English/Gloyn Dictionary

Edited by William Starin
With prior written permission from The Loglan Institute
Copyright © 1959-2009
by The Loglan Institute.
All rights reserved.
Conversion from Loglan to Gloyn
Copyright © 2018
by William Starin

Type ** B, ** L, or ** T to index throught the dictionary.

These are the abbreviations that indicate the part of speech in English a definition represents: (n) Noun;(a) Adjective; (af) Affix; (art) Article; (av) Adverb; (c) Conjunction; (h) Honorific; (i) Interjection; (l) Letter; (ms) Mathematical Sign; (na) Name; (op) Operator; (p) Pronoun; (ph) Phrase; (pm) Punctuation Mark; (pp) Preposition; (v) Verb; (va) Verb Auxiliary; (voc) Vocative

This is an explaniation of the dictionary enteries:

abomination
nu gugcakcej -neu (2a) <disgusted shock become> D-N [N-D] D becomes an abomination abhorrence loathing under conditions N.

entry root-suffix (2 place predicate and part of English speech) <root word or words> D-N converted case tag pattern [ND suffix case tag pattern] specification usually with case tag labels included (Some entries predate the case tag system so the case tag patterns have been added.)

note some little words will have their lexum noted in parenthesis: (PA) (NI) (TAI) etc. For the lexum of little words not marked, look in the Little Word section of the Gloyn/ English Dictionary.

"x, y, w, h, and q" were not used in Old Loglan predicate words. Middle Loglan started using 'h' in predicate words; this dictionary is from Middle Loglan, so I have removed the letter 'h' from all predicate words. Gloyn is based on Old Loglan. Today's Loglan has returned to Old Loglan usage; x, y, w, h, and q are again used only in names and a few little words.

** A **

a ziAma (l) A, Latin upper case letter, one of a pool of symbols.
zia (l) a, Latin lower case letter, one of a pool of symbols
afi (l) a, Latin lower case letter, one of a pool of symbols.
OBSOLETE USE zii
Ama (l) A, Latin upper case letter, one of a pool of symbols.
OBSOLETE USE ziAma
ne (a) a/an/any/some one/one (1)/exactly one of..., a description quantifier. E.g., Ne le
ne mreka pa kicrai. . . Exactly one of the men was a doctor
ne mreka pa lijzua. . .Some one man was here
ne ba ji mreka pa lijzua. . .Exactly one someone x who is a man was here.
ba a/an, in 'a man...'ba mreba, some x is a man'.
be (art) a/ an, in 'a man...'ba mreba, some x is a man'.
bo (art) a/ an, in 'a man...'ba mreba, some x is a man'.
bu (art) a/ an, in 'a man...'ba mreba, some x is a man'.
lo (a) the/ a/ an, individual composed of all things which are..., mass term operator.

a thousand thanks
nemoasia a thousand thanks, expression of extreme gratitude.

a what he (q) is a what?/ is what kind of...?/ how, the predicate interrogative, used to request a predicate phrase or word.
E.g. X is a what. . .da he;
X is what kind of man. . .da he mreba

abandon kalclegot -zoi (3v) <complete without go> [K-SD] K abandon/ forsake/ desert from S to D intentionally.
po kalseddon -ze (n) <completely self give> V [K-P] abandon/ submission/ surrender to (cause)...
kaksti -ze (2v) <act stop> [K-P] K quit/ abandon task P without finishing.
seddon -zua (2v) <self give> [K-V] K give/ devote/ abandon oneself to V.

abandon oneself
kalseddon -ze (2v) <completely self give> [K-P] K abandon oneself/ submit, give oneself completely to P.

abandoned nu kalclegot -zoi (a) <complete without come> S-KD [K-SD] deserted/ forsaken/ abandoned, that which is deserted.
sitlivclecej -ba (1vi) <location alive without become> [B-] B is deserted/ abandoned

abandonment
poi nu kalclegot -zoi (n) <complete without go> V [S-KD] V an abandonment, a state of being -ed.

poi kalclekam -zoi (n) [complete without come] V [K-SD] V is an abandonment/ desertion, an act of -ing.

abate cmacej -ba (v) <small become> [B-] B decline/ lessen/ abate/ dwindle/ ebb.

pracmacej -va (1v) <process small become> [V-] V abate/ wane/ subside/ diminish in intensity/frequency.

abdicate nordjotaa (2v) <non member talk> [K-N] K renounce/ abdicate position/ rights N.

abdication poi nordjotak -tii (n) <not member talk> V [K-N] V is an instance of abdication, giving up position/ right N

abdomen bir -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a/ the belly/ abdomen/ stomach of F.

abdominal bir -bui (a) [B-F] abdominal, pert. to the belly.

abhor gugcakcej -dou (2v) <disgust shocked become> [D-N] D is/ are abominated by/ abhor/ loathe N.

tod -doi (3v) [D-KV] D hate K for doing being V

tod -mii (3v) [K-BV] K hate/ abhor/ loathe B for doing/ being V.

abhorrence nu gugcakcej -nea (a) <disgust shocked become> D-N [N-D] abomination/ abhorrence/ loathing.

abhorrent puu tod -mii (a) B [K-BV] hateful/ abhorrent/ odious, pert. to one who hates.

gugcak -ruu (3v) <disgust shocked> [K-DV] K is abominating/ abhorrent/ loathing to (person) D by V.

gugcakcko -neu (3v) <disgust shocked cause> [N-DV] N is/ are abominating/ abhorrent/ loathing to (person) D by V.

abide sto -ka (2v) [K-B] K abide/ last/ remain/ stay/ sojourn with/ at B.

abiding poi sto -ka (a) [K-B] abiding, permanent.

ability puu kan -cua (n) B [K-VN] an ability/ capability/ talent/ faculty, a spec. property.

able turfol -moe (3a) <work strong> [B-VN] B is industrious/ able at task V under N.

kan -cua (a) [K-VN] able/ capable/ talented, capable of doing ... under condition ...

able to kau (aux) can/ is able to..., used before predicates (PA). E.g., Mi kau gotruo da. . .I can go to X.

kan -cua (3v) [K-VN] K can/ able to do V under conditions N.

aboard botzle -da (2a) <boat in> [D-B] D is aboard/ on board boat/ ship B.

tovnedgot -ka (2v) <over next go> [K-B] K mount/ embark/ get on top of/ go aboard B.

bermaczle -zua (2a) <carry machine in> [K-V] K is aboard/ on board vehicle V.

tcazle -mea (2a) <car in> [B-V] B is aboard/ on board motor vehicle V.

crezle -da (2a) <train in> [D-B] D is aboard/ on board train B.

abode livgak -beu (2n) <living shelter> [B-D] B is a/ the lodging/ habitation/ abode/ home/ dwelling/domicile/ residence of D.

abolish nordzamad -ka (2v) <non existent make> [K-B] K abolish B.

abolition poi nordzamad -ka (n) <non existent make> V [K-B] V is abolition of B
abominable gugzavkak -va (2a) <disgusted bad action> [V-] abominable, relating to an —.
abominated gugcakcej -dou (2v) <disgusted shock become> [D-N] D is/ are abominated by/ abhor/ loathe N.
abominating gugcakmad -ruu (3v) <disgusted shock make> [K-DV] K is abominating/ abhorrent/ loathing to (person) D by V.
gugcakcko -neu (3v) <disgusted shock cause> [N-DV] N is/ are abominating/ abhorrent/ loathing to (person) D by V.
abomination
gugzavkak -va (1) <disgusted bad action> [V-] V is an abomination, a disgustingly immoral act.
nu gugcakcej -neu (a) <disgusted shock become] DN [N-D] D becomes an abomination abhorrence loathing under conditions N.
aboriginal sasarlen -ba (1n) <Australian language> [B-] B is an Australian aboriginal language.
sasarduvpip -ba (1n) <Australian discover people> [B-] B is of Australian aboriginal extraction.
sasarpaskul -ba (1n) [B-] B is an Australian aboriginal culture.
aboriginalperson
passasar -ba (1n) [B-] B is an Australian aboriginal person.
abort rommad -ze (2v) <end make> [K-P] K terminate/ end/ abort, make a (possibly incomplete) end to P, intentional.
abortion poi rommad -ze (n) <end make > V [K-P] V is an end/ termination /abortion, an act of -ing something.
abound in rora (2v) be in abundance of/ abound in...
about cer -lei (2v) [B-N] B treat of/ relate to/ pertain to/ concern/ be about/ be relevant to N.
numsni -ge (av) <number near> [G-BJC] about/ approximately...
about to ai fazi (ph) just going to/ about to, intended immed. action, as 'ai mi fazi gotruo'.
about to do
durckisni -ze (2v) <do edge near> [K-P] K intend/ be about to do/ on the verge of doing P.
about turn nuo torkueynfez -tii <two/ under(half) turn> [K-N] K about turn/ turn about (self)
faip -rou K flip/ flips D 180 degree from axis N
nuo faip -rou = K rolls (self) over
above tov -mai (3pp) [B-SN] B is over/ vertically above S in gravity field N.
tov -mai (a) [B-SN] above, vertically over... in gravity... above (mentioned)
levi (a) this/ these/ the above (mentioned)..., the one right here which is..., a spatial descriptive oper.
above and in contact with
tovned -lei (2pp) <above next to> [B-N] B is on/ upon/ on top

of/ above and in contact with N.
abrade rofctidur -mii (3v) <abrasive do> [K-BV] K abrade/ grind B with abrasive V.
Abramites Abramites (L. abrramiti (1n) is/ are Abramites)
abrasion nu rofctiduo -mii (n) <abrasive do> B-KV [KBV] B is an abrasion, an abraded place.
abrasive rofcti -ba (1n) [rough material] [B-] B is a piece of abrasive/ rough material.
rof -gao (2a) [G-J] G is rougher/ more abrasive, less smooth than J.
abrasiveness
puu rof -bao (n) B [BDC] B is a roughness/ abrasiveness, a spec. property.
abrin barin -ba <L. abrrini> (1n) [B-] B is/ are abrin.
abroad gunzvo -nui (2v) <country out> [N-S] N be abroad, away from country S
gunzvo -nui (2a) <country out> [N-S] N is abroad, out of country S.
abrupt sud -veo (2a) [V-D] V is sudden/ abrupt to D.
abruptness puu sud -veo (n) B [V-D] a suddenness/ abruptness, a spec. property.
absence poi norlij -mea (n) <not present> V [B-V] an absence, a state of being absent.
absent norlijlet -rea (4v) <not here allow> [K-DCS] K allow D to be absent for period C for reasons S.
lenpeg -bui (2n) <language hole> [B F] B is a hole/ gap/ absent element in language F
absent from
norlij -mea (2a) <not present> [B-V] B is absent from/ not present at V.
absent minded
durdrifib -ze (2a) <do remember weak> [K-P] K is/ are absent minded about doing P.
tedfib -dua (2a) <attention feeble> [D-V] D is absent minded/ distracted by V.
absent oneself
norlij -jao (3v) <not here act> [K-DN] K absent oneself/ stay away from S under conditions/for time N.
absinte absinte (Na) absinthe, a liqueur
absolute norkuc -na (1a) <not related> [N-] N is absolute/ categorical/ final, not related to anything.
normuvtus -ba (1n) <not move true> [B-] B is an eternal/ absolute/ unchanging truth.
norkuc -na (n) <not related> [N-] N is (the) absolute, the mass of such things.
lo normuvtus -ba (n) <not move true> [B-] B is absolute/ eternal truth, mass term of instances.
norkuc -na (n) <not related> [N-] N is an absolute, having non

relative properties.
absolutely norkuc -na (av) <not related> [N-] absolutely, in an absolute way
absorb cetcea -da (2v) <wet become> [D-B] D absorb/ soak up/ become wet with B.
absorbed by
smizle -mea (2v) <mind in> [B-V] B is/ are absorbed by/ engrossed in V.
absorbency puu cetcej -da (n) <wet become> B [D-B] B is an absorbency, a property of -ing.
absorbent cetcej -da (a) <wet become> [D-B] absorbent, capable of -ing.
cetcej -da (n) <wet become> [D-B] an absorbent, an absorbing thing.
absorption poi smizle -mea (n) <mind in> V [B-V] absorption in...
poi cetcej -da (n) <wet become> V [D-B] V is an absorption, an event of -ing.
lo poi cetcej -da (n) <wet become> V [D-B] V is absorption, mass term of events.
poi nu cetcej -mea (n) <wet become> V [B-D] V is absorption, an event of being -ed.
abstain nordur -zuo (3v) <non do> [K-VD] K refrain/ abstain/ omit from doing V to D.
abstainer nordur -zuo (n) <not do> [K-VD] K is an abstainer, one who -s from doing V
abstention poi nordur -zuo (n) [not do]V [K-VD] an abstinence/abstention, a spec. act of -ing.
lo poi nordur -zuo (n) <not do> V [K-VD] V is abstinence/ abstention, mass term of acts.
abstinence poi nordur -zuo (n) <not do> V [K-VD] V is an abstinence/ abstention, a spec. act of -ing.
lo poi nordur -zuo (n) <not do> V [K-VD] V is an abstinence/ abstention, mass term of acts.
abstract mivvet -va (1a) <mind event> [V-] V is abstract, a mental concept.
corgencug -cua (4v) <short again say> [K-VND] K sum up/ summarize/ recapitulate/ abstract V by saying N to D
no nu nibtii (1a) <unobserved> N [KN] N is abstract/ unobservable.
tcubekcle -lu (a) <picture object without> [B-K] abstract/ non representational, as of photos, paintings
kumkat -pia (2n) <common quality> [P-S] P is an abstract/ summary/ resume of S.
abstract picture
tcubekcle -lu (2n) <picture object without>[B-K] B is an abstract picture by K.
abstraction
mivvet -va (n) <mind event> [V-] V is an abstraction, a property perceived mentally e.g. truth, justice.

absurd klinorbli -gao (2a) <clearly not possible> [G-J] G is more absurd/ unbelievable than J.

abundance poi mrotsu -jou po moutsu (n) <more enough> V [B-P] an excess/ plenty/ plenitude/ abundance, a spec. state of being -ant.

lo poi mrotsu -jou (n) <more enough> V [B-P] V is abundance/ excess/ plenty/ plenitude, the mass of such states.

poi rora (n) abundance/ plenty/ fullness/ legion, a specific state. e.g.
leda nu namgua ga poi rora. . .Their name is legion.

abundance of
rora (2v) be in abundance of/ abound in...

abundant rora (a) abundant/ plentiful/ manifold/ copious/ full.

mrotsu -jou (2a) <more enough> [B-P] B is abundant/ plentiful/ excessive/ plenty/ more than enough/ too much for purpose P

abuse lo poi zavpli -ruu (n) <bad use> V [K-DV] abuse/ maltreatment, mass term of acts/ instances.

poi zavpli -ruu (n) <bad use> V [K-DV] an abuse, a specific act of –.

zavpli -ruu (3v) <bad use> [K-DV] K abuse/ maltreat D by V.

puu zavpli -ruu (n) <bad use> B [K-DV] B is an abuse, specific property.

lo puu zavpli -ruu (n) <bad use> B [K-DV] B is abuse/ maltreatment, mass property.

abused nu zavpli -ruu (n) <bad use> DKV [KDV] D is abused, one who is -d,

abuser zavpli -ruu (n) <bad use> [K-DV] K is an abuser, one who -s.

abusive zavpli -ruu (a) <bad use>[K-DV] abusive, pertaining to –.

abyss conpeg -ba (1n) <deep hole>[B-] B is an abyss, a deep pit.

academic rorpebcku -lei (a) <many special schools> [B-N] university/ academic.

academy kejgru -bui (2n) <care group> [B-F] B is an academy of F.

pebcku -fa (2n) <special school> [F-B] F is an Academy for B, a special school.

accelerate kukcko -ve (3v) <fast cause> [V-BC] V accelerate/ quicken/ hurry/ speed up B by C (unintentional act)

kukmad -ka (2v) <fast make> [K-B] K accelerate/ quicken/ hurry/ speed up B (intentional act)

kuk -ro (3v) <fast> [K-D] K accelerate/ quicken/ hurry/ speed up D (intentional act)

kukcej -zo (3v) <fast become> [K-PC] K accelerate/ quicken/ hurry/ speed up/become faster in motion/action P by increment C.

acceleration

poi kukcko -ve (n) <fast cause> V [V-BC] V is a speed up/ acceleration (of B), an act/ event of speeding up B

poi kukmad -ka (n) <fast make> V [K-B] V is a speed up/ acceleration (of B), an act/event of speeding up B

accelerator

kukcko -ve (n) <fast cause> [V-BC] V is an accelerator, a device for -ing.
kukfitlev -bui (2n) <fast foot lever> [B-F] B is an accelerator/ gas pedal of F.

accent
poi volpuc -ze (n) <voice push> V [K-P] accent, a speech stress.
poi sittak -kie (n) <place talk> V [K-BN] V is an accent of region B in language N
puu clatakson -die (n) <load talk sound> B [D-NVB] an accent/ stress, a prop. of a spec. speech sound.
poi loktak -kio (n) <local talk> V [K-BN] V is an accent, a state/ event of having an B in language N
volpuc -ze (2v) <voice push> [K-P] K accent word/ syllable/ phrase P.
lo puu clatakson -die (n) <load talk sound> B [D-NVB] B is accent/ stress -mass term of props. .
sittak -kie (3v) <place talk> [K-BN] K has an accent of region B in language N.
loktak -kie (3v) <local talk> [K-BN] K speaks language B with a local accent characteristic of place/ region N.

accented
clatakson -die (a) <load talk sound> [D-NVB] stressed/ accented, when... at... in...

accept
cecep -du (3v) <accept> [D-BS] D accept package/ message B from sender S.
cecepcug -du (3v) <accept say> [D-BS] D accept gift/ honor/ praise B from S.
cecepsandon -kuo (3v) <accept sign give> [K-BS] K accept (s) gift/ honor/ praise B from S.
cecep -dou (2v) <give let> [D-K] D accept a gift given by K.
tuslet -tii (2v) <true let> [K-N] K accept fact N as true.

accept failure
fablet -ze (2v) <fail let>[K-P] K resign themselves to/ accept failure to do/be P.

acceptability
puu nu cecepsandon-kuo (n) <conv. of give> <sign give> B B-KS [KBS] B is acceptability, a spec. property.
lo puu ceceplet -du (n) <accept let> B B-DS [DBS] B is acceptability, mass term.
lo puu gud -gou (n) B [G-JP] B is (the) good/ acceptability, mass term of props.
puu ceceplet -du (n) <receive let> B [D-BS] B is acceptability, a spec. property.
puu gud -bie (n) B [BDP] B is a goodness/ acceptability/ quality, goodness, a spec. prop.
puu nu nu cecepcug -du (n) <accept say> BBDS [DBS] acceptability a spec. property.
lo puu nu cecepsandon -kuo (n) <given sign give> B [KBS] acceptability mass term.
lo puu nu cecepcug -du (n) <accept say> B [B-DS] B is

acceptability, mass term.

acceptable
zav -gou (3a) [G-JP] G is worse/ less acceptable than J for purpose P.
nu cecepdon -du (a) <receive let> BDS [DBS] acceptable as a sent thing.
gud -gou (a) [G-JP] acceptable/ good/ nice, better than...for purpose...
nu cecepsandon -kuo (a) <accept sign give> B-KS [KBS] acceptable as a gift.
puu tuslet -tii (a) <true let> B [KN] acceptable.
nu cecepcug -du (a) <accept say> BDS [DBS] acceptable, as a gift

acceptance poi nu cecepsandon -kuo (n) <given sign give> V [KBS] V is an acceptance, a state of being –ed.
lo poi nu ceceplet -du (n) <receive let> V BDS [DBS] V is acceptance, mass term of states.
poi ceceplet -deu (n) <accept let> V [DK] V is acceptance, of a gift by K
poi cecepcug -du (n) <accept say> V [DBS] V is an acceptance, an act of -ing.
poi ceceplet -du (n) <accept let> V [DBS] V is an acceptance, an act of -ing.
poi ceceplet -du (n) <receive let> V [DBS] V is an acceptance, a state of being -ed.
poi cecepcug -du (n) <given say> V [DBS] V is an acceptance, a state of being -ed.
lo poi nu cecepcug -du (n) <given say> V [B-DS] V is acceptance, mass term, states.
lo poi ceceplet -du (n) <receive let> V [D-BS] V is acceptance, mass term of acts.
lo poi cecepsandon -kuo (n) <accept sign give> V [K-BS] V is acceptance, mass term, acts.
poi cecepsandon -kuo (n) <accept sign give> V [K-BS] V is an acceptance, an act of –ing.
lo poi cecepcug -du (n) <accept say> V [D-BS] V is acceptance, mass term, acts.
lo poi nu cecepsandon -kuo (n) <given sign give> V [KBS] V is acceptance, mass term, states.
poi tuslet -tii (n) <true let> V [KN] V is acceptance, of a fact.

accepting
ceceplet -du (a) <accept let> [DBS] accepting, of sent things.
cecepcug -du (a) <accept say> [D-BS] accepting, of gifts.
cecepsandon -kuo (a) <accept sign give> [K-BS] accepting, of gifts.

access gotlet -ka (2v) <go let> [K-B] K access/ give access to B.
poi nu gotlet -ro (n) <go permitted> V [KDB] V is an access to..., a specific instance.

funu gotlet -ro (2v) <go permit> DBK [KDB] D have access to B.
accessable nu kanget -du (3a) <can get> BDS [DBS] B is in reach/ accessable to D from S.
accessibility
puu kanget -du pu kangei (n) <can get> B [B-DS] B is an accessibility, a specific property.
accident can -vuu (n) [VN] V is an accident, unpredictable under conditions N
zavvet -lue (3v) <bad event> [BPN] B suffers an accident/ disaster causing damage P in circumstances N
no nu mov -moa (n) V-BKN [BVKN] V is an accident, an unintended act/ deed.
accidental no nu mov -moa (a) V-BKN [BVKN] accidental/ unintended/ unintentional, unintended.
can -vuu (2a) [VN] V is fortuitous/ unpredictable/ random/ accidental/ adventitious under conditions N.
accommodate
tog -za (3v) [KNV] K agree with/accommodate/settle N about/ that V.
sojduv -rou (3v) <space discover>[K-DN] K accommodate D in N.
accommodating
selflo -gao (2a) <help full> [G-J] G is (more) helpful/ accommodating than J.
accommodation
fu sojduv -rou (n) <space discover> N-DK [KDN] N is (an) accommodation (s), a place where one is -ed.
poi sojduv -rou (n) <space discover> V [K-DN] an accommodation, an act of -ing.
poi tog -za (n) V [KNV] V is an agreement/ accommodation/ settlement, an act of -ing.
accompanied by
kii (pp) with/ accompanied by, a relative oper. before design'ns (PA).
accompaniment
poi kin -ruu (n) V [KDV] V is a company/ companionship/ accompaniment, an act/ process of ing.
accompany gotkin -kei (5v) <go together> [KBDSV] K go with/ accompany/ escort B to D from S via V
kinrac -kei (4v) <with travel> [KBDS] K accompany/ go with B to D from S.
kin -ruu (3v) [KDV] K accompany/ be together with D in doing V.
accompany each other
kinkuj -zua (1v) <together reciprocally> [KV] K accompany each other in activity V.
accompanying
kinrac -kei (a) <with travel> [K-BDS] K accompanying, going with B, as in travel.
kin -ruu (a) [KDV] K companionable/ accompanying, being with D

in doing V
accomplice kinkak -bae (3n) <together act> [B-BV] B is a comrade/ partner/ accomplice/ confederate of B in activity V, general term for a close associate.
accomplish kalkak -zei (3v) <complete act>[K-PV] K accomplish/ finish/ perform/ carry P out/ through V.
accomplished
nu kalkak -zei (a) <complete act> P-KV [KPV] P is finished/ accomplished, finished/completed.
prakal -ba (1a) <process complete> [B-] B is past/ done/ over/ accomplished/ ended/ finished.
accomplishment
nu kalkak -zei (n) <complete act> P [KPV] P an accomplishment, a finished deed.
poi kalkak -zei (n) <complete act> V [K-PV] a performance/ accomplishment, a spec. act of -ing.
accord torguntog -noa (2n) <two country agree> [N-F] N is a treaty/ accord/ agreement/ entente/ settlement/ pact between countries F.
rez -zua (av) [K-V] freely/ willingly/ voluntarily/ of one's own accord, in a free manner.
cro -bi (n) B [B-BK] B is a concord/ harmony/ accord, an instance of harmony.
begdon -kae (3v) <request give> [K-BD] K accord/ grant/ bestow/ confer B a requested thing, to/ upon D.
poi cro -bi (n) V [B-BK] V is a concord/ accord, a state of harmony.
rorguntog -na (2n) <many country agree> [N-B] N is a treaty/ accord/ agreement/ entente/ settlement/ pact among countries B.
gundurceg -vie (2n) <country do say> [V-F] V is a treaty/ accord/ agreement/ entente/ settlement/ pact between/ among countries F.
according to
coi (pp) [B-F] according to/ in principle, a relative oper. before design'ns (PA).
according to what
coi hu (q) how?/ according to what rule/ method?, a question about procedure.
accordingly
coi ta (av) accordingly, according to that (rule).
account nu vetcug -zeo (n) <event say> P [KPVD] an account/ narration/ report, of an event.
dii (pp) on the part/ account of, before designations (PA)..
kig -sua (5n) [B-CVDS] B is a bill/ account/ check in amount C for goods/ services V to D from S.
vetcug -zeo (4v) <event say> [K-PVD] K give account/ report/ narration P of event V to D.

account for
klimad -keo (4v) <clear make> [K-BDV] K account for/ clarify/ explain B to D by saying V.
account to kigzun -rii (3v) <account send> [K-DP] K bill/ render an account to D for P.
accountability
puu nu kigzun -rii (n) <account send> B [KDP] an accountability, a spec. property.
accountable
nu kigzun -rii (a) <account send> D-KP [KDP] accountable, billable.
nu klimad -keo (a) <clear make> B-KDV [KBDV] explicable/ accountable, explicable.
accountant kigzun -rii (n) <bill send> K [K-DP] K is an accountant, one who renders accounts.
accounting lo poi kigzun -rii (n) <bill send> V [K-DP] accounting, collective term for -ing.
accuracy poi kejdre -boa (1n) <care correct> V [BDC] V is accuracy, an instance of being –.
puu kejdre -boa (1n) <care correct> B [BDC] B is accuracy, a property of being –.
accurate than
kejdre -gao (2a) <care correct> [G-J] G is more accurate than J.
accursed nu zavspotak -rue (n) <evil hope talk> D [KDS] D is accursed, one who has been -d.
accusation
poi zavkakcug -ruu (n) <bad act say> V [K-DV] an accusation, a spec. instance of -ing.
accuse zavkakcug -ruu (3v) <bad act say> [K-DV] K accuse D of action/ wrongdoing V.
accused nu zavkakcug -ruu (a) <bad act say> D [KDV] D is accused, pertaining to one -d.
nu tsikakpru -te (v) <crime act test> D D-KVNS [KDVNS] D is on trial/ accused.
accuser zavkakcug -ruu (n) <bad act say> [K-DV] accuser, one who -s.
accustom kusmad -ro (3v) <habit make> [K-DB] K accustom/ habituate/ make used to D to B, intentional
accustomed durdja -zua (a) <do know> [K-V] accustomed/ familiar to/with.
acetanilide
cetan -ba achetanilidi (1n) [B-] B is some acetanilide, a pharmaceutical.
acetone ceton -ba (1n) [B-] B is some acetone, a common solvent
acetylene cetil -ba (1n) [B-] B is some acetylene, an illuminant gas
ache nu pun -diu (2v) S-D [DS] S be sore/ ache/ hurt the organism D.
stocunsit -da (2n) <stay hurt place> [D-B] D ache in B, a dull long lasting pain.
achieve suk -zei (3v) [K-PV] K achieve/ reach/ be successful in/ succeed in doing/ reaching P by effort V.

achievement

poi suk -zei (n) V [K-PV] a success/achievement, a spec. act/ event of -ing,.

nu suk -zei (n) P-KV [KPV] an achievement, an achieved end,.

acid **caid -ba (a) [B-] B is acidic/ an acid, pertaining to -s.**

caid -ba (1n) [B-] B is an acid.

acidic **caid -ba (a) [B-] B is acidic/ acid, pertaining to -s.**

acidosis **caidspe -ka (1) [K-] K suffer(s) from acidosis, presence of acids in the blood over normal limits.**

lo poi caidspe -ka (n) V [K-] acidosis, collective term for the condition.

acinaciform

acinaciform (Na) acinaciform, scimitar shaped (Bot.)

acipenserid

acipenserid (Na) acipenserid, a fish of the genus Acipenser.

acknowledge

sedtsecug -kae (3v) <self error say> [K-BD] K admit/ confess/ acknowledge error B to D.

fektog -za (4v) <fact agree> [K-NVS] K acknowledge/ corroborate fact N about event V as observed by S.

acknowledged

nu fektog -za (a) <fact agree> N [N-KVS] N is acknowledged/ corroborated, of -ed facts.

acknowledgement

lo poi fektog -za (n) <fact agree> V [K-NVS] acknowledgement/ corroboration, mass term.

poi fektog -za (n) <fact agree> V [K-NVS] an acknowledgement/ corroboration, an act of -ing.

poi sedtsecug -kae (n) <self error say> V [K-BD] a confession/ acknowledgement/ admission, an act of -ing error.

acne **kaen -ba (1v) [B-] B suffers from *acne, L. acne vulgaris*, a sebaceous gland disorder**

poi kaen -ba (n) V [B-] an instance of *acne*, the skin disorder.

acquaint **djadon -ruu (3v) <knowledge give> [K-DV] K inform/ tell/ acquaint D of/that V.**

kusdjacej -ro (v) <custom know become>[K-D] K acquaint/ familiarize oneself with D

kusdjamad -ro (3v) <custom know make>[K-DB] K acquaint/ familiarize D with B.

acquaintance

nu kusdja -ka (n) <custom know> B-K [KB] an acquaintance, conv. of be -ed with.

acquainted

kusdja -ka (2v) <custom know> [K-B] K used/ acquainted/ familiar to/ with , be familiar with.

dridja -ka (2v) <remember know> [K-B] K is familiar/ acquainted with B

kusdjacej -ro (2v) <custom know become>[K-D] K are/ become

acquainted/ familiarized with D.
acquainted spedja -ka (2v) <experience know> [K-B] K knows/ recognizes/ is familiar with/ acquainted with B by/through direct experience.
acquire cir -zea (3v) [K-PS] K learn (to do)/ acquire P from source S.
get -mia (4v) [K-BSP] K acquire/ fetch/ procure/ get/ obtain B from S for purpose P.
vad -ka (2v) [K-B] K develop/ acquire new properties/ features B, as of ideas/ systems/ organisms.
acquisition
poi get -mia (n) V [K-BSP] V is an acquisition, an act of acquiring
nu get -mia (n) B-KSP [KBSP] B an acquisition, an acquired thing.
acquisitive
getfun -noa (2a) <get like> [N-F] N is acquisitive about, fond of acquiring things of type F.
getfol -kie (3a) <get strong> [K-BN] K is acquisitive of B in conditions N.
acquisitiveness
lo puu getfun -noa (n) <get like> B [N-F] acquisitiveness, mass term.
puu getfun -noa (n) <get like> B [N-F] B is an acquisitiveness, a spec. property.
acre raker -fae (2v) [F-C] F measures C in acre (s), an obsolete unit of approximately 0.4 hectares.
raker -bai (2v) [BC] B measures C in acre(s), an obsolete unit
acrid kut -goe (a) [G-JK] G is bitter/acrid, more bitter than J to K acrid tasting
kut -goe (3a) [G-JK] G is/are more bitter/acrid tasting than J to K.
across,
zar -rue (3pp) [K-DS] K is across/ athwart/ on the other side/ over there D from S.
zar -tiu (3pp) [KND] K is across crosses N to D
acrylic akrrili acdi (DJAN1n) [B-] B is some acrylic acid, a very reactive unsaturated acid.
act nu kak -cue (n) V [KV P] V is an act, what an actor does
paskak -ka (2v) <before act> [K-B] K act before/ in advance of B
nu kak -cue (3n) <conv. of act> V-KP [KVP] V is an act/ action actor K seeking ends P
kak -cue (3v) [K-VP] K act/ undertake action V with end/ purpose P.
nu nu modvi (n) [V-BKN] an act/action, a motivated act, see motive.
nu lilmad -zau (n) <law make> P-KN [KPN] P is an act/ enactment/ law/ legislation, enacted law, conv. of legislate.
pubkak -zu (3v) <public do> [K-PD] K act/ perform work P before

audience/ spectators D.
stakak -ze (3v) <stage act> [K-PB] K act/play role P in drama B.
act as a friend
remkak -rii (3v) <friend act> [K-DP] K act as a friend towards D for purpose P
act boldly fatria (2v) <trouble(disturbing) brave> [K-N] K are bold/ act boldly/ have nerve/ chutspah in situation N.
act falsely
falremkak -ro (2v) <false friend act> [K-D] K act falsely as a friend/ pretend to be friendly to D
act like durcli -ziu (3v) <do like> [K-SV] K act like/ imitate S in action V
act of war kakdor -veo (2n) <act war> [V-D] V is an act of war against D.
act properly
drekak -zua (2v) <right act> [K-V] K act properly/ do the right thing in action/ circumstance V
actinium catin -ba (1n) [B-] B is some actinium, , element 89
action nu movmoa nu modvi (n) V-BKN [BVKN] an act/ action, a motivated act, see motive.
nu kak -cue (3n) V-KP [KVP] V is an act/ action of actor K seeking ends P
lo nu kak -cue (n) V-KP [KVP] action, the mass of such actions.
activate kakcko -ro (2n) <action cause> [K-D] K fan up/ activate D.
active kakflo -gao (2a) <action full> [G-J] G is more active/ energetic/ lively than J.
korkuk -gao (2a) <body swift>[G-J] G is more agile/ active/ nimble/ spry/ sprightly than J.
activity poi kakflo -boa (n) <action full> V [BDC] V is activity, a state of being active.
puu korkuk -boa (n) <body swift> B [BDC] B is an agility/ activity, a spec. prop.
poi korkuk -boa (n) <body swift> V [BDC] V is agility/ activity, spec. instance.
poi kak -cue (n) V [K-VP] an activity, specific instance.
actor kak -cue (n) [K-VP] an actor, one who seeks ends, general term.
stakak -ze (n) <stage act> [K-PB] a player/ actor, one who acts in a drama.
pubkak -zu (n) <public do> [K-PD] actor/performer (theatre).
actual cko -sou (a) [S-PN] actual/ causal/ effective/ in effect, effective, causing...under...
dza -bia (a) [B-DN] B is actual/ real/ existent/ non fictitious for D under conditions N
actuality dza -bia (n) [B-DN] an actuality, something which exists.
dza -bia (n) [B-DN] B is actuality/ being, a real thing to D under N
lo fek -fia (n) [N-VK] N is a fact/actuality, mass term of facts.
fik -fai (3n) [N-VK] N is a fact/ actuality about event V

according to observer(s) K.

actualization

poi vetcko -ni (n) <happen cause> V [N-BD] an actualization/ realization, an act of making...real.

poi vetmad -tiu (n) <happen make> V [K-ND] an actualization/ realization, an act of making...real.

actualize

vetcko -ni (3v) <happen cause> [N-BD] N make real/ actualize/ realize B for D, nonintentional cause.

vetmad -tiu (3v) <happen make>[K-ND] K make real to/ actualize/ realize N for D, intentional act.

actualized

nu vetcko -ni (a) <happen cause> B-ND [NBD] actualized/ realized made real, conv. of actualize.

actually cko -sou (av) [S-PN] actually/effectively.

dza -bia (av) [B-DN] actually, in a real way.

fek -fia (av) [N-VK] in fact/factually/actually, factually/in fact.

feu (av) in fact/ actually, a discourse operator (UI).

acute kikjag -me (a) <sharp angle> [B-SD] acute, as of angles.

acute angle

kikjag -me (3n) <sharp angle> [B-SD] B is a/the acute angle between S and D.

acuteness

puu kikjag -me (n) <sharp angle> B [B-SD] an acuteness, as of angles, a property.

ad vit -moe (3n) [B-VN] B is an ad/ advertisement for V in/on N.

ad writer vitsri -ba (1n) <ad writer> [B-] B is an ad writer/copy writer.

adapt fomsam -lei (2v) <form same> [B-N] B fit/ suit/ match/ adapt N.

bivcej -fua (3v) <behave change> [V-NV] V adapt/ adjust/ fit behavior to situation N by V.

cnuplimad -ruu (3v) <new use make> [K-DV] K adapt/ make over D for use V.

korcej -za (3v) <body change> [K-NV] K adapt to environment N by bodily changes V.

adaptability

puu gelsetcej -lia (n) <gene set change> B [B-NV] an adaptability, as of species.

puu bivcej -fua (n) <behaviour change> B [V-NV] adaptability, as of individuals.

puu korcej -za (n) <body change> B [K-NV] an adaptability, a spec. prop. of bodies.

adaptable gelsetcej -lia (a) <gene set change> [B-NV] adaptable genetically

korcej -za (a) <body change> [K-NV] adapted/ adaptable, of that which changes bodily.

fomsam -lei fomsao (a) <form same> [B-N] fitting/ matching/ suitable/ adaptable, matching in form.

nu cnuplimad -ruu (a) <new use make> D-KV [KDV] adapted/ adaptable, for a use.

adaptable (behaviourally)
bivcej -fua (a) <behave change> [V-NV] adaptable behaviourally adaptive (to situations).

adaptation poi gelsetcej -lia (n) <gene set change> V [B-NV] V is an adaptation, a spec. state/ process.
lo poi gelsetcej -lia (n) <gene set change> V [B-NV] V is an adaptation, genetic, mass term.
poi korcej -za (n) <body change> V [K-NV] V is an adaptation, a spec. state/ process.

adapted gelsetcej -lia (a) <gene set change> [B-NV] adapted, as to a habitat.
nu cnuplimad -ruu (a) <new use make> D-KV [KDV] adapted/ adaptable, for a use.
korcej -za (a) <body change> [K-NV] adapted/ adaptable, of that which changes bodily.

adaption lo poi bivcej -fua (n) <behaviour change> V [V-NV] adaption, mass term.
poi bivcej -fua (n) <behave change> V [V-NV] an adaption, spec. case.
poi cnuplimad -ruu (n) <new use make> V [K-DV] V us an adaption, an act of -ing for use.

adaptive (to situations)
bivcej -fou (a) <behave change> [V-NV] adaptable behaviourally/ adaptive (to situations).

adapts gelsetcej -lia (3v) <gene set change> [B-NV] B, a species or lineage, adapts genetically to habitat N by genetic change V.

add sum -zie K sum add (pl. set) S to get sum P
sum -cao C is the sum/add of D increased by V
sum -fae F is the sum of C increased by C
sum -zea K gets sum P from (pl. set) S
sum -zea nu P is the sum
sum -zie fu P is the sum
sumduv -zea (n) <sum discover> [K-PS] K add discovers sum P from (pl. set) S
tensef -keu (3v) <increase put> [K-BF] K add component B to mixture F.

added fu sum -fae (ph) C-CF [FCC] C added to C is C, 2nd conv. of sum, qv.

addend nu tensef -keu nu tensea (n) <increase put> B-KF [KBF]an addend
fu sum -fae (a) C-CF [FCC] additional/ addend/ extra, an amount added

addict mivkempli -ka (n) <mind chemical use> [K-B] is addicted/ an addict

addicted mivkempli -ka (n) <mind chemical use> [K-B] is addicted/

an addict
addition sum -zie (n) V [KSP] V is an addition, a spec. instance of -.
poi tensef -keu (n) <increase put> V [K-BF] V is an instance of addition (of a substance to a mixture)
poi sumduv -zea (n) <sum discover> V [K-PS] V is an addition, an act of adding.
sui (av) also/ too/ moreover/ besides/ as well/ in addition/ furthermore, a discourse operator (UI).
additional fu sum -fae (a) C-CF [FCC] additional/ addend/ extra, an amount added
ju mro -gao (a) [B-JGC] additional.
address sitnamsri -kae sifnamsri (3v) <place name write> [K-BD] K address message/ letter/ parcel B to address D.
fomtak -rou (3v) <form talk> [K-DN] K discourse/ speak/ lecture/ address/ talk/ orate/ make a speech to D on topic N.
nertak -ruu (3v) <one speak> [K-DV] K address/ speak to D alone about V.
poi fomtak -rou (n) <form talk>V [K-DN] an address/ discourse/ speech/ talk/ lecture/ oration, lecture, an act.
fu fomtak -rou (n) <formal talk> [N-DK] an address/ discourse/ lecture/ talk/ oration, lecture, its substance.
fu sitnamsri -kae (n) <place name write> D-BK [KBD] D is an address (of letter).
fu pot -kei (n) D-BKSV [KBDSV] D is an address, of posted material.
sitnam -luu (2n) <site name> [B-S] B is the address/ coordinates of location S.
addressee nu sitnamsri -kae (n) <place name write> B-KD [KBD] an addressee of a message.
fu san -keo (4n) <sign recipient> D-BKV [KBDV] D is the addressee/ recipient of a sign with meaning B given by K with result V.
adequate ru (a) enough/ a sufficient/ ample/ adequate number of set..., a quantifying operator. (NI)
adhere gom -beu (2v) [B-D] B stick/ adhere to D.
adherence poi gom -beu (n) V [B-D] V is an adherence/ adhesion, a state of -ing.
puu gom -beu (n) B [B-D] B is an adhesiveness/ stickiness/ adherence, a quality of adhesives.
adhesion poi gom -beu (n) V [B-D] V is an adherence/ adhesion, a state of -ing.
adhesive gom -beu (n) [B-D] B is an adhesive/ gum, anything that sticks to D
gom -beu (a) [B-D] adhesive/ gummy/ sticky, capable of adhering to...
adjacent nedliv -ba (2n) <adjacent live> [B-B] B is adjacent/ contiguous/ next door neighbour/ neighbor of B.
ned -ba (a) [B-B] contiguous/ adjacent/ touching, of contiguous

objects.
adjoin ned -ba (2v) [B-B] B adjoin B, be next to...
adjourn parrommad -zui (3v) <part end> [K-VC] K adjourn/ suspend proceeding V until C.
adjourned nu parrommad -zui (a) <part end make> V-KC [KVC] V is suspended/ adjourned, of partly ended proceedings.
adjournment
poi nu parrommad -zui (n) <part end> V [V-KC] a suspension/ adjournment, a state of being -ed.
adjust bivcej -fua (3v) <behaviour change> [V-NV] V adapt/ adjust/ fit behavior to situation N by V.
sedtop -tii (2v) <self adjust> [K-N] K adjust themselfes to N, psychol.
top -zia (3v) [K-SP] K adjust/ regulate S for function/ purpose P.
adjustable nu top -zia (a) S-KP [KSP] adjustable, capable of being -ed.
adjustment poi top -zia (n) V [K-SP] a regulation/ adjustment, an act of -ing something.
poi sedtop -tii (n) <self adjust> V [K-N] an adjustment, an act of self adjustment.
adjustor top -zia (n) [K-SP] K is a regulator/ adjustor, one who/ that which -s.
administrative unit
galpat -la (3n) <organization part> [B-FP] B is a department/ section/ administrative unit in company/ university/ organization F, with functions/ duties P.
admirable nu ganble -ruu (a) <high look> D-KV [KDV] admirable, of an -ed person/ thing.
fu ganble -ruu (a) <high look> V-DK [KDV] admirable, of an -ed act/ quality.
vejgud -lei (2a) <very good> [B-N] B is excellent/ admirable/ supreme/ superior, extremely good in quality N.
admiral vormirel -bui (2n) <8th admiral> [B-F] B rear admiral commanding unit F rear; vice; admiral; fleet
vermirel -bui (2n) <9th admiral> [B-F] B is a vice admiral commanding/ attached to unit F
mirel -bui (2n) <10th admmiral> [B-F] B admiral commanding unit F
murmatas -bui (2n) <11th sea marshal> [B-F] B is an/ the admiral of fleet F
poi ganble -ruu (a) <high look> V [K-DV] an admiration, a spec. act of -ing.
admire ganble -ruu (3v) <high look> [K-DV] K admire/ look up to D for action/ quality V.
admissible
nu sedtsecug -kae (a) <self error say> B-KD [KBD] admissible, conv. of admit error.
puu zlegotlet -ro (a) <enter let> B [K-DB] admissible, can be

admitted, conv. form.
admission poi tustog -tii (n) <true agree> V [K-N] V is an admission/ concession that N
nu sedtsecug -kae (n) <self error say> B-KD [KBD] an admission/ confession, an admitted thing.
poi nu zlegotlet -ro (a) <enter let> V D-KB [KDB] admittance/ admission, an event of being -ed.
poi sedtsecug -kae (n) <self error say> V [K-BD] a confession/ acknowledgement/ admission, an act of -ing error.
admit sedtsecug -kae (3v) <self error say> [K-BD] K admit/ confess/ acknowledge error B to D.
tustog -tii (2v) <true agree> [K-N] K admit/ concede that N is true.
zlegotlet -ro (3v) <in go let> [K-DB] K admit D into B, let D enter (into) B
admittance poi nu zlegotlet -ro (a) <in go let> V [D-KB] admittance/ admission, an event of being -ed.
admitter zlegotlet -ro (n) <in go let> [K-DB] an admitter, one who lets D enter B
admonish kaftak -ruu (3v) <punish talk> [K-DV] K admonish/ lecture/ scold/ reproach/ reprimand D for behavior V.
admonishment
poi kaftak -ruu (n) <punish talk> V [K-DV] a lecture/ reprimand/ reproach/ scolding/ admonishment, an act of -ing.
adopt plicej -rii (3v) <use change> [K-DP] K adopt/ take over D for use P.
famdjimad -ro (2v) <family join make> [K-D] K adopt D, make D a family member.
tigtis -ruo (4v) <child choose> [K-DSV] K adopt D from S through agency V.
adopted nu famdjimad -ro (a) <family join make> D-K [KD] D is adopted, pertaining to -tion.
nu plicej -rii (a) <use change> D-KP [KDP] D is adopted, taken into use.
adopted child
nu tiskeu tig -bii (3n) <selected child> [B-DS] B is an adopted child of D with biological parents S.
adoptee nu tigtis -ruo (n) <child choose> D-KSV [KDSV] an adoptee, one -ed.
adopter tigtis -ruo (n) <child choose> [K-DSV] adopter, one who -s.
adoption poi famdjimad -ro (n) <family join make> V [K-D] an adoption, spec. case of -ing.
poi tigtis -ruo (n) <child choose> V [K-DSV] an instance of adoption.
poi plicej -rii (n) <use change> V [K-DP] an adoption, an act of -ing.
adoptive father
tisfra -beu (2n) <choose father>[B-D] B is an adoptive father

of D.

adoptive mother

tismat -beu (2n) <choose mother>[B-D] B is an adoptive mother of D.

adoptive parent

tispem -beu (2n) <choose parent> [B-D] B is an adoptive parent of D.

adorn

dun -ro (2v) [K-D] K adorn/ decorate/ deck/ ornament/ trim D.

dun -ro (3v) <adorn make> [K-DB] K adorn/ decorate/ trim D with B.

adorned nu dun -ro (a) [D-K] adorned/ decorated/ ornamented/ fancy/ decked/ trimmed, as with ornaments.

nu dun -ro (a) <adorn make> D-KB [KDB] adorned/ decoratable/ decorated/ trimmed, as by persons.

adornment poi dun -ro (n) <adorn make> V [K-DB] V is an adornment/ decoration, an act of -ing.

poi dun -ro (n) V [K-D] V is an adornment/ decoration/ decking/ ornament/ trimming, a spec. ornament.

adroit vrespu -gao (2a) <hand expert> [G-J] G is more clever/ skilful/ dextrous/ adroit than J.

adult kalnri -ka (a) <complete read> K is mature/ an adult, pert. to any species.

kalroj -bui (a) <completely grown> [B-F] mature/ adult, pert. to any species.

kalroj -bui (2n) <completely grown> [B-F] B is an adult of species F.

mrefum -ba (a) <man woman> [B-] B is an adult, pert. to humans.

mrefum -ba (1n) <man woman> [B-] B is a human adult.

adulthood lo poi kalroj -bui (n) <completely grown>V [B-F] adulthood, collective state/ condition.

lo poi kalnri -ka (n) <completely read> V [K} adulthood, collective state/ condition.

poi mrefum -ba (n) <man woman> V [B-] an inst. of adulthood, a state/ condition.

advance pas -ka (av) <before act> [K-B] beforehand/ in advance.

fresnigot -ruo (i) <front near go> [K-D] advance!/come forward! to D, w/o 1st arg., an imperative.

fredirkammad -kea (4v) <front direction come make>[K-BSD] K advance B/ make B advance from S to D.

fredirgot -rue (3v) <forward go> [K-DS] K advance/ progress/ go move/ forward to D from S.

advance to fresnigot -rue fresnigoi (2v) <front near go>[K-D] K advance to/ go to the front of D.

advancement

poi fredirgot -rue (n) <front direction (forward) go> V [K-DS] a progress/ advancement, a spec. act of -ing.

lo poi fredirgot -rue (n) <front direction (forward) go> V

[K-DS] progress/ advancement, mass term of acts.
poi fresnigot -rue (n) <front near go> V [K-D] an advancement, a coming to the forefront.

advantage gacsit -nia (3n) <win position> [N-KV] N is an advantage/ benefit/ is favorable to K in contest V.
gacsittok -tuu (3v) <win site take>[K-ND] K take remove win site / advantage N from S.
gudsit -neu (3n) <good position> [N-DV] N is an advantage to D in situation V.

advantageous
gudsit -neu (a) <good position> [N-DV] advantageous.
gacsit -nia (a) <win position> [N-KV] N is advantageous/ beneficial/ favourable/ favorable to K in doing V
gacsitmro -gae (4a) <advantage more> [G-DJD] G is more advantageous to D than J is to D.

adventitious
can -vuu tcane (2a) [V-N] V is fortuitous/ unpredictable/ random/ accidental/ adventitious under conditions N.

adventure denfik -pia (2n) <danger fiction> [P-S] P is some adventure/ thriller fiction by S.
lo poi cankak -za (n) <chance act> V [K-NV] adventure/ gamble/ venture, mass acts.
poi cankak -za (n) <chance act>V [K-NV] an adventure/ gamble/ venture, an act of -ing.

adventurer cankak -za (n) <chance act> [K-NV] an adventurer/ gambler.

adversary nem -bae (3n) [B-BV] B is an/ the enemy/ foe/adversary of B in struggle V.
poz -tou (n) [K-KN] K is an opponent/ resister/ opposition/ adversary, one who opposes.

adversity lo poi fat -ruu (n) [K-DV] trouble/adversity, mass term.

advertise vitsef -zeu (4v) <ad set> [K-PVN] K advertise P through medium V to public N.
vitmad -zia (3v) <ad maker> [K-SP] K advertise, create ads about S for P.

advertised nu vitsef -zeu (a) <ad set> P-KVN [KPVN] P is advertised, converse of -ise.

advertisement
vit -moe (3n) [B-VN] B is an ad/ advertisement for V in/ on N.

advertiser vitsef -zeu (n) <ad set>[K-PVN] K is an advertiser, one who -ises.

advertising
lo poi vitsef -zeu (n) <ad set> V [K-PVN] advertising, mass event.
vitmad -zia (n) <ad maker> [K-SP] K is an advertising person.

advice poi plisag -ti (n) <use suggest> V [K-DVP] an advice, an act of -ing.
poi gudsag -ruu (n) <good suggest> V [K-DV] a counsel/ commendation/ advice/ recommendation, an act of counseling.

fu plisag -ti (n) <use suggest>[V-DKP] an advice, a recommended act/ means.
fu gudsag -ruu (n) <good suggest> V-DK [KDV] a counsel/ advice/ recommendation, a morally recommended act.

advise gudsag -ruu (3v) <good suggest> [K-DV] K recommend/ commend/ counsel/ advise D to do V.
plisag -ti (4v) <use suggest> [K-DVP] K advise D to use means V to achieve end P.
garsag -keu (3v) <govern suggest> [K-BF] K advise in department B of polity F.
podsag -teie (v) <state advise> [K-FV] K counsel/ advise ruler F on V

advisor plisag -ti (n) <use suggest> [K-DVP] K is an advisor, one who -es.
gudsag -ruu (n) <good suggest>[K-DV] a counselor/ advisor, one who counsels.

aegyptopithecine
aegyptopithecine (Na) an aegyptopithecine, a member of the genus Aegyptopithecus.
aegyptopithecine (Na) aegyptopithecine, characteristic of or pertaining to the -s.

aegyptopithecus
lao Aegyptopithecus (Na) Aegyptopithecus, a genus of fossil monkeys found ca. 1960 in 30,000,000 year old Oligocene deposits in Egypt, may have been ancestral to apes and humans.

aerobatic
flefip -ze (n) <fly gymnastic> [K-P] K is an aerobatic flyer, performing manoevre(s) P
poi flefip -ze (n) <fly gymnastic> V [K-P] an event of aerobatic flight
nu flefip -ze (n) <fly gymnastic> P-K [KP] a sp. aerobatic manoevre
poi flefip -ze (a) <fly gymnastic> V [K-P] aerobatic, pert. to aerobatic flight

aerobatics
lo nu flefip -ze (n) <fly gymnastic> P-K [KP] aerobatics, mass term for -ic manoevres
lo poi flefip -ze (n) <fly gymnastic> V [K-P] aerobatics, the mass of such events

aeroplane pail -ba (1n) <flying machine> [B-] B is an aircraft/ airplane/ aeroplane.

affair feb -veo (2n) [V-D] V is an affair/ matter/ concern/ interest of person(s) D.

affect vidcejcko -noa (4v) <idea change cause> [N-FBV] N affect/ influence (system) F in matter B by V.

affected nu vidcejcko -noa (a) <idea change cause> F-NBV [NFBV] influenced/ affected, the thing -ed.

affection lo poi clubiv -ruu (n) <love behaviour> V [K-DV] V is affection, the mass of such acts.
puu clubiv -ruu (n) <love behaviour> B [K-DV] B is an affection, a spec. prop. of -ate ones.
poi clubiv -ruu (n) <love behaviour> V [K-DV] V is an affection, a spec. act of showing -ion.
lo puu clubiv -ruu (n) <love behaviour> B [K-DV] B is affection, the mass of such props.
poi dipfil -ro (n) <dear feel> V [K-D] V is an affection/ fondness, a spec. state of feeling.

affection for
dipfil -ro (2v) <dear feel> [K-D] K is fond of D/ feel affection for D/ feels that D is dear/ precious.

affectionate
dipfil -ro (a) <dear feel> [K-D] affectionate/ fond of, of those who feel -ion.
clubiv -ruu (3a) <love behave> [K-DV] K is affectionate toward D in ways/ by doing V.

affirm tuscug -kie(3v) <true say> [K-BN] K declare/ state/ affirm/ assert/ maintain/ allege/ profess sentence B to N.
togsanmad -tii (2v) <agree sign make> [K-N] K assent to/ agree to/ affirm N.

affirmation
poi tuscug -kie (n) <true say> V [K-BN] a statement/ assertion/ affirmation/ declaration/ allegation, an act of -ing a sentence.
poi togsanmad -tii (a) <agree sign make> V [K-N] an affirmation/ assent.

affirmative
togsan -bia (3n) <agree sign> [B-DN] B is an affirmative/ positive, a sign of D's agreement/ assent to N, gesture of assent.
togsan -bia (a) <agree sign> [B-DN] affirmative/ positive, of assenting gestures.

affix djifom -vae (n) <join form> [V-BN] V is an affix (Loglan), a combining form of a predicate.

afflic stopuncko -ruu (3v) <stay hurt cause> [N-DV] N afflic D by V.

afflicting stopuncko -neu (a) <lasting hurt cause> [N-DV] grievous/ afflicting, causing pain.

afire nu fagcko -nea (a) <fire cause> D-N [ND] D is afire/ fired/ ignitable/ burning, conv. of ignite.
nu fagmad -ro (a) <fire make> D-K [KD] D is afire/ fired/ ignitable, burning, conv. of ignite.

aflame nu fag -gua (a) S-V [VS] flaming/ aflame, of flaming fires, conv. form.

afraid fir -dua (a) [D-V] afraid/ fearful/ frightened/ scared, fearful of V
fir -dua (2v) [D-V] D fear/ be afraid of/ that V.

african fiaksit -ba (1a) <african site> [B-] B is an African place/ territory, a region inhabited by Africans.
fiaklen -fa (1) <africa language> [F-] F are African language s.
fiak -ba (1) [B-] B are African person(s).
fiakkul -na (1) <african culture> [N-] N are African culture(s).
fiaksac -na (1) <Africa start> [N-] N is of African extraction.

after lisfut -va 2v) <list after>[V-B] V ia just/immediately after B.
fa (pp,c) after, operator before event terms/ clauses.
fa ta (av ph) after/ afterwards/ later/ then/ whereat/ whereupon/ by and by, a sentence modifying phrase.
fazu (pp) long after, some event, before terms.
fazu (c) long after, some event, before clauses.
ckelispri -gau (a) <time list behind> [G-JC] following/ after in time.
fut -gao (2a) [G-J] G is after/ later than/ follow J in time.
fut -gao (v) [G-J] G follow/ succeed/ come after, follow J in time.

after a long time
fazu ta (av) later on/after a long time/ long after that, a mod. phrase.

after shave
cafanfutcti -ba (1n) <shave after stuff> [B-] B is some after shave lotion.

after some present moment
futnag -vuu (2a) <after now> [V-N] V is in the future of/ after some present moment N.

after this fa ti (av ph) after this.

after you pasgot -kei (ph) <before go> [K-BDS] after you!/ go first, imperatives.

afternoon mozfut -bui (2n) <morning after> [B-F] B is the afternoon of F.

afterwards fut -gao (av) [G-J] afterwards/ in the future, later.
fa ta (av ph) after than/ afterwards/ later/ then/ whereat/ whereupon/ by and by, a sentence modifying phrase.

again rorgen -va (av) <many repeat>[V-] repeatedly/ again and again/ over and over, repeatedly.
gen -vuu (av) [V-N] again, as a recurrent instance of...
gen -zu (3v) <again do> [K-PD] K repeat/ do again P to D.
gea (av) again/ I repeat, a discourse operator (UI).
nacesupa (p) again, in the sense of now and at least once before.

again and again
gengen -ze (av) <again again> [K-P] repeatedly/ again and again.

again at
gensnible -kie (3v) <again close look-at> [K-BN] K checks/ looks again at B for N

against poz -tou (a) [K-KN] K is against/ resisting, opposed to K on issue N
ned -ba (av) [B-B] B is against, next to/ adjacent to B

poz -tou (3v) [K-KN] K oppose/ resist/ be against K on issue/ matter N.

agar gagar -ba (1n) [B-] B is some agar/ agar agar, a gel prepared from seaweeds.

agar agar gagar -ba (1n) [B-] B is some agar/ agar agar, a gel prepared from seaweeds.

age tezcke -vau (2n) <earth time> [V-C] V is an age/ epoch/ eon, geological epoch lasting C.

ciscke -vau (2n) <history time> [V-C] V is an historical age/ epoch/ period lasting C

lalcug -kae (3v) <old say> [K-BD] K tell the age/ give the age of B to D

lalmad -ro (2v) <old make> [K-D] K age D, make...old, intentional.

lalcej -ba (1v) <old become> [B-] B age/ become older.

lalcko -nea (2v) <old ckozu> [N-D] N age D, make D old, nonintentional.

mellal -bai (2n) <measure old> [B-C] B measures C in age, has a measured age of C

poi lal -boa (n) V [BDC] V is the/ an old age, a condition of being old.

puu lal -boa (n) B [BDC] the/ an age, a spec. property of being old.

lo puu lal -boa (n) B [BCC] B is age, mass term of properties.

age group ningru -bui (2n) <year group> [B-F] B is a cohort/ age group of F.

aged lal -gau (a) [G-JC] G is old/ aged, older than J

lalcej -ba (a) <old become> [B-] aged, one who is aging naturally.

lalmad -ro (a) <old make> [K-D] N aged, made D old.

lalcko -nea (a) <old ckozu> [N-D] N is aged, made D old.

agency nu kop -lao (n) K-BP [BKP] K is the host country/ governent/ chartering agency of company B

agent dzu -ruu (n) [K-DV] K is an agent/ representative of absent person(s) D in matter/situation V

ageratum ageratum (Na) is a plant of the genus Ageratum

aggravate fat -ruu (3v) [K-DV] K disturb/ trouble/ aggravate/ annoy/ vex/ bother/ gall D by doing/ being V.

zavtec -zua (2v) <bad stretch> [K-V] K make worse/ aggravate/ worsen by V.

aggravating fat -ruu fatru (a) [K-DV] trouble/ troublesome/ annoying/ aggravating/ vexing/ bothersome/ plaguing, of that which -s

aggregatation sniset -bui (2n) <near (proximal) set> [B-F] B is a cluster/ spatial group/ physical aggregatation the elements of which are physically close to one another and belong to some

superset F. e.g.,
ne snisetbui je lo trofoe. . .A cluster of rocks.

agile korkuk -gao (2a) <body swift> [G-J] G is more agile/ active/ nimble/ spry/ sprightly than J.

agility poi korkuk -gao (n) <body swift> V [G-J] agility/ activity, spec. instance.
puu korkuk -boa (n) <body swift> B [BDC] B is an agility/ activity, a spec. prop.

agitate sil -ka (2v) <shake make> [K-B] K shake/ agitate B, intentional.
silcko -nea (2v) <shake cause> [N-D] N shake/ agitate D, nonintentional

agitation poi sil -ka (n) <shake make> V [K-B] a shake/ agitation, an act of -ing.
poi silcko -nea (n) <shake cause> V [N-D] a shake/ agitation, an act of -ing.

agnostic nordjakri -beu (2n) <not know believe> [B-D] B is agnostic about D, believes D is unknowable.

ago pazu (av) long ago, a tense operator before predicates.
paza ti (av) a while ago, shortly before this.
paza ti (av) a short time ago, before this (moment).
melpas -vei (2n) <measure before> [V-CN] V is ago, happened a measured interval C ago.
napa (av) ago, as in '2 days ago', for '...ago'.

agonizing nu vejpun -sa (a) <extreme painful> [S-B] S is agonizing/ intensely painful to B, feel extreme pain in B

agony poi vejpun -luu (n) <very painful> V [B-S] an agony, a state of intense pain.
vejpun -luu (2a) <very painful>[B-S] B feel agony/ intense pain in/ from body part S.

agrarian fan -bui (a) [B-F] B is agrarian, pert. to farming in area F

agree rultog -zau (3v) <rule agree> [K-PN] K feel/ agree one should do P under conditions N.
ia (i) doubtless/ I agree/ am certain that/ am convinced that..., expression of conviction..
togsan -bia (v) <agree sign> [B-DN] B agree/assent to D, by gesture under N
togsan -bue (v) <agree sign> [B-DV] B agree/assent to D, by gesture V

agree to togsanmad -tii (2v) <agree sign make> [K-N] K assent to/ agree to/ affirm N.
turtogdur -ze (2v) <work agree do>[K-P] K undertake/ agree to do (project) P.

agree with tog -za (3v) [K-NV] K agree with/ accommodate/ settle N about/ that V.

agreeable tog -za (a) [K-NV] agreeable, of that which/one who agrees.

agreement fu tog -za fu togri (n) V-NK [KNV] an agreement/ settlement, a thing agreed to.
poi togsan -bia (n) <agree sign> V [B-DN] an agreement, an act

of -ing by gesture.
gundurcug -vie (2n) <country do say> [V-F] V is a treaty/ accord/ agreement/ entente/ settlement/ pact between/ among countries F.
torguntog -noa (2n) <two country agree> [N-F] N is a treaty/ accord/ agreement/ entente/ settlement/ pact between countries F.
poi tog -za (n) V [K-NV] V is an agreement/ accommodation/ settlement, an act of -ing.
rorguntog -na (2n) <many country agree> [N-B] N is a treaty/ accord/ agreement/ entente/ settlement/ pact among countries B.
poi tordurcug -zao (n) <2 do say> V [K-PKP] V is a contract/ agreement/ compact/ covenant.
poi togsti -ro (n) <dispute stop> V [K-D] a settlement/ agreement, of one's own dispute.

agricultural
puu fan -bui (a) B [B-F] agricultural, the property of a farm

agricultural art
rojmadlar -bui (2n) <grow make art> [B-F] B is an agriculture/ agricultural art/ practice of people F.

agriculture
lo rojmadlar -bui (n) <cultivation art> [B-F] agriculture, mass term of instances.
rojmadlar -bui (2n) <cultivation art> [B-F] B is an agriculture/ agricultural art/ practice of people F.
lo poi fankej -ro (n) <farm care> V [K-D] agriculture, events of farming.

agriculturist
rojmadsesdur -ba (1n) <grow make science do> [B-] B is an agriculturist.

agronomical
rojmadses -ba (a) <grow make science> [B-] agronomical.

agronomist rojmadsesmad -ba (1n) <grow make science make> [B-] B is an agronomist, agricultural scientist.

agronomy lo rojmadses -ba (n) <grow make science> [B-] B isagronomy, the science of agriculture.
rojmadses -ba (1n) <grow make science> [B-] B is a fact/ law/ principle of agronomy.

ahead of fredir -na (2pp) <front direction> [N-B] N is ahead of/ in a forward direction from B.
fredir -na (av) <front direction> [N-B] N is ahead of/ forth/ forward, forward in B.

ahead of time
tsepas -gao (a) <error before> [G-J] G is ahead of time/ early, earlier than J

aid socsel -ruu (3n) <social help> [K-DV] K relieve/ aid/ assist D socially by V.

aide dicsel -rou (3v) <teach help> [K-DN] K is a teacher's aide/ teaching assistant for teacher D in subject/ class N

aileron leron -bui (n) <control part> [B-F] B is an aileron of aircraft F

aim nu gandirtis -ze (n) <high direction choose> P-K [KP] an aim/ aspiration, that -ed.

dirtis -kae (3v) <direction choose> [K-BD] K aim/ orient B at D.

air ker -ba (1n) [B-] B is a quantity/ mass of air.

lo ker -ba (n) [B-] B is air, mass term.

ker -ba (a) [B-] B is air, made of air.

air condition

kofklepac -beu (2v) <comfortable cool apparatus> [B-D] B climatize/ air condition D.

air current kerkro - kerkro -vou (3n) <air flow> [V-DS] V is a draft/ air current/ current at/ on D from S.

air force lo kerbic -bui (n) <air military> [B-F] an air force (mass term).

mitan -bui (2n) <battalion> [B-F] B is a battalion/ the 5th smallest military unit in some larger military organization/ force F, without service designation, otherwise lan (land), mur (sea), ker (air), or spa (space) is prefixed; e.g., kermitanbui air force. Cf. surgru -bui.

dorflegru -foe (2n) <war fly group> [F-S] F is an air force of country/ force S.

lo dorflegru -foe (n) <war fly group> [F-S] F is the air force of polity S

air hostess

flesuv -tu (2n) <fly serve> [K-F] K is a flight attendant/ steward(ess) /air hostess of aircraft/ airline F

air like kercli -gao (2a) <air like> [G-J] G is more airy/ air like/ ethereal than J.

air marshal

kermatas -bui (2n) <air marshal> [B-F] B is a/ the air marshal of F.

kermatas -tu (2n) <air marshal> [K-F] K is a/ the air marshal of F.

air pocket le poi kerpoc -ba (n) <air pocket>V [B-] B is turbulence/air pocket, a sp. event

air resistance

kerpozfos -vau (2n) <air oppose force> [V-C] V is drag/ air resistance of magnitude C

air conditioned

nu kofklepac -beu (pp) <comfortable cold apparatus> D-B [BD] D is air-conditioned.

air conditioner

kofklepac -beu (n) <comfortable cold apparatus> [B-D] B is an air-conditioner.

airbrake kerrek -bui (n) <air brake> [B-F] B is an airbrake of aircraft F

aircraft pail -ba (1n) <flying machine> [B-] B is an aircraft/ airplane/ aeroplane.

cmapail -ba (1n) <small plane> [B-] B is a light aircraft

aircraft carrier

pailber -bui (2n) <plane carrier>[B-F] B is an aircraft carrier of government F

airiness poi kerflo -gao (n) <air full> V [G-J] an airiness, a state of being full of air.

puu kercli -boa (n) <air like> B [BDC] B is an airiness, a property of being like air.

airline flekop -tu (2n) <fly company> [K-F] K is an airline of community/ country F

airman kermre -bui (2n) <air man> [B-F] B is an airman/ member of the air force of government F

kerbic -bui (2n) <air military> [B-F] B is the air force of government F

airplane pail -ba (1n) <flying machine> [B-] B is an aircraft/ airplane/ aeroplane.

airport flegak -bui (2n) <fly harbour> [B-F] B is an airport of place F

airscrew kersko -bui (2n) <air screw> [B-F] B is an airscrew/ propellor of aircraft F

airship latflemac -ba (1n) <light fly machine> [B-] B is a dirigible/ airship

airsickness bag

vamsak -ba (1n) <vomit sack> [B-] B is an airsickness bag

airy kerflo -gao (2a) <air full> [G-J] G is more airy/ full of air than J.

kercli -gao (2a) <air like> [G-J] G is more airy/ air like/ ethereal than J.

aisle zbiski -bui (2n) <between sitters> [B-F] B is an aisle in F.

zbispa -buu (4n) <between space> [B-FNN] B is a row/ aisle of/ in (structure) F between N and N.

ajar parkap -ba (1a) <partly open> [B-] B is partly open/ half open/ ajar.

alarm poi nu blidensas -veo (n) <possible danger sense> V [V-D] alarm, a spec. state.

nordjafircko -veo (2v) <not know fear cause> [V-D] V alarm/ worry/ make anxious D, nonintentional act; 'that swelling alarms me'.

nordjafirmad -ruu nordjafirmao (3v) <not know fear make> [KDV] K alarm/ worry/ make anxious D by doing/ being V, intentional act.

nu blidensas -veo (v) <possible danger sense> [V-DS] D is alarm alarmed/ startle /startled by V from S

poi kejkra -ruu (n) <care cry> V [KDV] an alarm/ warning/ shout, a sp. act of -ing. e.g. "Watch out"

blidensascko -ruu (3v) <possible danger sense cause> [K-DV] K

alarm/ startle D by V.
poi nordjafircej -da (n) <not know fear become> V [D-] V is a sp. state of alarm/ worry, being -ed.
poi nu nordjafirmad -ruu (n) <not know fear make> V [D-KV] V is a sp. alarm/ worry, a spec. state of being alarm-ed worried.
kunpac -mea (2n) <warn device> [B-V] B is an alarm to protect against V.
poi blidensascko -ruu (n) <possible danger sense cause> V [K-DV] alarm, a spec. state.
kunson -mea (2n) <warn sound> [B-V] B is an alarm warning against V.
poi nu nordjafircko -dua (n) <not know fear cause> V [D-V] a sp. alarm/ worry, a spec. state of being -ed.

alarm clock
cidckojok -ro (ph) <awake cause clock> [K-D] an alarm clock.

alarm to
keckra -ruu (v) <care cry> [K-DV] K give an alarm to/ warn D of V

alarmed
nordjafircej -da (a) <not know fear become> [D-] alarmed/ worried, of one who is alarmed.
nu nordjafircko -dua (a) <not know fear cause> [D-V] alarmed/ worried, of one made alarmed.
blidensas -dua blidensae (2v) <possible danger sense> [D-V] D is/ are alarmed/ startled by V.
nu nordjafirmad -ruu (a) <not know fear make> D-KV [KDV] alarmed/ worried, of one made alarmed.
mordjafircej -da (1v) <not know fear become> [D-] D become alarmed/ worried/ anxious, intransitive.

alarming
nordjafircko -veo (a) <not know fear cause> [V-D] alarming/ worrying, of -ing acts.
nu blidensas -dua (a) <possible danger sense> V-D [DV] alarming, causing —.
blidensascko -ruu (a) <possible danger sense cause> [K-DV] alarming, causing —.
fu nordjafirmad -ruu (a) <not know fear make> V-DK [KDV] alarming/ worrying, of -ing acts/people.

alas
uu (i) alas!/ oh (dear)/ sorry/ what ashame/ pity ..., an exp. of sympathy/ regret.

albocinereous
albocinereous (Na) albocinereous

albumin
labum -ba (1n) [B-] B is some albumin, a water soluble protein

albuminuria
lo poi labumpic -ka (n) V [K-] albuminuria, collective term for the condition.
labumpic -ka (1v) [K-] K suffer(s) from albuminuria, the presence of albumin in the urine.

albuminuric
labumpic -ka (1a) [K-] albuminuric, having albuminuria.

alcionarian

alcionarian (Na) alcionarian, an invertebrate of the subclass Alcyonium.

alcohol **tanol -ba (1n) <alcohol> [B-] B is a quantity of alcohol**

lo tanol -ba (n) <alcohol> [B-] alcohol, mass term of quantities

tanol -ba (1n) [B-] B is an alcohol, often used for ethanol, the beverage alcohol.

alcoholic

tanol -gao (2a) <alcohol> [G-J] G is more alcoholic/ contains more alcohol than J, of liquids.

tanolmal -ba (a) <alcohol sick> [B-] alcoholic (a), of persons.

tanolmal -ba (1n) <alcohol sick> [B-] B is an alcoholic, one who suffers from alcoholism.

vodseref -ba (1n) <liquor slave> [B-] B is an alcoholic, addicted to liquor.

alcoholism

poi tanolmal -ba (n) <alcohol sick> V [B-] V is an alcoholism, a spec. case/ state.

lo poi tanolmal -ba (n) <alcohol sick> V [B-] alcoholism, mass term.

alcove **cafpeg -ba (1n) <wall hole> [B-] B is a recess/ alcove, a depression in a wall.**

aldehyde **aldehyde (Na) aldehyde, a volatile fluid from the oxidation of alcohols.**

algorithm **gorit -fue (3) <algorithm> [V-PB] V is an algorithm that produces results P from data of type B.**

alias **pubnam -pia (2n) <public name> [P-S] P is an alias/ pseudonym/ false name of S.**

dupnam -no (4n) <trick name> [N-BDV] N is an alias of B to D in situation V.

alien **notgunper -ba (a) <other country person> [B-B] foreign/ alien, of foreign persons.**

gur -bia (3a) [B-DN] B is alien/ bizarre/ mysterious/ odd/ queer/ unusual/ strange/ weird/ curious/ peculiar/ funny to D in features N.

notgunpeu -ba (2n) <foreign person> [B-B] B is a foreigner/ alien/ stranger to B.

notgun -gao (2a) <other country> [G-J] G is more alien/ exotic/ foreign, characteristic of other countries than J.

teznorlok -ba (1a) <earth not local> [B-] B is extraterrestrial/ alien, not originating on Earth.

alight **flesti -ka (2v) <fly stop> [K-B] K alight/ land/ settle on B, to stop flying.**

zvobus -zoe (2v) <out step> [K-S] K alight/ step out from S.

aligner **beklinmad -ro (n) <thing line make> [K-D] K is an aligner, one who lines D up.**

alignment **lo poi beklinmad -ro (n) <object line make> V [K-D] alignment, mass term.**

poi beklinmad -ro (n) <object line make> V [K-D] V is an instance of alignment.

alike cli -bo (3a) [B-BN] B is alike/ similar to/ like B in features N

snicli -bo (3a) <near like> [B-BN] B is nearly alike/ nearly the same as B in characteristic(s) N.

pugcli -bo (3a) <perfect like> [B-BN] B is alike/ same as/ exactly like/ identical to B in characteristic(s) N.

alive liv -ka (1v) [K-] K live/ be alive.

liv -ka (a) [K-] alive/ biological/ living/ organic/ vital, pert. to living things.

alizarin alizarin (Na) alizarin, a red coloring matter from madder.

alkali lakal -ba (alkaline) [B-] B is an alkali, a basic substance, the opposite of acid.

alkaline lakal -ba (a) [B-] alkaline, having a basic reaction.

all niazu (ph) all this time, a tense op. before preds.

ra (a) all/ each/ every/ apiece (member of set...), before ba series every something...

pira (a) all/ one hundred percent of some individual or whole, a quantifier.

raba anoi (ph) all/ any/ every x are y, use all x are y only if z, as 'Every lion eats meat'

tie no ba (ph) not at all/ by no means/ in no way, lit., by no means x.

all along nia ti (av) all along, throughout this interval.

nia ta (av) all along, throughout that interval.

nia (c) all the while/ as long as/ when/ while/ all along.

all around rinsni -beu (2v) <ring near > [B-D] B surround/ are all around D

vejkubviz -beu (a) <very wide view> [B-D] panoramic, all around

all the same

inunosoa (c) still/ yet/ nevertheless/ all the same/ even (so), of unentailed concl'ns

inunosoa da tuslei. . .Even so, it's true.

inunorau (c) nevertheless/ even so/ all the same, of unjustified events inunorau mi gackua. . .Even so, i won.

inunomoi (c) nevertheless/ even so/ all the same, of unmotivated acts inunomoi mi pa gotruo. . .Even so, i went.

nunosoaki (c) still/ yet/ nevertheless/ all the same/even (so), of unentailed sents., as in 'nunosoaki...ki; best translated ...despite(premise)...'.

nunorauki (c) still/ yet/ nevertheless/ all the same/ even (so), of unjustified events, in 'nunorauki...ki; best translated ...despite(reason)...'.

nunokouki (c) still/yet/nevertheless/all the same/even (so), of unexpected events, as in 'nunokouki...ki; best translated ...despite(cause)...'.

nunomoiki (c) still/ yet/ nevertheless/ all the same/ even (so), of unmotivated acts, as in 'nunomoiki...ki; best translated ...despite(motive)...'.

inunokou (c) nevertheless/even so/all the same, of unexpected events inunokou da cetda. . .Even so, it's wet.

allegation poi tuscug -kie (n) <true say> V [K-BN] V is a statement/ assertion/ affirmation/ declaration/ allegation,an act of -ing a sentence.

allege tuscug -kie (3v) <true say> [K-BN] K declare/ state/ affirm/ assert/ maintain/ allege/ profess sentence B to N.

allegiance lo puu tuskak -lia (n) <true act> B [B-NV] B is loyalty/ trustworthiness/ faithfulness/ allegiance, mass prop.

allergic lerig -mea (2a) [B-V] B is allergic to V.

allergy poi lerig -mea (n) V [B-V] B is an allergy, a specific condition of being allergic to substance to V

alley jarzri -me (3n) <narrow street> [B-SD] B is an alley between S and D.

alliance djikakset -fi (3n) <join act set> [F-BP] F is an alliance of allies B for cause/ goal P.

poi djikakset -fi (n) <join act set> V [F-BP] V is an alliance, a state of being an alliance.

poi djikak -ti (n) <joint actor> V [K-DVP] an alliance, a state of being allied to...

podkingru -fa (2n) <polity together group> [F-B] F is alliance of polities B.

allied djikak -ti (a) <joint actor> [K-DVP] allied, of one who is an ally of...

allophane allophane (Na) allophane, a waterborn mineral often found in stalactites or incrustations

allow let -doi (4v) [K-DVN] K allow/ let/ permit D to do V under conditions N.

allude sandur -mie (3v) <sign do> [K-BV] K allude/ refer to referent B using sign/ expression V.

allure til -ruu (3v) [K-DV] K attract/ entice/ allure/ appeal to D by doing/ being V.

alluring til -ruu (a) [K-DV] appealing/ attractive/ enticing/ alluring, of attractive things.

ally djikak -ti (4n) <joint actor> [K-DVP] K is an ally of D in doing V for cause/ goal P.

nu djikakset -fi (n) <join act set> [B-FP] an ally/ member of an alliance.

djikak -ti (v) <joint actor> [K-DV] K ally/ join with D in action V

almighty rarpof -fa (1a) <all powerful> [F-] F is almighty.

almond medod -luu (2n) [B-S] B is an almond from S.

almost sasisasi (af) almost/ nearly...of..., negative approximation, prefixed to numbers quantifiers.

sa (a) almost/ nearly all of..., abbrev. of sara, a quantifying operator.

sarsni -bai (2av) <almost near> [B-C] B is nearly/ almost, not quite as large as quantity C.

sasiru (a) almost/ nearly enough of..., negative approximation, a quantifying oper.

almost all

sara (a) almost all of..., a quantifier, usually abbreviated as sa, q.v.

pisa (a) almost all of some individual or whole, a quantifying operator.

sasi (a) almost one of.../ almost all of..., a whole, abbrev. of sasine, q.v.

almost none

sasuni (a) almost none of..., positive approximation, a quantifying operator.

almost one

sasine (a) almost one of..., a quantifier, usually abbreviated as sasi, q.v.

almost one

sasi (a) almost-one of.../ almost all of..., a whole, abbrev. of sasine, q.v.

alms nu cmebeg -ka (n) <money ask> B-K [KB] alms, a charitable donation.

alone kincle -zua (v) <without companions> [K-V] K do alone/ by oneself, be alone in doing V

kincle -zua (av) <without companions> [K-V] alone/ by oneself, while alone.

nra -bui (2a) [B-F] B is alone/ separate/ apart/ aloof from F.

kincle -zua (2a) <without companions>[K-V] K is alone/ solitary/ secluded/ isolated/ unaccompanied/ companionless in doing V, without the presence of others

aloneness lo puu kincle -zua (n) <without companions> B [K-V] solitude/ isolation/ aloneness, mass prop.

poi nra -bui (n) V [B-F] an apartness/ aloneness/ separation, a state of being separate.

along kin -ruu (av) [K-DV] K is along, accompanying D while doing V

nia ti (av) all along, throughout this interval.

nia ta (av) all along, throughout that interval.

alongside zbi -bui (av) [B-F] B is alongside F

aloof nra -bui (2a) [B-F] B is alone/ separate/ apart/ aloof from F.

aloud nricug -kae (3v) <read say> [K-BD] K read aloud B to D

alpha azi (1) alpha, Greek lower case letter, one of pool of symbols. (The Greek vowels will need attention - see Roman vowels.)

alphabet pablis -bui (2n) <letter list> [B-F] B is a/ the alphabet of language F.

pab -bui (n) F-B [BF] F is an alphabet, a set of letters B

pabset -fa (2n) <letter set> [F-B] F is an alphabet with characters B.

alphabetic pab -bui (a) [B-F] B is alphabetic/ symbolic, as of letters of alphabet F

pablis -bui (a) <letter list> [B-F] alphabetic, pert. to

alphabets.

already papa ti (av) already/ by then, by that (time), a modifying phrase.

papa ta (av) already/ by then, by this (time), a modifying phrase.

napa ti (av) already, by this (time), a mod. phrase

napa ta (av) already, by that (time), a mod. phrase

also sui (av) also/ too/ moreover/ besides/ as well/ in addition/ furthermore, a discourse operator (UI).

altar plesta -bui (2n) <temple platform> [B-F] B is an/ the altar of church/ temple F.

sensta -bui (2n) <holy stage> [B-F] B is an altar in church/ religion F.

alter kalcej -riu (4v) <complete change> [K-DPS] K convert/ change/ alter/ transform/ vary D into P from S - (intentional act).

cejcko -nae (4v) <change cause> [N-BPS] N convert/ change/ alter/ transform/ vary B into P from S - (nonintentional cause).

alterable nu cejcko -nae (a) <change cause> [B-NPS] alterable/ convertible/ changeable/ transformable, can be altered.

nu kalcej -riu (a) <complete change> D-KPS [KDPS] alterable/ convertible/ changeable/ transformable, can be altered.

alteration

fu cejcko -nae (n) <change cause> P-BNS [NBPS] an alteration, an altered thing.

fu kalcej -riu (n) <complete change> P-DKS [KDPS] an alteration, an altered thing.

poi kalcej -riu (n) <complete change> V [K-DPS] an alteration/ conversion/ transformation/ change, an act of -ing.

poi cejcko -nae (n) <change cause> V [N-BPS] an alteration/ conversion/ transformation/ change, an act of -ing.

alternate kakbat -tia (3v) <actor trade> [K-KP] K alternate/ take turns/ trade places with K in doing P.

kakbat -tia (n) <actor trade> [K-KP] K is an alternate, one who exchanges places.

alternate key

nottisvav -bui (2n) <other choose key> [B-F] B is anoption key/ alternate key on keyboard/system F.

alternately

kakbat -tia (av) <actor trade> [K-KP] alternately/ in turn, by turns.

alternation

poi kakbat -tia (n) <actor trade> V [K-KP] an alternation, an act of -ing.

alternative

nu tis -keu (a) [B-KF] alternative, selectable, converse form.

alternatives

nu tis -tu (2n) <2nd conv. of choose> F-K [KF] F is a menu/ set

of choices/ alternatives/ services offered by restaurant/ establishment K.

fu tis -keu (n) F-BK [KBF] F are choices/ alternatives/ menu, a set of choices.

fu tis -keu (n) F-BK [KBF] F are a set of alternatives/ choices, conv. of select,...v..

although inokou (c) even though/ although/ despite, of unproductive causes. inokou da klegau. . .Although it's cold.

inosoa (c) even though/ although/ despite, of unproductive premises
inosoa lio to ga torjalba. . .Although two is even.

nomoiki (c) even though/although, of unproductive motives, with ki in 'nomoiki...ki...; despite...,...'.

nokouki (c) even though/ although, of unproductive causes, with ki in 'nokouki...ki...; despite...,...'.

nosoaki (c) even though/although, of unproductive premises, as in 'nosoaki...ki...; despite...,...'.

norauki (c) even though/although, of unproductive reasons, with ki in 'norauki...ki; despite...,...'.

inorau (c) even though/ although/ despite, of unproductive reasons
inorau mi jusre da. . .Although I earned it.

inomoi (c) even though/ although/ despite, of unproductive motives
inomoi mi titcniba. . .Although I'm hungry.

altitude lo puu gan -boa (n) B [BDCN] B is height/ altitude, mass term of props.

ganska -vuu (2n) <high scale> [V-N] V is a height/ altitude scale, a system of units and zero point for measuring height or altitude in gravity field N.

puu gan -boa (n) B [BDCN] B is a height/ altitude, a spec. prop. of being high.

lo puu dam -boa (n) B [BDCN] B is low altitude, mass term of props.

nu dam -ji (3a) G-JN [JGN] G is higher/ has more altitude than J in gravity field N

gan -gea (n) [G-JCN] G is at high altitude, incomplete form.

nu murgan -bai (n) <sea high> C-B [BC] C is the elevation/ altitude above sea level of B

dam -ji (3a) [J-GN] J is lower/ inferior/ has less altitude than G in gravity field N.

puu dam -boa (n) B [BDCN] B is low altitude/ lowness/ meanness/ inferiority, a prop. of lower things.

dam -ji (n) [J-GN] J is at low altitude.

altitude scale

fu skagan -gea (n) <scale high> CJGN [GJCN] C is an altitude scale/ altitude scale, one for measuring alt.

aluminium lumin -ba (1n) [B-] B is some aluminum/ aluminium, element 13.

aluminum lumin -ba (1n) [B-] B is some aluminum/ aluminium, element 13.

alveolar vug -ba (a) [B-] B is alveolar/ alveolate, pitted.
(Phon.) produced by the tongue against the teeth roots by K.

alveolate puu vug -ba (a) <cavity> B [B] B is alveolar/ alveolate, pitted.

alveolate datginson -ba (a) [B-] alveolar/ alveolate, pitted. (Phon.) produced by the tongue against the teeth roots.

alveolus vug -ba (1n) <cavity> [B-] B is an alveolus, a pit or small depression, a tooth socket or lung cell

always na raba (av) always/ anytime/ every time – literally, at/ in/ during every sometime x.
rargen -vie (av) <all recurrent>[V-F] always/ each time/ every time, on all recurrences of...

am nana (va) am/ are/ is now... ing, sign of the present coincident tense.
na (va) am/ are/ is (now) -ing sign of the present tense. .

amaze cmablisif -ruu (3v) <small possibility surprise> [K-DV] K amaze/ astonish D by doing/being V.

amazed nu cmablisif -ruu (a) <small possibility surprise> D-KV [KDV] D is amazed by K, one who is -d.

amazement puu nu cmablisif -ruu (n) <small possibility surprise> B [D-KV] amazement/ astonishment.

amazing cmablisif -ruu (a) <small possibility surprise> [K-DV] amazing/ astonishing, pertaining to being -d.

ambassador gundzu -me (3n) <country representative> [B-SD] B is an ambassador from S to D.

ambition poi suktso -zua (n) <succeed desire> V [K-V] an ambition, spec. instance of -ing.
nu suktso -zua (n) <succeed desire> V-K [KV] an ambition/ aspiration, that which is -d to.
lo poi suktso -zua (n) <succeed desire> V [K-V] ambition, mass term.

ambitious suktso -zua (a) <succeed desire> [K-V] ambitious, desiring of success.

amblycirrhites
Amblycirrhites (Na) a fish of the genus Amblycirrhites.

amen aiai (i) Amen!, an expression of agreement.

amend rulcejmad -kue (4v) <rule change make> [K-BPS] K amend B into P from S, q.v. transform.

amendable nu rulcejmad -kue (a) <rule change make> B-KPS [KBPS] amendable, capable of being -d.

amended nu rulcejmad -kue (a) <rule change make> B-KPS [KBPS] B is amended, the thing -ed.

amendment poi rulcejmad -kue (n) <rule change make> V [K-BPS] an amendment, a spec. case of -ing.

amends to cunnak -rai (4v) <hurt mend> [K-DBV] K compensate/ redress/ make amends to D for B by V.

america la Amerikas (Na) America, esp. the United States of America.

america la iunaitedsteits (na) America, esp. the United States of

America.
american meroklen -ba (a) <american language> [B-] American, of American (US) language.
meroklen -ba (1n) <american language> [B-] B is an element/ feature/ expression of the American (US) language.
merokkul -ba (a) <american culture> [B-] American, of the American (US) culture.
la Ame'rikyn (na) American, the – language, the – dialect of English.
lo merokkul -ba (n) <american culture> [B-] American, general term for the American (US) culture.
merokbra -ba (a) <american born> [B-] American, of American (US) origin.
merokkul -ba (1n) <american culture> [B-] B is an element/ feature/ expression of the American (US) culture.
meroksit -ba (1a) <american location> [B-] B is an American place/ territory, a region inhabited by Americans.
lo meroklen -ba (n) <american language> [B-] American, general term for American (US) language.
american (indian)
nonam -ba rindykaa (1n) <American Indian>[B-] B is of (native) American (Indian) extraction.
american (person)
merokper -ba (1n) <american person> [B-] B is an American (person).
american english speaker
meroknelactak -ka (1n) <american english talk>[K-] K is an American English speaker
american indian
nonamkul -ba (1n) <indian(american) culture> [B-] B is an element/ feature/ expression of an American Indian culture
nonamper -ba (1n) <indian(american) person> [B-] B is an American Indian person.
nonamlen -ba (1n) <indian(american) language> [B-] B is an element/ feature/ expression of an American Indian language
americans lo merok -ba (n) [B-] Americans, the mass of all Americans.
americium meric -ba (1n) [B-] B is some americium, , element 95.
american indian culture
nonamkul -ba (1n) <indian(american) culture> [B-] B is an element/ feature/ expression of an American Indian culture
nonamkul -ba (a) <indian(american) culture> [B-] is an American Indian, of Indian culture.
nonamper -ba (1n) <indian(american) person> [B-] B is an American Indian (person).
nonamlen -ba (a) <indian(american) language> [B-] American Indian language.
nonamsit -ba (1a) <indian(american) location> [B-] B is an American Indian place/ territory, a region inhabited by

American Indians.

nonamlen -ba (1n) <indian(american) language> [B-] B is an element/ feature/ expression of an American Indian language.

nonambra -ba (a) <indian(american) born> [B-] Indian, of American Indian origin.

ameslan meroksanlen -fa (1n) <american sign language> [F-] F is the Ameslan language, a sign language of the deaf.

meroksanlen -ka (1n) <american sign language(actor)> [K-] K is a user of Ameslan, a sign language of the deaf.

amiability

lo puu remcli -boa (n) <friend like> B [BDC] B is amiability/ friendliness, mass term, properties.

puu remcli -boa (n) <friend like> B [BD] B is an amiability/ friendliness, a spec. property.

amiable remcli -gao (a) <friend like>[G-J] G is amiable/ friendly, friendlier than J

amiableness

poi remcli -boa (n) <friend like> V [BD] V is an amiableness, a state of being -able.

amid djo -bui (pp) [B-F] B is amid/ among(st), is included among/ a member of F

amide amide (1n) [DJAN] an amide, a derivative of ammonia where an acid radical has replaced hydrogen.

amine amide (1n) [DJAN] an amine, a deriv. of ammonia where a hydrocarbon radical has replaced hydrogen.

amino malin -ba (1a) [B-] B is amino, having an amino group.

malincaid -ba (ph) <amino acid> [B-] an amino acid, a constituent of proteins.

ammunition

tapbag -ba (1n) <weapon food> [B-] B is some ammunition.

among zbi -bui (2pp) [B-F] B is between/ among F, collective.

among(st) zbi -bui [B-F] B is amid/among(st), is included among/ a member of F

amount zo (op) an amount/quantity of...as in 'the amount of blue', an abstraction operator.

zoi (op) an amount/ quanity of ...as in 'the amount of blue', an abstraction operator. Short scope modifies only the very next word. The short scope ZO.

cna -bui (3n) [B-FCN] B is a quantity/ amount/ magnitude of stuff/ material/ supply F measuring C on dimension N. E.g., vedro mi ne laggao cnaba je lovi klaba jui lio to mevbai Sell me a long quantity of this cloth measuring 2 meters.

ampere bef -vau (2v) [V-C] V measures C in ampere (s), a unit of electric current.

amphibdella

amphibdella (1n) [DJAN] a fluke of the genus Amphibdella.

amphibian fibuspail -ba (1n) <amphibian airplane>[B-] B is an amphibian

(aircraft)

amphibolurus
amphibolurus (1n) [DJAN] a lizard of the genus Amphibolurus.

ample
tsu -seu (a) [S-P] S is sufficient/ample, of that which suffices for P
gro -gau (a) GJ [G-JC] G is large/big/ample, bigger than J
fot -gau (a) GJ [G-JC] G is fat/ obese/ plump/ ample, plumper than J
ru (a) enough/ a sufficient/ ample/ adequate number of set..., a quantifying operator.

amplitude
puu gro -boa (n) B [BDC] a largeness/ magnitude/ amplitude/ size/ bigness, a specific property.

amuse
cmicko -veo (2v) <amuse cause> [V-D] V amuse (s) D, (nonintentional), cause amusement in.
nu cmi -dua (v) V-D [DV] V is amuse/ entertain D
cmi -zua (2v) <amuse>[K-V] K entertain/ amuse/be fun by being/ doing V, intentional.

amused
cmi -dua (a) [D-V] D is amused, of one having fun.

amused by
cmi -dua (2v) [D-V] D is/ are amused by/ have fun doing/ being/ experiencing V.

amusement
poi nu cmi -zuao (n) <amused make> V V-K [KV] amusement, a state of being -ed.
poi cmi -zua (n) <amused make> V [K-V] some amusement/ fun/ entertainment/ treat, an act/process of -ing.
lo poi cmi -dua (n) V [D-V] amusement/ fun, mass term of such states.
poi cmi -dua (n) V [D-V] an amusement/fun, a spec. state of having fun.
lo poi cmi -zua (n) <amused make> V [K-V] fun/ amusement/ entertainment/ treat, amusement, mass term.

amusing
nu cmi -dua (a) V-D [DV] V is amusing, of activities that are fun.
cmi -zua (a) <amused make> K [K-V] K is amusing/ entertaining, of that which -s.

amyl
amyl (1a) [DJAN] is amyl, an alcohol radical C5H11.

an
be (art) a/an, in 'a man...'ba mreba, some x is a man'.
ba (art) a/an, in 'a man...'ba mreba, some x is a man'.
bo (art) a/an, in 'a man...'ba mreba, some x is a man'.
lo (a) the/ a/ an, individual composed of all things which are..., mass term operator.
ne (a) a/ an/ any/ some one/ one (1)/exactly one of..., a description quantifier. E.g.,
ne le mreka pa kicrai
Exactly one of the men was a doctor
ne mreka pa lijzua
Some one man was here
ne ba ji mreka pa lijzua
Exactly one someone x who is a man was here.

bu (art) a/ an, in 'a man...'ba mreba, some x is a man'.

anaconda nacon -ba (1n) [B-] B is an anaconda, a gigantic water snake of the genus Eunectes

anaemia poi naem -ka (n) V [K-] a sp. case of anaemia, bloodlessness

anaemic naem -ka (1a) [K-] K is anaemic/ anemic, suffering from anaemia.

anaesthesia
lo poi ctofibcko -ba (n) V [B-] V is an instance of anaesthesia, collective term.

anaesthetic
ctofibcko -nea (n) <touch week cause> [N-D] N is anaesthetic for D
ctofibcko -ba (1n) <touch week cause> [B-] B is an anaesthetic, a substance producing insensibility.
ctofibcko -ba (a) <touch week cause> [B-] B is an anaesthetic, pert. to production of insensibility.

anaesthetised
nu ctofibcko -ruu (a) < touch week cause (give)> D-KV [KDV] D is anaesthetised, experiencing loss of feeling.

anaesthetize
ctofibckodon -ruu (3v) < touch week cause give> [K-DV] K anaesthetize (s) D with V.
ctofibcko -nea (2v) <touch feeble cause> [N-D] N dull/ numb/ anaesthetize D.

anaesthetizing
ctofibcko -nea (a) <touch feeble cause> [N-D] N ia a dulling/ numbing/ anaesthetizing of D

anal gas -bui (a) [B-F] B is anal, pert. to anuses of F

analgesia lo poi puncmacko -ba (n) V <pain small cause> [B-] B is analgesia, the reduction of pain.

analgesic puncmacko -ba (1a) [B-] B is analgesic, pertaining to pain reduction.
puncmacko -ba (n) [B-] an analgesic, a substance reducing pain
punstikem -mea (2n) <pain stop chemical> [B-V] B is an analgesic/ anesthetic, medicines for the relief of pain caused by V.
punsticti -mea punsticti (2n) <pain stop stuff> [B-V] B is an analgesic/ anesthetic, medicines for the relief of pain caused by V.

analyse katmel -tuo (3v) <quality measure> [K-NP] K statistically analyse N with result P.

analysis poi katmel -tuo (n) <quality measure> V [K-NP] a statistical analysis of N with result P

analytic tcepes -ba (1a) <penetrate think> [B-] B is intelligent/ analytic, one who thinks things through.

ancestor paslinkuc -sa (2n) <precede line related> [S-B] S is an ancestor/ forefather of descendant B.

anchor langok -ba (1n) <land hook> [B-] B is an anchor.

ancient darpas -je (2a) <far past> [J-G] J is more remote/ancient,

farther back in time than G.
vejpas -bui (2a) <extremely before> [B-F] B is early/ ancient, an early part of epoch F.
cispas -gao (2a) <history precede>[G-J] G is more ancient/ historically old than J is.

and ce (c) and/ comma/ both and, bet. modified/fying words 'tall, wise and good, man'.
noke (c) and, in 'both not...and...', used with ki as in 'noke...ki...'.
ka (c) and/or, inclusive sense, forethought connection.
ice (c) and, logical conjunction between sentences/clauses.
enoi (c) [N-] and/but not, between terms, negative conjunction.
ke (c) and in 'both and', forethought conjunction with ki as in 'ke...ki...'.
e (c) and/both...and..., logical conjunction between terms.
cenoi (c) [B-PS] but/ and not, bet. modified/ fying words, e.g. 'wise but not good, man'.
i (c) and, full stop between sentences/ clauses (Loglan).
. . . (c) and, full stop between sentences/ clauses (Gloyn).
nokanoi (c) and, in 'not both...and...', used with ki in 'nokanoi...ki...'.
ki (c) then/ or/ and/ nor etc., infix mark of forethought connections.
pio (ms) plus/ and (+), sign of addition.

and (jointly), ze (c) and (jointly), forms single designation/ predication from multiple ones.

and not kenoi (c) and not, in 'both...and not', forethought with ki, in 'kenoi...ki...'.

and or a (c) or (else)/ otherwise/ and or/ either or or both, inclusive sense between terms.
ca (c) or (else)/ and or/comma, between modifiers as in 'tall, wise or good man'.
ica (c) or/and or/otherwise, inclusive sense, alternation between sentences/ clauses.

and so pae (av) etc/ et cetera/ and so forth/ on, a discourse operator (UI).

android macper -lu (2n) <machine person> [B-K] B is a robot/ android made by K.

anemic naem -ka (1a) [K-] K is anaemic/ anemic, suffering from anaemia.

anemometer kerkromel -ba (1n) <air flow measure> [B-] B is an anemometer.

anesthetic punsticti -mea (2n) <pain stop chemical> [B-V] B is an analgesic/ anesthetic, medicines for the relief of pain caused by V.

angel negel -ba (1n) <angel> [B-] B is an angel, a good spirit.

angelic negel -ba (a) <angel> [B-] angelic, pert. to angels.
negelcli -gao (2a) <angel like> [G-J] G is more angelic/ angelical/ like an angel than J is.

negel -gao (2a) <angel> [G-J] G is more angelic/ angelical/ like an angel than J is.

angelical gudsugcli -gao (2a) <good spirit like>[G-J] G is more angelic/ angelical/ like an angel than J is.

anger poi goc -doi (n) V [K-DV] an instance of anger, being angry.

zbugoc -tii (n) <explode angry> V [K-N] a fit of anger.

nu goc -ruu (vt) D-KV [KDV] D has anger, conv of angry at/ is angered by K

lo poi goc -doi (n) V [K-DV] anger, mass term of states.

poi goccej -ruu (n) <angry become> V [K-DV] a rising anger, a state of becoming angry.

angina kartazpun -ka (1v) <heart inflame pain> [K-] K suffers from angina pectoris, angina of the chest.

angina pectoris

tcipun -bui (ph) [B-F] angina pectoris, chest pain.

tci -bui kartazpun -ka (ph) [K-] angina pectoris, chest pain from heart disease.

angle jag -mai (3n) [B-SN] B is the angle/ corner at S defined by points N (pl.)

anglophone English nelactak -ka (a) <English talker> [K-] anglophone, speaks

gletaa (1n) <English talk -er>[K-] K is an anglophone/ English speaker, a speaker of the English language.

angrily goc -ruu (av) [K-DV] angrily, in an angry manner.

angry goccej -ruu (3v) <angry become> [K-DV] K get/ become angry at D for doing V.

uo (i) I am disturbed/ angry/ irritated/ annoyed that..., an expression of annoyance.

goc -ruu (3a) [K-DV] K is angry at D for doing V.

goc -doi (3a) [D-KV] D is angry at K for doing V.

nouo (i) I'm not disturbed/ angry/ irritated/ annoyed, a denial of annoyance.

angular jagflo -gao (2a) <angle full> [G-J] G is more angular than J, full of angles.

jag -mai (a) [B-SN] angular, pert. to angles.

angularity puu jagflo -boa (n) <angle full> B [BDC] an angularity, a property.

anil anil (na) is some anil, plant or dye.

aniline coctarulcti -ba (1n) <coal tar stuff> [B-] B is some aniline, a coal tar product used in dyes.

animal nim -ba (1n) [B-] B is an animal.

nim -ba (a) [B-] animal, pert. to animals.

lo nim -ba (n) [B-] animal, general term.

vannim -ba (1n) <violent animal> [B-] B is a beast/ brute/ savage animal.

animate livdon -ro (2v) <life give> [K-D] K animate D.

muvsimmad -zea (3a) <move seem make> [K-PS] K animate P in/ on medium S.

livmuvcko -ruu (3v) <alive move cause.>[K-DV] K animate D with/

by V.
animated livflo -gao (2a) <alive full> [G-J] G is (more) animated/
lively/ vital/ full of life than J.
nu livmuvcko -ruu (a) <alive move cause> D-KV [KDV] D is animated, something produced by -tion.
muvsim -pia (2a) <move seem>[P-S] P is animated in/ on medium S e.g. movies, TV
animated cartoon
tcusme -puu (3n) <picture movie> [P-VS] P is an animated cartoon about V by S.
animation nu livmuvcko -ruu (n) <alive move cause.> D-KV [KDV] D is an animation, an -d scene/film.
poi livdon -ro (n) <alive give> V [K-D] V is animation, a state of giving life to D
lo puu livflo -boa (n) <life full> B [BDC] B is animation/ liveliness/ vitality, mass term.
poi livmuvcko -ruu (n) <alive move cause.> V [K-DV] V is an animation, a specific instance.
puu livflo -boa (n) <alive full> B [BDC] B is an animation/ liveliness/ vitality, a spec. property.
animator livmuvcko -ruu (n) <alive move cause> K [K-DV] animator, one who -s.
ankle nakel -luu (2n) <foot joint> [B-S] B is an ankle of S.
anklet nakeldun -ba (1n) <ankle adorn> [B-] B is an anklet, an ankle ornament.
annelid annelid (Na) is an annelid, a red blooded worm of the genus Annelida.
announce pubcug -kae (3v) <public say> [K-BD] K announce/ proclaim B to group/ public D.
announcement
nu pubcug -kae (n) <public say> B-KD [KBD] B is an announcement/ proclamation, the thing -ed.
poi pubcug -kae (n) <public say> V [K-BD] V is an announcement/ proclamation, a spec. instance of -ing.
announcer pubcug -kae (n) <public say> K [K-BD] K is an announcer, one who -s.
annoy fat -ruu (3v) [K-DV] K disturb/ trouble/ aggravate/ annoy/ vex/ bother/ gall D by doing/ being V.
goccko -va (2v) <angry cause> [V-B] V annoy/ irritate B
bufplu -ruu (3v) <opposite please> [K-DV] K annoy/ displease D by being/doing V.
annoyance fu bufplu -ruu (n) <opposite please> V-DK [KDV] V is an annoyance, an annoying action.
poi nu bufplu -ruu (n) <opposite please> V D-KV [KDV] a displeasure/ annoyance, a state of being annoyed.
annoyed nu bufplu -ruu (n) <opposite please> D-KV [KDV] D is annoyed, of one who is -ed.
nouo (i) I'm not disturbed/ angry/ irritated/ annoyed, a denial

of annoyance.
uo (i) I am disturbed/ angry/ irritated/ annoyed that..., an expression of annoyance.

annoying fu bufplu -ruu (a) <opposite please> V-DK [KDV] V is annoying/ displeasing, of that which -s.
bufplu -ruu (a) <opposite please> K [K-DV] K is annoying/ displeasing, of one who -s.
fat -ruu (a) K [K-DV] K is trouble/ troublesome/ annoying/ aggravating/ vexing/ bothersome/ plaguing, of that which -s...

annual nin -bai (a) B [B-C] B is annual, pert. to years.
rarnin -va (a) <all years> [V-] V isyearly/ annual, recurring every year.

annual rhythm
rarnin -va (1v) <all years> [V-] V have an annual rhythm/365 day period.

annually rarnin -va (av) <all years> [V-] V is yearly/ annually, in an annual way.

anode naoid -ba (1n) [B-] B is an anode, a negative electrode.

anoint fligreban -ru (4v) <liquid fat bath>[K-DBP] K anoint D with oil/ substance B for purpose P.

anointed nu fligreban -ru (n) <liquid fat bath> D-KBP [KDBP] D is anointed, one who is -ed.
nu fligreban -ru (a) <liquid fat bath> D-KBP [KDBP] D is anointed, pertaining to -ing.

another not -ba (2a) [B-B] B is other/ another/ a different/ not the same object/ person as B.
gen -vuu (a) V [V-N] V is another/ different/ other, pert. to recurrent instances.
notper -ba (2n) <other person> [B-B] B is another/ someone else/ other than B.
not -ba (n) B [B-B] B is another/ other, not the same thing as. another (time),
gan -vuu (n) V [V-N] V is a time/ occasion/ other/ another (time).

answer poi dap -zi (n) V [K-PBS] V is a reply/ answer/ response, an act of -ing a question/ statement.
rep -pio retpi (3n) [P-SK] P is a/ the answer/ reply/ solution to question/ request/ problem S put by K.
nu dap -zi (n) P P-KBS [KPBS] P is an answer/ reply/ response, one made in ing a question.
dap -zi (4v) [K-PBS] K answer/respond/reply P to question/ statement B by S.
nabrep -pia (2n) <problem answer> [P-S] P is a/ the solution/ answer to problem S.
repdur -cui (3v) <answer do> [K-VS] K answer question(s) V posed by S.

answerable nu rep -pio (a) S-PK [PSK] answerable, having an answer.

answerer dap -zi (n) K [K-PBS] K is an answerer/respondent, of a question/ statement.
answering repdurkin -toa (3v) <reply do together> [K-KB] K join with K in answering question B
ant teb -ba (1n) [B-] B is any ant, non specific term.
memteb -ba (1n) <male ant> [B-] B is a male ant.
teblav -bui (2n) <ant larva> [B-F] B is an ant larva of hill/ colony F.
femteb -ba (1n) <female ant> [B-] B is a female ant.
ant like tebcli -ba (1a) <ant like> [B-] B is formic/ ant like, pertains to ants.
antagonistic to science
sespoz -ba (1a) <science oppose> [B-] B is antiscientific/ antagonistic to science
antenatal pasbra -ba (1a) <precede born> [B-] B is prenatal/ antenatal
anterior frepar -bui (n) <front part> [B-F] B is an/ the anterior/ front, front part of F
fre -va (a) [V-B] V is forward/ front/ anterior, pert. to that which is forward of B
frepar -bui (a) <front part> [B-F] B is anterior/frontal, frontal of F
anthem gungri -zoe (2n) <country sing> [K-S] K sing the national anthem of S.
nu gungri -zoe (n) <country sing> [S-K] S is a national anthem.
anthropoid anthropoid (1a) [DJAN] is anthropoid, pert. to higher primates
dummukcli -ba (1a) <human monkey like> [B-] B is apish/ ape like/ anthropoid.
anthropoidea
lao Anthropoidea (Na) Anthropoidea, the suborder of Primates which includes the monkeys, apes and humans.
anthropoidea (na) is a member of the Anthropoidea, a suborder of Primates including the monkeys, apes and humans. pert. to or char. of the Anthropoidea.
anthropological
dumses -na (a) <human science>[N-] N is anthropological, pert. to —.
anthropologist
dumsesmad -ba (1n) <human science make>[B-] B is an anthropologist, a studier of humans. .
anthropology
dumses -na (1n) <human science> [N-] N is an inst. of anthropology. .
lo dumses -na (n) <human science> [N-] N is anthropology, mass term.
anthropomorphic
katdumfom -ba (1a) <have human form> [B-] B is anthropomorphic/ anthropomorphous, having human form, or pert. to humans
anthropomorphous

katdumfom -ba (1a) [B-] B is anthropomorphic/ anthropomorphous, having human form, or pert. to humans

antibody pozkor -ba (a) <oppose body> [B-] antibody, pert. to -ies.

pozkor -ba (1) <oppose body> [B-] B is an antibody, a biological defensive substance.

anticipate

zavfutfil -beu zavfucfio (2v) <bad future feel> [B-D] B anticipate/ be anxious/ concerned about D.

futfil -zua (2v) <future feel> [K-V] K anticipate/ be anxious about V, either with joy or fear.

anticipate doing

gudfutfil -ze (2v) <good future feel>[K-P] K anticipate doing/ be anxious to do P.

anticipated

nu vetkri -te (a) <happen believe> D-KVN [KDVN] D is expected/ anticipated (by K of V in N).

anticipating

zavfutfil -beu (a) <bad future feel> [B-D] anxious/ anticipating, pertaining to -ing.

gudfutfil -ze (a) <good future feel> [K-P] anxious/ anticipating, pertaining to -ing.

futfil -zua (a) <future feel> [K-V] anxious/ anticipating, pertaining to -ing.

anticipation

poi gudfutfil -ze (n) <future feel> V [K-P] V is (eager) anticipation, a spec. state of -ing.

lo puu vetkri -te (n) <happen believe> B [K-DVN] B is anticipation/ expectation, mass property.

poi futfil -zua (n) <future feel> V [K-V] V is anticipation, a spec. state of -ing.

poi vetkri -te (n) <happen believe> V [K-DVN] V is an expectation/ anticipation (of...from...in...).

antigen pozkorcko -ba (1n) <oppose body cause> [B-] B is an antigen, a substance provoking formation of an antibody.

antiloglandical

logpoz -mea (2a) <Loglan oppose> [B-V] B is antiLoglandical/ opposed to the spirit of Loglan, in feature V

antimony timon -ba (1n) [B-] B is some antimony, element 51 (Sb)

antiperspirant

svepoz -ba (1n) <sweat oppose> [B-] B is an antiperspirant

antique vatlal -bai (2n) <value old> [B-C] B is an antique, valuably old with value C.

antiquity lo puu cispas -boa (n) <history precede> B [BDC] B is antiquity, mass term.

puu cislal -boa (n) <history old> B [BDC] B is an antiquity, a property of ancient things.

cislal -gao (n) <history old> [G-J] G is an antiquity, an ancient thing.

antiscientific
sespoz -ba (1a) <science oppose>[B-] B is antiscientific/ antagonistic to science
antitoxin pozven -beu (2n) [B-D] B is an antitoxin to D, substance opposing toxin D
venpoz -luu (2n) <poison opposer> [B-S] B is an antitoxin to S.
anus gas -bui (2n) [B-F] B is an/ the anus/ arse/ ass (Am.) of F.
anxiety poi nordjafir -zua (n) <not know fear> V [K-V] a concern/ worry/ anxiety, a state of being anxious.
poi zavfutfil -beu (n) <future feel> V [B-D] anxiety/ preoccupation, a spec. state of -ing.
lo poi fatpes -tii (n) <trouble think> V [K-N] worry/ concern/ anxiety, mass term.
lo poi nordjafir -zua (n) <not know fear> V [K-V] worry /anxiety, mass term of states.
anxious zavfutfil -beu (2v) <bad future feel> [B-D] B anticipate/ be anxious/ concerned about D.
nordjafirmad -ruu (3v) <not know fear make> [K-DV] K alarm/ worry/ make anxious D by doing/ being V, intentional act.
gudfutfil -ze (a) <future feel> [K-P] K is anxious/ anticipating, pertaining to -ing P.
nordjafir -zua (a) <not know fear> [K-V] K is concerned/ worried/ anxious, worried about V
futfil -zua fucfio (a) <future feel>[K-V] K is anxious/ anticipating, pertaining to -ing.
mivnorkof -bui (2a) <mind no comfortable> [B-F] B is nervous/ uneasy/ anxious about F.
zavfutfil -beu (a) <future feel> [B-D] B isanxious/ anticipating, pertaining to -ing D.
nordjafir -zua (2v) <not know fear>[K-V] K worry/ are anxious/ concerned about V.
nordjafircej -da (1v) <not know fear become> [D-] D become alarmed/ worried/ anxious, intransitive.
nordjafircko -veo (2v) <not know fear cause> [V-D] V alarm/ worry/ make anxious D, nonintentional act; 'that swelling alarms me'.
anxious about
futfil -zua (2v) <future feel> [K-V] K anticipate/ be anxious about V, either with joy or fear.
anxious to do
gutfutfil -ze (2v) <future feel> [K-P] K anticipate doing/ be anxious to do P.
any raba noa(ph) all/any/every...are..., use all...are...only if..., as 'Every lion eats meat'
ne (a) a/an/any/some one/one (1)/exactly one of..., a description quantifier. E.g.,
ne le mreka pa kicrai. . .
Exactly one of the men was a doctor

ne mreka pa lijzua. . .Some one man was here
ne ba ji mreka pa lijzua. . .
Exactly one someone x who is a man was here.
su (a) some/ any/ at least one of..., abbrev. of sune, a quantifier.
reztis -buo (2a) <free choose> [B-FK] B is arbitrary/ any item chosen from population F by K

any case ceu (av) anyway/ in any case/ anyhow, a discourse operator (UI).

any such raba tcucli -lei/ raba tcuclilei (a) any such/ one such/ such, any B as previously described under N.

anybody bu (pr) anybody/anything, as in 'Get anybody'.
ba (pr) anybody/anything, as in 'Get anybody'.
be (pr) anybody/anything, as in 'Get anybody'.
bo (pr) anybody/anything, as in 'Get anybody'.
rabo (p) anything/anyone/anybody, every..., as in 'anything wins'.
rabe (p) anything/anyone/anybody, every..., as in 'anything wins'.
rabu (p) anything/anyone/anybody, every..., as in 'anything wins'.
raba (p) anything/anyone/anybody, every..., as in 'anything wins'.

anyhow tie ba (ph) somehow/ anyhow/ however.
ceu (av) anyway/ in any case/ anyhow, a discourse operator (UI).

anyone raba (p) one, anyone, as in 'When one's in Rome –'.
rabo (p) one, anyone, as in 'When one's in Rome –'.
rabo (p) anything/anyone/anybody, every..., as in 'anything wins'.
raba (p) anything/anyone/anybody, every..., as in 'anything wins'.
rabu (p) anything/anyone/anybody, every..., as in 'anything wins'.
rabe (p) one, anyone, as in 'When one's in Rome –'.
rabe (p) anything/anyone/anybody, every..., as in 'anything wins'.
rabu (p) one, anyone, as in 'When one's in Rome –'.

anyplace vi ba(av) somewhere/someplace/anywhere/anyplace, literally, at/in some(place) x.

anything be (pr) anybody/anything, as in 'Get anybody'.
rabo (p) anything/anyone/anybody, every..., as in 'anything wins'.
ba (pr) anybody/anything, as in 'Get anybody'.
raba (p) anything/anyone/anybody, every..., as in 'anything wins'.
bu (pr) anybody/anything, as in 'Get anybody'.
rabu (p) anything/anyone/anybody, every..., as in

'anything wins'.
raba tcucli ta(p) anything like/ such as that, as described there.
bo (pr) anybody/ anything, as in 'Get anybody'.
rabe (p) anything/anyone/anybody, every..., as in 'anything wins'.

anytime na ba(av) sometime/ anytime/ ever – literally, at/ in/ during some (time) x.
na raba(av) always/ anytime/ every time – literally, at/ in/ during every sometime x.

anyway ceu (av) anyway/ in any case/ anyhow, a discourse operator (UI)
lia ba(av) anyway/ in some manner.

anywhere vi ba (av) somewhere/ someplace/ anywhere/ anyplace, literally, at/ in some(place) x.
vi raba (av) everywhere/ anywhere/ everyplace, literally, at/ in every some(place) x.

apart nramad -keu (3v) <separate make> [K-BF] K separate/ keep/ take apart B from F, intentional
no kin -ruu (a) <no with> [K-DV] apart, neg. of together.
nu nracko -nu (a) <separate cause> B-NF [NBF] B is apart/ separate/ separated/ separable, capable of being or having been -ated.
nu nramad -keu (a) <separate(apart) make> B-KF [KBF] apart/ separate/ separated/ separable, capable of being or having been -ated.
nra -bui (2a) [B-F] B is alone/ separate/ apart/ aloof from F.
nracko -nu (3v) <apart cause> [N-BF] N separate/ keep/ take apart B from F, nonintentional

apartment parkuf -beu (2n) <part house> [B-D] B is an/ the apartment/ flat of D.

apartmenthouse
rorfamkuf -ba (1n) <many family house> [B-] B is a multi family dwelling/ apartmenthouse/ building.

apartness poi nra -bui (n) V [B-F] an apartness/ aloneness/ separation, a state of being separate.

apathy puu filcle -zua (n) <feeling without> B [K-V] B is apathy

ape dummuk -ba (1n) <human monkey> [B-] B is an ape, non specific.
kozkak -mii (4v) <copy act> [K-BVP] K copy/ ape/ imitate/ mock/ mimic B in action V for purpose P.
dumfemmuk -ba (1n) <human female monkey> [B-] B is a female ape.
memdummuk -ba (1n) <male human monkey> [B-] B is a male ape.
pogid -le (3n) [B-FS] B is a pongid/ ape of genus/ type F from S
cindummuk -ba hunmurki (1n) <baby human monkey> [B-] B is an baby/ infant ape.

ape like dummukcli -ba (1a) <human monkey like> [B-] B is apish/ ape like/ anthropoid.

aper kozkak -mii (n) <copy act> [K-BVP] a mimic/ imitator/ aper/ mocker, one who -s.

aperture dejpeg -ba (1n) <window hole> [B-] B is the aperture created by an open window.
apex ganpev -bui ganpea (2n) <high point> [B-F] B is the peak/ summit/ apex/ height/ high point of F.
aphid fiid -ba (1n) [B-] B is an aphid/ plant louse of the genus Aphis
apiece ra (a) all/ each/ every/ apiece (member of set...), before ba series every something...
apish dummukcli -ba (1a) <human monkey like>[B-] B is apish/ ape like/ anthropoid.
aplasia lo poi pias -beu (n) V [B-D] B shows aplasia in D, mass term.
aplastic pias -beu (2a) [B-D] B is aplastic, shows aplasia in D.
aplomb balbiv -tii (2n) <balance behave> [K-N] K has poise/ aplomb/ savoir faire in situation N.
apologize comtokbeg -zuo (3v) <shame take request> [K-VD] K apologize, for V from D.
apostle posol -da (2n) <apostle>[D-B] D is an apostle of B.
apostolic posol -da (a) <apostle>[D-B] apostolic, pertaining to -s.
appalled cak -ruu (2a) [K-DV] K is shocked/ appalled by D, of that which shocks.
apparation morsug -beu (2n) <dead spirit> [B-D] B is an/ the apparation/ ghost/ spectre of D.
apparatus pac -lu (2n) [B-K] B is an apparatus/ equipment/ device for doing K, any device for...
apparent kli -gao (2a) [G-J] G is apparent/ lucid/ clearer/ more transparent than J, fig. understandable.
durdza -lua (a) <do exist> [B-PK] B is virtual/ apparent apparently,
sii (av) apparently/ evidently, a discourse operator (UI).
io (i) apparently/ probably/ it is likely that..., exp. of moderate belief.
apparition vijgot -ro (n) <view go> [K-D] K is an apparition, an appearing thing to D.
appeal filbeg -te (4v) <feel ask> [K-DVN] K appeal to D to do/ give V through feelings N.
fu filbeg -te (n) <feel ask> [V-DKN] V is an appeal, an action/ object –ed for.
gendjubeg -tii (2v) <again judge request> [K-N] K appeal judgment N.
poi selbeg -ruu (n) <help ask> V [K-DV] V is an appeal, a spec. request for help.
til -ruu (3v) [K-DV] K attract/ entice/ allure/ appeal to D by doing/ being V.
poi lilfilbeg -cou (n) <legal feel ask> V [K-VDN] V is an appeal, an act of -ing a judgement.
poi filbeg -cou (n) <feel ask> V [K-DVN] V is an appeal, an act of –ing to feelings.
lo puu til -ruu (n) B [K-DV] B is an appeal/ attractiveness, mass term, qualities.

lilfilbeg -cou (4v) <legal feel ask> [K-VDN] K appeal judgment V to D on grounds N.
poi gendjubeg -tii (n) <again judge request> V [K-N] V is an appeal, a spec. instance.

appeal to selbeg -ruu (3v) <help ask> [K-DV] K make appeal to/ petition D for V.

appealing til -ruu (a) [K-DV] K is appealing/ attractive/ enticing/ alluring, of attractive things.

appear sim -se (4v) [S-BDN] S look like/ appear/ seem to be B to D under conditions N.

appear brave
rigsim -rou (3v) <brave seem> [K-DN] K appear brave to D in circumstances N.

appear to vijgot -ro (2v) <view go> [K-D] K appear to/ come into the view of D.

appearance nervizkam -zua (2n) <one see come> [K-V] K makes a debut/ first appearance at V.
poi nervizkam -zua (1n) <one see come> V [K-V] V is an appearance.
nu sim -se nu simci (n) B-SDN [SBDN] a look/ appearance, conv. of seem.
poi vijgot -ro (n) <view go> V [K-D] D is an appearance, an act of -ing.
simfom -va (2n) <seem form> [V-B] V is the appearance/ look (s) of B.
simvij -vi(3n) <seem view> [V-BD] V is the appearance/ look (s) of B to D.

appelant gendjubeg -tii (n) <again judge request> [K-N] K is an appelant, one who -s a judgment.

appellant selbeg -ruu (n) <help ask> [K-DV] K is an appellant/ petitioner, one who seeks help.

appendage korbaj -bui (2n) <body branch> [B-F] B is a limb/ appendage/ member of body/ organism F.

appetite tentso -mea (2n) <increase desire> [B-V] B is an appetite, desire for V.

appetitive tentso -mea (a) <grow desire> [B-V] appetitive, pertaining to increasing desires.

applaud russonmad -ruu (3v) <approve sound make> [K-DV] K applaud D for V.

applauders russonmad -ruu (n) <approve sound make> [K-DV] K are applauders/ claque, those who —.

applause lo russon -mea (n) <approval sound> [B-V] applause, mass term.
russon -mea (2n) <approval sound> [B-V] B is applause for V, specific case.

apple pilog -ba (2n) [B-S] B is an apple from S, an edible fruit.

apple tree pilogtri -ba (1n) <apple tree> [B-] B is an apple tree.

applicable nu durfompli -zuo (a) <do form use> V-KD [KVD] applicable/ applied, of methods/ treatments.

applicant nu turbeg -kae (n) <work ask> B-KD [KBD] K is an applicant, one who applies for work.

application

poi jigsef -kae (n) <skin put> V [K-BD] V is an application of B to D, a spec. instance.

poi nu durfompli -zuo po nu durfompli (n) <do form use> V V-KD [KVD] V is an application, an event of being applied.

poi durfompli -zuo (n) <do form use> V [K-VD] V is an an application, an act of applying something.

poi pratur -gia (n) <continue work> V [G-JV] industry/ application/ diligence at task...

poi fombeg -zu (n) <formal ask> V [K-PD] V is a formal request/ application/ proposal.

poi turbeg -kae (n) <work ask> V [K-BD] V is an application, an act of -lying for work.

applied nu durfompli -zuo (a) <do form use> V-KD [KVD] V is applicable/ applied, of methods/treatments.

apply jigsef -kae (3v) <skin put> [K-BD] K apply substance B to D.

turbeg -kae (3v) <work ask> [K-BD] K apply for job/ position B at D.

rockuvdur -kae (3v) <brush cover do> [K-BD] K brush/ apply liquid B to/on D.

durfompli -zuo (3v) <do form use> [K-VD] K apply treatment/ method/ manner V to D.

apply to fombeg -zu (3v) <formal ask> [K-PD] K request/ apply to/ propose action P to D

appoint socsitdon -ro (3v) <social position give> [K-DB] K appoint/ name D to B, office/ position B

appointee nu socsitdon -ro (n) <social position give> D-KB [KDB] D is an appointee, one who is -ed.

appointment

futdribuk -peu (4n) <future remember book> [P-KSD] P is a diary/ appointment book of K for period from S to D.

jmicug -rou (4v) <meet say> [K-DNC] K make a date/ appointment with D at N at time C

poi socsitdon -ro (n) <social position give> V [K-DB] V is an appointment, an act of -ing.

poi jmitog -rou (n) <meet agree> V [K-DNC] V is a date/ appointment with D at place N and time C

fu socsitdon -ro (n) <social position give> B-DK [KDB] B is an appointment, an assigned position.

appointment with

jmitog -rou (4v) <meet agree> [K-DNC] K date/ arrange to meet/ make appointment with D at place N and time C.

appraisable

nu cmedju -ku (n) <money judge> B-KC [KBC] B is appraisable, conv. of appraise.

appraisal poi cmedju -ku (n) <money judge> V [K-BC] V is an appraisal, an

act of -ing, monetarily.
poi vatfil -ka po vatfio (n) <value feel> V [K-B] V is an appreciation/ appraisal, a spec. value rating.
fu cmedju -ku (n) <money judge> [C-BK] C is an appraisal, an assessed monetary value.

appraise cmedju -ku (3v) <money judge> [K-BC] K appraise the monetary value of B to be C.

appraiser cmedju -ku (n) <money judge> [K-BC] K is an appraiser, one who judges monetarily.

appreciate nu dil -bia (vt) D-BN [BDN] D appreciate B for its delicate quality.
vatten -ba (1v) <value increase> [B-] B appreciate, increase in value.
vatfil -ka (2v) <value feel> [K-B] K appreciate, sense the value of B.

appreciated
nu vatfil -ka (a) <value feel> B-K [KB] B is appreciated, something -ed.

appreciation
puu vatfil -ka (n) <value feel> B [K-B] B is an appreciation, a spec. property of -ing.
poi nu dil -bia (n) V D-BN [BDN] V is an appreciation, of delicate qualities.
poi vatfil -ka (n) <value feel> V [K-B] an appreciation/ appraisal, a spec. value rating.
poi vatten -ba (n) <value increase> V [B-] an appreciation, a spec. increase in value.

appreciative
nu dil -bai (a) D-BN [BDN] D appreciative/ cultivated/ refined/ sensitive, of delicacy, q.v.

apprentice turcir -rii (3v) <work learn> [K-DP] K apprentice to D in skill P.
kincir -dia (3n) <accompany learn> [D-NS] D is an apprentice/ disciple in subject N of teacher S
trucir -rii (n) <work learner> [K-DP] K is an apprentice, with D learning skill P

apprenticeship
poi turcir -rii (a) <work learner> V [K-DP] V is an apprenticeship, a spec. instance of work training.

approach snigot -rue (3v) <near go> [K-DS] K come near/approach D from S.
poi snigot -rue (n) <near go> V [K-DS] V is an approach, an act of -ing.
limsni -fou (2v) <limit near> [N-V] N approach/ approximate/ tend toward limit V.

approaching
snigot -fou (a) <near go> [K-DS] K is approaching, that which/one who -es.
limsni -fou (a) <limit near> [N-V] N is approaching, tending

toward.

approbation

poi rus -meu (n) V [B-VK] V is an approbation/ approval, an act of -ing.

appropriate

pontok -kuo pontoa (3v) <own take>[K-BS] K appropriate/ seize/ take possession of B from S.

tok -kuo(3v) [K-BD] K appropriate/ remove/ take (away) B from S.

appropriation

nu tok -kuo (n) [B-KD] B is an appropriation, a thing appropriated.

funu pontok -kuo (n) <own take> B-SK [KBS] B is a seizure/ appropriation, a thing seized from S

poi pontok -kuo (n) <own take> V [K-BD] V is a seizure/ appropriation, an act of seizing B from S

poi tok -kuo (n) V [K-BS] V is an appropriation/ removal, an act of taking B from S.

approval poi rus -meu (n) V [B-VK] V is an approbation/ approval, an act of -ing.

approve rus -meu (3v) [B-VK] B approve of action /outcome V by agent K.

rusmapdur -zua (2n) <approve face do> [K-V] K countenance/ tolerate/ approve V, accept V's action/behaviour.

approved nu rus -meu (a) V-BK [BVK] V is approved, of that which is -ed.

approving rus -meu (a) [B-VK] B is approving, of one who approves.

approximate

limsni -fou (2v) <limit nearer> [N-V] N approach/ approximate/ tend toward limit V.

numsnimad -kie (3v) <number nearer(approximation) make> [K-BN] K estimate/ approximate/ rate B with approximation N.

numsni -ge (a) <numer near> [G-BJC] G approximate/ near, pert. to numbers B.

snicna -gi (3v) <nearer quantity> [G-CJ] G is approximate, be closer in value to quantity C than J.

approximately

numsni -ge numsni (av) <numerically near> [G-BJC] G is about/approximately B

approximately of

sasa (af) around/ approximately of ..., neutral approximation, prefixed to quantifiers.

approximation

numsnimad -kie (n) <number near make> [K-BN] K makes an estimation/ approximation, an approximated value.

mrosni -bai (n) <more near> [B-C] (positive)B is an approximation, just over C

poi numsnimad -kie (n) <number nearer(approximation) make> V [K-BN] V is an approximation, an act/process of -ing.

nu mrogao sni -bai (n) <less near>[B-C] B is a negative

approximation, nearly C
snican -gi (n) <near quantity> [G-CJ] G is a (better) approximation of, a value close(r) to C

apricot basoc -luu (2n) [B-S] B is an apricot from S.

april la formen (na) [4 month] April (the name of the 4th Gregorian month of the year).
formen -vau (2n) <4 month> [V-C] V is an April of year C.

apron fresta -ba (1n) <front stage>[B-] B is an apron, the front part of a stage.
bib -ba (1n) <apron>[B-] B is an apron, a protective garment.

aquatic cut -ba (a) [B-] B is aquatic, pert. to water.

aqueous cutflo -gia (3a) <water full> [G-JV] G is (more) aqueous/ watery than J is V, e.g. x is more watery than x is oily, or x is more watery than y (is watery)

arab cibarkul -ba (1a) [B-] B pertains to the Arab culture.
cibarlen -ba (1n) [B-] B is the Arab language.
cibarper -ba (1n) [B-] B is an Arab, person of Arabic descent.

arabia Arabias (na) Arabia, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia.

arabic cibarsit -ba (1n) [B-] B is an Arabic place/territory, a region inhabited by Arabs.

arachnid cinsiped -ba (1n) [B-] B is an infant spider/arachnid.
memsiped -ba (1n) [B-] B is a male spider/arachnid.
siped -ba (1n) [B-] B is a spider/ arachnid, generic term.

arbiter disdju -zuo (n) <discuss judge> [K-VD] K is an arbiter/ arbitrator, one who settles disputes.
bivdju -rou (n) <behave judge> [K-DN] K is an arbiter/ arbitrator, one who judges behaviour.

arbitrary nu reztis -keu reznurtia (2a) <free chosen> B-FK [KBF] B is arbitrary/ any item chosen from population F
nu cantis -ka nu cantia (a) <chance choose> [B-K] B is arbitrary/ choosen randomly.

arbitrate disdju -zuo (3v) <discuss judge> [K-VD] K arbitrate dispute V between D.
tagstimad -reo (3v) <argument stop make> [K-DD] K settle/ arbitrate dispute between D and D.

arbitration
poi bivdju -rou (n) <behave judge> V [K-DN] arbitration, a spec. instance of -ing.
poi disdju -zuo (n) <discuss judge>V [K-VD] arbitration, a spec. instance of -ing.
poi tagstimad -reo (n) <argument stop make> V [K-DD] V is an arbitration/ settlement, an act of -ing.

arbitrator bivdju -rou (n) <behave judge> [K-DN] K is an arbiter/ arbitrator, one who judges behaviour.
disdju -zuo (n) <discuss judge> [K-VD] K is an arbiter/ arbitrator, one who settles disputes.
tagstimad -reo tagstimao (n) <argument stop make>[K-DD] K is an an arbitrator.

arbor trivug -ba trikuvla (1n) <tree cave> [B-] B is a bower/ arbor, a shaded place constructed of plants.

arc far -beu (2v) [B-D] B arch/ arc over D.
far -beu (n) [B-D] an arc/ arch, described by a curve.

arch far -beu (n) [B-D] an arc/ arch, described by a curve.
far -beu (2v) [B-D] B arch/ arc over D.

archaeology lo pastekonses -ba (n) <past technology science> [B-] B is archeology/ archaeology, the science of early man
partekonses -ba (1n) <past technology science> [B-] B is a fact/ law/ principle of archeology/archaeology.

archaeopteryx lao Archaeopteryx lithographica (Na) Archaeopteryx, a fossil Jurassic bird.
Archaeopteryx (1n) [DJAN] is an Archaeopteryx, a Jurassic fossil bird.

arched bet -na (1a) [N-] N is bent/ crooked/ arched/ stooped.
far -beu (a) [B-D] arched, pert. to arches/arcs.

archeology pastekonses -ba (1n) <past technology science> [B-] B is a fact/ law/ principle of archeology/ archaeology.
lo pastekonses -ba (n) <past technology science>[B-] archeology/ archaeology, the science of early man

architect tek -seu (2n) [S-P] S is the/ an architect/ designer of building/ project P.

architecture teklar -ba (1n) <architect art> [B-] B is architecture, building science.
lo poi tek -seu (n) V [S-P] V is architecture, the mass of architecting.

ardent zlefagflo -gii (3a) <inner fire full> [G-VJ] G is more passionate/ ardent about V than J is.

ardor poi zlefagflo -gii (n) <inner fire full> V [G-VJ] V is a passion/ ardor, a spec. state.
lo poi zlefagflo -gii (n) <inner fire full> V [G-VJ] ardor, mass term of states.

arduous nu turflo -vua nu tuaflo (2a) <work full> [V-K] V is arduous for K

are na (va) am/ are/ is (now) -ing sign of the present tense. .
nana (va) am/ are/ is now... ing, sign of the present coincident tense.

are going nafa (va) is/ are going to..., sign of present progressive tense, English inexact.

are you tu he (ph) You're what?/ How are you?

area fu rov -ku (n) <area> C-BKN [KBCN] C is a/ the area measured.
meltorsoj -ba meltorspa (1n) <measure two space> [B-] B is a tract/ two dimensional area of definite boundaries.
lanpiz -ba (1n) <land piece> [B-] B is a tract/ compass/ area.
rov -bui (2n) <area> [B-F] B is the area/ surface of F.

torsojmel -ku (4v) <2 space measure> [K-BCN] K measure the area of B to be C on scale N.
lanetsoj -bui (2n) <planet space> [B-F] B is a/ the region/ sector/ area of planet F.

areas lo rov -ba (n) [B-] B are areas, the mass of all such regions

argon ragon -ba (1n) [B-] B is some argon, element 18, an inert gas.

argot peblen -vua (2n) <special language> [V-K] V is an argot/ jargon/ technical vocabulary used by K.
peblen -zua (n) <special language> [K-V] a user of jargon/ argot V

argue fomtag -kae fomtao (3v) <formal argue> [K-BD] K debate/ argue proposition B with/against D.
liltag -mie (3v) <legal argument> [K-BV] K argue/ present case B about V.
tag -zua (3v) [K-DV] K argue/ dispute with/ against D about V.

argue with each other
kujtag -zua (2v) <reciprocal argue>[K-V] K argue with each other about V (or any other potential subject for arguing.)

arguer tag -ruu targo (n) [K-DV] K is an arguer/disputant, one who -s.

argument lo poi tag -ruu (n) V [K-DV] V is an argument, mass term of acts.
poi tag -ruu (n) V [K-DV] V is an argument/ dispute/ disputation/ controvercy, a spec. act of -ing.
poi fomtag -kae (n) <formal argue> V [K-BD] V is a debate/ argument, a specific instance of -ing.
fu tag -ruu (n) [V-DK] V is an argument/issue, an argued proposition.
sumit -bui (2n) <placed> [B-F] B is a case/ argument of predicate/ verb F.

argumentative
tagflo -gao (a) <argument full> [G-J] G is argumentative/ disputatious.
taoflo (2a) <argument full> [G-J] G is more argumentative/ disputatious than J.

argumentativeness
puu tagflo -gao (n) <argument full> B [G-J] B is an argumentativeness, a spec. property.

arid dra -gao (a) [G-J] G is more arid/ dry, drier than J

aridity poi dra -gao (n) V [G-J] V is a dryness/ aridity, a spec. state of dryness.

arise ginkam - ginkaa (2v) <root come> [P-S] P come/ proceed/ derive/ arise/ originate from/ in S.

arises favbedgot -ka (1v) <reverse bed go> [K-] K gets up/ arises from bed.

aristocracy
ganbrakle (2n) <high born class> [B-F] B is an/ the aristocracy/ noble class of society F.

aristocrat ganbra -gao (n) <high born> [G-J] G is an aristocrat/noble,

nobler than J

aristocratic
ganbra -gao (a) <high born> [G-J] G is aristocratic, pert. to -s

arm
ganbar -bui (2n) <high arm> [B-F] B is an upper arm of F.
tapdon -ro (2v) <weapon give> [K-D] K arm, give arms to D.
tapget -kuo (3v) <weapon get> [K-BS] K arm themselves with weapon B from store S.
bar -bui (2n) [B-F] B is an arm of F, body part.
tap -jou tarmu (2n) [B-P] B is a weapon/arm for use P, any implement of hunting or warfare.

armed
nu tapdon -ro (a) <weapon give> [D-K] armed, given arms.

armor
curref -lei (2n) <safe dress>[B-N] B is armor for protection against N.

armorer
tapmad -ka (n) <weapon maker> [K-] K is an armorer, one who makes -s.

armory
dortapsro -luu dortamsro (2n) <war weapon store>[B-S] B is the/ an armory of military unit S.

arms
tapmad -ka tamymao (1v) <weapon maker> [K-] K make arms.

army
nip -bui (2n) [B-F] B is an/ the army of F.
segentagam -bui (2n) <sergeant major(9th controller)> [B-F] B is a sergeant major of the army controling/ attached to military unit F, within a military service addressed without service designation, otherwise lan (land), mur (sea), ker (air), or soj (space) is prefixed; e.g., murvertol murvertolbui master chief petty officer of the navy.
jinag -tii (2n) <jinag(11th commander)> [B-F] B is a general of the army/ admiral of the fleet/etc. commanding/ attached to military unit F, within a military service addressed without service designation, otherwise lan (land), mur (sea), ker (air), or spa (space) is prefixed; e.g., botgrumirel -bui admiral of the fleet. Use surkojbui. q.v., for officers in general.

army captain
lokos -bui terkoi (2n) <3rd commander>[B-F] B is a captain/ army captain/ lieutenant senior grade/ etc. commanding/ attached to military unit F, within a military service addressed without service designation, otherwise lan (land), mur (sea), ker (air), or soj (space) is prefixed; e.g., murterkoj -bui naval lieutenant senior grade. Use surkojbui. q.v., for officers in general.

around
vivi (av) around here, with preds.
vivi (pp) around, in the place where, before terms.
sni -ge (pp) [G-BJC] G is around, is around/ near B
va (pp) near/ around...(a place), before terms/ predicates. .
vivi (c) around where, with clauses.
sasa (af) around/ approximately of..., neutral approximation, prefixed to quantifiers.
sni -ge (pp) [G-BJC] G is around, is around/ near B

radgot -zoe (2v) <circle go>[K-S] K circle/ revolve/ go around/ go around S as a center.
kovgot -kea (4v) <curve go> [K-BDS] K avoid/ go around/ skirt/ detour B on route to D from S.
va ti (ph) around, around here, a modifying phrase.

arousal
poi filzbu -voi (n) <feel explode> V [VDN] V is an excitement/ arousal, a state of being –ed.
poi nu secspa -ruu (n) <sex respond> V D-KV [KDV] V is an arousal/ excitement, being -ed sexually.

arouse
filzbu -voi (3v) <emotion explode> [V-DN] V excite/ arouse/ stir in D the emotions N.
secfildon -ruu (3v) <sex feel give>[K-DV] K arouse/ excite D sexually by being/ doing V.

arouser
filzbu -voi (n) <feel explode> [V-DN] V is an arouser, one who /that which –s.

arrange
nitsef -ka (2v) <neat set> [K-B] K arrange/ fix up/ set in order/ straighten up B.

arrange to meet
jmitog -rou (4v) <meet agree> [K-DNC] K date/ arrange to meet/ make appointment with D at place N and time C.

arrangement
poi nu nitsef -ka (n) <neat set> V B-K [KB] V is an arrangement, a state of being -ed.
nu nitsef -ka (n) <neat set> B-K [KB] B is an arrangement, an arranged thing.
poi nitsef -ka (n) <neat set> V [K-B] an arrangement, an act of -ing.

arranger
nitsef -ka (n) <neat set> [K-B] K is an arranger, one who -s.

arrestor wire
stitic -bui (2n) <stop wire> [B-F] B is an arrestor wire on aircraft carrier F

arrival
poi romgot -rue (n) <end go> V [K-DS] V is an arrival, a act of -ing.
poi romkam -zoe (n) <end come> V [K-S] V is an arrival, a act of -ing.
poi langot -rue po langoi (n) <land go> V [K-DS] V is a landing/ arrival, an instance of -ing.

arrive
romgot -rue (3v) <end go> [K-DS] K reach/ arrive at D from S.
romkam -zoe (2v) <end come> [K-S] K reach/ arrive from S.
langot -rue (3v) <land go> [K-DS] K land/ go ashore/ arrive at D from S.

arrogance
lo puu sedgansim -gao (n) <self high seem> B [G-J] B is pride/ arrogance, mass property.
puu sedgankri -gao (n) <self high believe> B [G-J] B is a haughtiness/ arrogance, a spec. property.

arrogant
sedgansim -gao (2a) <self high seem> [G-J] G is more proud/ arrogant than J.
sedjip -ba seljio (1a) <self important>[B-] B is vain/ arrogant/

egotistical/ stuffy/ self important.
sedgankri -gao (2a) <self high believe> [G-J] G is more arrogant/ haughty than J.

arrow borbag -ba (1n) <bow food> [B-] B is an arrow, ammunition for a bow.

arse vro -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a/ the buttock (s) /ass /arse /butt /rear /seat of F.
gas -bui (2n) [B-F] B is an/ the anus/ arse/ ass (Am.) of F.

arsenic senek -ba (1n) [B-] B is some arsenic, element 33

arsenide senekzeynmet -ba (1n) [B-] B is an arsenide, a compound of arsenic with a metal.

art nu lar -nua (n) [P-NK] P is an art, a product of artistic technique.
lo lar -nua(n) [N-PK] N is an art, mass term of artistic practice.
gos -gio (3n) [V-PN] V is an industrial art for producing P in culture N.
lo larbek -pia (n) <art object>[P-S] P is art, mass term of objects.
lar -nua (3n) [N-PK] N is an art/ technique for producing P used by people K.
nu larmad -zea (n) <art make> [P-KS] P is a work of art, by a spec. artist, conv.
lo nu lar -nua (n) P-NK [NPK] P is art, the mass of such products.
vrelar -fuu (3n) <hand art> [V-PK] V is a craft/ handicraft/ manual art for producing P used by people K.

art object larbek -pia (2n) <art object> [P-S] P is an art object/ work of art made by art S.

arteriosclerosis
taddugammal -ka (1v) [K] K is arteriosclerosis, hardening of the arteries.
lo poi taddugammal -ka (n) V [K-] V is arteriosclerosis, collective term.

arteriosclerotic
taddugammal -ka (a) [K-] K is arteriosclerotic.

artery dugam -ba (1n) [B-] B is an artery, vessel conveying blood from the heart.

arthropod djidjileg -fa (2n) [F-B] F is an arthropod, a jointed appendage invertebrate of genus B.
djidjileg -fa (n) [F-B] F are the arthropod, pert. to the Arthropoda.

arthropoda lao Arthropoda (Na) Arthropoda, jointed appendage invertebrates

artichoke ticok -ba (1n) [B-] B is an artichoke, a thistle like edible plant.

article mad -ba (n) <made> [B-] B is an article/ artifact/ confection/ making/ product, a manufactured object.

artifact mad -ba (n) <made>[B-] an article/ artifact/ confection/ making/

product, a manufactured object.

artifactual
mad -ba (1a) <made> [B-] B is artificial/ artifactual/ man made, something made.

artificial nu mad -zea (a) P-KS [KPS] P is artificial.
mad -ba (1a) <made> [B-] B is artificial/ artifactual/ man made, something made.
normad -va (1n) <no made> [V-] V is a natural/ non artificial phenomenon.

artillery lo grokukren -ba (n) <large quick thrower> [B-] artillery, mass term.

artiodactyl
torjotjetip -ba (1n) <two toe> [B-] B is an artiodactyl, an even toed ungulate.
torjot -ba (a) [B-] B is an artiodactyl, pert to -s.

artisan madspu -ba maospu (1n) <make expert>[B-] B is an artisan/ craftsman.
vrelarmad -zoe (2n) <hand art maker> [K-S] K is an artisan in / handcrafter of (material/object type) S.

artist larmad -zea (n) <art make>[K-PS] K is an artist/ creator, one who creates P from S

artistic lar -nua (a) [N-PK] artistic, pert. to art practices.
larbek -pia (a) <art object> [P-S] artistic, pert. to art objects.
madspu -ba (a) <make expert>[B-] ingenious/ artistic.
larmad -zea (a) <art make>[K-PS] artistic/ creative, pert. to artists.
lar -zea (a) <art make> [K-PS] artistic/ creative, pert. to artists.

artistry
puu larmad -zea (n) <art make> B [K-PS]B is a creativeness/ artistry/ creativity, a property of being an artist.

as moiki (c) because/ since/ for/ as, of motives, with ki in 'moiki...ki...; because...,...'.
soaki (c) because/ since/ for/ as, of premises, with ki in 'soaki...ki...; because...,...'.
kouki (c) because/ since/ for/ as, of causes, with ki in 'kouki...ki...; because...,...'.
isoa (c) because/ since/ for/ as, of premises, as in 'because two equals two'.
mrocik -goi (ph) <more equal> [G-JN] be as...as..., use property term with –.
rauki (c) because/ since/ for/ as, of reasons, with ki in 'rauki...ki...; because...,...'.
imoi (c) because/ since/ for/ as, of motives, as in 'because i wanted it'.
ikou (c) because/ since/ for/ as, of physical causes, as in 'since it's cold'.

irau (c) because/ since/ for/ as, of reasons, as in 'because i earned it'.

lia (c) like/ (just) as/ in the way that. .

as for peu (av) re/ concerning/ as for.

as it were

jo (pm) as it were/ so to speak/ ("), right figurative quote.

as much as

cik (af) a combining form or root of cikcai equal to/ equally/ as much as that makes comparative predas out of non comparative ones. E.g., ckacikroe out of ckaro (K is kind to D) Da ckacikroe de di do K is as kind to D as K is kind to D. Cf. mou.

ciu (pp) as much as/ to the same degree as, an oper. used before args to give the accompanying non comparative preda a comparative sense (PA). E.g., Da frasia ciu de S is a father as much as S is X is as much a father as Y is. Cf. mou.

as well sui (av) also/ too/ moreover/ besides/ as well/ in addition/ furthermore, a discourse operator (UI).

as for me peu mi (ph) as-for me/ for my part.

asa pirin -ba (1n) [B-] B is some aspirin/ ASA, a common analgesic.

ascend gangot -rue (3v) <high go>[K-DS] K scale/ ascend/ mount/ climb up D from S.

ascent poi gangot -ruei (n) <high go> V [K-DS] V is an instance of a climb/ ascent.

ascertain sedsepmad -tii (2v) <self certain make> [K-N] K ascertain/ find out/ make sure of/ assure oneself of N.

ascertainable

nu sedsepmad -tii (a) <self certain make>m[N-K] N is ascertainable, can be -ed.

ascertainment

poi sedsepmad -tii (n) <self certain make> V [K-N] V is an ascertainment, an act/process of -ing.

ascetic tsotol -ka (1n) <desire control> [K-] K is an ascetic, one who controls his/her desires

ash fagctu -luu (2n) <fire excrement> [B-S] B is (some) ash from burning material S.

volokpud -luu (2n) <volcano powder> [B-S] B is some volcanic ash from S.

ashamed com -zua (a) [K-V] is ashamed, of one who feels shame about....

ashamed of

com -zua (2v) [K-V] K feelshame about/ ashamed of being/doing V.

ashes lo fagctu -luu (n) <fire excrement> [B-S] ashes, mass term.

ashore langot -rue (3v) <land go> [K-DS] K land/ go ashore/ arrive at D from S.

asian sanos -fa (1a) [F-] F are Asian people, from the Orient.

sanoskul -na hadjo (1a) [N-] N is Asian culture, from the Orient.

sanoslen -fa (1a) [F-] F are Asian languages, from the Orient.
sanoslan -ba (1a) [B-] B are Asian localities, regions where Orientals settle.

aside palsef -ka (2v) <side set> [K-B] K set aside B.

ask kencug -zu (3v) <question say> [K-PD] K ask/ question question P to D.
kendur -zoe kenduo (2v) <question do> [K-S] K ask/ inquire/ question S
kentak -ruu (3v) <question speak> [K-DV] K question/ ask D about V.
kendis -kuo (3v) <question discuss> [K-BS] K ask/ inquire/ question about B from S
norkafbeg -ruu (3v) <no punishment ask> [K-DV] K ask/ beg mercy of D in respect to punishment V.
noei (i) I ask not, I'm not asking, a denial that a question was implied.

ask for beg -cui (3v) [K-VD] K petition/ ask for/ request/ plead action/ object V of/from S.

ask price ratbeg -jai (4v) <price ask>[K-CBD] K charge/ ask price C for service/item B from S.

asleep sos -ka (1v) [K-] K sleep/ are asleep/ sleeping.
sos -ka (a) [K-] is sleeping/ asleep, to be sleeping.

asparagus lo lutas -ba (n) [B-] B is some asparagus, general term.
lutas -ba (1n) [B-] B is a (piece of) asparagus, a Liliacean edible plant.

aspiration nu suktso -zua (n) <success desire> V-K [KV] V is an ambition/ aspiration, that which is -d to.
poi gandirtra -ze po gandirtia (n) <high direction try> V [KP] V is an aspiration, spec. instance of -ing.
lo poi zletem -ka (n) <in breathe> V [K-B] V is aspiration, mass term.
tem -zoe (2v) (breathe(inhale)) K breathe (inhale) from S
tem -zo (3v) (breathe(exhale)) K breathe producing (exhale) P in amount C
poi zletem -ka (n) <in breathe> V [K-B] V is an aspiration, a spec. instance of -ing.
nu gandirtra -ze (n) <high direction try> P-K [KP] P is an aim/ aspiration, that -ed.

aspire suktso -zua (2v) <success desire> [K-V] K aspire to achieve V.
gandirtis -ze (2v) <high direction choose> [K-P] K aspire to do/ achieve P.
zletem -ka (2v) <in breathe> [K-B] K breathe in/ aspire B.

aspirin pirin -ba (1n) [B-] B is some aspirin/ ASA, a common analgesic.

aspiring gandirtis -ze (a) <high aim>[K-P] K is aspiring, hoping to achieve P

ass gas -bui (2n) [B-F] B is an/ the anus/ arse/ ass (Am.) of F.
memdonik -ba (1n) [B-] B is a male ass/ donkey,
cindonik -ba (1n) [B-] B is an infant ass/ donkey/ foal.

donik -ba (1n) [B-] B is an ass/donkey, the generic term for this equine quadruped.
donik -ba (1n) [B-] B is ass/ donkey like
femdonik -ba (1n) [B-] B is a female ass/ donkey, an equine quadruped.
vro -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a/ the buttock (s)/ ass/ arse/ butt/ rear/ seat of F.

assemblage nu kinber -kea (n) <together carry> [B-KDS] B is a collection/ gathering/ assemblage, a collection by K at D from S
fu kinsef -koi (n) <together put> F-BK [KBF] F is an assembly/ collection/ assemblage, an assembled whole.

assemble kinsef -koi kinsea (3v) <together put> [K-BF] K collect/ put/ piece together B as/into assembly F.
grujmi -tau (3v) <group meet> [K-FN] K assemble/ gather/ collect/ rally as group F at place N.
kinber -kea (4v) <together carry> [K-BDS] K gather/ collect/ assemble/ bring together B at place D from S.

assemble with
kinmad -koi kinmao (3v) <together make>[K-BF] K bring B close to/ together/ assemble with F.

assembled
nu kinmad -koi (a) <together make>B is B-KF {KBF} assembled, objects/ persons -ed.

assembler kinmad -koi (n) <together make> [K-BF] assembler, one that -s.
kin -koi (n) <together(s)> K is an assembler,one that -s.

assembly poi kinmad -koi (n) <together make> V [K-BF] V is an instance of assembly/ bringing together.

nu grujmi -tau (n) <group meet> F-KN [KFN] F is a gathering/ assembly/ collection/ audience/ congregation/ rally, an -d group.
nu kinmad -koi (n) <together make> B-KF [KBF] B is an assembly, objects/ persons -ed.
fi kinsef -koi (n) <together put> F-BK [KBF] F is an assembly/ collection/ assemblage, an assembled whole.
jmigru -la (3n) <meet group> [B-FP] B is a congress/ assembly/ conference/ convention/ meeting of F for P, any purposeful meeting.

assent poi togsanmad -tii po togsanmao (a) <agree sign make> V [K-N] V is an affirmation/assent.
togsan -bia (v) <agree sign> [B-DN] B agree/ assent to, by gesture to D

assent to togsanmad -tii togsanmao (2v) <agree sign make> [K-N] K assent to/ agree to/ affirm N.

assert tuscug -kie (3v) <true say> [K-BN] K declare/ state/ affirm/ assert/ maintain/ allege/ profess sentence B to N.
folcug -kae (3v) <strongly say> [K-BD] K insist on/ assert/ declare/ say forcefully B to D.

assertion nu tuscug -kie (n) <true say> [B-KN] B is a statement/ assertion, an affirmed sentence.
poi tuscug -kie (n) <true say> V [K-BN] V is a statement/ assertion/ affirmation/ declaration/ allegation,an act of -ing a sentence.
nu folcug -kie (n) <strong say> [B-KD] B is an assertion.
assertive folcug -kie (a) <strongly say> [K-BD] K is assertive/ insistent, forceful in speech.
assertiveness
puu folcug -kie (n) <strong say>B [K-BD] B is an assertiveness, a spec. property.
lo poi folcug -kie (n) <strong say> V [K-BD] V is assertiveness, mass term of states.
assess dju -zia djudi (3v) [K-SP] K judge/ assess/ evaluate S to be P.
vatdju -kiu (3v) <value judge> [K-BP] K assess the value of B by communicating P.
vatcug -kiu (3v) <value say>[K-BP] K criticize/ assess/ evaluate the value of B by saying P.
assessor dju -zia (n) [K-SP] K is a judge/ assessor, one who judges.
assiduous turfun -gii (3a) <work fond> [G-VJ] G is (more) industrious/ assiduous at V than J.
assign turkoj -ruu (3v) <work order> [K-DV] K assign/ order/ tell D to do V.
sanpebtis -zea (3v) <sign specific choose> [K-PS] K assign (meaning) P to S.
assignee nu turkoj -ruu (n) <work order> D-KV [KDV] D is an assignee, one -ed work.
assignment fu turkoj -ruu (n) <work order> V-DK [KDV] V isan assignment, work -ed.
poi sanpebtis -zea (n) <sign specific choose> V [K-PS] V is an assignment, spec. instance of -ing, as a value to a variable.
poi turkoj -ruu (n) <work order> V [K-DV] V is an assignment, spec. instance of -ing.
assist socsel -ruu (3n) <social assistance> [K-DV] K relieve/ aid/ assist D socially by V.
kintur -tia (3v) <together work> [K-KP] K collaborate/ assist/ work/ coöperate with K on P.
sel -ruu helba (3v) [K-DV] K help/assist D to do V.
assistance poi kintur -tia (n) <together work>V [K-KP] some collaboration/ assistance, an act of -ing.
poi sel -ruu (n) V [K-DV] V is an act of help/ assistance.
assistant dicsel -rou (3v) <teach help> [K-DN] K is a teacher's aide/ teaching assistant for teacher D in subject/class N
sel -ruu (n) [K-DV] a helper/ assistant/ staff member, one who helps.
associate pifsoc -toa (2v) <frequently social>[K-K] K closely associate/ interact with K.

socjmi -ro (2v) <social meet> [K-D] K associate, meet socially with D.

nu socjmi -ro (n) <socially meet> [D-K] K an associate, one who is -ed with.

drispi -tui (3v) <memory pull> [K-NN] K associate concept N with N.

pujgru -ze (2v) <produce group> [K-P] K associate for purpose P

pifsoc -toa (n) <frequently social> [K-K] K is a crony/ associate of K

associate with

soc -ruu (2v) [K-DV] K associate with/ interact with/ behave socially toward D over matter V.

association

poi socjmi -ro (n) <socially meet> V [K-D] V is an association, an act of -ing.

poi drispi -tui (n) <remember pull> V [K-NN] V is an association (of words), spec. instance.

kakgru -ze (n) <action group> [K-P] K is an association, a group associated for purpose P

rizgru -bui (2n) <private group> [B-F] B is a club/ private association/ society including member(s) F.

poi pifsoc -toa (n) <frequently social> V [K-K] K is a close association/ interaction of K, spec. instance.

assume toltok -kuo (3v) <control take> [K-BS] K assume/ take over/ usurp control of B from S.

fu toldon -kau (3v) <control give> DBK [K-BD] D assume/ take over/ are transferred control of B by K.

plitok -cui (3v) <use take> [K-VD] K assume/ take over duty V from D.

tcutuspes -cua (3v) <picture true thought> [K-VN] K assume/ suppose/ imagine V to be true of N.

assumption nu tcutuspes -cua (n) <picture true thought> V-KN [KVN] V is an assumption/ supposition, an imagined truth.

poi tcutuspes -cua (n) <picture true thought>V [K-VN] V is an act of assumption/ supposition.

dou (av) given/ (by)(per) hypothesis/ assumption, a discourse operator (UI).

assurance puu cur -mea (n) B [B-V] a safety/ assurance, a spec. property of being safe.

poi nu sepmad -ruu (n) <certain make> V [D-KV] D is a conviction/ assurance, a state of being -ed.

poi nu durcug -ruu (n) <do say> V [D-KV] V is an assurance, a state of being -ed.

poi nu sepcko -voi (n) <certain cause> V D-VN [VDN] V is a conviction/ assurance, a state of being -ed.

lo poi cur -mea (n) V [B-V] V is safety security/ assurance, mass state.

poi sepmad -ruu (n) <certain make> V [K-DV] V is an assurance,

an act of -ing.
poi sepcko -voi (n) <certain cause> V [V-DN] V is an assurance, an act of -ing.
puu nu sepfil -zua (n) <certain feel> B [V-K] B is a certainty/ certitude/ assurance, a property of conviction.
puu nu foldja -ka (n) <strongly know> B [B-K] a certainty/ certitude/ assurance, a property of conviction

assure sepmad -ruu (3v) <certain make> [K-DV] K assure/ convince/ persuade D of V, intentional.
sepcko -voi (3v) <certain cause> [V-DN] V assure/ convince/ persuade D of N, nonintentional.

assure oneself
sedsepmad -tii (2v) <self certain make> [K-N] K ascertain/ find out/ make sure of/ assure oneself of N.

assurer sepcko -voi (n) <certain cause> [V-DN] V is an assurer, that which -es.
sepmad -ruu (n) <certain make> [K-DV] K is an assurer, one who -es.

assuring sepmad -ruu (a) <certain make> [K-DV] K is assuring, of one who -es.
sepcko -voi (a) <certain cause> [V-DN] V is assuring, of that which -es.

astatine satin -ba (1n) [B-] B is some astatine, element 85,

astonish cmablisif -ruu (3v) <small possibility surprise> [K-DV] K amaze/ astonish D by doing/being V.

astonishing
cmablisif -ruu (a) <small possibility surprise> [K-DV] K is amazing/ astonishing, pertaining to being -d.

astonishment
puu nu cmablisif -ruu (n) <small possibility surprise> B D-KV [KDV] B is an amazement/ astonishment.

astound mivblo -ruu (3v) <mind hit> [K-DV] K astound D by V.

astounded nu mivblo -ruu (a) <mind hit> [D-KV] D is astounded, decribing the one -ed.

astounding
minblo (a) <mind hit> [K-DV] K is astounding, pertaining to one who -s.

astrologer solog -tii (2n) <astrology> [K-N] K is an astrologer using system N

astronomer tarsesmad -ka (1n) <star science make> [K-] K is an astronomer.

astronomical
tarses -ba (a) <star science> [B-] astronomical, pert. to astronomy.

astronomy lo tarses -ba (n) <star science> [B-] B is astronomy, mass term of instances.
tarses -ba (1n) <star science> [B-] B is a/ the science of astronomy/ an astronomical fact/ law/ principle.

at gensnible -kie (3v) <again close look-at> [K-BN] K checks/ looks

again at B for N

na (pp) at/ in/ during.

vizi (pp) at/ coincident with..., a point in space.

vi (pp) at/ in/ on/ close by (a place). .

nazi (pp) at/ coincident with..., an instant in time.

at least **pisu (a) some/ a little/ at least a tenth of..., an individual or whole.**

at most **pisi (a) some/very little/at most a tenth of..., an individual or whole.**

at once **samcke -guu (av) <same time> [V-V] V is simultaneoously/ at once/ at the same time, at the same time /same time/ with V.**

at this place

vi (av) here/close by/at this place, before predicates.

at times **na riba (av) at times/occasionally/now and then – literally, at/during several sometimes x.**

at least one

sune (a) at-least one of..., a quantifier, usually abbreviated as su, q.v.

at least two

suto (a) at-least two of..., a quantifying operator.

at most one

sine (a) at-most one of..., a quantifier, usually abbreviated as si, q.v.

at most two

sito (a) at-most two of..., a quantifying operator.

at no time

na no ba (av) never/ at-no time – literally, at/during no sometime x.

atabrin **atabrin (na) is some atabrin/ mepacrine, an antimalarial drug.**

atheist **norgadkri -ba (1n) <not god believe> [B-] B is an atheist/ non believer.**

atheris **atheris (na) is an Atheris, a snake of that genus.**

athlete **talet -zua (2n) <athlete> [K-V] K is an athlete in sport V.**

athwart **zar -rue (3pp) <across> [K-DS] K is across/ athwart/ on the other side/ over there at D from S.**

atlatl **talul -ba (1n) <atlatlu> [B-] B is an atlatl.**

atmosphere **mofer -luu (2n) <atmosphere> [B-S] B is the atmosphere of planet/ satellite S**

kerfil -vie (2n) <air feeling> [V-F] V is the atmosphere/ aura of place/ room/ book F.

atom **ratom -bui (2n) <atom> [B-F] B is an atom of F.**

atomic **nuk -bui (ph) <nucleus> [BF] is an atomic nucleus.**

atomic nucleus

ratomnuk -bui (2n) <atom nucleus> [B-F] B is an atomic nucleus/ nucleus of atom F.

atomizer **ragcko -kae (n) <fog cause> [K-BD] a sprayer/ atomizer, a tool for spraying.**

attach dji -keo (4v) <join> [K-BDV] K connect/ join/ unite/ fasten/ attach B to D with V.

attached to funu dji -keo <join> BDKV [KBDV] B is attached to D

attached to officer Use fuska or surkojbui for officers in general.

non commissioned officer surtol -bui (2n) <((1st-7th)some control> [B-F] B is an NCO/non com/non commissioned officer controling/ attached to military unit F

commissioned officer surkoj -bui (2n) <(1st-12th)some command> [BF] B is a commisioned officer controling/ attached to military unit F

private solat -bui (2n) <(1st) private> [B-F] B is a private attached to military unit F

seaman recruit sacmurmre -bui (2n) <(1st) start sea man> [B-F] B is a seaman recruit attached to military unit F

private first class nerkessolat -bui (2n) <(2nd) one class private> [B-F] B is a private first class controling/ attached to military unit F

seaman apprentice kidmurmre -bui (2n) <(2nd) student sea man> [B-F] B is a seaman apprentice controling/ attached to military unit F

lance corporal lazcapor -bui (2n) <(3rd)lance corporal> [B-F] B is a lance corporal controling/ attached to military unit F

seaman murmre -bui (2n) <(3rd)sea man>[B-F] B is a seaman controling/ attached to military unit F

corporal capor -bui (2n) <(4th) corporal> [B-F] B is a corporal controling/ attached to military unit F

petty officer third class cmafusterkes -bui (2n) <(4th) small office three class> [B-F] B is a petty officer third class controling/ attached to military unit F

sergeant segan -bui (2n) <(5th) sergeant> [B-F] B is a sergeant controling/ attached to military unit F

petty officer second class cmafustorkes -bui (2n) <(5th) small office two class> [B-F] B is a petty officer second class controling/ attached to military unit F

staff sergeant fossegen -bui (2n) <(6th)force sergeant> [B-F] B is a staff sergeant controling/ attached to military unit F

petty officer first class

cmafusnerkes -bui (2n) <(6th)small office one class> [B-F] B is a petty officer first class controling/ attached to military unit F

platoon sergeant

zagunsegen -bui (2n) <(7th) platoon sergeant> [B-F] B is a platoon sergeant controling/ attached to military unit F

technical sergeant

tekonsegen -bui (2n) <(7th) technology sergeant> [B-F] B is a technical sergeant controling/ attached to military unit F

chief petty officer

cefcmafus -bui (2n) <(7th) chief small office> B is a chief petty officer controling/ attached to military unit F

master sergeant

spusegen -bui (2n) <(8th)expert sergeant>[B-F] B is a first/ master sergeant controling/ attached to military unit F

senior chief petty officer

nercefcmafus -bui (2n) <8th controller> [B-F] B is a senior chief petty officer controling/ attached to military unit F

sergeant major

segentagam -bui (2n) <(9th)sergeant major> [B-F] B is a sergeant major controling/ attached to military unit F

master chief petty officer

spucefcmafus -tu (1n) <(9th)expert chief petty officer> K is master chief petty officer of unit F

second lieutenant

tori lieut -bui (2n) <(1st)second lieutenant> [B-F] B is a second lieutenant commanding/ attached to military unit F

ensign

tori murlieut -bui (2n) <(1st)sea lieutenant> [B-F] B is an ensign commanding/ attached to military unit F

flying officer

flefus -bui (2n) <(1st)fly officer> [B-F] B is a flying officer commanding/ attached to military unit F

first lieutenant

torlieut -bui (2n) <(2nd)two command> [B-F] B is a first lieutenant commanding/ attached to military unit F

murlieut -bui

murlieut -bui (2n) <(2nd)sea command> [B-F] B is a naval lieutenant junior grade commanding/ attached to military unit F

captain

lokos -bui (2n) <(3rd) captain> [B-F] B is a army captain commanding/ attached to military unit F

lieutenant senior grade

ganlieut -bui (2n) <(3rd) high lieutenant> [B-F] B is a naval lieutenant senior grade commanding/ attached to military unit F

major

tagam -bui (2n) <(4th) major> [B-F] B is a major commanding/ attached to military unit F

lieutenant commander

lieutkoj -bui (2n) <(4th) lieutenant commander> [B-F] B is a lieutenant commander commanding/ to military unit F

lieutenant colonel

lieutcolen -bui (2n) <(5th) lieutenant colonel> [B-F] B is a lieutenant colonel commanding/ attached to military unit F

commander

murkoj -bui (2n) <(5th)sea commander> [B-F] B is a (naval) commander commanding/ attached to military unit F

colonel

colen -bui (2n) <(6th) colonel> [B-F] B is a colonel commanding/ attached to military unit F

captain

tac -bui (2n) <(6th) captain>[B-F] B is a captain(naval) commanding/ attached to military unit F

brigadier general

birag -bui (2n) <7th brigadier> [B-F] B is a brigadier general commanding/ attached to military unit F

commodore

modor -bui (2n) <7th commodore> [B-F] B is a commodore(naval) commanding/ attached to military unit F

major general

major -bui (2n) <(8th)general 2 star> [B-F] B is a major general commanding/ attached to military unit F

rear admiral

primirel -bui (2n) <(8th)back(of) admiral> [B-F] B is a rear admiral commanding/ attached to military unit F

lieutenant general

lieutkum -bui (2n) <(9th)lieutenant general> [B-F] B is a lieutenant general commanding/ attached to military unit F

vice admiral

snimiral -bui (2n) <(9th) near admiral> [B-F] B is a vice admiral commanding/ attached to military unit F

general

jinag -bui (2n) <(10th) general (4star)>[B-F] B is a general commanding/ attached to military unit F

admiral

mirel -bui (2n) <(10th)admiral> [B-F] B is an admiral commanding/ attached to military unit F

general

jinag -bui (2n) <11th general(4star)> [B-F] B is a general of the army commanding/ attached to military unit F

admiral

miral -bui (2n) <11th admiral(4star)>[B-F] B is a admiral of the

fleet commanding/ attached to military unit F
marshal
matas -bui (2n) <12th marshal(5star)> [B-F] B is a marshal of the army commanding/ attached to military unit F
sea marshal
miral -bui (2n) <12th sea admiral(5star)>[B-F] B is a admiral of the fleet commanding/ attached to military unit F
commander
koj -bui (2n) <command> [BF] B is a commander(any field officer) commanding/ attached to military unit F
general
kum -bui (2n) <general> [B-F] B is a general(any general) commanding/ attached to military unit F
attachment nu dji -keo (n) <join make> B-KDV [KBDV] B is an attachment, something which can be -ed.
poi dji -keo (n) <join make> V [K-BDV] V is a connection/ fastening/ attachment, a spec. instance of -ing.
attack tam -rii (3v) [K-DP] K attack D with goal/ objective P.
poi tam -rii (n) V [K-DP] V is an attack, an act of -ing.
attacked nu tam -rii (a) D-KP [KDP] D is attacked, conv. of attack.
attacker tam -rii (n) [K-DP] K is an attacker, one who -s.
attainable nu kam -ruo (a) <come> D-K [KDSV] D is reachable/ attainable by K
nu teccto -ka (a) <stretch touch> B-K [KB] B is reachable/ touchable by stretching/ attainable by K
attempt tra -ze (3v) [K-PB] K try/ attempt/ make an effort to do/ attain P by action/ effort B.
poi tra -ze (n) V [K-PB] V is an attempt/ effort/ trial/ try, an act of trying.
attend lij -zua (2v) [K-V] K attend/ present at V.
ted -ro tedji (2v) [K-D] K attend/ pay attention to D.
attendance poi lij -zua (n) V [K-V] V is a presence/ attendance, a state of being present.
attention ted -ro (2v) [K-D] K attend/ pay attention to D.
ted -ro (i) [K-D] look here!/ listen/ attention!, attend, w/o; 1st arg., an imp.
puu ted -ro (n) B [K-D] B is an attentiveness/ attention, a spec. property.
poi ted -ro (n) V [K-D] V is an attention, an act of being attentive.
attention to
tedmad -reu (3v) <attention make> [K-DDV] K call D's attention to D to be attentive to V
attentive tedfol -zua (2a) <attention strong> [K-V] K is attentive/ concentrated/ single minded to/ on/ about V.
ted -ro (a) [K-D] K is attentive, pert. to one who attends.
mroted -cio (4a) <more attend> [K-VJV] K more attentive to V(1) than J is to V(2).

tedmro -cio (4a) <attend more> [K-VJV] K more attentive to V(1) than J is to V(2).
floted -gao (2a) <full attention> [G-J] G is more attentive than J.
tedflo -gao (2a) <attention full> [G-J] G is more attentive than J.

attentiveness
puu ted -ro (n) B [K-D] B is an attentiveness/ attention, a spec. property.

attest pubtuscug -zei (3v) <publically true say> [K-PV] K testify/ attest P about V.

attester pubtuscug -zei (n) <public true say> [K-PV] K is a testifier/ attester

attic tovkrusoj -bui (2n) <over room space> [B-F] B is an attic/ garret of building F.

attire ref -ro (2v) <clothing> [K-DB] K attire/ clothe D in B
ref -kae (3v) <clothing> K put clothing B on D

attitude fezdir -vae (3n) <turn direction> [V-BN] V is the attitude/ orientation of B toward person/ object/ situation N, physical or mental.

attorney lildzu -ruu (3n) <legal represent> [K-DV] K is an attorney/ solicitor/ lawyer for D in matter V.

attract tsospi -ruu (4v) <desire pull>[K-DVB] K entice/ attract/ lure/ tempt D to do/ be V with bait/ enticement B.
til -ruu (3v) [K-DV] <attract> K attract/ entice/ allure/ appeal to D by doing/ being V.
norvizspi -nuo (4v) <no see pull> [N-SDC] N attract S to D with force C, e.g. magnetism, gravity.

attractable
nu til -ruu (a) [D-KV] <attract> D is attractable, can be -ed.

attracted nu norvizspi -nuo (a) <invisible pull> [S-NDC] S is attracted, pertaining to the thing -ed.
nu tsospi -ruu (a) <desire pull> D-KVB [KDVB] D is attracted/ lured/ enticed/ tempted, pertaining to one -ed.

attracting norvizspi -nuo (a) <no see pull> [N-SDC] N is attracting, pertaining to that which -s.
tsospi -ruu (a) <desire pull> [K-DVB] K is enticing/ attracting/ luring/ tempting, pertaining to one that -s.

attraction poi til -ruu (n) V <attract> [K-DV] an attraction, a state of being -ive.
poi tsospi -ruu (n) <desire pull> V [K-DVB] V is an attraction/ enticement/ temptation, a spec. instance of -ing.
poi nu til -ruu (n) V [D-KV] D is an attraction, a state of being -ed.
poi norvizspi -nuo (n) <no see pull> V [N-SDC] V is an attraction, a spec. instance of -ing.

attractive tilmro -geo (4a) <attract more> [G-JDN] G is more attractive than J to D in features N.

mrotil -geo (4a) <attract more> [G-JDN] G is more attractive than J to D in features N.
til -ruu (a) [K-DV] K is appealing/ attractive/ enticing/ alluring, of attractive things.

attractiveness
lo puu tilmro -geo (n) <attract more>B [G-JDN] B is attractiveness, mass prop.
lo puu til -ruu (n) <attract> B [K-DV] appeal/ attractiveness, mass term, qualities.

attribute
movcug -so (4v) <motive say> [S-BKV] S attribute/ impute motive B to actor K in action V.
katcug -kuu (4v) <characteristic say> [K-BSN] K attribute/ impute characteristic B to cause S under circumstances N.
nerkat -bui (2n) <one property> [B-F] B is a 1 place property/ quality /categorical attribute of F.
nu kat -na (n) [N-B] B is a characteristic/ feature/ property/ quality/ attribute of N, a property.
djucug -cui (3n) <judge say> [K-VS] K impute/ attribute V from S

attribution
poi movcug -so (n) <motive say> V [S-BKV] V is an attribution/ imputation, a spec. instance of -ing.

audacious
pubrig -zua (a) <public brave> [KV] K is audacious, daring to do V

audacity
lo puu pubrig -zua (n) <public brave> B [KV] B is audacity, mass property.
poi pubrig -zua (n) <public brave> V [KV] V is audacity, an act/ event of daring.
pubrig -zua (2v) <public brave> [KV] K have the audacity to do V

audibility
puu nu tir -cua (n) <hear> B V-KN [KVN] V is an audibility, a spec. quality.

audible
nu tir -cua (a) <hear> V-KN [KVN] V is audible, conv. of hear

audience
lo teddjo -dua (n) <attent member> [D-V] D are listeners/ spectators/ audience, mass term.
nu grujmi -tau (n) <group meet> F-KN [KFN] F is a gathering/ assembly /collection/ audience/ congregation/ rally, an -d group.
tedgru -dua (2n) <attent group> [D-V] D are listeners/ spectators/ audience of performance V.
tirjmi -veo (2n) <hear meet> [V-D] V is an audience with person D.

audience member
tirdjo -dua (2n) <attent member>[D-V] D is a listener/ spectator/ audience member of/ at performance V.

audio cassette
sonribves -luu (2n) <sound tape vessel> [B-S] B is a cassette/ audio cassette made by S.

audio recording tape
sonrib -luu (2n) <sound tape> [B-S] B is a/ some audio recording

tape made by S.
audio recording disk
sonvobrad -luu (2n) <sound record disk> [BS] B is a/ some audio recording disk/ disks made by S
audio recording stick
sonvobstu -luu ((2n) <sound record stick> [BS] B is a/ some audio recording stick/ sticks thumb drive/ thumb drives made by S
audition lo tirsaskat -bui (1n) <hear sense quality> [B-F] B is a hearing sense/ audition, mass term.
tirsaskat -bui (2n) <hear sense quality> [B-F] B is hearing sense/ audition of organism F.
auditory tirsaskat -bui (a) <hear sense quality> [B-F] B is auditory/ aural.
augment ten -ku (3v) <increase> [K-BC] K increase/ augment B numerically by amount C.
august vormen -vie (2n) <eight month> [V-F] V is an August of year F.
la vormen (na) <eight month> [DJAN] August (the name of the 8th month of the year).
aunt pemsom -bii (3n) <parent sister> [B-DS] B is a/ the aunt of D through parent S.
frasom -lui (3n) <father sister> [B-PS] B is a/ the (paternal) aunt of P through father S.
matsom -bii (3n) <mother's sister> [B-DS] B is a/ the (maternal) aunt of D through mother S.
aura kerfil -vie (2n) <air feeling> [V-F] V is the atmosphere /aura of place/ room/ book/ person F.
aural tirsaskat -bui (a) <hear sense quality> [B-F] auditory/ aural.
sog -bui (a) [B-F] is aural, pert. to ears.
australia austreilia (na) Australia, the country/ continent.
australian aboriginal
borig -gao (2a) <aboriginal> [GJ] G is more aboriginal than J
borig -ba (1n) <aboriginal> [B-] B is of Australian aboriginal extraction.
borigkul -ba (1n) [B-] B is an Australian aboriginal culture.
boriglen -ba (1n) [B-] B is an Australian aboriginal language.
borig (na) australian aboriginal person,
borig -ba (1n) [B-] B is an Australian aboriginalperson.
australopithecine
australopithecine (1n) [DJAN] an australopithecine, a hominid of the genus Australopithecus.
australopithecoid
mela australopithecine fom -ba (1n) <australopithecine form> [B-] B is an australopithecoid, similar in form to Australopithecus.
austria urstaraix (na) Austria, the country.
austrian sotor -gao (2a) G is more Austrian than J
austrian sotorkul -ba (1a) [B-] B is Austrian culture.

sotorper -ba (1a) [B-] B are Austrian people.

author srimad -ze (n) <write make> [K-P] K is an author/ writer, creator of text/ document P

sacdon -ka (n) <start give> [K-B] K is a founder/ originator/ author, originator of B

vir -ze (n) <verse maker> [K-P] K is an author/ poet/ writer, writer of verse P

roz -ze (2n) <prose make> [K-P] K is an author/ (prose) writer, writer of prose P

bivvef -ze (n) <behave invent> [K-P] K is an author/ innovator, one who -s.

vef -kiu vetfa (n) <invent> [K-BPS] K is an author/ inventor, inventor of B for P

authority lo poi tco -ro (n) <athority> V [K-D] V is authority, mass state of being an -ty.

tcocle -ba (1a) <authority without> [B-] B is without authority/ illicit.

tco -ro (2n) [K-D] <athority> K is an authority in/ on/ over D.

poi nu tcodon -ruu (n) <authority give>V [D-KV] an authority, mass term.

authorization

po tcorydou (n) <authority give>V [K-DV] an authorization, an act of -ing.

authorize

tcorydou (3v) <authority give> [K-DV] K authorize D to do/ be V

auto tca -ba (1n) [B-] B is a auto/ car/ automobile/ truck/ vehicle, any motorized land vehicle.

autobus goz -ba (1n) <bus> [B-] B is a bus/ autobus, for urban public transportation

autocracy poi nergar -bui (n) <one ruler> V [B-F] a monarchy/ dictatorship autocracy, a state of ruling.

nu nergar -bui (n) <one ruler> [F-B] F is a monarchy/ dictatorship/ autocracy, that which is ruled.

lo poi nergar -bui (n) <one ruler> V [B-F] V is a monarchy/ dictatorship/ autocracy, mass term of states.

autocrat nergar -bui (2n) <one ruler> [B-F] B is a monarch/ dictator/ autocrat/ single ruler of F.

automate tom -ro (2v) <automatic make>[K-D] K automatize/ automate, makes D automatic.

automated puu nu tokmad -ro (a) <automatic make> B K-D [KD] D is automated, conv. of automate.

automatic tom -lei (2a) [B-N] B is automatic in function N, self moving/ acting.

automaticity

puu tom -lei (n) B [B-N] B is an automaticity, a spec. property.

automation

poi tom -lei (n) V [B-N] V is an automation, a state of being automatic.

poi tommad -ro (n) <automatic make> V [K-D] V is an automation, a spec. act of -ing.

automatize tommad -ro (2v) <automatic make> [K-D] K automatize/ automate, makes D automatic.

automaton tommac -ba (1n) <automatic machine> [B-] B is a robot/ automaton, an automatic machine.

automobile tca -ba (1n) [B-] B is a auto/ car/ automobile/ truck/ vehicle, any motorized land vehicle.

automobile trip
poi tcarac -ruo (n) <car travel> V [K-DSV] V is a car trip/ automobile trip

autonomous sedgargun -ka (a) <self ruler country> [K-] K is a sovereign/ autonomous.

autoroute tcakukrut -bua (4n) <car fast route> [B-DSV] B is a freeway/ autoroute to D from S via V.

autumn lo cimfut -bai (n) <summer after> [B-C] B is autumn/fall, mass term.
cimfut -bai (2n) <summer after> [B-C] B is the autumn/ fall of year C.

autumnal cimfut -bai (a) <summer after> [B-C] B is autumnal, pert. to autumn.

auxin auxin (na) is an auxin, a growth promoting substance.

avarous mrotsutso -ka (2a) <more(than) enough desire> [K-B] K is greedy/ avarous for B, excessively eager to acquire B

avenge tsispa -cue (3v) <crime respond> [K-VP] K avenge act V by act P.
cuncikspa -zuo sruciupoa (3v) <hurt equal respond(reciprocally)> [K-VD] K avenge V against D.

avenger cuncikspa -zuo (n) <hurt equal respond(reciprocally)> [K-VD] K is an avenger, one who -s.
tsispa -zuo (n) <crime respond> [K-VP] K is an avenger, one who -es.

avenue boz -vou trirua (4n) <tree way> [V-DSB] V is an avenue/ way to D from S lined with trees B.
zri -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a street of F.

average sumnom -cau (2n) <sum average> [C-F] C is a/ the mean/ arithmetic average of F.
nom -cau (a) <average> [C-F] C is the mean/ average/ normal/ usual, normal.
nomduv -tai (3v) <mean discover> [K-FC] K average, find the mean of distribution F to be C.
nom -cau norma (2n) [C-F] C is the mean/ average/ norm of distribution F.

aversion nortil -zua (v) <no attract> [K-V] K have an aversion for, draw back from V, q.v.
poi nortil -zua (n) <opposite from attract> V [K-V] V is a withdrawal/ aversion/ drawing back/ turning away, a state of drawing back from V.
lo puu nortil -zua (n) <no attract> B [K-V] B is an aversion,

the prop. of those who draw back.

aversive nu nortil -zua (a) <opposite from attract> [V-K] V aversive, of stimuli, conv. back move.

avian niv -ba (1a) [B-] B is avian/ bird like, pertaining to or resembling birds.

avoid darsto -ro (2v) <far stay> [K-D] K avoid/ shun/ stay away from D.

kovgot -kea (4v) <curve go> [K-BDS] K avoid/ go around/ skirt/ detour B on route to D from S.

avoidance poi kovgot -kea (n) <curve go> V [K-BDS] V is an avoidance/ detour, an act of -ing.

poi darsto -ro po darsto (n) <far stay> V [K-D] an avoidance, a spec. act of staying away.

avoided nu darsto -ro (a) <far stay> D-K [KD] D is avoided/ shunned, conv. of stay away.

nu kovgot -kea (a) <curve go> [B-KDS] B is avoided, conv. of go around.

await pad -ruu (3v) <wait> [K-DV] K await/ pause/ wait for event/ person D before doing V.

awake cid -na (1a) <awake> [N-] N is awake/ wakeful.

natski -zua (2v) <night sit>[K-V] K sit up/ stay awake with/ for V.

awaken cidcko -ro (2v) <awake cause> [K-D] K awaken/ wake up D, non intentional.

cidcej -da (1v) <awake become> [D-] D waken/ awaken/ wake up.

cidmad -ro (2v) <awake make> [K-D] K awaken/ waken/ wake up D.

awakening poi cidcej -da (n) <awake become> V [D-] V is an awakening/ wakening, a spec. event.

aware kac -dou (v) <conscious> [D-N] D know/be conscious/aware /sense of/that N

kac -dou (2a) <conscious> [D-N] D is conscious/aware /sense of/that N.

kacflo -lei (2a) <conscious full> [B-N] B is well informed/ aware/ conscious/ about N.

kaccej -ka (2v) <conscious become> [K-B] K realize/ become conscious/ aware of B.

awareness poi kaccej -ka (n) <conscious become> V [K-B] V is an awareness/ realization, an act of becoming aware.

poi kac -dou (n) V [D-N] V is an awareness, a spec. state of being aware.

lo poi kac -dou (n) V [D-N] V is awareness, mass term of states.

away vu (c) far/ away from where, before clauses.

vu (pp) far/ away from..., a location op., before terms. .

vu (av) far (away)/away from here, before predicates.

notsit -ba (av) <other place> [B-B] Bis elsewhere/ away, at another place.

vu ti (av) far (away)/ away from here, a modifying phrase.

sedrezmad -zua selrezmao (2v) <self free make> [K-V] K escape/

get away/ break out/ free oneself from V.
sekam -zua (2v) <escape> [KV] K escape V
norlij -mea (av) <not present> [B-V] B is away/ not here, not present at V

away from vavu (pp) away from, from near to far, before terms.
notsit -ba (2a) <other place> [B-B] B is somewhere else/ elsewhere/ at another place than/ away from B.
vavu (c) away from the place where, before clauses.

away from here
vavu (av) away-from here, before predicates.

awe nu clufir -ro (v) <love fear> DK [K-D] D is in awe, cause awe in D
poi clufir -deu (n) <love fear> V [D-K] V is awe, a spec. instance of being awed.
poi lidfir (n) <religious fear> V [D-K] V is an awe, a spec. state of being -ed.
nu lidfir -deu (vt) <religious fear> K-D [DK] K is awe, to produce awe, conv. of awed.

awed clufir -deu (2v) <love fear> [D-K] D is awed by K
lidfir -deu (2v) <religious fear> [D-K] D are awed, made religiously fearful by K.

awesome nu clufir -deu (a) <love fear> [K-D] K is awesome, that which -s.

awful gurfir -mea (a) <strange fear> [B-V] awful/ dreadful/ terrible, dreadful/ strangely fearful.

awfulness puu nu gurfir -mea (n) <weird fear> B [V-B] B is a dreadfulness/ awfulness, a spec. property.

awkward norbilbiv -gao (2a) <no beautiful behaviour> [G-J] G is more awkward/ clumsy than J.
norbilbiv -gao (1a/1av) <no beautiful behaviour> [G-J] G is awkward (ly).

awkwardness
lo puu norbilbiv -gao (1n) <no beautiful behaviour> B [G-J] B is clumsiness/ awkwardness (mass term).
puu norbilbiv -gao (1n) <no beautiful behaviour> B [G-J] B is clumsiness/ awkwardness (spec. instance).

awl pegpucrim -ba (1n) <hole push tool> [B-] B is an awl.

ax cauk -ba (1n) <axe> [B-] B is an ax/ axe/ hatchet, a tool for chopping.

axe cauk -ba (1n) <axe> [B-] B is an axe.
cauk -ba (1n) <axe>[B-] B is an ax/ axe/ hatchet, a tool for chopping.

axis fezlin -va (2n) <rotate line> [V-B] V is the axis of rotation of object B.

axle sael -bui (2n) <axle> [B-F] B is an axle of F.

** B **

b Bai (l) B, Latin upper case letter, one of a pool of symbols.
bei (l) b, Latin lower case letter, one of a pool of symbols.

baby cin -pia (2n) [P-S] P is a/ the baby/ infant of S, any species.

baby bed cinbed -ba (1n) <baby bed> [B-] B is a crib/ cradle/ baby bed.

baby like cincli -gao (2a) <child like>[G-J] G is more babyish/ baby like/ infantile than J.

baby pig cinpoj -ba (1n) [B-] B is a shoat/ piglet/ baby pig.

babyish cincli -gao (2a) <baby like> [G-J] G is more babyish/ baby like/ infantile than J.

babyishness
puu cincli -gao (n) <baby like> B [G-J] B is infantilism/ babyishness, a spec. property of being -ish.

bacillus baker -bui (1n) [B-] B is a bacillus, popularly any bacterium.
malsac -mea (2n) <sick start> [B-V] B is a germ/ bacillus/ virus of/ for V.

back pripar -bui (a) <behind part> [B-F] B is the dorsal/ back/ posterior, dorsal, pert. to backs.
pripar -bui (2n) <behind part> [B-F] B is a/ the posterior/ rear/ back (behind) of F.
pri -bui (2n) <behind> [B-F] B is a/ the posterior/ rear/ back (behind) of F.
pri -na (av) <behind> [N-B] N is behind/in back, in back of B.
pridir -lei (av) <behind direction> [B-N] B is in back/ backward/ rearward, in a backward direction related to N.

back and forth
sil -bai siltu (av) [B-CC] B is back and forth/ to and fro/ side to side, in a reciprocating way.

back of pri -na (2pp) [N-B] N is in back of/ behind B

background fu viz -kie (1n) <see> N-BK [KBN] N is a background, as something against which a foreground is seen.
fu darviz -kie (1n) <far see> NBK [KBN] N is a background, as something seen at a distance
fu viz -kie (n) N-BK [KBN] N is a/the ground/background, against which B is seen by K

backless pricle -ba (1a) <back without> [B-] B is backless, without a back.

backside favpal -va (2n) <reverse side> [V-B] V is a/ the reverse/ wrong side/ backside/ flipside of B.

backward pridir -lei (av) <behind direction> [B-N] B is back/ backward/ rearward, in a backward direction.

backward direction from
pridir -lei (2pp) <behind direction> [B-N] B is in the rear of/ a backward direction from N.

bacterial baker -bui (a) [B-F] bacterial, pert. to bacteria.

bacteriophage

bakertit -ka (1n) <bacteria eat> [K-] K is a bacteriophage, a virus that attacks bacteria.

bacteriorhodopsin

bakerrodop -ba (1n) <bacteria rhodopsin> [B-] B is some bacteriorhodopsin, bacterial rhodopsin.

bacterium baker -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a bacterium/ germ of type/ genus F.

bad zav -gou (a) [G-JP] G is bad/ unacceptable, worse/ less acceptable than J for P

bad about kecdri -zua (2v) <sad remember> [K-V] K regret/ rue/ be sorry/ be too bad about V.

bad accident

zavcan -veo (2n) <bad chance> [V-D] V is a bad accident/ bad luck/ misfortune for D.

bad luck zavcan -veo (2n) <bad chance> [V-D] V is a bad accident/ bad luck/ misfortune for D.

badger prabeg -rou (3v) <continue begged> [K-DN] K solicit/ badger/ importune D for N.

badger baleg -ba (1n) <badger> [B] B is a badger

badness puu zav -gou (n) B [G-JP] B is a badness/ unacceptability, a spec. property of being bad.

bag sakcna -ca (2n) <sack quantity> [C-B] C is a bag/ bagful/ sackful/ sack of B.

sakdur -kae (3v) <sack do> [K-BD] K bag/ sack B in D.

racves -lu (2n) <travel vessel>[B-K] B is a/ some baggage/ luggage/ bag/ suitcase of traveler K.

sak -lei (2n) <sack> [B-N] B is a sack/ bag/ flexible container of N.

vamsak -ba (1n) <vomit bag> [B-] B is an airsickness bag

bagful sakcna -ca sakcai (2n) <sack quantity> [C-B] C is a bag/ bagful/ sackful/ sack of B.

baggage mrolimtid -bea (3v) <morethan limit heavy> [B-CF] B is baggage exceeding the weight limit of C for conveyance F

racves -lu (2n) <travel container> [B-K] B is a/ some baggage/ luggage/ bag/ suitcase of traveler K.

lo racves -lu (n) <travel container> [B-K] B is baggage/ luggage, all the baggage of K

racvestaj -ba (1n) <travel vessel cart> [B-] B is a baggage/ luggage cart

baggage cart

racvesber -kiu (3n) <travel container carrier> [K-BP] K is a porter/ bellboy/ baggage cart carrying baggage B for client P.

bagpipe grisak -ba (1n) <sing bag> [B-] B is/ are (a) bagpipe/ bagpipes.

bagpipes grisak -ba (1n) <sing bag> [B-] B is/ are (a) bagpipe/ bagpipes.

bail bak -zoe (2v) <bucket> [K-D] K bucket/ bail, remove (water?) from S

bak -kuo (3v) <bucket> [KBS] K bucket/ bail (water?) B from S

bailable nu bak -kuo (1a) <bucket> B [KBS] B bailable.

bailiff lildur -tii (2n) <law do(er)> [K-N] K is a magistrate/ bailiff, one who has the power of putting the law in force in legal system N.

bake zan -rou (3v) <oven> [K-DN] K oven ovens bake D in oven N.
zankok -ro (2v) <oven baked> [K-D] K roast/b ake D.
kokcejcko -bie (3v) <cook change cause> [B-DP] B bake D into P.
kok -kae (3v) [K-BD] K cook/ bake/ roast B for D, prepare food

baker zan -rou (n) <oven do>[K-DN] K is a baker, one who -s.

bakery zanplisit -ba (1n) <oven use location>[B-] B is a bakery.

balance bal -tii (2v) [K-N] K balance/ be in equilibrium under forces N.
puu bal -tii (n) B [K-N] B is a balance/equilibrium, a spec. property.
bal -ro (2v) <balance> [K-D] K balance/ equilibrate system D, an intentional act.
balcej -ka (1v) <balance become> [K-] K balance (s), be/become balanced.
lo poi bal -tii (n) V [K-N] V is balance/equilibrium, mass term of states.
balpac -va (1n) <balance apparatus> [V-] V is a balance, a device for weighing. Cf. tidmelmac -va.
tidmelmac -va (1n) <heavy measure machine> [V-] V is a scale/ balance/ weighing machine. Cf. balpacva.
poi bal -tii (n) V [K-N] V is a balance, a state of equilibrium.
lo puu bal -tii (n) B [K-N] balance/ equilibrium, a mass property.

balanced nu bal -tii (a) N-K [KN] N is balanced/ in proportion.

balancer bal -ro (n) <balance make> [K-D] K is a balancer, one who -s.

balcony bol -bui balko (2n) [B-F] B is a balcony of structure F.

bald kefcle -ba (1a) <hair without> [B-] B is bald, without hair.
kefclecej -na (1v) <hair without become> [N-] N become bald/ depilated, lose hair (actor unspecified).

balding poi kefclecej -na (n) <hair without become> V [N-] V is an instance of balding/ depilation.

baldness lo puu kefcle -ba (n) <hair without> B [B-] baldness.

ball gravlu -ba (1n) <great dance>[B-] B is a ball (dance).
bam -ba (1n) [B-] B is a ball/ globe/ sphere/ orb, any spherical object.

ballad grisub nurgristu (1n) <song story> [B-] B is a ballad.

ballast baltid -bui (3n) <balance heavy> [B-FC] B is ballast for F weighing C.
muvjugtid -boa (3n) <move grasp heavy> [B-DC] B is ballast (to increase traction) for vehicle D, weighing C.

balloon balon -ba (1n) <balloon> [B-] B is a balloon (hot air, helium, free or tethered)

ballroom grovlukru -bui (2n) <big dance room> [B-F] B is a ballroom of F

banal tej -gao (3a) [G-JB] G is more trite/ ordinary/ vulgar/ common(place)/ usual/ banal/ mundane than J in features B.

banana paet -ba (1n) [B-] B is a banana, piece/ bunch of banana(s).

bananas lo paet -ba (n) [B-] bananas, the mass of all bananas.

band gru -foe (2n) [F-S] F is a group/ band/ cluster of two or more interacting individuals/ organisms (each with all interaction can usually be assumed) whose members belong to some superset S. E.g., ne grubui je lea mukfa - A group of monkeys.

jarkla -ba (1n)<narrow cloth> [B-] B is a band/ strip (of cloth)

cmaben -ba (1n) <small orchestra>[B-] B is a band/ small orchestra.

kakgru -fa kaogru (2n) <act group>[F-B] F is a band/ gang including member(s) B.

rin -beu (2n) [B-D] B is a ring/ band around D.

rin -ruu (3v) <ring do>[K-DV] K surround/ gird/ ring/ band/ encircle D with V.

ben -fau (2n) [F-K] F is a band/ orchestra, any music performing group with players K.

bandage kickla -bia (3n) <medical cloth> [B-DN] B is a bandage on D for treating N.

bandana snekla -bui (2n) <neck cloth> [B-F] B is a scarf/ bandana on F.

toskla -bui (2n) <head cloth> [B-F] B is a bandana/ kerchief/ headcloth on F.

banish zvogunkoj -ruo (4v) <outside country order> [K-DSV] K banish/ deport D from S for V.

banished nu zvogunkoj -ruo (a) <outside country order> D-KSV [KDSV] D is deported/ banished (by K from S for V).

banishment lo puu zvogunkoj -rou (n) <outside country order> B [K-DSV] B is banishment/ deportation, mass property.

poi zvogunkoj -ruo (n) <outside country order> V [K-DSV] V is a banishment/ deportation (of D from S for V).

banister vazrel -bui (2n) <stair rail> [B-F] B is a banister/ stair railing of F.

bank bos -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a bank of place/ community/ banking system F.

skojag -nau (2n) <screw angle>[N-C] N is a bank/ roll of angle C. (Rotational angle of aircraft's attitude)

bossit -mue (4v) <bank place> [K-CDB] K bank/ deposit money C in/ at bank D in account B.

bospli -ro (2v) <bank use> [K-D] K bank at bank/ financial institution D

nu skojag -nau (n) <screw angle> [C-N] C is an amount of bank/ roll.

vricki -lei (2n) <river edge>[B-N] B is a bank/ river bank/ shore of river N.

bos -kae (3v) <bank> [K-BD] K bank/bdeposit money B in/ at bank D.

bank note precme -bei (3n) <paper (type of) money.> [B-CN] B is a bank note, a piece of paper currency of amount C usable in country/ monetary system N.

banker boskej -ka (2n) <bank caretaker> [K-B] K is a banker, owner of bank B.

banking lo poi boskej -ka (n) <bank caretaker> V [K-B] V is banking, mass term.

poi boskej -ka (n) <bank caretaker> V [K-B] V is banking, a sp. event of bank keeping.

banking system

nu bos -bui (n) [F-B] F is a banking system (n), conv. of bank.

bankrupt cmefab -da (1v) <money fail> [D-] D go bankrupt.

cmefab -da (n) <money fail> [D-] D is abankrupt, a person who is –.

cmefab -da (a) <money fail> [D-] D is bankrupt, pertaining to being –.

bankruptcy poi cmefab -da (n) <money fail> V [D-] V is a bankruptcy, a spec. state of being –.

banner fac -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a/ the flag/ banner/ standard of S.

banquet fommif -vi (3n) <formal meal> [V-BD] V is a dinner/ banquet/ formal meal of B for D.

gramif -ba (1n) <great meal> [B-] B is a banquet/ feast, a large meal.

baptism poi krivli -kuo (1n) <believe wash> V [KBS] V is a baptism, a spec. instance of -ing.

krivli -kuo (1n) <believe wash> [KBS] K wash/ baptize B from S

baptist krivli -ro (n) <believe wash> [K-DB] baptist, one who -s.

baptize krivli -ro (3v) <name give> [K-DB] K baptize person/ object D in/ into group organization B.

bar tav -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a bar/ tavern of place/ community F.

relsef -ka (2v) <rail set>[K-B] K barricade/ block off/ bar, erect a rail/ barricade/ bar over/ across B.

rel -ba (1n) [B-] B is a rail/ railing/ bar, general term.

lo lildjusit -fa (n) <law judge place> [F-B] F is the bar, mass term.

rutsticko -noi (n) <way stop cause> [N-KD] N is a bar/ barrier/ obstacle/ obstruction, obstacle to K in going to D

zlegotsnu -kae nengozliu (3v) <enter prevent> [K-BD] K bar/ exclude/ shut out/ keep out B from going to D.

barbarian zavgur -gao (n) <bad alien> [G-J] G is a barbarian, one who is -ic.

rofgur -gao (n) <rough alien> [G-J] G is a barbarian, one who is -ic.

barbaric zavgur -gao (2a) <bad alien> [G-J] G is more barbaric/ barbarous/ outlandish than J.

rofgur -gao (2a) <rough alien> [G-J] G is more barbaric/ barbarous/ outlandish than J is.

gurgur -gao (2a) <strange alien> [G-J] G is more barbaric/ barbarous/ outlandish than J is.

barbarism poi zavgur -gao (n) <bad alien>V [G-J] barbarism/ barbarity, a spec. act of being -ic.

poi zavgur -gao (n) <bad alien> V [G-J] G is barbarism/ barbarity, mass term of acts.

puu rofgur -gao (n) <rough alien> B [G-J] B is a barbarism, a spec. property.

lo puu zavgur -gao (n) <bad alien> B [G-J] B is barbarism, mass term of properties.

po gurgur (n) <strange alien> V [G-J] V is a barbarism/ barbarity, a spec. act of being -ic.

lo poi gurgur -gao lopo gurnoigui (n) <strange alien> V [G-J] barbarism/ barbarity, mass term of acts.

lo puu gurgur -gao (n) <strange alien> B [G-J] B is a barbarism, mass term of properties.

puu zavgur -gao (n) <bad alien> B [G-J] B is a barbarism, a spec. property.

barbarity poi zavgur -gao (n) <bad alien> V [G-J] V is barbarism/ barbarity, a spec. act of being -ic.

poi zavgur -gao (n) <bad strange> V [G-J] G is barbarism/ barbarity, mass term of acts.

poi gurgur -gao (n) <strange strange>V [G-J] G is a barbarism/ barbarity, a spec. act of being -ic.

lo poi gurgur -gao (n) <oddly foreign> V [G-J] barbarism/ barbarity, mass term of acts.

barbarous zavgur -gao (2a) <bad odd> [G-J] G is more barbaric/ barbarous/ outlandish than J.

gurgur -gao (2a) <alien alien>[G-J] G is more barbaric/ barbarous/ outlandish than J is.

barber kefklu -ruu (n) <hair care> [K-DV] K is a barber/ hairdresser/ hairstylist, one who -s hair.

bare refcle -ba (1a) <clothes without> [B-] B is naked/ nude/ bare/ disrobed/ undressed, without clothes.

barely sasusasu (af) barely...of..., positive approximation, prefixed to quantifiers.

mrosni -bai (2av) <more near> [B-C] B is barely/ hardly/ just quantity C.

sasu (a) barely/ scarcely one of..., a quantifier, abbreviation of sasune, q.v.

barely enough sasuru (a) barely enough of..., positive approximation, a quantifying oper.

barely one sasune (a) barely one of..., usually abbreviated to sasu, q.v.

bargain rattag -toe (3v) <price argue> [K-KC] K bargain/ dicker/ haggle with K over price C.

poi vedtog -ro (n) <sell agree> V [K-DBC] V is a bargain, an agreement to sell.

poi nu vedtog -ro (n) <sell agree> V [D-KBC] V is a bargain, an agreement to buy.

vedtog -ro (4v) <sell agree> [K-DBC] K make/ strike a bargain with D to sell B at price C.

gudrat -va (1n) <good priced> [V-] V is a bargain, priced less than average.
poi rattag -toe (n) <price argue> V [K-KC] a bargain, an event/ act of -ing.

bargainer rattag -toe (n) <price argue>[K-KC] a bargainer/ haggler, one who -s.

barium baium -ba (1n) [B-] B is some barium, element 56

bark barek -ze (2v) <bark> [K-P] K bark P, make a dog like sound.
pajpel -bui (2n) <plant leather> [B-F] B is bark/ husk of plant material F used by humans for making artifacts e.g. canoes, baskets etc.
poi barek -ze (n) <bark> V [K-P] V is bark (ing), an instance of -ing.
trijig -bui triskapi (2n) <tree skin> [B-F] B is a piece of bark from F.
trijig -bui (a) <tree skin> [B-F] B is bark, made of bark.
tedkra -zua (2v) <attention cry>[K-V] K bark/shout about V, used of any attention or alarm cry.
poi tedkra -zua (n) <attention cry> V [K-V] V is a shout/ bark, attention calling, an act/event.

barker barek -ze (a) <dog talk> [K-P] K is a barker, one who -s.

barking barek -ze (a) <dog talk> [K-P] barking, pertaining to –.

barn beun -bui (2n) <large farm building> [B-F] B is a barn of F.

barometer pommel -ba(1n) <pascal measure>[B-] B is a barometer.

baron nerpof -bui (2n) <male 5 social position> [B-F] B is a baron of F.
surpof -bui (2n) <some power> [B-F] B is a prince/ duke/ marquis/ count/earl/baron of F, any peer, identify by number.
nerpof -lei (2n) <1st power> [B-N] B is a/ the baron of domain N
la poff (na) Count/ Earl/ Lord/ Baron/ Duke, etc. (a generalized nobility title/ name/ name part.).
sursocsit -bui (2n) <some social position> [B-F] B is a count/ earl/ lord/ duke/ baron/ nobleman/ peer, of land/estate F, any peer, identify by number.

baroness femfersocsit -luu (2n) <female five social position> [B-S] B is the baroness of S.
femsocsit -luu (2n) <female (rank) social position> [B-S] B is a/ the princess/ duchess/ marchioness/ countess/ baroness of S, any peeress, identify by number.
femnerpof -lei femnerpoi (2n) <1st power>[B-N] B is a/ the baroness of domain N.

barracks gorkug -bui (2n) <soldier(s) house> [B-F] B is a barracks of military group F.

barred nu zlegotsnu -kae nu nengozliu (a) <in go restrain> [B-KD] B is excluded/ shut out/ barred, excluded/ shut out, conv. form.

barrel nru -lei (2n) <barrel> [B-N] B is a barrel containing N.

tapvis -bui (2n) <weapon gut> [B-F] B is the barrel of weapon F.

barren livcle -gao (2a) <life without> [G-J] G is more barren/ lifeless than J is.

norfrupuj -jou (2a) <not fruit produce> [B-P] B is sterile/ barren of P.

norpujlan -bui (2n) <no produce land> [B-F] B is a desert/ waste/ wasteland/ wilderness/ barren of landmass F.

barrenness

puu norfrupuj -jou (n) <not produce fruit> B [BP] B is barrenness sterility, a spec. property of being –.

puu livcle -gao (n) <life without> B [G-J] B is barrenness, a spec. property of being –.

barricade relsef -ka (2v) <rail set> [K-B] K barricade/ block off/ bar, erect a rail/ barricade/ bar over/ across B.

barrier rutsticko -noi (n) <route stop cause> [N-KD] a bar/ barrier/ obstacle/ obstruction, obstacle to K in going to D

barrister

lilkam -tii (2n) <law fighter> [K-N] K is a barrister/ lawyer certified by polity N.

liltag -mie (n) <legal argument> [K-BV] K is a barrister, one presenting a case in court

bars relnet -ba relnetre (1n) <rail net> [B-] B is a/ some bars/ grating/ grate.

barter lo poi bat -ke (n) V [K-BBD] V is barter/business/commerce, mass term for trading.

poi bat -ke (n) V [K-BBD]V is a/ some barter/ business/ commerce, an act of trading.

basal bas -bui (a) [B-F] is basal/ basic/ fundamental, pertaining to foundations.

basalt basal -ba (1) [B-] B is some basalt, an igneous rock.

base bas -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a base/ basis/ foundation/ bottom of F

based nu bas -bui (v) [F-B] F be based/ rest/ founded on B

bashful socfir -gia (3a) <social fear> [G-JV] G is more shy/ bashful than J in/about V.

bashfulness

lo puu socfir -gia (n) <social fear> B [G-JV] B is shyness/ bashfulness, mass property.

poi socfir -gia (n) <social fear> V [G-JV] V is an instance of shyness/ bashfulness.

basic gincli -gie (3a) <root like> [G-NJ] G is more radical/ fundamental/ basic to N than J is.

bas -bui (a) [B-F] is basal/ basic/ fundamental, pertaining to foundations.

ginrec -na (1a) <root difference> [N-] N is radical/ fundamental/ basic, as in a – difference.

basin lanpla -ba (1n) <land dish> [B-] B is a basin, drainage area with no outflow.

pan -ba (1n) [B-] B is a pan/ basin, shallow container for

cooking etc.

nu vri -leu (2n) <river> NBF [BNF] N is the valley/ drainage basin of river/ river system B.

nu vri -lei (2n) <river> NB [BN] N is the valley/ drainage basin of river/ river system B.

basis bas -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a base/ basis/ foundation/ bottom of F

basket bazcna -ca (2n) <basket quantity> [C-B] C is a basketful/ basket of B.

baz -da (2n) [D-B] D is a basket of B.

basketful bazcna -ca (2n) <basket quantity> [C-B] C is a basketful/ basket of B.

bass viol conviol -ba (1n) <deep viola> [B-] B is a bass viol/ double bass

bath nu ban -ka (n) B-K [KB] B is a bath, that in which one -es.

ban -ro (3v) <bath> [K-DB] K bathe/ bath, give D a bath in B.

bancut -ba (1n) <bath water> [B-] B is a/ some bath/ bathwater

poi ban -ka (n) V [K-B] V is a bath, an act/event of -ing.

ban -ka (2v) [K-B] K bathe in/ take a bath in B.

bathe ban -ro (3v) <bath> [K-DB] K bathe/ bath, give D a bath in B.

bathe in ban -ka (2v) [K-B] K bathe in/take a bath in B.

bather ban -ka (n) [K] K is a bather, one who -s.

bathroom bankru -ba (1n) <bath room> [B-] B is a bathroom

bathwater bancut -ba (1n) <bathe water> [B-] B is a/ some bath/ bathwater.

batman dirdonper -tu (2n) <direction give person> [K-F] K is a batman/ landing signaller of flight installation F

baton ritstu -beu (2n) <rhythm stick> [B-D] B is a baton of D, as used by an orchestra conductor.

battalion mitan -bui (2n) <(5th)battalion>[B-F] B battalion F

battery bekgru -fa (1n) <object group>[F-] F is a battery, a group of similar objects working together.

gucutgru -fa (3n) <gun group> [F-BD] F is a battery of guns B trained on target D.

battle stofatkad -tii (2v) <remain trouble fight> [K-N] K struggle/ battle against N (a persistent/stronger enemy/trouble)

dor -toa (2v) <war> [K-K] K battle/war (with) K.

dorvet -vui (3n) <war event> [V-KK] V is a battle between K and K, a specific engagement.

battlefield

dorkadsit -ba (1n) <war fight location>[B-] B is a battlefield, a field of battle.

battler dor -toa (n) <war do>[K-K] K is a battler, one who battles.

bauxite bauk -luu (2n) [B-S] B is some bauxite, an aluminium ore from S.

bay bav -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a bay of coast/ shoreline F.

bay lurel -ba (1n) [B-] B is a laurel/bay (tree).

be bi (v) [K-DP] be/be the same thing as, the general sign of identity.

be (identical to)

sam -ba (v) [B-B] B be (identical to)/ equal, to be the same as/ identical to B

be about to
faza (va) [D-N] will soon (be)/be about to/just going to..., a tense op.

be acquainted
kusdja -ka (2v) <custom know> [K-B] K know/ be acquainted with person/ object B.

beach
smockisef -ro (2v) <sand edge(beach) put> [K-D] K beach D, e.g. a boat.
smolancki -bui (2n) <sandy land edge> [B-F] B is a beach of coastline F.

bead
bid -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a/ some bead (s) from/on ornament/ garment F.

beads
bidkoc -ba (1n) <bead string> [B-] B is a rosary/string of beads.

beak
bekus -bui (n) <beak> B is a bill/beak, the mouth and nose of bird F

beam
metleljup -mu (3n) <metal level support>[B-SF] B is a beam/ girder supporting load S in structure F.
kre -pia (2n) [P-S] P Is a beam/ ray/ particle/ wave from energy source S.
rufjup -bui (2n) <roof support> [B-F] B is a rafter/ beam, roof support of F.
leljup -bea (3n) <level support>[B-CF] B is a beam supporting load C in structure F.

beaming
krecli -gao (2a) <ray like> [G-J] G is more beaming/ radiant than J.

bean
firoj -bui (1n) [B-F] B is a/ some bean (s) from source F.

bear
beras -ba (1n) [B-] B is a bear, an animal of the family Ursa.
stofatber -dua (2v) <stay trouble carry> [D-V] D endure/ stand/ bear/ undergo hardship V.
favjup -rou (3v) <reverse support> [K-DN] K cannot support/ bear/ endure/ tolerate D in circumstance N.
cerfek -mea (v) <pertain fact>[B-V] B bear on V
nu bra -pia (v) <born> S-P [PS] S bear/ give birth to P

bearable
nu stofatber -dua (a) <stay trouble carry> V-D [DV] V is endurable/ bearable, can be -ed.

beard
tivkef -bui (2n) <chin hair> [B-F] B is a/ the beard of F.

bearing
muvbiv -pia (2v) <move behave> [P-S] P is the carriage/ bearing of S.
dirjag -neo (3n) <direction angle> [N-DS] N is the bearing/ (angular) direction of D from S.

beast
nordumnim -ba (1n) <non human animal> [B-] B is a beast, a non human animal.
vannim -ba (1n) <violent animal> [B-] B is a beast/ brute/ savage animal.

beat
kadgac -ruu (3v) <fight win> [K-DV] K defeat/ prevail/ beat D in fight/ struggle V.
rorble -ro (2v) <many blows> [K-D] K beat/ pound/ thrash D,

hit D repeatedly.
ritsonmad -ka (1v) <rhythm sound make> [K-] K beat/ pulsate, beat steadily.

beaten nu kadgac -ruu (a) <fight win> D-KV [KDV] K is defeated/ beaten, of the loser of a struggle.

beating poi nu rorblo -ro (n) <many blows> V D-K [KD] V is a beating, a process of being -en.
poi rorblo -ro (n) <many blows> V [K-D] V is a thrashing/ beating, an act of -ing something.
poi ritsonmad -ka (n) <rhythm sound make> V [K-] V is a beating/ pulsation, an act of -ing.

beaujolais beaujolais (na) is a Beaujolais, a French red wine.

beautification
poi bilmad -ruu (n) <beautiful make> V [K-DV] V is an act of beautification, making beautiful.

beautifier bilcej -ka (n) <beautiful become> [K-] K is a beautifier, one who-s.
bilcko -ro (n) <beautiful cause> [K-D] K a beautifier, that which -s.
bil -ruu (n) <beautiful make> [K-DV] K is a beautifier, one who-s.

beautiful bilcej -ka (1v) <beautiful become> [K-] K become(s) beautiful, cause unspecified.
bil -beu (4a) [G-DJD] G is more beautiful to D than J is to D. (D and D may be the same or different; and if the same, is not rementioned.)
norbil -geo (3a) <no beautiful> [G-JD] G is uglier/ not more beautiful than J to D.

beautify bil -ruu (3v) <beautiful> [K-DV] K beautify D by V, intentional.
bilcko -ro (2v) <beautiful cause> [K-D] K beautify D, nonintentional 'This shampoo beautifies your hair'.

beauty lo bil -beu (n) [G-DJD] beauty, mass term of -ful things.
poi bil -beu (n) V [G-DJD] V is beauty, a state of being -ful.
puu bil -beu (n) B [G-DJD] B is beauty, the property of being -ful.
bildos -ka bildru (1v) <beauty lose> [K-] K fade/ wither/ lose beauty.
bil -beu (n) [G-DJD] a beauty, a beautiful person/thing.
lo puu bil -beu (n) B [G-DJD] B is beauty, the mass property of being -ful.
lo poi bil -beu (n) V [G-DJD] V is beauty, mass states of being -ful.

beaver kesot -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a beaver from S, Castor canadensis.

because soaki (c) because/since/for/as, of premises, with ki in 'soaki...ki...; because...,...'.
rauki (c) because/since/for/as, of reasons, with ki in 'rauki...ki...; because...,...'.
isoa (c) because/since/for/as, of premises, as in 'because two

```
               equals two'.
          ikou (c)  because/since/for/as, of physical causes, as in 'since
               it's cold'.
          irau (c)  because/since/for/as, of reasons, as in 'because i
               earned it'.
          kouki (c)  because/since/for/as, of causes, with ki in
               'kouki...ki...;  because...,...'.
          moiki (c)  because/since/for/as, of motives, with ki in
               'moiki...ki...;  because...,...'.
          imoi (c)  because/since/for/as, of motives, as in 'because i
               wanted it'.
because of
          rau (pp)  because of (reason), a relative oper. before
               design'ns (PA).
          soa (pp)  because of (premise), a relative oper. before
               design'ns (PA).
          kou (pp)  because of (cause), a relative oper. before
               design'ns (PA).
          moi (pp) [N-] in order to/because of (motive), a relative oper.
               before design'ns (PA).
beckon    kamsandon -ro (2v) <come sign do> [K-D] K beckon to D.
beckoning poi kamsandon -ro (n) <come sign do> V [K-D] V is an instance of
               beckoning.
become    cej -lui (3v) [B-PS] B become/ change naturally/ vary into P
               from S, as auxiliary før intransitive, passive or cause
               unspecified causations.
become black
          kugcej -mea (2v) <black become> [B-V] B blacken/become black
               by V
become disinterested
          nortrecej -da   nortrecycea (2v) <not interest become> [D-B] D
               become disinterested in B.
become knowledgeable
          djacej -tuu (3v) <know become> [K-NS] K learn/ become
               knowledgeable about N from S
becomes alive
          livcej -ba (1v) <alive become> [B-] B comes to life/
               becomes alive.
becomes sure
          foldjacej -du (3v) <strong know become> [D-BS] D becomes sure/
               convinced of the truth of sentence B from source/ through
               agent S
becoming  po cej -lui (n) V [B-PS] V is a becoming, an event/process
               of changing.
becoming convinced
          foldjacej -du   po foldjacea (n) <strong know become>B [D-BS]
becoming convinced, a state/process of becoming convinced of...
bed       bedpli -ka (1v) <bed use> [K-] K is in bed
```

bed -ba (1n) [B-] B is a bed, an item of furniture for sleeping.
bedgot -ka (1v) <bed go> [K-] K retire/go to bed.
bed board bedbev -ba (1n) <bed board> [B-] B is a bed board.
bedlam rorlensit -ba (1n) <many language place> [B-] B is a bedlam/ uproar, a confusion of many languages
bedroom bedkru -bui (2n) <bed room> [B-F] B is a/ the bedroom of F.
bedsheet bedkla -ba (1n) <bed cloth>[B-] B is a sheet/ bedsheet.
bedspread bedkuv -ba (1n) <bed cover> [B-] B is a blanket/ bedspread.
bee bij -ba (1n) [B-] B is a bee, a hymenopterous insect.
beefsteak lo bif -bui (n) [B-F] beefsteak/steak, the mass of all beefsteak.
bif -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a beefsteak/ steak from carcass/ animal F.
beehive bijkuf -bui (2n) <bee house>[B-F] B is a/ thehive/ beehive of bee colony F.
beer keg -ba (n) [B-] beer, mass term.
keg -ba (1n) [B-] B is a glass/ portion/ quantity of beer.
beet modac -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a beet from S.
before paza (c) shortly before..., before event clauses.
pa (c) before, conjunction before clauses.
nedpas -va nedpao (2v) <next before> [V-B] V is just/ immediately before B.
pa ta (av ph) formerly/before that.
pazi (av) before, just, before predicates.
paza (pp) shortly before..., before event terms.
paza (av) recently/ shortly before, before predicates.
pas -ro (pp) [K-D] K is before/ earlier than D
fre -va (av) [V-B] V is before, in front of/ahead of D
vi le fresoj -bui (av.ph) <front space> in front of/before.
pas -ro (a) [K-D] before/ former/ over/ preceding/ previous/ (in the) past.
ckelisfre -je (a) <time list in front> [J-GC] J is preceding/ before G in time series C.
pa (pp) before, operator before event terms.
pasgot -kei (4v) <before go> [K-BDS] K precede/go earlier than/ go before B to D from S.
pa (av) before, tense operator before predicates.
before this
pa ti (av ph) before this.
beforehand paskak -ka (av) <before act> [K] K is beforehand/ in advance.
beg prabeg -ruu (3v) <process ask> [K-DV] K beg/ beseech/ entreat/ implore D to/for V.
norkafbeg -ruu (3v) <no punish ask> [K-DV] K ask/ beg mercy of D in respect to punishment V.
pofbeg -kie (3v) <power ask> [K-BN] K beg/ petition/ pray for B from powerful person N.
getbeg -ka (2v) <get ask>[K-B] K beg for B.
beget tigpuj -zau (3v) <child produce> [K-PN] K beget/ breed/ sire P

in habitat N.

beggar getbeg -ka (n) <gift ask> [K] K is a beggar, one who -s.
prabeg -ruu (n) <continue ask> [K-DV] K is a beggar/ beseecher.

beggarly puu getbeg -ka (a) <get ask> B [K-B] B is beggarly

begging getbeg -ka(a) <get ask> [K-B] K is begging/ soliciting, pertaining to -ing.

begin sackak -cue (3v) <start act> [K-VP] K begin/ start/ found/ commence/ embark on/ take up/establish doing V for end/ purpose P.
tursacdur -ze (2v) <work start do> [K-P] K commence/ begin project/ enterprise P.
saccej -va (1v) <start become> [V-] V begin/ start/ commence, involuntary.
sacdur -zau (3v) <start do> [K-PN] K begin/ commence/ start doing P by/ with N
prasaccej -va (1v) <process start become> [V-] V start up/ begin, intransitive.

begin speaking
saccug -zu (3v) <start say> [K-PD] K begin speaking P to D.

beginner sacdur -zua (n) <start do> [K-PN] K is a beginner at P under N
sackak -cue (n) <start act> [K-VP] K is a beginner/ novice/ tyro/ founder, one who starts something.

beginning sac -bui (2n) [B-F] B is the start/ source/ root/ beginning/ origin/ initial phase of process/ interval F.
poi sackak -cue (n) <start act> V [K-VP] V is a/ the start/ embarkation/ foundation/ commencement/ beginning/ establishment, an act of starting something.
fia le sacbui (av) [B-F] from the beginning.

beginning loglanist
cnulog -ba (1n) <new Loglanist> [B-] B is a beginning Loglanist

behalf of dii (pp) for/on behalf of/in order to help... , before designations (PA).

behave biv -zau (3v) [K-PN] K behave/ exhibit behaviour P, an action/ behavior, in setting/situation N. Cf. clibiv -mai for role modeled behavior.
livbiv -jao (3V) <live behave> [K SN] K behave like (model, pattern) S in situation N

behave scandalously
nu zavbivcug -ruu (n) <bad behave say> D-KV [KDV] D is one/those who behave scandalously.

behaves like
clibiv -mai (3v) <similar behave> [B-SN] B behaves like/ quits oneself as/ models oneself on model /standard S in situtation(s) N. E.g.,
clibivmai lo mresa Behave/Quit ye like men!

behaving bivfom -nia (3n) <behave pattern> [N-KV] N is a conduct/ manner/ fashion/ style/ mode, way of behaving of K under V.

behavior nu biv -zau (n) <behave> P-KN [KPN] P is behavior,

the behavior of a K in a specific situation N.
lo poi biv -zau (n) V [K-PN] V is behavior, mass term of events.
lo nu biv -zau (n) P-KN [KPN] P is behavior, the mass of all such iors
poi soc -ruu (n) V [K-DV] V is a social behavior/ interaction, an instance.
poi biv -zau (n) V [K-PN] V is behavior, a spec. event or case of -ing.

behavior permitted
fu let -doi (4n) <3rd conv. permit> V-KDN [DKVN] V is a privilege/ behavior permitted of K given by D under conditions N.

behavior prompted by
san -fou (3n) <sign> [N-VD] N a meaning/ significance of/ behavior prompted by sign V to D.

behavior scientist
bivsesmad -ka (1n) <behaviour science make> [K-] K is a psychologist/ behavior scientist.

behavioral science
bivses -va (1n) <behave science> [V-] V is an instance of psychology/ behavioral science.

behind pri -na (av) [N-B] is behind/in back, in back.
pri -na (2pp) [N-B] N is in back of/ behind B

behold nib -ziu (i) [K-SV] behold!/ watch!/ observe!, w/o a; 1st arg., an imperative.

being poi dza -bia (n) V [B-DN] V is being/ existence/ reality, a specific state of existence.
dza -bia (n) [B-DN] B is actuality/ being, a real thing to D under N

bejewel jul -ro (2v) <jewel> [K-D] K bejewel D.

bejeweled julkuv -gao julku (2a) <jewel cover> [G-J] G is more bejeweled/ covered with jewels than J is.

belch mafbricko -ka (1v) <mouth wind cause> [K-] K belch, unintentional.
poi mafbricko -ka (n) <mouth wind cause> V [K-] V is a belch, an act/ event of -ing.

belfry nelkru -bui (2n) <bell room> [B-F] B is a belfry of structure F.

belief nu jup -tuu (n) <opine> N-KS [KNS] N is an opinion/ tentative belief, an opinion.
poi kri -tua (n) V [K-NF] V is a belief, a spec. act of -ing.
nu kri -tua (n) <belive> N-KF [KNF] N is a belief/ creed, a thing believed.
lo poi kri -tua (n) V [K-NF] V is a belief, mass term of acts.

believable nu kri -tua (a) [N-KF] credible/ believable, as of beliefs.
nu perkri -rou (a) <person believe> D-KN [KDN] D is credible/ believable, of persons.

believe norcejkri -tua (3v) <fixed believe> [K-NF] K have faith/ firmly believe that N is true of F.

durkri -doe (3v) <do believe> [D-KP] D trust/ believe/ have confidence/ faith that K will do P.
kri -tua (3v) [K-NF] K believe N to be true of F.
perkri -rou (3v) <person believe> [K-DN] K believe/ have faith/ confidence in person D in/about N.
jup -tuu (3v) [K-NS] K think/ opine/ tentatively believe that N is true of S,

believe a true thing
dja -die (3v) <know> [D-NV] D know (that)/ believe a true thing N about V.

believer durkri -doe (n) <do believe> [D-KP] D is a believer, in someone.
norgadkri -ba (1n) <not god believe> [B-] B is an atheist/ non believer.
kri -tua krido (n) [K-NF] K is a believer, in the truth of something.
perkri -rou (n) <person believe> [K-DN] K is a believer, of someone.

believer in
lidkri -lei (2n) <religion believe> [B-N] B is a believer in/ member of religion N.

bell nel -ba (1n) [B-] B is a bell, an instrument that rings.

bellboy racvesberl -kiu (3n) <travel container carrier> [K-BP] K is a porter/ bellboy/ baggage cart carrying baggage B for client P.

bellicose dorcli -gao (2a) <war like> [G-J] G is more war like/ militant/ martial/ bellicose than J.
dorcli -gao (a) <war like> [G-J] is more war like/ militant/ martial/ bellicose than

bellicosity
puu dorcli -gao (n) <war like> B [G-J] B bellicosity/ belligerence/ militancy, a spec. property.

belligerence
puu dormad -ro (n) <war maker> B [K-D] B is a belligerence, a spec. property.
puu dorcli -gao (n) <war like> B [G-J] B bellicosity/ belligerence/ militancy, a spec. property.

belligerent
dor -ro (a) <war> [K-D] K isbelligerent, of those who make war on D
dormad -ro (a) <war maker K-D] K is belligerent, of those who make war on D
dorcli -gao (a) <war like> [G-J] is belligerent, fig., bellicose
dormad -ro (n) <war maker> [K-D] K is a belligerent/war maker, one who makes war.

bellow simabtak -ro (2v) <lion talk> [K-D] K roar/bellow at D.
simabtak -ro (n) <lion talk> V [K-D] V is an instance of a roar/ bellow.
poi memcudtak -ro (n) <male cow talk> V [K-D] V is an instance

of a bellow.
memcudtak -ro (2v) <male cow talk> [K-D] K bellow at D.

belly bir -bui (2n) <belly> [B-F] B is a/ the belly/ abdomen/ stomach of F.

belong grudjo -bui (2v) <group member> [B-F] B belong to F, as to a group.

beloved nu clu -ro (a) [D-K] D is beloved/ loveable, conv. of love.
nu clu -ro (n) [D-K] a/ the beloved/ lover/ mistress, a -ed person.

below nij -moe (av) [B-VN] is under/ underneath/ below/ beneath, in a vertically lower way.
nij -moe (3pp) [B-VN] B is beneath/ below/ vertically lower than V in gravity field N.

belt pilkoc -ba (1n) <planar cord> [B-] B is a ribbon/ tape/ belt, a flat cordlike object.
molrin -ba (1n) <soft band> [B-] B is a belt, band to drive wheels/ pulleys.
guj -ba (1n) <belt> [B-] B is a belt/ sash/ girdle, a ring garment.

bench lagciz -ba (1n) <long chair> [B-] B is a bench, a long seat.

bend bet -na (n) <bent> [N-] N is a bend, something of bent form.
bet -rii (3v) <bent>[K-DP] K warp/ bend D into form P, intentional.
betcko -ro (2v) <bent cause> [K-D] K warp/ bend D (nonintentional cause).
betcej -pa (1v) <bent become> [P-] P warp/ bend, (actor unspecified).

beneath nij -moe (av) [B-VN] is under/ underneath/ below/ beneath, in a vertically lower way.
nilned -bui (2pp) <below next> [B-F] B is under/ underneath/ beneath, below and in contact with F.
nil -moe (3pp) [B-VN] B is beneath/ below/ vertically lower than V in gravity field N.
nilned -bui (av) <beneath next> [B-F] is under/ underneath/ beneath, in a below and touching way.

benefactor guddur -ruu (n) <good do> [K-DV] K is a benefactor, one who -s.

beneficial gudpuj -puo (a) <good produce> [P-VNS] beneficial, of good effects output.
nu gudpuj -puo (a) <good effect> V-PNS [PVNS] V is beneficial, of causes with good effects/ outputs.
gacsit -nia (a) <win location>[N-KV] N is advantageous/ beneficial/ favourable/ favorable to K in V

benefit gudpuj -puo (4n) <good effect> [P-VNS] P is a good effect/ benefit of V under N for purpose S.
guddur -ruu (3v) <good do> [K-DV] K benefit D by doing V.
poi guddur -ruu (n) <good do> V [K-DV] V a spec. benefit instance.

benevolence

poi gudtso -ruu (n) <good desire> V [K-DV] V isan instance of goodwill/ benevolence (to D for V).

lo puu gudtso (n) <good desire> B [K-D] B is goodwill/ benevolence, mass property.

bent bet -na (1a) [N-] N is bent/ crooked/ arched/ stooped.

nu bet -rii (a) <bent make> D-KP [KDP] D is bent.

betcli -gao (2a) <bent like> [G-J] G is more bent/ crooked than J.

benzene bezen -ba (1n) [B-] B is some benzene, the simplest aromatic hydrocarbon.

bequeath mordon -kao (4v) <dead give> [K-BDN] K will/ bequeath B to D under will/ law N.

bequest poi mordon -kao (n) <death give> V [K-BDN] V is a specific bequest.

bereft clecej -da (2v) <without become> [D-B] D is/ are rid/ free/ bereft of B.

berkelium berek -ba (1n) [B-] B is some berkelium, element 97

berry baf -bui (2n) <berry> [B-F] B is a berry of plant F.

baf -bui (a) <small fruit> [B-F]is a berry, made of berries.

beryllium beul -ba (1n) [B-] B is some beryllium, element 4

beseech prabeg -ruu (3v) <process ask> [K-DV] K beg/ beseech/ entreat/ implore D to/ for V.

beseecher prabeg -ruu (n) <continue ask> [K-DV] K is a beggar/ beseecher.

beset fatpet -ruu (3v) <trouble distribute> [K-DV] K beset D with V.

beside zbi -bui (pp) <among> [B-F] B is beside/ among F

besides sui (av) also/too/moreover/besides/as well/ in addition/ furthermore, a discourse operator (UI).

besiege niprin -ro (2v) <army ring> [K-D] K besiege D.

besieged nu niprin -ro (a) <army ring>[D-K] D is besieged, under siege.

besieger niprin -ro (n) <army ring> [K-D] K is a besieger, one who -s.

besieging niprin -ro (a) <army ring>[K-D] K is besieging, pertaining to -ing.

best gud -gao ra ba (ph) G is the best/ the cream of the crop, better than anything J

gud -gao leda (ph) G is the best, better than anything in a set F

bestial vannimcli -gao (2a) <violent animal like> [G-J] G is more brutal/ brutish/ bestial/ savage than J.

bestow gradon -kae (3v) <great give> [K-BD] K bestow B on D.

begdon -kae (3v) <request give> [K-BD] K accord/ grant/ bestow/ confer B, a requested thing, to/ upon D.

bestowal poi begdon -kae (n) <request give> V [K-BD] V is a conferment/ conferral/ bestowal, an act of granting a request.

bestower gradon -kae (n) <grand give> [K-BD] K is a bestower, one who -s.

bet canpij -kia (4v) <chance play> [K-BKV] K wager/ gamble/ bet B with K that/ on V.

poi canpij -kia (n) <chance play> V [K-BKV] a bet/ gamble/ wager, a sp. act of -ing.

nu canpij -kia (n) <chance play> [B-KKV] a bet/ gamble/ wager, the thing -ed.

beta beo (l) beta, Greek lower case letter, one of a pool of symbols

betel nut betelvut -luu (2n) <betel nut> [B-S] B is a betel nut from S.

betray gunfalkak -ro (2v) <country false act> [K-D] K betray the country/ entity D to which X owes allegiance.

falkak -ruu (3v) <false act> [K-DV] K betray/ be faithless/ disloyal to D in matter V.

betrayal poi falkak -ruu (n) <falsely act> V [K-DV] V is a betrayal/ disloyalty, a spec. act of –ing.

betrothal merdan -ba (n) <marry plan> V [B-] V is an engagement/ betrothal.

betrothed merdan -ba (1a) <marry plan> [B-] B (pl.set) are engaged to be married/ betrothed.

better canpij -kia (n) <chance play> [K-BKV] K is a gambler/ better/ wagerer, one who -s.

gudckomro -gao gudckomou (2a) <good cause more> [G-J] G is better/ more effective/ efficient than J, as act/ means.

gudmad -rou (3v) <better make> [K-DN] K improve/ make better D in quality N, intentional.

gudkak -gao (2a) <good acting> [G-J] G is/ are better/ more moral/ virtuous than J, as of acts/persons.

plumro -gu (a) <please more> [G-DJD] G is better, more pleasing to D than J is to D , q.v.

oe (i) it is better/ preferable that..., exp. of ethical preference..

gudcej -ze (2v) <better become> [K-P] K improve/ become better in quality/ performance P.

better than

gud -gou (3a) [G-JP] G is better than/ superior to J for purpose P.

bettongia bettongia (1n) [DJAN] is a Bettongia, a species of rodent.

between zbi -bui (2pp) [B-F] B is between/ among F, collective.

beverage nu sip -kuo (1n) <drink> [B-] B is a potable/ drink/ beverage, general term for potable liquids.

bewail keckra -tii (2v) <sad cry> [K-N] K wail/ moan/ groan/ grieve (over)/ cry (about)/ mourn/ lament/ bewail N.

kectak -zuo (3v) <sad talk> [K-VD] K bewail/ mourn/ lament/ speak sadly of V to D.

beware sedkun -mea (i) <self warning> [B-V] B beware!/ take care!/ look out! for V, w/o a 1st arg., an imperative.

beyond big -ju (5av) [G-JDVC] G is beyond/ farther than J from D on route V by distance C.

bias poi pasdju -jii (n) <before judgment> V [K-SD] V is a specific instance of bias/ prejudice.

lo puu pasdju -jii (n) <before judgment> B [K-SD] B is bias/ prejudice, mass property.

biased pasdju -jii (a) <before judgment> [K-SD] K biased/ prejudiced,

one who -s.
biblical sensri -ba seornursri (a) <holy write>[B-] biblical/ scriptural
biblos Biblos (na) Biblos, the Judeao Christian holy scripture.
bicycle toil -ba(1n) <bicycle> [B-] B is a bicycle, or any two wheeled vehicle.
big gro -gau (a) [G-JC] is large/ big/ ample, bigger than...
bigger gro -gau (3a) [G-JC] G is bigger/ larger than J by C.
bigness puu gro -gau (n) B [G-JC] B is a largeness/ magnitude/ amplitude/ size/ bigness, a specific property.
bill kig -sua (5n) [B-CVDS] B is a bill/ account/check in amount C for goods/ services V to D from S.
kig -pao (5n) P is a bill in amount C for B to D from S
kigzun -rii (3v) <bill send>[K-DP] K bill/render an account to D for P.
cafsan -mou (3n) <wall sign> [B-VS] B is a bill/ poster announcing V produced/ posted by S.
blilil -lae(3n) <possible law> [B-KD] B is a bill/ projected law proposed by K to legislature D.
bekus -bui (n) <beak> B is a bill/ beak, the mouth and nose of a bird.
bill of fare
bagvur -bui (2n) <food card> [B-F] B is a/ the menu/ bill of fare of restaurant F.
billfold cmeves -ba (1n) <money vessel> [B-] B is a wallet/ billfold/ (change) purse.
billiard player
plo -toa (n) <billiards> [K-K] K is a billiard/ billiards player.
lo poi plo -toa (n) V [K-K] V is billiards, the mass of such games.
poi plo -toa (n) V [K-K] V is some billiards, a spec. game of billiards.
plo -toa (2v) [K-K] K play billiards with K.
billionfold
gig -fa gigdo (2n) [F-B] F is a billionfold (US)/ thousand million fold/ milliard of B, international prefix
billionth(us)
nan -fao (2n) [B-F] B is a billionth(US) part of F, international prefix.
billy goat memgoc -ba (1n) [B-] B is a male goat/ billy goat.
binary digit
sle -bai (2v) [B-C] B measures C in bit/ binary digit (s) default 1.
bind kocdur -ko (4v) <cord do> [K-BBV] K tie/ bind object B to B by means of line/ bond V.
kuvdji -ro (3v) K cover/ bind book D with/ in B
buk-mou kuvdji -ro (ph) cover/ bind a book... with...
binding bukmou kuvdjiba (n) B is a binding (of a book), the cover.

kuvlar -ba (1n) <cover art> [B-] B is a/ the binding (of a book).

bingo soi vidduv -cua (ph) <idea discover> [K-VN] Eureka! Bingo!

binturong binturong (1n) [B-] B is a binturong, a prehensile tailed carnivore.

biological liv -ka (a) [K-] is alive/ biological/ living/ organic/vital, pert. to living things.

livses -ba (a) <life science> [B-] B is biological, pert. to biology.

biologist livsesmad -ba (1n) <life science make> [B-] B is a biologist.

biology lo livses -ba (n) <life science> [B-] B is biology, mass inst.

livses -ba (1n) <life science> [B-] B is an inst. of biology.

biplane gensodflemac -ba (1n) <recurrent wing fly machine> [B-] B is a biplane/ triplane (any aircraft with more than one set of wings).

bird niv -ba (1n) <bird> [B-] B is any bird, non specific term.

femniv -ba (1n) [B-] B is a female bird.

memniv -ba (1n) [B-] B is a male bird.

cinniv -ba (1n) [B-] B is an infant bird.

bird like nivcli -ba (1a) [B-] B is avian/ bird like, pertaining to or resembling birds.

birth lo poi nu bra -pia (n) V S-P [PS] V is birth, mass term.

poi nu bra -pia (n) V S-P [PS] V is a birth, a specific instance.

birth to nu bra -pia (2v) [S-P] S bear/ give birth to P

birthday bradel -va (2n) <born day> [V-B] V is a/ the birthday of B.

birthright fu bralet -bia fu brafurlei (1n) <born permit> N-BD [BDN] N is a birthright law/ custom.

brapon -beu (2n) <birth own>[B-D] B is the birthright/ inheritance of D.

brapon -bia (2n) <born permitted> [B-DN] B is a/ the birthright of D, one's right by birth under N

biscuit cmareb -ba (1n) <small bread> [B-] B is a biscuit/ roll/ bun.

binok -ba (1n) <cookie>[B-] B is a cookie

bisect torklu -ro (2v) <two cut> [K-D] K bisect, cut D into two equal parts.

bishop bicof -buu (3n) <bishop> [B-FN] B is a bishop over group F for religion N

bismuth bilas -ba (1n) [B-] B is some bismuth, element 83,

bison bios -ba (1n) [B-] B is a bison/ American buffalo, of the genus Bison.

bit fu rok -roa (n) <break>[F-DK] F is a bit, fragment, conv. of.

cmapiz -bui (2n) <small piece> [B-F] B is a speck/ bit/ mote/ crumb of F.

cmacna -bui (2n) <small quantity> [B-F] B is a trifle/ bit/ little/ small quantity of F.

sle -bai (2v) [B-C] B measures C in bit/binary digit (s)

default 1.
bitch femkag -ba (1n) [B-] B is a bitch/ female dog.
femlov -ba (1n) [B-] B is a female wolf, a wolf bitch.
bite poi dit -rue (n) V [K-DS] a bite, an act of -ing.
ditsit -veo ditsia (2n) <bite location> [V-D] V is a bite, a bitten place suffered by D.
mafcna -ca (2n) <mouth quantity> [C-B] C is a mouthful/ bite of B.
bite (into)
dit -rue (3v) [K-DS] K bite (into) D on/ at locus S.
bitten nu dit -rue (a) D-KS [KDS] D is bitten, conv. of bite.
bitter kut -goe (a) [G-JK] G is bitter/ acrid, more bitter than J to K
kutcko -nea (2v) <bitter cause> [N-D] N make D bitter. (non intentional)
kut -goe (3a) [G-JK] G is/ are more bitter/ acrid tasting than J to K.
bitterness lo puu kut -goe (n) B [G-JK] B is bitterness, mass term, properties.
puu kut -goe (n) B [G-JK] B is a bitterness, a spec. property.
bittersweet
kecgap -beu (2a) <sad happy> [B-D] B is bittersweet to D.
bizarre gur -bia (3a) [B-DN] B is alien/ bizarre/ mysterious/ odd/ queer/ unusual/ strange/ weird/ curious/ peculiar/ funny to D in features N.
black kug -gao (n) [G-J] a black/ negro, a black colored thing/ person
kug -gao (a) [G-J] is black, blacker than
lo puu kug -gao (n) B [G-J] B is black, the color, mass term.
blacken kugcej -mea (2v) <black become> [B-V] B blacken/ become black by V,
blacker kug -gao (2a) [G-J] G is blacker than J.
blackness puu kug -gao (n) B [G-J] B is a blackness, a spec. property.
blacksmith tibtur -ka (1n) <iron work>[K-] K is a blacksmith, a worker in iron.
bladder picves -bui picveo (2n) <urine vessel> [B-F] B is a bladder of F, a urine retention organ.
blade fen -ba (1n) [B-] B is a piece/ blade of grass, a grassy plant.
bla -ba (2n) [B-F] B is the blade of F.
blamable nu tsedascug -ruu (a) <error responsible say> [D-KV] is blamable, can be -d.
blame puu tsedas -zau (n) <error responsible>B [K-PN] B is a/ the blame/ responsibility, a property of being -able.
tsedascug -ruu (3v) <error responsible say> [K-DV] K blame/ reproach/ censure/ reprove D for error V.
blame for tsedas -zau (3a) <error responsible> [K-PN] K is responsible for/ guilty of/ to blame for error P by standard N.
blameless no tsedas -zau no tsedaspa (a) <error responsible>[K-PN] guiltless/ innocent/ blameless.
blanch labmad -ruu (3v) <white make>[K-DV] K bleach/ blanch/

whiten D by V, intentional.
lab -ruu (3v) <white make> [K-DV] K bleach/ blanch/ whiten D by V, intentional.
labcko -neu (3v) <white cause> [N-DV] N bleach/ blanch/ whiten D by V, nonintentional la sol ga labckoneu lemi kefdiu 'the sun bleaches my hair'.

blanched labcej -ro (2v) <white become> [D-K] D is/ are bleached/ blanched/ whitened by K, intransitive. .

blank nira (1n) a/ the naught/ blank/ nullad/ nothing/ the empty set/ null set, the set with zero members, a cardinal predicate.
nira (a) nil/ none/ null/ empty/ void/ blank, of the empty set
vac -bui (2v) <blank> B is blank empty void of F

blanket tidkla -ba (1n) <heavy cloth> [B-] B is a blanket, rectilinear cloth for warmth.
bedkuv -ba (1n) <bed cover> [B-] B is a blanket/ bedspread.

blaspheme gadzavpli -ka (1v) <god bad use> [K-] K swear/ curse/ blaspheme, irreverently use sacred words.

blasphemer gadzavpli -ka (n) <god bad use> [K-] K is blasphemer, one who -s.

blasphemous
gadzavpli -gao (a) <god bad use> [GJ] is blasphemous, pertaining to -ing.

blasphemy poi gadzavpli -ka (1n) <god bad use> V [K-] V is an oath/ blasphemy, irreverent or blasphemous use of a sacred word.

blast zbubri -va (1n) <explode wind> [V-] V is a blast/ gust of wind.

blaze zbufla -ba (1v) <explode flame> [B-] B blaze/ burst into flame.
poi zbufla -ba (n) <burst into flame> V [B-] V is a blaze, an instance of -ing.

blazing zbufla -ba (a) <burst into flame> [B-] B is blazing, pertaining to -ing.

bleach labmad -ruu (3v) <white make> [K-DV] K bleach/ blanch/ whiten D by V, intentional.
lab -ruu (3v) <white make> [K-DV] K bleach/ blanch/ whiten D by V, intentional.
koltok -mie (3v) <color take> [K-BV] K bleach, remove the colour from B by V.
labcko -neu (n) <white cause> [N-DV] N a bleach, a colour remover.
lo labcko -neu (n) <white cause>[N-DV] bleach (mass term). .
labcko -neu (3v) <white cause> [N-DV] N bleach/ blanch/ whiten D by V, nonintentional 'the sun bleaches my hair'.

bleached labcej -deu (2v) <white become> [D-K] D is/ are bleached/ blanched/ whitened by K, intransitive. .

bleak gapckocle -gao (a) <happy cause(cheer) without> [G-J] is bleak, incomplete form.

bleaker gapckocle -gao (2a) <happy cause(cheer) without> [G-J] G is bleaker/ more cheerless than J.

bleakness

lo puu gapckocle -gao (n) <happy cause(cheer) without> B [G-J] B is bleakness/ cheerlessness, property of being –.

bleed blutok -rii (3v) <blood take>[K-DP] K bleed/ draw blood from D for reason/ purpose P.

bluzvokro -diu (2vi) <blood out flow> [D-S] D bleed (s) (person/ animal) from conditions S.

bludos -diu (2n) <blood lose> [D-S] D bleed from S.

bleeder bluzvokro -diu (n) <blood out flow> [D-S] D is bleeder/ haemophiliac, one subject to -ing.

bleeding bluzvokro -diu (a) <blood out flow> [D-S] is bleeding, pertaining to -ing.

poi blutok -rii (n) <blood take> V [K-DP] V is an instance of bleeding/ bloodtaking.

bless fomguddon -ro (2v) <formal good give> [K-D] K bless/ give blessing to D.

blessed nu fomguddon -ro (a) <formal good give> [D-K] D is blessed, conv. of bless.

blessedness

poi nu fomguddon -ro (n) <formal good give> V [D-K] V is a blessedness, a state of being -ed.

blessing poi fomguddon -ro (n) <form good give> V [K-D] V is a blessing, an act of -ing.

blessing to

fomguddon -ro (2v) <formal good give> [K-D] K bless/ give blessing to D.

blind sminibsit -ba (1n) <secret watch place> [B-] B is a blind, a place for secretly watching.

norviz -ba (a) <non see> [B-] B is blind, sightless.

dejkuv -mea (2n) <window cover> [B-V] B is a blind/ shutter blocking light V.

vizfib -ba (1a) <see weak> [B-] B is visually impaired/ blind.

norvizmad -neu (3v) <not see make> [N-DV] N blind D by V.

norviz -ba (1n) <non seeing> [B-] B is a blind person/ animal.

lo norviz -ba (n) <non seeing> [B-] (the) blind, mass term.

norviz -ba (n) <non seeing> [B-] B is a blind person, one who is blind.

blindness puu norviz -ba (n) <non seeing> B [B-] B is a blindness, a spec. property.

lo puu norviz -ba (n) <non seeing> B [B-] blindness, mass term of properties.

bliss lo puu mongap -mea (n) <mountain happy> B [B-V] B is bliss/ rapture, mass term of property.

blissful mongap -mea (2a) <mountain happy> [B-V] B is blissful/ ecstatic/ rapturous over V.

blizzard nicbritet -vuu (2n) <snow wind weather> [V-N] V is a blizzard in N. , e.g. Mu pa nu nicbritetvuu. . .We had a blizzard.

block zbizri -ba (1n) <between streets> [B-] B is a block, the terrain between two streets.

gla -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a block of F.
krosti -kae (n) <flow stop> [K-BD] K is a block (age)/ obstruction, that which -s.
vijsnu -nai vijliu (3v) <view resrain> [N-BS] N eclipse/ block/ obscure the view of B as seen from S.
rutsticko -noi (3v) <way stop cause> [N-KD] N obstruct/ block K's way to D, nonintentional;
lo cutna pa rutstickona le rodbue. . .'water blocked the road'
rutstimad -kae (3v) <way stop make> [K-BD] K obstruct/ block B's way to D, intentional
zrizbi -bui (2n) <street between> [B-F] B is a block, the distance between streets F (collective).

block (up) krosti -kae (3v) <flow stop> [K-BD] K block (up)/obstruct the way of B to D.

block off relsef -ka (2v) <rail set> [K-B] K barricade/ block off/ bar, erect a rail/ barricade/ bar over/ across B.

blockage poi krosti -kae (n) <flow stop> V [K-BD] V is a specific instance of blockage/ obstruction.

blocking krosti -kae (a) <flow stop> [K-BD] blocking/ obstructing, causing a -ing.
lo poi stimad -ruu (n) <stop make> V [K-DVB] V is an obstruction/ blocking, mass act.

blonde lon -gao (n) [G-J] is blonde/ fair, one who is blond(e).

blondeness lo poi lon -gao (n) V [G-J] V is a blondeness/ fairness, the mass of such props.
poi lon -gao (n) V [G-J] V is a blondeness/fairness, a prop. of a spec. blonde.

blonder lon -gao (2a) [G-J] G is blonder/ fairer than J is.

blood lo blu -bui (n) [B-F] blood, mass term.
blutok -zia (3v) <blood take> [K-SP] K bleed/ draw blood from S for reason/ purpose P.
blutok -rii (3v) <blood take> [K-DP] K bleed/ bleeds D for reason/ purpose P.
blu -bui (a) [B-F] blood, made of blood.
blu -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a drop/ quantity of blood from F.

blood covered
blukuv -gao (2a) <blood cover> [G-J] G is bloodier/ more blood covered than J.

bloodier blukuv -gao (2a) <blood cover> [G-J] G is bloodier/ more blood covered than J.

bloodiness puu blukuv -gao (n) <blood cover> B [G-J] B is bloodiness, the property of being –.

bloodtaking
poi blutok -rii (n) <blood take>V [K-DP] V is an instance of bleeding D for purpose P.

bloody blukuv -gao (a) <blood cover>m[G-J] bloody.

bloom lorpuj -ba lorpro (a) <flower produce> [B-] B is in bloom/ flower, having flowers.

lorpuj -ba (1v) <flower produce> [B-] B is in blossom/ bloom/ flower.

blossom frulor -bui (2n) <fruit flower> [B-F] B is a blossom/ flower of F, a fruit producing plant.

lorpuj -ba (1v) <flower produce> [B-] B (is in) blossom/ bloom/ flower.

blot dermra -bui (2n) <dirty mark> [B-F] B is a spot/ blot/ stain/ speck/ soiled place on F.

blouse bes -ba (1n) [B-] B is a blouse, a full upper garment.

blow bricko -ro (2v) <breeze cause> [K-D] K blow (s) at/ on D,such as with mouth or fan.

poi blo -ruu (n) V [K-DV] V is a blow/ hit/ stroke, an act of striking.

bri -luu (v) [B-S] B blow from S

samcke -jio (ph) <same time> [V-V] at onestroke/ blow, simultaneously.

mafbri -ro (2v) <mouth wind>[K-D] K blow, expel air from the mouth on/ at/ into D.

pilblo -va (1n) <plane strike> [V-] V is a slap/ smack/ blow made with an open hand or flat object.

falecblo -vua (2v) <palm blow> [VK] V is a palm strik by K

blow up cot -ro (3v) [K-DBC] K inflate/ blow up D with gas B to dimension C.

blower bricko -ro (n) <breeze cause> [K-D] is a blower, that which -s.

blowing bricko -ro (a) <breeze cause>[K-D] blowing, pertaining to -ing.

blue lo puu bug -gao (n) B [G-J] B is blue, the colour, mass term.

bug -ba (n) [B] B is a blue, a blue thing.

bla -gao (a) [G-J] blue, a blue coloured thing.

bug -gao (2a) [GJ] G is blue/ bluer than J

blue jay bugjaiz -luu (n) <blue jay> [B-S] B is a blue jay from S.

blueness puu bug pu blanu (n) B [G-J] blueness, a spec. property.

blueprint tcudan -lui (3n) <picture plan> [B-PS] B is a design/ sketch/ blueprint/ plans for the construction/doing of P drawn/ produced by S

bluer bug -gao (2a) [G-J] G is bluer than J.

bluff vevlan -ba (1n) <vertical land> [B-] B is a cliff/ bluff/ crag, a vertical land face.

blurb cotvit -ba (1n) <inflate advertisement> [B-] B is a puff/ blurb, an inflated advertisement.

blush redcej -diu (2v) <red change>[D-S] D blush/become red from S.

poi redcej -diu (n) <red change> V [D-S] V is a blush, an instance of -ing.

blushing redcej -diu (a) <red change> [D-S] D is blushing, pertaining to one that -s.

boar mempoj -ba (1n) [B-] B is a boar/ male hog.

board dzugru -la (3n) <representatives group> [B-FP] B is a congress/ council/ board of state/ organisation F with remit P, any

meeting of representatives.

fammifpec -rao (3v) <family meal pay> [K-DC] K board at D for money/ services C.

bev -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a board/ plank of material S.

ju fammifved -ta (n) <family meal sell> CDVK [KDVC] C is board, money received for -ing.

fammifved -ta (4v) <family meal sell> [K-DVC] K board, take in boarder D for meal(s) V in return for payment/ service C.

mifkep -jou (1n) <meal ticket> [B-] B is a meal ticket/ board.

fu fammifpec -rao (n) <family meal pay> C-DK [KDC] C is board, money paid for -ing.

boarder fammifpec -rao (n) <family meal pay> [K-DC] K is a boarder, one who -s.

nu fammifved -ta (a) <family meal sell> D-KVC [KDVC] D is a boarder, a person -ed.

boarding nu fammifpec -rao (a) <family meal pay> [D-KC] D are boarding, relating to place -ed.

fammilved -ta (a) <family meal sell>[K-DVC] K are boarding, relating to selling meals for money.

gotletkep -bui gozleiketpi (2n) <go allow ticket> [B-F] B is a boarding pass/card for conveyance F

zlegotcij -rue (n) <in go bridge> [K-DS] K is boarding passage (to aircraft), jetway

poi fammifpec -rao (a) <family meal pay> V [K-DC] V is boarding, relating to -ing.

boast grotak -zuo (3v) <big talk> [K-VD] K boast/ brag about V to D.

boastful grotak -gao (a) <big talk> [GJ] is boastful, of one who -s.

boat bot -ba (1n) [B-] B is a boat/ canoe/ craft/ cutter/ vessel, a generic term for all types of water craft.

grobot -ba (1n) <big boat> [B-] B is a ship/ big boat.

boats botgru -fa (2n) <boat group>[F-B] F is a fleet/ group of boats including member/ s B.

bob kurklu -ro (2v) <square cut> [K-D] K bob D, square cut D

corklu -ro (2v) <short cut> [K-D] K bob/ crop/ trim/ cut short D.

bobcat rufus -ba (1n) [B-] B is a wildcat/ bobcat, Lynx rufus, a feral feline.

bodily kor -bui (a) [B-F] is corporeal/bodily, pert. to bodies.

body morkor -beu (2n) <dead body> [B-D] B is the body/ corpse/ cadaver of D.

kor -bui (2n) [B-F] B is the body of organism F.

ctikat -gao (n) <stuff quality>[G-J] a body/particle, anything that has mass.

body (work)

lac -bui konce (n) [B-F] B is the shell body (work) of vehicle F

body form korfom -bui (2n) <body form> [B-F] B is the figure/ shape/ body form of F.

boil bujmad -ro (2v) <boil make> [K-D] K boil (s) D, intentional.
buj -ro (2v) <boil> [KD] K boil (s) D, intentional
bujcko -sao (2v) <boil cause> [S-D] S boil (s) D, nonintentional;
'Heat boils water'. le gofjeu ga bujsao le cutda
buj -dai (2v) [D-C] D boil (s) at temperature C.
malsul -beu (2n) <sore swelling > [B-D] B is a boil/ carbuncle on D.

boiler bujves -ba (1n) <boil vessel>[B-] B is a boiler, a vessel for boiling.

boisterous britetcli -gao (2a) <wind weather like> [G-J] G is more stormy/ boisterous than J

boisterousness
puu britetcli -gao (n) <wind weather like> B [G-J] B is a boisterousness/ storminess, a spec. property.

bold fatrig -tii (2v) <trouble brave> [K-N] K are bold/ act boldly/ have nerve/ chutspah in situation N.
kakrig -zua kakria (a) <act brave> [K-V] K is bold/ daring, daring to do V

boldness poi kakrig -zua (n) <act brave> V [K-V] V is a boldness/ daring, an act/ event of daring.
poi fatrig -tii (n) <trouble brave> V [K-N] boldness/ nerve, an act/ event of daring.
lo puu fatrig -tii (n) <disturbing brave> B [K-N] B is boldness/ nerve, mass property.

bolt sko -ba (1n) [B-] B is a screw/ bolt, any threaded fastener.
rolsko -ba rolsko (1n) <cylinder screw> [B-] B is a metal bolt.

bomb vrebom -ba (1n) <hamd bomb>[B-] B is a grenade, any thrown explosive.

bomb sauugbom -ba (1n) <slug bomb>[B-] B is a shot/ shell, any explosive missile.
flebom -ba (1n) <fly(ing) bomb>[B-] B is a shell/ bomb/ missile, any explosive airborne device.
lo bom -ba (n) [B-] B is a/are bomb (s), mass term.
bom -ba (1n) [B-] B is a bomb, an exploding weapon.

bomber bompail -bui (2n) <bomb airplane>[B-F] B is a bomber aircraft of airforce F

bond buud -mao (3n) <bond> [B-SP] B is a commercial bond issued by S for purpose P.
buud -doi (3v) <bond> D bond K to insure performance of to do V
ju kocdur -ko (n) <line do> VKBB [KBBV] V is a tie/bond, tie, a line used in tying.
koc -me (3n) <cord> [B-SD] B is a bond/ tie (line)/ connection between S and D.

bonded fu koc -me (a) <line> B-KBV [KBBV] B is bonded, tied by K to B by with V
nu buud -doi (3v) <bond> K is bonded by D to insure (K) does V

bone ficbon -bui (2n) <fish bone> [B-F] B is a bone from fish F.

bon -bui (a) [B-F] is bone, made of bone.
bon -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a bone of F.
lo bon-bui (n) [B-F] bone, mass term.

bonier bon -gao (2a) <bone>[G-J] G is more bony/ bonier than J.

boniness puu bonflo -gao (n) <bone full> B [G-J] B is a/some boniness, a spec.prop.

bonnet motkuv -ba (1n) <motor cover> [B-] B is the hood/ bonnet of a vehicle.

bonobo bobob -luu panhi (2n) [B-S] B is a chimpanzee/pygmy chimpanzee/ bonobo from S.

bony bonflo -gao (2a) <bone full> [G-J] G is more bony/ bonier than J

book buk -mou (3n) [B-VS] B is a book about V by S, any bound document

bookbinder bukkuvmad -ka (1n) <book cover make> K is a bookbinder, one who -s books.

bookbinding
fu bukkuvdur -ruu (3v) VDK [KDV] V is bookbinding, pertaining to -ing books.

bookseller bukved -kae (n) <book sell> [K-B] K is a bookseller.

bookshop bukvedsit -ba (1n) <book sell location> [B-] B is a bookstore/ bookshop.

bookstore bukvedsit -ba (1n) <book sell location> [B-] B is a bookstore/ bookshop.

boot but -ba (1n) [B-] B is a boot, a piece of footwear.

booth vedgak -la (3n) <sell shelter> [B-FP] B is a stall/ booth/ kiosk in F for P.

booty tsibikcti -kuo (3n) <crime reward stuff> B-KS [KBS] B is spoil (s)/booty stolen by K from S

bordeaux bordeaux (n) [DJAN] is a Bordeaux/claret, a wine of Bordeaux

border lim -na (n) [N-B] N is a limit/ border/ boundary, limit/ outer edge of B
podlim -bui polylimji (2n) <political boundary>[B-F] B is a frontier/ border/ political boundary of F.
ckifod -bui (2n) <edge fold> [B-F] B is a border/hem of F.

border on limzar -ba (2v) <boundary across>[B-B] B border on/ lie across a border/ boundary from B.

bordering limzar -ba (a) <boundary across> [B-B] B is bordering, next to/ on a border of B

bordering on
cieynsni -bai (ph) <less near> [B-C] B is bordering on, to be nearly/ approximately C

bore fezpeg -ruu (3v) <turn hole> [K-DV] K drill/ bore into D with drill/ borer V.
cketec -ruu (n) <time stretch> [K-DV] K is a bore, one who -s.
cketec -ruu (3v) <time stretch> [K-DV] K bore/ tire D by V.

bored nu cketec -ruu (a) <time stretch> [D-KV] tired/ bored, one who is -d.

boredom lo poi nu cketec -ruu (a) <time stretch>V [D-KV] V is boredom/

tedium, mass state of being -ed.
boring fezpeg -ruu (a) <turn hole make> [K-DV] K is drilling/ boring, pertaining to -ing.
fu cketec -ruu (a) <time stretch> V-DK [KDV] V is boring, of the subject which -s.
cketec -ruu (a) <time stretch> [K-DV] K is boring/ tedious/ tiresome, pertaining to one who -s.
born bra -pia (2v) [P-S] P is/ are born to S.
born again genbra -rii (3v) <again born> [K-DP] K is reborn/ born again to parents D as P.
boron boron -ba (2n) [B-B] B is some boron, element 5
borough sicpar -bui (2n) <city part> [B-F] B is a section/ district/ quarter/ borough of city F.
borrow jetcej -kau (4v) <owe become> [K-BDP] K borrow B from D for P.
borrower jetcej -kau (n) <owe become> [K-BDP] K isa borrower, one who -s.
boss baes -bui (2n) <work chief> [B-F] B is a/the boss/ director/ manager/ superintendent of F, person in charge of a work group.
kakdir -ze (n) <act direction>[K-D] K a/ the director/ boss, director/ goal setter P.
botanical pajses -na (a) <plant science>[N-] N is botanical, pert. to botany,.
botanist pajsesmad -ba (1n) <plant science make> [B-] B is a botanist.
botany pajses -na (1n) <plant science> [N-] N is a science of botany/ plant science.
lo pajses -na (n) <plant science> [N-] N is botany, mass term of instances.
both enoi (c) both...and not..., one word between terms.
icenoi (c) both...and/but not, a single word used between sents./clauses.
ice (c) both...and, one word between clauses.
tora (n) both, as in 'both went', the twosome.
cenoi (c) both...and not...— one word between mods.
noe (c) not...but .../both not...and..., one word between terms (A).
e (c) and/both...and..., logical conjunction between terms.
both and ce (c) and/ comma/ both and, bet. modified/fying words 'tall, wise and good, man'. . .laggao sajgao ce gudgou mreba
both not inoce (c) both not...and, a single word used between sentences/ clauses.
noce (c) both not...and..., one word between mods.
bother fatcom -mie (3v) <trouble ashamed> [K-BV] K is sorry to bother B by doing V
fat-ruu (3v) [K-DV] K disturb/ trouble/ aggravate/ annoy/ vex/ bother/ gall D by doing/ being V.
sedfat -zua (2v) <self trouble> [K-V] K bother/ take the trouble to do V.
bothered by

fat -diu (2v) <trouble> [D-S] D minds/ is troubled by/ bothered by S.

bothersome fat -ruu (a) [K-DV] is trouble/ troublesome/ annoying/ aggravating/ vexing/bothersome/plaguing, of that which -s...

nu fat -diu (a) <trouble> S-D [DS] S is bothersome/troubling

bottle bapcna -ca (2n) <bottle quantity> [C-B] C is a bottleful/ bottle of B.

bap -da (2n) [D-B] D is a bottle/ flask of B.

bap -ro (2v) <bottle> [K-D] K bottle (s) D, put D into bottles.

bottled nu bap -ro (a) <bottle do> D-K [KD] D is bottled.

bottleful bapcna -ca (2n) <bottle quantity> [C-B] C is a bottleful/ bottle of B.

bottler bap -ro (n) <bottle> [K-D] K is a bottler, one who/that which -s

bottom conpar -bui (2n) <deep part> [B-F] B is the bottom/ deepest part of F.

bas -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a base/ basis/ foundation/ bottom of F

dampar -luu (2n) <lower part> [B-S] B is the bottom/ sole/ foot, lowest part of S.

vrovij -po (3n) <buttock view> [P-BN] P is a/ the view of the buttock/ underside of B from point N.

bottom view giver

vrovijdon -ba (1n) <buttock view give> [B-] B is a bottom view giver, a slang name for a Loglandian pedicab.

bough baj -pei (2n) [B-F] B is a branch/ bough/ limb of F.

boulder grotro -ba (1n) <big stone> [B-] B is a boulder/ large stone.

bound lim -na (2v) [N-B] N limit/ bound B.

bound for racdik -ruo (2v) <travel decide> [K-D] K are bound for/ intend to travel to D.

bound to happen

sep -joe (a) [V-NS] V is certain/ inevitable/ bound to happen

boundary podlim -bui (2n) <nation boundary> [B-F] B is a frontier/ border/ political boundary of F.

lim -na (n) [N-B] N is a limit/ border/ boundary, limit/ outer edge of B

boundless limcle -va (1a) <limit without> [V-] V is boundless/ limitless/ infinite in a property.

bouquet kinset -fa (2n) <together set> [F-B] F is a bouquet/ bunch/ cluster of B.

bovine cud -gao (2a) [G-J] G is more bovine/ cow like than J.

bow botfre -bui (2n) <boat front> [B-F] B is a/ the prow/ bow of boat F.

riskorbet -rou (vi) <respect body bend> [KDN] K bow, makes a gesture of obeisance.

kov -ka (2v) <curve>[K-B] K bow/ curve B, make B curve, intentionally.

bor -ba (1n) [B-] B is a bow, for shooting arrows.

kov -nea (2v) <curve cause> [N-D] N bow/ curve D /make D curve,

nonintentionally.
risbiv -beu (2n) <respect behave> [B-D] B is a bow/ curtsey to D, any formal sign of respect for another.
poi riskorbet -rou (n) <respect body bend> V [KDN] V is a bow, an act of bowing.

bow to a — riskorbet -rou (2v) <respect body bend> [K-DN] K bow to D, make gesture of obeisance before D

bowed — kovcej -va (1v) <curve become>[V-] V become bowed/curved, intransitive.

bower — trivug -ba (1n) <tree cave> [B-] B is a bower/ arbor, a shaded place constructed of plants.

bowl — conplacna -ca (2n) <deep plate quantity> [C-B] C is a bowl/ bowlful of B.
conpla -ba (1n) <deep plate> [B-] B is a bowl/ deep dish.

bowlful — conplacna -ca (2n) <deep plate quantity> [C-B] C is a bowl/ bowlful of B.

box — bud -da (2n) [D-B] D is a box/ crate/ carton of/ containing B.
cizgro -bui (2n) <chair group> [B-F] B is a box (theatre) in F.
budcna -ca (2n) <box quantity> [C-B] C is a boxful/ box of B.
bud -kae (3v) <box> [K-BD] K box/ crate/ pack B in box D.
kuvbud -fa (2n) <cover box> [F-B] F is a chest/ box of B.

box tree — budtri -ba (1n) <box tree> [B-] B is a box tree.

boxcar — cretaj -bui (2n) <train cart> [B-F] B is a train carriage/ coach/ car/ boxcar of train F.

boxed — nu bud -kae (a) <box> B-KD [KBD] B is boxed/ crated.

boxful — budcna -ca (2n) <box quantity> [C-B] C is a boxful/ box of B.

boxmaker — budmad -ka (1n) <box make> [K-] K is a boxmaker.

boy — boc -ba (1n) [B-] B is a boy/ lad, a male child.
junmre -ba (1n) <young man> [B-] B is a youth/ boy/ young man.

boyfriend — memclu -ro (2n) <male lover> [K-D] K is the lover/ boyfriend of D.

boyhood — poi boc -ba (n) V [B-] V is a boyhood, a specific instance.
lo poi boc -ba (n) V [B-] V is a boyhood, mass term.

boyish — boccli -gao (2a) <boy like> [G-J] G is more boyish/ boylike than J.

boyishness — boc -ba (1n) [B-] B is boyishness/ boylike, behaving like a boy
puu boccli -gao (n) <boy like> B [G-J] B is a boyishness, a spec.prop
lo poi boc -ba (n) [B] V is boyishness, mass term.
poi boc -ba (n) [B] V is a boyishness, a specific instance.
boc -va (n) [V] V is a boyishness, a specific instance.

boylike — boccli -ba (1n) [B-] B is boyishness/ boylike, behaving like a boy
boccli -gao (2a) <boy like> [G-J] G is more boyish/boylike than J.

bracelet — bardun -ba (1n) <arm adorn> [B-] B is a bracelet, an arm ornament

braces — pamjup -tu (2n) <pants support> [B-K] B is a pair of suspenders/

braces (U.K.)

bracheocephalic

cortos -ba (1a) [B-] B is brachycephalic/ bracheocephalic, short headed.

brachiopod barfit -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a brachiopod of species F, of the genus Brachiopoda

brachiopoda

lao Brachiopoda (na) Brachiopoda, shelled animals

brachycephalic

cortos -ba (1a) [B-] B is brachycephalic/ bracheocephalic, short headed.

brad cmanal -ba (1n) <small nail> [B-] B is a tack/ brad, a small metal fastener.

braggadocio

puu grotak -zuo (n) <big talk> B [K-VD] B is a bravado/ braggadocio, a spec. quality of -ing.

braggart grotak -zuo (n) <big talk>[K-VD] K is a braggart, one who -s.

brain lug -bui (n) [B-F] B is a brain, mass term.

lug -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a/ the brain of F.

brake rek -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a/ the brake (s) of F.

rek -ro (2v) <brake do> [K-D] K brake/ stop (with a brake) B.

brake pedal

rekfitlev -bui (2n) <brake foot lever>[B-F] B is a brake pedal of F.

brake system

reksis -bui (2n) <brake system> [B-F] B is a/ the brake system of vehicle F

brakelight

reklit -bui (2n) <brake light> [B-F] B is a brakelight of vehicle F.

brakeman rekmre -ka (n) <brake man> [K-B] K is a a brakeman, one who applies -s.

branch vribaj -bui (2n) <river branch> [B-F] B is a tributary/ branch of river/ river system F.

bajpuj -seu (2v) <branch produce> [S-P] S branch/ fork into P (collective).

baj -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a branch/ bough/ limb of F.

branched bajpuj -seu (a) <branch produce> [S-P] branched/ forked.

brand stomra -beu (2n) <stay mark> [B-D] B is a stain/ brand/ product name, a permanent mark on D.

stomra -ro (2v) <stay mark> [K-DB] K stain/ brand/ mark D permanently with B, intentional.

branded nu stomra -ro (a) <stay mark> [D-KB] D is stained/ branded, of something lastingly marked.

brass ras -ba (a) [B-] B is brass/ brazen, made of brass.

ras -ba (1n) [B-] B is a piece of brass.

brass instrument

metrop -ba (1n) <metal horn> [B-] B is a horn/ trumpet(tupetba)/

bugle(bugelba)/ brass instrument, any of the brass musical instruments.

brassy rascli -gao (2a) <brass like>[G-J] G is more brassy/ brazen, like brass than J.

ras -gao (2a) <brass>[G-J] G is more brassy/ brazen, like brass than J.

bravado puu grotak -zuo (n) <big talk> B [K-VD] B is a bravado/ braggadocio, a spec. quality of -ing.

brave rigsim -rou (3v) <brave seem> [K-DN] K appear brave to D in circumstances N.

lo rig -goi (n) [G-JN] the brave, mass term.

kakrig -zua (2v) <act brave> [K-V] K brave/ dare to do V.

braver rig -goi (3a) [G-JN] G is braver/ more courageous/ game than J in conditions N.

bravery puu rig -goi (n) B [G-JN] B is bravery/courage, a spec. property

poi rig -goi (n) V [G-JN] V is the bravery/courage, a spec. act/ event.

lo poi rig -goi (n) V [G-JN] V is bravery/ courage, mass term.

lo puu rig -goi (n) B [G-JN] B is bravery/ courage, mass term.

brazen comcle -ka (1a) <ashamed without> [K-] K is/ are shameless/ brazen, feel no shame about anything.

ras -ba (a) [B-] brass/ brazen, made of brass.

rascli -gao (2a) <brass like> [G-J] G is more brassy/ brazen, like brass than J.

brazil nut bazilvut -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a brazil nut from S.

breach nrasojmad -zoi (3n) <apart space make> [K-SD] K breach/ make a gap between S and D.

nrasoj -mo (3n) <apart space> [B-SD] B is a breach/ gap between S and D.

breaching nrasojmad -zoi (a) <apart space make> [K-SD] breaching, pertaining to —.

bread reb -ba (1n) [B-] B is a piece/ loaf of bread.

reb -ba (a) [B-] is (made of) bread.

lo reb -ba (n) [B-] B is bread, mass term.

reb -ro (2v) <bread> [K-D] K bread D/ cover D with bread.

breadth puu kub -gau (n) B [G-JC] a broadness/ breadth/ wideness/ width, the wideness of J, a property.

break rok -roa (3v) <broken> [K-DF] K break/ fracture (s) D, makes D break into pieces F.

rokcko -nea (2v) <broken cause> [N-D] N break D/ renders D inoperable, nonintentional

'The fall broke his arm'. . .le felneo pa rokckonea leda bardei

poi nu rok -roa (n) <broken> V [D-KF] V is a fracture/break, a process of being broken.

zlerok -kae (3v) <in break> [K-BD] K break into, break B into D, as eggs into batter.

rok -da (2v) [D-B] D break/ fracture/ rupture into pieces B.

rok -ruu (2v) <break make> [K-DV] K break D/ renders D

inoperable by V, intentional.
poi rok -da (n) V [D-B] V is a fracture/ break/ rupture, an act of -ing.
roklin -na (2n) <break line> [N-B] N is a break/ rupture/ fracture/ fault in B.
rorrok -da (2v) <many break> [D-B] D break/ shatter into fragments B.

break (down)
rokcej -da (1v) <break change> [D-] D break (down)/ becomebroken/ inoperable, intransitive.

break bread
kintit -toa (2v) <together eat> [K-K] K eat/ break bread/ eat a meal with K.

break camp favjapmad -zoe (v) <reverse camp make> [K-S] K break camp from S

break into zlerok -kae (3v) <in broken> [K-BD] K break into, break B into D, as eggs into batter.

break out sekap -zua (2v) <escape> [K-V] K escape/ get away/ break out/ free oneself from V.

breakable nu rok -ro (a) <broken make>[D-K] is broken/ breakable.
nu rok -roa (a) <broken make> [D-KF] D is broken/ breakable, can be fractured, conv. form.
dil -gao (a) <delicate> [G-J] is delicate/ breakable/ fragile.
puu rok -gao (2a) <broken more> B [G-J] B is breakable/ fragile/ delicate.
rok -da (a) [D-B] is breakable/ fragile, capable of being broken
nu rok -neu (a) <broken cause> [D-N] D is broken/ breakable.
rorrok -da (a) <many broken> [D-B] shatterable/ breakable, shatterable.

breakage poi rok -roa (n) <broken make> V [K-DF] V is a breakage, a process of -ing things.

breakdown poi rok -da (n) <broken> V [D-] V is a breakdown, a process of —.

breaker rokvap -va (1n) <break wave> [V-] V is a breaker/ breaking wave.

breakfast mozmiftit -ka (1v) <morning meal eat> [K-] K breakfast, eat the meal taken on arising.
poi mozmiftit -ka (1n) <morning meal eat> V [K-] V is breakfast.
mozmif -fa (2n) <morning meal> [F-B] F is a breakfast composed of food(s) B, any meal taken in the morning.

breast pap -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a breast/ teat of F.
tci -bui (2n) [B-F] B is the chest/ breast/ thorax of F.

breath poi tem -ro (n) V [K-D] V is a breath, an act/event of -ing.
mapvar -pia (2n) <mouth gas> [P-S] P is a breath of S, air breathed out.

breathe tem -ro (2v) [K-D] K breathe (s) D, inhale and exhale, any gas.
tem -zo (3v) [KPC] K breathe producing (exhale) P in amount C
tem -zoe (2v) [KS] K breathe (inhale) from S

breathe in zletem -ka (2v) [KB] K breathe in/ aspire B

breather tem -ro (n) [KD] is a breather

bred nu kaljunkej -ruu (a) <complete young care> D-KV [KDV] are bred, the person/ animal -ed.
nu livdantis -zau (a) <life design choose> P-KNS [KPNS] P are bred, of artificially selected strains.
fu livdantis -zau (a) <life design choose> N-PKS [KPNS] N bred, of artificially selected chars.

breed livdantis -zau (4v) <life design choose> [K-PNS] K breed strain P for character(s) N from stock S.
kaljunkej -ruu (3v) <complete young care> [K-DV] K breed/ bring up/ husband D by V.
nu livdantis -zau (n) <life design choose> P-KNS [KONS] a breed, an artificially selected strain.
junpuj -zau (3v) <young produce> [K-PN] K beget/ breed/ sire P in habitat N.

breeder kaljunkej -ruu (n) <complete young care> [K-DV] K is a breeder, one who -s.
livdantis -zau (n) <life design choose> [K-PNS] K is a breeder, one who -s selected strains.

breeding fu kaljunkej -ruu (n) <complete young care> [V-DK] V is breeding, describing the result of bringing up.
kaljunkej -ruu (a) <complete young care> [K-DV] is breeding, action of -ing.

breeding population
nu gelset -le (n) <gene set> F-BS [BFS] F is a deme/ breeding population with gene pool B of species S

breeding stock
ju livdantis -zau (n) <life design choose> SPNK [KPNS] S is a breeding stock, of a breeder.

breeze bri -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a wind/ breeze, any movement of air from source S.
lo bri -luu (n) [B-S] B is breeze/ wind, mass term.

breezier briflo -gao (2a) <wind full> [G-J] G is windier/ breezier than J.
bri -gao (2a) <wind full> [G-J] G is windier/ breezier than J.

breezy briflo -gao (a) <wind full> [G-J] windy/breezy.

briar pajnid -pia (2n) <plant needle> [P-S] P is a briar/ thorn of plant S.
canot -bui (2n) <thorn> [BF] B is a thorn of F

brick lo rik -ba (n) [B-] B is a brick, mass term.
rik -ba (1n) [B-] B is a brick, a ceramic parallelipiped.
rik -ka (2v) <brick do> [K-B] K brick (up) B.
rik -ba (a) [B-] B is (made of) brick.
rik -ka (v) <brick do> [K-B] K (lay) brick in B.

bricklayer rik -ka (n) <brick do> [K-B] K is a bricklayer/ mason.

bridal cnumerfum -ro (a) <new married woman> [K-D] is bridal, pert. to brides.

bride cnumerfum -ro (2n) <new married woman> [K-D] K is a/ the bride

of D.
mercejfum -da (2n) <married become woman> [D-B] D is the bride of B.

bridegroom mercejmre -da (2n) <married become man> [D-B] D is the bridegroom/ groom of B.

bridge botkojsit -bui (2n) <boat command place> [B-F] B is the bridge of ship F.
cij -beu (2v) [B-D] B bridge/ span D.
cij -beu (n) [B-D] B is a bridge/ span over/ across, physical structure.
birit -toa (2v) [KK] K plays bridge with K

bridle bitrek -ba horbreko (1n) <horse brake>[B-] B is a rein/ bridle.

brief coa (av) in short/sum/brief.
corvet -gao (2a) <short event> [G-J] G is more brief/ transient/ passing/ transitory/ ephemeral than J.
ckecor -je (3a) <time short> J is brief/ short, incomplete form.
nu liltag -mie (n) <legal argue> B-KV [KBV] B is a brief, presented by K about V
poi liltag -mie (n) <legal argument> V [K-BV] V is a brief, an instance of a legal presentation

briefcase preberves -jou (2n) <paper carry vessel> [B-P] B is a briefcase/ case/ dispatch box for P.

briefer ckecor -gao (3a) <time short> [J-GC] J is briefer/ temporally shorter than G by interval C

briefly coa (av) briefly/ concisely/ summarily/ summing up/ by way of summary, a discourse operator (UI).

briefs zlepam -tu (2n) <inner pants> [B-K] B is a pair of briefs/ shorts/ pants (U.K.)

brigade tumen -bui (2n) <brigade> [B-F] B is a brigade, the 6th smallest military unit of some larger military force F, without service designation, otherwise lan (land), mur (sea), ker (air), or soj (space) is prefixed;

brigadier birag -bui (2n) <(7th) general 1 star> [B-F] B is a brigadier/ brigadier general commanding/ attached to military unit F

brigadier general
birag -bui (2n) <(7th) general 1 star>[B-F] B is a brigadier/ brigadier general commanding/attached to military unit F Use surkojka or fuska for officers in general
surnarkoj -bui surnarmykoi (2n) <some army command> [B-F] B is a/the brigadier general/major general/lieutenant general/general of F

bright vefpes -gia (3a) <invent think> [G-JV] G is more bright/ brilliant/ clever/ intelligent/ creative/ ingenious than J at thinking about V.
vil -gau (a) [G-JC] is bright/ brilliant/ lustrous/ shiny/ sparkling.
litflo -gao (a) <light full> [G-J] bright /luminous, brightly

lighted.
viltak -gia (a) <brilliant talk> [G-JV] bright/clever.
kukpes -gao (3a) <quick think> [G-JB] G is more bright/ brilliant/ clever/intelligent/quicker than J at thinking about B.
kukcir -gao (3a) <quick learning> [G-JB] G is more intelligent/ bright/ brilliant/ clever/ quicker than J at learning B.

brighten litmropuj -ruu (3v) <light more produce> [K-DV] K lighten/ brighten D by/ with V.
vil -ka (2v) <bright make> [K-B] K brighten/ shine/ polish B, intentional.
vilcej -na (1v) <brilliant become> [N-] N brighten/ become brighter, intransitive.
vilcko -nea rilcko (2v) <brilliant cause> [N-D] N brighten D, cause to become bright.

brighter rilcej -na (1v) <brilliant become> [N-] N brighten/ become brighter, intransitive.
vil -gau (3a) [G-JC] G is brighter/ more brilliant than J by C.
litflo -gao (2a) <light full> [G-J] G is brighter than J (in quantity of light).

brightness poi vil -gau (n) V [G-JC] V is a/ the brightness/ shine/ brilliance, a state of being bright.
puu vil -gau (n) B [G-JC] B is a/the brightness/ luster/ brilliance, a property of being bright.
lo puu litflo -gao (n) <light full> B [G-J] B is brightness, mass quality of lighting.
puu viltak -gia (n) <bright talk> B [G-JV] B is a brightness/ brilliance/ cleverness, sp. prop.
lo puu viltak -gia (n) <bright talk> B [G-JV] B is a brightness/ brilliance/ cleverness, mass term.

brilliance lo kolvil -ceo (n) <color brilliant> [C-N] C is brilliance, mass of such properties.
lo puu viltak -gia (n) <brilliant talk> B [G-JV] B is brightness/ brilliance/ cleverness, mass term.
puu vil -gau (n) B [G-JC] B is a/ the brightness/ luster/ brilliance, a property of being bright.
poi bri -gau (n) V [G-JC] V is a/ the brightness/ shine/ brilliance, a state of being bright.
puu labcli -goi (n) <white like> B [G-JN] B is lightness/ brilliance, a prop. of a spec. color.
lo puu labcli -goi (n) <white like> B [G-JN] B is lightness/ brilliance, the mass of such props.
lo puu mivspu -gao (n) <mind expert> B [G-J] B is brilliance/ intelligence, mass property. .
kolvil -ceo (n) <color brilliant> [C-N] a brilliance, one of the three properties of colour,value of whiteness scale.
pu viltak -gia (n) <bright talk> B [G-JV] B is a brightness/ brilliance/ cleverness, sp. prop.

kolvil -ceo (2n) <colour brilliance> [C-N] C is a value on brilliance scale N, from white to black.

brilliance scale

nu kolvil -ceo (n) <colour brilliance> N-C [CN] N is a brilliance scale, of colours.

brilliant vil -gau (a) [G-JC] bright/ brilliant/ lustrous/ shiny/ sparkling.

vil -gau (3a) [G-JC] G is brighter/ more brilliant than J by C.

labcli -goi labcli (3a) <white like>[G-JN] G are lighter/ more brilliant than J in light N.

vefpes -gia (3a) <inventive think> [G-JV] G is more bright/ brilliant/ clever/ intelligent/ creative/ ingenious than J at thinking about V.

mivspu -gao minspu (2a) <mind expert> [G-J] G is more clever/ smart/ intelligent/ brilliant than J is.

kukpes -gao (3a) <quick think> [G-JB] G is more bright/ brilliant/ clever/ intelligent/ quicker than J at thinking about B.

viltak -gia (3a) <brilliant talk> [G-JV] G is cleverer/ more brilliant than J on topic/ s V.

kugcli -goi (3a) <black like> [G-JN] G is darker/ less brilliant than J in light N.

labcli -goi (a) <white like> [G-JN] G is light/ brilliant, in color, light, incomp. form.

kukcir -gao (3a) <quick learn> [G-JB] G is more intelligent/ bright/ brilliant/ clever/ quicker than J at learning B.

brim sobba ckibiu (ph) [B-] B is the brim of hat/ cap D

bring tolget -ro (2v) <control get> [K-D] K bring D under control/ get control of/ over D

kamber -kei (5v) <come carry> [K-BDSV] K bring/ carry along B to D from S via V.

kin -keu (3v) <together> [K-BF] K bring B close to/together/ assemble with F.

nabber -cii (3v) <problem carry>[K-VF] K bring problem/ dispute V to/ before F.

bring into nerzleber -kei nernenbei (4v) <one in carry>[K-BDS] K introduce/ bring into B to D from source S.

bring together

kinber -kei kinbei (4v) <together carry> [K-BDS] K gather/ collect/ assemble/ bring together B at place D from S.

bring up jundic -ro (3v) <young teach> [K-DB] K bring up/ educate child/ youth D in/ to be a B.

kaljunkej -ruu (3v) <complete young care> [K-DV] K breed/ bring up/ husband D by V.

bringing together

poi kinmad -keu (n) <together make> V [K-BF] an instance of assembly/ bringing together.

british bitecsit -ba (1a) <British location> [B-] B is a British locale,

a region inhabited by British.
bitecper -ba (1n) <British person> [B-] B is a British person.
biteckul -va (1n) <British culture> [V-] V is British culture.
biteclen -ba (1a) <British language> [B-] B is the British language.

broad kub -gau (a) [G-JC] wide/broad, wider than

broadcast rajzun -soa (3v) <range send> [S-PF] S broadcast P throughout area F.

broaden kubcko -nea (2v) <wide cause> [N-D] N dilate/ widen/ broaden/ enlarge/ expand D (unintentional).
kubmad -ro (2v) <wide make>[K-D] K dilate/ widen/ broaden/ enlarge/ expand D (intentional).

broadened nu kummad -ro (a) <wide make> [D-K] D is dilated/ widened/ broadened/ enlarged/ expanded (by K).
kubcej -dai (2v) <wide become> [D-C] D is/ are dilated/ widened/ broadened/ enlarged/ expanded by C.
nu kubcko -dia (a) <wide cause> [D-N] D dilated/ widened/ broadened/ enlarged/ expanded (by N).

broader kub -gau (3a) [G-JC] G is wider/ broader than J by amount C.

broadness puu kug -gau (n) B [G-JC] B is a broadness/ breadth/ wideness/ width, the wideness of J, a property. THIS MEANS: A BROADNESS IN THE LESSER ARGUMENT J, AND THAT MIGHT BE YOUR INTENTION. IF YOU WANTED TO MENTION THE PROPERTY OF BROADNESS IN SOME OBJECT, THERE ARE BETTER CASE TAG PATTERNS AVAILIBLE. The 'po poi, pu puu, and zo zoi' event, property, and amount operators only change the first blank to "V", "B", or "C"; these operators do not affect the following blanks in the predicate.
puu kug -ka (n) B [KB] B is broad in B(foot mind heart)

broken rokcej -da (1v) <break change> [D-] D break (down)/ become broken/ inoperable, intransitive.
nu rokcko -joi (a) <break cause> [D-N] broken/breakable.c
nu rok -ro nu (a) <broken> D-K [KD] is broken/ breakable.
nu rok -roa (a) <broken>[D-KF] is broken/ breakable, can be fractured, conv. form.

broken (down)
rok -na (1a) [N-] N is broken (down)/i noperative/ inutile.

broken hearted
puu karkej -gao (a) <heart sad > B [G-J] B is hearbroken/ broken-hearted

broker cmebat -mua (il) <money trade> [K-CCS] K ia a trader/ broker, one involved in money trade.

bromine boiem -ba (1n) [B-] B is some bromine, element 35

bronchial borak -ba (a) [B-] B is bronchial, pert. to bronchi.

bronchopneumonia
lo poi borakleum -da (n) V [D-] V is bronchopneumonia, collective term.
borakleum -da (1) [D-] D is bronchopneumonic, has

bronchopneumonia

bronchopneumonic

borakleum -da (1) [D-] D is bronchopneumonic, has bronchopneumonia

bronchus borak -ba (1n) [B-] B is a bronchus, a main branch of the windpipe.

brooch ruc -ba (1n) [B-] B is a brooch, a pinned ornament.

brood rarpemlip -pia (2n) <all parented> [P-S] P are a/ the brood/ family of parents S.

conpes -zua (2v) <deep think> [K-V] K reflect (s) consider/ contemplate/ ponder/ meditate/ brood/ think deeply about V.

braset -feu (2n) <born set> [F-P] F is a litter/ brood/ multiplets of P, infants from the same birth.

nu junpuj -zau nu junpro (n) <child produce>P-KN [KPNS] P is a brood (of K under N) conv. of breed.

negski -ro negdykua (2v) <egg sit> [K-D] K brood/ incubate D, as a clutch of eggs.

brooder negkuv -ro (n) <egg cover> [K-D] K is a brooder/ incubator, one/ that which -s.

brooding negkuv -ro (a) <egg cover> [K-D] is brooding/ incubating, pertaining to -ing.

brook cmavri -ba (1n) <small river> [B-] B is a brook/ rivulet/ rill/ creek/ stream, a small river.

broom lagroc -ba (1n) <long brush> [B-] B is a broom, for sweeping.

broth lo klisup -ba (n) <clear soup> [B-] B is broth/ consommé, mass term.

klisup -ba (1n) <clear soup> [B-] B is a quantity/ portion of broth/ consomme.

brother lidgrudjo -bui (2v) <religion group member> [B-F] B is a monk/ friar/ religious brother/ nun of F.

bru -nio (3n) [N-NS] N is a brother of N with parents S, collective.

fie (h) comrade/ brother/ sister, an attitudinal indicating comradeship/ friendship or the intimacy of fellow members/ co workers; part of the series 'rie/ kae/ nue/ fie/ die', q.v.; always used after a designation/ vocative. E.g., 'Djan, Fie'   'John, Friend' used as the salutation of a letter. (DIE).

brother in law

bruzlelil -beu (2n) <brother in law> [B-D] B is a brother-in law to D.

brotherhood

poi bru -nio (n) V [N-NS] V is a brotherhood, a specific instance.

lo poi bru -nio (n) V [N-NS] V is a brotherhood, mass term.

lo puu bru -gao (n) <brother> B [G-J] B is brotherliness/ brotherhood, mass prop.

lo puu brucli -gao (n) <brother like> B [G-J] B is

brotherliness/ brotherhood, mass prop.
puu brucli -gao (n) <brother like> B [G-J] B is some brotherliness/ brotherhood, a sp. instance.

brotherliness
lo puu brucli -gao (n) <brother like> B [G-J] brotherliness/ brotherhood, mass prop.
puu brucli -gao (n) <brother like> B [G-J] B is some brotherliness/ brotherhood, a sp. instance.

brotherly brucli -gao (2a) <brother like> [G-J] G is more brotherly/ fraternal than J.

brought nu jundic -ro (a) <young teach> [D-KB] D is brought up, by K to be B, conv. form.

brow tosfre -bui (2n) <head front> [B-F] B is the forehead/ brow of F

brown ron -ba (n) [B] B is a brown, a brown thing/ fig., person.
ron -gao (n) [G-J] G is more brown than J
ron -ro <brown>[K-D] K toast/brown D.
lo puu ron -gao (n) B [G-J] B is brown, the colour, a mass term.
ron -gao (a) [G-J] is brown.

browner ron -gao (2a) [G-J] G is browner than J.

brownness puu ron -gao (n) B [G-J] B is a brownness, a specific property.

bruise jigkolcun -ruu (3v) <skin color hurt> [K-DV] K bruise D by V.
poi jigkolcun -ruu (n) <skin color hurt> V [K-DV] V is a bruise, an instance of -ing.

bruised nu jugkolcun -ruu (a) <skin color hurt> D-KV [KDV] D is bruised, the damaged thing.

bruising jigkolcun -ruu (a) <skin color hurt> [K-DV] is a bruising, that which -s. USE 'POI' TO DEACTIVATE THE FIRST BLANK OR CHANGE THE CASE TAG TO 'GAO' WHEN USING WORDS WITH A "K" INITAL ARGUMENT AS AN ADJECTIVE.

brush buc -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a bush/ shrub/ brush of F, a small many stemmed woody plant.
fojrocdur -ro (2v) <floor brush do> [K-D] K brush/ scrub the floor of D.
datzinmad ro (2v) <tooth cleaner make> [K-D] K brush/ clean teeth D.
kefrocdur -ro (2v) <hair brush do> [K-D] K brush/ groom the hair of D. also: kefroc -ro
kefrocpli -ka (1v) <hair brush use> [K-] K brush their hair.
roc -ba (1n) [B-] B is a brush, any bristled implement.
roc -kuo (3v) <brush> [K-BS] K sweep/brush B from (surface/ object) S.
rockuvdur -kae (3v) <brush cover do> [K-BD] K brush/ apply liquid B to/ on D.

brush teeth
datrocpli -ka (2v) <tooth brush use> [K-B] K brush teeth with tool/ substance B.
datrocdur -ruu (3v) <tooth brush do> [K-DV] K brush teeth of D with V, e.g. brushing the dog's teeth.

brushland buclan -bui (2n) <bush land> [B-F] B is a heath/ brushland in F
brutal vannimcli -gao (2a) <violent animal like> [G-J] G is more brutal/ brutish/ bestial/ savage than J.
brutality lo puu vannimcli -gao (n) <violent animal like> B [G-J] B is brutality, mass prop.
poi vannimcli -gao (n) <violent animal like> V [G-J] V is an act of brutality.
brute vannim -ba (1n) <violent animal> [B-] B is a beast/ brute/ savage animal.
brutish vannimcli -gao (2a) <violent animal like> [G-J] G is more brutal/ brutish/ bestial/ savage than J.
bubble bueb -vo (3n) <bubble> [V-BF] V is a bubble of B in liquid F.
buebcko -nea (2v) <bubble cause> [N-D] N bubble D, cause D to form bubbles, non intentional
buebvet -ka (1v) <bubble happen>[K-] K bubble.
bubbling rorbuebcej -da (a) <many bubble become> [D-] D is foaming/ bubbling.
buebvet -ka (a) <bubble happen> [K-] bubbling/ effervescent.
bucket bakcna -ca (2n) <bucket quantity> [C-B] C is a bucketful/ pailful/ bucket/ pail of B
bak -da (2n) [D-B] D is a bucket/ pail of/ containing B.
bak -ro (2v) <bucket> [K-D] K bucket/ bail, remove water from D
bucket seat
prifodciz -ba (1n) <back fold chair> [B-] B is a bucket seat, as in a car.
bucketful bakcna -ca (2n) <bucket quantity> [C-B] C is a bucketful/ pailful/ bucket/ pail of B
bud lorcin -bui (2n) <flower baby>[B-F] B is a (flower) bud of F.
lifcin -bui (2n) <leaf baby> [B-F] B is a (leaf) bud of F.
lorcinpuj -ka (1v) <flower baby produce> [K-] K bud, to produce (flower) buds.
lifcinpuj -ka (1v) <leaf baby produce> [K-] K bud, produce (leaf) buds.
buddhist budil -na (1n) [N-] N is an element of Buddhist culture.
budilsit -ba (1n) [B-] B is a Buddhist district/ territory, a place where -s live.
budil -ba (1n) <Buddhism> [B-] B is a Buddhist, a believer in/ practitioner of Buddhism
bukilper -ba (a) <Buddhism person> [B-] Buddhist, as of persons.
budilkul -na (a) <Buddhism culture> [N-] Buddhist, as of culture.
bukillan -ba (a) <Buddhism land> [B-] Buddhist, as of territory.
budget bujet -meu (3n) <budget>[B-VK] B is a budget for V by K.
bujetmad -zua (2v) <budget make> [K-V] K budget (s) for V.
budgeter buket -zua (c) <budget> [K-V] K is a budgeter, one who -s.
buffalo bios -ba (1) [B-] B is a bison/ American buffalo, of the genus Bison.
bufal -ba (1) [B] B is a buffalo (African Asian)

buffet celbud -la (3n) <shelf box> [BFP] B is a buffet/ sideboard/ in F for P.

buggy taj -ba (1n) [B-] B is a cart/ carriage/ wagon/ buggy/ coach/ chariot/ dray, any non motorized vehicle.

pertaj -ba (1n) <people cart> [B-] B is a coach/ buggy/ shay, used for transporting people.

bugle metrop -ba (1n) <metal horn> [B-] B is a horn/ trumpet/ bugle/ brass instrument, any of the brass musical instruments. (French/faresropba, cornet/corenba, bugle/bugelba, trumpet/tupetba, saxhorn/sasonba, tuba/tuabba) a musical wind instrument, usually brass, employing the player's lips as the vibrating medium.

build (up) bac -zea (3v) [K-PS] K build (up)/ erect/ construct P from materials/ parts S.

buildable nu bac -zea (a) [P-KS] P is buildable/ constructable/ erectable, capable of being -ed

builder bac -zea (n) [K-PS] K is a builder/ constructor/ erector, one who -s.

building lo poi bac -zea (n) V [K-PS] V is building/ construction (mass act).

poi bac -zea (n) V [K-PS] V is a sp. act of building/ construction.

nu bac -zea (n) [P-KS] a/the a building/ construction/ erection, the thing built.

nu dantcu -lua (n) <plan picture> P-BK [BPK] B is a building made/ to be made from plans P drafted by K

bac -ba (1n) <build> [B-] B is a building/ edifice/ structure, any built thing.

bulb bul -ba (1n) [B-] B is a bulb, a bulb shaped thing.

bulbous bul -ba (a) [B-] is bulbous, pert. to -s.

bulk rorpiz -ca (2n) <most piece>[C-B] C is the bulk/ majority/ greater portion of B.

rorkon -ca rorkonte (2n) <many count> [C-B] C is the bulk/ majority/ greater number of B.

bull memcud -ba (1n) [B-] B is a bull, a male bovine.

cud -ba (1n) [B-] B is a/ some cow/ bull/ cattle/ oxen, non specific.

bullet nu ren -kae (a) <throw> [B-KD] B is a bullet/ projectile shot by K at D

sauug -ba (1n) <slug>[B-] B is a bullet/ shot/ slug

bulletin board

sanbev -ba (1n) <sign board.> [B-] B is a signboard/ bulletin board.

bump muvblo -ro (2v) <moving hit> [K-D] K bump/ collide/ crash with/ run into D.

poi muvblo -ro (n) <moving strike> V [K-D] V is a collision/ bump/ crash, an act/event of -ing.

bumpy kersil -ba (a) <air shake> [B-] B is turbulent/ bumpy

kersil -ba (1v) <air shake> [B-] B (an airmass) is turbulent/ bumpy

bun cmareb -ba (1n) <small bread> [B-] B is a biscuit/ roll/ bun.

bunch kinset -fa (2n) <together set> [F-B] F is a bouquet/ bunch/ cluster of B.

bundle bad -jou (2n) [B-P] B is a package/ parcel/ bundle/ pack of P.
bad -ro (3v) <bundle make> [K-DB] K wrap/ package/ bundle D in B.

bundled nu bad -ro (a) <bundle> [D-KB] D is packaged/ bundled/ wrapped.

bungalow fojzbi -bai (n) <floor between> [B-C] B is a bungalow, a one storey building (when used without the second argument).

buoy kunfin -moe (3n) <warn float> [B-VN] B is a buoy, indicating V in area N.

buoyancy puu fin -beu (n) B [B-D] B is a buoyancy, a property of floating.

buoyant fin -beu (a) [B-D] is buoyant, floats in/on D

burden tidbercko -ro (3v) <heavy carry cause> [K-DB] K burden D with B.
nu ber -ka (2n) <carry> BK [KB] B is the load/ cargo/burden of K
tidber -beu (2v) <heavy load> [B-D] B is a burden to D.
berdon -ro (3v) <carry give> [K-DB] K load/ burden D with B.

burial poi paf -kae (n) <dig> V [K-DB] V is an interment/ burial, an act/ event of –ing.

burn cabcko -nea (2v) <burn cause> [N-D] N burn D, nonintentional.
cabcunsit -bui (2n) <burn hurt place> [B-F] B is a burn in F, a burning pain as from fire or acid.
cab -dai (2v) [D-C] D burn/ ignite at temperature C.
cabsit -bui (2n) <burn location> [B-F] B is a burn/ burned place on F.
cab -ro (2v) <burn make> [K-D] K burn (s) D, intentional.

burn into nu foldri -mii (3v) <strong remember> B-KV [KBV] B impress/ burn into K in the memory of/ about V

burnable cab -dai (a) [D-C] D is burnable/ flammable/ inflammable at temperature C

burned nu cabcko -nea (a) <burn cause> D-N [ND] D is burned, pert. to that -ed.

burner cabcko -nea (n) <burn cause> [N-D] N is a burner/ incendiary /incinerator, an apparatus for -ing.

burning nu fagcko -nea (a) <fire cause> [D-N] D is afire/ fired/ ignitable/ burning, conv. of ignite.

burr skosnu -lu (2n) <screw restrain> [B-K] B is a nut/ burr (U.K.)

burst zbu -ka (2v) <explode>[K-B] K burst/explode B, make B explode intentionally.
zbucko -na (2v) <explode cause> [N-B] N burst/ explode B, make B explode, nonintentional.
poi dinzbu -ro (n) <laugh explode> V [K-D] a burst (of laughter), spec. instance.
dinzbu -ro (2v) <laugh explode> [K-D] K burst out laughing at D
zbu -dei (2v) [D-F] D burst/ explode into fragments F.

sudvos -ka (1v) <sudden tear> [K-] K burst into tears.

burst into flame
zbufla -ba (1v) <burst flame> [B-] B blaze/ burst into flame.

bury paf -kae (3v) <dig> [K-BD] K bury/ inter B in D.
ctikuv -mii (3v) <stuff cover> [K-BV] K cover up/ bury B with V.

bus goz -ba (1n) <bus> [B-] B is a bus/ autobus, for urban public transportation
ractca -ba (1n) <travel car> [B-] B is a bus (US)/ coach (UK), used for distance travel.

busboy favsuv -ka (n) <reverse serve> [K-] Kis a busboy/ busperson/ table clearer

bush buc -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a bush/ shrub/ brush of F, a small many stemmed woody plant.
trilan -lei (2n) <tree land> [B-N] B is a bush/ forest in N.

business batkes -bui (a) <trade class> [B-F] is business class
batkes -bui (2n) <trade class>[B-F] B is business class accommodation in conveyance F
poi bat -ke (n) V [K-BBD] V is a/ some barter/ business/ commerce, an act of trading.
lo poi bat -ke (n) V [K-BBD] barter/ business/ commerce, mass term for trading.
ralkop -ba (1n) <profit company> [B-] B is a business, profit making organization.

businessman
bat -ke (n) [K-BBD] K is a businessman/ trader/ merchant, one who -s.
koppon -bui (2n) <company possess> [B-F] B is a businessman/ shopowner of business F.

busperson favsuv -ka (n) <reverse serve> [K-] a busboy/ busperson/ table clearer

busy turflo -zua (v) <work full> [K-V] K be busy/ occupied with/ engaged in V
turflo -gii (2a) <work full> [GV] G is busy/ occupied with/ engaged in V.

but cenoi (c) but/and not, bet. modified/ fying words, e.g. 'wise but not good, man'. . .sajgao cenoi gudgou mreba
buo (av) however/ but/ on the contrary, a discourse operator (UI).
enoi (c) and/but not, between terms, negative conjunction.

but noe (c) not...but .../both not...and..., one word between terms (A).

butcher mitklu -ba (1n) <meat cutter> [B-] B is a butcher, a preparer of meat for sale.
mitvedsit -va (1n) <meat sell place> [V-] V is a butcher shop, a meat store.

butt vro -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a/ the buttock (s)/ ass/ arse/ butt/ rear/ seat of F.

butte tobmon -bui (2n) <table mountain> [B-F] B is a mesa/ butte, a

flat topped hill of landmass F.

butter mru -ro (2v) <butter> [K-D] K butter (s) D, put butter on D
mru -luu (2n) [B-S] B is some butter from source S
lo mru -luu (n) [B-S] butter, mass term.
mru -luu (a) [B-S] is butter, made of butter.

butterfly femmarop -ba (1n) <female butterfly> [B-] B is a female butterfly.
memmarop -ba (1n) <male butterfly> [B-] B is a male butterfly.
marop -ba (1n) <butterfly> [B-] B is a butterfly, non specific term.

butterfly larva
maroplav -ba (1n) <butterfly larva> [B-] B is a butterfly larva/ caterpillar, a lepidopterous insect.

butterfly like
maropcli -ba (1a) <butterfly like> [B-] B is butterfly like, pertaining to butterflies.

buttock vro -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a/ the buttock (s)/ ass/ arse/ butt/ rear/seat of F.

button bob -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a button of/ from F.
sanruc -bai (2n) <sign brooch>[B-C] B is a button/ pin/ macaroon containing slogan/ saying C.
bob -ro (2v) <button> [K-D] K button (s) D.
vav -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a key/ button, a (typically) binary state control, of device F.

buy ved -sue (4v) <sell> [K-BSC] K buy/ purchase B from seller S for/ at price C.
fu ved -kae (4v) <sell> [KBDC] D buy B from seller K for price C

buyer fu ved -si furvea (n) <sell> K-BSC [SBKC] K is a purchaser/ buyer, one who -s.

buzz bijtak -ka (1v) <bee talk> [K-] K buzz, a bee like sound.
buz -ba zrizu (1v) [B-] B buzz/hum, a droning sound.
poi bijtak -ka (n) <bee talk> V [K-] a buzz, a specific event.
poi bijtak -ba (n) V [B-] V is an instance of a buzz/ hum.

buzzer buz -ba (n) [B-] buzzer, a device which -es.
bijtak -ka (n) <bee talk> [K-] buzzer, that which -es.

by je (pr) of/by/for/from/of/to, before 2nd arguments in descriptions..
jue (p) of/by/to, 2nd descriptive link.
hea (pp) through/with the help of/by, a relative oper. before design'ns (PA).

by (means) tie (pp) with/ through/ by (means of), any means/ instrument.

by (method)
duo (pp) by (method), a relative operator before terms (PA).

by day del -gua (av) [V-S] by day, in the daytime.

by no means,
tie no ba (ph) not at all/by no means/in no way, lit., by no means x.

by the way zou (av) by the way/ incidentally, a discourse operator (UI).

by all means

ai (i) yes/ certainly/ of course/ OK/ decidedly/ by-all means, an exp. of consent/ strong intention.

by and by fa ta (av ph) after/ afterwards/ later/ then/ whereat/ whereupon/ by-and by, a sentence modifying phrase.

by no means
ai no (ph) no/ I will not/ by-no means, an expression of unwillingness/ strong refusal.

byte vorsle -bai (2v) <8 bit> [B-C] B measures C in byte (s), default 1.

byzantine bezan -ba (1a) [B-] B is Byzantine.

** C **

c Cai (l) C, Latin upper case letter, one of a pool of symbols.
cei (l) c, Latin lower case letter, one of a pool of symbols.

cab tas -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a cab/ taxi/ hack of S.

cabaret kab -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a cabaret/ nightclub of place/ community F.

cabbage kolab -luu (2n) [B-S] B is some cabbage from S.

cabin cmakuf -bui (2n) <small house> [B-F] B is a cabin/ hut/ shed/ cottage of F, a small dwelling place.
kot -boi kabni (3n) [B-DF] B is a cabin of passenger D on boat/ train/ airplane/ automobile F.

cabinet gitujbud -boi (4n) <doored box> [BFP] B is a closet/ cabinet/ cupboard in F for P.

cable rortickoc -ba (1n) <many wire cord> [B-] B is a cable, braided wires.
totkoc -ba (1n) <thick cord>[B-] B is a piece of rope/ line/ cable.

cadaver morkor -beu (2n) <dead body> [B-D] B is the body/ corpse/ cadaver of D.

cadaverous morkorcli -gao (2a) <dead body like> [G-J] G is/ are more cadaverous than J.

cadaverousness
puu morkorcli -gao (n) <dead body like> B [G-J] B is cadaverousness, a spec. property.

cadmium cadid -ba (1n) [B-] B is some cadmium, element 48

caesarean cesar -ba (1n) [B] B is a Caesarean, an operation to deliver a child.
cesar -ba (a) [B-] caesarean, pert. to the operation.

caesium cesim -ba (1n) [B-] B is some caesium/ cesium, element 55

cafe zre -bui resra (2n) [B-F] B is a restaurant/cafe of place/ community F.
jaf -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a cafe/ coffee house of place/ community F.

cafeteria linzre -bui (2n) <line restaurant> [B-F] B is a cafeteria of place/ community F.

cage nimsnu -ba nimlim (1n) <animal limit> [B-] B is a pen/ fold/

cage, enclosure for animals.
kerbud -jou (2n) <air box> [B-P] B is a cage for P.
cake lo cup -ba (n) [B-] B is cake, mass term.
cup -ba (a) [B-] is cake, made of cake.
cup -ba (1n) [B-] B is a (piece of) cake.
calamitous pogvet -veo (2a) <destroy event>[V-D] V is calamitous/ disastrous/ catastrophic to/ for D.
calamity pogvet -veo (n) <destructive event> [V-D] V is a calamity/ disaster/ catastrophe, a disaster to D
calcium caiul -ba (1n) [B-] B is some calcium, the 20th element. (Ca).
calculate numtur -mii (3v) <number work> [K-BV] K reckon/ calculate B by V
calendar kalen -bui (2n) <calendar> [B-F] B is a calendar in system F.
kalen -bai (2n) <calendar> [B-F] B is a calendar of year C.
calf cincud -ba kasni (1n) [B-] B is a calf, an infant cow.
californium
calif -ba (1n) [B-] B is some californium, element 98
call kratak -ruu (3v) <cry talk> [K-DV] K call/ cry to D about V.
poi frekra -ro (n) <front call> V [K-D] V is a summons/ call, summons, an act of -ing up.
frekra -ro (2v) <front call> [K-D] K summon/ call forth/ up D
kra -ka (1v) [K-] K cry/ call (out).
poi kratak -ruu (n) <cry talk> V [K-DV] V is a cry/ call, an act of -ing to.
zlekra -mii (n) <in call> [K-BV] call/ summons/ invocation, an act of -ing.
call back kamkoj -kei (4v) <come order> [K-BDS] K recall/ call back/ summon B to D from S
call in zlekra -mii (3v) <in call> [K-BV] K call in/ invoke/call upon/ summon B to do V.
call together
kinkra -rii (3v) <together call> [K-DP] K convoke/ convene/ call together D for P.
call upon zlekra -mii (3v) <in call> [K-BV] K call in/ invoke/ call upon/ summon B to do V.
caller kratak -ruu (n) <cry talk> [K-DV] K is a caller, one who calls to D about V
calligrapher
bilsri -zae (n) <beautiful write> [K-PDV] K is a calligrapher.
calligraphy
lo poi bilsri -zae (n) <beautiful write> V [K-PDV] V is calligraphy, mass term.
calm lup -tii (2a) [K-N] K is calm/ tranquil/ serene under conditions N.
lo puu lup -tii (n) B [K-N] calm/ tranquility/ serenity, mass property.
calmer lup -gii (4a) <calm> [G-VJV] G is calmer/ more tranquil/ serene/ untroubled about V than J is about V'.
calmness lo poi lup -gii (n) <calm more> V [G-VJV] V is tranquility/

serenity/ calmness, the mass of such states.
caloric cam -nau (a) [N-C] is caloric, pert. to calories
calorie cam -nau (2n) [N-C] N measure(s) C in calorie (s), default 1, a unit of heat
calories cam -nau (n) [N-C] N are calories, something that measures/ contains calories E.g.,
mi pa tittii tomo camnau na lena delgua
I ate 2,000 calories (food containing 2,000 calories) today
cambrian kaian -ba kambriani (1) [B-] B is Cambrian, pert. to the Cambrian geological age.
la Kambrian (n) the Cambrian, a geologic period
camel femcamul -ba (1n) [B-] B is a female camel.
memcamul -ba (1n) [B-] B is a male camel.
camul -ba (1n) [B-] B is a camel, non specific term.
cincamul -ba (1n) [B-] B is an infant camel.
camel like camulcli -ba (1a) [B-] B is camel like/ dromedary like, pertaining to an artiodactyl mammal of genus Camelus.
camembert camembert (1n) [DJAN] is some camembert, a French cheese.
camera cic -ba (1n) [B-] B is a camera, a photographic instrument.
cameraman smecicmre -zua (n) <cinema camera man> [K-V] a cinematographer/ movie cameraman.
camouflage falaj -mii (n) <camouflage> [K-BV] K camouflage, that which -s.
poi falaj -nao (n) <camouflage> V [NBV] V an inst. of non intentional camouflage.
poi falajmad -mii (n) <camouflage make> V [K-BV] an inst. of intentional camouflage.
falaj -nao (3v) <background make> [N-BV] K camouflage/ conceal B by V, non intentional.
falaj -mii (3v) <background make> [K-BV] K camouflage/ conceal B by V, intentional.
camouflaged
funu falaj -keu (2v) <camouflage> BF [KBF] B is/ are camouflaged against among background F.
camp favjapmad -zoe (2v) <reverse camp make> [K-S] K break camp at S.
jap -buu kampo (3n) [B-FN] B is a camp/ encampment of F at N, a temporary dwelling place.
can kan -cua (3v) [K-VN] K can/ able to do V under conditions N.
metves -jou (2n) <metal container> [B-P] B is a can/ tin of/ containing P.
kau (aux) can/ is able to..., used before predicates (PA). E.g., I can go to X. . . mi kau gotruo da
gau (va) can...
canadian kanad -ba (1n) [B-] B is Canadian.
kanadsit -ba (1a) <Canadian location> [B-] B is a Canadian place/ territory, a region inhabited by Canadians.
lo kanadper -ba (n) <Canadian person> [B-] the Canadian people, mass term.
lo kanadkul -na (n) <Canadian culture> [N-] N is Canadian

culture, mass term.
kanadkul -na (a) <Canadian culture> [N-] N is Canadian, pert. to the Canadian culture.
kanadkul -na (1n) <Canadian culture> [N-] N is an element/ feature/ expression of the Canadian culture.
kanadlen -na (1n) <Canadian language> [N-] N is an element/ feature/ expression of the Canadian language, the dialects of French and English spoken in Canada.
kanad -ba (a) [B-] B is Canadian, of Canadian origin.
kanad -gao (a) <Canadian> [GJ] G is more Canadian than J

canal suz -mo cutrua (4n) <canal> [B-SDV] B is a channel/ canal between S and D via V.
suz -mau (4n) <canal> [B-SV] B is a channel/ canal between among S(pl) via V.
suz -lo (3n) [B-FV] B is a canal between points F over route V.

cancer kasik -diu (2n) [D-S] D has cancer in organ S.

candela dru -nau (1n) [NC] N measure(s) C in candela (s), a unit of luminance.

candid taknes -bue (3a) <talk honest> [B-DV] B is frank/ open/ candid/ straightforward with D about V.

candidate grupersag -mai (3n) <group person suggest> [B-SN] B is a/ the candidate (U.S.) of party N.
nu podrus -ruu (n) <nation approver> D-KV D is a candidate, person to be voted for.
nu persag -rou (n) <person suggest> D-KN [KDN] nominee/ nomination/ candidate, one -ed.

candidness lo puu taknes -bue (n) <talk honest> B [B-DV] B is straightforwardness/ frankness/ openness/ candidness/ candor, mass prop.

candle laklitstu -ba (1n) <wax light stick> [B-] B is a candle/ taper.

candor lo puu taknes -bue (n) <talk honest> B [B-DV] B is straightforwardness/ frankness/ openness/ candidness/ candor, mass prop.
poi taknes -bue (n) <talk honest> V [B-DV] V is a frankness/ openness/ candor, an event of being candid.

candy sli -geo (n) [G-JD] G is a candy/ goody/ sweet more than J, that which is sweet to D

cane taf -ba (1n) [B-] B is a rod/ cane, general term (see also polbui).
dzotaf -ba dzokanra (1n) <walk cane> [B-] B is a cane/ stick/ walking stick.

canid kanid -bui (a) [B-F] canid, pert. to family Canidae
kanid -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a canid of type/ species F.

canine kag -gao (2a) [G-J] G is more canine/ dog like than J.

cannon grogucut -ba (1n) <big gun> [B-] B is a cannon/ (field) gun, a piece of artillery.

cannot norkan -cua (v) [K-VN] K cannot, not be able to do V under N

canoe bot -ba (1n) [B-] B is a boat/ canoe/ craft/ cutter/ vessel, a

generic term for all types of water craft.

canon plegar -buu (3n) <church govern>[B-FN] B is a bishop/ priest/ cardinal/ canon over group F for religion N; any member of a church hierarchy.

canvas folkla -ba (1n) <strong cloth> [B-] B is canvas, a strong cloth for sails, tents etc.

canyon monbud -luu (2n) <mountain box>[B-S] B is a gorge/ canyon enclosed on three sides of river/ stream S.

cap sob -ba (1n) [B-] B is a hat/ cap/ headgear, a piece of headgear

sob -ka (2v) <cap do> [K-B] K cap/ put on/ don hat B.

capability puu kan -cua (n) B [K-VN] B is an ability/ capability/ talent/ faculty, a spec. property.

puu livkan -mea (n) <alive can> B [B-V] B is a capability/ capacity/ gift/ talent, a specific biological potential.

capable kan -cua (a) [K-VN] K able/ capable/ talented, capable of doing V under condition N

livkan -mea (2a) <alive can> [B-V] B is capable/ talented/ gifted in, biologically able to do/ be V.

spu -cua spuro (3a) [K-VN] K is capable/ skilful/ competent/ skilled/ expert/ clever at/ in doing V under N.

capacity vescna -ca (2n) <vessel amount> [C-B] C is the capacity (physical space) in B.

puu livkan -mea (n) <live able> B [B-V] B is a capability/ capacity/ gift/ talent, a specific biological potential.

nu vesmel -ca (n) <container measure> [C-B] C is a capacity of a container B.

cape kolok -ba (1n) <cloak>[B-] B is a cape/ mantle/ cloak, a formless garment.

lanckipev -bui (2n) <land edge point> [B-F] B is a cape/ headland on land F.

capital kapal -ba (a) <capital> [B-] B is capital, mass term.

kapal -ba (1n) <capital> [B-] B is some capital, fixed assets

garsic -bui (2n) <govern city> [B-F] B is the capital/ seat of government of F.

gropab -bui (2n) <big letter> [B-F] B is a capital/ upper case letter from set/ font F.

capitalism lo ralkrisis -va (n) <profit believe system> [V-] capitalism, general term.

ralkrisis -va (1n) <profit believe system> [V-] V is an instance of capitalism.

capitalist ralkri -ka (n) <profit believe> [K] K is a capitalist, (profit believer)

capitalistic

ralkri -gao (2a) <profit believe> [G-J] G is more capitalistic than J, pert. to -ists.

ralkrisis -va (a) <profit believe system> [V-] V is capitalistic, pert. to creeds.

caprine guc -ba (1a) [B-] B is goat like/ caprine, pertains to goats.

capsize palfezcej -ba paltancea (1v) <side rotate become> [B-] B overturn/ capsize.

captain lokos -bui sorkoi (2n) <captain> [B-F] B is a captain commanding/ attached to military unit F

lieutgankes -bui (2n) <lieutenant high class> B is a lieutenant senior grade commanding naval unit F (equal army captain)

tac -ka (2n) [KB] K is a sea captain commanding unit boat B

Kaptan (voc) a vocative 'O Captain!'.

la Kaptan (na) Captain, a name/ name part as in 'la Kaptan Kokk'. (Captain Cook)

tac -tu (2n) [K-F] K is a/ the (sea) captain of F, nautical/ naval.

captaincy poi tac -tua (n) V [K-F] V is a/ the captaincy (n), a state of being a captain.

captive fosjug -rue foirjua (3v) <force grab> [K-DS] K seize/ catch/ capture/ take captive D from S.

nu janjug -ka nu janjua (n) <hunt grab> B-K [KB] B is a catch/ captive, one who has been caught.

janjug -ka (v) <hunt grab>[K-B] K catch, make captive, hold B

captivity poi nu janjug -ka (n) <hunt grasp> V B-K [KB] B is capture/ captivity, an state/ event of being caught.

captor janjug -ka (n) <hunt grab> [K-B] K is a catcher/captor, one who captures.

capture fosjug -rue (3v) <force grab> [K-DS] K seize/ catch/ capture/ take captive D from S.

poi nu janjug -ka (n) <hunt grab> V B-K [KB] B is in capture/ captivity, an state/event of being caught.

janjug -ka (2v) <hunt grab> [K-B] K catch/ nab/ capture B, a game animal or enemy/ captive/hostage.

poi janjug -ka (n) <hunt grab> V [K-B] V is a capture, an act of -ing.

car cretaj -bui (2n) <train cart> [B-F] B is a train carriage/ coach/ car/ boxcar of train F.

tca -ba (1n) [B-] B is a auto/ car/ automobile/ truck/ vehicle, any motorized land vehicle.

car trip poi tcarac -ruo (n) <vehicle travel> V [K-DSV] V is a car vehicle trip/ automobile trip

caravan rackuf -bui (2n) <travel house> [B-F] B is a caravan (UK)/ (travel) trailer (US) of person F

carbohydrate

caobjiortokis -ba (1n) [B-] B is a carbohydrate, a cpd. of carbon(caobba), hydrogen(jiorba), and oxygen(tokisba).

carbon caob -ba (a) [B-C] carbon, pert. to element 6.

gapit -ba grapiti (1n) [B-] B is some graphite, a form of carbon.

caob -ba (2n) [B] B is some carbon, element 6

carbon dioxide

caobba tortokisba (ph) carbon dioxide

carbonate caobpracti -luu (2n) <carbon process stuff> [B-S] B is a carbonate of S.

carborundum
silakcaobpracti -ba (1n) <silicon carbon process stuff> [B-] B is some carborundum, a silicon carbide

carbuncle malsul -beu (2n) <sick swelling> [B-D] B is a boil/ carbuncle on D.

carcinogen kasikcko -lei (2n) [B-N] B is a carcinogen causing N, cancer causing substance.

card vur -ba (1n) [B-] B is a card.
pijvur -ba (1n) <play card> [B-] B is a/ some playing card (s).

cardiac kar -bui karci (a) [B-F] cardiac, pert. to hearts.

cardinal pebset -cau (n) <specific set> [C-FS] C is the cardinal number of the members/ elements F of set S; cf. koncau.
lodset -cau lodsei (n) <logic set> [C-FS] C is the cardinal number of the members/ elements F of some set S cf. koncau
plegar -buu (3n) <church govern> [B-FN] B is a bishop/ priest/ cardinal/ canon over group F for religion N; any member of a church hierarchy.

cardinal number
kon -cau konte (2n) [C-F] C is the number/ integral number/ integer/ numerical count/ cardinal number of set/ multiple F.

cardiograph
karsri -ba (1n) <heart write> [B-] B is a cardiograph.

care sedkun -mea (n) <self warn> V [B-V] B is a state of caution/ precaution/ care, being careful/ cautious.
poi sedkunbiv -zua (2n) <self warning behave> V [K-V] V is an instance of discretion/ caution/ care (about V).
poi kejkak -ka (n) <care act> V [K-B] a care, being careful/ painstaking, q.v.
poi nu fat -ruu (n) V D-KV [KDV] V a care, a state of being troubled.
nu fat -ruu (v) [D-KV] D have care, to be troubled by K
fat -ruu (n) [K-DV] K is a/ some care/ trouble/ plague, a troubling/ disturbing thing.
au (i) I don't care/ it's all the same, exp. of indifference/ unconcern/ absence of intention.
noau (i) I do care, denial of indifference/ unconcern/ absence of intention.
nu feb -veo (v) <affair> D-V [VD] D care about, be involved in, conv. of affair V.
poi kej -ro (n) V [K-D] V is the care, a spec. act of taking care of D

care for notkej -ro (33v) <other care>[K-DB] K care for/ be custodian of D for third party B.
fun -teo (v) [K-GJ] K have a taste for/ be fond of/ care for/ like/ prefer G more than J

kej -ro (2v) [K-D] K keep/ take care of/ care for D.

care provider

norjelkej -ka (n) <no healthier care> [K-B] K is a care provider someone who takes care of patients/ unwell persons

career

livtur -vua (2n) <life work> [V-K] V is a/ the career/ vocation of K.

lagtur -vuu (2n) <long work> [V-N] V is a career/ profession/ occupation at/ in N.

carefree

fatpescle -gao (2a) <trouble think without> [G-J] G is/ are more carefree than J.

careful

kejkak -ka (a) <care act> [K-B] K is careful/ painstaking, painstaking with B

sedkunbiv -zua (2v) <self warn behave> [K-V] K is/ are discreet/ cautious/ careful about V.

careful of

sedkun -mea (2a) <self warning> [B-V] B is cautious about/ careful of/ wary/ prudent, uses caution in doing V.

careful with

kejkak -ka (2v) <care act> [K-B] K do carefully/ take pains with/ be careful with B.

carefulness

puu kejkak -ka (n) <care act> B [K-B] B is a carefulness, a spec. property.

careless

noi kejkak -ka (a) <no care act> [K-B] K is careless, neg. of painstaking.

kejcle -lei (2v) <care without> [B-N] B is careless/ reckless with/ about N, not caring about.

carelessness

poi no kejkak -ka (n) <care act> V [K-B] V is a carelessness, an act/ event of -ness.

puu kejcle -lei (n) <care without> B [B-N] B is a carelessness/ recklessness, a spec. prop.

poi kejcle -lei (n) <care without> V [B-N] a carelessness/ recklessness, a spec. instance of being –.

puu noi kejkak -ka (n) <care act>B [K-B] B is a carelessness, a spec. property.

caress

clucto -ro (2v) <love touch> [K-D] K caress/ stroke/ pet D.

poi clucto -ro (n) <love touch> V [K-D] V is a caress/ stroke, an act of -ing.

caretaker

kej -ro (n) [K-D] K is a custodian/ keeper/ caretaker, one who takes care of D

prakej -ruu (n) <process care> [K-DV] K is a caretaker/ maintainer, one who -s.

cargo

nu ber -kea (2n) <carry> B-K [KB] B is the load/ cargo/ burden of K.

berbek -mo (4n) <carry object> [B-SDV] B is freight/ cargo, material transported from S to D by V.

caribou

carib -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a reindeer/ caribou from S

carillon

muznelgru -fa (1n) <music bell group> [F-] F is a carillon, a

musical bell set.
carnival cmicke -vua (3n) <amused time> [V-KB] V is a carnival/ celebration/ fair among people K on occasion B.
carnivore mittit -ba (1n) <meat eat> [B-] B is a carnivore/ meat eater.
kariv -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a carnivore of type/ genus F, of the order Carnivora.
kariv -bui (a) [B-F] is a carnivore, pert. to -s.
carnivorous
mittit -ba (a) <meat eater> [B-] carnivorous, pert. to carnivores.
carpark tcagid -bui (2n) <car garden> [B-F] B is a parking lot/ carpark for/ of community/ building F
carpenter mubtur -ba (1n) <wood worker> [B-] B is a carpenter/ woodworker, one who works with wood .
carpet timet -ba (1n) <floor fabric> [B-] B is a/ some carpet/ rug, a floor covering.
carriage muvbiv -pia (2v) <move behaviour> [P-S] P is the carriage/ bearing of S.
bittaj -ba (1n) <horse cart> [B-] B is a carriage/ coach/ wagon, vehicle pulled by horses.
cretaj -bui (2n) <train cart> [B-F] B is a train carriage/ coach/ car/ boxcar of train F.
taj -ba (1n) [B-] B is a cart/ carriage/ wagon/ buggy/ coach/ chariot/ dray, any non motorized vehicle.
carried away
nu sugber -ruu (a) <spirit carry> [D-KV] transported/ carried away/ rapt.
carrier ber -kei (n) [K-BDSV] a porter/ carrier/ vehicle, as 'lanolin is a vehicle(carry) for certain drugs'
le lulgreba ga berba le pebvo faramba
carrot karut -ba (1n) [B-] B is a carrot.
carry ber -kei (4v) [K-BDSV] K carry/ transport B to D from S via V.
kalkak -zei (3v) <complete act> [K-PV] K accomplish/ finish/ perform/ carry P out/ through V.
carry gotber -kei (4v) <go carry> [K-BDS] K take along B/ carry B away in going to D from S
carry away darber -kei (5v) <far carry> [K-BDSV] K carry away B to D from S via V.
sugber -ruu (3v) <spirit carry> [K-DV] K transport/ carry away/ enrapture D by V.
carry back favber -kuo (4v) <reverse carry> [K-BSD] K return/ carry back B from S to D.
carry luggage
racvesber -kiu (v) <travel container carrier> [K-BP] K carry luggage B for P
carry on berracves -da (2n) <carry travel vessel> [D-B] D is carry on baggage containing B
carry out kojkak -cui (3v) <command act> [K-VS] K carry out/ execute order

V given by S.

carrying out
poi kojkak -cui (n) <command act> V [K-VS] V is carrying out/ execution, -ing an order.

cart taj -ba (1n) [B-] B is a cart/ carriage/ wagon/ buggy/ coach/ chariot/ dray, any non motorized vehicle.
spitaj -ba (1n) <pull cart> [B-] B is a cart/ waggon/ wagon.

cartilage karag -ba (1n) [B-] B is some cartilage/ gristle.

cartographer
catmad -tu (n) <map make> [K-F] K is a cartographer/ mapmaker.

carton bud -da (2n) [D-B] D is a box/ crate/ carton of/ containing B.

cartoon tcusme -puu (3n) <picture movie> [P-VS] P is an animated cartoon about V by S.
kogtcu -peo (2n) <comic picture> [P-K] P is a cartoon/ comic (drawn) by K.

carve fomklu -zea fomklu (3v) <form cut> [K-PS] K carve P from S.
larklu -zea (3v) <art cut> [K-PS] K sculpt/ carve P from S.

carver fomklu -zea (n) <form cut> [K-PS] K iscarver, one who -s.

carving fomklu -zea (a) <form cut> [K-PS] K is carving, pertaining to -ing.
poi fomklu -zea (n) <form cut> V [K-PS] V is carving, the act of -ing
nu fomklu -zea (n) <form cut> P-KS [KPS] P is a carving

case blifek -mea (2n) <possible fact> [B-V] B is a case/ possibility/ possible outcome of V.
gen -vuu (2n) [V-N] V is a case/ token/ instance/ recurrence/ recurrent instance of N.
preberves -jou (2n) <paper carry vessel>[B-P] B is a briefcase/ case/ dispatch box for P.
teram -bui (2n) <term> [B-F] B is a case/ argument of predicate/ verb F.
vebal -lei (2n) <verbal> [BN] B is the verbal ((see pekpe)) of subject N (THE ACTUAL WORD IN THE SVO 'V' POSITION)
pek -pe (3v) <predicate> [PBF] P is the predicate of B among F (THE 'V' WORD PLUS ALL OF THE BLANKS)

cash bercme -ba (1n) <carry money> [B-] B is cash, money carried as such.

cashew kesul -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a cashew from S.

cask cmarolves -jou (2n) <small cylinder vessel> [B-P] B is a cask for P.

casket morbud -beu (2n) <dead box> [B-D] B is a coffin/ casket of D.

cassette vivribves -luu (2n) <video tape vessel> [B-S] B is a cassette/ video cassette made by S.
sonribves -luu (2n) <sound tape vessel> [B-S] B is a cassette (any type) made by S.
sonribves -luu (2n) <sound tape vessel> [B-S] B is a cassette/ audio cassette made by S.

cast fomvespli -zea (3v) <form vessel use> [K-PS] K mould/ cast

(object) P from (material) S.
poi ren -kae (n) V [K-BD] V is a cast/ hurl/ pitch/ throw, an act of -ing.
ren -kae (3v) [K-BD] K throw/ cast/ hurl/ pitch B to/ at D.
casting nu fomvespli -zea (n) <form vessel use> [P-KS] P a moulding/ casting (by K from S), an object produced by -ing.
castle folkuf -bui (2n) <strong house> [B-F] B is a fort/ castle/ citadel/ stronghold of F.
casual norfom -gao (2a) <not formal> [G-J] G is more casual than J.
cat sva -ba (1n) [B-] B is a cat, non specific.
garefsva -ba (1n) [B-] <queen cat> B is a queen/tabby, a female domestic cat/ feline.
cinsva -ba (1n) <baby cat> [B-] B is a kitten, an infant domestic cat/ feline.
memsva -ba (1n) <male cat> [B-] B is a tomcat, a male domestic cat/ feline.
cat like sva -gao (2a) [G-J] G is more feline/ cat like than J.
catabolic nejrezlet -ruu (a) [K-DV] is catabolic, pert. to -ism.
catabolism poi nejrezlet -ruu (n) V [K-DV] V is an instance of catabolism.
catabolize nejrezlet -ruu (3v) [K-DV] K catabolize D by V.
catalog nu vedkae buk -luu (2n) <merchandise> <book> [B-S] B is a catalog from vendor S
catalyse katal -ruu (3v) [K-DV] K catalyse reaction D by V.
katal -jou (2v) [BP] B is a catalyse for output P
catalysis poi katal -ruu (n) V [K-DV] V is an instance of catalysis.
catalyst katal -ruu (n) [K-DV] K is a catalyst, that which -s.
catapult renmac -ka (1n) <throw machine> [K-] K is a catapult/ sling shot (for throwing stones, or launching aircraft from carrier).
catastrophe
pogvet -veo (n) <destroy event> [V-D] V is a calamity/ disaster/ catastrophe, a disaster to D
catastrophic
pogvet -veo (2a) <destructive event>[V-D] V is calamitous/ disastrous/ catastrophic to/ for D.
catch janjug -ka (2v) <hunt grab> [K-B] K catch/ nab/ capture B, a game animal or enemy/ captive/hostage.
nu ficjan -ro (n) <fish hunt> [D-K] D is caught (by K), that caught by -ing.
fosjug -rue foirjua (3v) <forcefully grab>[K-DS] K seize/ catch/ capture/ take captive D from S.
renjug -ka (2v) <throw grab> [K-B] K catch B, a thrown thing.
nu janjug -ka (n) <hunt grab> [B-K] B is a catch/captive, one who has been caught.
poi renjug -ka (n) <throw grasp> V [K-B] a catch, an act of -ing a thrown thing.
catch on fire
cancab -da (1v) <chance burn> [D-] D ignite/ catch on fire.
catch sight of

sacviz -ro (v) <start see> [K-D] K catch sight of D.

catch up cikcej -mie (3v) <equal become> [K-BV] K catch up/ become equal to B in V.

catch up with
gotdji -ro (2v) <go join> [K-D] K catch up with/ join (and stays with) D, something in motion.

catcher renjug -ka (n) <throw grasp> [K-B] K is a catcher, of a thrown thing.

janjug -ka (n) <hunt grab> [K-B] a catcher/ captor, one who captures.

catching
snimalcko -nea (2a) <nearer sick cause> [N-D] N is contagious/ catching to D.

catechize liddic -ro (2v) <religious teach> [K-D] K preach/ catechize, teach religion to D.

categorical
norkuc -na (1a) <not related> [N-] N is absolute/ categorical/ final, not related to anything.

categorize kledik -keu (3v) <class decide> [K-BF] K categorize/ type/ classify/ dispose of/ put B into class F.

category kes -buu (3n) [B-FN] B is a classification/ category/ class/ type/ sort/ kind of F with defining property N.

cater to bagdon -ro (2v) <food give> [K-D] K feed/ cater to (creatures) D.

caterer bagdon -ro (n) <food give> [K-D] caterer.

catering lo poi bagdon -ro (1n) <food give> V [K-D] V isfeeding/ catering

caterpillar
litil -ba (1n) [B-] B is a butterfly larva/ caterpillar, a lepidopterous insect.

cathedral gracizple -lai (3n) <great chair church> [B-KN] B is a/ the cathedral of bishop K in N.

cathode katod -ba (1) [B-] B is a cathode, a negative electrode.

catholic katol -ba (1a) [B-] B is Catholic, pertaining to the Catholic church.

rardjo -fa (1a) <all member> [F-] F is catholic (universal), all inclusive.

cattle lo cud -ba (n) [B-] cattle/ oxen, mass term of bovine animals.

cud -ba (1n) [B-] B is a/some cow/bull/cattle/oxen, non specific

caucasian roepkam -ba (1a) <Europe come> [B-] B is of European/ Caucasian extraction.

cauliflower
kolablor -luu (2n) <cabbage flower> [B-S] B is a/ some cauliflower from source S.

causal cko -sou (a) [S-PN] S is actual/ causal/ effective/ in effect, effective, causing P under N

causation lo poi cko -sou (n) V [S-PN] V is causation, mass term.

poi cko -sou (n) V [S-PN] V is a causation, a spec. event/ process.

cause cko -sou (n) [S-PN] S is a cause, that which -s.

spemad -ruu (3v) <experience make> [K-DV] K cause/ subject D to experience V, intentional.
nu goffil -zua (n) <warm feel>V-K [KV] a hobby/ cause.
cko -sou (3v) [S-PN] S cause/ effect/ give rise to P under conditions N, used as auxiliary for non intentional or non human causation.

cause for mov -moa (vt) [B-VKN] B motivate/ give cause for, of motives.
raz -soe (v) [S-PKN] S give cause for P to K/ justify action P by actor K under conditions N

caution lo puu sedkunbiv -zua (n) <self warn behave> B [K-V] B is discretion/ caution, mass property.
poi kun -ruu (n) V [K-DV] V is caution/ warning, an act of -ing
lo puu tsekovgot -gia (n) <error curve go(avoid)>B [G-JV] B is prudence/ caution, mass prop.
poi sedkun -mea (n) <self warning> V [B-V] V is a state of caution/ precaution/ care, being careful/cautious.
poi sedkunbiv -zua (1n) <self warn behave> V [K-V] V is an instance of discretion/ caution/ care (about V).
kun -ruu (3v) [K-DV] K warn/ caution D of danger V.

cautious tsekovgot -gia (3a) <error curve go(avoid)> [G-JV] G is more prudent/ cautious/ error avoiding than J in V.
sedkkunbiv -zua (2v) <self warn behave> [K-V] K is/ are discreet/ cautious/ careful about V.

cautious about
sedkun -mea (2a) <self warn> [B-V] B is cautious about/ careful of/ wary/ prudent, uses caution in doing V.

cautiousness
lo puu sedkunbiv -mea (n) <self warn> B [B-V] prudence/ wariness/ cautiousness, mass prop.

cavalry kaval -tu bicytcagru (2n) <cavalry> [K-F] K are the cavalry of F, modern sense, tank regiments.
kaval -bui (2n) <cavalry> [B-F] B are the cavalry of F

cave vug -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a cave/ cavern/ cavity/ hollow in mass/ object F.

cavern vug -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a cave/ cavern/ cavity/ hollow in mass/ object F.

cavernous vug -bui (a) [B-F] is hollow/ cavernous, pert. to caverns.

cavity vug -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a cave/ cavern/ cavity/ hollow in mass/ object F.

cavity free
norvug -ba (1a) <no cave> [B-] B is solid, cavity free, contains no cavities.

cease sti -zua (2v) [K-V] K stop/ cease/ halt/ quit doing V.

cedar sedor -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a cedar (tree) from S, a fragrant evergreen wood.

ceiling car -bui (2n) <ceiling> [B-F] B is the ceiling of F.

celebrate lonor -ro (2v) <honor> [K-D] K celebrate/ bestow honor upon D.

lonor -zua (2v) <honor> [K-V] K celebrate/ remember event V.

celebrated

nu lonor -zua (a) <honor> [V-K] V is celebrated, of events.

nu lonor -ro (a) <honor>[D-K] D iscelebrated/ honoured/ honored, of celebrities.

celebration

gapsocvet -vue (4n) <happy social event> [V-KDN] V is a party/ celebration given by host K for guests D, on occasion N.

poi lonor -ro (n) <honor> V [K-D] V is a celebration, an act of -ing something.

poi grarisdri -zua (n) <great respect remember> V [K-V] V is a celebration, an act of...ing some event V

gapgesvet -vue (4n) <happy guest event> [V-KDN] V is a party/ celebration given by K for guests D, on occasion N.

gapcke -lo (3n) <happy time> [B-FV] B is a festival/ celebration/ fiesta/ jubilee among people F on occasion V.

cmicke -vua (3n) <amused time> [V-KB] V is a carnival/ celebration/ fair among people K on occasion B.

celebrity nu lonor -ro (n) <honor> D-K D is a celebrity/ celebrated person, conv. of celebrate.

puu nu lonor -ro (n) <honor> B [D-K] a celebrity, a prop. of celebrities.

celery lo selor -luu (n) [B-S] celery, mass term.

selor -luu (2n) [B-S] B is some celery from S.

celestial seg -luu (a) [B-S] celestial/ heavenly, pertaining to the –.

cell ceg -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a cell of F.

cellar kufnij -bui (2n) <house beneath> [B-F] B is the cellar of house F.

cello tecol -ba (1n) [B-] B is a violin cello/ cello.

cellulose celul -luu (2n) [B-S] B is some cellulose from S.

censure poi tsedastak -ruu (n) <error responsible talk> V [K-DV] V is an instance of censure/ rebuke/ reproof/ reproach.

tsedascug -ruu (3v) <error responsible say>[K-DV] K blame/ reproach/ censure/ reprove D for error V.

tsedastak -ruu (3v) <error responsible talk> [K-DV] K censure/ rebuke/ reprove/ reproach D for V.

censuring tsedastak -ruu (a) <error responsible talk> [K-DV] censuring/ rebuking, pertaining to –.

cent cendolor -bai (2) <hundredth dollar> [B-C] B costs C in cent (s) of unit C, use cen with appropriate unit, dolorbeu, paonbai etc.

centennial jeknin -ceo (a) <100 year> [C-N] centennial, pert. to centuries.

center mid -na (2v) [N-B] N is/ are in the center/ midpoint/ middle of figure/ solid B.

midsef -kie (3v) <middle set> [K-BN] K center B in N.

centered nu midsef -kie (a) <middle set> B-KN [KBN] B is centered, conv. of center.

central mid -na (a) [N-B] is middle/ central, pert. to centers.

centrality puu mid -na (n) B [N-B] B is a centrality, a spec. property.
cents fercendolor -cau (2n) <five hundredth dollar> [C-F] C measures five cents, 5/100ths of monetary unit F.
decdolor -bai (2n) <tenth dollar> [B-C] B measures C in ten cents, 10/100ths of monetary unit.
century jeknin -ceo (2n) <100 years> [C-N] C is a century/ a hundred year period of epoch N.
cephalopod
tosfit -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a cephalopod of species F, the highest class of Mollusca.
ceramics vleves -ba (1n) <clay vessel>[B-] B is/ are ceramics/ pottery made from china clay or kaolin.
cercopithecus
cercopithecus (1n) [DJAN] is a cercopithecus, a primate of that genus.
cereal run -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a portion of grain/ cereal from source F.
run -bui (a) [B-F] cereal, pert. to grains.
runfen -ba (n) <grain grass> B is a cereal/ grain, a cereal plant.
lo runfen -ba lo runraa (n) <grain grass> cereal/ grain, mass term.
cereal grass
runfen -ba (1n) <grain grass> B is a grain plant/ cereal grass.
cerebral lug -bui (a) [B-F] is cerebral, pert. to -s.
ceremonial fomvet -lua (a) <formal happening> [B-PK] ceremonial/ ritual, pert. to -s.
ceremony fomvetbiv -zai (3v) <formal happen behave> [K-PF] K performs/ participates in a ceremony/ event/ rite/ pomp with function/ meaning P for people F.
fomvet -lua (3n) <form happen> [B-PK] B is a ceremony/ event/ rite/ pomp with function/ meaning P for people K.
cerium cerum -ba (1n) [B-] B is some cerium, element 58
certain nu foldja -lu (a) <strong know> [B-K] B is certain/ inevitable, thought to be certain by K
sepcej -dou (2v) <certain become> [D-N] D become certain/ convinced of/ that N is true.
nu sepfil -zua (a) <certain feel> V-K [KV] V is certain/ inevitable, thought to be certain
noia (i) I'm not sure/certain, an denial of conviction.
sep -joe (a) [V-NS] V is certain/ inevitable/ bound to happen
sep -joe (3a) [V-NS] state/ event V is sure/ certain to be/ happen/ has a probability of 1.0 of being/ happening umder conditions N given knowledge system S.
certain that
ia (i) doubtless/I agree/am certain that/am convinced that..., expression of conviction..
certain to be

sio (av) certainly/certain to be, the objective sense. E.g.,
Da sio mamla X is certainly/certain to be a mammal.
Cf. ia for the subjective sense.

certainly,

sio (in) certainly, is certainly true/will certainly happen (under the circumstances implied by speech) (PA). E.g.,
Ta sio mambui. . . That's certainly a mammal.

ai (i) yes/ certainly/ of course/ OK/ decidedly /by all means, an exp. of consent/ strong intention.

ia (i) yes/ certainly/ indeed/ of course/surely/..., expression of conviction.

sio (av) certainly/certain to be, the objective sense. E.g.,
Da sio mambui. . .X is certainly/certain to be a mammal.
Cf. ia for the subjective sense.

certainly not

ai no (ph) certainly not/ I refuse/ of course not, an exp. of unwillingness..

ia no(ph) certainly not/ I do not agree/ of course not/ no, an expression of conviction.

certainty nu foldja -ka (n) <strong know> [B-K] B is a certainty/ conviction, a thing thought certain.

puu sep -fii (n) B [N-VS] B is a certainty/ inevitability, a property of something that is bound to happen.

puu nu foldja -ka (n) <strong know> B [B-K] a certainty/ certitude/ assurance, a property of conviction

lo puu sep -joe (n) V [V-NS] V is certainty, the mass of such properties

poi foldja -ka (n) <strong know> V [K-B] V a conviction/ certainty, a state of being convinced.

poi sepfil -zua (n) <certain feel> V [K-V] V is a conviction/ certainty, a state of being convinced.

nu sepfil -zua (n) <certain feel> V-K [KV] V is a certainty/ conviction, a thing thought certain.

puu nu sepfil -zua (n) <certain feel> B [V-K] B is a certainty/ certitude/ assurance, a property of conviction.

sep -joe (n) [V-NS] V is a certainty/ inevitability, something that is bound to happen.

certificate

fomcugpre -lei (2n) <form say paper> [B-N] B is a certificate, testifying to N.

certificate of achievement

cirpre -bii (4n) <learn-paper> [B-DSN] B is a degree/ certificate of achievement granted to D by school/ college/ university S for successful completion of a course of study in field/ subject/ profession N

certification

poi fomcug -kie (n) <formally say> V [K-BN] V is certification, a specific instance.

certify fomcug -kie (3v) <formally say> [K-BN] K certify that B has qualifications/ characteristics N.

certitude puu nu foldja -ka (n) <strong know> B B-K [KB] a certainty/ certitude/ assurance, a property of conviction

puu nu sepfil -zua (n) <certain feel> B [V-K] B is a certainty/ certitude/ assurance, a property of conviction.

cessation poi sti -zua (n) V [K-V] V is a stop/ cessation, an act/ event of -ing.

cestoid gujmuc -ba (1n) [B-] B is a cestoid, a worm of subclass Cestoda

chablis chablis (1n) [DJAN] is a Chablis, a white Burgundy wine.

chafe sat -ruu (3v) [K-DV] K rub/ chafe D with V.

chain civ -ba (1n) [B-] B is a length of chain, a connected series of links.

civ -ka (3v) <chain> [K-BB] K chain/ link B to B, link things into a chain.

civ -ro (3v) <chain> [K-DB] K chain/ fetter D to B, attaches with a chain.

chained nu civ -ro (a) <chain> [D-KB] D is chained/ fettered, pertaining to one -ed.

nu civ -ka (a) <chain> B-KB [KBB] B is chained/ linked, pertaining to -s.

chair fodciz -ba fodcei (1n) <fold chair> [B-] B is a folding chair.

dicciz -noa (2n) <teach chair> [N-F] N is a chair, a position of specific prestige and authority in system/structure F.

ciz -ba (1n) [B-] B is a chair, furniture for sitting.

greciz -ba (1n) <fat chair> [B-] B is an easy chair/ overstuffed chair.

tecciz -ba tecyce (1n) <stretch chair> [B-] B is a reclining chair/ recliner.

rolsilciz -ba (1n) <roll shake chair> [B-] B is a rocking chair.

taktol -bui (2n) <talk control> [B-F] B is in the chair/ chairman/ chairwoman/ chairperson of F.

chair back cizpripar -ba (1n) <chair back part>[B-] B is a chair back.

chair table

ciztob -bui (2n) <chair table> [B-F] B is a chair table in vehicle F (as found in aircraft).

chairman taktol -bui (2n) <talk control> [B-F] B is in the chair/ chairman/ chairwoman/ chairperson of F.

chairperson

taktol -bui (2n) <talk control> [B-F] B is in the chair/ chairman/ chairwoman/ chairperson of F.

chairwoman taktol -bui taatro (2n) <talk control>[B-F] B is in the chair/ chairman/ chairwoman/ chairperson of F.

chalk tof -luu (a) [B-S] chalk, made of –.

tof -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a piece of chalk from S.

lo tof -luu (n) [B-S] chalk, mass term.

chalkboard sribev -ba (1n) <write board> [B-] B is a chalkboard, any board for temporary display writing.

chalkiness puu tofcli -gao (n) <chalk like> B [G-J] B is a chalkiness, a spec. property.
chalky tofcli -gao (2a) <chalk like> [G-J] G is more chalky, chalk like than J.
chamber kru -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a chamber/ room of F, an enclosed portion of house.
chamber of commerce
batfus -bui (2a) <trade office> [B-F] B is the chamber of commerce of district/ township/ area F.
chamber pot
picpat -ba (1n) <urine pot> [B-] B is a chamber pot.
chameleon kamel -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a chameleon from F, a small lizard.
champagne champagne (1n) [DJAN] is a champagne, a sparkling wine.
champion gangac -zua (2n) <high win> [K-V] K is the champion of V.
chance lo can -vuu (n) [V-N] is chance, mass term.
fu cankak -za (n) <chance act> V-NK [KNV] V is a hazard/ risk/ gamble/ chance, a specific -y act.
cankak -za (3v) <chance act> [K-NV] K chance/ risk/ gamble/ hazard/ venture (consequence) N in (adventure) V.
rapcan -vua (2n) <ripe chance>[V-K] V is an opportunity/ chance/ occasion for K
daknum -coi (3v) <probable number> [C-VN] C is the mathematical chance/ probability of V given N.
chancellor ganmuj -bui (2n) <high secretary> [B-F] B is the chancellor/ general secretary/ secretary general of F.
chancy can -vuu (av) [V-N] is chancy, unpredictable.
change poi kalcej -riu (n) <complete change> V [K-DPS] an alteration/ conversion/ transformation/ change, an act of -ing.
poi cej -lui (n) V [B-PS] a change/ transition, a spec. event/ process.
poi cejcko -nae (n) <change cause> V [N-BPS] an alteration/ conversion/ transformation/ change, an act of -ing.
cmefavtok -mui (4v) <money reverse take> [K-CDFV] K give change amount C to customer D for excess payment F for good/ service V.
cejcko -nae (4v) <change cause> [N-BPS] N convert/ change/ alter/ transform/ vary B into P from S - (nonintentional cause).
favlipcme -cea (3n) <reverse keep money> [C-KB] C is the change returned to buyer K from purchase B.
kalcej -riu (4v) <complete change> [K-DPS] K convert/ change/ alter/ transform/ vary D into P from S - (intentional act).
durcej -cue (3v) <do change> [K-VP] K turn/change from doing V to P.
lo poi cej -lui lopo cenja (n) V [B-PS] change, mass term.
change money
cmacmemad -tae (4v) <small money make> [K-FBD] K change money F, a bill or a coin, into a set of smaller parts B of equal

value for client D.

change naturally
cej -lui (3v) [B-PS] B become/ change naturally/ vary into P from S, as auxiliary før intransitive, passive or cause unspecified causations.

change proportionally
zba -ba (3v) <divide become> [B-BC] B vary directly/ change proportionally with B with constant of proportionality C.

changeability
puu cej -lui (n) B [B-PS] B is a changeability, a spec. property

changeable cej -lui (a) [B-PS] changing/ changeable/ unsettled/ fickle, naturally, without intervention.
filcej -gao (2a) <feel change> [G-J] G is more moody/ emotionally changeable than J.
nu cejcko -nae (a) <change cause> B-NPS [NBPS] B are alterable/ convertible/ changeable/ transformable, can be altered.
filcej -gao (a) <feel change> [G-J] G is changeable/ moody, moodier than J
nu kalcej -riu nu kalcea (a) <complete change>[D-KPS] alterable/ convertible/ changeable/ transformable, can be altered.

changeless norcej -ba (1a) <non change> [B-] B is constant/ unchanging/ consistent/ changeless.

changes by magic
majcej -ro (2v) <magic change> [K-D] K changes by magic to D/becomes D by magic

changing cej -lui (a) [B-PS] changing/ changeable/ unsettled/ fickle, naturally, without intervention.

channel cutrut -mo (4n) <water route>[B-SDV] B is a channel/ canal between S and D via V.
concutrut -jia (3n) <deep water way> [B-SS] B is a channel/ deep water way between S and S.

chant poi gricug -zei po gricue (n) <sing say>V [K-PV] V is a specific instance of chanting/ chant.
gricug -zei (3v) <sing say> [K-PV] K intone/ chant P about V.
nu gricug -zei (n) <sing say> P-KV [KPV] chant, the thing -ed.

chanted nu gricug -zei (n) <sing say> [P-KV] P is chanted, describing the thing -ed.

chanter gricug -zei (n) <sing say> [K-PV] K is the chanter, one who -s.

chanting gricug -zei (a) <sing say>[K-PV] chanting/intoning, describing a —.
poi gricug -zei (n) <sing say>V [K-PV] a specific instance of chanting/ chant.

chap kusmre -ba kusmeu (1n) <custom man>[B-] B is a fellow/ chap.

chapel cmaple -luu (2n) <small church> [B-S] B is a chapel, a small church of religion/ culture S.
lidkru -lei (2n) <religion room> [B-N] B is a chapel of religion/ culture N.

chapter bukpar -bui (2n) <book part> [B-F] B is a chapter of book F.

character kakrulfom -lu kaonrulfoa (2n) <act rule form> [B-K] B is the character/ ethical style of K.

reckatset -fa (2n) <different quality set> [F-B] F is the character, distinctive quality set of B.

pab -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a letter/ character/ symbol in alphabet F.

nu livdan -moi (n) <life plan> [V-BPS] a character/ trait, trait disposed by genes, qv.

stakak -bui (2n) <stage act> [B-F] B is a part/ role/ character in play/ drama F.

livdanset -lui (3n) <life design set> [B-PS] B is a genotype/ inherited character/ nature inherited by P from parents S.

reckat -ga (n) <different quality> [G-BJB] G a characteristic/ character/ distinction, a spec. attribute B.

subper -bui (2n) <story person> [B-F] B is a character in story F.

stokat -ga (n) <stay quality> [G-BJ] a character/ characteristic, a specific lasting quality.

stokatset -bui (2n) <stay quality set> [B-F] B is a/ the nature/ character/ essence of F.

characteristic

stokat -ga (n) <stay quality>[G-BJ] a character/characteristic, a specific lasting quality.

stokat -ga (n) <stay quality> [G-BJ] G is a characteristic, an enduring quality.

ju srepar -juu (a) <species part> N-FSB [BFSN] a characteristic/ racial/ racial trait.

reckat -ga reckai (4a) <different quality> [G-BJB] G is more characteristic/ distinctive/ typical of B than J is of B.

nu kat -na (n) [N-B] N is a characteristic/ feature/ property/ quality/ attribute of B, a property.

kat -bui (2n) <characteristic>[B-F] B is a property/ quality/ characteristic of F

stokat -ga (3a) <stay quality> [G-BJ] G is more natural/ characteristic/ essential to B than J is.

reckat -ga reckai (n) <different quality> [G-BJB] a characteristic/ character/ distinction, a spec. attribute.

characterized by

kat -lei (2v) [B-N] B have/ be characterized by quality/ property/ feature/ relation N.

characterological

reckatset -fa (a) <different quality set> [F-B] characterological, of distinctive qualities.

stokatset -bui (a) <stay quality set> [B-F] characterological, of lasting qualities.

kakrulfom -lu (a) <act rule form>[B-K] characterological, of ethical styles.

charge fu dasmad -ruu (n) <responsible make> V-DK [KDV] a charge/ responsibility, a spec. responsibility.
ratbeg -mio (4v) <price ask> [K-CBD] K charge/ ask price C for service/ item B from D.
fu dasdon -ruu (n) <responsibile give> V-DK [KDV] V is a charge/ commission, a commisson/charged act/ deed.
nu ratbeg -mio (n) <price ask> [C-KBD] a charge, an asked price.
dasdon -ruu (3v) <responsibile give> [K-DV] K commission/ charge D to do V, gives D the responsibility for V

charge dasmad -ruu (3v) <responsible make> [K-DV] K make D responsible for V/charge D with V

charge of turnib -zu (3v) <work watch> [K-PD] K supervise/ be in charge of work P for D.

charged lekflo -ba (1a) <electric full>[B-] B is charged, as of a battery

chariot dortaj -ba (1n) <war cart> [B-] B is a chariot (of war).
taj -ba (1n) [B-] B is a cart/ carriage/ wagon/ buggy/ coach/ chariot/ dray, any non motorized vehicle.

charitable rarclugru -feu (2n) <all love group> [F-P] F is a charitable society with object P.
rarclu -ro (2a) <all love> [K-D] K is charitable towards D, kindly/ generous to all sorts and conditions.

charity lo puu rarclu -ro (1a) <all love> B [K-D] charity, mass property.
poi rarclu -ro (n) <universal love> V [K-D] V is a specific instance of charity.

charm bilplu -ro (2v) <beautiful please> [K-D] K charm/ be charming to D.
lo puu bilplu -ro (n) <beautiful please> B [K-D] charm, mass prop.
puu bilplu -ro (n) <beautiful please> B [K-D] B is charm, spec.property of -ers.

charming bilplu -ro (a) <beautiful please> [K-D] charming, pert. to those who —.

charming to
bilplu -ro (2v) <beautiful please> [K-D] K charm/be charming to D.

chart catmad -tu (2v) <map make> [K-F] K map/ chart/ make a map of F.
cat -le (3n) [B-FS] B is a map/ chart of F as made by S.

charted nu catmad -tu (a) <map make> F-K [KF] charted/ mapped, conv. of chart.

charter rajpre -noe (a) <range paper> [N-FVS] charter, relating to -s.
rajpre -noe (4n) <range paper> [N-FVS] N is a charter of group F for actions V granted by S.

chartered nu rajpre -noe (a) <range paper> [F-NVS] F is chartered, a group with a —.
fu rajpre -noe (a) <range paper> [V-FNS] V is chartered, the purpose of the —, as a -ed bus.

chartering agency
nu kop -lao (n) K-BP [BKP] K the host country/ governent/ chartering agency of company B

chase
lo poi prigot -kei (n) <behind go> V [K-BDSV] V is a chase, an instance of -ing.
pepprijan -kuo (4v) <run behind hunt> [K-BSD] K chase/ run after B from S to D.
gotmad -rou (3v) <go make> [K-DN] K chase/ drive D out/ away from N.
poi pepprijan -kuo (n) <run behind hunt> V [K-BSD] V is a chase, a spec. act/ event of -ing.

chaser
pepprijan -kuo (n) <run behind hunt> [K-BSD] K is a chaser, one who -s.

chassis
tru -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a/ the structure, load bearing portion of F. (e.g. the chassis of a vehicle)

chat
norjiptak -tie (3v) <non important talk> [K-KV] K chat/ chitchat/ smalltalk with K about V.
poi norjiptak -tie (n) <unimportant talk> V [K-KV] a specific chat/ chitchat/ smalltalk.

chatting
norjiptak -tie (a) <unimportant talk> [K-KV] chatting, relating to a —.

cheap
nu gut -gou (a) <expensive> [G-J] economical/ inexpensive/ cheap, less costly than J, conv. of costly.

cheaper
nurgut -gou (3a) <expensive> [G-J] G is cheaper/ less costly than J.

check
peckojpre -lae (5n) <pay order paper> [B-KDCN] B is a check/ draft drawn by K to D for C on bank N.
tapble -ka (2v) <weapon look> [K-B] K check/ inspect B for weapon/ security
tuspru -za (3v) <truth test> [K-NV] K check/ verify, test the truth of N with test V.
kig -sua (5n) [B-CVDS] B is a bill/ account/ check in amount C for goods/ services V to D from S.
poi tapble -ka (n) <weapon look> V [K-B] weapon/ security check/ inspection (an event)
sniblegen -ruu sniblegea (3v) <nearer look recurrence> [K-DV] K check D for V.
snu -ruu (3v) [K-DV] K hold/ restrain/ keep/ check/ stop/ curb/ detain D from doing V.
peckoj -rao (4v) <pay order> [K-DCB] K draw a check to D for amount C on bank B.
snu -ruu (n) [K-DV] K is a restraint/ check/ curb, that which -s.
poi sniblegen -ruu (n) <nearer look recurrence> V [K-DV] V is a specific check.
poi gensnible -kie (n) <recurrence nearer look> V [K-BN] V is a specific check.

check in
poi flezleset -tu (n) <fly in set> V [K-F] V check in, the

procedure
flezleset -tu (2v) <fly in set> [K-F] K check in for flight F

checked zunracves -da (2n) <send travel send> [D-B] D is checked baggage containing B

checker gensnible -kie (c) <recurrence nearer look> [K-BN] K is a checker, one who -s
sniblegen -ruu (c) <nearer look recurrence> [K-DV] K is a checker, one who -s.

checking gensnible -kie (a) <recurrence nearer look> [K-BN] K is checking, pertaining to a -er.
sniblegen -ruu (a) <nearer look recurrence> [K-DV] checking, pertaining to a -er.

checks gensnible -kie (3v) <again nearer look> [K-BN] K checks/ looks again at B for N

cheddar cheddar (2n) [DJAN] is some Cheddar, a cheese.

cheek joul -bui (2n) <cheek>[B-F] B is a/ the cheek,the side of the face of F.

cheer ruskra -zua (2v) <approve cry> [K-V] K cheer V, cry approval of/ for behavior V
poi ruskra -zua (n) <approve cry> V [K-V] V is a cheer, an act of -ing.
gapcko -nea (n) <happy cause> V [N-D] V is some cheer, an act of being -ful.
poi gapmad -ro (n) <happy make> V [K-D] V is some cheer, an act of being -ful.

cheer (up) gapcko -nea (2v) <happy cause> [N-D] N elate/ cheer (up)/ make happy D, nonintentional;
'That makes me happy'. . .ta gapckonea mi
gapmad -ro (2v) <happy make> [K-D] K elate/ cheer (up)/ make happy D, intentional.

cheerer ruskra -zua (n) <approve cry>[K-V] K is a cheerer, one who/ that which -s V.

cheerful gapmad -ro (a) <happy make> [K-D] cheerful/ jolly, jolly, of one who cheers.
gapcko -nea (a) <happy cause> [N-D] cheerful/ jolly, jolly, of that which cheers.

cheerless gapckocle -gao (2a) <happy cause(cheer) without> [G-J] G is bleaker/ more cheerless than J.

cheerlessness
lo puu gapckocle -gao (n) <happy cause(cheer) without> B [G-J] B is bleakness/ cheerlessness, property of being —.

cheese nik -luu (n) [B-S] cheese, mass term.
nik -luu (a) [B-S] cheese, made of cheese.
nik -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a piece of cheese from S.

cheese like
nikcli -gao (2a) <cheese like> [G-J] G is more cheesy/ cheese like than J.

cheesy nikcli -gao (2a) <cheese like> [G-J] G is more cheesy/ cheese

like than J.
nik -gao (2a) <cheese> [G-J] G is more cheesy/ cheese
like than J.

chelate kelat -ro (2v) [K-D] K chelate with D, react w/a metal to
form a ring. (chem)
kelat -ro (n) [K-D] a chelate.

chelation poi kelat -ro (n) V [K-D] an instance of chelation.

chemical kem -bui (a) [B-F] chemical/ chemically pure, pert. to chemicals
kemses -ba (a) <chemical science> [B-] chemical, pert to —.
kem -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a chemical, chemically pure instance of
substance F.

chemical compound
kemnorsap -luu (2n) <chemical non simple> [B-S] B is a chemical
of S (pl.set).

chemically kem -bui (a) [B-F] chemical/ chemically pure, pert. to chemicals

chemist kemsesmad -ba (1n) <chemical science make> [B-] B is a chemist
(US), a specialist in chemistry.

chemist shop
kicctivedsit -ba (1n) <doctor stuff selling place> [B-] B is a
pharmacy/ chemist shop/ drug store.

chemistry lo kemses -ba (n) <chemical science>[B-] B is chemistry,
mass term
kemses -ba (1n) <chemical science> [B-] B is an inst. of
chemistry.

cherish dipkej -ro dipkeu (2v) <dear care>[K-D] K cherish (es) D.

cherished nu dipkej -ro (a) <dear care> [D-K] D is cherished, conv.
of cherish.

cherry lidaz -luu (1n) [B-S] B is a cherry, a fruit from S.

chest tci -bui (2n) [B-F] B is the chest/ breast/ thorax of F.
grobud -bui (2n) <big box>[B-F] B is a chest, a large box
containing F.
kuvbad -fa (2n) <cover box> [F-B] F is a chest/ box of B.

chest of drawers
rabtci -jou (3n) <drawer chest> [B-NP] B is a highboy/ chest-of
drawers/ dresser for P.

chesterfield
sof -ba (1n) [B-] B is a couch/ sofa/ chesterfield, long
upholstered seat.

chestnut casat -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a chestnut from S.
casattri -ba (1n) <chestnut tree> [B-] B is a chestnut tree.

chew dattud -ro (2v) <tooth crush> [K-D] K chew/ masticate D.

chi ceo (l) chi, Greek lower case letter, one of a pool of symbols.

chick cinsvu -ba (1n) [B-] B is a chick, an infant gallaceous fowl.
cinniv -ba (1n) <baby bird> [B-] B is a chick, an infant bird.

chicken svu -lei (2a) [B-N] B is chicken/chickenlike in characteristic N
svu -ba (1n) [B-] B is a chicken, a common gallaceous fowl,
general term

chickenlike

svu -lei (2a) [B-N] B is chicken/ chickenlike in characteristic N.

chief cefper -bui (2n) <chief person> [B-F] B is a/ the chief/ chieftain/ leader/ head person of F.

cef -tei (a) [K-FV] chief/ main/ principal/ primary.

cef -tei (3v) [K-FV] K is a/ the chief/ principal among/ of F for activity V.

chiefly cef -lo (av) [B-FV] chiefly/mainly/principally/primarily.

chieftain cefper -bui (2n) <chief person> [B-F] B is a/ the chief/ chieftain/ leader/ head person of F.

child nedlinkuc -ba (2n) <next line related> [B-B] B is a parent/ child/ immediate relative of B, a 1 step lineal relation.

nil -ba (1n) [B-] B is a girl/ female human child.

nilbot -ba (1n) <girl boy> [B-] B is a child/ juvenile/ young human.

tig -pia tciha (3n) [P-S] P is a child/ offspring of parent(s) S.

childhood poi nilboc -ba (n) <girl boy> V [B-] V a childhood, as of a specific person.

lo poi nilboc -ba (n) <girl boy> V [B-] V is a childhood, mass term of states.

childish nilboccli -gao (2a) <child like> [G-J] G is more childish/ like a child/ innocent/ childlike/ naive than J.

childishness

puu nilboccli -gao (n) <child like> B [G-J] a childishness, a spec. property.

lo puu nilboccli -gao (n) <child like> B [G-J] B is innocence/ naivety/ childishness/ simplicity (of nature), mass term, properties.

childlike nilboccli -gao (2a) <child like> [G-J] G is more childish/ like a child/ innocent/ childlike/ naive than J.

chimaera kimer -ba (1n) [B-] B is a Chimaera, a fish of that genus.

chime nelsonpuj -ka (1n) <bell sound produce>[K-] K chime (s), produce a bell like sound.

muznel -ba (1n) <music bell> [B-] B is a chime, a musical bell.

chimney smarut -bui (2n) <smoke route> [B-F] B is a chimney for oven/ lamp/ furnace F.

chimpanzee cincimap -ba (1n) <baby chimpanzee> [B-] B is an infant chimpanzee

cimap -ba (1n) [B-] B is a chimpanzee (generic term)

cimap -na (1a) [N-] N pertains to a chimpanzee, is chimpanzee like.

bonob -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a chimpanzee/ pygmy chimpanzee/ bonobo from S.

femcimap -ba (1n) [B-] B is a female chimpanzee

vugtit -ba (1n) <cave eat> [B-] B is a chimpanzee of species Pan troglodytes.

cincimap -ba (n) [B-] B is an infant chimpanzee.

memcimap -ba cimpo (1n) [B-] B is a male chimpanzee
cimap -luu (n) [B-S] B is a chimpanzee from S.
cimap -ba (1n) [B-] B is a chimpanzee

chin tiv -bui (2n) [B-F] B is the chin of F.

china la Djunguos (na) China, the name of the country.
junagvleves -ba (1n) <chinese clay vessel> [B-] B is china/ porcelain/ stoneware made from china clay or kaolin.

china clay junagvle -ba (1n) <Chinese clay> [B-] B is some kaolin, china clay.

chinese junagkul -ba (a) <Chinese culture> [B-] Chinese, pert. to Chinese culture.
la Guanhuas (na) Chinese, the – language.
junag -ba (a) [B-] Chinese, of Chinese origin.
junaglen -ba (a) <Chinese language> [B-] Chinese, pert. to mandarin Chinese.
lo junag -ba (n) [B-] Chinese, the mass of such elements.
junag -ba (1n) [B-] B is an element/ feature/ expression of mandarin Chinese.
junagkul -ba (1n) <Chinese culture> [B-] B is an element/ feature/ expression of Chinese culture.
junagsit -ba (1a) <Chines location> [B-] B is a Chinese place/ territory, a region inhabited by Chinese.
lo junagper -ba (n) [B-] <Chinese person> (the) Chinese, the mass of such persons.
junag -ba (a) [B-] Chinese, pert. to mandarin Chinese.
junagkul -ba (a) <Chinese culture> [B-] Chinese, pert. to Chinese culture.
junag -ba (a) [B-] Chinese, of Chinese origin.
junagper -ba (1n) <Chinese person> [B-] B is a Chinese person.

chinese gooseberry
katic -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a kiwi fruit/ Chinese gooseberry from S.

chinese speaker
junagtak -ka (1n) <Chinese talk> [K-] K is a sinophone/ a Chinese speaker, a speaker of the...language.

chip licpiz -bui (2n) <thin piece> [B-F] B is a chip/ flake of/ from F.
silakfeksro -fa (2n) <silicon fact store> [F-B] F is a memory chip of type B, e.g. dynamic RAM, ROM etc.

chisel
romklurim -ba (1n) <end cut tool> [B-] B is a chisel.

chitchat poi norjiptak -tie (n) <non important talk> V [K-KV] V is a specific chat/ chitchat/ smalltalk.
norjiptak -tie (3v) <non important talk> [K-KV] K chat/ chitchat/ smalltalk with K about V.

chitin citin -bui (2n) [B-F] B is the shell/ exoskeleton/ chitin of an arthropod F.

chlorine coin -ba (1) [B-] B is some chlorine, element 17.

chlorophyll
vegif -ba (1) [B-] B is some chlorophyll, plant solar receptor material.
chocolate cok -luu (1n) [B-S] B is a piece/cquantity of chocolate from source S.
lo cok -luu (n) [B-S] chocolate, general term for chocolate.
cok -luu (a) [B-S] chocolate, made of chocolate.
choice poi tis -keu (n) V [K-BF] V is a choice/ selection, an act of -ing
nu tis -keu (n) B-KF [KBF] B is a choice/ selection, a chosen thing.
nu tis -keu (n) <choose> [B-FN] choice/ selection/ pick, the person/ object chosen.
nu tis -buu (3a) <choose> [B-FN] B is/ are a choice/ pick/ select/ elite of F according to N.
choices nu tis -tu (2n) <choose> F-K [KF] F is a menu/ set of choices/ alternatives/ services offered by restaurant/ establishment K.
fu tis -keu (n) F-BK [KBF] F is a set of alternatives/ choices, of objects B by K
fu tis -keu (n) [F-BK] F are choices/ alternatives/ menu, a set of choices.
choir grigru -lei (2n) <sing group> [B-N] B is a choir of N.
choir loft muzbol -bui (2n) <music balcony> [B-F] B is a choir loft in F.
choke snevrezak -ro (2v) <neck hand crush> [K-D] K choke/ strangle D.
temsti -diu (2vi) <breath stop>[D-S] D choke/ stifle from S.
choked nu snevrezak -ro (a) <neck hand crush> [D-K] D is strangled/ choked, pertaining to one -ed.
nu temsnu -ro (a) <breath restrain> [D-K] suffocated/ choked, pertaining to one -ed.
choking temsnu -ro (a) <breath restrain> [K-D] suffocating/ choking, that which -s.
snevrezak -ro (a) <neck squeeze> [K-D] strangling/ choking, that which -s.
poi snevrezak -ro (n) <neck squeeze> V [K-D] V an instance of strangling/ choking.
poi temsnu -ro (n) <breath restrain> V [K-D] an instance of suffocating/ choking.
choline bailtanol -ba (1) [B-] B is some choline, an alcohol from bile.
choose gudtis -keu (3v) <good choose> [K-BF] K choose/ select/ judge B as best among F.
mortis -tua (3v) <dead choose> [K-NF] K choose death by authority N for cause/ group F.
cantis -ka (2v) <chance select> [K-B] K choose/ select B randomly/ at random.
tis -keu (3v) [K-BF] K select/ choose B from/ among F, a set of alternatives.
chop bloklu -ro (2v) <hit cut> [K-D] K chop (s) D.

chopper bloklu -ro (n) <strike cut> [K-D] a chopper, one who/ that which -s.

chops wood mubklu -ze (2v) <wood cut> [K-P] K cuts wood/ chops wood for purpose P.

chosen randomly

nu cantis -ka (a) <chance select> [B-K] arbitrary/ chosen randomly.

christ Iecus Xristos (na) Jesus Christ.

christian kinik -ka (a) [B-] K is a Christian, as of persons.

kinikkul -na (a) <Christian culture> [N-] Christian, as of culture.

kinikkri -ba (1n) <Christian believer> [B-] B is a Christian, a believer in/ practitioner of -ity.

kiniklan -ba (a) <Christian land> [B-] Christian, as of territory.

kinikrov -ba (1n) <Christian area> [B-] B is a Christian district/ territory, a place where -s live.

christian name

fu namdon -ro (n) <name give> B-DK [KDB] B is a/the given /Christian name of D

christianity

lo kinik -na (n) <Christian system> [N-] Christianity, mass term of creeds.

kinik -na (1n) [N-] N is an instance of Christianity, an item of -ian culture.

kiniksis -na (1n) <Christian system> [N-] N an instance of Christianity, a christian creed.

christmas kinikdel -ba (1n) <Christian day> [V-] V is an instance of Christmas.

chromium corum -ba (1) [B-] B is some chromium, element 24

chromosome komos -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a chromosome of F, a genetic organelle.

chronicle kinsri -mie (3v) <with write> [K-BV] K follow B in order to chronicle V

chrysalis kisal -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a chrysalis/ pupa (case) of F.

chuckle cmadin -ka (1v) <small laugh>[K-] K chuckle/ gurgle

poi cmadin -ka (n) <small laugh> V [K-] a chuckle/ gurgle.

chuckling le poi cmadin -ka (ger) <small laugh> V [K-] V is an instance of chuckling/ gurgling.

chunk totpiz -bui (2n) <thick piece> [B-F] B is a chunk of/from F.

church ple -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a church/ temple of god(s) S.

pledej -bui (2n) <temple window> [B-F] B is a church/ temple window in church/ temple F.

church steeple

plepev -ba (1n) <church point> [B-] B is a church steeple.

chutspah fatrig -tii (2v) <trouble brave> [K-N] K are bold/ act boldly/ have nerve/ chutspah in situation N.

cigar sov -ba (1n) [B-] B is a/ some cigar (s).

cigarette sig -ba (1n) [B-] B is a/ some cigarette (s).
cigarettes lo sig -ba (n) [B-] cigarettes, general term.
cigars lo sov -ba (n) [B-] cigars, general term.
cinema lo sme -peo (n) [P-K] (the) cinema/movies, general term.
smetat -luu (2n) <cinema theatre> [B-S] B is a movie theatre/ cinema/ movie house/ motion picture theatre of place S.
sme peo (2n) [P-K] P is a movie/ film/ cinema/ motion picture made by K, pl.set.
cinema camera
smecic -ba (1n) <cinema camera>[B-] B is a motion picture camera/ cinema camera.
cinematographer
smecicdur -zua (n) <cinema camera do> [K-V] K is a cinematographer/ movie cameraman.
smemad -ba (1n) <cinema make> [B-] B is a movie maker/ cinematographer.
cinematography
smemadlar -ba (1n) <cinema make art> [B-] B is cinematography/ movie making art.
cinerea fagctulif -ba (1n) [B-] B is a cinerea, ashy leaved plant.
cipher smilen -fea (4n) <secret language> [F-KPB] F is a code/ cipher/ encoding system used by K to keep P secret in B.
circle radgot -zoe (2v) <circle go> [K-S] K circle/ revolve/ go around/ go around S as a center.
radfom -lei (3n) <round form>[B-NC] B is the circle with center N and radius C, geom.
rad -ba (1n) [B-] B is a disk/ring/circle, a circular object.
klogru -fa (2n) <closed group> [F-B] F is a circle/ set/ clique including member(s) B.
circling poi radgot -zoe (n) <circle go> V [K-S] V is a circling/ revolution, an act of -ing.
circuit klorut -na (2n) <closed course> [N-B] N is a/ the circuit of B.
circuits and bumps
norkalflesti -tii (2v) <no complete fly stop> [K-N] K practises circuits and bumps/ touch and goes at airport N
circular klurad -na (1a) <cut round> [N-] N is round/ circular/ cylindrical/ spherical, i.e. circular in at least one dimension.
rad -ba (a) [B-] round/circular, pert. to circles.
circularity
puu rad -ba (n) B [B-] B is a circularity, of a spec. circle.
circulate klorutmuv -tii (2n) <closed route move> [K-N] K circulate in N.
circulation
poi klorutmvu -tii (n) <closed course move> V [K-N] V is an instance of circulation.
circumstance
fu cko -foi (3n) <cause> N-VF [FVN] N is a condition/ circumstance/ factor in the situation V of F.

circumstances
fu ckoset -foi (2n) <cause set> N-V [FVN] N is a/ the position/ situation/ set of circumstances of V.

circumstantial
fu ckoset -foi (a) <cause set> N-V [FVN] circumstantial/ situational, pert. to circumstances.

cirrhosis nosos -da (n) V [D-B] cirrhosis, collective term for the disease
nosos -da (2v) [D-B] D suffers from cirrhosis of B, a wasting of tissue of an organ.

citadel folkuf -bui (2n) <strong house> [B-F] B is a fort/ castle/ citadel/ stronghold of F.

cite paspumpli -kiu (3v) <precede word use>[K-BP] K quote/ cite B for purposes P.
sacsitdon -zia (3v) <start location give> [K-SP] K cite (source) S for purposes P.
notpumcug -kau (4v) <other words say> [K-BDP] K quote/ cite B to D for purposes P.

citizen gundjo -lei (2n) <country member> [B-N] B is a citizen of nation N.
nu pod -fa (n) B-F [FB] a citizen, of nation/state... conv. form
sicdjo -bui (2n) <city member> [B-F] B is a citizen of city F.

citizenry lo nu pod -fa (n) [B-F] B citizenry/ public, the citizens of state F

citizenship
lo puu gundjo -lei (n) <country member> B [B-N] B is citizenship, mass term, properties.
puu gundjo -lei (n) <country member>B [B-N] B is a/ the citizenship, a property of being a -zen.
lo poi pod -fa (n) V [F-B] V is citizenship, general term of being a citizen.

city sicgarkuf -bui (2n) <city govern house> [B-F] B is the city/ town hall, the government building of community F.
grosic -ba (1n) <big city> [B-] B is a city/ metropolis.
sic -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a town/ city serving region/ hinterland F.

city like siccli -gao (2a) <city like> [G-J] G is more urban/ city like than J.

civil pod -fa (a) [F-B] civil/ political/ national, pertaining to states/ polities.
fomcka -ro (2a) <form kind> [K-D] K is/ are courteous/ polite/ civil to D.
nu pod -fa (a) B-F [FB] B is national/ civil, pert. to citizens.

civility puu fomcka -ro (n) <form kind> B [K-D] courtesy/ politeness/ civility, spec. property.
lo puu fomcka -ro (n) <form kind> B [K-D] B is courtesy/ politeness/ civility, mass prop.
poi fomcka -ro (n) <form kind> V [K-D] V is a politeness/ civility/ courtesy, a spec. act.

civilization

lo futsri -na (n) <after write> [N-] N is civilization, mass term of instances.

poi futsri -na (n) <after write> V [N-] V is a civilization, a spec. state/ condition.

futsri -na (n) <after write> [N-] N is a civilization, a literate society.

grubivsis -noa (2n) <group behave system> [N-F] N is the civilization/ culture of people F.

lo poi futsri -na (n) <after write> V [N-] V is a civilization, mass term of states.

civilized **futsri -na (1a) <after write> [N-] N is civilized/ literate, of societies.**

claim **poi poncug -ka (n) <own say> V [K-B] V isa claim, an act of -ing**

poncug -ka (2v) <own say> [K-B] K claim that B is his.

djacug -tii (3v) <know say> [K-NB] K say/ claim/ purport to know N is true of B.

poi djacug -tii (n) <know say> V [K-NB] V is a claim, an act of -ing to know N

fu petset -jae (n) <distribute set> V-SF [FSV] V is a claim distributed over each member of a multiple.

nu djacug -tii (n) <know say> N-KB [KNB] N is a claim/ proposition, a thing -ed to be known true.

nu poncug -ka (n) <own say> [B-K] B is a claim, a thing claimed.

nu jet-muu cug -kai (5v) <owe say> [K-BDCP] K claim that B owes to D amount C for P.

nu cug -kae tus -mau (3n) <say(said) true> [B-SV] B is a/ the claim/ proposition of S about V.

poi nu jet -muu cug -kai (n) <owe say> V [K-BDCP] V is a claim against B on behalf of D in the amount of C for reason P

samcug -ro (2v) <same say> [K-D] K claim/ pretend to be D, claims identity D -/in B

poi samcug -ro (n) <same say> V [K-D] V is an identification/ pretension/ claim, of identity, an act of -ing.

claimant **poncug -ka (n) <own say> [K-B] K is a claimant, one who claims ownership.**

clamor **rorvol -va (1n) <many voice> [V-] V is a din/ clamour/ clamor, many shouting voices.**

clamour **rorvol -va (1n) <many voice> [V-] V is a din/ clamour/ clamor, many shouting voices.**

clamp **jugrim -ba (1n) <grip tool> [B-] B is a vise/ pliers/ pincers/ clamp, generic for any grasping tool.**

clan **kulgru -fa (1n) <culture group> [F-] F is a tribe/ clan, a human social group.**

kulgrudjo -bui (2n) <culture group member> [B-F] B is a member of clan/ tribe F.

clap (hands)

vresonmad -ze (2v) <hand sound make> [K-P] K clap (hands) for

purpose P.

clapper vresonmad -ze (n) <hand sound make> [K-P] clapper, one who -s.

claque russonmad -ruu (n) <approve sound make> [K-DV] applauders/ claque, those who —.

claret claret (1n) [DJAN] is a Bordeaux/claret, a wine of Bordeaux

clarification
po sanklimad -zia (n) <sign clearer make> V [K-SPD] an interpretation/ clarification (of S as P to D), an instance of -ing.
fu sanklimad -zia (n) <sign clearer make> P-SKD [KSPD]P is an interpretation/ clarification (of S by K to D), the result of -ing.

clarify klimad -keo (4v) <clearer make> [K-BDV] K account for/ clarify/ explain B to D by saying V.
sanklimad -zia (4v) <sign clearer make> [K-SPD] K interpret/ clarify S as P for D.

clarity puu kli -gao (n) B [G-J] B is a lucidity/ transparency/ clarity, a spec. property.

clash kinbloson -luu kinblosoa (2n) <together hit sound> [B-S] B a clash of S, a metallic collision sound.
kinblo -ka (3v) <together hit> [K-BB] K clash B with B.
poi kinblo -ka (n) <together hit> V [K-BB] V is a clash, a striking together.

clasp radjug -ruu (3v) <round grip> [K-DV] K clasp/ hug D with limbs/ tentacles/ clamps V.

class kes -buu (3n) [B-FN] B is a classification/ category/ class/ type/ sort/ kind of F with defining property N.
sockes -buu (3n) <social class> [F-BN] F is a class with members B of social system N.
solatneriynkes -bui (2n) <private first class> [B-F] B is a private first class attached to military unit F
nu set -foe (n) S-F [FS] S is a superset, the kind/ class of thing from which a particular set, q.v., is drawn.

class discover
kesduv -ka (2v) <class discover> [K-B] K class discover, discover the class to which B belongs.

classic largra -buo (3n) <art great> [B-FK] B is a classic in field/ genre F among K
stobil -gao (2a) <stay beautiful> [G-J] G is more classic than J.

classics lo stobil -gao (n) <enduringly beautiful>[G-J] the classics, mass term.

classification
poi kespet -keu (n) <class distribute>V [K-BF] a sorting/ classification, an act of sorting.
poi nu kesdja -keu (n) <class know> V [B-KF] V is an/a classification/ identification/ recognition, an event of being recognized by K as an F

poi kesdja -keu (n) <class know> V [K-BF] an/a classification/ identification/ recognition, an event of recognizing B as an F

kesmad -vie (n) <class make> [V-F] V is a classification, an act of system making of F.

poi kesdik -keu (n) <class decide> V [K-BF] V is a disposition/ classification, an act of categorizing.

kes -buu (3n) [B-FN] B is a classification/ category/ class/ type/ sort/ kind of F with defining property N.

classified nu kesdja -keu (a) <class know> B-KF [KBF] classified/ identified/ recognized by K as an F

classifier kesmad -tu (n) <class make>[K-F] classifier, classification system maker.

kespet -keu (n) <class distribute> [K-BF] a classifier, sorter.

classifies kesdja -keu (3v) <class know> [K-BF] K classifies/ identifies/ recognizes B as belonging to class F.

classify kesmad -tu (2v) <class make> [K-F] K order/ classify/ make a classification system for F.

kesdik -keu (3v) <class decide> [K-BF] K categorize/ type/ classify/ dispose of/ put B into class F.

klepet -keu (3v) <class distribute> [K-BF] K sort/ classify/ put into classes B among F.

claw dedrop -luu (2n) <finger horn> [B-S] B is a claw/ nail/ talon/ hoof of animal/ human S.

clay vle -luu (2n) [B-S] B is some clay from source S.

clean zincko -ro (2v) <clean cause> [K-D] K clean/ cleanse D, make D clean, nonintentional

zinmad -ro (2v) <clean make> [K-D] K clean/ cleanse D, make D clean, intentional.

datzinmad -ro (2v) <tooth clean make> [K-D] K brush/ clean teeth D.

cleanable nu zinmad -ro (a) <clean make> [D-K] D is cleanable, of that which is cleaned.

cleaner zin -gao (2a) [G-J] G is/ are cleaner than J.

zincko -ka (n) <clean cause> [K-D] a cleaner/ cleanser, that which -s.

zinmad -ro (n) <clean make> [K-D] K is a cleaner, one who -s.

zin -ro (n) <clean> [K-D] K is a cleaner, one who -s.

cleaners zinmadsit -ba (1n) <clean make location> [B-] B is a laundry/ cleaners

cleaning poi zinmad -ro (n) <clean make> V [K-D] V is a cleaning, a spec. act.

cleanliness

lo puu zin -gao (n) B [G-J] B is cleanliness, mass term of properties.

cleanly zin -gao (av) [G-J] cleanly, in a clean manner.

cleanse zincko -ro (2v) <clean cause> [K-D] K clean/ cleanse D, make D clean, nonintentional

zinmad -ro (2v) <clean make> [K-D] K clean/ cleanse D, make D clean, intentional.

cleanser zincko -ro (n) <clean cause> [K-D] K is a cleaner/cleanser, that which -s.

clear favsuv -ka (1v) <reverse serve> [K-] K clear (s) (the table).
cerfekkli -lei (2a) <pertain fact clear> [B-D] B is evident/ clear to D.
norkol -pa (1i) <no colour> [P-] P is clear/ uncoloured/ transparent.

clear up zlados -na (1v) <cloud lose> [N-] N clear up/ become unclouded.

clearer kli -gao (2a) [G-J] G is apparent/ lucid/ clearer/ more transparent than J, fig. understandable.
klicej -gao (2v) <more clear become> [G-J] G become clearer/ more lighter than J.(The GJ suffix means 'more clear')

clearing cletrisoj -bui (2n) <without tree space> [B-F] B is a clearing in forest F.
klicej -gao (a) <clear become>[G-J] clearing, becoming lighter (The GJ suffix means 'more clear').

clearly rea (av) clearly/ obviously/ of course, a discourse operator, used before sentences (UI).
kli -gao (av) [G-J] is clearly, as a predicate modifier.
cerfekkli -beu (av) <pertinent fact clear> [B-D] evidently/ patently/ clearly.

cleave nu kuz -ka cej -da {nu kuzka cejda} (1v) <crack happen> [D-] D crack/ split/ cleave, intransitive verb.
kuzmad -ruu (3v) <crack make> [K-DV] K crack/ split/ cleave D with V, intentional as of eggs.
kuz -ruu (3v) <crack> [K-DV] K crack/ split/ cleave D with V, intentional as of eggs.

clergyperson
pleper -lei (2n) <church person> [B-N] B is a cleric/ clergyperson/ priest of religion N.

cleric pleper -lei (2n) <church person> [B-N] B is a cleric/ clergyperson/ priest of religion N.

clerical ple -luu (a) [B-S] is clerical/ ecclesiastical , pert. to churches.
pretur -bui (a) <paper work> [B-F] clerical, pert. to paper work.

clerical work
poi pretur -bui (n) <paper work> V [B-F] V is a clerical work, an act of working -ly.

clerical worker
pretur -bui (2n) <paper work> [B-F] B is a clerk/ clerical worker in F.

clerk vedper -bui (2n) <sell person> [B-F] B is a salesperson/ shop assistant/ clerk of F.
pertur -bui (2n) <paper work> [B-F] B is a clerk/ clerical worker in F.

clever vefpes -gia (3a) <invent think> [G-JV] G is more bright/ brilliant/ clever/ intelligent/ creative/ ingenious than J at thinking about V.
viltak -gia (a) <brilliant talk> [G-JV] is bright/ clever.
cakcnu -gao starycnu (2a) <shock new> [G-J] G is more clever/ ingenious than J, as 'a clever device'. . .ne cakcnugao paclu
kukcir -gao (3a) <quick learning> [G-JB] G is more intelligent/ bright/ brilliant/ clever/ quicker than J at learning B.
vrespu -gao (2a) <hand expert> [G-J] G is more clever/ skilful/ dextrous/ adroit than J.
kukpes -gao (3a) <quick think> [G-JB] G is more bright/ brilliant/ clever/ intelligent/ quicker than J at thinking about B.
mivspu -gao (2a) <mind expert> [G-J] G is more clever/ smart/ intelligent/ brilliant than J is.
spu -moe (3a) [B-VN] B is capable/ skilful/ competent/ skilled/ expert/ clever at/ in doing V under N.
spu -cua (3a) [K-VN] K is capable/ skilful/ competent/ skilled/ expert/ clever at/ in doing V under N.

cleverer viltak -gia (3a) <brilliant talk> [G-JV] G is cleverer/ more brilliant than J on topic/ s V.

cleverness puu spu -cua (n) B [K-VN] B is a competence/ expertness/ skill/ cleverness, a spec. property.
lo puu viltak -gia (n) <brilliant talk> B [G-JV] brightness/ brilliance/ cleverness, mass term.
puu viltak -gia (n) <brilliant talk> B [G-JV] a brightness/ brilliance/ cleverness, sp. prop.

client nu suv -ka (2n) <serve> B-K [KB] B is the customer/ client/ patron of service K.

clientele nu suvset -ka (2n) <serve set> B-K [KB] B are the customers/ clientele/ practice/ trade of service K.

cliff vevlan -ba (1n) <vertical land> [B-] B is a cliff/ bluff/ crag, a vertical land face.

climate sittet -va (2n) <location weather> [V-B] V is the climate/ clime of place/ area B.

climatize kofklepac -beu (2v) <comfortable cold apparatus> [B-D] B climatize/ air condition D.

climb gangot -ruo (3v) <high go> [K-DS] K scale/ ascend/ mount/ climb up D from S.
poi gangot -ruo (n) <high go> V [K-DS] K is an instance of a climb/ ascent.

climber gangot -ruo (n) <high go> [K-DS] K is a climber, one who -s.

clime sittet -va (2n) <location weather> [V-B] V is the climate/ clime of place/ area B.

cling gomjug -ro (2v) <adhere grip> [K-D] K cling to D.

clinging gomjug -ro (a) <adhere grasp> [K-D] is clinging, that which -s. (When using a K initial case tag, change the case tag

pattern to one without the initial K, or put poi, puu or zoi in front of the K initial adjective.)

clique klogru -ga (2n) <closed group> [F-B] F is a circle/ set/ clique including member(s) B.

cloak kolok -ba (1n) <tent coat> [B-] B is a cape/ mantle/ cloak, a formless garment.

clock jok -ba jokla (1n) [B-] B is a clock/ timepiece, an instrument to measure time.

clock maker
jokmad -ka (1n) <clock maker> [K-] K is a clock maker.

clock time jokcke -coa (3v) <clock time> [C-SD] C is the clock time from/ beginning at S to/ ending at D
jorsan -coi (2n) <hours sign> [C-V] C is the time/ hour/ clock time of event V.

clone von -foe (2n) [F-S] F ia/ are a clone of S, individuals derived asexually from a single individual.
vonmad -ruu (3v) <clone make> [K-DV] K clone D by V.

close nu sni -ge (a) <nearer> [B-GJC] close/ near, nearer to B than to J by amount C, converse.
klomad -roe (3v) <closed make> [K-DK] K close/ shut D by/ with K, intentional.
klocko -ro (2v) <closed cause> [K-D] K close/ shut D, nonintentional

close by vi (c) at/close by the place where, before event clauses.
vi (av) here/ close by/ at this place, before predicates.

close by vi (pp) at/ in/ on/ close by(a place).

close comma
hi (pm) close comma/(,).

closed klo -na (1v) [N-] N is/ are closed, as of a door/ curve/ path.

closeness puu sni -ge (n) B [G-BJC] B is a closeness/ nearness/ proximity, a spec. property.
poi sni -ge (n) V [G-JBC] V is a closeness/ nearness, a spec. state.

closer sni -gao (4a) [G-JBC] G is nearer/ closer/ proximate/ proximal than J to B by C.
sni -ge (4a) [G-BJC] G is nearer/ closer/ proximate/ proximal to B than J by C.
nufunu snigao (a) GBJC [GJBC] G is closer than B is to J, 3 place conv.

closet srokru -bui (2n) <store room> [B-F] B is a storeroom/ closet storing/ containing F.
ramir -bui (2n) <closet> [BF] B is a closet of F
gitujbud -la (4n) <doorpanel box>[B-KFP] B is a closet/ cabinet/ cupboard/ dresser (U.K.) in F for P.

closing poi klocko -ro (n) <closed cause> V [K-D] V is a closing/ shutting, an act of -ing.
poi klomad -roe (n) <closed make> V [K-DK] V is a closing/ shutting, an act of -ing.

clot totgru -luu(2n) <thick group> [B-S] B is a clump/ clot/ lump of S.
nercej -ka (1v) <one become>[K-] K unify/ unite/ integrate/ coalesce/ coagulate/ clot/ run together/ become one.
dzecko -nea (2v) <jelly cause> [N-D] N jell/ gelatinize/ congeal/ clot/ curdle D (non intentional).
dzema -ro (2v) <jelly make> [K-D] K jell/ gelatinize/ clot/ curdle/ congeal D (intentional).

cloth lo kla -ba (n) [B-] fabric/ cloth, mass term.
kla -ba (a) [B-] is cloth/ fabric, made of cloth.
kla -ba (1n) [B-] B is a piece of cloth/fabric.

clothe ref -ro (2v) <garment> [K-DB] K attire/ clothe D in B, put on D

clothes hanger
refpedtru -ba (1n) <garment hang structure> [B-] B is a clothes-hanger/ coat hanger.

clothing lo ref -ba (n) [B-] dress/ clothing, mass term.
ref -ba (1n) [B-] B is a garment/ piece of clothing.

clotted nercej -ka (a) <one become> [K-] united/ coagulated/ clotted, having become one.

cloud zla -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a cloud of air mass F.

cloud burst
tidcri -gua tiocri (2n) <heavy rained> [V-S] V is a downpour/ cloud burst/ heavy rain from cloud S.

cloudburst totcri -va (2n) <thick rain> [V-B] V is a downpour/ cloudburst/ torrent of B.

cloudiness poi litfib -gao (n) <light weak> V [G-J] V is an instance of dimness/ cloudiness/ dusk.
lo puu zlakuv -gao (n) <cloud cover> B [G-J] B is cloudiness, mass term of prop.
poi zlakuv -gao (n) <cloud cover>V [G-J] a cloudiness, a spec. state.

cloudless zlacle -ba (1a) <cloud without> [B-] B is cloudless

cloudy zlaflo -na (1a) <cloud full> [N-] N is cloudy, full of clouds.
zlakuv -gao (2a) <cloud cover> [G-J] G is/ are more cloudy than J.
zlakuv -gao (a) <cloud cover> [G-J] is cloudy, cloudier than...
litfib -gao litfiu (2a) <light weak> [G-J] G is more dim/ cloudy/ obscure/ dusky/ misty than J is.

club rizgru -bui (2n) <private group> [B-F] B is a club/ private association/ society including member(s) F.

clue vidpiz -vu (4n) <idea piece> [V-BKD] V is a hint/ clue of/ about B by K to D.

clueless kacfib -lei (2a) <aware weak> [B-N] B is ill informed/ unobservant/ clueless about N.

clump totgru -luu (2n) <thick group>[B-S] B is a clump/clot/lump of S.

clumsiness lo puu norbilbiv -gao (1n) <non beautiful behaviour> B [G-J] B is clumsiness/ awkwardness (mass term).
puu norbilbiv -gao (1n) <non beautiful behaviour> B [G-J] B is

clumsiness/ awkwardness (spec. instance).

clumsy norbilbiv -gao (2a) <non beautiful behaviour> [G-J] G is more awkward/ clumsy than J.

cluster kinset -fa (2n) <together set> [F-B] F is a bouquet/ bunch/ cluster of B.

sniset -bui (2n) <nearer set> [B-F] B is a cluster/ spatial group/ physical aggregatation the elements of which are physically close to one another and belong to some superset F. e.g., ne snisetbui je lo trofoe. . .A cluster of rocks.

gru -foe (2n) [F-S] F is a group/ band/ cluster of two or more interacting individuals/ organisms (each with all interaction can usually be assumed) whose members belong to some superset S. E.g.,
ne grufoe je lea muksa. . .A group of monkeys.

co author srikin -kia (n) <write together> [K-BK] K is a co author of B with K

co parent parpem -seu (2n) <part parent> [S-P] S is a co parent of child/ children/ offspring P.

co partisan
pargrukin -bae (4n) <part group with>[B-BVF] B is a comrade/ co partisan of B in party/faction V of F.

co write srikin -kia (3v) <write together> [K-BK] K co write B with K

coach cretaj -bui (2n) <train cart> [B-F] B is a train carriage/ coach/ car/ boxcar of train F.

taj -ba (1n) [B-] B is a cart/ carriage/ wagon/ buggy/ coach/ chariot/ dray, any non motorized vehicle.

ractaj -ba (1n) <travel cart> [B-] B is a (stage)coach, used for distance travel.

bittaj -ba (1n) <horse cart> [B-] B is a carriage/ coach/ wagon, vehicle pulled by horses.

tejkes -bui (2n) <ordinary class> [B-F] B is tourist/ coach/ second class accommodation in conveyance F

tejkes -bui (a) <ordinary class> [B-F] is tourist/ coach/ second class

pertaj -ba (1n) <people cart> [B-] B is a coach/ buggy/ shay, used for transporting people.

goz -ba (1n) <bus> [B-] B is a bus (US)/ coach (UK), used for distance travel.

coagulate nercej -ka (1v) <one become> [K-] K unify/ unite/ integrate/ coalesce/ coagulate/ clot/ run together/ become one.

coagulated nercej -ka (a) <one become> [K-] is united/ coagulated/ clotted, having become one.

coagulation
poi nercej -ka (n) <one become> V [K-] V is a coalescence/ coagulation/ unity, a specific state of being one.

coal caobcab -luu (2n) <carbon burn> [B-S] B is an ember/ (live) coal from/ in fire S.

lo coc -luu (n) [B-S] is coal, mass term.

coc -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a piece of coal from S.
coc -luu (a) [B-S] coal, made of coal.

coalesce nercej -ka (1v) <one become> [K-] K unify/ unite/ integrate/ coalesce/ coagulate/ clot/ run together/ become one.

coalescence
poi nercej -ka (n) <one become> V [K-] V is a coalescence/ coagulation/ unity, a specific state of being one.

coarse nu zakro mro -gao (a) <crush more> [J-G] is coarse.
no dil -bia (a) [B-DN] is coarse/ indelicate.
nordil -beu (2a) <non delicate> [B-D] B is coarse/ indelicate/ displeasing to D.

coast lancki -bui (2n) <land edge> [B-F] B is a/ the shore/ coast/ coastline/ seashore of F.

coastal lancki -bui (a) <land edge> [B-F] is coastal, pert. to coasts.

coastline lancki -bui (2n) <land edge> [B-F] B is a/ the shore/ coast/coastline/ seashore of F.

coat mak -ba (1n) [B-] B is a coat, a piece of outer clothing.
cormak -ba (1v) <short coat> [B-] B is a (suit) coat/ jacket/ sports coat.

coat hanger
refpedtru -ba (1n) <garment hang structure> [B-] B is a clothes hanger/ coat hanger.

coat of arms
fammra -bui (2v) <family mark> [B-F] B is the device/ emblem/ motto/ coat-of arms of family F.

cobalt cobal -ba (1) [B-] B is some cobalt, element 27 .

cobbler cucmad -ze (2n) <shoe make> [K-P] K is a shoemaker/ cobbler, maker of shoe(s) P.

cobra kobar -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a cobra from S, a poisonous snake.

cock pig -bui pingu (2n) [B-F] B is the penis/ prick/ cock of F.
memsvu -ba (1n) [B-] B is a cock/ rooster, a male gallaceous fowl.
memniv -ba (1n) <male bird> [B-] B is a cock (male bird).

cockpit pailtolsit -bui (2n) <airplane control location> [B-F] B is the cockpit of aircraft F

cocoa lo kalok -ba (n) [B-] B is cocoa, the mass of all cocoa.
kalok -ba (1n) [B-] B is a portion/ quantity of cocoa.
kalok -ba (a) [B-] is cocoa, made of cocoa.

code rulset -fa (2n) <rule set> [F-B] F is a code, a set of rules for B.
smisri -ka (2v) <secret write> [K-B] K encode/ code B, put B into coded form.
smilen -fea (4n) <secret language> [F-KPB] F is a code/ cipher/ encoding system used by K to keep P secret from B.
nu smisri -ka (n) <secret write> B-K [KB] B is a code, a secret message.

coder smisri -ka (n) <secret write> [K-B] an encoder/ coder, one who/ that which encodes.

coelenterata
lao Coelenterata (na) the Coelenterata, a phylum of many celled animals.
coelenterate
coel -bui (a) [B-F] coelenterate, pert. to -s.
coel -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a coelenterate of species F.
coffee moj -luu (1n) [B-S] B is a serving/ quantity of coffee from source S.
coffee house
jaf -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a cafe/ coffee house of place/ community F.
coffin morbud -beu (2n) <dead box> [B-D] B is a coffin/ casket of D.
cognac cognac (2n) [DJAN] is some cognac, a French brandy.
cohesive nersto -ba (1) <one stay> [B-] B is tough/ cohesive, not easily pulled apart.
cohort ningru -bui (2n) <year group> [B-F] B is a cohort/ age group of F.
coil rorradcej -ka roryradcea (2v) <many round become> [K-B] K coil around B.
rorradmad -ro (3v) <many round make> [K-DB] K wind/ coil D , make D coil around B, intentional.
rorrad -luu roryrae (2n) <many round> [B-S] B is a coil of S.
skofom -ba (1n) <screw form> [B-] B is a curl/ coil/ helix.
coiled rorrad -luu (a) <many round> [B-S] coiled, pert. to coils.
coiled spring
rolsko -ba (1n) <roll spring> [B-] B is a coiled spring/ helix.
coin lo tadcme -ba (n) <hard money> [B-] coin, mass term.
tadcme -ba (1n) <hard money> [B-] B is a coin, a piece of metallic money.
pumtis -ze (3v) <word choose> [K-PB] K coin/ make word P with meaning B.
coincident nazi (pp) at/ coincident with..., an instant in time.
coincident with
vizi (pp) at/ coincident with..., a point in space.
coitus kit -toa (2v) [K-K] K copulate/ mate/ mount/ make love to/ have coitus/ intercourse with K.
poi kit -toa (n) V [K-K] V is an instance of (sexual) intercourse/ mating/ coitus.
lo poi kit -toa (n) V [K-K] V is intercourse/ coitus, the mass of such acts.
colander rorpegpac -ba (1n) <many hole apparatus> [B-] B is a riddle/ sieve/ colander.
cold lo puu kle -gau (n) B [G-JC] B is cold, mass term of properties.
lo poi kle -gau (n) V [G-JC] V is cold, mass term of states.
colder kle -gau (3a) [G-JC] G is cooler/ colder than J by C.
coldness poi kle -gau (n) V [G-JC] V is a coldness, a spec. state/ condition.

puu kle -gau (n) B [G-JC] B is a coolness/ coldness, a spec. property.

collaborate
kintur -tia (3v) <together work> [K-KP] K collaborate/ assist/ work/ coöperate with K on P.

collaboration
poi kintur -tia (n) <together work> V [K-KP] V is a some collaboration/ assistance, an act of -ing.

collaborator
kintur -tia (n) <together work> [K-KP] K is a colleague/ fellow worker/ collaborator, one who -s.

collage pivtcu -pae (4n) <paste picture.> [P-BSK] P is a collage depicting B, made from S by artist K.

collar clo -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a collar of F.

colleague kintur -tia (n) <together work> [K-KP] a colleague/ fellow worker/ collaborator, one who -s.

collect grujmi -tau (3v) <group meet> [K-FN] K assemble/ gather/ collect/ rally as group F at place N.
kinsef -keu (3v) <together put> [K-BF] K collect/ assemble/ put/ piece together B as/ into assembly among F.
kinber -kea (4v) <together carry> [K-BDS] K gather/ collect/ assemble/ bring together B at place D from S.
favjetget -joa (3v) <reverse owe get> [K-CS] K collect C (money due) from S.

collection poi fanjetget -joa (n) <reverse debt allow> V [K-CD] V is a collection, an act of -ing money due.
nu kinber -kea (n) <together carry> B-KDS [KBDS] B is a collection/ gathering/ assemblage, a collection by K at D from S
croset -feu (3n) <harmony set> [F-PB] F is a matching collection/ ensemble/ suit/ suite/ set of use type P composed of items B.
set -foe (2n) [F-S] F is a set/ group/ collection/ collectivity composed of members of superset S; e.g., ta setfoe lea muksa. . .That's a set of monkeys.
fu kinsef -keu (n) <together put> F-BK [KBF] F is an assembly/ collection/ assemblage, an assembled whole.
poi kinber -kea (n) <together carry> V [K-BDS] V is a collection, an act of -ing.
nu grujmi -tau (n) <group meet> [F-KN] F is a gathering/ assembly/ collection/ audience/ congregation/ rally, an -d group.

collectivity
set -foe (2n) [F-S] F is a set/ group/ collection/ collectivity composed of members of superset S; e.g., ta setfoe lea muksa. . .That's a set of monkeys.

collector kinber -kea (n) <together carry> [K-BDS] K is a collector, gatherer, as of specimens.

favjetget -joa fanjetlei (n) <reverse debt allow>[K-CS] a collector, of money due.

college tercku -lue (3n) <three school> [B-PN] B is a college of/ specializing in teaching P at (location) N.

collide muvblo -ro muoblo (2v) <move hit> [K-D] K bump/ collide/ crash with/ run into D.

collision poi muvblo -ro (n) <move hit> V [K-D] V is a collision/ bump/ crash, an act/ event of -ing.

colloid pedmis -fa (1) [FB] B is a colloid, a finely dispersed substance with particles B in a fluid like paint or fog.

colloidal pedmis -ba (a) [B-] is a colloidal, pert. to colloids.

colonel colen -tu (2n) <(6th) colonel>[B-F] B is a colonel commanding/ attached to military unit F, equal to a naval captain.

lieutenant colonel lieutcolen -bui (2n) <(5th) lieutenant colonel> [B-F] B is a lieutenant colonel commanding/ attached to military unit F, equal to a naval commander.

colony cnulivgru -fa (3n) <new live group> [F-BD] F is a colony of creatures B in D.

nu notguntol -fe (3n) <other country control> B-FN [FBN] B is a colony of country F in location N.

color kolkatmad -ro (2v) <color quality make> [K-DB] K color/ color D, make D colored with in B, intentional.

lo kol -buo (n) [B-FK] colour/ color, the mass of all colors.

kol -ro (3v) <color> [K-DB] K colour/ color/ dye D with B.

kolkes -lei (2n) <colour class> [B-N] B is a hue/ shade/ class of colour/ color with defining property N.

kolkatcko -nea (2v) <colour quality cause> [N-D] N color/ color D, make D coloured, nonintentional

lo puu nu kolkat -sii (n) <color quality> B [S-VKN] B is a colour/ color, mass prop.

kol -buo (3n) [B-FK] B is a/ the colour/ color/ color value/ hue of F to/ as perceived by K

lo kolkle -lei (n) <colour class> [B-N] color, mass term of hues/ color classes.

melkol -bai (3n) <measure colour> [B-CC] B is a shade hue color with lightness C and saturation C, e.g.,
lo puu labredgao ga melkolbai lio savo lio sanene
'Pink is a shade of red with lightness of about 8 and saturation of about 11'

color value

kol -buo (3n) [B-FK] B is a/ the colour/ color/ color value/ hue of F to/ as perceived by K

colored nu kolkat -gue (v) <color quality> S-VKN [VSKN] S is coloured/ colored/ display colo(u)r(s) V to observer(s) K under lighting N

nu kolkat -gue (a) <color quality> S-VKN [VSKN] is coloured/ colored, showing color

kolkatcej -da (a) <color quality become> [D-] is colored/

coloured, having become -ed.
nu kolkatmad -ro (a) <color quality make> [D-K] is colored/ coloured, having been -ed.
lo nu kol -buo (n) F-BK [BFK] F is the mass of all coloured/ colored things.
nu kolkatcko -nea (a) <colour quality cause> D-N [ND] is colored/ coloured, having been -ed.
kolkatcej -da (1v) <colour quality become>[D-] D are/ become colored/ coloured, become coloured, intransitive.

colorful kolflu -gao (2a) <colour rich> [G-J] G is more colorful/ rich in colors than J is.

colorfulness
puu kolflu -gaoi (n) <color rich> B [G-J] B is a colorfulness, a spec. property.

colorless nu kolflu -gao (a) <color rich> J-G [GJ] is more colorless than..., conv. of -ful.

colorlessness
puu nu kolflu -gao (n) <color rich> B [J-G] B is a colorlessness, a spec. property.

colouored nu kol -buo (3a) F-BK [BFK] F is colouored/ colored B to observer K

color melkol -bai (3n) <measure color> [B-CC] B is a shade of hue/ colour/ color with lightness C and saturation C, e.g., lo puu labredgao ga melkolbai lio savo lio sanene 'Pink is a shade of red with lightness of about 8 and saturation of about 11'
lo kol -buo (n) [B-FK] colour/ color, the mass of all colors.
lo kolkes -lei (n) <color class> [B-N] B is colour/ color, mass term of hues/ colour classes.
kolkes -lei (2n) <color class> [B-N] B is a hue/ shade/ class of colour/ color with defining property N.
koldon -ro (3v) <color give> [K-DB] K colour/ color/ dye D with B.
kol -ro (3v) <color> [K-DB] K colour/ color/ dye D with B.
kolkatmad -ro (2v) <color quality make> [K-DB] K color/ colour D, make D coloured -/in B, intentional.
kolkatcko -nea (2v) <color quality cause> [N-D] N color/ colour D, make D coloured, nonintentional
kol -buo (3n) [B-FK] B is a/ the colour/ color/ color value/hue of F to/ as perceived by K
lo puu nu kolkat -gue (n) <color quality>B S-VKN [VSKN] B is colour/ color, mass prop.

color perceivers
lo fu kol -buo (n) K-FB [BFK] K are the mass of all colour perceivers.

colored nu kolkatcko -nea (a) <color quality cause> D-N [ND] D is colored/ coloured, having been -ed.
nu kolkat -gue (a) <color quality> S-VKN [VSKN] S is coloured/

colored, showing color/ colour V
nu kolkatmad -ro (a) <color quality make> [D-K] colored/ coloured, having been -ed.
kolkatcej -da (a) <colour quality become> [D-] D is colored/ coloured, having become -ed.
lo nu kol -buo (n) F-BK [BFK] F is the mass of all coloured/ colored things.
kolkatcej -da (1v) <color quality become> [D-] D are/ become colored/ coloured, become coloured, intransitive.
nu kolkat -gue (v) <color quality> S-VKN [VSKN] S is coloured/ colored/ display color(s) V to observer(s) K under lighting N

colt
cinbit -ba (1n) [B-] B is a colt, an infant horse.
junmembit -ba (1n) <young male horse> [B-] B is a colt, a young male horse.
junbit -baa (1n) <young horse>[B-] B is a colt/filly, sexless term for a young horse.

column
vevjup -bea (3n) <vertical support> [B-CF] B is a column/ post supporting load C in structure F.
trotri -bui (2n) <stone tree> [B-F] B is a column/ pillar in structure F.
lin -ba (1n) <face line> [B-] B is a column, general term for a line of troops, text etc.

comb
kom -ro (2v) <comb> [K-D] K comb D.
kom -ba (1n) [B-] B is a comb, an instrument for -ing the hair.

combat
lo poi kad -toa (n) V [K-KB] V is a fight/ fighting/ combat, mass term of acts.
poi kad -toa (n) V [K-KB] V is a fight/ fighting/combat, a spec. act of -ing.
kad -toa (3v) [K-KB] K combat/ fight K over/ about B.

combatant
kad -toa (n) [K-KB] K is a fighter/ combatant, one who fights.

combination
nu djisetcej -bui (n) <join set become> [F-B] F is a combination, a product of -ing.
fu djisetcko -nu (n) <join set cause> F-BN [NBF] a combination (n), a product of being -ed.
fu djisetmad -keu (n) <join set make> [F-BK] F is a combination, a product of being -ed.
poi djisetcko -nu (n) <join set cause> V [N-BF] V is a combination (n), an event of -ing B into F
djiset -fa (2n) <join set> [F-B] F is a combination/ (joined) set of elements B.
poi djisetcej -buo (n) <join set become> V [B-F] V is a combination, an act/event of -ing.
poi djisetmad -keu (n) <join set make> V [K-BF] V is a combination, an act of -ing B into F

combine
djisetmad -keu (3v) <join set make> [K-BF] K combine B into F, intentional.

djisetcko -nu (3v) <join set cause> [N-BF] N combine B into F, nonintentional.
djisetcej -bui (2v) <join set become> [B-F] B combine into F, cause unspecified.

combiner djisetcko -nu (n) <join set cause> [N-BF] N is a combiner, that which combines something.
djisetmad -keu (n) <join set make> [K-BF] a combiner, one who combines something.

come kam -zoi (i) [K-SDV] come here!, w/o; 1st arg., an imperative.
uo (i) come now!/ look here/ oh/ well/ what/ (that's) enough, an expression of annoyance.
ginkam -pia (2v) <root come> [P-S] P come/ proceed/ derive/ arise/ originate from/ in S.
got -ruo (4v) [K-DSV] K go/ come to D from S via V.
kam -zoi (4v) [K-SDV] K come/ go from S to D via V.

come back favgot -ruo (4v) <reverse go> [K-DSV] K return/ come back to D from S via V.

come before
pas -ro (2v) [K-D] K precede/ come before D.

come forward
fresnigot -ro (i) <front near go> [K-D] advance!/ come forward!, w/o 1st arg., an imperative.

come near snigot -rue (3v) <near go> [K-DS] K come near/ approach D from S.

come now razdou -cui (i) <reason give> [K-VS] Be reasonable!/ Come now!/ Look here!, w/o 1st arg., imperative.

come out zvokam -zoi (4v) <out come> [K-SDV] K emerge/ come out from S to D via V.

come out of (rain?)
zlekam -zoe (2v) <in come [from]> [K-S] K come out of/ issue forth/ emerge from S.

come through
tcekam -leo (4v) <penetrate come> [B-NDS] B come through/ come through/ run through N to D from S. E.g.
la tigris ga tcekamleo la irak lo murdei lo monjui
The Tigris runs through Iraq from the mountains to the sea.
Cf. tcegot -leo.

comedian kog -bue (n) [B-DV] B is a comic/comedian, a comic person.
kogsubtak -ka(n) <comical story talk> [K-B] joker/ jester/ comedian, one who tells -s.
pubkog -ba (1n) <public comical> [B-] B is a comedian, one performing comedy.

comedy lo poi pubkog -ba (n) <public comical> V [B-] V is comedy, mass term.
gapstasub -ba (1n) <happy stage story> [B-] B is a comedy.
kogsub -loa (3n) <comical story> [B-NK] B is a comedy/ funny story about N by K
gapsub -mou (3n) <happy story> [B-VS] B is a good feeling story

about V by S
poi pubkog -ba (n) <public comical> V [B-] V is a comedy, a spec. instance.

comeliness puu jelbil -gao (n) <healthier beautiful> B [G-J] B is a comeliness/ prettiness, a spec. property.
lo puu jelbil -gao (n) <healthier beautiful> B [G-J] B is comeliness/ prettiness, mass term.

comely jelbil -gao (2a) <healthier beautiful> [G-J] G is prettier/ more comely/ healthily beautiful than J is.

comes to life
livcej -ba (1v) <alive become> [B-] B comes-to-life/ becomes alive.

comet komet -bai (2n) <comet> [B-C] B is a comet of period C.

comfort kofmad -ro (2v) <comfortable make>[K-D] K solace/ comfort/ console/ reassure D, make D comfortable
puu nu kof -tii(n) B N-K [KN] B is a comfort, a prop. of a -able object/ setting.
poi kof -tii (n) V [K N] V is a comfort, a spec. state of being -ble.
puu kof -tii (n) B [KN] B is a comfort, a prop. of -able person.
lo puu kof -tii (n) B [KN] B is comfort, mass term, properties.
lo poi kof -tii (n) V [KN] V is comfort, mass term of states.
poi nu kof -ro (n) <comfortable make> V [D-K] a consolation/ solace/ comfort, a state of being made -able.

comfort to kofmad -ro (v) <comfortable make> [K-D] K make D comfortable/ give comfort to D

comfortable
nu kof -tii (a) N-K [KN] N is comfortable to users/ occupants K, as of rooms/ furniture/ clothing.
lenkofmro -teu (4v) <language comfortable more>[KJV] K is more comfortable than J in language V
kofmad -ro (v) <comfortable make> [K-D] K make D comfortable/ give comfort to D
lenkof -tii (2v) <language comfortable> [K-N] K is comfortable with/ fluent in language N
kof -tii (2a) [K-N] K is comfortable in setting/ circumstances/ situation N.
kofcko -kie (3v) <comfortable cause> [K-BN] K happens to make comfortable B in/ about/ with N

comforter lumbedkuv -ba (1n) <feather bed cover> [B-] B is a feather bed cover/ duvet/ comforter.

comic dictcusub -mou (3n) <teach picture story> [B-VS] B is an educational comic/ comic strip about V by S.
gapstasub -ba (a) <happy stage story> [B-] comic, pert. to a comedy.
kogtcu -peo (2n) <comical picture> [P-K] P is a cartoon/ comic (drawn) by K.
kog -bue (n) [B-DV] a comic/ comedian, a comic person.

comic strip
tcustu -pia (2n) <picture story> [P-S] P is a comic strip drawn by S.
comical kog -bue (3a) [B-DV] B is funny/ comical/ humorous/ witty to D by being/ doing V.
comically kog -bue (av) [B-DV] comically, in a funny manner.
coming poi kam -zoi (n) V [K-SDV] V is a coming/ going, an event/act of coming/ going from somewhere.
lefa (a) the future/ coming..., the one which will be..., a temporal descriptive oper.
coming out poi zvokam -zoi (n) <out come> V [K-SDV] V is an instance of emerging/ coming out
poi sacvijkam -zua (n) <start view come> V [K-V] V is a debut/ coming out, debut.
comma a (c) comma, as in ...,...or...
ce (c) and/comma/both and, bet. modified/fying words 'tall, wise and good, man'. . . vevlaggao sajgao ce gudgou mreba
inonucu (c) comma, in 'whether not..., ...' w/sents.
ice (pm) comma
ji (pm) comma/(,), marks the left half of an appositive as in 'Pierre, the cook'. . .la pieir ji le kokkae
e (c) comma, as in ...,...and...
inoca (c) comma, in 'if...,...' between clauses.
ica (pm) comma
ca (c) or (else)/and or/comma, between modifiers as in 'tall, wise or good man'. . .vevlaggao sajgao ca gudgou mreba
gu (pm) comma/(,), proximal right boundary marker all clauses.
command koj -doi (3v) [K-DV] K order/ command/ tell D to do V.
nu kerkoj -keu (n) <air command>[B-KF] command, the unit -ed.
nu bicfoskoj -ro (n) <military force command> [D-K] command, military forces -ed.
puu kojro (n) B [K-DV] B is a command, a property of being a -er
bicfoskoj -ro (2v) <military force command> [K-D] K command (s)/ have command over military force D.
nu murkoj -keu (n) <sea command> [B-KF] command, the unit -ed.
poi koj -ro (n) V [K-DV] V is a command/order, an act/ process of ing.
kerkoj -keu (3v) <air command>[K-BF] K command group B in air force F.
nu lankoj -rue (n) <land command> [D-KS] D is a command, the unit -ed.
fu koj -ruu (n) [V-DK] V is a command/ order, a thing commanded to be done.
murkoj -keu (3v) <sea command> [K-BF] K command group B in sea force F.
lankoj -rue (3v) <land command> [K-DS] K command group D in land force S.

command key
kojtisvav -bui kojtiaklaki (2n) <order choose key>[B-F] B is a command key on keyboard/ system F, e.g. 'clover' on the Macintosh

commandant bicfoskoj -ro (n) <military force command> [K-D] a commandant/ commander, military commander.

commander koj -ro (n) [K-DV] K is a commander, one who -s.
lankoj -rue (n) <land command> [K-DS] commander, one who -s, paradigm for all army officers.
botkoj -ro (2n) <boat command> [K-D] K is a commander of ship/ force D.
murkoj -keu (n) <sea command> [K-BF] K is tha commander, one who -s, paradigm for all navy officers.
kerkoj -keu (n) <air command> [K-BF] K is a commander, one who -s, paradigm for all air force officers.
nerkoj -bui (2n) <1st command> [B-F] B is a second lieutenant/ toriynlieut -bui commanding/ attached to military unit F, naval rank - ensign/ airforce rank - flying officer
torkoj -bui (2n) <2nd command>[B-F] B is a first lieutenant/ neriynlieut -bui commanding/ attached to military unit F, naval rank - lieutenant junior grade.
terkoj -bui (2n) <3rd command> [B-F] B is an army captain/ lokos -bui commanding/ attached to military unit F, naval rank - lieutenant senior grade.
forkoj -bui (2n) <(4th) command> [B-F] B is a major/ tagam -bui commanding/ attached to military unit F, naval rank - lieutenant commander
ferkoj -bui (2n) <(5th) command> [B-F] B is a lieutenant colonel/ lieutcolen -bui commanding/ attached to military unit F, naval rank - commander
sorkoj -bui (2n) <(6th) colonel> [B-F] B is a colonel/ colen -tu commanding/ attached to military unit F, naval rank - captain.
serkoj -bui (2n) <(7th) command> [B-F] B is a brigadier/general 1 star/ birag -bui / brigadier general commanding/ attached to military unit F, naval rank commodore
vorkoj -bui (2n) <8th command>[B-F] B is a major general/ major -zua/ general 2 star/ commanding/ attached to military unit F, naval rank - rear admiral.
verkoj -bui (2n) <9th command> [B-F] B is a lieutenant general/ satat -rie/ general 3 star/ commanding/ attached to military unit F, naval rank - vice admiral.
nernirkoj -bui (2n) <10th command> [B-F] B is a general/ general 4 star/ jinag -tii/ commanding/ attached to military unit F, naval rank - admiral.
nernerkoj -bui (2n) <11th commander> [B-F] B is a field marshal / fidoj -bui/ general 5 star/ commandingg/ attached to military unit F naval rank - admiral of the fleet

surkoj -bui (2n) <(1st 11th) command> [B-F] B is an officer commanding/ attached to military unit F Use surkoi. q.v., for officers in general.

commanding kojfol -cua (3a) <order strong> [K-VN] K is/ are commanding/ irresistible about V in situation N.

kojcli -ro (a) <command like> [K-D] is imperious/ commanding, to, command like.

koicli (2a) <command like>[K-D] K is commanding/imperious to D.

commandingly

kojcli -ro (av) <commander like> [K-D] imperiously/ commandingly, in an imperious way.

commence tursacdur -ze (2v) <work start do> [K-P] K commence/ begin project/ enterprise P.

sackak -cue (3v) <start act> [K-VP] K begin/ start/ found/ commence/ embark on/ take up/ establish doing V for end/ purpose P.

saccej -va (1v) <start change> [V-] V begin/ start/ commence, involuntary.

sacdur -zau (3v) <start do> [K-PN] K begin/ commence/ start doing P by/ with N

commencement

poi sackak -cue (n) <start act> V [K-VP] a/ the start/ embarkation/ foundation/ commencement/ beginning/ establishment, an act of starting something.

commend gudsag -ruu (3v) <good suggest> [K-DV] K recommend/ commend/ counsel/ advise D to do V.

gudtak -ruu (3v) <good speak> [K-DV] K praise/ commend/ pay tribute to D for/ about performance V.

commendable

nu gudtak -ruu (a) <good talk> D-KV [KDV] is praiseworthy/ commendable, worth praising.

nu gudsag -ruu (a) <good suggest> D-KV [KDV] is commendable, conv. of commend.

commendation

poi gudtak -ruu (n) <good talk> V [K-DV] V is an act of praise/ tribute/ commendation.

poi gudsag -ruu (n) <good suggest> V [K-DV] V is a counsel/ commendation/ advice/ recommendation, an act of counseling.

comment vizcug -zu (3v) <see say> [K-PD] K remark/ comment/ observe, make remark P to D.

nu vizcug -zu (n) <see say> P-KD [KPD] P is a remark/ comment/ observation, that which is said, conv.form.

cug -kae (3v) [K-BD] K say/ comment/ utter B to D.

poi vizcug -zu (n) <see say> V [K-PD] a remark/ comment/ observation, an act/ event of -ing.

commerce batfus -bui (2a) <trade office> [B-F] B is the chamber of commerce of district/ township/ area F.

lo poi bat -ke (n) V [K-BBD] V is barter/ business/ commerce,

mass term for trading.
poi bat -ke (n) V [K-BBD] V is a/ some barter/ business/ commerce, an act of trading.

commercial bat -ke (a) [K-BBD] is trade/ commercial, pert. to trading.
nu bat -ke (a) [B-KBD] B is commercial/ exchangeable.

commission dasdon -ruu (3v) <responsible give> [K-DV] K commission/ charge D to do V, gives D the responsibility for V
garmiz -bui (2n) <govern committee> [B-F] B is a/ the commission/ governing committee of F.
poi nu dasdon -ruu (n) <responsible give> V [D-KV] V is a commission, being -ed by someone.
poi dasdon -ruu (n) <responsible give> V [K-DV] V is a commission, an act of -ing someone.
nu dasdon -ruu (n) <responsible give> [D-KV] is a commission, those given a commission.
fu dasdon -ruu (n) <responsible give> V-DK [KDV] V is a charge/ commission, a commisson/ charged act/ deed.
nu tcodon -ruu gru -lea (3n) <authority give><group> [B-KV] B is a commission given authority by K to do V.

commissioned
nu dasdon -ruu (a) <responsible give> [D-KV] D is commissioned, of one -ed by K to do V

commissioner
nu don -kae tco -lea (3n) <give(n)><authority> [B-KV] B is a commissioner given authority by K to do V.
dasdon -ruu (n) <responsible give> [K-DV] K is a commissioner, one who gives commissions.

commit crime
tsikak -mie (3v) <crime act> [K-BV] K commit crime B by doing V.

commit wrong
zavkakbiv -mea (2v) <bad act behave> [B-V] B is/ are guilty of/ transgress/ commit wrong/ evil act V.

committee miz -la (3n) [B-FP] B is a committee of organization F with function P.

commodity ju pec -mue (n) B-CDK [KCDB] B is a commodity, a paid for object/ service.

commodore modor -bui (2n) <(7th) commodore> [B-F] B is a commodore commanding/ attached to military unit F, equal to an army brigadier general (biragka)

common kum -bui kumtu (2n) [B-F] B is a general/ common/ universal property of set F.
ponkum -bui (av) <own common> [B-F] B is in common, owned in common by F

common property
ponkum -bui (2n) <own common> [B-F] B is the common property of F, owned in common by group F

common to kum -bui (a) [B-F] B is common to/ general/ universal, general/ universal among F

common(place)
tej -gao (3a) [G-JB] G is more trite/ ordinary/ vulgar/ common(place)/ usual/ banal/ mundane than J in features B.

commoner tejper -luu (2n) <ordinary person>[B-S] B is a commoner/ common person of place S.

commonly pif -goi (av) [G-JN] is customarily/ often/ usually/ commonly, frequently.

commons ponkum -bui (n) <own common> [B-F] B is a commons/ condominium, something owned in common.

commonwealth
lo ponkum -bui (n) <own common> [B-F] is a commonwealth, the mass of common prop.

communal mun -fa (a) [F-B] is a community/ communal, pertaining to -s.
ponkum -bui (a) <own common> [B-F] is communal, of things owned in common.

commune with
jopbeg -ro juirbeo (3v) <opine ask>[K-DB] K consult/ confer with/ commune with D/ asks the opinion of consultant D on subject B.

communicate
sanbat -zua (2v) <sign trade> [K-V] K (collection) communicate with one another about V.
sojdji -ro (2v) <space join>[K-D] K communicate (spatially) with D.
sanzun -rua (4v) <sign send> [K-DPV] K signal/ communicate with/ send message/ signal to D conveying intention/ message/ meaning P concerning topic/ matter V.

communication
poi sanbat -zua (n) <sign trade> V [K-V] V is an instance of communication.
fu sanzun -rua (n) <sign send> [P-DKV] P is a message/ communication, conv. of communicate with.
poi sanzun -rua (n) <sign send> V [K-DPV] V is a communication, an act of -ing.
sanves -mi (4n) <sign vessel> [B-SDN] B is a communication from S to D about N.

communication tool
tirtakrim -lai (3n) <hear talk tool> [B-KN] B is a communication tool used by K under conditions N

communicator
sanbat -zua (n) <sign trade> [K-V] K is a communicator, one of a group -ng with one another.

communing jopbeg -ro (a) <opine ask> [K-DB] K is consulting/ conferring/ communing, pertaining to a -ation.

communism ponkumkrisis -va (1n) <own common believe system> [V-] V is an instance of communism.
lo ponkumkrisis -va (n) <own common believe system> [V-] is communism, mass term.

kommunismus (DJAN) is communism.

communist ponkumkri -ba (1) <own common believe> [B-] B is a communist, one who believes in -ism.

kommunist (DJAN) a communist

communistic

ponkumkrisis -va (a) <own common belief system> [V-] is communistic, pert. to communal creeds.

ponkumkrisis -ba (a) <own common believe system> [B-] communistic, pert. to communal creeds.

community mun -fa (a) [F-B] is a community/ communal, pertaining to -s.

mun -fa (2n) [F-B] F is a community of individuals/ organisms B

compact poi tordurcug -zao (n) <two do say> V [K-PKP] V is a contract/ agreement/ compact/ covenant.

compact disc

litvob -lui (3n) <light record> [B-PS] B is a compact disc of P made by S.

companion kadkin -ka (2n) <fight together> [K-B] K is a comrade/ companion of B, a battle companion

kinrac -kea (n) <with travel> [K-BDS] K is a companion, of B to D from S

kin -ruu (n) [K-DV] K is a companion, one who is with D in doing V

companionable

kin -ruu (a) [K-DV] K is companionable/ accompanying, being with D in doing V

companionless

kincle -zua (2a) <together without>[K-V] K is alone/ solitary/ secluded/ isolated/ unaccompanied/ companionless in doing V, without the presence of others

companionship

poi kinrac -kea (n) <with travel> V [K-BDS] V is a companionship, a state of going with.

poi kin-ruu (n) V [K-DV] a company/ companionship/ accompaniment, an act/ process of ing.

lo poi kin -ruu (n) V [K-DV] V is companionship, mass term of states.

company kop -bui (2n) <soldier group>[B-F] B is a company of F

vizkam -zoi (n) <see come> [K-SDV] K is a visitor/ guest/ company, visitors from S to D for V, e.g.
A visitor from Paris. . .ne vizkamzoi je la paris

kop -lao (3n) [B-KP] B is a company/ firm chartered by country/ government/ agency K for purpose P

kufges -deu (2n) <house guest> [D-K] D is a guest/ company/ house guest of K.

kop -bui (2n) <(3rd) company> [B-F] B is a company the 3rd smallest military unit in some larger military organization/ force F

poi kin -ruu (n) V [K-DV] V is a company/ companionship/

accompaniment, an act/process of ing.
bickop -bui (2n) <military company> [B-F] B is a military company/ company of soldiers in military force F.
surnippar -bui (2n) <army part> [B-F] B is a corps/ division/ regiment/ company/ platoon of F
company of soldiers
bickop -bui (2n) <military company> [B-F] B is a military company/ company of soldiers in military force F.
comparability
puu nu kav -tao pu nu kambi (n) B [F-KFB] B is a comparability, a spec. property.
comparable nu kav -tao (a) [F-KFB] F is comparable, capable of being -ed.
comparative
kav -tao (a) [K-FFB] is comparative/ relative, pert. to comparisons.
compare kav -tao (4v) [K-FFB] K compare F with/ to F in features B.
reckav -ka (5v) <different compare> [K-BBCN] K contrast/ compare B with B noting differences C in dimension(s) N.
comparison poi kav -tao (n) V [K-FFB] V is a comparison/ relation, an act of -ing.
compass lanpiz -ba (1n) <land piece> [B-] B is a tract/ compass/ area.
nodduvpac -ba (1n) <north discover apparatus> [B-] B is a compass.
dirdon -ba (1n) <direction give> [B-] B is a compass, a device for giving directions
compassion lo puu notpunfil -ro (n) <other pain feel> B [K-D] B is compassion, general property.
notpunfil -ro (2v) <other pain feel> [K-D] K empathize with/ feel empathy/ compassion for D, i.e., feels D's pain.
poi notpunfil -ro (n) <other pain> V [K-D] V is an empathy/ compassion, a spec. act/ condition.
compassionate
notpunfil -ro (a) <other pain feel> [K-D] is compassionate/ empathetic, having compassion.
compatriot samgundjo -ba samguidjo (2n) <same country member> [B-B] B is a compatriot/ fellow countryman/ fellow countryman of B.
compel fos -ruu (3v) [K-DV] K force/ compel D to (do) V.
compensate cunnap -rai (4v) <hurt fix> [K-DBV] K compensate/ redress/ make amends to D for B by V.
compensation
poi cunnap -rai (n) <hurt fix> V [K-DBV] V is a compensation, an event of making amends.
compete kez -toa (3v) [K-KB] K contend/ compete/ rival with K over/ about/ for B.
torkez -toa torkanpi (3v) <two compete> [K-KB] K compete one on one with K for B.
competence puu spu -moe (n) B [B-VN] B is a competence/ expertness/ skill/ cleverness, a spec. property.

competent spu -moe (3a) [B-VN] B is capable/ skilful/ competent/ skilled/ expert/ clever at/ in doing V under N.

competition
poi pijkad -ro (n) <play fight> V [K-DB] V is a specific game/ contest/ competition.
poi kez -toa (n) V [K-KB] V is a competition, a spec. act/ event of -ing.

competitive
kezfol -mea (2a) <compete strong> [B-V] B is competitive in V.
kezflo -gao (2a) <compete full> [G-J] G is more competitive than J.

competitiveness
puu kezflo -gao (n) <compete full> B [G-J] B is a competitiveness, a spec. property.

competitor kez -toa (n) [K-KB] a contender/ competitor, one who competes.
pijkad -ro (n) <play fight> [K-DB] K is a contestant/ competitor, one who -s.
nu kez -toa (n) K-KB [KKB] K is a rival/ competitor, one who is -ed with K

complain puntak -zuo puntaa (3v) <pain talk> [K-VD] K complain about V to D.

complain about
notpertsetak -ke (3v) <other person error talk> [K-BBD] K finds fault with/ complain about error B in B to D.

complainer puntak -zuo (n) <pain talk> [K-VD] is a complainer, one who -s of discomfort/ pain.

complaining
puntak -zuo (a) <pain talk> [K-VD] is complaining, pert. to complainers.

complaint poi puntak -zuo (n) <pain talk> V [K-VD] a complaint, an act of -ing of pains.
poi notpertsetak -ke (n) <other person error talk>V [K-BBD] V is a complaint, an act of -ing about errors.
nu puntak -zuo (n) <pain talk> [V-KD] V is a complaint, that which is -ed about.
nu notpertsetak -kae (n) <other person error talk> [B-KD] B is a complaint, an error -ed about.

complement kalmadpar -be (n) <complete make part> [B-BF] B is a complement, the remainder of something from which a part is removed.
kalmadpar -be (3v) <complete make part> [B-BF] B complement, is the complement of B to make F.

complete spekal -tii (2v) <complete experience> [K-N] K complete N, as a course, degree, training.
kal -lei kapli (2a) [B-N] B is complete/ entire/ whole/ finished/ perfect/ integral by standard N.
kal -ze (2v) <complete> [K-P] K complete/ finish/ perfect P (make something whole).

completely kal -lei (av) [B-N] is perfectly/ wholly/ fully/ completely/

entirely, wholly.

completely filled
nu flocko -beu (a) <filled cause> D-B [BD] D is stuffed/ completely filled with B

completely full
flocko -beu (n) <fill cause> [B-D] B is filling/ stuffing, something that causes something else to be stuffed/ filled up/ completely full.
flocko -beu (2v) <filled cause> [B-D] B, a filler/filling, causes D, a container, to be full/ filled up/ completely full.

completely reads
kalnri -ka kalridle (2n) <complete reads> [K-B] K reads/ completely reads/ reads the whole of document B.

completeness
puu kal -lei (n) B [B-N] B is a perfection/ integrity/ completeness, a spec. property.

completion poi kal -ze (n) <complete make> V [K-P] a completion, act of -ion.
poi kal -lei (n) V [B-N] V is an entirety/c ompletion, a state of being complete.

complex nu sap -goi (a) [J-GN] J is complex, more, than G

compliance lo puu tsotog -zua lopu daztoi (n) <desire agree> B [K-V] B is a compliance, mass property.

compliant tsotog -zua (2a) <desire agree> [KV] K is compliant in matter V

complicated
norsap -goi (4a) <not simple> [G-JND] G is more involved/ intricate/ complicated than J in features N to D.

compliment guddurcug -ruu (3v) <good do say> [K-DV] K compliment D on/ for/ about V.
poi guddurcug -ruu (n) <good do say> V [K-DV] V is a compliment.

component rarpar -bui (n) <all parts> [B-F] B are the constituents/ component parts of whole F

compose danpes -ka (2v) <design think> [K-B] K compose/ outline B
virmad -ze (2v) <verse make> [K-P] K write/ compose/ versify P, a piece of poetry.
larkinsef -zea (3v) <art together place> [K-PS] K compose P out of S, an artistic endeavour.
muzmad -ze (2v) <music make> [K-P] K compose P, a piece of music.
sri -ze (2v) <write> [K-P] K compose/ create/ write P, any document or text.
roz -ze (2v) <prose> [K-P] K compose/ write P, a work of prose.

composed nu rarpar -bui (2v) <all part> F-B [BF] F consist/ be composed/ constituted of parts B.

composer muzmad -ze (n) <music make> [K-P] K is a composer, of music.
larkinsef -zea (n) <art together set> [K-PS] K is a composer, one who -s.

composition
nu sri -vu (3) <write> B-VK [VBK] B is a written note/ message/ work/ text/ theme/ composition/ document about V written by K.
poi larkinsef -zea (n) <art together place> V [K-PS] V is a composition, a specific instance of -ing.
nu muzmad -ze (n) <music make> [P-K] P is a composition, musical, conv. of compose.
nu larkinsef -zea (n) <art together place> [P-KS] P is a composition, something -ed.
compound kemnorsap -luu (2n) <chemical non simple> [B-S] B is a chemical compound of S (pl.set).
comprehend sisdja -dou (2v) <system know> [D-N] D know/ comprehend/ understand N.
comprehension
poi sisdja -dou (n) <system know> V [D-N] V is an understanding/ comprehension, a state of -ing.
comprise rarpar -bui (2v) <all part> [B-F] B comprise/ make up/ constitute all the parts of whole F.
compromise densrf -ruu (3v) <danger set> [K-DV] K compromise D by V, place something at risk.
midjmi -tie (3v) <middle meet> [K-KV] K compromise with K about V.
poi midjmi -tie po midjmi (n) <middle meet> V [K-KV] V is an instance of compromise.
compromised
nu densef -ruu (n) <danger set> [D-KV] D is compromised, placed at risk.
compulsion poi fos -ruu (n) V [K-DV] V is compulsion, an act of compelling/ forcing, q.v.
compulsory nu fos -ruu rul -zau (a) <force rule> P-KN [KPN] is obligatory/ compulsory, conv. of must.
computer cad -ba (1n) [B-] B is a computer.
computer display
cadvivpac -bui (2n) <computer video apparatus> [B-F] B is a computer display/ monitor for system F.
computer memory
feksro -fa (2n) <fact store> [F-B] F is a computer memory of type B
comrade krukin -ba (2n) <room together> [B-B] B is a comrade/ roommate/ tentmate of B.
fie (h) comrade/ brother/s ister, an attitudinal indicating comradeship/ friendship or the intimacy of fellow members/ co workers; part of the series 'rie/ kae/ nue/ fie/ die', q.v.; always used after a designation/ vocative. E.g., 'Djan, Fie'. . .'John, Friend'
used as the salutation of a letter. (DIE).
kadkin -ka (2n) <fight together> [K-B] K is a comrade/ companion

of B, a battle companion

kinkak -bae (3n) <together act> [B-BV] B is a comrade/ partner/ accomplice/ confederate of B in activity V, general term for a close associate.

pargrukin -bae (4n) <part group with> [B-BVF] B is a comrade/ co partisan of B in party/ faction V of F.

comradeship

poi pargrukin -bae (n) <part group with> V [B-BVF] V is a comradeship, a state of co partisanship.

con dupzle -rie (4v) <trick in>[K-DNV] K con/ trick D into N by V, includes services

duptok -rai (4v) <deceive take> [K-DBV] K con/trick D out of B by V, material things

con artist duptok -rai (n) <trick take> [K-DBV] K is a con artist/ trickster

dupget -rie (n) <trick get> [K-DNV] K is a con artist/ trickster.

dupraz -noi (n) <trick reason> [N-KDV] N is a con artist/ trickster

conceal fu viz -kie cko -mie (3v) <see(background) make> [K-BV] K camouflage/ conceal B by V, non intentional.

fu viz -kie mad -mie (3v) <see(background) make> [K-BV] K camouflage/ conceal B by V, intentional.

smicej -tii (2v) <secret become> [K-N] K hide/ conceal oneself from N.

smimad -kae (3v) <secret make> [K-BD] K secrete/ hide/ conceal/ make secret B to D.

smisef -zii (3v) <secret put> [KSPV] K hide/ conceal/ secrete S as P in code V, secretly puts S in P

smikuv -kae (3v) <secret cover> [K-BD] K mask/ hide/ conceal B from D for secrecy.

concealable

nu smisef -zii (a) <secret put> SKPV [KSPV] S is concealable.

concealed fu smisef -zii (a) <secret put> PSKV [KSPV] P is hidden/ secreted/ concealed, conv. of conceal.

concede tustog -tii (2v) <true agree> [K-N] K admit/ concede that N is true.

conceivability

lo puu nu pes -zua (n) <2nd conv. of think, think-about-able> BVK [KV] B is imaginability/ conceivability/ describability the mass of such properties.

puu nu pes -zua (n) <2nd conv. of think, think-about-able> VKB [KVB] B is a/ the imaginability/ conceivability/ describability of specific places/ worlds/ things, a spec. property of such things.

conceivable

fu pes -ze (3a) <3rd conv. of think, think-about-able>B-PK [KPB] B is imaginable/ conceivable/ describable in thoughts/

terms/ features P by thinker(s) K.
puu nu pes -ze (3a) <1st conv. of think, thinkable> B P-KB [KPB] B is thinkable/ conceivable/ imaginable by K about subject/ topic B
fu pes -zua (a) <2nd conv. of think, think-about-able> B B-PK [KPB] B is imaginable/ conceivable/ describable, of places/ things/ topics that can be thought about.
nu pes -zua (a) <1st conv. of think, thinkable> P-KB [KPB] P is conceivable/ thinkable/ imaginable, of thoughts that can be thought mias -jae (4n) <mental place> [F-SVK] F is an imaginary/ conceivable/ thinkable/ mental (but not necessarily possible) world/ place in which event/ state S occurs/ obtains and "causes" (would cause if its world existed) event/ state V, this world and its causal laws having been at least in part invented by thinker K

conceive vidsacdon -zea (3v) <idea start give> [K-PS] K conceive idea P by S.
livsacmad -zea (3v) <life start make> [K-PS] K conceive offspring P with parents S.
livsacdon -sie livsacdonsu (3v) <life start give> [S-PV] S conceive offspring P by V.
tcupes -za (3v) <picture think> [K-NV] K imagine/ conceive/ contemplate N as V/ to be V

conceive S to be P
funu vidmad -zia (3v) <idea make> SPK [K-SP] S is conceive to be P/ form an idea that S is P

conceived nu vidsacdon -zea (a) <idea start give> P-KS [KPS] P is conceived, as an idea.

concentrate
nu zlemro -ga (n) <in more> [B-GJB] B is a concentrate, that in which G is -ed.
vejzlemad -rao (3v) <extreme in make> [K-DC] K concentrate/ condense D, reduce the volume of D by C, intentional.
nerpes -zua (2v) <one think> [K-V] K concentrate on V.
vejzlecko -nea (2v) <much in cause> [N-D] N concentrate/ condense D, reduce the volume of D, nonintentional.
vejzlecej -ba (1v) <extreme in become> [B-] B concentrate/ condense, become more -ed.

concentrated
tedfol -zua (2a) <attention strong> [K-V] K is attentive/ concentrated/ single minded to/ on/ about V.
zlemro -ga (a) <in more> [G-BJB] is concentrated/ intense, of -ed substances/ energies.
vejzle -ba (1a) <much in> [B-] B is concentrated/ condensed.
nu vejzlemad -rao (a) <much in make> D-KC [KDC] D is that which has been concentrated.
nu vejzlecko -nea (a) <extreme in cause> D-N [ND] D is that which has been concentrated.

zlemro -ga (4v) <in more> [G-BJB] G is more concentrated in/ on B(1) than J in/on B(2)

concentration

poi vejzlecej -va (n) <extreme in become> V [B-] V is an instance of concentration.

poi nerpes -zua (n) <one think> V [K-V] V is an instance of concentration.

puu zlemro -ga (n) <in more> B [G-BJB] B is an intensity/ concentration, a prop. of a -ed thing.

lo puu nerpes -zua (n) <one think> B [K-V] concentration/ single mindedness, mass term.

poi vejzlecko -nea (n) <extreme in cause> V [N-D] V is an instance of concentration.

poi vejzlemad -rao (n) <extreme in make> V [K-DC] V is an instance of concentration.

puu nu zlemro -ga (n) <in more> B B-GJB [GBJB] B is a concentration, a prop. of a -trate.

concentrator

vejzlecko -nea (a) <extreme in cause> [N-D] N is a concentrator, that which -s.

vejzlemad -rao (a) <extreme in make> [K-DC] is a concentrator, that which -s.

conception poi vidmad -zii (n) <idea make> V [K-SP] V is a conception, an act of -ing ideas.

poi vidsacdon -zea (n) <idea start give> V [K-PS] a specific instance of conception.

lo poi vidsacdon -zea (n) <idea start give> V [K-PS] V is a conception, mass term of acts.

lo poi tcupes -za (n) <picture think> V [K-NV] conception/ imagination/ contemplation, mass term of imagining.

poi nu livsacdon -zea (n) <live start make> V [P-KS] V is a conception, an event of being -ed.

poi livsacdon -sie (n) <live start give> V [S-PV] V is a specific instance of conception.

lo poi livsacdon -zea (n) <live start make> V [K-PS] V is a conception, the mass of such events.

nu vidsacdon -zea (n) <idea start give> [P-KS] P is a conception, that which is -ed.

poi livsacmad -zea (n) <life start make> V [K-PS] V is a conception, an event of -ing a child.

fu tcupes -za (n) <picture think> V-NK [KNV] V is a conception/ image, an imagined form of N

fu vidmad -zia (n) <idea make> [P-SK] P is a conception/ idea, a conceived idea.

lo poi livsacdon -sie (n) <live start give> V [S-PV] V is a conception, mass term.

lo poi nu livsacdon -zea (n) <live start make> V P-KS [KPS] V is a conception, mass of such events.

concern nu feb -veo mad -ruu (3v) <conv. of affair><make> [K-DV] K involve/ concern D in affair/ matter V/gets D involved in V
lo poi fatpes -tii (n) <trouble think> V [K-N] V is a worry/ concern/ anxiety, mass term.
feb -veo ferci (2n) [V-D] V is an affair/ matter/ concern/ interest of person(s) D.
feb -veo (v) [V-D] V engage/ involve/ concern/ interest/ matter to D, involve D, as in an affair.
poi fatfil -tii (n) <trouble feel> V [K-N] V is a worry/ concern, a state of being troubled.
poi fatpes -tii (n) <trouble think> V [K-N] V is a worry/ concern, a spec. instance.
poi nu feb -mea (n) <conv. of affair>V V-B [B-V] V is an involvement/ concern/ interest, a state of being involved.
poi nordjafir -zua (n) <not know fear> V [K-V] V is a concern/ worry/ anxiety, a state of being anxious.
nu feb -veo cko -nia (3v) <conv. of affair=><cause> [N-KV] N involve/ concern K in affair/ matter V/gets K involved in V
cer -lei (2v) [B-N] B treat of/ relate to/ pertain to/ concern/ be about/ be relevant to N.

concerned nu feb -veo cej -zua (a) <conv. of affair><become> [K-VB] K is involved/ concerned (by V in B).
nu feb -veo nu cko -nia (a) <conv. of affair> <cause> K-NV [NKV] K is involved/ concerned (by N in V).
fatfil -tii (2v) <trouble feel> [K-N] K worry/ feel troubled/ worried/ disturbed/ concerned about N.
nu feb -veo (a) D-V [VD] D is engaged/ concerned/ interested/ involved, of one involved.
nordjafir -zua (2v) <not know fear> [K-V] K worry/ are anxious/ concerned about V.
fatfil -tii (a) <trouble feel> [K-N] K is disturbed/ concerned/ worried/ troubled, troubled by N
nu feb -veo cej -zua (2v) <conv. of affair><become> [K-V] K become involved/ concerned in affair/ matter V.
nu feb -va (2a) <conv. of affair> [B-V] B is concerned/ involved/ interested in affair/ matter V.
nu feb -veo nu mad -ruu (a) <conv. of affair><conv. of make> D-KV [KDV] D is involved/ concerned (by K in V).
nordjafir -zua (a) <not know fear> [K-V] K is concerned/ worried/ anxious, worried about V
fatpes -tii (a) <trouble think> [K-N] K is concerned/ worried/ troubled/ disturbed about N

concerned about
zavfutfil -beu (2v) <bad future feel> [B-D] B anticipate/ be anxious/ concerned about D.

concerning nu feb -veo nu cko -za (a) <conv. of affair><conv. of cause> N-KV [KNV] N is involving/ concerning (K in V).
peu (av) re/ concerning/ as for.

nu feb -veo mad -ruu (a) <conv. of affair><make> [K-DV] K is involving/ concerning (D in V)

concert muzvet -lai (3n) <music happen> [B-KN] B is a concert given by K at N.

concession poi tustog -tii (n) <true agree> V [K-N] V is an admission/ concession that N

concierge nu bac -zea kej -bui (2n) <build care> [B-F] B is a porter/ concierge/ superintendent of F.

concisely coa (av) briefly/ concisely/ summarily/ summing up/ by way of summary, a discourse operator (UI).

conclude rompes -zau (3v) <end think> [K-PN] K conclude/ reason P about N, arrives at P by thinking about N

conclusion nu rompes -zau (n) <end think> [P-KN] P is a conclusion, reached by reasoning.

fao (av) finally/ in conclusion, a discourse operator (UI).

concord cro -bi (n) [B-BK] B is a concord/ harmony/ accord, an instance of harmony.

poi cro -bi (n) V [B-BK] V is a concord/ accord, a state of harmony.

concordant cro -bi (a) [B-BK] B is concordant, more harmonious than B to K

concrete kaner -na (1a) <concrete> [N-] N is concrete/ observable.

condemn kafckecug -rei (4v) <punish time say> [K-DCV] K condemn/ sentence D to period C for crime V.

kafcug -rua (4v) <punish say> [K-DPV] K condemn/ sentence/ damn/ convict (person) D to (sentence) P for (crime) V.

kafkoj -rii (3v) <punish order> [K-DP] K condemn/ sentence (person) D to (sentence) P.

condemn d's act

kakzavcug -te (4v) <act bad say> [K-DVN] K condemn D's act V/ say D's act V is bad by morals N.

condemnation

poi tsikakcug -te (n) <crime act say> V [K-DVN] V is an act of condemnation/ conviction.

poi kakzavcug -te (n) <act bad say> V [K-DVN] V is a condemnation, saying D is immoral.

poi kafcug -rua (n) <punish say> V [K-DPV] V a specific instance of condemnation/ sentencing.

poi kafkoj -rii (n) <punish order> V [K-DP] V is a specific instance of condemnation/ sentencing.

poi kafckecug -rei (n) <punish time say> V [K-DCV] V is a specific instance of condemnation/ sentencing.

condemned nu tsikakcug -te (a) <crime act say> D-KVN [KDVN] D is condemned/ convicted.

nu kafkoj -rii (a) <punish order> D-KP [KDP] D is condemned/ sentenced, one who is -ed.

nu kakzavcug -te (n) <act bad say> D-KVN [KDVN] D is condemned (one said to be immoral).

nu kafckecug -rii (n) <punish time say> [D-KCV] D is condemned

(prisoner is receiving sentence).
nu kafcug -rua (a) <punish say> D-KPV [KDPV] D is condemned/ damned, one who is -ed by K

condemner kakzavcug -te (n) <act bad say> [K-DVN] K is a condemner, one who asserts immorality.
tsikakcug -te (n) <crime act say> [K-DVN] K is a condemner, one who asserts guilt.

condemning kakzavcug -te (a) <act bad say> [K-DVN] K is condemning, of one who -s.
tsikakcug -te (a) <crime act say> [K-DVN] K is condemning, of one who speaks of guilt.

condensation
nu flicej -dii (n) <liquid become> P-DN [DPN] P is a process of condensation/ melt, the product of -ation.
flicej -dii (n) <liquid become> [D-PN] D is a condensation/ melting, that which condenses.
poi flicej -dii (n) <liquid become> V [D-PN] V is a specific instance of melting/ dissolution/ condensation/ liquefaction.

condense flimad -zie (4v) <liquid make> [K-SPN] K liquefy/ melt/ condense/ dissolve, make liquid S into P under conditions N, intentional.
flicej -dii (3v) <liquid become> [D-PN] D melt/ dissolve/ condense/ liquefy into P under conditions N.
vejzlecko -nea (2v) <extreme in cause> [N-D] N concentrate/ condense D, reduce the volume of D, nonintentional.
vejzlecej -ba (1v) <extreme in become> [B-] B concentrate/ condense, become more -ed.
vejzlemad -rao (3v) <extreme in make> [K-DC] K concentrate/ condense D, reduce the volume of...by C, intentional.

condensed vejzle -ba (1a) <extreme in> [B-] B is concentrated/ condensed.

condition ju let -doi (n) [V-DKN] V is a condition, of a permitted act, q.v.
bivdic -rie (4v) <behave teach> [K-DNV] K train/ condition/ educate D to do/ produce behavior N under V.
nec -fou (2n) [N-V] N is a factually necessary condition/ demand for event/ process V.
fu cko -sou (n) N-PS [SPN] N is a condition, material, as in causation.
nu pra -f (3n) <conv. of process> B-FV [FBV] B is a stage/ state/ condition of system F undergoing process V.
fu cko -foi (3n) <cause> N-VF [FVN] N is a condition/ circumstance/ factor in the situation V of F.

conditional
poi fu cko -foi (a) <cause> V N-VF [FVN] V is conditional, an event of something being a condition.

conditioning
poi bivdic -rie (n) <behave teach> V [K-DNV] V is some training/

conditioning, spec.instance.
lo poi bivdic -rie (n) <behave teach> V [K-DNV] training/ conditioning, mass term.

condominium
ponkum -bui (n) <own common> [B-F] B is a commons/ condominium, something owned in common.

conduct
bivfom -nia (3n) <behave form> [N-KV] N is a conduct/ manner/ fashion/ style/ mode, way of behaving of K under V.
durfompof -ro (2v) <do form power> [K-D] K conduct, control the manner/ style of D.
gli -kei (5v) [K-BDSV] K conduct/ guide/ pilot B to D from S via V.
fregot -kea (4v) <front go> [K-BDS] K forerun/ conduct/ lead/ precede/ go in front of B to D from S.
nu biv -zau (n) P-KN [KPN] P is a/ the conduct, specific behaviour of K
tcatol -kei (5v) <vehicle control> [K-BDSV] K drive/ conduct vehicle/ vessel B to D from S via V

conducted
nu gli -kei (a) B-KDSV [KBDSV] B is guidable/ conducted, guided, as of tours.

conducting
poi durfompof -ro (n) <do form power> V [K-D] V is a conducting, an act of style controlling.

conductor
durfompof -ro (n) <do form power> [K-D] K is a/ the conductor of (performance) D, as of an orchestra.

confection
mad -ba (n) <make> [B-] B is an article/ artifact/ confection/ making/ product, a manufactured object.

confederacy
djigru -fa (2n) <join group> [F-B] F is a union/ confederacy/ confederation of members/ groups B.
poi kinkak -bae (n) <together act> V [B-BV] V is a partnership/ confederacy, as among individuals.
poi kinkakgru -fa (n) <together act group> V [F-B] V is federacy/ confederacy, as among groups.
nu gar -ro podgru -fa (2n) <govern><nation group> [F-B] F is confederacy of polities B, states/ provinces with a common government.

confederate
nu djigru -bui (n) <join group> [B-F] B is a confederate, member of F
kinkak -bae (3n) <together act> [B-BV] B is a comrade/ partner/ accomplice/ confederate of B in activity V, general term for a close associate.

confederation
kinkakgru -fa (2n) <together act group> [F-B] F is a federation/ confederation of groups B.
djigru (2n) <join group>[F-B] F is a union/ confederacy/ confederation of members/ groups B.
poi djigru -fa (n) <join group> V [F-B] V is a union/

confederation, state of being a B
confer fomdis -kae (3v) <form discuss> [K-BD] K confer/ consult on/ about topic B with D.
begdon -kae (3v) <ask give> [K-BD] K accord/ grant/ bestow/ confer B, a requested thing, to/ upon D.
confer with
jopbeg -ro (3v) <opine ask> [K-DB] K consult/ confer with/ commune with D/ asks the opinion of consultant D on subject B.
conference jmigru -la (3n) <meet group> [B-FP] B is a congress/ assembly/ conference/ convention/ meeting of F for P, any purposeful meeting.
poi fimdis -kae (n) <form discuss> V [K-BD]V is a conference/ consultation, an act/process of -ing.
jmickeset -la (3n) <meet time set> [B-FP] B is a conference/ convention/ meeting of F for P, referring to the event, not the components.
poi jopbeg -ro (n) <opine ask> V [K-DB] V is a consultation/ conference, an instance of -ing.
conferment poi begdon -kae (n) <ask give> V [K-BD] V is a conferment/ conferral/ bestowal, an act of granting a request.
conferree fu begdon -kae (n) <ask give> [D-BK] D is a conferree, grantee.
fomdis -kae (n) <form discuss> [K-BD] K is a conferree, one who confers with someone.
conferring jopbeg -ro (a) <opine ask> [K-DB] consulting/ conferring/ communing, pertaining to a -ation.
confess sedtsecug -kae (3v) <self error say> [K-BD] K admit/ confess/ acknowledge error B to D.
confession poi sedtsecug -kae (n) <self error say> V [K-BD] V is a confession/ acknowledgement/ admission, an act of -ing error.
nu sedtsecug -kae (n) <self error say> [B-KD] B is an admission/ confession, an admitted thing.
confidant smicug -zuo (3v) <secret say> [K-VD] K confide/ tell secret V to confidant D
fu smidjadon -kae (n) <secret know give> D-BK [KBD] D confidant (in B by K), one -ed in.
confidant(e)
fu fildis -zuo (n) <feel discuss> [D-VK] D is a confidant(e), one who is confided to V
confide fildis -zuo (3v) <feelings discuss>[K-VD] K confide/ disclose/ express feeling V to D.
smidjadon -kae (3v) <secret know give> [K-BD] K confide/ disclose B to D.
smicug -zuo (3v) <secret say> [K-VD] K confide/ tell secret V to confidant D
confide in filtak -ruu (3v) <feel talk> [K-DV] K confide in D about feeling V.

confidence lo puu selsalkri -lei (n) <self solid belief> B [B-N] B is self confidence, property of being –, mass term.
lo puu salkri -mea (n) <solid belief> B [B-V] B is confidence, property of being –, mass term.
soi smicug -zuo (ph) <secret say> [K-VD] in confidence/ between you and me
durkri -doe (3v) <do believe> [D-KP] D trust/ believe/ have confidence/ faith that K will do P.
nu fildis -zuo (n) <feel discuss> V-KD [KVD] V is a confidence/ disclosure, that which is –ed.
perkri -rou (3v) <person believe> [K-DN] K believe/ have faith/ confidence in person D in/ about N.
poi smidjadon -kae (n) <secret know give> V [K-BD] V is a specific instance of confidence/ disclosure (of B to D).
confident sedsalkri -lei (2a) <self solid belief> [B-N] B is self confident of/ in N.
salkri -mea (2a) <solid believe> [B-V] B is confident of/ in V.
confined nu zleklo -kae (a) <in closed> [B-KD] confined/ enclosed/ inclosed, of that which is shut in.
confinement
poi zleklo -kae (n) <in closed> V [K-BD] V is a confinement, a state of being -ed.
confirm krisalcko -ka (2v) <believe solid cause> [K-B] K confirm B, as one fact confirms another
krisalmad -mie (3v) <believe solid make> [K-BV] K confirm/ verify B by V.
confirmation
poi krisalcko -ka (n) <believe solid cause> V [K-B] V is a specific instance of confirmation.
poi krisalmad -mie (n) <believe solid make> V [K-BV] a specific instance of confirmation/ verification.
confirmed nu krisalmad -mie (a) <belive solid make> [B-KV] confirmed/ verified, something found correct.
confront pozsad -tii (2v) <oppose stands> [K-N] K face/ confront/ stand up to (person/ condition) N.
confrontation
poi pozsad -tii (n) <against stand> V [K-N] V is a confrontation (of N).
lo poi pozsad -tii (n) <oppose stands> V [K-N] V is a confrontation, mass event.
confucian kunigper -ba (a) <Confucianism person>[B-] B is a Confucian, as of persons.
kuniglan -ba (a) <Confucianism land> [B-] B is a Confucian, as of territory.
kunigkri -ba (1n) <Confucianism believe> [B-] B is a Confucian, a believer in/ practitioner of -ism.
kunigkul -na (a) <Confucianism culture> [N-] Confucian, as of culture.

kunigrov -ba (1n) [B-] B is an Confucian district/ territory, an area where Confucians live.

confucianism

kunig -na (1n) [N-] N is an instance of Confucianism, an item of -ian culture.

confuse misflocko -nea (2v) <mix full cause> [N-D] N confuse/ mix up/ perplex/ muddle D, unintentional.

confused fu miscko -sou set -va (1v) <mix cause><set> [V-] V is a confused event/ situation.

misfil -mea (2a) <mix feel> [B-V] B is confused by event/ situation V.

confusion poi misfil -mea (n) <mix feel> V [B-V] V is an instance of confusion.

lo puu misfil -mea (n) <mix feel> B [B-V] B is confusion, mass property.

congeal dzecko -nea (2v) <jelly cause> [N-D] N jell/ gelatinize/ congeal/ clot/ curdle D (non intentional).

dzemad -ro (2v) <jelly make> [K-D] K jell/ gelatinize/ clot/ curdle/ congeal D (intentional).

dzecej -da (1v) <jelly become> [D-] D jell/ gelatinize/ congeal (actor unspecified).

congratulated

nu suktak -ruu (a) <succeed talk> D-KV [KDV] D is congratulated, one receiving -tions; nu suktakruu. . .Be congratulated! / Congratulations!

fu sukcug -zae (a) <succeed say> D-PKV [KPDV] D is congratulated, one receiving a specific -tion.

congratulates

suktak -ruu (3v) <succeed taa>[K-DV] K congratulates D on/ for V

congratulatingly

sukcug -zae (4v) <succeed say> [K-PDV] K speaks P congratulatingly to D on/ for V.

congratulation

poi suktak -ruu (n) <succeed talk> V [K-DV] V is a specific instance of congratulation.

congratulatory

poi sukcug -zae (n) <succeed say> V [K-PDV] V is a specific instance of congratulatory speaking

congregation

nu grujmi -tau (n) <group meet> [F-KN] F is a gathering/ assembly/ collection/ audience/ congregation/ rally, an -d group.

congress dzugru -la (3n) <representative group> [B-FP] B is a congress/ council/ board of state/ organisation F with remit P, any meeting of representatives.

jmigru -la (3n) <meet group> [B-FP] B is a congress/ assembly/ conference/ convention/ meeting of F for P, any purposeful meeting.

conjecture blitus -poa blitra (2n) <possible true> [P-N] P is a conjecture that N , a proposal that N is true.
blitustif -ze (2v) <possible true offer>[K-P] K conjecture (s) P, proposal that P is true.
conjunction
djipum -bui (2n) <join word> [B-F] B is a connective/ conjunction of language F.
connect dji -keo (4v) <join make> [K-BDV] K connect/ join/ unite/ fasten/ attach B to D with V.
dji -dea (v) [D-DB] D connect/ unite with/ join part D at B
connectedness
poi dji -dea (n) V [D-DB] V is a connectedness/ union, a state/ condition.
connectedness(n)
puu dji -dea (n) B [D-DB] B is a connectedness(n), a spec. property.
connection djisit -na (2n) <join location> [N-B] N is a joint/ connection/ junction, joined place in/ of B.
poi dji -keo (n) <join> V [K-BDV] V is a connection/ fastening/ attachment, a spec. instance of -ing.
ju koc -reu jurkocduo (3n) <cord> V-DDK [KDDV] V is a bond/ tie (line)/ connection between D and D.
connective djipum -bui (2n) <join word> [B-F] B is a connective/ conjunction of language F.
connector djipar -bui (2n) <join part> [B-F] B is a connector/ coupler/ coupling/ link/ joiner between/ among F.
conquer dorgac -ruu (3v) <war win> [K-DV] K vanquish/ conquer/ defeat D in war V.
conquered nu dorgac -ruu (a) <war win> [D-KV] D is conquered/ vanquished, pertaining to those -ed.
conquerer dorgac -ruu (n) <war win> [K-DV] K is a conquerer/ vanquisher/ victor, one who -s.
conquering dorgac -ruu (a) <war win> [K-DV] K is victorious/ conquering, of vanquishers/ conquerors.
conquest nu dorgac -ruu (n) <war win> [D-KV] D is a conquest, a -ed people/ thing.
poi dorgac -ruu (n) <war win> V [K-DV] V is a vanquishment/ conquest/ defeat/ victory, an act of -ing.
conscience zlegli -bui (2n) <inner guide>[B-F] B is a/the conscience of F.
neigli (n) <in guide> [B-F] B is a conscience, of person F
lo zlegli -bui (n) <inner guide>[B-F] a conscience, mass term.
conscious kac -dou (v) [D-N] know/ be conscious/ aware / sense of/ that N
kaccej -ka (2v) <conscious become> [K-B] K realize/ become conscious/ aware of B.
kac -dou (2a) [D-N] D is conscious/ aware / sense of/ that N.
consciousness
lo puu kac -dou (n) B [D-N] B is consciousness, mass term.
conscript djofos -roa djofoi (3v) <member force>[K-DF] K draft/

conscript D into F (e.g. military).
nu djofos -roa (n) <member force> [D-KF] D is a draftee/ conscript.

consecrate nraset -rii (3v) <apart set> [K-DP] K dedicate/ consecrate D to P.

consecrated
nu nraset -rii (a) <apart set> [D-KP] D is dedicated/ consecrated (by K to P), referring to that which is -ed.

consecrating
nraset -rii (a) <apart set> [K-DP] K is dedicating/ consecrating (D to P) - pertaining to the act.

consecration
poi nraset -rii (n) <apart set> V [K-DP] V is a dedication/ consecration (D to P), a -ing event.

consensual kumjop -pui (a) <common opine> [P-VK] P is consensual, pert. to consensus

consensus kumjop -pui (3n) <common opinion> [P-VK] P is a consensus/ common opinion about V by K.

consent notdurtog -ruu (3v) <other do agree> [K-DV] K consent to let D do V.
poi durtog -zua (n) <do agree> V [K-V] V is a consent, an act of -ing.
durtog -zua (2v) <do agree> [K-V] K consent to do V.
poi lettog -ruu (n) <let agree> V [K-DV] V is a consent, an act of giving consent.
lettog -ruu (3v) <let agree> [K-DV] K consent to let D do V.
poi notdurtog -ruu (n) <other do agree> V [K-DV] V is an act of giving consent.

consent to ai (i) I will/ consent to/ intend to..., an exp. of consent/ strong intention..

consenter durtog -zua (n) <do agree> [K-V] K is a consenter, one who -s.

consequence
nu cko -sou (3n) <cause> [P-SN] P is an effect/ result/ consequence/ issue of cause S under conditions N.

consequently
nusoaki (c) hence/ consequently/ therefore/ thus/ so, of entailment, with ki in 'nusoaki...ki...; best translated ...because(premise)...'.
inumoi (c) consequently/ hence, of motivated consequences, as in 'so i went'.
nukouki (c) hence/ consequently/ therefore/ thus/ so, causal, as used with ki in 'nukouki...ki...; best translated ...because(cause)...'.
inukou (c) hence/ consequently, of physical consequences, as in inukou da pa cridiu. . .So it rained.
inurau (c) hence/ consequently/ therefore/ thus/ so, of justified consequences, as in inurau mi gackua. . .So I won.

inusoa (c) hence/ consequently/ therefore/ thus/ so, of entailed consequences, as in: inusoa lio 2 ga pimusba. . .So 2 is prime.

nurauki (c) hence/ consequently/ therefore/ thus/ so, of justification, with ki in 'nurauki...ki...; best translated ...because(reason)...'.

numoiki (c) hence/ consequently/ therefore/ thus/ so, motivational, used with ki in 'numoiki...ki...; best translated ...because(motive)...'.

conservation

poi sromad -zia (n) <store made> V [K-SP] V is a saving/ reservation/ conservation, an act of -ing.

conservative

norcejclu -lei (2a) <no change love> [B-N] B is conservative about N.

conserve sromad -zia (3v) <store made> [K-SP] K save/ reserve/ store/ conserve/ stock S for use/ purpose P, intentional.

conserver sromad -zia (n) <store made> [K-SP] K is a saver/ conserver, one who/ that which -s.

consider pes -zua (2v) [K-V] K think/ consider/ reflect/ reason/ contemplate about V.

conpes -zua (2v) <deep think> [K-V] K reflect (s) / consider/ contemplate/ ponder/ meditate/ brood/ think deeply about V.

blipes -zua (2v) <possible think> [K-V] K speculate about/ consider/ contemplate/ wonder whether V.

considerable

surira (1a) a considerable amount of...

nu pes -zua vat -luu (2a) <conv. of think> <value> [B-S] B is considerable, thought to be worthy of consideration by S.

considerate

pesckaflo -ba (1a) <think kind full> [B-] B is thoughtful/ considerate.

considerate of

pescka -ro (2a) <think kind>[K-D] K is considerate of/ thoughtfully kind to D.

considerateness

lo puu pescka -ro (n) <think kind> B [K-D] B is thoughtfulness/ considerateness, mass term.

consideration

poi blipes -zua (n) <possible think> V [K-V] V is a consideration/ speculation, spec. event.

poi conpes -zua (n) <deep think> V [K-V] a consideration/ preoccupation/ reflection, an act of -ing.

lo poi conpes -zua (n) <deep think> V [K-V] V is a consideration/ preoccupation/ reflection, mass term.

lo poi blipes -zua (n) <possible think> V [K-V] V is a consideration/ speculation, mass term.

poi pes -zua (n) V [K-V] V is a thought/ consideration/

reflection/ contemplation, an act of thinking.
poi pescka -ro (n) <think kind> V [K-D] V is a consideration, a spec. act.

consign liplet -kae (3v) <keep let> [K-BD] K consign B to D.

consigned nu liplet -kae (a) <keep let> B-KD [KBD] B is consigned, referring to that -ed.

consignee fu liplet -kae (n) <keep let> D-BK [KBD] D is the consignee, one receiving a -ment.

consignment
poi liplet -kae (n) <keep let> V [K-BD] a specific instance of consignment.

consist nu rarpar -bui (2v) <all part> F-B [BF] F consist/ be composed/ constituted of parts B.

consist of set -foe (vt) [F-S] F consist of S, as a set -s of members of some superset.

consistency
lo puu norsedfalcug -jou (n) <not self false say> B [B-P] B is consistency, mass term of props.
puu norsedfalcug -jou (n) <not self false say> B [B-P] a consistency, a property of being -ent.

consistent norcej -ba (1a) <non change> [B-] B is constant/ unchanging/ consistent/ changeless.
norsedfalcug -jou (2v) <not self false say> [B-P] B is consistent with/ in saying P,

consolable nu kof -ro (a) <comfortable>[D-K] D is consolable, of that being -ed.

consolation
poi nu gudfilmad -ruu (n) <good feel make> V [D-KV] V is a consolation, an event of being -ed.
lo poi gudfilmad -ruu (n) <good feel make> V [D-KV] V is a consolation, mass of such events.
poi gudfilmad -ruu (n) <good feel make> V [K-DV] V is a consolation, an act of consoling.
poi nu gudfilcko -neu (n) <good feel cause> V D-NV [NDV] V is a consolation, an event of being -ed.
gudfilcko -neu (n) <good feel cause> [N-DV] N is a consolation, that which -s.
lo poi nu gudfilcko -neu (n) <good feel cause> V D-NV [NDV] V is a consolation, mass of such events.
poi gudfilcej -dua (n) <good feel become> V [D-V] V is a consolation, an event of being -ed.
poi gudfilcko -neu (n) <good feel cause> V [N-DV] V is a consolation, an act of consoling.
poi nu kofmad -ro po nu kofmao (n) <comfortable make> V [D-K] V is a consolation/ solace/ comfort, a state of being made -able.
poi kofmad -ro (n) <comfortable make> V [K-D] V is a consolation, an act of -ing.

lo poi gudfilcej -dua (n) <good feel become> V [D-V] V is a consolation, mass of such events.

console gudfilcko -neu (3v) <good feel cause> [N-DV] N console D/make D feel better about V, nonintentional.

kofmad -ro (2v) <comfortable make> [K-D] K solace/ comfort/ console/ reassure D, make D comfortable

gudfilmad -ruu (3v) <good feel make> [K-DV] K console D/make D feel better about V, intentional.

vavbev -bui (2n) <key board> [B-F] B is a keyboard/ console of device F.

consoled gudfilcej -dua (2v) <good feel become> [D-V] D become consoled/ feeling better about V, intransitive.

consoler gudfilmad -ruu (n) <good feel make> [K-DV] a consoler, one who -s.

consomme klisup -ba (1n) <clear soup> [B-] B is a quantity/ portion of broth/ consomme.

conspicuous

fresad -ka fretai (2a) <front stands> [K-] K is more salient/ conspicuous/ outstanding/ prominent/ obvious/ evident/ manifest

conspicuousness

puu fresad -ka (n) <front stand> B [K-] B is a conspicuousness/ obviousness/ prominence/ salience, a spec. property.

conspiracy smidan -mei (4n) <secret plan> [B-VDP] B is a plot/ conspiracy to do V with D for ends P.

nu smidanmad -zuo (n) <secret plan make> V-KD [KDV] V is a plot/ conspiracy, the plan.

conspirary poi smidanmad -zuo (n) <secret plan make> V [K-VD] V is an instance of plotting/ conspirary.

conspire smidanmad -zuo (3v) <secret plan make> [K-VD] K plot/ conspire V against D.

constancy puu salsad -lei (n) <solid stands> B [B-N] B is a firmness/ steadfastness/ steadiness/ constancy, of purpose/character.

constant norcej -ba (n) <non change> [B-] B is a constant, an unchanging/ consistent thing.

norcej -ba (1a) <non changing>[B-] B is constant/ unchanging/ consistent/ changeless.

salsad -lei (2a) <solid stands> [B-N] B is firm/ steady/ constant/ steadfast under challenge N.

constant of inverse proportionality

fu norcejal -ba (n) <not change product> C-BB [BBC] C is a/ the constant of inverse proportionality.

constant of proportionality

fu zbacej -ba (n) <divided become> C-BB [BBC] C is a constant of proportionality.

fu norcejzba -ba (n) <no change ratio> C-BB [BBC] C is a constant of proportionality, a conv.

constituent

nu poddzu -ro (n) <nation represent> D-K [KD] D is a

constituent/ -ncy, conv. of represent.

constituents
rarpar -bui (n) <all part> [B-F] B are the constituents/ component parts of whole F

constitute rarpar -bui (2v) <all part> [B-F] B comprise/ make up/ constitute all the parts of whole F.

constituted
nu rarpar -bui (2v) <all part> F-B [BF] F consist/ be composed/ constituted of parts B.

constitution
genom -noa (2n) [N-F] N is a/the (genetic) constitution of F.
puu nu rarpar -bui (n) <all part> B F-B [BF] B is a constitution, composition, a property.
lilbas -bui (2n) <law base> [B-F] B is the constitution/ basis of law in group/ polity F.

constitutional
lilbas -bui (a) <law base> [B-F] B is constitutional, pert. to constitutions.

construct bac -zea balci (3v) [K-PS] K build (up)/ erect/ construct P from materials/ parts S.

constructable
nu bac -zea (a) P-KS [KPS] P is buildable/ constructable/ erectable, capable of being -ed

construction
poi bac -zea (n) V [K-PS] V is a sp. act of building/ construction.
nu bac -zea (n) P-KS [KPS] P is a/ the a building/ construction/ erection, the thing built.
lo poi bac -zea (n) V [K-PS] V is building/ construction (mass act).

constructor
bac -zea (n) [K-PS] K is a builder/ constructor/ erector, one who -s.

consul kos -mai (3n) [B-SN] B is a/ the consul/ representative of country S in place N.

consular kos -mai (a) [B-SN] is consular, pert. to consuls.

consulate koskuf -mai (4n) <consul house> [B-SNK] B is the consulate of country S in place N with consul K.

consult fomdis -kae (3v) <form discuss> [K-BD] K confer/ consult on/ about topic B with D.
jopbeg -ro (3v) <opine ask> [K-DB] K consult/ confer with/ commune with D/ asks the opinion of consultant D on subject B.

consultant nu jopbeg -ro (n) <opine ask> D-KB [KDB] D is a consultant, the person -ed.
fu fomdis -kae (n) <form discuss> D-BK [KBD] D is a consultant, one who is -ed with.

consultation

poi fomdis -kae (n) <form discuss> V [K-BD] V is a conference/ consultation, an act/ process of -ing.
poi jopbeg -ro (n) <opine ask> V [K-DB] V is a consultation/ conference, an instance of -ing.

consulter jopbeg -ro (n) <opine ask> [K-DB] K is a consulter, one who -s.

consulting jopbeg -ro (a) <opine ask> [K-DB] is consulting/ conferring/ communing, pertaining to a -ation.

consume kalpli -ro (2v) <complete use> [K-D] K exhaust/ use up/ consume D.

consumed nu kalpli -ro (a) <complete use> D-K [KD] is exhausted/ consumed/ exhaustible, capable of being -ed.

consumer kalpli -ro (n) <complete use> [K-D] K is a consumer, one who -s.

consuming kalpli -ro (a) <complete use> [K-D] is consuming, what a — does.

consumption
poi kalpli -ro (n) <complete use> V [K-D] V is an instance of consumption.

contact nedset -ba (ph) <next set> [B-] B are in contact/ touch, next to each other or Fig.

contact with
ned -ba (2pp) [B-B] B is next to/ in contact with B

contagion lo puu snimalcko -nea (n) <near sick cause> B [N-D] B is a contagion, mass term.

contagious snimalcko -nea (2a) <near sick cause> [N-D] N is contagious/ catching to D.

contain nu zle -bui (vt) F-B [BF] F contain B, conv. of inside of.
fomkuv -ro (2v) <form cover> [K-D] K envelop/ cover/ contain shape D.
ves -lei (2v) [B-N] B hold/ contain N, a container of N

container ves -lei (n) [B-N] B is a container/ vessel, vessel of N
suvves -lei (2n) <serve vessel> [B-N] B is a container for serving N.
kokves -jou (2n) <cook vessel> [B-P] B is a container for cooking P.

contains vesmel -bai (2v) <vessel measure> [B-C] B (a container) contains amount C.

contemplate
blipes -zua (2v) <possible think> [K-V] K speculate about/ consider/ contemplate/ wonder whether V.
pes -zua (2v) [K-V] K think/ consider/ reflect/ reason/ contemplate about V.
tedble -ka teible (2v) <attend look> [K-B] K contemplate B, look at attentively.
conpes -zua (2v) <deep think> [K-V] K reflect (s) consider/ contemplate/ ponder/ meditate/ brood/ think deeply about V.
tcupes -za (3v) <picture think> [K-NV] K imagine/ conceive/ contemplate N as V/to be V

contemplation
lo poi tcupes -za (n) <picture think> V [K-NV] V is a

conception/ imagination/ contemplation, mass term of imagining.

poi pes -zua (n) V [K-V] a thought/ consideration/ reflection/ contemplation, an act of thinking.

contemporaneous

samckedza -guu (2a) <same time exist> [V-V] V is contemporary/ contemporaneous with V.

contemporary

samckedza -guu (n) <same time exist> [V-V] V is a contemporary of V one living at the same time .

nagdza -ba (1a) <now exist> [B-] B is contemporary/ current, existing at the present time.

samckedza -guu (2a) <same time exist> [V-V] V is contemporary/ contemporaneous with V.

contempt lo puu damble -ro (n) <down look> B [K-D] B is a mass property of scorn/ contempt/ disdain (for D)

poi damble -ro (n) <down look> V [K-D] V is an instance of scorn/ contempt/ disdain (for D)

contempt for

damble -ro (2v) <down look> [K-D] K despise/ disdain/ have contempt for/ scorn for D.

contend kez -toa (3v) [K-KB] K contend/ compete/ rival with K over/ about/ for B.

contender kez -toa (n) [K-KB] K is a contender/competitor, one who competes

content cnisti -di (3a) <need stop> [D-BN] D is satisfied/ content by/ with/ about B, some thing or outcome, with respect to N.

nu ves -lei (n) N-B [BN] N is a/the content (s), conv. of contain.

contented kofgap -tii kofhai (2a) <comfortably happy>[K-N] K is/are contented /comfortably happy with/about N.

contentment

poi kofgap -tii (n) <comfortable happy> V [K-N] V is some contentment, a specific state.

contest pijkad -ro (3v) <play fight> [K-DB] K contest with D for prize/ honour B.

poi pijkad -ro (n) <play fight> V [K-DB] V is a specific game/ contest/ competition.

contestant pijkad -ro (n) <play fight> [K-DB] K is a contestant/ competitor, one who -s.

context ram -buu (3n) [B-FN] B is a/ the frame/ protective surround of F in environment N. (figuratively, a context)

contiguity lo poi nedset -ba (n) <next set> V [B-] V is contiguity, the mass of such states.

poi ned -ba (n) V [B-B] V is a contiguity, a state of being -ous

poi nedset -ba (n) <next set> V [B-] V is a contiguity, a state of being -ous.

contiguous ned -ba (a) [B-B] B is contiguous/ adjacent/ touching, of

contiguous objects.
nedset -ba (1a) <next set> [B-] B are contiguous/ side by side/ next to one another by pairs.
nedliv -ba (2n) <next live> [B-B] B is adjacent/ contiguous/ next door neighbour/ neighbor of B.

continent gralan -bui (2n) <great land> [B-F] B is a continent of planet F.

continual ckenorrok -va (1a) <time not broken> [V-] V is continual, unbroken in time.
pifkus -ba (1a) <frequent custom> [B-] B is continual, happening repeatedly.

continuation
poi pracug -ze (n) <process say> V [K-P] V is a continuation, of a previous speech
nedprapar -pui (2n) <next process part> [P-V] P is a continuation of V.

continue pra -fe (vi) [F-BN] F process/persist, thru stages B of N, as a process.
pracug -ze (2v) <process say>[K-P] K continue (s) by saying P.
pragot -ruo (4v) <process go> [K-DSV] K go on/ continue/ proceed to D from S via V.
prakak -cue (3v) <process act> [K-VP] K proceed/ continue/ persist in activity V with end P.

continuing pra -fe (a) [F-BN] continuous/ continuing, pert. to processes.

continuity lo puu ckenorrok -va lopu ckenorbro (n) <time not broken> B [V-] B is temporal continuity, mass property.
lo puu sojnorrok -ba (n) <space not broken>B [B-] B is spatial continuity, mass property.
puu pra -fe (n) B [F-BN] B is a continuity, a prop. of a process.

continuous sojnorrok -ba (1a) <space not broken> [B-] B is continuous (in space).
pra -fe (a) [F-BN] is continuous/ continuing, pert. to processes

contract cugpre -moa cuepre (3n) <say paper> [B-VK] B is a document/ deed/ contract/ covenant expressing action V by party(ies) K.
poi tordurcug -zao (n) <two do say> V [K-PKP] V is a contract/ agreement/ compact/ covenant.
corcej -ba (1v) <short become> [B-] B contract/ become shorter.
cmacej -ba (1v) <small become>[B-] B shrink/ contract/ diminish/ become smaller, cause unspecified.
tordurcugpre -nu (3n) <two do say paper> [N-BF] N is a written contract B between parties F.

contraction
lo poi corcej -ba (n) <short become> V [B-] V is a contraction, mass term.
poi corcej -ba (n) <short become> V [B-] V is a contraction, a spec. act/ state of -ing.

contractual
tordurcug -zao tordurcue (a) <2 do say> [K-PKP] is contractual.
contradict faltak -tiu (3v) <false talker> [K-ND] K contradict/deny that N is true to listener D.
norsij -ba (vt) <no sentence> [B-B] B negate/ contradict, sentence B
norsijtak -rii (3v) <not sentence(contradiction) speak> [K-DP] K contradict person D in statement P.
sedfalcug -ka (2v) <self false say> [K-B] K self contradict/ are inconsistent in saying B.
contradiction
norsij -ba (2n) <no sentence> [B-B] B is the negation/ contradiction of B.
falcugsij -nie (2n) <false say sentence> [N-N] N is a contradiction of N, a sentence which contradicts another.
poi norsijtak -rii (n) <not sentence(contradiction) speak> V [K-DP] V is a contradiction, an act of -ing persons.
contradictory
norsij -ba (a) <no sentence> [B-B] is negative/ contradictory, pert. to sentences.
faltak -tiu (a) <false talker> [K-ND] is negative/ contradictory, of those who deny.
sedfalcug -ka (a) <self false say> [K-B] K is contradictory, in saying B
norsijtak -rii (a) <not sentence(contradiction) speak> [K-DP] contrary/ contradictory/ negative, pert. to one who -s.
contrary bufsij -guu (2a) <opposite sentence> [V-V] V is contrary to V.
buo (av) however/but/on the contrary, a discourse operator (UI)
norsijtak -rii (a) <not sentence(contradiction) speak> [K-DP] K contrary/ contradictory/ negative, pert. to one who -s.
contrary to
buf -jo (3a) [V-VN] V is opposite from/ contrary to V on continuum/ quality N.
contrast vejrec -bo (3v) <extreme different> [B-BN] B contrast/ differ markedly from B in features N.
reckav -ka (5v) <different compare> [K-BBCN] K contrast/ compare B with B noting differences C in dimension(s) N.
contribute sescko -tu sesycko (2v) <science cause> [K-F] K unintentionally contribute to science F
djasumdon -tii djanursumdou (2v) <know add give> [K-N] K contribute to the knowledge of N.
donjup -kae (3v) <give support> [K-BD] K contribute B to D.
contribution
nu donjup -kae (n) <give support> [B-KD] B is a specific contribution/ donation/ gift.
fu donsel -rau (n) <give help>[C-DKN] C is a contribution/ donation
nu cmesel -ri (n) <money help> [KCV] C is a

subsidy/ contribution/ investment
djasum -vuu (2n) <know add> [V-N] V is a contribution to the knowledge of N.
poi donjup -kae (n) <give support> V [K-BD] V is a specific act of contribution.
poi djasumdon -tii (n) <know add give> V [K-N] V is a specific act of contribution.

contributor
donjup -kae (n) <give support> [K-BD] K is a contributor, one who -s.
djasumdon -tii (n) <know add give> [K-N] K is a contributor.

control tol -ruu (3v) [K-DV] K control D in performance V.
poi tol -ruu (n) V [K-DV] V is a control, a spec. act/ process of -ing.
puu tol -ruu (n) B [K-DV] B is a control, a property of having control.
puu pof -rou (n) B [K-DN] B is power over/ control, a property of one who -s.
poi pavble -ka (n) <passport look> V [K-B] V is a passport inspection/ control (event of)
lo puu pof -rou (n) B [K-DN] B is powerfulness/ power/ control, mass term of properties.
pof -rou (3v) [K-DN] K have power over/ control D in matters N.
lo poi tol -ruu (n) V [K-DV]V is control, mass term of acts.
poi pof -rou (n) V [K-DN] V is a control/ mastery/ power, a state of mastery.
lo poi pof -roui (n) V [K-DN] V is control/ mastery/ power, mass term of states.

control key
toltisvav -bui (2n) <control choose key> [B-F] B is a control key on keyboard/ system F.

control of tolget -ro (2v) <control get> [K-D] K bring D under control/ get control of/ over D

control surface
tolpac -bui (2n) <control apparatus> [B-F] B is a control surface of aircraft F.
tolsipan -bui (2n) <control fin> [B-F] B is a rudder/ control surface of vehicle F.

control tower
tolgansit -bui (2n) <control high location> [B-F] B is a control tower of airport F.

controling nertol -bui (2n) <1st control> [B-F] B is a private first class/ solat -tu controling/ attached to military unit F, naval rank - seaman spprentice.
tortol -bui (2n) <2nd control> [B-F] B is a lance corporal/ lazcapor -zoe controling/ attached to military unit F,

naval rank - seaman.
tertol -bui (2n) <3rd control> [B-F] B is a corporal/ capor -zoe controling/ attached to military unit F, naval rank - petty officer third class
fortol -bui (2n) <4th control> [B-F] B is a sergeant/ segen -zoe controling/ attached to military unit F, naval rank - petty officer second class
fertol -bui (2n) <5th control> [B-F] B is a staff sergeant/ fussegen -zoe controling/attached to military unit F, naval rank - petty officer first class
sortol -bui (2n) <6th control> [B-F] B is a platoon/ technical sergeant/ zagunsegen -zoe & tekonsegen -zoe controling/ attached to military unit F, naval rank - chief petty officer.
sertol -bui (2n) <7th control> [B-F] B is a first/ master sergeant/ neriynsegen -zoe, naval rank - senior chief petty officer
vortol -bui (2n) <8th control> [B-F] B is a sergeant major/ segentagam -bui of the army controling/ attached to military unit F, naval rank - master chief petty officer
surtol -bui (2n) <(1st 8th) control> [B-F] B is an NCO/ non com/ non commissioned officer controling/ attached to military unit F, lan (land), mur (sea), ker (air), or soj (space) is prefixed. Within a military service addressed without service designation. For non commissioned ranks, viz. nertolbui tortolbui, ..., sortolbui. For commissioned officer ranks, see nerkojbui, torkojbui,...,sorkojbui
nu troli (a) [D-KV] D is controlled/ controllable, conv. of control

controlled fu tol -ruu (a) V-DK [KDV] V is controlled, of -ed performances.
nu tol -ruu (a) D-KV [KDV] D is controlled/ controllable, conv. of control.
nu pof -rou (a) D-KN [KDN] D is controlled/ under someones power, one who/that which is -ed.

controller tol -ruu (n) [K-DV] K is a controller, one who -s.

controvercy
poi tag -ruu (n) V [K-DV] an argument/ dispute/ disputation/ controvercy, a spec. act of -ing.

convene kinkra -rii (3v) <together call> [K-DP] K convoke/ convene/ call together D for P.

convener kinkra -rii (n) <together call> [K-DP] K is a convener/ convenor, one who -s.

convenience
lo puu fasturmad -fou (n) <easy work make> B [N-V] B is a convenience, mass property of being —.
korfeskru -bai (2n) <body waste room> [B-C] B is a toilet/ john/ convenience/ loo/ lavatory /W.C., the room number C.
korfesves -bai (2n) <body waste vessel> [B-C] B is a toilet/

john/ convenience/ loo/ lavatory/ W.C., the appliance of capacity C.

lo puu plifes -ze (n) <use easy> B [K-P] B is a convenience, mass property of being —.

fasturmad -fou (n) <easy work make> [N-V] N is a convenience for task V

convenient fasturmad -fou (2a) <easy work make> [N-V] N is/ are convenient for task V.

plifas -ze (2a) <use easy> [K-P] K is convenient for use P.

fatcle -na faucle (1a) <trouble without> [N-] N is/ are convenient/ no trouble, e.g. could you do this for me, if it's —.

convenor kinkra -rii (n) <together call> [K-DP] K is a convener/ convenor, one who -s.

convent lidfumkuf -ba (1n) <religion woman house> [B-] B is a convent/ nunnery, the building containing the community.

lidgrukuf -lei (2n) <religion group house> [B-N] B is a convent/ monastery/ nunnery of order/ religion N.

convention grukus -noa (2n) <group custom> [N-F] N is a custom/ convention of group F.

poi kinkra -rii (1n) <together cry> V [K-DP] V is a convocation/ convention/ meeting of D, -ed for P, an act of calling together.

jmickeset -la (3n) <meet ckecoe set> [B-FP] B is a conference/ convention/ meeting of F for P, referring to the event, not the components.

jmigru -la (3n) <meet group> [B-FP] B is a congress/ assembly/ conference/ convention/ meeting of F for P, any purposeful meeting.

conventional

grukus -noa (a) <group habit> [N-F] is customary/ conventional, customary.

conversation

poi kintak -ro (1n) <together talk> V [K-DB] V is a specific instance of conversation.

converse kintak -ro (3v) <together talk> [K-DB] K converse with D about B.

conversion poi ginkricejmad -rie (n) <root belief(principle) change make(alter)>V [K-DNV] V is an instance of seduction/ conversion, depending on point of view.

poi cejcko -nae (n) <change cause> V [N-BPS] an alteration/ conversion/ transformation/ change, an act of -ing.

poi kalcej -riu (n) <complete change> V [K-DPS] V is an alteration/ conversion/ transformation/ change, an act of -ing.

poi sitbat -koi (1n) <location trade> V [K-BF] a conversion/ permutation, a specific interchange of two objects in an ordered sequence.

convert kalcej -riu (4v) <complete change> [K-DPS] K convert/ change/ alter/ transform/ vary D into P from S - (intentional act).
nu kalcej -riu (n) <complete change> D-KPS [KDPS] D is a convert, one who is -ed.
ginkricejmad -rie (4v) <root belief(principle) change make(alter)> [K-DNV] K seduce/ convert D into N by V, depending on point of view.
sitbat -koi (3v) <place exchange> [K-BF] K convert/ permute B, reverse the position of two objects in a sequence F.
cejcko -nae (4v) <change cause> [N-BPS] N convert/ change/ alter/ transform/ vary B into P from S - (nonintentional cause).
nu cejcko -nae (n) <change cause>[B-NPS] a convert, one who is -ed.

converted nu cejcko -nae (a) <change cause> [B-NPS] B is converted, conv. of convert.
nu ginkricejmad -rie (a) <root belief(principle) change make(alter)> [D-KNV] seduced/ converted.
ginkricejmad -dou (3v) <root belief(principle) change become> [D-NK] D be seduced/ converted into N by K, depending on point of view.
nu kalcej -riu (a) <complete change> [D-KPS] converted, conv. of convert.
poi ginkricejmad -dou (n) <root belief(principle) change become> V [D-NK] V is an instance of being seduced/ converted, depending on point of view.

converter kalcej -riu (n) <complete change> [K-DPS] a converter/ transformer, one who -s. cejcko
ceacko -nae (n) <change cause> [N-BPS] a converter/ transformer, that which -s.

convertible
nu kalcej -riu (a) <complete change> D-KPS [KDPS] D is alterable/ convertible/ changeable/ transformable, can be altered.
nu cejcko -nae nu ceacko (a) <change cause> B-NPS [NBPS] alterable/ convertible/ changeable/ transformable, can be altered.

convey macber -kea (4v) <machine carry> [K-BDS] K convey B to D from S.

conveyance macber -kea (n) <machine carry> [K-BDS] K is a conveyor/ conveyance, that which -s.

conveyor macber -kea (n) <machine carry> [K-BDS] K is a conveyor/ conveyance, that which -s.
muvfoj -bui (2n) <move floor> [B-F] B is a moving floor/ passenger conveyor of room F

convict tsikakcug -te (4v) <crime act(criminal) say> [K-DVN] K sentence/ convict/ find guilty D of crime V by law N.
tsidurcug -ruu (3v) <crime do say> [K-DV] K convict D of crime V.

kafcug -rua (4v) <punish say> [K-DPV] K condemn/ sentence/ damn/ convict (person) D to (sentence) P for (crime) V.

convicted nu tsidurcug -ruu (a) <crime do say> [D-KV] D is one who is convicted

nu tsikakcug -te (a) <crime act(criminal) say> D-KVN [KDVN] is condemned/ convicted.

conviction

poi tsisurcug -ruu (n) <crime do say> V [K-DV] V is a specific conviction.

nu foldja -ka nu foldja (n) <strong know> B-K [KB] B is a certainty/ conviction, a thing thought certain.

poi sepfil -zuao (n) <certain feel> V [K-V] V is a conviction/ certainty, a state of being convinced.

poi nu tsikakcug -te (n) <crime act(criminal) say> V D-KVN [KDVN] V is a sentence/ conviction, of a sp. person.

poi foldja -ka (n) <strong know> V [K-B] V is a conviction/ certainty, a state of being convinced.

puu foldja -ka (n) <strong know> B [K-B] a conviction/ sureness, certainty, a property

poi tsikakcug -te (n) <crime act(criminal) say> V [K-DVN] V is an act of condemnation/conviction.

nu sepfil -zua (n) <certain feel> V-K [KV] a certainty/ conviction, a thing thought certain.

poi nu sepmad -ruu (n) <certain make> V D-KV [KDV] a conviction/ assurance, a state of being -ed.

puu sepfil -zua (n) <certain feel> B [K-V] B is a conviction/ sureness, certainty, a property.

lo poi tsidurcug -ruu (n) <crime do say> V [K-DV] V is a conviction, mass term.

poi sepcej -dou (n) <certain become> V [D-N] V is a conviction, a state of becoming sure.

poi nu sepcko -voi (n) <certain cause> V D-VN [VDN] V is a conviction/ assurance, a state of being -ed.

nu sepcej -dou (n) <certain become> N-D [DN] N is a conviction, that of which one is sure.

convince sepcko -voi (3v) <certain cause> [V-DN] V assure/ convince/ persuade D of N, nonintentional.

sepmad -ruu (3v) <certain make> [K-DV] K assure/ convince/ persuade D of V, intentional.

convinceable

nu sepcko -voi (a) <certain cause> [D-VN] D is convinceable, can be -ed.

nu sepmad -ruu (a) <certain make> [D-KV] D is convinceable, can be -ed.

convinced

foldjacej -du (3v) <strong know become> [D-BS] D becomes sure/ convinced of the truth of sentence B from source/ through agent S

poi foldjacej -du (n) <strong know become> V [D-BS] V is becoming convinced, a state/ process of becoming convinced of B

sepcej -dou (2v) <certain become> [D-N] D become certain/ convinced of/ that N is true.

foldjacej -du (a) <strong know become> [D-BS] D is convinced, has become - of the truth of some sentence B from source/ through agent S.

sepfil -zua (2a) <certain feel> [K-V] K is sure/ certain/ definite/ convinced/ positive of/ about the existence of state/ event/ the truth of claim/ sentence V.

foldja -ka (2a) <strong know> [K-B] K is sure/ certain/ definite/ convinced/ positive of the truth of sentence B.

convinced that

ia (i) doubtless/ I agree/ am certain that/ am convinced that..., expression of conviction..

convinces foldjamad -rai (4v) <strong know make> [K-DBV] K convinces D/ makes D convinced of the truth of sentence B by action V.

convincing fu foldjacej -du (a) <strong know become> [S-BD] S is convincing, of some source/ agent by which someone -s himself of the truth of something.

ju foldjamad -rai (a) <strong know make> V-DBK [KDBV] V is convincing, of some act that -s.

poi foldjamad -rai (n) <strong know make> [KDBV] K is convincing someone, a state/process of K's convincing D of B by V

convocation

fu kinkra -rii (n) <together cry> P-DK [KDPC] P is a convocation, a convoked meeting.

poi kinkra -rii (1n) <together cry> V [K-DP] V is a convocation/ convention/ meeting, D -ed for P, an act of calling together.

convoke kinkra -rii (3v) <together call> [K-DP] K convoke/ convene/ call together D for P.

cook kok -kae (3v) [K-BD] K cook/ bake/ roast B for D, prepare food

kok -kae (n) [K-BD] K is a cook, one who cooks B for D

cooked nu kok -kae (a) [B-KD] B is cooked, conv. of cook.

cookie binok -ba (1n) <cookie> [B-] B is a cookie/ biscuit.

cooking lo poi kok -kae (n) V [K-BD] V is cooking, mass term of acts.

cool kofklecko -nea (2v) <comfortable cold cause>[N-D] N cool/ refresh D, non intentional, as a refreshing breeze.

kofkle -gao (a) <comfortable cold> [G-J] G is cool, pleasantly cool.

kofklemad -ro (2v) <comfortable cold make> [K-D] K cool/ refresh D, intentional

klemad -ruu (3v) <cold make> [K-DV] K cool D with/ by V.

cooler kle -gau (3a) [G-JC] G is cooler/ colder than J by C.

kofkle -gao (2a) <comfortably cool> [G-J] G is cooler than J is.

cooling poi klemad -ruu (n) <cold make> V [K-DV] V is a cooling, a

spec. act.
coolness puu kofkle -gao (a) <comfortable cold> B [G-J] B is a coolness, a spec. prop.
puu kle -gau (n) B [G-JC] B is a coolness /coldness, a spec. property.
coordinate parcromad -keu (3v) <part harmony make> [K-BF] K coordinate parts/ tasks B of system/ project F.
coordinated
poi fu parcromad -keu (a) <part harmony make> V [F-BK] V coordinated, a state of being -ed.
fu parcromad -keu (a) <part harmony made> F-BK [KBF] F is coordinated, of coordinated systems.
nu parcromad -keu (a) <part harmony make> [B-KF] B is coordinated, of coordinated parts.
coordinates
sitnam -luu (2n) <site name>[B-S] B is the address/ coordinates of location S.
coordination
poi parcromad -keu (n) <part harmony make> V [K-BF] V is a coordination, a spec. act of -ing.
poi nu parcromad -keu (n) <part harmony make> V [B-KF] V is a coordination, a state of being -ed.
coordinator
parcromad -keu (n) <part harmony make> [K-BF] K is a coordinator, one who -s.
copier kozmad -ba (1n) <copy machine> [B-] B is a copier/ copy machine/ photocopier/ Xerox machine
copious rora (a) abundant/ plentiful/ manifold/ copious/ full.
copper cuoer -ba (1) [B-] B is some copper, element 29 (Cu).
coppery cuoercli -gao (2a) <copper like> [G-J] G is (more) coppery than J, more like copper than J
cuoer -gao (2a) <copper> [G-J] G is (more) coppery than J
copse tricmagru -bui (2n) <tree small group> [B-F] B is a thicket/ copse of habitat F.
copulate kit -toa (2v) [K-K] K copulate/ mate/ mount/ make love to/ have coitus/ intercourse with K.
copy nersri -jou (2n) <one(first) write> [B-P] B is a draft/ rough copy/ first copy of P.
gen -vuu (n) [V-N] V is a copy, as of a book.
koz -pia (2n) [P-S] P is a copy/ duplicate of S.
kozmad -kuo (v) <copy make> [K-S] K copy B from S
kozpac -ba (1n) <copy device> [B-] B is a pantograph/ mechanism used to trace/ copy pictures
kozkak -mii (4v) <copy act> [K-BVP] K copy/ ape/ imitate/ mock/ mimic B in action V for purpose P.
nersri -jou (2n) <one(first) write> [B-P] B is a draft/ rough copy/ first copy of P.
kozmad -kuo (2v) <copy make> [K-S] K (make a) copy of B from S.

koz -zoe (2v) <copy> [K-S] K copy from S.
dupkoz -luu dupkopca (2n) <trick copy> [B-S] B is an imitation/ copy/ plagiarism of S.
genpuj -ro (2v) <recurrent produce> [K-D] K copy/ generate/ reproduce/ propagate D.

copy machine
kozmac -ba (1n) <copy machine>[B-] B is a copier/copy machine/ photocopier/ Xerox machine

copy writer
vitsri -ba (1n) <ad write> [B-] B is an ad writer/ copy writer.

copyright lilkozkat -kuo (2n) <legal copy quality> [K-BS] K has/ is granted/ possessed of/ the copyright for B as granted/ determined by law/ legal authority S.

copyright permission
lilkozlet -lau (3n) <legal copy let>[BKS] B let K publish from copyright material S. cf. lilkozkat -kuo

coral cuj -le (3n) [B-FS] B is a coral of type F from S.

cord koc -ba (1n) [B-] B is a piece/l ength of line/ cord/ rope/ twine/ string
koc -ba (a) [B-] B is string/ twine/ cord, made of —.

cordage koc -ba (n) [B-] B is a rope/ string/ twine/ cordage, mass term.

cordial kapcka -ro kapck (2a) <open kind> [K-D] K is cordial/ openly kind to D.

cordiality puu kapcka -ro (n) <open kind> B [K-D] B is a cordiality, a spec. property

cordite kodit -ba korditi (1) [B-] B is some cordite, a smokeless propellant.

cork kob -ka (2v) <cork> [K-B] K cork/put a cork in B.
lo kob -luu (n) [B-S] is cork, mass term.
kob -luu (a) [B-S] cork, made of cork bark.
kob -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a (piece of) cork from S, a tree bark.

corkscrew kobspirim -ba (1n) <cork pull tool> [B-] B is a corkscrew.

corn ropjig -ba (1n) <horn skin> [B-] B is a corn, a hardening or thickening of the skin.
maz -bui (a) [B-F] corn/ maize, made of corn.
maz -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a portion/ quantity of corn/ maize/ sweetcorn from F.
lo maz -bui (n) [B-F] corn/maize, the mass of all corn.

corner jag -mai (3n) [B-SN] B is the angle/ corner at S defined by points N (pl.)
krujag -bui (2n) <room angle> [B-F] B is a corner/ nook of room/ wall/ building F.
zvojag -bui (2n) <out angle> [B-F] B is the exterior corner of object F.
zlejag -bui (2n) <in angle> [B-F] B is the interior corner of F (e.g. a room)

cornet coren -ba korne (1n) [B-] B is a horn/ French horn/ cornet/ bugle/ trumpet/ trombone/ saxhorn /tuba, a musical wind

instrument, usually brass, employing the player's lips as the vibrating medium.

cornice zvojagdun -bui (2n) <out angle adorn> [B-F] B is a cornice of structure F.

coronation poi garsobdon -rou (n) <govern hat give> V [K-DN] V is a coronation, a spec. act.

corporal capor -bui (2n) <(3rd) corporal> [B-F] B is a corporal controling/ attached to military unit F, naval rank - petty officer third class

lazcapor -bui (2n) <(2nd) lance corporal> [B-F] B is a lance corporal controling/ attached to military unit F, naval rank - seaman.

corporation

niok -na (1n) <corporation> [N-] N is a corporation, a legal entity with rights/ liabilities of an individual.

corporeal kor -bui (a) [B-F] is corporeal/ bodily, pert. to bodies.

corps kopar -bui (2n) <army part> [B-F] B is a corps/ division/ regiment/ company/ platoon of F, any army part, identify by number.

corpse morkor -beu (2n) <dead body> [B-D] B is the body/ corpse/ cadaver of D.

correct dre -gao (2a) <correct>[G-J] G is more correct/ right/ proper than J.

dre -ro (2v) <correct> [K-D] K correct/ improve D, make D more correct.

dre -dou (2a) [D-N] D is correct/ right/ proper according to rule(s) N.

dre -mia (4v) <correct make> [K-BSP] K correct s B by changing element S to P.

corrected nu dre -mia (a) <correct> [B-KSP] B is corrected, having all errors removed.

correction poi dre -ro (n) <correct> V [K-D] an improvement/ correction, an act of -ing.

fu dre -mia (n) <correct> S-BKP [KBSP] S is a correction, the element actually changed.

nu dre -mia (n) <correct> B-KSP [KBSP] B is a correction, a corrected thing.

poi dre -mia (n) <correct> V [K-BSP] V is a correction, the process thereof.

correctly dre -dou (av) [D-N] D is duly/ properly/ correctly.

correctness

puu dre -dou (n) B [D-N] B is correctness, a property.

poi dre -dou (n) V [D-N] V is correctness, a state of being proper.

correspond pabbat -zua (2v) <letter trade> [K-V] K (collective) correspond/ exchange letters with one another about V.

nerpob -be (4v) <one parallel> [B-BFF] B correspond to B in systems/ sets F and F, respectively.

correspond with
ler -kuo (3v) <letter write> [K-DB] K correspond with D in letter B
correspondence
lo poi nerpob -be (n) <one parallel> V [B-BFF] V correspondence, mass of such rel'ns.
poi lerbat -zua (n) <letter trade> V [K-V] an instance of an exchange of letters/ of reciprocal correspondence.
poi lersri -kuo (n) <letter write> V [K-BSD] V is a correspondence, an act of -ing.
poi nerpob -be (n) <one parallel> V [B-BFF] V is a correspondence, a one to one relation.
correspondent
lersri -kuo (n) <letter write> [K-BSD] K is a correspondent, one who corresponds.
lerbat -zua (n) <letter trade> [K-V] K is a correspondent, one of a group who - with one another.
corresponding
nu nerpob -be (n) <one parallel> [B-BFF] B is corresponding, of that -ed with.
corridor **dzosit -va (3n) <walk location> [V-BB] V is a corridor/ passage/ walk way/ path between B and B.**
krokru -me (3n) <flow room> [B-SD] B is a hall/ corridor/ passage, walk way between S and D.
corroborate
fektog -za (4v) <fact agree> [K-NVS] K acknowledge/ corroborate fact N about event V as observed by S.
corroborated
nu fektog -za (a) <fact agree> [N-KVS] N is acknowledged/ corroborated, of -ed facts.
corroboration
lo poi fektog -za (n) <fact agree> V [K-NVS] V is an acknowledgement/ corroboration, mass term.
poi fektog -za (n) <fact agree> V [K-NVS] V is an acknowledgement/ corroboration, an act of -ing.
corrupt **zavcej -dou (2v) <bad become> [D-N] D become corrupt by N.**
zavcejcko -neu (3v) <bad become cause> [N-DV] N corrupt D with V, intentions unknown.
zavcejmad -ruu (3v) <bad become make> [K-DV] K corrupt D with V, intentional.
rancko -nea (2v) <rotten cause> [N-D] N spoil/ rot/ corrupt/ taint D, "Mold rots tomatoes".
corrupted **nu zavcejmad -ruu (a) <bad become make> [D-KV] D is corrupted, desribing one -ed.**
nu zavcejcko -neu (a) <bad become cause> [D-NV] D is corrupted, describing one -ed.
corrupting **zavcejcko -neu (a) <bad become cause> [N-DV] N is corrupting, causing -tion.**

zavcejmad -ruu (a) <bad become make> [K-DV] corrupting, causing -tion.

corruption lo puu zavcejcko -neu (n) <bad become cause> B [N-DV] B is corruption, mass property.

poi zavcejmad -ruu (n) <bad become make> V [K-DV] V is a specific instance of corruption.

lo puu zavcejmad -ruu (n) <bad become make> B [K-DV] B is corruption, mass property.

poi zavcejcko -neu (n) <bad become cause> V [N-DV] V is a specific instance of corruption.

corvine korev -gao (2a) <krove> [G-J] G is more corvine/ crow like/ raven like than J is.

cosine cos -bui (2n) [B-F] B is the cosine of angle F.

cosmic kaz -fa (a) [F-] cosmic, pert. to the cosmos.

cosmic ray kaz -fa kre -fa <universe ray> (ph) [F-] cosmic ray (s).

cosmological kazses -na (a) <universe science> [N-] N is cosmological, pert to -y.

cosmologist kazses -ka (1n) <universe science> [K-] K is a cosmologist

cosmology kazses -na (1n) <cosmos science> [N-] N is a cosmology, the study of the universe.

cost nu rat -ce (2v) <conv. of price> [B-C] B cost C, sold for price C

rat -ce (4n) [C-BDS] C is a/ the price/ cost/ expense of goods/ service B to D from S.

costliness puu gut -gou (n) B [G-JP] B is an expensiveness/costliness, a spec. property.

costly gut -gou (3a) [G-JP] G is more expensive/ costly/ dear than J for function P.

nu gut -gou (2a) <conv. of expensive> [G-J] J is cheaper/ less costly than G.

costume pebref -mao (3n) <specific clothing> [B-SP] B is a costume of S for P.

cotinga kotin -ba (1n) [B-] B is a bird of the genus Cotinga.

cottage cmakuf -ba (2n) <small house> [B-F] B is a cabin/ hut/ shed/ cottage of F, a small dwelling place.

cotton lo cac -luu (n) [B-S] is cotton, mass term.

cac -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a piece of cotton from S.

cac -luu (a) [B-S] is cotton, made of cotton.

couch sof -ba (1n) [B-] B is a couch/ sofa/ chesterfield, long upholstered seat.

cough poi gag -ze (n) V [K-P] V is a cough, an act/ event of -ing.

gag -ze (2v) [K-P] K cough up/ out P.

puu gag -ze (n) B [K-P] B is a cough, as in "She has a terrible —". . .da katna ne pu gurfirmea gagze

cougher gag -ze (n) [K-P] K is a cougher, one who -s.

could mia ba (ph) would/ should/ could, as used in subjective subjunctive sentences in which the causal condition is missing. E.g.,
mi gapmea mia ba. . .I would be happy (in some mental place/ under some unspecified condition x).
vie (pp) would/ should/ could, the objective subjunctive operator; used before an argument, usually a le po clause, to give the accompanying predicate a subjunctive sense (PA). E.g.,
mi gapmea vie le po mi konigbui. . .I am happy in the possible where I am king (I would be happy if I were king). Cf. biumia for the subjective sense of the subjunctive.
biuvie ba (ph) could/ might/ would possibly, as used in objective subjunctive sentences in which the causal condition is missing. E.g.,
mi gapmea biuvie ba. . .I might be happy (in some possible world/ under some unspecified condition x). Cf. biumia ba for the subjective version of this subjunctive.
biuvie (pp) could/ might/ would possibly, the objective subjunctive operator; used before an argument, usually a le po clause, to give the accompanying predicate a subjunctive sense (PA). E.g.,
mi gapmea biuvie le po mu konigbui. . .I am possibly happy in the possible world where I am king (I might be happy if I were king). Cf. biumia for the subjective sense of this subjunctive.
vie ba (ph) would/ should/ could, as used in objective subjunctive sentences in which the causal condition is missing. E.g.,
mi gapmea vie ba. . .I would be happy (in some possible world/ under some unspecified condition x). Cf. biumia ba for the subjective version of the "missing condition" subjunctive.
biumia (pp) could/ might/ would possibly, the subjective subjunctive operator; used before an argument, usually a le po clause, to give the accompanying predicate a subjunctive sense (PA). E.g.,
mi gapmea biumia le po mi konigbui. . .I am possibly happy in the mental place where I am king (I might be happy if I were king).
biumia ba (ph) could/ might/ would possibly, as used in subjective subjunctive sentences in which the causal condition is missing. E.g.,
mi gapmea biumia ba. . .I might be happy (in some mental place/ under some unspecified condition x).
mia (pp) would/ should/ could, the general subjective subjunctive operator; used before an argument, usually a

le po clause, to give the accompanying predicate a subjunctive sense (PA). E.g.,

mi gapmea le po mi konigbui. . .I am happy in the mental place where I am king (I would be happy if I were king).

couldn't be that

noii (i) not possibly/ it couldn't be that..., denial of possibility.

council dikgru -fa (1v) <decide group> [F-] F is a council, convened to make decisions e.g. la poi pumtisze dikgrufa

dangru -fi (3n) <plan group> [F-BP] F is a council/ planning group including member(s) B with remit/ responsibility P.

dilgru -fi (3n) <represent group> [B-FP] B is a congress/ council/ board of state/organisation F with remit P, any meeting of representatives.

djugru -bui (2n) <judge group> [B-F] B is a/ the council/ jury/ judging group of group/ community F.

counsel gudsag -ruu (3v) <good suggest> [K-DV] K recommend/ commend/ counsel/ advise D to do V.

fu gudsag -ruu (n) <good suggest> V-DK [KDV] V is a counsel/ advice/ recommendation, a morally recommended act.

poi gudsag -ruu (n) <good suggest> V [K-DV] V is a counsel/ commendation/ advice/ recommendation, an act of counseling.

podsag -tei (v) <state suggest> [K-FV] K counsel/ advise ruler F on V

counselor gudsag -ruu (n) <good suggest> [K-DV] K is a counselor/ advisor, one who counsels.

count memsursocsit -bui (2n) <male some social position> [B-F] B is a prince/ duke/ marquis/ count/ earl/ baron of F, any peer, identify by number. E.g., prince - sorpoflei, duke - ferpoflei, marquis - forpoflei, count/earl - terpoflei, viscount - torpoflei, baron - nerpoflei

poi konduv -ku (n) <count discover> V [K-BC]V is a counting/ count, an act of -ing.

terpof -lei (2n) <3rd power> [B-N] B is a/ the count/ earl of domain N

konduv -ku (3v) <count discover> [K-BC] K count the number of B to be C.

la Por (na) Count/ Earl/ Lord/ Baron/ Duke, etc. (a generalized nobility title/ name/ name part.).

kon -cau (2n) [C-F] C is the number/ integral number/ integer/ numerical count/ cardinal number of set/ multiple F.

memtersocsit -bui (2n) <male 3 social position> [B-F] B is an earl/ count of F.

kakkri -doe (4v) <act believe> [D-KPN] D depend/ rely/ count on K for performance P in situation N.

sursocsit -bui (2n) <some social position> [B-F] B is a count/ earl/ lord/ duke/ baron/ nobleman/ peer, of land/ estate F,

any peer, identify by number.

countable nu kon -cau (a) F-C [CF] numerable/ enumerable/ denumerable/ countable, of sets/ multiples with -able elements.

nu konduv -ku (a) <count discover> [B-KC] B is countable/ counted, conv. of count.

counted nu konduv -ku (a) <count discover> [B-KC] B is countable/ counted, conv. of count.

countenance

rusmapdur -zua (2n) <approve face do> [K-V] K countenance/ tolerate/ approve V, accept action/ behaviour V.

poi mapdur -ro (n) <face do> V [K-D] V is a countenance, a particular facial expression.

mapdur -ro (2n) <face do> [K-D] K countenance/ make a face at D, make a facial expression.

counter cel -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a shelf/ counter of F.

vedtob -bui (2n) <sell table> [B-F] B is a counter of department/ store F.

konduv -ku (n) <count discover> [K-BC] K is a counter, one who -s.

konduvmac -ba (1n) <count discover machine> [B-] B is a counter, a machine for counting.

counterfeit

falmad -zia (3v) <false make> [K-SP] K falsify/ counterfeit/ forge/ make untrue S as P, makes S appear to be P

fu falmad -zia (n) <false make> P-SK [KSP] P is a falsification/ counterfeit, a counterfeit thing.

counterfeit money

dupcme -pia (2n) <trick money> [P-S] P is some counterfeit money made by S.

counterfeiter

falmad -zia (n) <false make>[K-SP] a counterfeiter/ falsifier/ forger, one who -s.

countess femsursocsit -luu (2n) <female some social position> [B-S] B is a/ the princess/ duchess/ marchioness/ countess/ baroness of S, any peeress, identify by number.

femtersocsit -luu (2n) <female 3 social position> [B-S] B is a countess of S.

femterpof -lei (2n) <3rd power> [B-N] B is a/ the countess of domain N.

counting poi konduv -ku (n) <count discover> V [K-BC] V is a counting/ count, an act of -ing.

countless koncle -na (1a) <count without> [N-] N is/ are uncountable/ countless/ innumerable in number

country matgun -bui mamgui (2n) <mother country> [B-F] B is a/ the motherland/ country/ nation/ land of F.

norsiclan -ba (1a) <not city land>[B-] B is country/ rural, not in an urban area.

bunok -bui (2n) [BF] B are the boondocks of F

fanlan -bui (a) <farm land> [B-F] is country/ rural/ rustic, pert. to farm areas.
zvogun -luu (2n) <outside country> [B-S] B is a country foreign to S.
lo fanlan -bui (n) <farm land> [B-F] B is the country, mass term.
gun -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a/ the country/ land/ nation/ territory of people F.
fragun -fa (2n) <father country> [F-B] F is a/ the fatherland/ country/ nation/ land of B.
fanlan -bui (2n) <farm land> [B-F] B is country/ farm land/ a rural area of region F.
pemgun -bui (2n) <parent land> [B-F] B is a/ the motherland/ fatherland/ homeland/ country/ nation/ land of F.
nu kop -lao (n) K-BP [BKP] K is the host country/ governent/ chartering agency of company

country home
norsickuf -beu (2n) <not city house> [B-D] B is the country home of D.

countryman samgundjo -ba (2n) <same country member> [B-B] B is a compatriot/ fellow countryman/ fellow countryman of B.

countryperson
norsicper -bui (2n) <not city person> [B-F] B is a/ the countryperson of F.

county koun -bui polpai (2n) <county> [B-F] B is a county partly self governing part of polity F.

coup poi poftok -rou (n) <power take> V [K-DN] V is an overthrow/ putting down/ coup.

coup d'etat
poi gargrucej -cuu (n) <govern group change> V [N-SDV] V is a revolution/ takeover/ coup d'etat

couple -ra (af) -some/ -ad/ -et, as in 'tora twosome/ dyad/ duo/ pair/ couple ', the cardinal suffix; makes 2 place predicates of the form '...is a N member subset of set...'
tora (2n) is a pair/ dyad/ twosome/ couple, a two member subset of set..., a cardinal predicate; e.g.,
da tora lea bugnivba. . .X is a pair of bluebirds.
torclu -fa (1n) <two love> [F-] F is/ are a couple/ bonded/ mated pair of humans/ animals.
to (a) two/ pair/ couple of..., a description quantifier. E.g.,
to le fumba pa merba. . .(Some) Two of the women were married;
to fumka pa lijzua. . .(Some) Two women were here independently. Cf., tocu.
tocu (a) two/ pair/ couple of...acting together, an indefinite set describer. E.g.,
tocu mreka pa lijzua. . .Some two men were here together.
to mreka pa lijzua. . .Some two men were here independently

coupler djipar -bui (2n) <join part> [B-F] B is a connector/ coupler/ coupling/ link/ joiner between/ among F.
coupling djipar -bui (2n) <join part> [B-F] B is a connector/ coupler/ coupling/ link/ joiner between/ among F.
courage puu rig -goi (n) B [G-JN] B is the bravery/ courage, a spec. property.
firkakcej -dua (2v) <fear act(coward) become> [D-V] D quail/ lose courage before danger V.
lo puu rig -goi (n) B [G-JN] B is bravery/ courage, mass term.
lo poi rig -goi (n) V [G-JN] V is bravery/ courage, mass term.
poi rig -goi (n) V [G-JN] V is the bravery/ courage, a spec. act/ event.
courageous rig -goi (3a) [G-JN] G is braver/ more courageous/ game than J in conditions N.
courier pumber -kea (n) <word carry> [K-BDS] K is a messenger/ courier of B to D from S
course ia (i) yes/ certainly/ indeed/ of course/ surely/ ..., expression of conviction.
rut -bua (4n) [B-DSV] B is a/ the track/ way/ route/ course/ path to D from S via V.
rea (av) clearly/ obviously/ of course, a discourse operator, used before sentences (UI).
naggotdir -pai (3n) <now go direction(course)> [P-BV] P is a/ the heading/ course of vessel B thru point V.
gotdir -vou (3n) <go bearing> [V-DS] V is the course to D from S, navigation.
course (made good)
pasgotdir -ve (3n) <before go direction> [V-BC] V is a course (made good) by vessel B thru points C.
course of study
nu cirpar -vo (n) <learn part> [V-BF] V is a course of study/ learning program/ program of study/ study plan, conv. of lesson, q.v.
court clutif -ro (2v) <love offer> [K-D] K woo/ court D.
djusit -luu (2n) <judge place> [B-S] B is a court (building) of state/ nation S.
cafsit -bui (2n) <wall location> [B-F] B is a court/ yard/ enclosure, an enclosed area of house/ building F.
lildjusit -fa (2n) <law judge location> [F-B] F is a/ the court of official B.
bragargru -bui (2n) <born govern group> [B-F] B are a/ the (royal) court/ retinue of F.
rari djugru -bui (Ph) B is the supreme court of state/ nation F
sec -ro (2v) [K-D] K court/ make love to/ flirt with/ behave sexually toward D, gen'l wd.
courteous fomckamro -gae (4a) <form kind more> [G-DJD] G is more courteous/ polite to D than J to D.
fomcka -ro (2a) <form kind> [K-D] K is/ are courteous/ polite/

civil to D.

gancka -gao (2a) <high kind>[G-J] G is more courteous/ polite than J.

courtesy lo puu fomcka -ro (n) <form kind> B [K-D] B is courtesy/ politeness/ civility, mass prop.

lo puu gancka -gao (n) <high kind> B [G-J] B is courtesy, mass property.

poi gancka -gao (n) <high kind> V [G-J] V is a specific instance of courtesy.

poi fomcka -ro (n) <form kind> V [K-D] V is a politeness/ civility/ courtesy, a spec. act.

puu fomcka -ro (n) <form kind> B [K-D] B is courtesy/ politeness/ civility, spec. property.

courtier koniggrudjo -bui (2n) <king('s) group member> [B-F] B is a courtier in court F.

courtly bragargru -bui (a) <born govern group> [B-F] is courtly, pert. to royalty.

cousin cec -bu (3n) <cousin> [B-BS] B is a first cousin of B with grandfather S.

torcec -ba (2n) <two cousin> [B-B] B is a second cousin of B (torcecba, tercecba, surcecba)

nercecfrapal -ba (2n) <first cousin father side> [B-B] B is a first cousin once removed of B (father's side)

nercecmatpal -bu (3n) <first cousin mother side> [B-BS] B is a first cousin of B on mothers side S.

covenant cugpre -meu (3n) <say paper> [B-VK] B is a document/ deed/ contract/ covenant expressing action V by party(ies) K.

poi tordurcug -zao (n) <two do say> V [K-PKP] V is a contract/ agreement/ compact/ covenant.

cover buk -mou kuv -jou (ph) B is a cover/ bind a book with P

kuv -ro (3v) <cover> [K-DB] K cover D with B.

kuv -ka (n) [K-B] K is a lid/ top/ cover, a lid/ top.

fomkuv -ro (2v) <form cover> [K-D] K envelop/ cover/ contain shape D.

kuv -ka (2v) [K-B] K cover B.

cover reb -ro (2v) <bread> [K-D] K bread D/cover D with bread.

cover up ctikuv -mie (3v) <stuff cover> [K-BV] K cover up/ bury B with V.

covered nu kuv -ro (a) <cover>[D-KB] is covered, conv. of cover.

covet notperctitso -kuo (3v) <other person stuff desire> [K-BS] K covet B from S.

cow cud -ba (1n) [B-] B is a/ some cow/ bull/ cattle/ oxen, non specific.

femcud -ba (1n) [B-] B is a cow, a female bovine.

cow like cud -gao (2a) [G-J] G is more bovine/ cow like than J.

coward denkam -ka (n) <danger come[from]> [K-] a coward, one who deserts companions in danger.

cowardice poi denkam -ka (n) <danger come[from]> V [K-] V is an instance of cowardliness/ cowardice.

lo puu denkam -ka (n) <danger come[from]> B [K-] B is cowardliness/ cowardice, mass property.

cowardliness

poi denkam -ka (n) <danger come[from]> V [K-] V is an instance of cowardliness/ cowardice.

lo puu denkam -ka (n) <danger come[from]> B [K-] B is cowardliness/ cowardice, mass property.

cowardly denkam -ka (av) <danger come[from]> [K-] is cowardly, pertaining to -s.

coyote kijet -ba (2n) [B-S] B is a coyote from S, a feral canine.

crack kuzcko -nea (2v) <crack cause> [N-D] N crack D, make D crack, nonintentional.

kuz -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a crack/ fissure in surface S.

kuz -ruu (3v) <crack make> [K-DV] K crack D with/ by V, make D crack, intentional.

kuzcko -nea (2v) <crack cause> [N-D] N crack/ split D, non intentional.

kuzcej -da (1v) <cracked become> [D-] D crack/ split/ cleave, intransitive verb.

kuz -ruu (3v) <crack> [K-DV] K crack/ split/ cleave D with V, intentional as of eggs.

cracked nu kuzcko -nea (a) <cracked cause> D-N [ND] D is cracked, conv. of crack cause.

nu kuz -va (2a) <conv. of crack>[B-V] B is cracked at/ with crack(s) V.

kazflo -gao (2a) <crack full>[G-J] G is more cracked/ full of cracks than J.

nu kuz -ro (a) <cracked make> [KD] is cracked, conv. of crack.

cracker kuzer -ba (1n) <cracker>[B-] B is a soda cracker.

cradle cinbed -ba (1n) <baby bed> [B-] B is a crib/ cradle/ baby bed.

craft puu dupspu -rou (n) <trick espert> B [K-DN] B is a craftiness/ craft/ cunning, cunning, a spec. property.

bot -ba (1n) [B-] B is a boat/ canoe/ craft/ cutter/ vessel, a generic term for all types of water craft.

vrelar -fuu (3n) <hand art> [V-PK] V is a craft/ handicraft/ manual art for producing P used by people K.

craftiness lo puu smibiv -mea (n) <secret behave> B [B-V] B is a craftiness/ secretiveness, mass prop.

puu dupspu -rou (n) <trick skill> B [K-DN] B is a craftiness/ craft/ cunning, cunning, a spec. property.

craftsman madspu -ba (1n) <make expert> [B-] B is an artisan/ craftsman.

crafty smibiv -mea (2a) <secret behave> [B-V] B is sly/ crafty/ secretive/ furtive in doing V, acting in secret.

dupspu -rou (3a) <trick skill> [K-DN] K is crafty/ cunning at deceiving D about N.

crag vevlan -ba (1n) <vertical land> [B-] B is a cliff/ bluff/ crag, a vertical land face.

rokmon -ba bromoa (1n) <break mountain>[B-] B is a crag.

cranberry karon -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a cranberry from S.

cranial sku -bui (a) <skull> [B-F] B is cranial, pert. to skulls.

cranium sku -bui (2n) <head bone> [B-F] B is the skull/ cranium of F.

crash poi muvblo -ro (n) <move blow> V [K-D] V is a collision/ bump/ crash, an act/event of -ing.

radrokcej -va (1v) <disk broken become> [V-] V is a disk crash, an inadvertent disk failure (radrokckova and radrokmadva are also possible)

poi radrokcej -va (n) <disk broken become> V [V-] V is an inst. of a disk crash.

poi sisrokcej -va (n) <system broken become> V [V-] V is an inst. of a system crash.

sisrokcej -va (1v) <system broken become> [V-] V is a system crash, an inadvertent system failure (sisrodckova and sisrodmadva are also possible)

muvbloson -va (2n) <moving hit sound> [V-B] V is a crash of B, the sound of collision.

crash with muvblo -ro (2v) <move blow> [K-D] K bump/ collide/ crash with/ run into D.

crate bud -kae (3v) <box> [K-BD] K box/crate/pack B in box D.

bud -da (2n) [D-B] D is a box/ crate/ carton of/ containing B.

crated nu bud -kae (a) <box> [B-KD] B is boxed/ crated.

crave stotso -mea (2v) <stay desire> [B-V] B desire/ crave/ long for, have an insatiable desire for V.

foltso -ka (2v) <strong desire> [K-B] K lust/ crave for B.

craving poi stotso -mea po stodaa (n) <stay desire> V [B-V] a desire/ longing/ craving, an act/ state of craving.

nu stotso -mea (n) <stay desire> V-B [BV] V is a desire/ craving, a thing -ed, conv. of crave.

poi foltso -ka (n) <strong desire> V [K-B] V is a lust/craving for B

crawl bir -ruo (3v) <belly> [K-DS] K creep/crawl on hands and knees to D from S.

dambir -ruo (3v) <down belly>[K-DS] K creep/crawl flat to D from S.

crawler bir -ruo (n) <belly> [K-DS] a crawler/creeper.

bet -ruo (n) <bent>[K-DS] a crawler/creeper.

crawling lo poi bet -ruo (n) <bent> V [K-DS] V is crawling/ creeping, collective term for the act.

lo poi bir -ruo (n) <belly> V [K-DS] V is crawling/ creeping, collective term for the act.

crazy fro -ba (1a) [B-] B is crazy/ insane/ mad.

frocko -ro (2v) <crazy cause> [K-D] K (make) D mad/ insane/ crazy, nonintentional cause.

frocej -zoe (2v) <crazy become> [K-S] K (go) mad/ insane/ crazy from S.

fremad -ro (2v) <mad make> [K-D] K (make) D mad/ insane/ crazy, intentional act.

creak satsonpuj -va (1v) <rub sound produce> [V-] V creak/ grate, a frictional sound.
poi satsonpuj -va (n) <rub sound produce> V [V-] a creak, an instance of the sound.

creaking satsonpuj -va (a) <rub sound produce> [V-] V is creaking/ grating, pert. to the sound.

cream rij -luu (1n) [B-S] B is a portion/ serving/ quantity of cream from source S.
lo rij -luu (n) [B-S] is cream (n), mass term.
rij -luu (a) [B-S] is cream, made of cream.

cream of the crop
lo vej -goi (n) [G-JN] the cream of the crop, the best.
gudgou raba (ph) G is the best/ the cream of the crop, better than anything J

crease fodfom -bui (2n) <fold form> [B-F] B is a fold/ tuck/ crease in/ of F (da fodfombui. . .X is a fold like shape.)

create srimad -ze (2v) <write make> [K-P] K compose/ create/ write P, any document or text.
larmad -zea (3v) <art make> [K-PS] K create P , a work of art, out of S.
dzamad -zea (3v) <exist make> [K-PS] K create, make new state/ object P out of S.

creation poi dzamad -zea (n) <exist make> V [K-PS] V is a creation, the act of -ing.
nu dzamad -zea (n) <exist make> P-KS [KPS] P is a/ the creation/ creature, the thing -ed.
poi larmad -zea (n) <art make> V [K-PS] V is a creation, artistic, an act of -ing.

creative vefpes -gia (3a) <invent think> [G-JV] G is more bright/ brilliant/ clever/ intelligent/ creative/ ingenious than J at thinking about V.
dzamad -zea (a) <exist make> [K-PS] K is creative, general, pert. to creators.
larmad -zea (a) <art make> [K-PS] K is artistic/ creative, pert. to artists.

creativeness
puu dzamad -zea (n) <exist make> B [K-PS] a creativeness/ creativity, general, a spec. property.
lo puu larmad -zea (n) <art make> B [K-PS] creativity/ creativeness, artistic, mass term.
lo puu dzamad -zea (n) <exist make> B [K-PS] creativity/ creativeness, mass term.
puu larmad -zea (n) <art make> B [K-PS] B is a creativeness/ artistry/ creativity, a property of being an artist.

creativity lo puu dzamad -zea (n) <exist make> B [K-PS] B is a creativity/ creativeness, mass term.
puu dzamad -zea (n) <exist make> B [K-PS] B is a creativeness/ creativity, general, a spec. property.

lo puu larmad -zea (n) <art make> B [K-PS] B is a creativity/ creativeness, artistic, mass term.
puu larmad -zea (n) <art make> B [K-PS] a creativeness/ artistry/ creativity, a property of being an artist.
vefsel -vuo (3v) <invent help> [V-KPN] V enhance creativity/ encourage creativity in (person) K to produce P under conditions N

creator dzamad -zea (n) <exist make> [K-PS] K is a/ the creator, general, one who creates.
larmad -zea (n) <art make> [K-PS] K is an artist/ creator, one who creates P

creature nu dzamad -zea (n) <exist make> [P-KS] P is a/ the creation/ creature, the thing -ed.
nu dzamad -kiu (3n) <something created> B-KP [KBPN] B is a creature created by K for P.

credibility
puu nu perkri -rou (n) <person believe> B [D-KN] B is a credibility, of persons.
puu nu kri -tua (n) B N-KF [KNF] B is a credibility, a property of sents.

credible nu perkri -rou (a) <person believe> [D-KN] D is credible/ believable, of persons.
nu kri -tua (a) [N-KF] N is credible/ believable, as of beliefs.

credibly nu perkri -rou (av) <person believe> [D-KN] D is credibly, in a credible manner.

credit fu ked -rau (n) C-DKN [KDCN] C is a credit, a spec. amount -ed to someone.
ked -rau (4v) [K-DCN] K credit D with amount C on conditions N.

creditor ked -rau (n) [K-DCN] K is a creditor, someone who extends credit
fu jet -muu (n) [D-CKS] D a creditor, one who is owed C by K, conv.

credulous kriflo -moe (3a) <believe full> [B-VN] B is credulous, easily convinced concerning V under conditions N.
kribun -moe (3a) <believe fool> [B-VN] B is gullible/ credulous concerning V under conditions N.

creed krisis -na (1n) <belief system> [N-] N is a creed/ doctrine/ ideology/ system of beliefs.
nu kri -tua (n) [N-KF] N is a belief/creed, a thing believed.
lidkrisis -na (1n) <religion creed> [N-] N is a religious creed/ religion, body of religious beliefs.

creek cmavri -ba (1n) <small river> [B-] B is a brook/ rivulet/ rill/ creek/ stream, a small river.

creep bet -ruo (3v) <bent> [K-DS] K creep/ crawl on hands and knees to D from S.
bir -ruo (3v) <belly> [K-DS] K creep/crawl flat to D from S.

creeper bir -ruo (n) <belly> [K-DS] K is a crawler/creeper.
bet -ruo (n) <bent>[K-DS] K is a crawler/creeper.

creeping lo poi bir -ruo (n) <belly> V [K-DS] V is a crawling/ creeping,

collective term for the act.
lo poi bet -ruo (n) <bent> V [K-DS] V is a crawling/ creeping, collective term for the act.

creosote kiot -ba (1n) [B-] B is some creosote, a coal tar oil.

crescent roj -sou (a) [S-PN] S is growing/ rising/ crescent, growing, of that which grows.

crew turgru -foa (3n) <work group> [F-PN] F is a crew/ team with task/ purpose P working for N.

crib cinbed -ba (1n) <child bed> [B-] B is a crib/ cradle/ baby bed.

cricket cne -ba (1n) [B-] B is a cricket (insect) .
giral -ba (1n) [B-] B is a cricket/grasshopper/locust, any member of the Gryllidae.

crier kra -ka (n) [K-] K is a crier, one who cries out.

crime tsi -vie (3n) [V-FB] V is a crime, an act among F punishable by B.
tsiduvtra -cua (3v) <crime discover try> [K-VN] K try to solve crime V in situation N.
poi tsikak -mie (n) <crime act> V [K-BV] a crime, an act of committing a crime.
lo tsi -vie (n) [V-FB] crime, mass term.

criminal tsikak -mie (n) <crime act> [K-BV] K is a criminal, one who commits B by V
tsi -vie (a) [V-FB] is criminal, pert. to crime/proscribed acts.
tsikak -mie (a) <crime act> [K-BV] is criminal, pert. to criminals.

crinoid kioid -le (3n) [B-FS] B is a crinoid of type F from S, an echinoderm.

cripple norkalliv -lei (2n) <not complete alive> [B-N] B is a cripple, one who is handicapped/ disabled in N.
norkallivcko -neu (3v) <not complete alive cause> [N-DV] N is a cripple/ handicap/ stunt/ disable/ lame D by V, by external condition.
norkallivmad -ruu (3v) <not complete alive make> [K-DV] K is a cripple/ handicap/ stunt/ disable/ lame D by V, a deliberate act.

crippled norkallivcej -mea (2v) <not complete alive become> [B-V] B become crippled/ handicapped/ stunted/ disabled/ lamed by V, by internal cause.
puu norkallivcej -lei (a) <not complete alive become> B [B-N] B is crippled/ handicapped/ disabled in N.

crippler norkallivcej -neu (n) <not complete alive cause> [N-DV] N is a crippler, that which -s.
norkallivmad -ruu (n) <not complete alive make>[K-DV] crippler, that which -s.

crippling norkallivmad -ruu (a) <not complete alive make>[K-DV] crippling/ handicapping/ disabling/ stunting/ laming, pertaining to someone that -s.
norkallivcko -neu (a) <not complete alive cause> [N-DV] N is

crippling/ handicapping/ disabling/ stunting/ laming, pertaining to something that -s.

crisis dikcke -fou (2n) <decide time> [N-V] N is crisis, a turning point of situation V.

fu pak -doi (n) V-KD [DKV] V is crisis, one giving rise to panic, q.v.

critic vatdju -kiu (n) <value judge> [K-BP] K is a critic, one who -es.

vatcug -kiu (n) <value say> [K-BP] K is a critic /evaluator, one who assesses value.

zavcug -ruu (n) <bad say> [K-DV] K is a critic, one who finds fault.

critical dikcke -fou (a) <decide time> [N-V] N is critical, pertaining to a crisis.

vatdju -kiu (a) <value judge> [K-BP] K is critical, pertaining to critics.

zavbivdju -ruu (a) <bad behave judge> [K-DV] K is critical of D for V– pertaining to -ism.

zavcug (a) <bad say> [K-DV] is critical, fault finding.

vatcug -kiu (a) <value say> [K-BP] is critical, pert. to evaluations.

criticism poi zavbivcug -ruu (n) <bad behave say> V [K-DV] V is criticism of D for V an act of -ing.

poi zavcug -ruu (n) <bad say> V [K-DV] V is a criticism, an act of fault finding.

poi vatcug -kiu (n) <value say> V [K-BP] V is a criticism/ evaluation, an act of -izing/ evaluating.

criticize djucug -ruu (3v) <bad behave say>[K-DV] K criticize D for V.

zavcug -ruu (3v) <bad say> [K-DV] K criticize/ find fault with D for faults/ actions V.

vatcug -kiu (3v) <value say> [K-BP] K criticize/ assess/ evaluate the value of B by saying P.

criticizer zavbivcug -ruu (n) <bad behaviour say> [K-DV] K is a criticizer of D for V – one who -es.

croak faroktak -ka (1v) <frog talk> [K-] K croak, a frog like voice quality.

poi faroktak -ka (n) <frog talk> V [K-] V is a croak, frog like sound.

croaking faroktaak -ka (a) <frog talk> [K-] K is croaking, pertaining to a –.

crochet totcitjos -ze (3v) <thick thread sew> [K-PB] K crochet P from B.

crony pifsockin -toa (n) <frequent social with> [K-K] K is a crony/ associate of K

crook gok -ba (1n) [B-] B is a hook/ crook.

crooked betcli -gao (2a) <bent like> [G-J] G is more bent/ crooked than J.

bet -na (1a) [N-] N is bent/ crooked/ arched/ stooped.

crop nu fidget -kuo (n) <field get> [B-KS] B is harvest/ crop taken by K from S, that which is -ed.

fidget -kuo (3v) <field get> [K-BS] K harvest/ crop B from S.
fidpuj -luu (2n) <field produce> [B-S] B is a crop/ harvest of S
poi fidget -kuo (n) <field get> V [K-BS] V is a harvest/ crop B from S, the event of -ing.
corklu -ro (2v) <short cut> [K-D] K bob/ crop/ trim /cut short D

cropper corklu -ro (n) <short cut> [K-D] K is a cropper/ trimmer (of D), one who -s.
fidget -kuo (n) <field get> [K-BS] K is a harvester/ cropper of B from S, one who -s.

cropping fidget -kuo (a) <field get> [K-BS]K is harvesting/ cropping B from S, pertaining to -ing.
corklu -ro (a) <short cut> [K-D] K is cropping/ trimming (of D), pertaining to -ing.

cross kuvsri -ro (2v) <cover write> [K-D] K cross (out) D.
poi zarfommad -ka (n) <across form make> V [K-BB] V is a cross/ intersection, a -ing (of B and B).
zarfom -luu (2n) <across form> [B-S] B is a cross/ intersection of S.
nu zarfommad -ka (n) <across form make> [B-KB] B cross/ intersection, an object formed by -ing.
zargot -zuo (3v) <across go> [K-VD] K cross/ traverse/ go across V to/ on the way to D.
kiniksan -ba (1n) <Christian sign> [B-] B is a cross/ rucifix, sign of Christ.
zarfommad -ka (3v) <across form make> [K-BB] K cross/ intersect B and B (set crossways).

crossing zarfommad -ka (a) <across form make> [K-BB] K is crossing/ intersecting - pertaining to things -ed.
zargotsit -lei (2n) <across over place> [B-N] B is a crossing/ ford/ portage over N.
poi zargot -zuo (n) <across go> V [K-VD] V is a traverse/ crossing, an act of going across.

crow femkaiuz -ba (1n) <female crow> [B-] B is a female crow/ raven, any corvine bird.
cinkaiuz -ba (1n) <baby crow> [B-] B is an infant crow/ raven, any corvine bird.
memkaiuz -ba (1n) <male crow> [B-] B is a male crow/ raven, any corvine bird.
kaiuz -ba (1n) [B-] B is a crow/raven, any corvine bird, non specific.

crow like kaiuz -gao (2a) [G-J] G is more corvine/ crow like/ raven like than J is.

crowd rorgru -fa (2n) <many group> [F-B] F is a crowd/ throng/ mass/ multitude including member(s) B.
sudgru -fa (2n) <sudden group> [F-B] F is a crowd including member(s) B.

crowded perflo -gao (2a) <people full> [G-J] G is more crowded than J (with peoople).

crown garsob -ba (1n) <govern hat> [B-] B is a crown, as for kings.
garsobdon -rou (3v) <govern hat give> [K-DN] K crown D as N.
le fa konig -bui (n) <the future king> [B-F] B is a/the crown prince, a future king.

crowned nu garsobdon -rou (a) <govern hat give> [D-KN] D is crowned, conv. of crown.

crucifix kiniksan -ba (1n) <Christian sign> [B-] B is a cross/ crucifix, sign of Christ.

crucifixion
poi zarfommormad -ro (n) <across form dead make> V [K-D] a crucifixion, a spec. act of -ing.

crucify zarfommormad -ro (2v) <across form die make> [K-D] K crucify D.

crude no fomcka -ro (a) <form kind K-D] rude/ crude/ impolite/ unpolished to D
nar -ba (a) [B-] B is natural/ crude/ raw, not caused by man.

cruel cru -ro (2a) [K-D] K is cruel to D.

cruelty lo puu cru -ro (n) B [K-D] B is cruelty, mass term of qualities.
poi cru -ro (n) V [K-D] V is a cruelty, a cruel act.
puu cru -ro (n) B [K-D] B is a cruelty, a spec. quality of being cruel.

cruise lelfle -mio (2v) <level fly> [K-C] (aircraft) K cruise at altitude C

cruising altitude
nu lelfle -mio (n) <level fly> C-K [KC] C is the cruising altitude of aircraft K

crumb cmapiz -bui (2n) <small piece> [B-F] B is a speck/ bit/ mote/ crumb of F.

crumble cmapizcej -lei (2v) <small piece become> [B-N] B crumble/ fall apart under conditions N.

crumple fodflomad -ro (2v) <fold full make> [K-D] K crumple D, intentionally make full of wrinkles.
fodflocko -nea (2v) <fold full cause> [N-D] N crumple D, nonintentional cause to be full of wrinkles.
fodflocej -ba (1v) <fold full become> [B-] B crumple, become crumpled (actor unspecified).

crush poi nu zak -roa (n) V D-KF [KDF] V is a crush, a state of being -ed.
zak -roa (3v) [K-DF] K crush/ pulverize D into particles F.
zakbus -ro (2v) <crush step> [K-D] K crush/ squash D underfoot, to kill or injure.
tud -zia (3v) [K-SP] K crush/ smash/ squash S into pulp P.

crushable nu zak -roa (a) [D-KF] D is crushable, capable of being -ed.
nu tud -zia (a) [S-KP] S is smashable/ squashable/ crushable, can be -ed into pulp.

crusher zak -roa (n) [K-DF] K is a crusher, that which/one who -es.
tud -zia (n) [K-SP] K is a smasher/ crusher, one who/that which crushes.

crust tadjig -bui (2n) <hard skin> [B-F] B is a crust of F.

cry cetkra -zoe (2v) <wet cry> [K-S] K cry/ weep/ shed tears over S.
kra -ka (1v) [K-] K cry/ call (out).
poi kra -ka (n) V [K-] a crying/ cry, an act of -ing out.
kratak -ruu (3v) <cry talk>[K-DV] K call/ cry to D about V.
poi kratak -ruu (n) <cry talk> V [K-DV] a cry/ call, an act of -ing to.
poi punkra -tii (n) <pain cry> V [K-N] V is a cry/ moan/ scream/ shriek/ groan, an event of crying about pain.
poi firkra -tii (n) <fear cry> V [K-N] V is a fear induced scream/ cry/ whimper/ yelp.
kejkra -ruu (3v) <care cry> [K-DV] K cry/ shout a warning to D of danger V

cry (about)
keckra -tii (2v) <sad cry> [K-N] K wail/ moan/ groan/ grieve (over)/ cry (about)/ mourn/ lament/ bewail N.

cry (out) punkra -tii (2v) <pain cry> [K-N] K cry (out)/ scream/ moan/ groan/ shriek in response to pain N.

cry out firkra -tii (2v) <fear cry> [K-N] K whimper/ yelp/ cry out/ scream/ yell about N - used of any fear or submission cry.

crying poi kra -kau (n) V [K-] V is a crying/ cry, an act of -ing out.
poi cetkar -zoe (n) <wet cry> V [K-S] V is a weeping/ crying, with tears, an act of.

cryptic puu nu smisri -ka (a) <secret write> B [B-K] B is cryptic

crystal kiral -buu (3n) [B-FN] B is a crystal of F (substance) and form N.

crystallization
poi salmad -zia (n) <solid make> V [K-SP] V is a specific instance of freezing/ solidification/ crystallization intentional act. (also salzia)
poi salcko -nea (n) <solid cause> V [N-D] V is a specific instance of freezing/ solidification/ crystallization unintentional. (also salnea)
poi salcej -zea (n) <solid become> V [K-PS] V is a spec. freeze/ freezing/ solidification/ crystallization.

crystallize
salcej -zea (3v) <solid become> [K-PS] K freeze/ solidify/ crystallize into P from S.
salcko -nea (2v) <solid cause> [N-D] N freeze/ solidify/ crystallize D, nonintentional;
le solna ga flickonea le nicda. . .'The sun melts the snow'
salmad -zia (3v) <solid make> [K-SP] K freeze/ solidify/ crystallize S in/ into P, intentional act.

cuban kuban -gao (1) [GJ] G is more Cuban than J.
kubanper -ba (1) <Cuban person> [B-] B is a Cuban (person).
kubanlan -ba (1a) <Cuban land> [B-] B is a Cuban place/ territory, a region inhabited by Cubans.
kubanlen -na (1) <Cuban language> [N-] N is the Cuban (language).

kubankul -ba (1) <Cuban culture> [B-] B is an instance of Cuban (culture).

cubans kubansit -ba (1a) <Cuban location> [B-] B is a Cuban place/ territory, a region inhabited by Cubans.

cube sorlec -ba sorheo (1n) <six hedron> [B-] B is a cube/hexahedron.

cucumber pepag -ba (1n) [B-] B is a cucumber.

Cucurbitae (DJAN) is a pumpkin/nanupba -- squash/gagalluu -- cucumber/pepagba, any member of the Cucurbitae.

cuff barkuvclo -bui (2n) <arm cover(sleeve) collar> [B-F] B is a cuff of sleeve F.

cuisine lo titfom -pia (n) <eat form> [P-S] P are cuisine, all the dishes served by S

lo nu fomtit -ka (n) <formally eat> [B-K] B is a dinner/ cuisine, mass term

cultivate derbremad -kiu (3v) <dirt ready make> [K-BP] K till/ cultivate field/ parcel B for planting/ growing crop P.

rojmad -ze (2v) <grow make> [K-P] K cultivate/ grow P.

cultivated nu rojmad -ze (2n) <grow make> P-K [KP] P be cultivated/ grown/ domesticated by K

nu dil -bia (a) D-BN [BDN] D is appreciative/ cultivated/ refined/ sensitive, of delicacy, q.v.

cultivating

derbremad -kiu (a) <dirt ready make> [K-BP] K is tilling/ cultivating of field/ parcel B for planting/ growing crop P – pertaining to -ing.

cultivation

lo poi nu rojmad -ze (n) <grow make> V P-K [KP] V is cultivation, mass term of states.

poi nu rojmad -ze (n) <grow make> V P-K [KP] V is a domestication/ cultivation, a spec. state of being -ed.

poi derbremad -kiu (n) <soil ready make> V [K-BP] V is tilling/ cultivation of field/ parcel B for planting/ growing crop P – the -ing event.

lo poi roj -ze (n) <grow make> V [K-P] V is cultivation, mass act/ process of -ing.

cultivator derbremad -kiu (n) <dirt ready make> [K-BP] K is a tiller/ cultivator of field/ parcel B for planting/growing crop P– one who -s.

roj -ze (n) <grow> [K-P] K is a grower/ cultivator, one who grows P

culture kul (af) attached to predy, means part of preda culture; e.g., tabatkulba. . .rabbit culture.

lo danikkul -ba (n) [B-] B is Danish culture, the mass of such elements

rojcti -seu (2n) <grow stuff> [S-P] S is a culture/ medium/ substrate for growing P.

lo noreg -ba (n) [B-] Norwegian/ Norweigen culture, the mass of all such elements.

kul -noa (2n) [N-F] N is the culture of people(s) F.
kulbat -zoe (2v) <culture exchange> [K-S] K exchange own culture with culture of S
grubivsis -noa (2n) <group behave system> [N-F] N is the civilization/ culture of people F.

cunning dupsaj -gie (3a) <trick wise> [G-NJ] G is wilier/ more cunning/ wily about N than J.
dupspu -rou (3a) <trick skill> [K-DN] K is crafty/ cunning at deceiving D about N.
puu dupspu -rou (n) <deceit skill> B [K-DN] B is a craftiness/ craft/ cunning, cunning, a spec. property.

cup kup -mea (2n) [B-V] B is a cup/ mug/ glass/ vessel of/ for V, gen. for drinking vessel
kupcna -ca (2n) <cup quantity> [C-B] C is a cupful/ cup of B.

cupboard gitujbud -la (3n) <panel box> [B-FP] B is a closet/ cabinet/ cupboard/ dresser (U.K.) in F for P.

cupcake cmacup -ba (1n) <small cake> [B-] B is a cupcake.
kupcup -ba (1n) <cup cake> [B-] B is a cupcake.

cupful kupcna -ca (2n) <cup quantity> [C-B] C is a cupful/ cup of B.

cupric cuoer -ba (a) [B-] cupric / ous, pert. to copper

curb drarutcki -bui (2n) <dry route edge> [B-F] B is a curb/ kerb of sidewalk/ raised footpath F.
snu -lea litnu (n) [BKV] a restraint/ check/ curb, that which -s.
snu -ruu (3v) [K-DV] K hold/ restrain/ keep/ check/ stop/ curb/ detain D from doing V.

curdle dze -ro (2v) <jelly> [K-D] K jell/ gelatinize/ clot/ curdle/ congeal D (intentional).
dzecko -nea (2v) <jelly cause> [N-D] N jell/ gelatinize/ congeal/ clot/ curdle D (non intentional).

cure fu jelmad -rai (n) <healthier make> [B-DKV] B is a cure, that which -s/.
jelcko -nea (n) <healthier cause> [N-DB] cure, that which -s.
jelcko -nea (3v) <healthier cause>v[N-DB] N cure/vheal D of B(external cause).
jelmad -rai (4v) <healthier make> [K-DBV] K cure/ heal D of B by/ with V.

cured jelcej -da (2v) <healthier become> [D-B] D recover/ be cured/ healed from illness B,

curing poi jelmad -rai (n) <healthier make> V [K-DBV] V is a curing/ healing, a -ing act.
jelmad -rai (a) <healthier make> [K-DBV] curing/ healing, pertaining to -ing.

curiosity nu djatso -zua (n) <know desire> [V-K] a curiosity, an object of —.
puu djatso -zua (n) <know desire> B [K-V] B is curiosity, property of being —.

curious kendur -zoe (a) <question do> [K-S] K is curious/ inquisitive/

inquiring (by nature)
gur -bia (3a) [B-DN] B is alien/ bizarre/ mysterious/ odd/ queer/ unusual/ strange/ weird/ curious/ peculiar/ funny to D in features N.
djatso -zua (2n) <know desire> [K-V] K is curious about V.
djatsocko -neu (3v) <know desire cause> [N-DV] N make D curious about V (situation).
djatsomad -ruu (3v) <know desire make> [K-DV] K make D curious about V (deliberate).
djatsocej -ro (2v) <know desire become> [K-D] K become curious about D.
tre -bia (3v) [B-DN] B interest/ be interesting/ curious to D in features N.
gurvet -veo (a) <strange happen> is mysterious/ curious, an inexplicable event.

curium cuim -ba (1) [B-] B is some curium, element 96 (Cm).

curl skofommad -ro (3v) <screw form make> [K-DB] K curl D with B (to a helix).
nu rojkovmad -ruu (n) <grow curve make> D-KV [KDV] D curl, result of -ing.
rojkovcej -dua (2v) <grow curve become> [D-V] D curl/ twist because of/ as a result of V (to a spiral).
nu skofommad -ro (n) <screw form make> [D-KB] D curl, result of -ing.
rojkovmad -ruu (3v) <grow curve make> [K-DV] K curl D with V (to a spiral).
skofom -ba (1n) <screw form> [B-] B is a curl/ coil/ helix.
skofomcej -dou (2v) <screw form become> [D-N] D curl/ twist because of/ as a result of N (to a helix).

curler fu rojkovmad -ruu (n) <grow curve make> V-DK [KDV] V is a curler, a tool for -ing.
fu skofommad -ro (n) <screw form make> [B-DK] B is a curler, a tool for -ing.
rojkovmad -ruu (n) <grow curve make> [K-DV] K is a curler, one who -s.
kefrol -lu (2n) <hair roll> [B-K] B is a curler/ roller (U.K.)
skofommad -ro (n) <screw form make> [K-DB] K is a curler, one who -s.

curling rojkovmad -ruu (a) <grow curve make> [K-DV] K is curling, pertaining to -ing.
skofommad -ro (a) <screw form make> [K-DB] K is curling, pertaining to -ing.

curly skofom -ba (a) <screw form> [B-] B is helical/ curly.

currency puu nad -guu (n) B [V-V] B is currency, of things that are current.
lilcme -mao (2n) <legal money> [B-SP] B is currency of S for P

current kerkro -vou (3n) <air flow> [V-DS] V is a draft/ air current/ current at/ on D from S.

lena (a) the present/ current ..., the one which is now..., a temporal desc. oper.
kro -me (n) [B-SD] B is a stream/ flow/ fluid/ current, a stream/ flow of fluid S to D
nagdza -ba (1a) <now exist> [B-] B is contemporary/ current, existing at the present time.
lenkro -gua (3n) <electric current> [V-SD] V is current/ flow of electricity between S and D
nag -gua (2a) [V-V] V is present/ current/ simultaneous with V, some moment of speech.

currently nag -gua nadzo (av) [V-V] is now/ currently/ at present/ at this time, now/in present time.

curse gadzavpli -ka (1v) <god bad use> [K-] K swear/ curse/ blaspheme, irreverently use sacred words.
zavspotak -rue (3v) <bad hope talk> [K-DS] K curse (s) D for S.
nu zavspocug -kae (n) <bad hope say>[B-KD] a curse.
zavspocug -kae (3v) <bad hope say> [K-BD] K speak(s) curse B to D.
zavmajpum -ba (1n) <bad magic word> [B-] B is a curse.

cursing poi zavspotak -rue (n) <bad hope talk> V [K-DS] V is an instance of cursing.
poi zavspocug -kae (n) <bad hope say> V [K-BD] V is an instance of cursing.

cursive krosri -kae (3v) <flow write> [K-BD] K write B in/ on D in a cursive fashion.
krosri -bui (2n) <flow letter> [B-F] B is a cursive letter from font/ set F.

curtail corcko -veo (2v) <short cause> [V-D] V curtail/ cut off D (involuntary cause).
cormad -ro (2v) <short make> [K-D] K shorten/ curtail/ cut off D, intentional.

curtailed nu cormad -ro (a) <short make> D-K [KD] D is shortened/ curtailed, the thing -ed.
nu corcko -veo (a) <short cause> [D-V] D is curtailed, the thing -ed.

curtailing poi corcko -veo (n) <short cause> V [V-D] V is a curtailing/ cutting off, an instance of -ing.
poi cormad -ro (n) <short make> V [K-D] K is a curtailing/ cutting off, an instance of -ing.

curtain reg -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a curtain of/ over/ across F, a hanging covering F

curtsey risbiv -beu (2n) <respect behave> [B-D] B is a bow/ curtsey to D, any formal sign of respect for another.

curvature puu kov -fa (n) B [F-B] B is a curviness/ curvature, a spec. property.

curve kov -ka (2v) <curve>[K-B] K bow/ curve B, make B curve, intentionally.
kov -fa (2n) [F-B] F is a curve through points B.

kovcko -nea (2v) <curve cause> [N-D] N bow/ curve D /make D curve, nonintentionally.

curved kovcej -va (1v) <curve become> [V-] V become bowed/ curved, intransitive.

kov -fa (a) [F-B] is curvy/ curved, pert. to curves.

curviness puu kov -ga (n) B [F-B] B is a curviness/ curvature, a spec. property.

curvy kov -fa (a) [F-B] is curvy/ curved, pert. to curves.

cushion paz -ro (3v) <pad>[K-DB] K cushion/ pad/ encase D with B.

paz -ba (1n) [B-] B is a cushion/ pillow/ pad, general term.

custodian kej -ro (n) [K-D] K is a custodian/ keeper/ caretaker, one who takes care of D

notkejtok -ro (3v) <other care take> [K-DB] K care for/ be custodian of D for third party B.

lilkej -ro (2n) <legal care> [K-D] K is a/ the (legal) guardian/ custodian of D.

custody poi nu lilkej -ro (n) <legal care> V [D-K] V is custody, a legal state.

poi nu kej -ro (n) V [D-K] V is a/the custody, a state of being cared for.

custom cte -bou (4n) [B-DKF] B is the tax/ custom/ duty/ toll/ tribute imposed on D paid by K to F.

kus -gui (3n) [V-SN] V is a habit/ custom/ practice/ tradition of S under condition N.

grukus -noa (2n) <group habit> [N-F] N is a custom/ convention of group F.

customarily

kus -gui (av) [V-SN] V is customarily, habitually, as of behavior.

grukus -noa (av) <group habit> [N-F] N is customarily, habitually, as of groups.

kuo (av) usually/ customarily, a discourse operator, used before sentences (UI).

pif -goi (av) [G-JN] is customarily/ often/ usually/ commonly, frequently.

customary kus -gui (a) [V-SN] V is habitual/ usual/ customary, habitual to S under cond'ns N

pif -goi (3a) [G-JN] G is more customary/ recurring/ usual/ frequent than J under condition N.

grukus -noa (a) <group habit> [N-F] is customary/ conventional, customary.

customer nu suv -ka (2n) <conv. of serve> B-K [KB] B is the customer/ client/ patron of service K.

customers nu suvset -ka (2n) <conv. of serve set> B-K [KB] B are the customers/ clientele/ practice/ trade of service K.

customs zleber -lei (2n) <in carry> [B-N] B are the customs of country N.

cut zez -ro (2v) <scissors> [K-D] K shear D, cut D with scissors.

macklu -ro (3v) <machine cut> [K-DB] K mow/ cut D with B, cut down as grass.

pobklu -tu pieklu (3v) <parallel cut> [K-FB] K cut/ slice F into (parallel) slices B.

fu klu -tu (n) [B-FK] B is a cut, a cut piece of something.

kefdun -veo herdua (2n) <hair ornament>[V-D] V is the dressing/ styling/ cut of D's hair.

klupar -bui (2n) <cut part> [B-F] B is a cut/ division/ piece/ section/ segment of F,a part obtained by cutting.

nu klu -tu (a) [F-KB] F is cut, pert. to a cut thing.

kefkej -ruu (3v) <hair care> [K-DV] K dress/ style/ cut the hair of D in style V.

klu -tu (3v) [K-FB] K cut F into pieces B, as with a knife.

kik -gao (vi) [G-J] cut, by virtue of being sharp, able to cut.

poi klu -tu (n) V [K-FB] V is a cut, an act of -ting.

cut down damklu -ro (2v) <down cut> [K-D] K fell/ cut down/ hew (tree-like) D.

cut off corcko -veo (2v) <short cause> [V-D] V curtail/ cut off D (involuntary cause).

cor -ro (2v) <short> [K-D] K shorten/ curtail/ cut off D, intentional.

kinclecej -bui (2v) <together without become> [B-F] B become isolated/ cut off from F.

kinclemad -keu (3v) <together without make> [K-BF] K isolate/ cut off B from F (intentional act).

kinclecko -keu (3v) <together without cause> [K-BF] K isolate/ cut off B from F (unintentional cause)

cut short corklu -ro (2v) <cut short>[K-D] K bob/ crop/ trim/ cut short D.

cute cmabil -gu (a) <small beautiful> [G-DJD] cute/ pretty, cuter to D than J

cuteness puu cmabil -gu (n) <small beautiful> B [G-DJD] B is a cuteness/ prettiness, a spec. property.

lo puu cmabil -gu (n) <small beautiful> B [G-DJD] B is cuteness/ prettiness, mass term.

cuter cmabil -gu (4a) <small beautiful> [G-DJD] G is prettier/ cuter to D than J is to D. (D and D may be the same or different, and if the same, is not re mentioned.)

cuts wood mubklu -ze (2v) <wood cut> [K-P] K cuts wood/ chops wood for purpose P.

cuttable nu klupar -fa (a) <cut part> B-F [FB] B is cuttable, capable of being cut.

cutter klu -tu (n) [K-FB] K is a cutter, one who/that which -s.

bot -ba (1n) [B-] B is a boat/ canoe/ craft/ cutter/ vessel, a generic term for all types of water craft.

cutting poi macklu -ro (n) <machine cut> V [K-DB] V is a mowing/ cutting, the event of -ing.

cutting off

poi corcko -veo (n) <short cause> V [V-D] V is a curtailing/

cutting off, an instance of -ing.
poi cormad -ro (n) <short make> V [K-D] V is a curtailing/ cutting off, an instance of -ing.

cyborg macdum -luu (2n) <machine human> [B-S] B is a cyborg made by S.

cycle zik -bai (2n) [B-C] B has a cycle of C per unit time; default 1 per sec.
nu rilcke -coi (n) <regular time> V-C [CV] V is a cycle, of period C, conv. of period.

cyclic nu rilcke -coi (a) <regular time> V-C [CV] V is cyclic, having regular intervals.

cyclical ril -gao (2a) [G-J] G is more regular/ cyclical/ periodic/ uniform than J.

cylinder rolfompeg -bui (2n) <roll form hole> [B-F] B is an engine cylinder of F.
rolfom -lei (3n) <roll form> [B-NC] B is a cylinder with axis N and radius C, geom.
rol -ba (1n) [B-] B is a cylinder/ roller.

cylindrical klurad -na (1a) <cut round> [N-] N is round/ circular/ cylindrical/ spherical, i.e. circular in at least one dimension.
rolfom -lei (a) <roll form> [B-NC] is cylindrical, pert. to geom. cylinders.

cytocine catos -ba (1n) [B-] B is some cytocine.

** D **

d Dai (l) D, Latin upper case letter, one of a pool of symbols.
dei (l) d, Latin lower case letter, one of a pool of symbols.

dextrose gukos -beu (2) [B-D] B is some dextrose/ D glucose, a common sugar.

dagger blonaj -ba (1n) <blow knife> [B-] B is a dagger.

dail lilmakgru -feo (2n) <law make group> [F-N] F is a/ the House of Representatives/ House of Commons/ Diet/ Dail/ Knesset/ Thing/ Parliament/ legislature of polity N, a national law making group.

daily rardel -ba (a) <every day> [B-] is daily/ diurnal, pert. to 24 hour rhythms.
rardel -ba (av) <every days> [B-] daily/ diurnal, every day.

daily rhythm rardel -ba (1v) <every days> [B-] B have a daily rhythm/ 24 hour period.

dainty dilnit -gao (2a) <delicate neat> [G-J] G is more dainty than J.

dairy mansit -ba (1n) <milk place> [B-] B is a dairy.

dalton dal -bai (2) [B-C] B has an atomic mass of C dalton (s), default 1.

dam flilit -ba (1n) <liquid restrain> [B-] B is a dam.

damage zavcko -neu (4v) <bad cause> [N-DVP] N (bring) harm to/ damage/

injure D by doing V with bad effects P, nonintentional .

nu zavvet -lue (n) <bad event> P-BN [BPN] P is accidental damage caused to B in circumstances N

poi nu cun -ruu (n) V D-KV [KDV] V is a/ the damage/ hurt/ injury, a state of being -ed.

cun -ruu (3v) [K-DV] K hurt/ harm/ injure /damage D at/ in V.

damageable nu cun -ruu (a) D-KV [KDV] is damageable/ harmed/ hurt/ injured, can be -ed.

damaging fu zavcko -neu (a) <bad cause> V-DNP [NDVP] V is damaging, of harmful effects.

damn kafcug -rua (4v) <punish say> [K-DPV] K condemn/ sentence/ damn/ convict (person) D to (sentence) P for (crime) V.

gadkafbeg -ruu (3v) <god punish ask> [K-DV] K damn D for V.

damned nu kafcug -rua (a) <punish say> D-KPV [KDPV] D is condemned/ damned, one who is -ed...

nu gakkaf -veo (2v) <god punish> D-V [VD] D is/ are damned for V

damp cetlo (2a) [D-B] D is wet/moist/damp with liquid B.

cmacet -gao (a) <small wet> [G-J] damp/ moist.

cet -ga (a) <wet> [G-BJB] G is more moist/wet/damp, damper in B then J is in B (B and B may be the same or different, and if the same, is not re mentioned.)

dampen cetcko -nea (2v) <wet cause> [N-D] N dampen/ wet/ moisten D, nonintentional.

cet -ro (3v) <wet> [K-DB] K dampen/ wet/ moisten D with liquid B, intentional.

zesclamad -ziu (3v) <less loud make> [K-SV] K soften/ deaden/ dampen/ mute the sound of S by V.

damper cmacet -gao (2a) <small wet> [G-J] G is damper/ moister than J.

cet -ga (4a) <wet> [G-BJB] G is wetter/moister/damper with B than J with liquid B.

dampness lo poi cmacet -gao (n) <small wet> V [G-J] V is dampness/ moisture, mass state.

puu cet -da (n) B [D-B] B is a wetness/ dampness, a spec. property.

lo puu cet -da (n) B [D-B] B is dampness, mass term of properties.

lo puu cmacet -gao (n) <small wet> B [G-J] B is dampness/ moisture, mass property.

poi cmacet -gao (n) <small wet> V [G-J] V is a dampness, a state of being –.

dance poi torvlu -tue (n) <two dance> V [K-KN] V is a dance, an event of -ing.

lo poi vlu -tue (n) V [K-NK] V is dancing/dance, mass term.

poi vlu -tue (n) V [K-NK] V is a dance (n), an act/ event of dancing.

torvlu -tou (3v) <two dance> [K-KN] K dance with K to N.

kopvlu -tea (3v) <company dance> [K-FP] K dance with F to P (as e.g. a dance company).

poi kopvlu -tea (n) <company dance> V [K-FP] a dance, an event of -ing.
vlu -tue (3v) [K-NK] K dance to music/ rhythm N with partner(s) K.

dance (form)
vlufom -ba (1n) <dance form> [B-] B is a dance (form) e.g. rumba.

dancer
torvlu -tou (n) <two dance> [K-KN] K is dancer, with K to N, one who -s.
kopvlu -tea (n) <company dance> [K-FP] K is adancer, with F to N, one who -s.
vlu -tue (n) [K-NK] K is a dancer (n), one who dances to N with K

dancing
kopvlu -tea (a) <company dance> [K-FP] K are dancing, pertaining to -ing.
torvlu -tou (a) <two dance>[K-KN] is dancing, pertaining to -ing
lo poi vlu -tue (n) V [K-NK] V is dancing/ dance, mass term.

dane
danikper -ba (1n) <Danish person> [B-] B is a Dane, a Danish person

danes
lo danikper -ba (n) <Danish person> [B-] Danes, the mass of all such persons

danger
denspe -cua (3v) <danger experience> [K-VN] K experience danger V in situation N.
den -voi (3n) [V-DN] V is a danger to D in situation N.
poi den -voi (n) V [V-DN] a danger, a state/ condition of being -ous.
nu den -voi (av) D-VN [VDN] V is in danger/ dangerously, threatened by danger/ in a dangerous way.

dangerous
den -gu (4a) <danger> [G-DJD] G is more dangerous/ perilous to D than J is to D.
den -voi (a) [V-DN] dangerous, a peril to...in situation...
fu den -voi (a) N-DV [V-DN] N is dangerous, as of a situation.

dangerously
nu den -voi (av) D-VN [V-DN] D is in danger/ dangerously, threatened by danger/ in a dangerous way.
den -voi (av) [V-DN] dangerously, in a threatening way.

dangerousness
puu den -voi (n) B [V-DN] B is dangerousness, a spec. property.

danish
danikkul -ba (a) <Danish culture> [B-] Danish, pert. to Danish culture
daniklen -ba (1n) <Danish language> [B-] B is an element/ instance of the Danish language
danikrov -ba (a) <Danish area> [B-] Danish, pert. to territories inhabited by Danes.
daniklen -ba (a) <Danish language> [B-] Danish, pert. to the Danish language
daniksit -ba (1a) <Danish location> [B-] B is an Danish place/ territory, a region inhabited by Danes.

danikper -ba (a) <Danish person> [B-] Danish, pert. to...persons
danikkul -ba (1n) <Danish culture> [B-] B is an element/ instance of Danish culture

danish blue
danikbugg (DJAN) Danish blue, a cheese.

danish culture
lo danikkul -ba (n) <Danish culture> [B-] Danish culture, the mass of such elements

danish speaker
daniktak -ka (1n) <Danish talk> [K-] K is a Danish speaker, a speaker of the...language

danish territories
lo danikrov -ba (n) <Danish area> [B-] Danish territories, the mass of all such regions.

dare
kakrigbeg -ruu (3v) <act brave ask> [K-DV] K dare D to do V.
poi kakrigbeg -ruu (n) <act brave ask> V [K-DV] V is a dare, an act of -ing someone.
kakrig -zua (2v) <act brave> [K-V] K brave/ dare to do V.

darer
kakrigbeg -ruu (n) <act brave ask> [K-DV] K is a darer, one who dares D to do V

daring
poi kakrig -zua (n) <act brave> V [K-V] V is a boldness/ daring, an act/ event of daring.
kakrig -zua (a) <act brave> [K-V] K is bold/ daring, daring to do V

dark
poi rak -gau po draka (n) V [G-JC] dark/ darkness, a state/ condition of -ness.
kugcli -goi (a) <black like> [G-JN] G is dark/ sombre, in color, sombre, incomplete form.

darken
rakcej -na (1v) <dark become> [N-] N darken, become dark.
rak -ro (2v) <dark> [K-D] K darken D, make D dark, intentional.
rakcko -nea (2v) <dark cause> [N-D] N darken D, make D dark, nonintentional
la solna ga rakckonea le jigdei. . .'the sun darkens the skin'

darker
rak -gau (3a) [G-JC] G is darker, less illuminated than J by C.
rakcli -goi (3a) <dark like> [G-JN] G is darker/ less brilliant than J in light N.

darkness
puu rak -gau (n) B [G-JC] B is darkness, a spec. quality of being dark.
lo puu kugcli -goi (n) <black like> B [G-JN] B is sombreness/ darkness, the mass of such props.
puu kugcli -goi (n) <black like> B [G-JN] B is a sombreness/ darkness, a prop. of a spec. color.
poi rak -gau (n) V [G-JC] V is dark/ darkness, a state/ condition of -ness.

darling
dip -deu (a) [D-K] D is dear/ darling/ precious, dear/ precious to K
die (h) dear/ darling/ precious, etc., an attitudinal indicating love/ intimacy; part of the series 'rie/ kae/ nue/ fie/

die', q.v.; always used after a designation/ vocative. E.g., 'Meris, Die'. . .' Mary, Dear' used as the salutation of a letter. (DIE).

dip -deu (n) [D-K] D is a dear/ darling, a precious/ dear thing.

darn josnap -ro (3v) <sew fix> [K-DB] K darn/ repair/ mend/ patch D with B.

poi josnap -ro (n) <sew fix> V [K-DB] V is a darn/ patch, an instance of -ing.

darned nu josnap -ro (a) <sew fix> D-KB [KDB] D is patched/ darned, pertaining to something -ed.

darning josnap -ro (a) <sew fix> [K-DB] K is darning/ mending/ patching (D with B), pertaining to -ing.

dash poi kukpep -ruo (n) <quick run> V [K-DS] V is a race/ dash, an act/ event of -ing.

kukpep -ruo (3v) <quick run> [K-DS] K dash/ race to D from S.

dashing tilnit -gao (1a) <attract neat> [G-J] is smart/ dashing.

tilnit -gao (2a) <attract neat> [G-J] G is smarter/ more dashing than J.

data nu katmel -tuo (n) <quality measure> N-KP [KNP] N is statistical data, the raw material to be analyzed.

date nu clujmi -toa (n) <love meet> [K-K] K date, one who is dated, conv. of date.

delsansri -zua (2v) <day sign write> [K-V] K date /record the date of V.

lalmel -rao (3v) <old measure> [K-DC] K date/ measure the age of D to be C.

ckeduv -zua (2v) <time discover> [K-V] K date/ determine the date of V.

delsan -mea (2n) <day sign> [B-V] B is the date of event V, specified day of month and year.

jmicug -rou (4v) <meet say> [K-DNC] K date/ arrange to meet D at N at time C.

poi clujmi -toa (n) <love meet> V [K-K] date, a romantic meeting

poi jmitog -rou (n) <meet agree> V [K-DNC] V is a date/ appointment with D at place N and time C

clujmi -toa (2v) <love meet> [K-K] K date/ meet K romantically.

jmitog -rou (4v) <meet agree> [K-DNC] K date/ arrange to meet/ make appointment with D at place N and time C.

jmicug -rou (4v) <meet say> [K-DNC] K make a date/ appointment with D at N at time C

date of ckeduv -zua (2v) <time discover> [K-V] K date/ determine the date of V.

date stamp delsanrim -ba delsanrie (1n) <day sign tool>[B-] B is a date stamp.

dating lalmel -rao (a) <old measure> [K-DC] dating, pertaining to measuring the age of...

daughter det -pua (3n) [P-SS] P is a/ the daughter of parents S and S.

daughter in law

detzlelil -beu (2n) <daughter in law>[B-D] B is the daughter-in law of D.

dawdle slafutbiv -zua (2v) <slow after behave> [K-V] K procrastinate/ tarry/ dawdle in doing V.
slafutcej -dua (v) <slow after become> [D-V] linger/ tarry/ delay/ dawdle.

dawdler slafutbiv -zua (n) <slow after behave> [K-V] a procrastinator/ tarrier/ dawdler.

dawn delsac -va (1n) <day start> [V-] V is a dawn/ sunrise.

day del -gua (av) [V-S] is by day, in the daytime.
nerfutdel -gao (2n) <one after day> [G-J] G is the day after J.
del -vau (2n) <day> [V-C] V measure(s) C in day (s)
(ph) [D-V] spedua lo po gudgou delgua/pasnatbui/mozbui/natbui
Have a good day/evening/morning/night.
delsto -ka (2v) <day stay> [K-B] K spend the day at B.
delzik -bui (2n) <day cycle> [B-F] B is a day of month/ year F, any 24hr. period
nagdel -mea (2n) <now day> [B-V] B is a/the day of V, some event.

day after the day after tomorrow,
terfutdel -bui (2n) <three after day> [B-F] B is the day after the day after tomorrow of day F.

day after tomorrow
torfutdel -va (1n) <two after day> [V-] V is the day after tomorrow.

day before nerpasdel -bui (2n) <one before day>[B-F] B is (a/the) yesterday/ day before/ eve of day F.

day before the day before yesterday
terpasdel -bui (2n) <three before day> [B-F] B is the day before the day before yesterday of day F.

day before yesterday
torpasdel -ba (1n) <two before day> [B-] B is the day before yesterday.

day dream poi cidrev -ro (n) <awake dream> V [K-D] a day dream/ fantasy/ reverie, an act of -ing.
cidrev -ro (2v) <awake dream> [K-D] K day dream/ fancy/ fantasize D.
nu cidrev -ro (n) <awake dream> [D-K] D is a day dream/ fancy/ fantasy/ reverie/ whim, a spec. fantasy.

day(time) del -gua (2n) [V-S] V is a/ the day(time) of day S.

daylight dellit -va (1n) <day light> [V-] V is some daylight.

daytime lo del -gua (n) [V-S] V is the daytime, mass term of instances.

dazzle nu vilfat -dua (2n) <brilliant trouble> V-D [DV] V dazzle D.

dazzled vilfat -dua (2v) <brilliant trouble> [D-V] D is dazzled by V.

dazzling vilfat -dua (a) <brilliant trouble> [D-V] dazzling, that which -s.

dead mor -ba (1a) [B-] B is dead, no longer living.

deaden zesclamad -ziu (3v) <less loud make> [K-SV] K soften/ deaden/

dampen/ mute the sound of S by V.

deadly morcko -nea (a) <dead cause> [N-D] N is mortal/ fatal/ deadly.

deadness puu mor -ba (n) B [B-] B is a deadness, a property of being dead

deaf tirfib -ba (1a) <hear weak> [B-] B is hearing impaired/ deaf.
nortir -ba (1) <not hear> [B-] B is deaf, unable to hear.

deafened nortircej -diu (2v) <not hear become> [D-S] D is deafened by S.

deafening clacla -ba (1a) <loud loud> [B-] B is deafening/ extremely loud.

deal togdis -tiu (3v) <agree discuss> [K-ND] K deal/ negotiate N with D.
nu togdis -tiu (n) <agree discuss> [N-KD] N is a deal/ negotiation, that which is -ed.
vedpet -kie (3v) <sell distribute> [K-BN] K deal/ distribute B for sale in N.

dealer vedpet -kie (n) <sell distribute> [K-BN] K is adealer/ distributor of B
togdis -tiu (n) <agree discuss> [K-ND] dealer/ negotiater (of N with D), one who -s.

dealing poi togdis -tiu (n) <agree discuss> V [K-ND] V is a dealing/ negotiation, a specific case of -ing.
vedpet -kie (a) <sell distribute> [K-BN] K is dealing/ distributing, pertaining to -ing.
togdis -tiu (a) <agree discuss> [K-ND] K is dealing/negotiating, pertaining to -ing.

dear dip -deu (n) [D-K] D is a dear/ darling, a precious/ dear thing.
dip -deu (a) [D-K] D is dear/ darling/ precious, dear/ precious to K
dip -deu (2a) [D-K] D is dear/ precious to K.
gut -gou (3a) [G-JP] G is more expensive/ costly/ dear than J for function P.
die (h) dear/ darling/ precious, etc., an attitudinal indicating love/ intimacy; part of the series 'rie/ kae/ nue/ fie/ die', q.v.; always used after a designation/ vocative. E.g., 'Meris Die'. . .Mary, Dear'
used as the salutation of a letter. (DIE).
dip -gu (4a) <dear>[G-DJD] G is dearer/ more dear/ precious to D than J is to D.

dearer dip -gu (4a) <dear> [G-DJD] G is dearer/ more dear/ precious to D than J is to D. (If D is the same person, the second D need not be stated.)

death lo poi mor -ba (n) V [B-] B is death, mass term of states.
poi morcej -da (n) <dead become> V [D-] V is a death/ mortality, an event of dying.
poi mor -ba (n) V [B-] V is a death, a spec. state of being dead.
lo poi morcej -da (n) <dead become> V [D-] V is death/ mortality, mass term of events.

debatable nu fomtag -kae (a) <form argue> [B-KD] B is debatable, can be -ed.

debate poi fomtag -kae (n) <formal argue> V [K-BD] V is a debate/ argument, a specific instance of -ing.
fomtag -kae (3v) <form argue> [K-BD] K debate/ argue proposition B with/ against D.

debater fomtag -kae (n) <formal argue> [K-BD] K is a debater, one who -s

debt poi jet -muu (n) V [K-CDS] V is an indebtedness/in debt, a state of owing.
nu jet -muu (n) C-KDS [KCDS] C is a debt/ indebtedness, thing/ sum owed, conv. of owe.

debtor jet -muu (n) [K-CDS] K is a debtor, one who owes C to D for S

debug pronap -cii (3v) <program fix> [K-VF] K debug (s) program V on system F.

debugger pronap -cii (n) <program fix> [K-VF] K is a debugger, a person or program that aids debugging.

debugging poi pronap -cii (n) <program fix> V [K-VF] V is an inst. of debugging.

debut poi kamzvo -zua (n) <come out> V [K-V] V is a debut/ coming out, debut.
kamzvo -zua (2v) <come out> [K-V] K make a debut/ first appearance at V.
kamzvo -zua (2n) <come out> [K-V] K makes a debut/ first appearance at V.

debutante kamzvo -zua (n) <come out> [K-V] a debutante, one who makes a debut.

decade deknincke -bui (2n) <ten year time> [B-F] B is a decade of period/ epoch F

decadence poi ckeran -da (n) <time rotten> V [D-] V is a/ some decay/ decadence/ decline/ ruin/ ruination, a spec. state of temporal ruin.
lo poi ckeran -da (n) <time rotten> V [D-] decay/ decadence/ decline/ ruin/ ruination, mass term of states.
poi rancej -da (n) <rotten become> V [D-] V is a decadence/ decomposition/ decay, a spec. event of rotting.

decay poi ckeran -da (n) <time rotten> V [D-] V is a/ some decay/ decadence/ decline/ ruin/ ruination, a spec. state of temporal ruin.
lo poi ckeran -da (n) <time rotten> V [D-] V is a decay/ decadence/ decline/ ruin/ ruination, mass term of states.
ckeran -da (1v) <time rotten> [D-] D decline/ decay/ become ruined by time.
poi rancej -da (n) <rotten become> V [D-] a decadence/ decomposition/ decay, a spec. event of rotting.
lo poi rancej -da (n) <rotten become> V [D-] V is decay, general event term.
rancej -da (1v) <rotten become> [D-] D spoil/ decay/ rot/ decompose, of organic material.

decayed ckeran -da (a) <time rotten> [D-] D is ruined/ decayed.

deceit poi dup -rie (n) V [K-DNV] V is a trick/deception/deceit, a

spec. act of deceiving.
deceitful dup -rie (a) [K-DNV] is tricky/ deceptive/ deceitful, pert. to deceivers.
deceitfulness
puu dup -rie (n) B [K-DNV] B is deceitfulness, a spec property.
deceive dup -rie (4v) [K-DNV] K trick/ deceive/ dupe/ put over D in/ about N by V.
deceiver dup -rie (n) [K-DNV] Kis a trickster/deceiver, one who deceives.
december nertormen -bui (2n) <12 month> [B-F] B is a December of year F.
la nertormen (na) <12 month> December (the 12th month of the Gregorian year).
decennial deknincke -bui dekninkeo (a) <ten year interval>[B-F] decennial, pert. to decades.
decent gudbiv -zua (2a) <good behave> [K-V] K is decent/ respectable in doing/ being V.
deception poi dup -rie (n) V [K-DNV] V is a trick/ deception/ deceit, a spec. act of deceiving.
deceptive dup -rie (a) [K-DNV] is tricky/ deceptive/ deceitful, pert. to deceivers.
decide (to do)
dik -cua disri (3v) [K-VN] K decide (to do) V about N.
decidedly ai (i) yes/ certainly/ of course/ OK/ decidedly/ by all means, an exp. of consent/ strong intention.
deciding dikcko -nue (a) <decide cause> [N-PV] is deciding/ decisive, pertaining to that which decides.
decimal point
pipi (pm) decimal point/ point /percent, as in 'point one/ ten percent of...'.
decipher sanfomcej -zoi (4v) <sign form change> [K-SDV] K interpret/ expound/ decipher/ explain the meaning of text/ speech/ sign S for audience/ readers D by writing/saying V.
fansmisri -zia (3v) <reverse secret write> [K-SP] K decipher/ decode/ make out S into P.
decipherable
nu favsmisri -zia (a) <reverse secret write> [S-KP] decodable/ decipherable, conv. of decipher.
decipherer fansmisri -zia (n) <reverse secret write>[K-SP] a decipherer/ decoder, one who deciphers.
decipherment
poi favsmisri -zia (n) <reverse secret write> V [K-SP] a decipherment, an act of –ing.
decision dikcko -nue (3v) <decide cause> [N-PV] N causes decision P by V.
nu dik -cua (n) V-KN [KVN] V is a decision, a conclusion reached by -ing.
poi dik -cua (n) V [K-VN] V us a decision, an act of deciding.
decision maker
dik -cua (n) [K-VN] K is a decision maker/ official, one who decides.

decisive dikflo -ka (1) <decide full>[K-] K is decisive, one good at deciding.
dikcko -nue (a) <decide cause> [N-PV] deciding/ decisive, pertaining to that which decides.

deck botkuv -bui (2n) <boat cover> [B-F] B is a/ the deck of boat/ vessel F.
vurset -fa (2n) <card set> [F-B] F is a deck/ pack composed of cards B.
dun -ro (2v) [K-D] K adorn/ decorate/ deck/ ornament/ trim D.

decked nu dun -ro (a) D-K [KD] D is adorned/ decorated/ ornamented/ fancy/ decked/ trimmed, as with ornaments.

decking dun -ro (n) [K-D] an adornment/ decoration/ decking/ ornament/ trimming, a spec. ornament.

declaration
poi tuscug -kie (n) <true say> V [K-BN] a statement/ assertion/ affirmation/ declaration/ allegation,an act of -ing a sentence.
po fu ved -kae tak -ku (1n) <bought tell>V [K-BC] V is a declaration of B for customs.

declare tuscug -kie (3v) <true say> [K-BN] K declare/ state/ affirm/ assert/ maintain/ allege/ profess sentence B to N.
folcug -kae (3v) <strong say> [K-BD] K insist on/ assert/ declare/ say forcefully B to D.
fu ved -kae tak -ku (3v) <bought tell> [K-BC] K declare goods B with value C for customs purposes.

decline tifnortok -kuo (3v) <offer not take> [K-BS] K decline/ refuse offer B from S.
po cke -coe nu pog -ro (n) <time destroy> V [D-] V is a/ some decay/ decadence/ decline/ ruin/ ruination, a spec. state of temporal ruin.
cmacej -ba (v) <small become> [B-] decline/ lessen/ abate/ dwindle/ ebb.
lo po cke -coe nu pog -ro (n) <time destroy> V [D-] V is decay/ decadence/ decline/ ruin/ ruination, mass term of states.
cke -coe nu pog -ro (1v) <time destroy> [D-] D decline/ decay/ become ruined by time.

decodable
nu favsmisri -zia (a) <reverse secret write> S-KP [KSP] decodable/ decipherable, conv. of decipher.

decode favsmisri -zia (3v) <reverse secret write> [K-SP] K decipher/ decode/ make out S into P.

decoder favsmisri -zia (n) <reverse secret write> [K-SP] a decipherer/ decoder, one who deciphers.

decompose rancej -da (1v) <rotten become> [D-] D spoil/ decay/ rot/ decompose, of organic material.

decomposition
poi rancej -da (n) <rotten become> V [D-] V is a decadence/ decomposition/ decay, a spec. event of rotting.

decor lo poi kufdun -kiu (n) <house adorn> V [K-BP] V is decor/ decoration, mass property.

decoratable
nu dunmad -ro (a) <adorn make> D-KB [KDB] is adorned/ decoratable/ decorated/ trimmed, as by persons.

decorate dun -ro (2v) [K-D] K adorn/ decorate/ deck/ ornament/ trim D.
dunmad -ro (3v) <adorn make> [K-DB] K adorn/ decorate/ trim D with B.
kufdun -kiu (3v) <house adorn> [K-BP] K decorate/ furnish dwelling B with P.

decorated nu dunmad -ro (a) <adorn make> D-KB [KDB] D is adorned/ decoratable/ decorated/ trimmed, as by persons.
nu dun -ro (a) D-K [KD] is adorned/ decorated/ ornamented/ fancy/ decked/ trimmed, as with ornaments.

decoration fu dunmad -ro (n) <adorn make> [B-DK] B is decoration/ trimmings, a thing used to decorate.
poi dunmad -ro (n) <adorn make> V [K-DB] V is an adornment/ decoration, an act of -ing.
dun -ro (n) [K-D] an adornment/ decoration/ decking/ ornament/ trimming, a spec. ornament.
poi kufdun -kiu (n) <house adorn> V [K-BP] V is an instance of decoration/ furnishing (of B with P).
lo poi kufdun -kiu (n) <house adorn> V [K-BP] V is decor/ decoration, mass property.

decorative dun -ro (a) [K-D] is decorative/ ornamental, pert. to ornaments

decorator kufdun -kiu (n) <house adorn> [K-BP] K is a decorator of B with P
dun -ro (n) <adorn> [K-DB] K is a decorator, one who -es.

decrease poi cmamad -ka (n) <small make> V [K-B] V is a reduction/ diminution/ decrease, an act of -ing something.
cmacko -na (2v) <small cause> [N-B] N shrink/ reduce/ diminish/ decrease, make smaller B in size, nonintentional;
Hot water shrinks wool. . .lo gofcutna ga cmackona lo lulluu
poi cmacko -na (n) <small cause> V [N-B] V is a reduction/ diminution/ decrease, an act of -ing something.
cmamad -ka (2v) <small make> [K-B] K shrink/ reduce/ diminish/ decrease, make smaller B in size, intentional.

decree poi tcokoj -ruu (n) <authority command> V [K-DV] V is a decree, (referring to the act).
tcokoj -ruu (3v) <authority command> [K-DV] K decree that D do V.
fu tcokoj -ruu (n) <authority command> [V-DK] V is a decree D from K

decriminalize
tsikattok -mie (3v) <crime quality take> [K-BV] K decriminalize/ make legal B by (decree/ bill) V.

dedicate nrasef -rii (3v) <apart set> [K-DP] K dedicate/ consecrate D to P.

dedicated nu nrasef -rii (a) <apart set> D-KP [KDP] D is dedicated/ consecrated (by K to P), referring to that which is -ed.

dedicating nrasef -rii (a) <apart set> [K-DP] K is dedicating/ consecrating (D to P) - pertaining to the act.

dedication poi nrasef -rii (n) <apart set> V [K-DP] V is a dedication/ consecration (D to P), a -ing event.

deduce tussijmad -zea (3v) <true sentence make> [K-PS] K deduce P from premises S.

deduction nu tussijmad -zea (n) <true sentence make> P-KS [KPS] P is a deduction/ inference (by K from S), that which is deduced.

lo puu tussijmad -zea (n) <true sentences make> B [K-PS] B is a deduction/ (deductive) inference, mass term of the process.

deed nu dur -zuo (n) V-KDB [KVDB] V is a deed, a thing done by K to D conv.

cugpre -meu (3n) <say paper> [B-VK] B is a document/ deed/ contract/ covenant expressing action V by party(ies) K.

ponctipre -lei (2n) <own stuff paper> [B-N] B is a title/ deed/ right of ownership to/ in N.

ponpre -leo (4n) <own paper> [B-NDS] B is a title/ deed transferring property N to D from S.

deed oriented

durkat -gao (2a) <do quality> [G-J] G is more practical/ deed oriented than J.

deep sound damson -ba (n) <lower sound> [B-] B is a low sound/ deep sound

deepen concko -veo (2v) <deep cause>b[V-D] V deepen D, make(s) D deeper, nonintentional.

con -ruu (3v) <deep> [K-DV] K deepen D by V, make D deeper, intentional.

deepening poi con -ruu (n) <deep> V [K-DV] V is a deepening, an act/ process of of -ing.

poi concko -veo (n) <deep cause> V [V-D] V is a deepening, an act/ process of of -ing.

deeper con -gau (3a) [G-JC] G is deeper/ more profound than J by C.

deepest part

conpar -bui (2n) <deep part> [B-F] B is the bottom/ deepest part of F.

deer cinseiv -luu (2n) [B-S] B is an fawn/ infant deer of region/ range S.

memseiv -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a hart/ stag/ male deer of region/ range S.

seiv -luu (1n) [B-S] B is a deer, a member of the Cervidae, of region S.

deer like seiv -gao (1a) [G-J] G is more cervine/ deer like than J.

defeat dorgac -ruu (3v) <war win> [K-DV] K vanquish/ conquer/ defeat D in war V.

poi nu kadgac -ruu (n) <fight win> V [D-KV] V is a defeat, a spec. state of being -ed.

poi dorgac -ruu (n) <war win> V [K-DV] V is a vanquishment/

conquest/ defeat/ victory, an act of -ing.
kadgac -ruu (3v) <fight win> [K-DV] K defeat /prevail/ beat D in fight/ struggle V.

defeated nu kadgac -ruu (a) <fight win> D-KV [KDV] D is defeated/ beaten, of the loser of a struggle.

defecate ctupuj -ro (2v) <feces produce> [K-D] K defecate on/ in D.

defecation poi ctupuj -ro (n) <feces produce> V [K-D] V is a defecation, an act of -ing.

defect nabckocil -na (2a) <problem cause detail> [N-B] N is a defect/ fault of B.
tse -mai (3n) [B-SN] B is an error/ defect/ mistake/ fault/ imperfection of/ in S by standard N.

defective tseflo -gao (2a) <error full> [G-J] G is more defective/ erroneous, full of errors than J.
nu nabckocil -na (a) <problem cause detail> B-N [NB] B is defective/ faulty, having defects/ faults.

defective in
tseves -bui (2a) <error vessel> [B-F] B is erroneous/ defective in, contain errors F.

defectiveness
puu tseves -bui (n) <error vessel> B [B-F] B is a defectiveness/ erroneousness, a property of being -ive.
puu tseflo -gao (n) <error full> B [G-J] B is an erroneousness/ defectiveness, a property of being -ive.

defence poi faneg -rou (n) <defend> V [K-DN] V is a defence, a spec. act of defending.
lo poi faneg -rou (n) <defend> V [K-DN] V is a defence, mass term of acts.
poi faneg -ruu (1n) <defend> V [K-DV] V is a defence of (D against V), an instance of -ing.

defend faneg -rou (3v) <defend> [K-DN] K defend, fight to secure D against/ from N.
faneg -ruu (3v) <defend>[K-DV] K defend D against V.

defendable
nu faneg -rou (a) <defend> D-KN [KDN] D is defendable, can be -ed, conv. of defend.

defendant nu liltam -ruu (n) <legal attack> D-KV [KDV] D is a defendant, one sued, conv. of plaintiff.

defender faneg -ruu (n) <defend> [K-DV] K is a defender (of D against V), one who -s.
faneg -rou (n) <defend> [K-DN] K is a defender, one who defends.

defending faneg -ruu (n) <defend> [K-DV] K is defending (D against V), pertaining to -ing.

defiance lo puu kadtif -ro (n) <fight offer> B [K-DB] B is defiance, mass property.
poi kadtif -ro (n) <fight offer> V [K-DB] V is an instance of defiance to D about V

defiant kadtif -ro (a) <fight offer> [K-DB] K is defiant to D about V,

pertaining to one who -ies.
deficiency nu cnifil -nea (n) <need feel> [N-D] N is a deficiency, a felt need, conv. of lack.
lo puu mivfib -ba (n) <mind weak> B [B-] idiocy/ imbecility/ mental deficiency, mass property.
deficit fu mro -gau (n) <conv. of more> [C-JGB] C is a/the deficit, amount by which J is exceeded.
define kalpebmad -zia kalpebmao (3v) <complete specific make> [K-SP] K define/ completely specify S as P.
kalpebmad -pia (vt) <complete specific make> [P-S] P define, be a definition of S
defining fu lodset -le (n) <logic set> S-FB [BFS] S is a superset specifying the defining property of the members F of some set
fu pebset -le (n) <specific set> S-FB [BFS] S is a superset specifying the defining property of the members F of some set
definite sepfil -zua (2a) <certain feel> [K-V] K is sure/ certain/ definite/ convinced/ positive of/ about the existence of state/ event/ the truth of claim/ sentence V.
foldja -ka (2a) <strong know> [K-B] K is sure/ certain/ definite/ convinced/ positive of the truth of sentence B.
definition fu kalpebmad -zia (n) <complete specific make> PS [KSP] P is a definition, one made from S
poi kalpebmad -zia (n) <complete specific make> V [K-SP] V a definition, an act of -ing.
kalpebmad -pia (2n) <complete specific make> [P-S] P is a definition/ complete specification of S.
deform parpog -ruu (3v) <part destroy> [K-DV] K mar/ deform/ mutilate D by V.
defraud tsidup -ro (3v) <crime deceive> [K-DB] K defraud D of valuable(s) B.
defy kadtif -ro (3v) <fight offer> [K-DB] K defy D about B.
degree cirpre -bio (4n) <learn-paper> [B-DSN] B is a degree/ certificate of achievement granted to D by school/ college/ university S for successful completion of a course of study in field/ subject/ profession N
faren -nau (2) [N-C] N has a measure of C in degree celsius(s) Fahrenheit, default 1.
dug -coa (2n) [C-S] C is a degree/ grade/ unit of scale/ dimension S.
degree C ces -nau (3n) [N-C] N measure(s) C in degree Celsius, default 1.
degree K kel -bai (3) [B-C] B measure(s) C in degree Kelvin, default 1.
degreed nu cirpre -bio (a) <learn paper> D-BSN [BDSN] D is degreed, of persons with educational degrees
degrees nu sud -gao (av) <conv. of sudden> JG [G-J] J gradually/ little by little/ by degrees, gradually, conv. of sudden.
dehydrate dramad -ruu (3v) <dry make> [K-DV] K dry/ dehydrate D by/

with V, intentional.
dracko -nea (2v) <dry cause> [N-D] N dry/dehydrate D, nonintentional;
The wind dries the clothes. . .le brina ga drackonea le refba

deindex favsri -mio (3v) <reverse write> [K-CB] K erase/ deindex C from B, use also for computer files

deinstall favproset -cii (3n) <reverse program set> [K-VF] K deinstall (s) program V from system F.

deity lo gad -bui (n) [B-F] is a deity/(the) divinity, the mass of such beings.
gad -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a/ the god/ deity/ divine being of people F.

deja vu poi pas -ro viz -va (1n) <before see> [V-] V is a deja vu experience, an irrational feeling that something is familiar.

delay poi tsefutcko -neu (n) <error after cause> V [N-DV] V is an instance of delay.
poi tsefutmad -ruu (n) <error after make> V [K-DV] V is an act of delay.
tsefutcej -dua (v) <error after become> [D-V] D linger/ tarry/ delay/ dawdle.
tsefutcko -neu (3vt) <error after cause> [N-DV] N delay D, cause D to be late/ tardy for V, nonintentional.
futdurdik -cui (4v) <later do decide> [K-VSN] K put off/ postpone/ delay V for reason(s) S until N.
poi gottsefut -gao (n) <go error after> V [G-J] V is a lateness/ delay in departure, an event of being delayed
poi kamtsefut -gao (n) <go error after> V [G-J] V is a lateness/ delay in arrival, an event of being delayed
tsefutmad -ruu (3vt) <error after make> [K-DV] K delay/ make late/ tardy D for V, intentional.

delayed nu tsefutcko -neu (n) <error after cause> [D-NV] D is delayed.
gottsefut -gao (2v) <go error after> [G-J] G is later/ tardier/ more delayed in departure than J
kamtsefut -gao (2v) <go error after> [G-J] G is later/ tardier/ more delayed in arrival than J
nu tsefutmad -ruu (n) <error after make> [D-KV] D is delayed.
lo puu kamtsefut -gao (n) <go error after> B [G-J] B is lateness/ being delayed, mass prop.
gottsefut -gao (a) <go error after> [G-J] G is late/ tardy/ delayed in departure
kamtsefut -gao (a) <go error after> [G-J] G is late/ tardy/ delayed in arrival
lo puu gottsefut -gao (n) <go error after> B [G-J] B is lateness/ being delayed, mass prop.

delayer tsefutmad -ruu (n) <error after make> [K-DV] K is a delayer.
tsefutcko -keu tsefuicko (n) <error after cause> [N-DV] N a delayer.

dele favmramad -ka (2v) <reverse mark make> [K-B] K erase/ efface/ dele/ rub out B.

delegate nu dzutis -ti (n) <represent choose> [D-KVP] D delegate/ deputy (by K to do V for P), the one -ed.

dzutis -ti (4v) <represent choose> [K-DVP] K delegate/ deputize D to do V for P.

delegating dzutis -ti (a) <represent choose> [K-DVP] K delegating/ deputizing (D to do V for P), pertaining to the act.

delegation poi dzutis -ti (n) <represent choose> V [K-DVP] V is an instance of delegation/ deputizing (D to do V for V).

deletion nu zvosef -kuo (n) <out put> [B-KS] B is a deletion/ removal, that which is -ed

poi zvosef -kuo (n) <out put> V [K-BS] V is a deletion, a spec. act of -ing.

deliberate mov -ba (a) [B] B is motivated/ deliberate/ express, of intended actions, q.v.

nu mov -va (1) <motive> B [VB] B is motivated/ deliberate/ express.

kejtag -tu (2v) <care argue> [K-F] K deliberate about F (group).

sivtag -zua (2v) <silent argue> [K-V] K deliberate about/ carefully consider the pros and cons of V (self).

deliberation

po kejtag -tu (n) <care argue> V [K-F] V is a deliberation, an act of -ing.

deliberative

kejtag -tu (a) <care argue> [K-F] deliberative about...

deliberativeness

puu kejtag -tu (n) <care argue> B [K-F] B is a deliberativeness, a spec. property.

delicacy lo puu rok -gao (n) <break> B [G-J] B is delicacy/ fragility, mass term.

poi dil -bia (n) V [B-DN] V is an instance of delicacy/ subtlety, a – behaviour.

puu rok -gao (n) <break> B [G-J] B is a delicacy/ fragility, a sp. property.

dil -bia (n) [B-DN] B is delicacy, a delicate thing.

delicate rok -gao brocli (a) <break> [G-J] G is delicate/ breakable/ fragile.

rok -gao (2a) <break> [G-J] G is more breakable/ fragile/ delicate than J.

dil -bia (3a) [B-DN] B is delicate/ subtle/ pleasing to D in quality N.

delicious plugus -gao (2a) <please taste> [G-J] G is more delicious/ flavourful/ flavorful than J.

delight plu -gu (n) <please> [G-DJD] G is a delight, an exceeding pleasure.

poi fu plu -gu (n) <please> V [J-DGD] V isa lesser delight, a state of less being -ed.

delighted fu plu -gu (a) <please> [J-DGD] J is less delighted, conv. of delightful.
delightful plu -gu (4a) <please> [G-DJD] G is more pleasing/ delightful to D(1) than J is to D(2)
deliver favlip -kae (3v) <reverse keep> [K-BD] K deliver/ surrender/ return B to D.
rez -ro (3v) <free> [K-DB] K free/ liberate/ deliver/ emancipate/ set loose D from B, intentional.
rezcko -nea (3v) <free cause> [N-DB] N free/ liberate/ deliver/ emancipate/ set loose D from B, nonintentional.
romber -kea (4v) <end carry> [K-BDS] K deliver B to D from S.
deliverance
poi rezmad -ro (n) <free make> V [K-DB] V is a liberation/ deliverance, an act of -ing.
poi rezcko -nea (n) <free cause> V [N-DB] V is a liberation/ deliverance, an act of -ing.
delivered rezcej -diu (a) <free become> [D-S] D is liberated/ delivered/ freed (from S).
nu rez -ro (a) <free> [D-KB] D is liberated/ delivered, conv. of liberate.
nu rezcko -nea (a) <free cause> [D-NB] D is liberated/ delivered, conv. of liberate.
rezcej -da (2v) <free become> [D-B] D is/are freed/ liberated/ delivered/ set loose from B.
delivery poi favlip -kae (n) <reverse keep> V [K-BD] V is an instance of delivery/ surrender (of B to D).
poi romber -kea (n) <end carry> V [K-BDS] V is a delivery, an act of -ing.
nu romber -kea (n) <end carry> [B-KDS] B is a delivery, a -ed thing, conv. form.
delivery person
romber -kea (n) <end carry> [K-BDS] K is a delivery person, one who -s.
delta deo (l) delta/ (d), Greek lower case letter, one of a pool of symbols.
delude falkrimad -rou (3v) <false believe make> [K-DN] K delude D about N (intentional).
falkricko -voi (3v) <false believe cause> [V-DN] V mislead/ delude/ be an illusion to D about N (unintentional) e.g. This picture deludes (is an illusion to) me. . . levi tcugue ga falkricko mi
deluded falkricej -dou (2v) <false believe become> [D-N] D is/ are deluded about N (cause unspecified).
nu falkrimad -rou (a) <false believe make> D-KN [KDN] D is deluded by K about N
nu falkricko -voi (a) <false believe cause> D-VN [VDN] D is deluded/ misled (by V).
delusion fu falkrimad -rou (n) <false believe make> [N-DK] N is a

delusion to D by K
lo puu falkricej -dou (n) <false believe become> B [D-N] B is a delusion/ illusion, mass property.
lo puu falkrimad -rou (n) <false believe make> B [K-DN] B is a delusion, mass property.
fal-poa nu kri -vuu (2n) <false opine> N-V [VN] N is a delusion/ illusion, false belief about V.
poi falkricej -dou (n) <false believe become> V [D-N] V is an instance of an illusion/ delusion event.
lo puu falkricko -voi (n) <false believe cause> B [V-DN] B is a delusion, mass property.
nu falkricej -dou (n) <false believe become> N-D [DN] D is a delusion/ illusion (of N).
poi falkrimad -rou (n) <false believe make> V [K-DN] V is a delusion of about D, a specific instance.

demand nu foskoj -kae (n) <force order> B-KD [KBD] B is a demand, a -ed thing, conv. of demand.
foskoj -kae (3v) <force order> [K-BD] K demand/ insist on action/ object B from/ of D.
poi foskoj -kae (n) <force order> V [K-BD] V is a demand/ insistence, an act of -ing.
nu tso -cue set -vae (3n) <desire set> [V-BN] V is the demand for B in market/ system N.
nec -fou (2n) [N-V] N is a factually necessary condition/ demand for event/ process V.

demanded nec -fou (a) [N-V] is a necessary/ required/ demanded/ essential/ indispensible/ vital for V, of factual conditions.

demanding foskoj -kae (a) <force order> [K-BD] is a demanding, of that which demands.

deme nu galset -le (n) <gene set> F-BS [BFS] F is a deme/ breeding population with gene pool B of species S.

democracy demos -ba (1n) <democracy> [B-] B is an (instance of) democracy, a -ic creed.
demos -na (1n) <democracy> [N-] N is a democracy.
lo demos -ba (n) <democracy> [B-] B is democracy, general term.

democrat demos -ka (1n) <democracy> [K-] K is a democrat.
demos -gao (n) <democracy> [G-J] G is a democrat, one who is -ic.

democratic
demos -gao (2a) <democracy> [G-J] G is more democratic than J.
demos -ba (a) <democracy> [B-] B is democratic.

demolish kalpog -ro (2v) <complete destroy> [K-D] K ruin/ demolish/ obliterate/ completely destroy D.

demolished nu kalpog -ro (a) <complete destroy> D-K [KD] is obliterated/ ruined/ demolished, completely destroyed.

demolition poi kalpog -ro (n) <complete destroy> V [K-D] V is an obliteration/ demolition, an act of -ing.

demonstrable
nu vizmad -tiu nu vizmao -tiu (a) <see make> [N-KD] demonstrable, can be shown.
nu vizcko -fou (a) <see cause> V-ND [NVD] V is demonstrable, can be shown.

demonstratable
nu tusvizlet -tiu (a) <true see let> [N-KD] is demonstratable/ proveable, capable of being proved.

demonstrate
vizcko -fou (3v) <see cause> [N-VD] N show/ demonstrate V to D, nonintentional.
viz -tiu (3v) <see> [K-ND] K show/ demonstrate N to D, intentional.
pubvizlet -zua (2v) <public see let> [K-V] K demonstrate V.

demonstrate the truth of
tusvizlet -tiu (3v) <true see let> [K-ND] K prove/ demonstrate the truth of N to D.

demonstrated
pa nu tusvizlet -tiu (a) <true see let> [N-KD]N is proved/ demonstrated.

demonstration
poi tusvizlet -tiu (n) <true see let> V [K-ND] V is a proof/ demonstration, an act of -ing.
poi vizcko -fou (n) <see cause> V [N-VD] V is a demonstration, an act of -ing.
poi vizmad -tiu (n) <see make> V [K-ND] V is a demonstration, an act of -ing.
poi pubvizlet -zua (2n) <public see let> V [K-V] V is a demonstration about V

demonstrator
vizcko -fou (n) <see cause> [N-VD] N is a demonstrator, that which -s.
tusvizlet -tiu (n) <true see let> [K-ND]K is a demonstrator (of N to D), one who -s.
pubvizlet -zua (n) <public see let> [K-V] K is a demonstrator about V
vizmad --tiu (n) <see make> [K-ND] K is a demonstrator, one who -es.

den **pegkuf -beu (2n) <hole house> [B-D] B is the den/lair of D.**

dendrite **denir -ba dendiriti (1) [B-] B is a dendrite, a tree like crystal.**

dendritic **denir -ba (a) [B-] B is dendritic, tree like**

denial
poi begnordon -zuo (n) <ask non give> V [K-VD] V is a refusal/ denial, an act of -ing a request.
poi faltak -tiu (n) <false talk> V [K-ND] V is a denial, an act of -ing the truth of N
poi nordurtak -zua (n) <no do talk> V [K-V] V is denial, an act of -ing that one did V

poi cugnor -kae (n) <say no> V [K-BD] V is a refusal/ denial, an act of saying no to B
lo poi cugnor -tiu (n) <say no> V [K-ND] V is denial, mass term of acts.
poi sanmadnor -ro (n) <sign make no> V [K-D] V is a refusal/ denial, an act of -ing by gesture.

denied nu cugnor -tiu (a) <say no> [N-KD] N is denied, conv. of deny.

denomination
lidgru -fa (2n) <religion group> [F-B] F is a religious sect/ denomination including member(s) B.

denominational
lidgru -fa (a) <religion group> [F-B] F is sectarian/ denominational, pert. to religious groups.

denounce pubzavcug -ruu (3v) <public bad say> [K-DV] K denounce D for doing/ being V.

dense ctitid -gao (a) <stuff heavy> [G-J] G is dense.

denser
ctitio (2a) <stuff heavy>[G-J] G is denser than J.

density lo puu ctitid -gao (n) <stuff heavy> B [G-J] B is density.

dental dat -luu (a) [B-S] is dental, pert. to teeth.

denumerable
nu kon -cau (a) F-C [CF] is numerable/ enumerable/ denumerable/ countable, of sets/ multiples with -able elements.

deny no begdon -kae (3v) <request give> [K-BD] K deny/ refuse request B to D
begnordon -zuo (3v) <ask non give> [K-VD] K deny/ refuse request V from D.
no vizdja -ro (v) <see know> [K-DB] K deny/ disown (D to be B).
norsanmad -ro (2v) <no sign make> [K-D] K deny /refuse, gesture/ signal denial to D.
durtaknor -zua (2v) <do talk no> [K-V] K deny doing/ having done V.
cugnor -kae (3v) <say no> [K-BD] K refuse/ deny, says no to proposal B by D.

deodorant korsutpoz -ba (1n) <body smell oppose> [B-] B is some deodorant.

depart sacgot -ruo (3v) <start go> [K-DS] K leave/ depart/ quit to D from S.
sackam -zoi (3v) <start come> [K-SD] K leave/ depart/ quit from S for D.

department fu gal -ria par -la furgalpai (3n) <organize part> [B-FP] B is a department/ section/ administrative unit in company/ university/ organization F, with functions/duties P.

departmental
fu gal -ria par -la (a) <organize part> [B-FP] is departmental, pert. to departments

departure poi sackam -zoi (n) <start come> V [K-SD] V is a departure, an act of -ing.
poi sacgot -ruo (n) <start go> V [K-DS] V is a departure,

an act of -ing.
sacgotkru -sao (3n) <start go room> [S-DF] S is a departure lounge for flight/ destination D in building F

depend nu jup -ro nurjuo (3v) <conv. of support> [D-KB] D depend/ be dependent on K for B.
kakkri -doe (4v) <act believe> [D-KPN] D depend/ rely/ count on K for performance P in situation N.

dependability
puu nu kakkri -doe (n) <act believe> B K-DPN [DKPN] B is a reliability/ dependability, a spec. property.

dependable jup -rou (a) [K-DN] is dependable, support (q.v.) D in/ by N
nu kakkri -doe (a) <act believe> K-DPN [DKPN] K is reliable/ dependable, of one who is relied on.

dependence poi nu jup -ro (n) <conv. of support> V D-KB [KDV] V is a dependence, a state/condition of -ing.

dependency lo puu nu jup -ro (n) <conv. of support> B D-KB [KDB] B is dependency, mass property of -ing.

dependent nu jup -ro (3v) <conv. of support> D-KB [KDB] D depend/ be
dependent on K for B.
nu jup -ro (n) <conv. of support> D-KB [KDB] D is a dependent, one who depends.

depilate kefclemad -ruu (3v) <hair without make> [K-DV] K depilate D with V, remove hair intentionally.
kefclecko -nea (2v) <hair without cause> [N-D] N depilate D, remove hair nonintentionally e.g.
le lionpujpia krepetseu ga kefcleckosou. . .ionizing radiation depilates. (causes depilation).

depilated nu kefclemad -nea (a) <hair without make> D-KV [KDV] D is depilated, hair removed.
nu kefclecko -nea (a) <hair without cause> D-N [ND] D is depilated, hair removed (nonintentionally).
kefclecej -nea (1v) <hair without become> [N-] N become bald/ depilated, lose hair (actor unspecified).

depilation poi kefclemad -ruu (n) <hair without make> V [K-DV] V is an instance of depilation, caused hair loss.
poi kefclecko -nea (n) <hair without cause> V [N-D] V is an instance of depilation, nonintentional hair loss.
poi kefclecej -na (n) <hair without become> V [N-] V is an instance of balding/ depilation.

depilatory fu kefclemad -ruu (n) <hair without make> V-DK [KDV] V is a depilatory, used for removing hair.

deplore conkectak -zua (2v) <deep sad talk> [K-V] K deplore (s) V.

deploring conkectak -zua (a) <deep sad talk> [K-V] K is deploring V– pertaining to one who -s.

deport zvogunkoj -ruo (4v) <outside country order> [K-DSV] K banish/ deport D from S for V.

deportation
lo puu zvogunkoj -ruo (n) <outside country order> B [K-DSV] B is

banishment/ deportation, mass property.
poi zvogunkoj -ruo (n) <outside country order> V [K-DSV] V is a banishment/ deportation (of D from S for V).

deported nu zvogunkoj -ruo (a) <outside country order> D-KSV [KDSV] D is deported/ banished (by K from S for V).

deportee nu zvogunkoj -ruo (n) <outside country order> D-KSV [KDSV] D is a deportee (by K from S for V), one who is -ed.

depose poftok -rou (3v) <power take> [K-DN] K depose/ usurp D from position of power N.

deposer poftok -rou (n) <power take> [K-DN] K deposer/ usurper (D from N), one who takes power.

deposing poi poftok -rou (n) <power take> V [K-DN] V is an instance of tyranny/ deposing/ usurping., .

deposit bosdur -kae (3v) <bank do> [K-BD] K bank/ deposit money B in/ at bank D.
bos -mue (4v) <bank> [K-CDB] K bank/ deposit money C in/ at bank D in account B.
sro -fa (3n) [F-BD] F is a store/ reserve/ deposit/ depot of B made/ kept by D.
nu zlesef -kae (n) <in put> [B-KD] B is an insertion/ deposit (by K in D), that which is -ed.
nu bos -kae (n) <bank> B-KD [KBD] B is a deposit, money banked.
nu bos -mue (n) <bank> C-KDB [KCDB] C is a deposit, money banked.
zlesef -kae (3v) <in put> [K-BD] K put/ insert/ deposit B in/ at D.

depositor zlesef -kae (n) <in put> [K-BD] K is a depositor (of B in D), one who -s.

depository srokuf -lei (2n) <store house> [B-N] B is a warehouse/ storehouse/ reservoir/ depository/ godown of/ for stores N.

deposits lo nu bossef -muea (n) <bank set> C-KDB [KCDB] C are deposits, all such.
lo nu bos -kae (n) <bank> B-KD [KBD] B are deposits, all such.

depot tiz -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a station/ stop/ depot in transport system F.
cretiz -bui (2n) <train station> [B-F] B is a railroad station/ depot of train system(s) F.
sro -fa (3n) [F-BD] F is a store/ reserve/ deposit/ depot of B made/ kept by D.

depress damfilcko -veo (2v) <down feel cause> [V-D] V depress D/ is depressing to D/ makes D feel low/ depressed. (non intentional).
damfilmad -ro (2v) <down feel make> [K-D] K depress D/ is depressing to D /makes D feel low/depressed. (intentional).
dampuc -ro (2v) <down push> [K-D] K depress/ push down D.
gaptok -ro (2v) <happy take> [K-D] K depress D/ is depressing to D/ makes D feel low/ depressed.

depressed damfil -dua (a) <down feel> [D-V] D is depressed (about V).

damfil -dua (2v) <down feel> [D-V] D is/ are depressed about V.

depressing damfilmad -ro (a) <down feel make> [K-D] K is depressing (to D), causing -ion.

gaptok -ro (a) <happy remove> [K-D] is depressing (to D), causing -ion.

damfilcko -veo (a) <down feel cause> [V-D] V is depressing (to D), causing -ion.

depression lo puu damfil -dua (n) <down feel> B [D-V] B is a depression (mass property).

peg -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a pit/ hole/ depression in surface S.

poi damfil -dua (n) <down feel> V [D-V] V is an instance of depression (about V).

deprivation

lo puu nu clespe -ru (n) <without experience> B D-KBP [K-DBP] B is deprivation (mass property of -ing.).

poi nu clespe -ru (n) <without experience> V D-KBP [KDBP] V is an instance of deprivation (by K of B for P), being -d.

poi fu filtok -kue (n) <feel take(taken from)> V S-BPK [KBPS] V is an instance of deprivation (of B for P by K), being -d.

poi specle -ru (n) <experience without> V [K-DBP] V is an instance of deprivation (of D of B for P) -ing someone.

lo puu ju filtok -zi (n) <feel take(taken from)> B S-PBK [KPBS] B is deprivation (mass property of -ing.).

lo poi ju filtok -zi (n) <feel take(taken from)> V S-PBK [KPBS] is an instance of deprivation (for P of B by K) -ing someone.

lo puu filtok -zi (n) <feel take(taken from)> B S-PBK [KPBS] B is deprivation (mass property of being -ed).

lo puu nu clespe -ru lopu clespe (n) <without experience> B D-KBP [KDBP] deprivation (mass property of being -ed).

lo puu nu tokcni -rai (n) <take need> B D-KBVP [K-DBVP] B is deprivation (mass property of -ing.).

poi nu tokcni -rai (n) <take need> V D-KBVP [K-DBVP] V is an instance of deprivation (by K of B by V for P) -ing someone.

deprive biltok -ruu (3v) <beauty take> [K-DV] K strip/deprive D of beauty by V.

ju filtok -zi (4v) <feel take(taken from)> S-PBK [KPBS] S is deprived for purpose P of B by K

tokcni -rai (5v) <take need> [K-DBVP] K deprive D of B by V with purpose P.

nu clespe -ru (v) <without experience> D-KBP [K-DBP] D is deprived by K of B for purpose P.

deprived nu clespe -ru (a) <without experiencing> D-KBP [KDBP] D is deprived (by K of B for purpose P).

nu clespe -ru (4v) <without experience> D-KBP []KDBP D is/are deprived by K of B with purpose P.

ju filtok -zi furtoafio (a) <taken from feel> S-PBK [KPBS] S

is deprived for purpose P of B by K.
filtok -zi furtoafio (4v) <feel take(taken from)> S-PBK [KPBS] S is deprived with purose P of B by K.

depth puu con -gau (n) B [G-JC] B is a depth/ profundity, a spec. property of deepness.

deputize tisdzu -ti (4v) <choose represent> [K-DVP] K delegate/ deputize D to do V for P.

deputizing poi tisdzu -ti (n) <choose represent> V [K-DVP] V is an instance of delegation/ deputizing (D to do V for P).
tisdzu -ti (a) <choose represent> [K-DVP] K is delegating/ deputizing (D to do V for purpose P), pertaining to the act

deputy nu tisdzu -ti (n) <choose represent> [D-KVP] D is a delegate/ deputy (by K to do V for purpose P), the one -ed.

derivation fu sackammad -zea (n) <start come make> S-PK [KPS] S is a derivation, a source from which P is -ed.
poi nu sackammad -zea (n) <start come make> V [P-KS] V is a derivation, a state of being -ed.
nu ginkam -pia (n) <root come> S-P [PS] S is an origin/ source/ derivation, a source from which P is -ed.
poi ginkam -pia (n) <root come> V [P-S] V is an origination/ derivation, a process of -ing from S
poi sackammad -zea (n) <start come make> V [K-PS] V is a derivation, an act of -ing something.

derive sackammad -zea (3v) <start come make> [K-PS] K derive P from source/ root(s) S.
ginkam -pia (2v) <root come> [P-S] P come/ proceed/ derive/ arise/ originate from/ in S.

descend futlinkin -pue futlinkui (3v) <after line with> [P-SV] P descend from S via V.
damkam -jii (3v) <lower come> [K-SD] K descend/ go down from S to D.

descendant futlinkin -pue (3n) <after line with> [P-SV] P is a/ some descendant/ progeny of S via V

descent poi damkam -jii (n) <lower come> V [K-SD] V is a descent, an act of -ing.
lo poi futlinkin -pue (n) <future line with> V [P-SV] V is a descent in general.
lo poi futlinkin -pue (2n) <future line with> V [P-SV] V is the descent from S via V
le po da futlinkinpue de. . .The event of X descent from Y

describability
puu fu pes -ze (n) <2nd conv. of think, think-about-able> B B-PK [KPB] B is a/ the imaginability/ conceivability/ describability of specific places/ worlds/ things, a spec. property of such things.
lo puu fu pes -ze (n) <2nd conv. of think, think-about-able> B B-PK [KPB] B is imaginability/ conceivability/ describability, the mass of such properties.

describable
nu tcutak -zia (a) <picture talk> S-KPD [KSPD] S is describable, can be -ed.
fu pes -ze (3a) <2nd conv. of think, think-about-able> [B-PK] B is imaginable/ conceivable/ describable in thoughts/ terms/ features P by thinker(s) K.
fu pes -ze (a) <2nd conv. of think, think-about-able> [B-PK] B imaginable/ conceivable/ describable, of places/ things/ topics that can be thought about.

describe tcutak -zia (4v) <picture talk> [K-SPD] K describe S as P to D.

described tcucli -lei (2ph) <picture like> [B-N] B is as described/ pictured in N.

description
fu tcutak -zia (n) <picture talk> P-SKD [KSPD] P is a description, a description of something.
poi tuctak -zia (n) <picture talk> V [K-SPD] V is a description, an act of -ing.

descriptive
fu tcutak -zia (a) <picture talk> P-SKD [KSPD] P is descriptive, pert. to descriptions.

descriptor cu (af) a suffix attaching to number words (NI) forming an indefinite set descriptor. E.g., tocu in
tocu kicrai pa kicklurou levi norjeldeu. . .Some two doctors operated (together) on this patient. Cf.
to kicrai pa kicklurou levi norjeldeu. . .Each of some two doctors operated independently on this patient.

desert fezvig -ka (1v) <turn tail> [K-] K desert companions in danger.
rarclekam -jii (3v) <all without come> [K-SD] K abandon/ forsake/ desert from S to D intentionally.
lo norpujlan -bui (n) <no produce land> [B-F] B is (the) wilderness/ desert, mass term.
norpujlan -bui (2n) <no produce land> [B-F] B is a desert/ waste/ wasteland/ wilderness/ barren of landmass F.
fu bik -rai (n) <reward> B-DKV [KDBV] B is a desert, a deserved reward.
nu kaf -zoa nu nurkasfa (n) <punish> P-KSV [KPVS] P is a desert, a deserved punishment.

deserted sitlivclecej -ba (1vi) <location live without become> [B-] B is deserted/ abandoned
nu gotclerar -jii (a) <go without all> S-KD [KSD] S is deserted/ forsaken/ abandoned, that which is deserted.

deserter gotclerar -jii (n) <go without all> [K-SD] K is a deserter, one who abandons.

desertion poi gotclerar -jii (n) <go without all> V [K-SD] V is an abandonment/ desertion, an act of -ing.

deserve kafbik -zii (4v) <punish reward> [K-SPV] K deserve/ is rewarded from S with punishment P for V.
fu bik -keo (4v) <conv. of reward> D-BKV [KBDV] D deserve/ merit

reward B from K for V.

deserving fu bik -keo (a) <reward> D-BKV [KBDV] D is meritorious/ deserving, of one who merits a reward.

kafbik -zii nurkasfa (a) <conv. of punish> [K-SPV] K is deserving, of punishment.

design tcudan -lui (3n) <picture plan> [B-PS] B is a design/ sketch/ blueprint/ plans for the construction/ doing of P drawn/ produced by S

dan -mou (3n) [B-VS] B is a plan/ design for doing V made by S.

danmak -zu (3v) <design make> [K-PD] K plan/ design P for client D.

designate namsandur -zia (3v) <name sign do> [K-SP] K designate S with sign P.

namsan -pa (2v) <name sign> [P-B] P designate/ mean/ refer uniquely to B.

designation

nu namsandur -zia (n) <name sign do> [S-KP] S is a designation, a thing designated.

nu namsan -pa (n) <name sign> B-P [PB] B is a meaning/ reference/ designation, that which is -ed.

poi namsandur -zia (n) <name sign do> V [K-SP] V is a designation, a spec. act of -ing.

lo poi namsan -pa (n) <name sign> V [P-B] V is a designation, mass term.

poi namsan -pa (n) <name sign> V [P-B] V is a designation, a spec. event of -ing.

namsan -pa (n) <name sign> [P-B] P is a designation, a sign which -s.

fu namsandur -zia (n) <name sign do> [P-SK] P is a designation, a sign used to designate.

designator namsandur -zia (n) <name sign do> [K-SP] K is a designator, one who/ that which -es...

designatum nu san -mea (3n) <sign> V-BD [BVD] V is a referent/ designatum/ meaning/ sense/ significance of/ thing designated by sign B to D.

designed nu dan -mea (a) [V-BS] V is planned/ designed.

designer fu dan -mou (n) S-VB [BVS] S is a planner/ designer of B

tek -seu (2n) [S-P] S is the/ an architect/ designer of building/ project P.

dan -zu (n) <design> [K-PD] K is a designer/ planner, one who -s

desirable nu dan -cue (a) V-KP [KVP] V is desirable, worthy of -ing.

desire nu stotso -mea (n) <stay desire> V-B [BV] V a desire/ craving, a thing -ed, conv. of crave.

stotso -mea (2v) <stay desire> [B-V] B desire/ crave/ long for, have an insatiable desire for V.

poi tso -cue (n) V [K-VP] V is a want/ desire/ urge, a spec. state of -ing.

tso -rii (3v) [KDP] K desire D for purpose P

nu tso -cue (n) V-KP [KVP] V is a desire, a desired state or thing.
tso -cue (3v) [K-VP] K desire/ want state/ object/ event V for purpose P.
poi stotso -mea (n) <stay desire> V [B-V] V is a desire/ longing/ craving, an act/ state of craving.

desiring tso -cue (a) [K-VP] K is desiring/ desirous, pertaining to —.

desirous tso -cue (a) [K-VP] is desiring/ desirous, pertaining to —.

desk sritob -ba (1n) <write table> [B-] B is a desk, a writing table.

desolate gapcle -gao (2a) <happy without> [G-J] G is more desolate/ joyless than J.
nrafil -gao (2a) <apart feel> [G-J] G is more desolate/ lonely/ withdrawn than J.
livnorjup -teo (2a) <life not support>[K-J] K is more desolate/ lifeless than J.

desolation lo puu livnorjup -teo (n) <life not support> B [K-J] B is desolation/ loneliness, mass property.
lo poi gapcle -gao (n) <happy without> V [G-J] V is desolation, mass state.
lo puu gapcle -gao (n) <happy without> B [G-J] B is desolation, mass property.
lo puu nrafil -gao (n) <apart feel> B [G-J] B is a desolation/ loneliness, mass property.
lo poi nrafil -gao (n) <apart feel> V [G-J] V is a desolation/ loneliness, mass state.
lo poi livnorjup -teu (n) <life not support> V [K-J] V is a desolation/ loneliness, mass state.

desoxyribonucleic
desoxyribonucleic (n) [DJAN] is a desoxyribonucleic substance.

desoxyribonucleic acid
mela desoxyribonucleic caidba (ph) is some desoxyribonucleic acid/ DNA, encoder of genetic infm.
DaiNaiA (2n) [B-S] B is some DNA/ desoxyribonucleic acid from S

despair spodos -dua (2v) <hope lose> [D-V] D despair/ lose hope of V.
lo poi spodos -gao (n) <hope without> V [G-J] V is despair/ hopelessness, mass state.
lo poi spodos -dua (n) <hope lose> V [D-V] V is despair/ hopelessness, mass state.

despairing spodos -dua (a) <hope lose> [D-V] D is despairing, losing hope of V

despecialize
pebtok -mie (3v) <specific take> [K-BV] K despecialize/ make ordinary B just like any other thing of the same type by doing V

desperate spocle -gao (2a) <hope without> [G-J] G is (more) hopeless/ desperate (than J).

despise damble -ro (2v) <down look> [K-D] K despise/ disdain/ have contempt for/ scorn for D.

despised nu damble -ro (a) <down look> [D-K] D is despised/ disdained/ scorned (by K), a thing -ed.

despising damble -ro (a) <down look>x[K-D] K is despising/ disdaining/ scorning/ scornful of D

despite inosoa (c) even though/ although/ despite, of unproductive premises ('although two is even').

inorau (c) even though/ although/ despite, of unproductive reasons ('although i earned it').

norau (pp) despite (reason)..., used before designations of unjustified outcomes.

inomoi (c) even though/ although/ despite, of unproductive motives ('although i'm hungry').

nokou (pp) despite (cause)..., used before designations of unexpected effects.

inokou (c) even though/ although/ despite, of unproductive causes ('although it's cold').

nosoa (pp) despite (premise)..., used before designations of unentailed claims.

nomoi (pp) despite (motive)..., used before designations of unmotivated actions.

destination

nu dzo -ruo (n) D-KSV [KDSV] D is a destination, of a walk, q.v.

fu riv -kei (n) D-BKSV [KBDSV] D is a destination, of a drive, q.v.

nu fle -ruo (n) D-KSV [KDSV] D is a destination, of a flight.

nu got -ruo (n) D-KSV [KDSV] D is a/ the destination, of an act of going/ coming to it, q.v.

fu damkam -zoi (n) <lower come> D-SK [KSD] D is a destination (of going down).

nu rac -ruo (n) [D-KSV] D is a destination, of a trip (see 'travel').

fu kam -zoi (n) D-SKV [KSDV] D is a destination, of coming/ going to D from S

nu pep -ruo (n) D-KSV [KDSV] D is a destination, of a run, q.v.

nu rut -bua (n) D-BSV [BDSV] D is a/ the destination, of a route, q.v.

fu gli -kei (n) [D-BKSV] D is a destination, of a guide q.v.

destine fatus -ruu (3v) <fate> [K-DV] K destine D to fate/ destiny V.

destined nu fatus -ruu (a) <fate> D-KV [KDV] D is destined, of one -ed by some agent.

nu fatus -va (a) <fate> [B-V] V is doomed/ fated/ predestined/ destined, fated, having a fate.

destiny lo fatus -va (n) <fate> [V-B] V is doom/ fate/ destiny, mass term

fatus -va (2n) <fate> [V-B] V is a/ the destiny/ fate/ doom of B

fu fatus -ruu (n) <fate> V-DK [KDV] V is destiny, as given by some agent, conv.

destroy kalpog -ro (2v) <complete destroy> [K-D] K ruin/ demolish/

obliterate/ completely destroy D.
pog -ro (2v) [K-D] K destroy/ ruin/ wreck/ lay waste/ ravage D.

destroyed by
nu pog -va (2n) <conv. of destroy> [B-V] B is a/ the victim of/ is destroyed by V.

destroyer pog -ro (n) [K-D] K is a destroyer, one who/ that which -s.

destructibility
puu nu pog -ro (n) B D-K [KD] B is a destructibility, a spec. property.

destructible
nu pog -ro (a) D-K [KD] D is destructible, can be -ed.

destruction
poi pog -ro (n) V [K-D] V is a destruction, a spec. instance.

destructive
pog -ro (a) [K-D] is destructive, of that which/one who -s.

detached noi nu feb -va (2a) <not concern> B-V [VB] B is detached/ unconcerned about V. ('noi' is the short scope 'no')

detachment nragru -la (3n) <apart group> [B-FP] B is a detachment of F for P.
lo poi noi nu feb -va (n) <not concern> V [B-V] V is a detachment/ unconcern (about B), mass state.

detail cil -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a detail/ particular /minor feature of/ about F.
nie (av) in detail/ looking closely, a discourse oper., used before sentences (UI).

detailed cilflo -gao (2a) <detail full> [G-J] G is more detailed, full of details than J.

detailedness
puu cilflo -gao (n) <detail full> B [G-J] B is detailedness, a property.

details voi (av) skipping details/ without going into details, a sent. modifier.
voi (av) skipping details/without going into details, a sent. modifier.

detain sto -ro (2v) <stay> [K-D] K stay detain D, make D stay, intentional.
stocko -nea (2v) <stay cause> [N-D] N detain D, cause D to stay, nonintentional;
le nicna pa stockonea mi. . .'The snow detained me'.
snu -ruu (3v) [K-DV] K hold/ restrain/ keep/ check/ stop/ curb/ detain D from doing V.

detective tsiduvtra -cua (n) <crime discover try> [K-VN] K is a detective

detective fiction
po tsiduvtracua fikcua (ph) <crime discover try> <fiction> V [K-VN] V is some detective fiction.

detector metsaspac -ka (1n) <metal sense apparatus> [K-] K is a metal detector

detention poi nu stocko -nea (n) <stay cause> V D-N [ND] V is a detention,

a state of being -ed.
poi sto -ro (n) <stay> V [K-D] V is a detention, an act of -ing.
poi stocko -nea (n) <stay cause> V [N-D] V is a detention, an event of -ing.
poi nu sto -ro (n) <stay> V [D-K] V is a detention, a state of being -ed.

determination
poi cnaduv -kie (n) <quantity discover> V [K-BNC] V is a determination, act of -ing a quantity.
poi numduv -ku (n) <number discover> V [K-BC] V is a determination, an act of -ing a number.
poi normuvdik -zei (n) <no move decide> V [K-PV] V is a determination, a state of being -ed.
lo poi normuvdik -zei (n) <no move decide> V [K-PV] V is a determination, mass term of states.

determine cnaduv -kie (4v) <quantity discover> [K-BNC] K determine (s) the magnitude of B on dimension N to be C
numduv -ku (3v) <number find> [K-BC] K determine/ find the value of B to be C.

determined normuvdik -zei (3a) <no move decide> [K-PV] K is/ are determined that/ to do P about V.
kovgot -kea (4v) <curve go> [K-BDS] K avoid/ go around/ skirt/ detour B on route to D from S.
poi kovgot -kea (n) <curve go> V [K-BDS] V is an avoidance/ detour, an act of -ing.
recdircko -vou kamcko kamcko (3v) <different direction cause> [V-DS] V turn away/ detour/ dissuade D from S, an nonintentional cause e.g.
"The high price dissuaded me from entering". . .
le gangea ratvea pa recdirckovou mi le zlesao

detrimental
favgacsit -neu (a) <reverse win place> [N-DV] N is a disadvantageous/ detrimental/ unfavourable/ unfavorable (to D in V).

develop roj -sou (3v) [S-PN] S develop/ rise/ grow into, increase naturally in bulk and become P, under conditions N.
vadtur -ro (2v) <develop work> [K-D] K work out/ elaborate/ develop D.
vadcko -duu (3v) <develop cause> [N-SP] N develop S, cause S to develop into/ toward P, nonintentional.
vad -zia (3v) <develop> [K-SP] K develop S, make S develop into/ toward P, intentional.
vad -ka (2v) [K-B] K develop/ acquire new properties/ features B, as of ideas/ systems/ organisms.

developer vadcko -duu (n) <develop cause> [N-SP] a developer, that which -s something.
vad -zia (n) <develop> [K-SP] K is a developer, one who -s something.

vad -ro (n) <develop> [K-D] K is developer.

development
lo poi vad -ro (n) <develop> V [K-D] V is a development, mass process.
lo poi vadcko -duu (n) <develop cause> V [N-SP] V is a development, mass term.
nu vad -ro (n) <develop> [D-K] D is a development, that which is -ed.
lo poi vad -zia (n) <develop> V [K-SP] V is a development, mass term.
poi vad -ro (n) <develop> V [K-D] V is an instance of development.
poi vad -ka (n) V [K-B] V is a development, a process of -ing.
poi vadcko -duu (n) <develop cause> V [N-SP] V is a development, an instance of -ing something.
poi vad -zia (n) <develop> V [K-SP] V is a development, an act of -ing something.
poi roj -zie po rodja (n) V [KSPN] V is a growth/ rise/ development, a process of growing.

device pac -lu (2n) [B-K] B is an apparatus/ equipment/ device for doing K, any device for K
fammra -bui (2v) <family mark> [B-F] B is the device/ emblem/ motto/ coat of arms of family F.

devil zavsug -luu (2n) <bad spirit> [B-S] B is a devil/ fiend/ evil spirit of people S.
hea le zavperka (ph) By the Devil, with the Devil's help.

devilish zavspicli -gao (2a) <bad spirit like> [G-J] G is more devilish/ diabolical/ fiendish/ satanic than J.

devise pacmad -ka (2v) <device make> [K-B] K devise B.

devisor pacmad -ka (n) <device make> a devisor, one who devises B

devote seddon -zua (2v) <self give>[K-V] K give/ devote/ abandon oneself to V.

devotion lo puu seddon -zua (n) <self give> B [K-V] B is devotion, mass prop.
poi seddon -zua (n) <self give> V [K-V] V is a devotion, an act of -ing oneself.

devour kaltit -ka (2v) <completely eat> [K-B] K devour/ eat up B, totally.
pogtit -ka (2v) <destroy eat> [K-B] K devour/ gobble B.

devout lidkak -gao (2a) <religion act> [G-J] G is more devout/ pious/ religious/ righteous in action than J.
lidfol -lei (2a) <religion strong> [B-N] B is religious/ devout in faith N.

devoutness puu lidkak -gao (n) <religious act> B [G-J] B is a devoutness/ piety, a property of being pious.

dew norfelcri -ba (1n) <no fall rain> [B-] B is dew, the moisture.

dextrogyre rictonpac -ba (1n) <right twist device> [B-] B is a dextrogyre, one that rotates polarized light clockwise.

dextrorotatory
rictonpac -ba (a) <right twist device> [B-] is dextrorotatory, pert. to dextrogyres.
dextrose dekos -beu (2) [B-D] B is some dextrose/ D glucose, a common sugar.
dextrous vrespu -gao (2a) <hand expert> [G-J] G is more clever/ skilful/ dextrous/ adroit than J.
diabolic zavsug -luu (a) <bad spirit> [B-S] is diabolic, pert. to devils.
diabolical zavsugcli -gao (2a) <bad spirit like> [G-J] G is more devilish/ diabolical/ fiendish/ satanic than J.
diaeresis dier -ba (1n) [B-] B is a diaeresis/ dieresis, a mark ¨ to indicate vowels are to be pronounced separately.
diagram sistuc -mae (3n) <system picture> [B-SK] B is a diagram/ illustration of S made by K.
dialect lenfom -mae (3n) <language form> [B-SK] B is a dialect of language S used by K
diamond tadcaob -ba (1n) <hard carbon> [B-] B is the industrial diamond form of carbon crystal.
julcaob -ba (1n) <jewel carbon> [B-] B is a gem diamond/ carbon crystal
julcaob -ba (a) <jewel carbon> [B-] diamond, pertaining to —.
diarist nu pasdribuk -peu (n) <past remember book> K-PSD [PKSD] K is a diarist
diary futdribuk -peu (4n) <future remember book> [PKSD] P is a diary/ appointment book of K for period from S to D.
pasdribuk -peu (4n) <past remember book> [P-KSD] P is a diary/ journal/ memoir of K for period from S to D.
diathermy heayngof -ba (1n) <through hot> [B-] B is some diathermy, heating of internal parts of the body with the help of electricty for surgury for example.
dicker rattag -toe (3v) <price argue> [K-KC] K bargain/ dicker/ haggle with K over price C.
dictate vobcug -kae (3v) <record say> [K-BD] K dictate B to D.
dictation nu vobcug -kae (n) <record say> [B-KD] B is dictation (by K to D), that which is -ed.
poi vobcug -kae (n) <record say> V [K-BD] V is an instance of dictation (of B to D).
dictator nergar -bui (2n) <one govern> [B-F] B is a monarch/ dictator/ autocrat/ single ruler of F.
vobcug -kae (n) <record govern> [K-BD] K is dictator, one who -s records.
dictatorship
nu nergar -fa (n) <one govern> BF [F-B] B is a monarchy/ dictatorship/ autocracy, that which is ruled.
lo poi nergar -bui (n) <one govern>V [B-F] monarchy/ dictatorship/ autocracy, mass term of states.
poi nergar -bui (n) <one ruler> V [B-F] V is a monarchy/ dictatorship/ autocracy, a state of ruling.

dictionary pumbuk -pu (3n) <word book> [P-BS] P is a dictionary of language(s) B prepared by S.

did you say
ie (q) What did you say?, a request for repetition when used alone. E.g., Ie. . .What did you say?

die caprim -lii (3n) <print tool> [B-PD] B is a die or stamp for making imprint P on material D
morcej -da (1v) <dead become> [D-] D die.

dieresis dier -ba (1n) [B-] B is a diaeresis/ dieresis, a mark ¨ to indicate vowels are to be pronounced separately.

diesel disel -ba (1) [B-] B is a diesel, a type of internal combustion motor.
disel -ba (a) [B-] is a diesel, pert. to – motors and fuel.

diet lilmadgru -feo (2n) <law make group> [F-N] F is a/ the House of Representatives/ House of Commons/ Diet/ Dail/ Knesset/ Thing/ Parliament/ legislature of polity N, a national law making group.

differ rec -ba (v) [B-BC] B differ, be different from B in amount C
kalrec -ba (2v) <complete different> [B-B] B differ completely from B

differ markedly
vejrec -bo (3v) <much different> [B-BN] B contrast/ differ markedly from B in features N.

difference nu sum -fae (n) [C-FC] C is the difference/ remainder when F is reduced by C
poi rec -ba (n) V [B-BC] V is a distinction/difference, a state of being -ent.
nevsum -ca (3n) <negative sum> [C-BB] C is the (numerical) difference between B and B
puu rec -ba (n) B [B-BC] B is a difference, a property of being -ent.
fu rec -ca (n) BCB [C-BB] B is a differential/ distinction/ difference, a differentiating aspect.

different rec -ba (3a) [B-BC] B is different from B in property/ ties C.
not -ba (2a) [B-B] B is other/ another/ a different/ not the same object/ person as B.
kalrec -ba (2a) <completely different>[B-B] B is completely different from B.
gen -vuu (a) [V-N] is another/ different/ other, pert. to recurrent instances.
no melsam -dea (a) <no> <measure same> [D-DBN] D is different, not measurably identical.
rec -ba (a) [B-BC] B is different/ distinct/ other/ unlike, from B in qualities/features C
no plisam -bo (a) <use same> [B-BN] B is different, not functionally identical.

different from
not -ba (v) [B-B] B is different from, another thing.

differential
fu rec -ba (n) [C-BB] C is a differential /distinction/ difference, a differentiating aspect.
differentiate
recduv -ka (4v) <difference discover>[K-BBC] K differentiate/ distinguish/ discriminate B from B by finding difference C.
recmra -boe (3v) <different mark> [B-DD] B distinguish/ differentiate D from D.
differentiating
fu recduv -ka (a) <different discover> BBKC [KBBC] B is a differentiating, as of found aspects.
differentiation
fu recduv -ka (n) <different discover>[B-BKC] a differentiation/ discrimination, a -ing thing.
poi recduv -ka (n) <different discover> V [K-BBC] V is a differentiation/ discrimination, an act of -ing.
difficult fas -gou (3a) <easy> [G-JP] G easier/ less difficult than J for P.
tad -goa (4a) <hard> [G-JGJ] G is harder/ more difficult for J to do than G(1) for J(1)to do.
nad -lai (3a) [B-KN] B is hard/ difficult for K to do under conditions N.
difficulty puu nad -lai (n) B [B-KN] B is a difficulty, a spec. property.
nad -lai(n) [B-KN] is a difficulty, a difficult thing to do.
diffuse zlepet -bui (2) <in distribute>[B-F] B diffuse/dissolve into F.
diffusion,
po nenpetri (n) <in distribute> V [B-F] V is an instance of diffusion/ dissolution (into F).
dig pegcko -ze (2v) <hole cause> [K-P] K dig/ excavate/ make (a) hole (for) P, nonintentional
pegmad -ze (3v) <hole make> [K-PB] K dig/ excavate/ make (a) hole (for) P with B, intentional
paf -kae (3v) [K-BD] K dig/ scoop up/ out B from D.
digest dje -ro (2v) [K-D] K digest D.
digestability
puu nu dje -ro (n) B [D-K] B is digestability, a property.
digestable nu dje -ro (a) [D-K] is digestable, can be -ed.
digestion poi dje -ro (n) V [K-D] V is digestion, a process of -ing.
digger paf -ro (n) [K-BD] K is a digger, one who/that which -s.
digit numpab -ba (1n) <number letter> [B-] B is a numeral/ digit/ figure.
digit eight
vo (af) the digit eight (8), as in sevove (789).
digit five fe (af) the digit five (5), as in fofeso (456).
digit four fo (af) the digit four (4), as in fofeso (456).
digit nine ve (af) the digit nine(9), as in sevove (789).
digit one ne (af) the digit one (1), as in netote (123).
digit seven

se (af) the digit seven (7), as in sevove (789).
digit six so (af) the digit six (6), as in fofeso (456).
digit three
te (af) the digit three (3), as in netote (123).
digit two to (af) the digit two (2), as in netote (123).
digital numpab -ba (a) <number letter>[B-] numeric/digital, pert. to digits.
dignified sedris -gao (2a) <self respect> [G-J] G is more dignified/ self respectful than J.
fombiv -gao (2a) <formal behave>[G-J] G is more stately/ dignified than J.
dignity lo puu sedris -gao (n) <self respect> B [G-J] B is dignity/ self respect, mass property.
dike nu mad-ro slo -la (32) <made slope> [B-FP] B is an embankment/ dike of/ along F for purpose P.
skislo -la (3n) <edge slope> [B-FP] B is an embankment/ dike of/ along F constructed for purpose P.
dilate kubmad -ro (2v) <wide make> [K-D] K dilate/ widen/ broaden/ enlarge/ expand D (intentional).
kubcko -nea (2v) <wide cause> [N-D] N dilate/ widen/ broaden/ enlarge/ expand D (unintentional).
dilated nu kubcko -nea (a) <wide cause> D-N [ND] D is dilated/ widened/ broadened/ enlarged/ expanded (by N).
nu kubmad -ro (a) <wide make> D-K [KD] D is dilated/ widened/ broadened/ enlarged/ expanded (by K).
kubcej -dai (2v) <wide become> [D-C] D is/ are dilated/ widened/ broadened/ enlarged/ expanded by C.
dilation poi kubcej -dai (n) <wide become> V [D-C] V is an instance of dilation/ enlargement/ expansion (by C), the state.
poi kubcko -nea (n) <wide cause> V [N-D] V is an event of dilation/ enlargement/ expansion (of D).
poi kubmad -ro (n) <wide make> V [K-D] an instance of dilation/ enlargement/ expansion (of D).
diligence poi pratur -gia (n) <process work> V [G-JV] V is more diligent industry/ application/ diligence than J at task V
diligent pratur -gia (3a) <process work> [G-JV] G is more diligent/ industrious than J at task V.
diligently pratur -gia (av) <process work> [G-JV] is diligently/ industriously.
dilute cutclimad -ro (3v) <water like make> K thin/ dilute/ water down D by adding B
diluted nu cutclimad -ro (a) <water like make> D is thinned/diluted, as a result of watering down.
dim litfib -gao (2a) <light weak> [G-J] G is more dim/ cloudy/ obscure/ dusky/ misty than J is.
dime decdolar -bai (n) <tenth dollar> [B-C] dime, U.S./ Can currency.
dimension ju mel -ku ju merli (n) NBCK [KBCN] N is a dimension, a measured property, conv.

fu mel -ku (n) C-BKN [KBCN] C is a dimension/ measurement, a measured value.
nu ska -lei (2n) <conv. of scale> N-B [BN] N is a dimension, scalable property of B, pl.set.

dimensionality
basdirkon -ca (2n) <basic direction count> [C-B] C is a dimensionality of B.

dimensionless
nu lin -na (a) <conv. of line> B- [NB] B is dimensionless, as of points, q.v.

diminish cmacko -na (2v) <small cause> [N-B] N shrink/ reduce/ diminish/ decrease, make smaller B in size, nonintentional; Hot water shrinks wool. . .le gofcutna ga cmackona le lulluu
cmamad -ka (2v) <small make> [K-B] K shrink/ reduce/ diminish/ decrease, make smaller B in size, intentional.
pracmacej -va (1v) <process small become> [V-] V abate/ wane/ subside/ diminish in intensity/ frequency.
foscmamad -ruu (3v) <force small made> [K-DV] K suppress/ put down/ diminish D by force V.
cmacej -ba (1v) <small become> [B-] B shrink/ contract/ diminish/ become smaller, cause unspecified.

diminishing
cmacej -ba (a) <small become> [B-] is diminishing, pert. to that which -es.

diminution poi cmamad -ka (n) <small make> V [K-B] a reduction/ diminution/ decrease, an act of -ing something.
poi cmacej -ba (n) <small become> V [B-] V ia a diminution, a process of -ing.
poi cmacko -na (n) <small cause> V [N-B] V is a reduction/ diminution/ decrease, an act of -ing something.

dimmer krotol -bui (2n) <flow control> [B-F] B is a faucet/ tap/ valve/ volume control/ dimmer of/ in F, a device for controlling flow. Material may be specified as cutkrotolba <water flow control>. B is a faucet
nu litflo -gao (2a) <light full> J-G [GJ] J is dimmer than G, (less brightly lighted).

dimness poi litfib -gao (n) <light weak> V [G-J] V is an instance of dimness/ cloudiness/ dusk.

din rorvol -va (1n) <many voice> [V-] V is a din/ clamour/ clamor, many shouting voices.

dine midmiftit -ka (2v) <middle meal eat> [K-B] K lunch/ dine upon B, eat the noon meal.
cefmiftit -kuo (v) <chief meal eat> [K-BS] K dine.
natmiftit -tu (2v) <night meal eat> [K-F] K dine/ sup on, eats an evening meal of food(s) F.
miftit -tu (1v) <meal eat> [K-FB] K dine.
fomtit -ka (2v) <form eat> [K-B] K dine/ eat formally on foods B

dinghy botbot -ba (1n) <boat boat> [B-] B is a dinghy/ lifeboat, a

small boat carried on another.

dining lo poi fomtit -ka (n) <form eat> V [K-B] V is dining, events of dinner.

dining room
titkru -bui (2n) <eating room> [B-F] B is a/ the dining room of F.

dinner fommif -vi (3n) <form meal> [V-BD] V is a dinner/ banquet/ formal meal of B for D.
nu fomtit -ka (n) <form eat> B-K [KB] B is a dinner, food eaten.
cefmif -beu (2n) <chief meal> [B-D] B is a dinner/ main meal of D
poi fomtit -ka (n) <form eat> V [K-B] V is a dinner, an event of dining.
lo nu fomtit -ka (n) <form eat> B-K [KB] B is dinner/ cuisine, mass term
midmif -beu (2n) <mid meal> [B-D] B is a lunch/ luncheon/ dinner of D, the meal taken at midday, however named in English.
natmif -bui (2n) <night meal> [B-F] B is a supper/ dinner/ evening meal of food(s) F, any evening meal.

dinosaur dinus -ba (1) [B-] B is a dinosaur, an extinct reptile.

dip flizlesef -kau (4v) <liquid in set> [K-BDP] K dip B in D with purpose P

direct rutdon -rue (4v) <route give> [K-DSB] K direct (s), give directions to D from S to (person) B.
fu kak -cue dik -ro (2v) <goal decide> [K-D] K direct/ set the goal for group/ organization D.
cli -na (a) [N-BB] N is direct/ straight/ linear, passing directly through B and B

direction dirjag -neo (3n) <direction angle> [N-DS] N is the bearing/ (angular) direction to D from S.
dir -neo (pp) [N-DS] N is in direction to D from S/ toward D from S, of places/ objects.
dir -neo (3v) [N-DS] N is in direction/ the direction to D from S.
poi rutdon -rue (n) <route give> V [K-DSB] V is a direction, an act of giving directions.

direction of
nu dir -neo (n) DNS [NDS] D is in the direction (of N from S), as in 'north is a direction'. . .le noddua ga nu dirneo

direction of
dir -neo (3v) [N-DS] N is the direction/ the direction to D from S.

directional verb
dirdurpum -ba (1n) <direction do word> [B-] B is a directional verb, incorporating pronominal references in its motion

directly lin -na (av) [N-BB] N is directly, in a straight line.

director dir -zai (n) <direction>[K-PF] K is a/ the director/ boss, director/ goal setter.

baes -bui (2n) <boss> [B-F] B is a/ the boss/ director/ manager/ superintendent of F, person in charge of a work group.
rutdon -rue (n) <route give> [K-DSB] K is a director, one who/ that which -s.

dirigible latflemac -ba (1n) <light fly machine>[B-] B is a dirigible/ airship

dirt der -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a piece/ expanse of soil/ dirt/ earth/ ground from S.
sitder -bui (2n) <location dirt> [B-F] B is the ground/ soil/ earth/ dirt in place F.

dirtier nu zin -gao (2a) <conv. of clean> JG [G-J] J is dirtier, less clean than G.

dirtiness puu nu zin -gao pu nu klini (n) B J-G [GJ] B is an uncleanliness/ dirtiness.
puu nu zin -gao (n) <conv. of clean> B JG [G-J] B a dirtiness, a spec. characteristic.

dirty nu zin -gao cej -diu (2v) <conv. of clean> <become> [D-S] D becomes dirty/ fouled/ soiled/ unclean from S.
nu zin -gao mad -ruu (3v) <conv. of clean> <make> [K-DV] K soil/ dirty/ foul D by/ with V.
nu zin -gao (2a) J-G [GJ] J is more dirty/ foul/ unclean than G.
bufzin -ba (1a) <opposite clean> [B-] B is foul/ filthy/ unclean/ dirty with (dirt).
nu zin -gao (a) <conv. of clean> JG [G-J] J is unclean/ dirty, dirtier than G, conv. of clean.

disability poi nu norkanmad -ruu (n) <not can make> V [D-KV] V is an incapacity/ disability, a state of disabledness.

disable norkanmad -ruu (3v) <no can make> [K-DV] K incapacitate/ disable D for doing V.
norkallivcko -neu (3v) <not complete alive cause> [N-DV] N cripple/ handicap/ stunt/ disable/ lame D by V, by external condition.
norkallivmad -ruu (3v) <not complete organism make> [K-DV] K cripple/ handicap/ stunt/ disable/ lame D by V, a deliberate act.

disabled puu norkalliv -lei (a) <not complete alive> B [B-N] B is crippled/ handicapped/ disabled in N.
norkallivcej -mea (2v) <not complete alive become>[B-V] B become crippled/ handicapped/ stunted/ disabled/ lamed by V, by internal cause.
nu norkanmad -ruu (a) <not capable make> D-KV [KDV] D is incapacitated/ disabled, conv. of disable.

disabling norkallivcej -neu (a) <not complete alive cause> [N-DV] N is crippling/ handicapping/ disabling/ stunting/ laming, pertaining to something that -s.
norkallivcej -ruu (a) <not complete alive make> [K-DV] crippling/ handicapping/ disabling/ stunting/ laming, pertaining to someone that -s.

norkanmad -ruu (a) <not can make> [K-DV] is disabling/ incapacitating, incapacitating.

disadvantage
favgacsit -neu (3n) <reverse win place> [N-DV] N is a disadvantage to D in V.

disadvantaged
kezfib -mea (2a) <compete weak> [B-V] B is uncompetitive/ disadvantaged in V.

disadvantageous
favgacsit -neu (a) <reverse win place> [N-DV] N is disadvantageous/ detrimental/ unfavourable/ unfavorable (to D in V).

disagree gofnortog -tie (3v) <hot not agree> [K-KV] K quarrel/ disagree angrily/ loudly/ emotionally with K about V.
nortog -tie (3v) <not agree> [K-KV] K quarrel/ disagree with K about V, e.g.
I have no quarrel with that. . .mi no katna nortogtie ba ta

disagreeable
norplu -gao (2a) <no please> [G-J] G is more unpleasant/ disagreeable than J.

disagreement
poi gofnortog -tie (n) <hot not agree> V [K-KV] V is a quarrel, an angry disagreement.
poi nortog -tie (n) <not agree> V [K-KV] V is a disagreement, a spec. act of -ing.
fu nortog -tie (n) <not agree> V-KK [KKV] V is a disagreement, that which is -ed about.

disappear norsimlij -doi (2v) <no seem present> [DK] D disappear/ vanish from the sight of K.
vijbiggot -via (4v) <view beyond go> [V-DSV] V disappear/ vanish to D from S via V.

disappearance
poi vijkam -ruo po vijkaa (n) <view come> V [K-D] V is a disappearance, an act of -ing.

disappoint fabspocko -voi (3v) <fail hope cause> [V-DN] V disappoint D in expectations N (involuntary).
fabspomad -dou (3v) <fail hope make> [K-DN] K disappoint D in expectations N (voluntary).

disappointed
fabspocej -joi (a) <fail hope become> [D-NB] D is disappointed by N in B
nu fabspocko -voi (a) <fail hope cause> D-VN [VDN] D is disappointed by V in N
fabfutkri -dou (2v) <fail future belief> [D-N] D is/ are disappointed in expectations N.
fabfutkri -dou (a) <fail future belief> [D-N] D is disappointed in N
fabspocej -dou (2v) <fail hope become> [D-N] D is/ are

disappointed in expectations N.
nu fabspomad -rou (a) <fail hope make> D-KN [KDN] D is disappointed by K under N

disappointing
fabspocko -voi (a) <fail hope cause> [V-DN] V isdisappointing to D under N
fabspomad -rou (a) <fail hope make> [K-DN] K is disappointing to D under N

disappointment
lo poi fabspomad -rou (n) <fail hope make> V [K-DN] V is a disappointment, mass state.
lo poi fabspocko -voi (n) <fail hope cause> V [V-DN] V is a disappointment, mass state.
poi futkrifab -dou (n) <future belief fail> V [D-N] V is a disappointment under N
poi fabspomad -rou (n) <fail hope make> V [K-DN] V is a disappointment to D under N
poi fabspocej -dou (n) <fail hope become> V [D-N] V is a disappointment in N
lo poi fabspocej -dou (n) <fail hope become> V [D-N] V is a disappointment, mass state.
lo poi fabfutkri -dou (n) <fail future belief> V [D-N] V is a disappointment, mass state.
poi fabspocko -voi (n) <fail hope cause> V [V-DN] V is a disappointment to D in N

disapproval
poi no rus -meu (n) V [B-VK] V is a disapproval, an act of -ing.

disapprove no rus -meu (vt) [B-VK] B disapprove, fail to approve of V by K

disapproved
no nu rus -meu (a) [V-BK] V is disapproved, of that which is -ed

disapproving
no rus -meu (a) [B-VK] V is disapproving, of one who disapproves

disassemble
favbac -ka (2v) <reverse build> [K-B] K disassemble/ tear down (vehicle/ structure) B
favmad -ro (2v) <reverse make> [K-D] K take apart/ disassemble/ unmake D.
favkinsef -ro (3v) <reverse together set> [K-DB] K disassemble/ take apart D into parts B.

disassembly
poi favkinsef -ro (n) <reverse together set> V [K-DB] V is a disassembly, an act of –ing.
favmad -ro (n) <reverse make> [K-D] K performs a disassembly, an act of –ing something.

disaster zavvet -lue (3v) <bad event>[B-PN] B suffers an accident/ disaster causing damage P in circumstances N
pogvet -veo (n) <destroy event> [V-D] V is a calamity/ disaster/ catastrophe, a disaster to D

disastrous pogvet -veo (2a) <destroy event> [V-D] V is calamitous/ disastrous/ catastrophic to/ for D.

disbelieve no durkri -doe (v) <do believe> [D-KP] D mistrust/ disbelieve that K will do P

no perkri -rou (vt) <person believe> [K-DN] K disbelieve, persons, neg. of believe.

disbeliever

no durkri -doe (n) <do believe> [D-KP] D is a disbeliever, one who mistrusts.

discard nu nortistis -mie (n) <not choose choose> [B-KV] B is a discard, one eliminated (by K from V)

nortistis -mie (3v) <not choose choose> [K-BV] K eliminate/ discard/ drop/ reject B from selection process V.

discern kliviz -koi (3v) <clear see> [K-BF] K discern/ make out/ see clearly B against F.

discernible

nu kliviz -koi (a) <clear see> B-KF [KBF] B is discernible, capable of being -ed.

discerning kliviz -koi (a) <clear see> [K-BF] K is discerning/ perceptive, of one who -s.

discernment

poi kliviz -koi (n) <clear see> V [K-BF] V is a discernment, an act of -ing.

discharge poi nu zvokro -diu po nu zvokro (n) <out flow> V S-D [DS] V is a a discharge (of D).

poi dirrendur -kae (a) <direction throw do> V [K-BD] a shot/ shooting/ discharge (of a weapon).

zvokro -diu (2v) <out flow> [D-S] D discharge/ flow out from S

poi zvokro -diu (n) <out flow> V [D-S] D is a discharge (from S).

dasrommad -tii (2v) <responsible end make>[K-N] K discharge a responsibility N.

poi dirren -kae (a) <direction throw> V [K-BD] V is a shot/ shooting/ discharge (of a projectile).

poi renmad -ka (a) <throw make> V [K-B] V is a discharge/ firing (of weapon–).

poi rezlet -rue po (n) <free let> V [K-DS] V is a discharge/ release (of D from S).

rezlet -kae (3n) <free let> [K-DB] K discharge/ let go/ release D from B (court, prison etc.).

renmad -ka (2v) <throw make> [K-B] K fire/ discharge weapon B.

perplisti -ro (3v) <person use stop>[K-DB] K fire/ dismiss/ discharge D from employment B.

discharged nu renmad -ka (a) <throw make> B-K [KB] B is fired/ discharged (by –), describing a weapon.

discharging

zvokro -diu (a) <out flow> [D-S] D is discharging/ flowing out (from S).

nu zvokro -diu (2v) <out flow> S-D [DS] S be discharging D

disciple nu kincir -neo (3n) <together learn> D-NS [NDS] D is an apprentice/ disciple in subject N from teacher S

nu kridic -rou (n) <belief teach> D-KN [KDN] D is a disciple, one -ed (by K in N).

discipline poi nu rultol -ruu (n) <rule control> V [D-KV] V is an instance of discipline (by K in V).

poi fu rultol -ruu (n) <rule control> V V-DK [KDV] V is a discipline (of D by K), a rule system.

poi kojtol -rou (n) <order control> V [K-DN] V is an instance of discipline of D in N

djasis -na (1n) <know system> [N-] N is a discipline/ subject, knowledge system.

lo poi rultol -ruu (n) <rule control> V [K-DV] V is a discipline (mass state).

poi nu kojtol -rou (n) <order control> V [D-KN] V is an instance of discipline by K in N

rultol -ruu (3v) <rule control> [K-DV] K discipline D in V.

lo nu dic -fa (n) <that which is taught> B-F [FB] B is a discipline, a body of principles taught as a whole F

kojtol -rou (3v) <order control> [K-DN] K discipline D in N.

poi rultol -ruu (n) <rule control> V [K-DV] V is an instance of discipline (of D in V).

rulrokkaf -ruu (3v) <rule broken punish> [K-DV] K discipline/ punish D for violation V.

poi rulrokkaf -ruu (n) <rule broken punish> V [K-DV] V is an instance of discipline/ punishment (of D by V).

disciplined

nu kojtol -rou (a) <order control> D-KN [KDN] D is disciplined by K under N

nu rultol -ruu (a) <rule control> D-KV [KDV] disciplined (by K by application V).

nu rulrokkaf -ruu (a) <rule broken punish> [D-KV] disciplined/ punished (by K for V).

disclaim norponcug -ka (2v) <not own say> [K-B] K renounce/ disown/ disclaim/ gives up claim to B.

disclose fildis -zuo (3v) <feel discuss> [K-VD] K confide/ disclose/ express feeling V to D.

favkuvdur -kae (3v) <reverse cover do> [K-BD] K uncover/ expose/ reveal/ disclose B to D.

smidjadon -kae (3v) <secret know give> [K-BD] K confide/ disclose B to D.

disclosure lo poi fevkuvdur -kae (n) <reverse cover do> V [K-BD] V is a disclosure/ exposure/ revelation, mass acts.

poi smidjadon -kae (n) <secret know give> V [K-BD] V is a specific instance of confidence/ disclosure (of B to D).

poi fildis -zuo po fildiu (n) <feelings discuss>V [K-VD] a disclosure, a specific act of –ing.

poi favkuvdur -kae (n) <reverse cover do> V [K-BD] V is a disclosure/ exposure/ revelation, an act of –ing.

discomfort po nu kof -tii cko -neu (1n) <conv. of comfortable><cause> V [N-DV] V is a specific (physical) irritation/ discomfort.

lo poi norkof -beu (n) <not comfortable> V [B-D] V isdiscomfort, mass state.

poi norkof -beu (n) <not comfortable> V [B-D] V is discomfort, specific state.

discomfort to

norkofcko -nea (2v) <non comfortable cause> [N-D] N irritate/ cause discomfort to D, nonintentional

disconsolate

kofcle -gao (2a) <comfortable without> [G-J] G is more wretched/ disconsolate than J is.

vejnorgap -mea (2a) <extreme not happy> [B-V] B is miserable/ disconsolate about V.

disconsolateness

puu kofcle -gao (n) <comfortable without> B [G-J] B is a wretchedness/ disconsolateness, a spec. prop.

disconsolation

poi kofcle -gao (n) <comfortable without> V [G-J] V is an instance of wretchness/ disconsolation

discontent poi no kofgap -tii (n) <comfortable happy> V [K-N] V is some discontent, a specific instance.

discontented

no kofgap -tii (a) <comfortably happy> [K-N] K is discontented with/ about N

discord spec. poi nu cro -bi (n) V B-BK [BBK] V is a discord/ dissonance, a state of discord.

nu cro -bi (n) B-BK [BBK] B is a discord/ dissonance, an instance of discord.

discordant nu cro -bi (a) [B-BK] B is discordant/ dissonant, less harmonious than B to K

discourage rigclecko -neu (3v) <brave without cause> [N-DV] N discourage D from V (involuntary).

rigclemad -ruu (3v) <brave without make> [K-DV] K discourage D from V (voluntary).

discouraged

nu rigclemad -ruu (a) <brave without make> D-KV [KDV] D is discouraged (by K from V).

nu rigclecko -neu (a) <brave without cause> D-NV [NDV] D is discouraged (by N from V).

rigclecej -dua (2v) <brave without become> [D-V] D is discouraged about V.

discouragement

poi nu rigclecko -neu (n) <brave without cause> V D-NV [NDV] V is a discouragement (by N from V).

poi rigclecej -dua (n) <brave without become> V [D-V] V is a

discouragement (about V).
poi nu rigclemad -ruu (n) <brave without make> V D-KV [KDV] V a discouragement (by K from V).
discouraging
rigclemad -ruu (a) <brave without make> [K-DV] K is discouraging (D from V).
rigclecko -neu (a) <brave without cause> [N-DV] N is discouraging (D from V).
discourse lo poi fomtak -rou (n) <form talk> V [K-DN] V is a discourse, mass term of events.
fomtak -rou (3v) <form talk> [K-DN] K discourse/ speak/ lecture/ address/ talk/ orate/ make a speech to D on topic N.
fu fomtak -rou (n) <form talk> N-DK [KDN] N is an address/ discourse/ lecture/ talk/ oration, lecture, its substance.
poi fomtak -rou (n) <form talk> V [K-DN] V is an address/ discourse/ speech/ talk/ lecture/ oration, lecture, an act.
discover canduv -kie (3v) <chance discover> [K-BN] K find (out)/ discover B about N by chance.
duv -tii (3v) [K-NB] K discover/ find out N about B.
nriduv -ka (2v) <read discover> [K-B] K discover/ find out B by reading about it.
kesduv -ka (2v) <class discover> [K-B] K class discover, discover the class to which B belongs.
discover by learning
cirduv -kuo (3v) <learn discover> [K-BS] K discover by learning knowledge B from S
discover solution
nabrepduv -zua nabyrepdui (2]) <problem answer discover> [K-V] K solve/ discover solution to problem V.
discoverer duv -tii (n) [K-NB] K is a discoverer, one who -s.
discovery poi canduv -kie (n) <chance discover> V [K-BN]V is a discovery/ find, an act of -ing.
nu duv -tii (n) N-KB [KNB] N is a discovery/ find, a spec. -ed thing
poi duv -tii (n) V [K-NB] V is a discovery/ find, an act of -ing
fu canduv -tii (n) <chance discover> B-NK [KNB] B is a discovery/ find (the – itself).
discreet sedkunbiv -zua (2v) <self warn behave> [K-V] K is/ are discreet/ cautious/careful about V.
discretion lo puu sedkunbiv -zua (n) <self warn behave> B [K-V] B is discretion/ caution, mass property.
poi sedkunbiv -zua (1n) <self warning behave> V [K-V] V is an instance of discretion/ caution/ care (about V).
discriminate
cmarecsas -tu (2v) <small different sense> [K-F] K discriminate/ distinguish small differences among F (collective).
recduv -ka (4v) <different discover> [K-BBC] K differentiate/ distinguish/ discriminate B from B by finding difference C.

discriminating
cmarecsas -tu (a) <small different sense> [K-F] discriminating, capable of -tion.
discrimination
fu recduv -ka (n) <different discover> B-BKC [KBBC] a differentiation/ discrimination, a -ing thing.
poi recduv -ka (n) <different discover> V [K-BBC] V is a differentiation/ discrimination, an act of -ing.
lo puu cmarecsas -tu (n) <small different sense> B [K-F] B is a discrimination, mass property.
poi cmarecsas -tu (n) <small different sense> V [K-F] discrimination, an instance of -ing.
discuss dis -zuo (3v) <discuss> [K-VD] K discuss/ talk about topic V to D.
dis -ciu (3v) [K-VK] K discuss/ talk about topic V with K.
discussant dis -ciu (n) [K-VK] K is a discussant/ speaker, one participating in a discussion.
dis -zuo (n) <discuss> [K-VD] K is a discussant/ speaker, current speaker in a discussion.
fu dis -zuo (n) <discuss> D-VK [KVD] D is a discussant, one talked with.
discussion poi dis -ciu (n) V [K-VK] V is a discussion, an act of -ing.
poi dis -zuo (n) <discuss> V [K-VD] V is an act of speaking in a discussion.
disdain damble -ro (2v) <down look> [K-D] K despise/ disdain/ have contempt for/ scorn for D.
poi damble -ro (n) <down look> V [K-D] V is an instance of scorn/ contempt/ disdain (for D)
lo puu damble -ro (n) <down look> B [K-D] B is a mass property of scorn/ contempt/ disdain (for D)
disdained
nu damble -ro (a) <down look> D-K [KD] D is despised/ disdained/ scorned (by K), a thing -ed.
disdaining damble -ro (a) <down look> [K-D] K is despising/ disdaining/ scorning/ scornful of D
disease poi mal -dio (n) V [D-PS] V is an instance of sickness/ disease/ illness.
nu mal -dio (n) P-DS [DPS] P is a sickness/ disease/ illness.
disease resistant
malpozfol -da (1a) <sick oppose strong> [D-] D is disease resistant.
disease susceptible
malpozfib -da (1a) <sick oppose weak> [D-] D is disease susceptible.
disgrace poi comcko -veo (n) <ashamed cause> V [V-D] a specific disgrace/ shaming (of D).
comcko -veo (2v) <ashamed cause> [V-D] V shame/ disgrace D, nonintentional;

'that act shamed him'. . .ta nu kakcue ga comckoveo da
poi commad -ruu (n) <ashamed make> V [K-DV] V is a specific disgrace/ shaming, an act of making ashamed (of by K).
poi norlonor -gao (2n) <no honor> V [G-J] V is an instance of dishonour/ dishonor/ disgrace.
lo puu comcko -veo (n) <ashamed cause> B [V-D] B is disgrace, mass property.
lo puu commad -ruu (n) <ashamed make> B [K-DV] B is a disgrace, mass property.
lo puu norlonor -gao (n) <no honor> B [G-J] B is dishonour/ dishonor/ disgrace, mass property.
commad -ruu (3v) <ashamed make> [K-DV] K shame/ disgrace D by V, intentional.

disgraced nu commad -ruu (a) <ashamed make> D-KV [KDV] D is disgraced (by K by V).
nu comcko -veo (a) <ashamed cause> D-V [VD] D is disgraced by V

disgraceful
norlonor -gao (2a) <no honor> [G-J] G is more dishonourable/ dishonorable/ disgraceful than J.

disgracing comcko -veo (a) <ashamed cause> [V-D] V is a disgracing (of D).
commad -ruu (a) <ashamed make> [K-DV] K is disgracing (D by V).

disguise nu notsimcej -pia (n) <other seem become> P-S [SP] P is a disguise of S.
notsimmad -zia (3v) <other seem make> [K-SP] K disguise S as P.
dupmap -leo (3n) <trick face> [B-ND] B is a disguise producing appearance N to/ for observer D.
fu notsimmad -zia (n) <other seem make> P-SK [KSP] P is a disguise (of S by K).

disguised nu notsimcej -seu (a) <other seem become> S-KP [KSP] S disguised (by K as P).
notsimcej -seu (2v) <other seem become> [S-P] S is/ are disguised as P.
nu notsimmad -zia (a) <other seem make> S-KP [KSP] S is disguised (by K as P).

disguising
notsimmad -zia (a) <other seem make> [K-SP] K is disguising (S as P).

disgust nu gug -dua (vt) V-D [DV] V disgust, cause disgust in D conv.
poi gug -dua (n) V [D-V] V is a disgust, a spec. state.
lo poi gug -dua (n) V [D-V] V is disgust, mass term of states.

disgusted gug -dua (2a) [D-V] D is disgusted by V.

disgusting nu gug -dua (a) V-D [DV] V is disgusting/ gross, of that which -s...

dish nrabag -bui (2n) <apart food> [B-F] B is a side dish of F.
conpla -ba (1n) <deep plate> [B-] B is a bowl/ deep dish.
pla -ba (1n) [B-] B is adish/ plate, a flat dish used for serving food.
titfom -pia (2n) <eat form> [P-S] P is a dish, food style

served/ used/ made by S.
placna -ca (2n) <dish quantity> [C-B] C is a plateful/ dishful/ plate/ dish of B.
bagves -ba (1n) <food vessel> [B-] B is a dish/ food container, general term.

dishful placna -ca (2n) <plate quantity> [C-B] C is a plateful/ dishful/ plate/ dish of B.

dishonest no nes -rou (a) [K-DN] K is dishonest, dishonest with D about N

dishonesty lo puu no nes -rou (n) B [K-DN] B is dishonesty, mass term of props.
puu no nes -rou (n) B [K-DN] B is a dishonesty, a spec. property.

dishonor poi no lonor -gao (2n) <no honor> V [G-J] V is an instance of dishonour/ dishonor/ disgrace.
no lonor -ruu (3v) <no honor> [K-DV] K dishonour/ dishonor (D for V).
lo puu no lonor -gao (n) <no honor> B [G-J] B dishonour/ dishonor/ disgrace, mass property.

dishonorable
no lonor -gao (2a) <no honor> [G-J] G is more dishonourable/ dishonorable/ disgraceful than J.
no lonor -gao (a) <no honor> [G-J] G is dishonourable/ dishonorable.

dishonour lo puu no lonor -gao (n) <no honor> B [G-J] B dishonour/ dishonor/ disgrace, mass property.
no lonor -ruu (3v) <no honor> [K-DV] K dishonour/ dishonor (D for V).
poi no lonor -gao (2n) <no honor> V [G-J] V is an instance of dishonour/ dishonor/ disgrace.

dishonourable
no lonor -gao (2a) <no honor> [G-J] G is more dishonourable/ dishonorable/ disgraceful than J.
no lonor -gao (a) <no honor> [G-J] is dishonourable/ dishonorable.

disinterest
poi nortrecej -da (n) <no interest become> V [D-B] V is an instance of disinterest in B
lo puu nortrecej -da (n) <not interest become> B [D-B] B is disinterest, mass property

disinterested
nortrecej -da (2v) <no interest become> [D-B] D become disinterested in B.

disk fugcadrad -liu (ph) <stiff computer disk> [B-PF] B is a computer hard disk.
cadrad -liu (3n) <computer disk> [B-PF] B is a computer disk containing P for system F.
norfugcadrad -liu (ph) <no stiff computer disk> [B-PF] B is a computer floppy disk.

rad -ba (1n) [B-] B is a disk/ ring/ circle, a circular object.

disk crash poi radrokcej -va (n) <disk broken become> V [V-] V is an inst. of a disk crash.

radrokcej -va (1v) <disk broken become> [V-] V is a disk crash, an inadvertent disk failure (radrokckova and radrokmaova are also possible)

disk drive radnrimac -bui (2n) <round read machine> [B-F] B is a disk drive in system F.

dislike norfun -rue (3v) <not fond> [K-DS] K dislike D for reasons S.

poi norfun -rue (n) <not fond> V [K-DS] V is an instance of dislike (of D for S).

lo puu norfun -rue (n) <not fond> B [K-DS] B is dislike, mass property.

disliked nu norfun -rue (a) <not fond> D-KS [KDS] D is disliked by K (for S).

disloyal falkak -ruu (a) <false act> [K-DV] K is disloyal/ faithless/ false, faithless to D

disloyal to

falkak -ruu (3v) <false act> [K-DV] K betray/ be faithless/ disloyal to D in matter V.

disloyalty poi falkak -ruu (n) <false act> V [K-DV] V is a betrayal/ disloyalty, a spec. act of –ing.

puu falkak -ruu (n) <false act> B [K-DV] B is a disloyalty/ faithlessness, a spec. property.

dismal solcle -geo (3a) <sun without> [G-JD] G is more gloomy/ dismal/ dreary than J to D.

dismiss perplisti -ro (3v) <person use stop> [K-DB] K fire/ dismiss/ discharge D from employment B.

disobedience

poi norkojdur -ruu (n) <not order do> V [K-DV] V is an act of disobedience (of D to V).

lo puu norkojdur -ruu (n) <not order do> B [K-DV] B is disobedience, mass property.

disobedient

norkojdurflo -gao (2a) <not order do full> [G-J] G is more disobedient than J.

disobey norkojdurflo -ruu (3v) <not order do> [K-DV] K disobey a/ the command of D to do V.

disorder nornitcko -nea (2v) <no neat cause> [N-D] N disorder D (unintentional).

lo puu no nit -gia (n) B [G-JV] B is disorder/ mess, mass property.

nornitmad -ro (2v) <no neat make> [K-D] K disorder D (intentional).

poi no nit -gia (n) V [G-JV] V is a state of disorder/ mess.

disorderly no nit -gia (a) [G-JV] G is disorderly/ messy more, than J at V

nornit -gia (3a) <not neat> [G-JV] G is more messy/ disorderly than J at V.

disown norponcug -ka (2v) <not own say> [K-B] K renounce/ disown/ disclaim/ gives up claim to B.
no vizdja -ro (v) <see know> [K-DB] K deny/disown (D to be B).
dispatch poi kukzun -kuo (n) <quick send> V [K-BSD] V is an instance of shipment/ dispatch of B from S to D
kukzun -kuo (4v) <quick send> [K-BSD] K dispatch B from S to D.
dispatch box
preberves -jou (2n) <paper carry vessel> [B-P] B is a briefcase/ case/ dispatch box for P.
dispatched nu kukzun -kuo (a) <quick send> B-KSD [KBSD] B is dispatched, that which is -ed by K from S to D
dispatcher kukzun -kuo (n) <quick send> [K-BSD] K is a dispatcher/ shipper of B from S to D, one who -s.
dispensable
nu cledur -ka (a) <without do> [B-K] B is dispensable, can be done away with.
nu favget -ka (a) <reverse get> [B-K] B is dispensable, can be done away with.
dispense with
cledur -ka (2v) <without do> [K-B] K dispense with/ do without B
favget -ka (2v) <reverse get> [K-B] K dispense with/ do without B
dispenser bamvuspac -va (2n) <ball spread apparatus>[V-B] V is a roll on dispenser of B.
dispersal poi kubpet -rou (n) <wide distrIbute> V [K-DN] V is a dispersion/ dispersal, an act of -ing.
disperse kubpet -rou (3v) <wide distrIbute> [K-DN] K scatter/ strew/ disperse D over N.
dispersed nu kubpet -rou (a) <wide distrIbute> [D-KN] D is scatterable/ scattered/ strewn/ dispersed, conv. of disperse.
disperser kubpet -rou (n) <wide distribute> [K-DN] K is a scatterer/ strewer/ disperser, that which/one who -s.
dispersion poi kubpet -rou (n) <wide distribute> V [K-DN] V is a dispersion/ dispersal, an act of -ing.
displace notsitzun -kae (3v) <other location send> [K-BD] K displace/ transfer/ send away B to D.
displacement
poi notsitzun -kae (n) <other location send> V [K-BD] V is a transfer/ displacement, an act of transferring
display vedvizlet -ka (2v) <sell see let> [K-B] K display/ exhibit B for sale.
cadvizlet -bui (2n) <computer see let> [B-F] B is a computer display/ monitor for system F.
poi vedvizlet -ka (2n) <sell see let> V [K-B] V is a display/ exhibition of B
display colo(u)r(s)
nu kolkat -gue (v) <color quality> S-VKN [VSKN] S is coloured/ colored/ display colo(u)r(s) V to observer(s) K under lighting N

displease bufplu -ruu (3v) <opposite please> [K-DV] K annoy/ displease D
by being/ doing V.
displeased nu favplu -ruu (n) <reverse please> D-KV [KDV] D is displeased
(by K doing V).
displeases favplu -ruu (3v) <reverse please> [K-DV] K displeases D by
doing/ being V.
displeasing
bufplu -ruu (a) <opposite please> [K-DV] K is annoying/
displeasing, of one who -s.
nordil -beu (2a) <not delicate> [B-D] B is coarse/ indelicate/
displeasing to D.
fu bufplu -ruu (a) <opposite please> V-DK [KDV] V is annoying/
displeasing, of that which -s.
displeasure
poi nu bufplu -ruu (n) <opposite please> V [D-KV] V is a
displeasure/ annoyance, a state of being annoyed.
poi nu favplu -ruu (n) <reverse please> V [D-KV] V is a
displeasure, state of being -ed.
lo favplu -ruu (n) <reverse please> [K-DV] K is displeasure,
mass of displeasing things.
lo puu nu favplu -ruu (n) <reverse please> B [D-KV] B is
displeasure, mass quality of being -ed.
displeasure of
favplu -ruu (n) <reverse please> [K-DV] K is displeasure (to D
from doing being V).
disposal poi clemad -keu (n) <without make> V [K-BF] V is an instance of
removal/ riddance/ disposal.
dispose clecko -nu (3v) <without cause> [N-BF] N get rid/ dispose of B
from among F (nonintentional)
le brinui ga cleckonu le criluu le kounfa. . .
The wind got rid of the rain from the county.
le gofna ga cleckonu le nicba le rodfa
The heat got rid of the the snow from the roads.
clemad -keu (3v) <without make> [K-BF] K remove/ get rid/
dispose of B from F,intentional.
dispose of kesdik -keu (3v) <class decide>[K-BF] K categorize/ type/
classify/ dispose of/ put B into class F.
disposed dakbiv -cua (3v) <likely behave> [K-VN] K tend/ be disposed/
subject/ liable to behavior V in situation N.
disposed to have
fu livdan -moi (v) <life plan> P-VBS [BVPS] P inherit/ disposed
to have V thru genes B from S
disposition
puu dakbiv -cua (n) <likely behave> B [K-VN] B is a disposition/
tendency, a behavioral property.
gocdakbiv -ba (1n) <angry likely behave> [B-] B is an angry
temper/ disposition.
dakbivset -neu (3n) <likely behave set> [N-DV] N is the temper/

disposition of D in situation V.
poi fu livdan -moi (n) <life plan> V P-VBS [BVPS] V is a disposition/ inheritance, genetic, a spec. state.
zbadakbiv -va (1n) <ratio likely behave> [V-] V is a balanced temper/ disposition.
poi kesdik -keu (n) <class decide> V [K-BF] V is a disposition/ classification, an act of categorizing.
leldakbiv -va (1n) <level likely behave> [V-] V is a even temper/ disposition.
poi dakbiv -cua (n) <likely behave> V [K-VN] V is a disposition, a state of being -ed to...
gapdakbiv -ba (1n) <happy likely behave> [B-] B is a happy temper/ disposition.

disputable fu tag -ruu (a) V-DK [KDV] is a disputable, of an argued proposition.

disputant tag -ruu (n) [K-DV] K is an arguer/ disputant, one who -s.

disputation
poi tag -ruu (n) V [K-DV] V is an argument/ dispute/ disputation/ controvercy, a spec. act of -ing.

disputatious
tagflo -gao (2a) <argue full> [G-J] G is more argumentative/ disputatious than J.
tagflo -gao (a) <argue full> [G-J] is argumentative/ disputatious

dispute tagflo -ruu (3v) [K-DV] K argue/ dispute with/ against D about V
poi tag -ruu (n) V [K-DV] V is an argument/ dispute/ disputation/ controvercy, a spec. act of -ing.

disrobe favref -ka (v) <reverse dress> [K-B] K strip/ doff/ disrobe/ undress, take off clothing.

disrobed refcle -ba (1a) <garment without> [B-] B is naked/ nude/ bare/ disrobed/ undressed, without clothes.

dissent fu goctag -tie (n) <angry argue> V-KK [KKV] V is a cause of dissent

dissolution
poi flicko -nuu (n) <liquid cause> V [N-SDN] V is a melting/ dissolution/ liquefaction, an act of -ing.
poi rorparcej -dui (n) <many part become> V [D-VN] V is an instance of dissolution/ ending a session in V under conditions N.
poi flicej -dii (n) <liquid become> V [D-PN] V is a specific instance of melting/ dissolution/ condensation/ liquefaction.
poi zlepet -bui (n) <in distribute> V [B-F] V is an instance of diffusion/ dissolution (into F).
poi flimad -zie (n) <liquid make> V [K-SPN] V is a liquefaction/ dissolution, an act of -ing.
lo poi rorparcej -dui (n) <many part become> V [D-VN] V is dissolution, mass state.

dissolve favmermad -ro (2v) <reverse marrried make> [K-D] K divorce/ dissolve the marriage of spouses D, intentional act.
rorparcej -dui (3v) <many part become> [D-VN] D dissolve/ end a session of V in N.
flimad -zie (4v) <liquid make> [K-SPN] K liquefy/ melt/ condense dissolve, make liquid S into P under conditions N, intentional.
zlepet -bui (2) <in distribute> [B-F] B diffuse/ dissolve into F
flicej -dii (3v) <liquid become> [D-PN] D melt/ dissolve/ condense/ liquefy into P under conditions N.

dissolving rorparcej -dui (a) <many part become> [D-VN] D is dissolving (in V) under conditions N.

dissonance poi nu cro -bi (n) V [B-BK] V is a discord/ dissonance, a spec. state of dish.
nu cro -bi (n) B-BK [BBK] B is a discord/ dissonance, an instance of discord.

dissonant nu cro -goe (a) JGK [GJK] J is discordant/ dissonant, less harmonious than G to K

dissuade kamcko -vou (3v) <come cause> [V-DS] V turn away/ detour/ dissuade D from S, an nonintentional cause e.g.
The high price dissuaded me from the store. . .
le gangea ratvi pa kamckovou mi le vedsitjui

distal dar -ge (4a) [G-BJC] G is farther/ further/ more distant/ distal from B than J is by C.
funu sni -ge (a) B-JGC [GBJC] B is less distant/ farther/ further/ distal than J is from G, far.

distance sojzbi -beo (4n) <space between> [B-CSD] B is an interval/ distance of C units between S and D.
skadar -bai (n) <scale far> [B-C] B is a measurable distance.
puu dar -ge (n) B [G-BJC] B is a distance, a spec. property of being far.
darska -vuu (2n) <far scale> [V-N] V is a distance scale, a system of units and zero point for measuring distances on surface/ through medium N.
skadar -bai (2n) <scale far> [B-C] The shortest distance between two specified points B, pl. set, measures C scale units.
nu skadar -bai (n) <scale far> [C-B] C is a dimensioned number, is the length/ distance between points B, pl. set.

distant nu dar -ge (a) B-GJC [GBJC] B is distant/ far/further, farther from G than from J by C
funu sni -ge (a) BJGC [GBJC] B is less distant/ farther/ further/ distal than J is from G, far.
dar -ge (4a) [G-BJC] G is farther/ further/ more distant/ distal from B than J is by C.

distinct rec -ba (a) [B-BC] B is different/ distinct/ other/ unlike, from B in qualities/ features C
reckatflo -gao (2a) <different quality full> [G-J] G is more distinguished/ distinct than J.

distinction
poi rec -ba (n) V [B-BC] V is a distinction/ difference, a state of being -ent.
fu rec -ba (n) C-BB [BBC] C is a differential/ distinction/ difference, a differentiating aspect.
reckat -ga (n) <different quality> [G-BJB] G is a characteristic/ character/ distinction, a spec. attribute.
recmra -boe (n) <different mark> [B-DD] B is distinction, a distinguishing mark.

distinctive
reckat -ga (4a) <different quality> [G-BJB] G is more characteristic/ distinctive/ typical of B than J is of B.

distinguish
recmra -boe (3v) <different mark> [B-DD] B distinguish/ differentiate D from D.
cmarecsas -tu cmareasae (2v) <small difference sense> [K-F] K discriminate/ distinguish small differences among F (collective).
recduv -ka (4v) <different discover> [K-BBC] K differentiate/ distinguish/ discriminate B from B by finding difference C.

distinguished
reckatflo -gao (2a) <different quality full> [G-J] G is more distinguished/ distinct than J.

distort ones face
mapton -ro (2v) <face twist> [K-D] K grimace/distort ones face/ make a face at D.

distract tedtok -te (4v) <attention take> [K-DVN] K distract D from V by N.

distracted tedfib -dua (2a) <attention weak> [D-V] D is absent minded/ distracted by V.
nu tedtok -te (a) <attention take> D-KVN [KDVN] D is distracted/ frantic (by K doing V).

distracting
tedtok -ruo (a) <attention take> [K-DSV] K is distracting D from S by doing V.

distraction
poi tedtok -ruo (n) <attention take>V [K-DSV] V is a distraction, spec. event.
lo puu tedtok -ruo (n) <attention take> B [K-DSV] B is distraction, mass property.

distress lo poi mivpun -dua (n) <mind pain> V [D-V] V is a distress, mass state term.
mivpuncko -ruu (3v) <mind pain cause> [K-DV] K offend/ hurt/ upset/ disturb/ distress D by V.
poi nu mivpuncko -ruu (n) <mind pain cause> V D-KV [KDV] V is a distress/ hurt, a state of being -ed.

distressed mivpun -dua (2a) <mind pain> [D-V] D is distressed/ disturbed/ upset by/ at/ about V.

distributable
nu pet -kae (a) B-KD [KBD] B is distributable, capable of being -ed.
distribute vedpet -kie (3v) <sell distribute>[K-BN] K deal/ distribute B for sale in N.
pet -kae (3v) [K-BD] K share out/ spread/ distribute B to/ among D.
distributed
petset -jae (3n) <distribute set> [F-SV] F is a multiple, a subset of some superset S, over whose members some claim V is distributed. E.g., 'Le neni mreba' in 'Le neni mreba ga merba' designates a multiple. Contrasts with 'setci', q.v. Usage: li le neni mrefa lu ga namsanbui ne petsetjae je lea "The ten men" designate a subset of all.
fu petset -jae (n) <share set> V-SF [FSV] V is a claim distributed over each member of a multiple.
distributing
vedpet -kie (a) <sell distribute> [K-BN] K is dealing/ distributing, pertaining to -ing.
distribution
poi pet -kae (n) V [K-BD] V is a distribution, an act/ event of -ing.
distributor
vedpet -kie (n) <sell distribute> [K-BN] K is a dealer/ distributor of B
pet -kae (n) [K-BD] K is a distributor, one who/that which -es.
district podpar -bui (2n) <nation part> [B-F] B is a state/ county/ district/ ward/ zone, partly self governing part of polity F.
sicpar -bui (2n) <city part> [B-F] B is a section/ district/ quarter/ borough of city F.
gunpar -bui (2n) <nation part> [B-F] B is a district/ region/ province/ section of country F.
distrust poi no durkri -doe (n) <do believe> V [D-KP]V is an instance of distrust .
disturb fat -ruu (3v) [K-DV] K disturb/ trouble/ aggravate/ annoy/ vex/ bother/ gall D by doing/being V.
mivpuncko -ruu (3v) <mind pain cause> [K-DV] K offend/ hurt/ upset/ disturb/ distress D by V.
disturbed mivpun -dua (2a) <mind pain> [D-V] D is distressed/ disturbed/ upset by/ at/ about V.
nu fat -ruu (a) D-KV [KDV] D is troubled/ disturbed, conv. form
fatfil -tii (a) <trouble feel> [K-N] K is disturbed/ concerned/ worried/ troubled, troubled by N
fatfil -tiio (2v) <trouble feel> [K-N] K worry/ feel troubled/ worried/ disturbed/ concerned about N.
uo (i) I am disturbed/ angry/ irritated/ annoyed that..., an expression of annoyance.

fatpes -tii (a) <trouble think> [K-N] K is concerned/ worried/ troubled/ disturbed about V

nouo (i) I'm not disturbed/ angry/ irritated/ annoyed, a denial of annoyance.

disused plicle -ba (1a) <user less>[B-] B is disused, no longer used.

ditch lalpeg -bui (2n) <long hole> [B-F] B is a ditch/ trench in/ on F

cmasuz -bui (2n) <small canal> [B-F] B is a ditch to drain F.

diurnal del -gua (a) [V-S] diurnal, pert. to day/ daytime.

rardel -ba (a) <all days> [B-] B is daily/ diurnal, pert. to 24 hour rhythms.

rardel -ba (av) <all days> [B-] is daily/ diurnal, every day.

dive felval -rue (3v) <fall jump> [K-DS] K dive to D from S.

flitce -rii (3v) <liquid penetrate> [K-DP] K dive/ plunge into D for purpose P.

poi flitce -rii (n) <liquid penetrate> V [K-DP]V is a dive/ emersion (into D for P).

diversion poi kovdurcej -me (n) <curve do become> V [B-SD] V is a diversion, a state of being -ed.

kovdurcko -nai (n) <curve do cause> [N-BSD] N is a diversion, that which diverts.

poi nu kovdurcko -nai (n) <curve do cause> V B-NSD [NBSD] V is a diversion, a state of being -ed.

poi kovdurmad -rui (n) <curve do make> V [K-DSD] V is a diversion, an act of -ing.

poi kovdurcko -nai (n) <curve do cause> V [N-BSD] V is a diversion, an act of -ing.

poi nu kovdurmad -rui (n) <curve do make> V D-KSD [KDSD] V is a diversion, a state of being -ed.

divert kovdurmad -rui (4v) <curve do make> [K-DSD] K divert D from route S to D, intentional.

kovdurcko -nai (4v) <curve do cause> [N-BSD] N divert B from route S to D, nonintentional.

diverted kovdurcej -me (3v) <curve do become> [B-SD] B are/ become diverted from route S to D, intransitive.

diverter kovdurmad -rui (n) <curve do make> [K-DSD] K is a diverter, one who diverts.

diverting kovdurcko -nai (a) <curve do cause> [N-BSD] is diverting, of that which -s.

kovdurmad -rui (a) <curve do make> [K-DSD] is diverting, of one who -s.

divide torpizcej -da (1v) <two piece become> [D-] D divide (as a cell) in two pieces.

sedkozmad -seu (2v) <self copy make> [S-P] S divide/ transform/ replicate itself to P copies, default 2.

piz -tu (3v) <piece> [K-FB] K divide F into pieces B.

zba -tu (4v) <ratio> [K-FBC] K divide F by B with result C

zba -tu (4v) <ratio> [K-FBC] K divide F into B equal parts of size C.

divided

funu zba -pia (n) S-CP [PSC] S is divided by C to produce P

nu pizmad -tu (a) <piece make> [F-KB] F is divided by K into B

divided by kua (ms) ...over/divided by...— the division operator (/ of ÷), math.

dividend zba -pie (n) [P-SC] P is the quotient/ ratio/ rate/ proportion/ fraction/ dividend (stockholder share).

nu zba -pie (n) S-PC [PSC] dividend, that which is -d.

divides fu zba -pia (v) C-SP [PSC] C divides S into P parts.

dividing kue (ms) ...under/dividing...— the inverse division operator , math.

torpizcej -da (a) <two pieces become> [D-] D is a dividing.

pizmad -tu (a) <piece make> [K-FB] K is dividing (F into B).

divination poi drecankri (n) <correct chance believe> V [K-NV] V is a divination, an act of correct guessing.

divine gad -bui (a) [B-F] is divine, pert. to deities.

drecankri -za (3v) <correct chance believe> [K-NV] K is divine/ guess rightly that N is true of V.

divine being

gad -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a/ god/ deity/ divine being of people F.

diving board

felvalbev -ba (1n) <fall jump board>[B-] B is a diving board.

divinity puu gad -bui (n) B [B-F] B is a divinity, a spec. property.

lo gad -bui (n) [B-F] B is a deity/ (the) divinity, the mass of such beings.

lo puu gad -bui (n) B [B-F] B is divinity, mass term of properties.

divisible nu zba -pie (a) [S-PC] S is divisible, that can be -d.

division poi torpizcej -da (n) <two pieces become> V [D-] V is a division (like a cell).

legon -bui (2n) <legion> [B-F] B is a division of F

lo puu torpizcej -da (n) <two pieces become> B [D-] B is cell division, mass property.

klupar -bui (2n) <cut part> [B-F] B is a cut/ division/ piece/ section/ segment of F,a part obtained by cutting.

lo poi zbaduv -tu (n) <ratio discover> V [K-FBC] V is a division, mass act.

poi pizmad -tu (n) <piece make> V [K-FB] V is a division (of F into B).

lo puu pizmad -tu (n) <piece make> B [K-FB] B is a division, mass property.

poi zbaduv -tu (n) <ratio discover> V [K-FBC] V is a division, sp. instance.

divisor fu zba -pie (n) [C-SP] C is the divisor, that which -s.

divorce favmer -dea (n) <reverse married> [D-D] a divorcee/ divorce.

favmer -ro (2v) <reverse marry make> [K-D] K divorce/ dissolve the marriage of spouses D, intentional act.

poi favmercej -ro (n) <reverse marry become> V [K-D] V is a divorce, an act/ event of becoming divorced.
lo poi favmercej -ro (n) <reverse marry become> V [K-D] V is a divorce, mass term of acts.

divorce (from)
favmercej -zoe (2v) <reverse marry become> [K-S] K (get a) divorce (from) S.

divorced favmer -dea (2a) <reverse married> [D-D] D is divorced from D.

divorcee favmer -da (n) <reverse married> [D-D] D is a divorcee/ divorce.

dizzy fezfil -ruu (3v) <rotate feel> [K-DV] K makes D dizzy by V.

dna desoxyribonucleic caid -ba (ph) <DJAN> <acid> is some desoxyribonucleic acid/DNA, encoder of genetic infm. This is desoxyribonucleic acid. . . ti mela desoxyribonucleic caidba
DaiNaiA (2n) [B-S] B is some DNA/desoxyribonucleic acid from S . . .ti mela desoxyribonucleic caidba le trigrubui pojba

do dur -ruu (4v) [K-VDB] K do V to D with B.
cikspa -zua (2v) <equal respond> [K-V] K (collective) reciprocate in doing V , do V to each other.
poi selmov -zu (3v) <help motive> [K-PD] K do P on behalf/ for the sake of D / intend/ intent P to help D
selvredur -zuo (3v) <self hand do> [K-VD] K do V (by ones own hand) to D.

do carefully
kejkak -ka (2v) <care act> [K-B] K do carefully/ take pains with/ be careful with B.

do up refklomad -ka (2v) <clothing close make> [K-B] K fasten/ tie up/ do up B.

do without norpon -ka (2v) <not possess> [K-B] K not possess/ do without B.

doable durkat -vuu (2a) <do quality> [V-N] V is doable/ practical/ feasible under conditions N.

docile fu dic -tiu (a) D-NK [KND] D is docile/ teachable, teachable, conv. of teach, q.v.

dock muen -bui (2n) <dock> [B-F] B is a pier/ dock/ loading dock at F

doctor kic -rai kicmu (4v) [K-DBV] K doctor/ treat D medically for B with V.
kic -rai (n) [K-DBV] a physician/ doctor, a physician.
medik -ka (n) [K] K is a medic

doctrinaire
krisis -na (a) <belief system> [N-] ideological/ doctrinaire, pert. to doctrines.

doctrine krisis -na (1n) <belief system> [N-] N is a creed/ doctrine/ ideology/ system of beliefs.
nu dic -fa (2n) <conv. of teach> B-F [FB] B is a tenet/ doctrine of system F.

document fomvob -poi (3n) <form record> [P-NS] P is a document about N by S,
fompresri -rii (3v) <formal paper write> [K-DP] K document D

for purpose P.

cugpre -meu (3n) <say paper> [B-VK] B is a document/ deed/ contract/ covenant expressing action V by party(ies) K.

nu sri -vu (3) <conv. of write> B-VK [VBK] B is a written note/ message/ work/ text/ theme/ composition/ document about V written by K.

documentation

lo fomvob -poi (n) <form record> [P-NS] P is documentation, mass term

dodecahedron

nertorlec -ba (1n) <twelve hedron> [B-] B is a dodecahedron.

doe — femseiv -ba (2n) [B-S] B is a doe/ hind/ female deer of region/ range S.

doff — favrefpli -ka (v) <reverse dress use> [K-B] K strip/ doff/ disrobe/ undress, take off clothing.

dog — memkag -ba (1n) [B-] B is a male dog.

kag -ba (1n) [B-] B is a dog, unspecific.

dog like — kag -gao (2a) [G-J] G is more canine/ dog like than J.

dogma — fomdic -noa (2n) <formal teach> [N-F] N is a dogma of system F.

dogmatic — puu fomdic -noa (a) <form teach> B [N-F] B is dogmatic, the property of –

dole — lo poi socsel -ruu (n) <social help> V [K-DV] V is relief/ welfare/ the dole, mass instances.

doll — pijkakper -ba (1n) <play act person> [B-] B is a doll.

dollar — lo dolar -beo (n) [B-CS] (the) dollar ($), the mass of all dollars.

dollar(s) — dolar -beo (3n) [B-CS] B is worth C dollar(s) of country S, default one local $.

dolphin — dolif -ba (1n) [B-] B is a dolphin, a marine mammal.

domain — gunlan -bui (2n) <country land> [B-F] B is the land/ territory/ domain of nation F.

letsoj -bui (2n) <let space> [B-F] B is the domain of variable F, mathematics.

mempof -lei (2n) <male power> [B-N] B is a/ the master of domain/ persons/ organization N

pear -lei (n) <empire> [NB] N is an empire/ domain, empire of emperor B.

nu bragar -bui (n) <born rule> F-B [BF] F is a domain/ realm/ kingdom, that which is ruled.

fempof -lei (2n) <female power> [B-N] B is a/ the mistress of domain/ persons/ organization N

gunpon -fa (2n) <country possession> [F-B] F is an/ the empire/ domain/ dominion of state/ country B.

dome — bamruf -bui (2n) <ball roof> [B-F] B is a dome of structure F.

domestic — nu rojmad -ze (a) <grow make> [P-K] P is domestic/ tame, that which is domesticated/ cultivated.

gun -bui (a) [B-F] B is national/ domestic, pert. to the country of F

livgak -beu (a) <alive shelter> [B-D] is domestic/ residential, pert. to homes.

domestic animal

fannim -beu (a) < farm animal> [B-D] B ia a farm animal/ domestic animal of D.

domestic cat

memsva -ba (1n) [B-] B is a tomcat, a male domestic cat/ feline.

cinkat -ba katmi (1n) [B-] B is a kitten, an infant domestic cat/ feline.

domesticated

nu roj -ze (2n) <grow> P-K [KP] P be cultivated/ grown/ domesticated by K

domestication

poi nu roj -ze (n) <grow> V P-K [KP] V is a domestication/ cultivation, a spec. state of being -ed.

domicile livgak -beu (2n) <alive shelter> [B-D] B is a/ the lodging/ habitation/ abode/ home/ dwelling/ domicile/ residence of D.

dominion nu lilpon -ka (n) <law own> [B-K] B is an estate/ dominion/ possession, total, conv.

puu lilpon -ka (n) <law own> B [K-B] B is a proprietorship/ dominion/ possession/ title, a spec. property.

gunpon -fa (2n) <country own> [F-B] F is an/ the empire/ domain/ dominion of state/ country B.

don sob -ka (2v) <cap> [K-B] K cap/ put on/ don hat B.

donate don -kae (3v) [K-BD] K give/ donate B to D

fomdon -kae (3v) <form give> [K-BD] K present/ donate/ give formally B to D.

donsel -rii donhea (4v) <give help> [K-DPC] K donate to D for cause P a gift of C

donation nu donjup -kae nu donjuo (n) <give support> [B-KD] B is a specific contribution/ donation/ gift.

ju donsel -rii (n) <give help> C-DPK [KDPC] C is a contribution/ donation

nu don -kae (n) [B-KD] B is a gift/ present/ donation, a gift, conv. of give.

poi fomdon -kae (n) <formal give> V [K-BD] a donation/ presentation, an act of giving formally.

poi don -kae (n) V [K-BD] V is a donation, an act of -ing.

nu fomdon -kae (n) <form give> [B-KD] B is a donation, a formal gift.

done ua (i) there!/that's it!/finally!/at last/done..., an exp. of this is f'n.

prakal -ba (1a) <process complete> [B-] B is past/ done/ over/ accomplished/ ended/ finished.

done for romsni -da (1v) <end nearer> [D-] D is/ are done for.

morsni -ba morsni (1v) <dead nearer> [B-] B is/ are done for.

donkey donik -ba (1n) [B-] B is an ass/ donkey, the generic term for

this equine quadruped.
femdonik -ba (1n) [B-] B is a female ass/ donkey, an equine quadruped.
memdonik -ba (1n) [B-] B is a male ass/ donkey,
cindonik -ba (1n) [B-] B is an infant ass/ donkey/ foal.

donkey like
donik -ba (1n) [B-] B is ass/ donkey like

donor
don -kae (n) [K-BD] K is a donor/ giver, one who gives.
fomdon -kae (n) <form give> [K-BD] K is a donor, one who gives B formally to D

doom
fatus -va (2n) <fate> [V-B] V is a/ the destiny/ fate/ doom of B.
lo fatus -va (n) <fate> [V-B] V is doom/ fate/ destiny, mass term

doomed
nu fatus -va (a) <fate> [B-V] doomed/ fated/ predestined/ destined, fated, having a fate.

door
git -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a/ the door of S.
gituj -ba (1n) [B] B is a door panel or barrier

doorstep
gitvaz -bui (2n) <door step> [B-F] B is a doorstep of F.

doorway
gitpeg -bui (2n) <door hole> [B-F] B is a doorway of F.

dorsal
pri -bui (a) <behind> [B-F] B is the dorsal/ back/ posterior, dorsal of F, pert. to backs.

dot
nu lin -na (1n) <conv. of line> [B-] B is a point/ dot, dimensionless position, geometry.
radmra -bui (2n) <round mark> [B-F] B is a spot/ dot, round mark on surface F.

double
tormad -ka (2v) <two make> [K-B] K double/ duplicate/ make two of B.

double bass
viol -ba (1n) [B-] B is a bass viol/ double bass.

doubt
poi dut -tii (n) V [K-N] V is a doubt, a state/ event of -ing.
dut -tii (2v) [K-N] K doubt/ question that N is true.
dutmad -rou (v) <doubt make> [K-DN] K cause doubt to D concerning N (intentionally).
nu dut -tii (n) N-K [KN] N is a , a thing doubted, conv. of doubt.

doubt in
dutcko -neu (3v) <doubt cause> [N-DV] N cause doubt in the opinion of D about V, (nonintentional)
"That occurrence makes me doubt the process". . .
leva vetna ga ckosou dutneu mi le poi prafe

doubtable
nu dut -tii (a) N-K [KN] is doubtable/ dubious/ questionable, can be doubted, conv. of doubt.

doubter
dut -tii (n) [K-N] K is a doubter/ skeptic.

doubtful
dutflo -gie (3a) <doubt full> [G-NJ] G is more doubtful about N than J.
dut -nie (a) [N-N] is doubtful/ skeptical/ doubting/ dubious/ questioning.
dutcej -zua (2v) <doubt become> [K-V] K become doubtful about V

(cause unspecified).
doubtfully dut -nie (av) [N-N] is doubtfully, in a doubting manner.
doubting dut -nie dutci (a) [N-N] is doubtful/ skeptical/ doubting/ dubious/ questioning.
doubtless ia (i) doubtless/ I agree/ am certain that/ am convinced that..., expression of conviction..
dough pit -ba (1n) [B-] B is some dough/ pasta or food made from same, i.e. noodles, spaghetti, pastry, pie crust, etc.
dour rak -gao nu map -zua (1) <dark> <conv. of face> V- [KV] V is sullen/ gloomy/ dour.
dove poam -gao (2a) [G-J] G is more dove like than J.
fempoam -ba (1n) [B-] B is a female dove, (Columbidae) family.
mempoam -ba (1n) [B-] B is a male dove.
poam -ba (1n) [B-] B is a dove, non specific
cinpoam -ba (1n) [B-] B is a squab, an infant dove.
down cnulum -ba (1n) <new feather> [B-] B is a piece/ quantity of down, new feathers.
damdir -na (2av) <down direction> [N-B] N is down/ downwards/(in a) downward (direction from) B.
lo cnulum -ba (n) <new feather> [B-] down, mass term.
downpour totcri -va (2n) <thick rain> [V-B] V is a downpour/ cloudburst/ torrent of B.
tidcri -gua (2n) <heavy rained> [V-S] V is a downpour/ cloud burst/ heavy rain from cloud S.
downstairs damfojsit -na (2av) <lower floor location> [N-B] N is downstairs from B, on a lower floor than B
nijfojsit -ba (1v) <beneath floor location> [B-] B is downstairs, on a lower floor.
downward (direction from)
damdir -na (2av) <down direction> [N-B] N is down/ downwards/ (in a) downward direction -/in B.
downwards damdir -nui (2av) <down direction> [N-S] N is down/ downwards/ (in a) downward (direction from) S.
dowry mercme -coa (3n) <married money> [C-SD] C is the dowry for S to D.
doze latsos -ka (1v) <light sleeps> [K-] K doze/ nod off.
dozen netora (2n) a dozen..., 12 of anything.
lio neto (ph) a dozen, 12 of anything.
draft kerkro -vou (3n) <air flow> [V-DS] V is a draft/ air current/ current at/ on D from S.
fu pasvij -poe (3v) <precede view> K-NP [PNK] K draft/ preview work N in document P.
sippar -bui (2n) <drink portion> [B-F] B is a draught/ draft/ drink, a portion of drink F.
fincon -bei (3n) <float deep> [B-CN] B has a draft/ draught of C in medium N.
dantcumad -mii (3v) <plan picture make> [K-BV] K draft/ draught/ draw plans B for making/ doing V.

djofos -roa (3v) <member force> [K-DF] K draft/ conscript D into F (e.g. military).
peckojpre -lae (5n) <pay order paper> [B-KDCN] B is a check/ draft drawn by K to D for C on bank N.
nersri -lua (2n) <first writing>[B-P] B is a draft/ rough copy/ first copy of P.
pasvij -poe (3n) <before view> [P-NK] P is a draft/ preview of project/ work N prepared by K.

drafted nu dantcumad -mii (a) <plan picture make> B-KV [KBV] B is drafted/ drawn up by K, of plans, conv. form.
nu dantcu -mii (n) <plan picture> BK [K-BV] B is drafted/ drawn up by K, of plans, conv. form.

draftee nu djofos -roa (n) <member force> [D-KF] D is a draftee/ conscript.

draftier kerkroflo -gao (2a) <air flow full> [G-J] G is draftier /more full of drafts than J.

drafting poi fu dantcu -ze (n) <plan picture> V B-PK [K-PB] V is a drafting, an act/ event of -ing plans.
poi dantcu -mii (n) <plan picture> V [K-BV] V is a drafting (n), an act/ event of -ing plans.
lo poi dantcu -mii (n) <plan picture> V [K-BV] V is a drafting (n), the mass of all such acts.

draftsman dantcu -mii (n) <plan picture> [K-BV] K is a draftsman, one who draws plans.

drafty kerkroflo -gao (a) <air flow full> [G-J] is drafty, draftier than...

drag nu kerpozfos -vau (n) <air oppose force> C-V [VC] C is the amount of drag
satspi -kii (5v) <rub pull> [K-BNDS] K drag B over/ across surface N to D from S.
kerpozfos -vau (2n) <air oppose force> [V-C] V is drag/ air resistance of magnitude C

dragon cinlunog -ba (1n) [B-] B is an infant dragon.
memlunog -ba (1n) [B-] B is a male dragon.
femlunog -ba (1n) [B-] B is a female dragon.
lunog -ba (1n) [B-] B is a generic dragon.

dragon like
lunog -gao (1n) [G-J] G is more dragon like than J.

drain godgot -mea (3v) <drain go> [B-VD] B go down the drain of V to D.
god -ro (n) [K-DB] K is a drain, that which drains.
god -ro (3v) [K-DB] K drain D into B.
godmad -ruu (3v) <drain make> [K-DV] K drain/ empty container D of substance V (voluntary).
godcko -neu (3v) <drain cause> [N-DV] N drain/ empty container D of substance V (involuntary).
godzun -zuo (3v) <drain send> [K-VD] K send down the drain of V to D/ flush down.

drainable nu god -ro (a) D-KB [KDB] D is drainable, can be drained.

drainage nu god -ro (n) D-KB [KDB] D is a drainage, drained material.
poi god -ro (n) V [K-DB] V is a drainage, a process of -ing.

drained nu kalsip -ka (pp) <complete drink> [B-K] B is drunk up, drained

drama stafik -peo (2n) <stage fiction> [P-K] P is a play/ drama/ stageplay, dramatic work by K.
lo stafik -peo (n) <stage fiction> [P-K] drama, mass term.

dramatic stafik -peo (a) <stage fiction> [P-K] P is dramatic, pert. to dramas
filjug -veo (2a) <feel grab> [V-D] V is gripping/ dramatic to D

draught dantcumad -mii (3v) <plan picture make> [K-BV] K draft/ draught/ draw plans B for making/ doing V.
fincon -bei (3n) <float deep> [B-CN] B has a draft/ draught of C in medium N.
sippar -bui (2n) <drink portion> [B-F] B is a draught/ draft/ drink, a portion of drink F.

draughtsman
fu dantcu -pi (n) <plan picture> K-PB [PBK] K is a draughtsman, one who draws plans.

draw linsri -ka (2v) <line write> [K-B] K rule/ draw lines on B.
ganspi -kuo (4v) <high pull> [K-BSD] K pull/ draw B up from S to D.
tcumad -zei (3v) <picture make> [K-PV] K draw/ sketch P as/ in drawing V.
spi -kea (4v) [K-BDS] K pull/ draw B to D from S.

draw along kinspi -ka (2v) <with pull> [K-B] K draw along/ tow B.

draw back spipri -zoe (2v) <pull back>[K-S] K draw back/ turn away/ withdraw from stimulus/ situation S.

draw bow borspi -ka (1v) <bow pull> [K-] K draw bow, prepares to shoot an arrow.

draw up pumdan -zei (3v) <word plan> [K-PV] K formulate/ draw up, make verbal plans P for/about V.

drawer rabcna -ca (2n) <drawer quantity> [C-B] C is a drawerful/ drawer (quantity) of B.
rab -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a drawer of S, a sliding compartment for storage.

drawerful rabcna -ca (2n) <drawer quantity> [C-B] C is a drawerful/ drawer (quantity) of B.

drawing poi tcu -zei (n) <picture> V [K-PV] V is a drawing, a spec. act of -ing.
tcu -mae (3n) [B-SK] B is a picture/ drawing of S made by K.
fu tcu -zei (n) <picture> V-PK [KPV] V is a drawing, a -ing by someone.
dantcu -lua (3n) <plan picture> [B-PK] B is a plan/ drawing for making or building P drafted by K.

drawing back
poi spipri -zoe (n) <pull back> V [K-S] V is a withdrawal/ aversion/ drawing back/ turning away, a state of drawing

back from S.

drawn by nu tcu -zei (v) <picture> [P-KV] P is be drawn by K in V, conv. of draw.

drawn up nu dantcu -ze (n) <plan picture> PK [K-P] P is drafted/ drawn up by K, of plans, conv. form.

nu dantcu -mii (a) <plan picture> B-KV [KBV] B is drafted/ drawn up by K, of plans, conv. form.

dray ctitaj -ba (1n) <material cart> [B-] B is a dray/ wagon/ waggon, one used for material transport.

taj -ba (1n) [B-] B is a cart/ carriage/ wagon/ buggy/ coach/ chariot/ dray, any non motorized vehicle.

dread lo poi gurfir -mea (n) <strange fear> V [B-V] V is dread, mass term of states.

poi gurfir -mea (n) <strange fear> V [B-V] a dread, a spec. state/ condition.

gurfir -mea (2v) <strange fear> [B-V] B dread/ are terrified by V.

dreadful gurfir -mea (a) <strange fear> [B-V] B is awful/ dreadful/ terrible, dreadful/ strangely fearful.

dreadfulness

puu nu gurfir -mea (n) <strange fear> B V-B [BV] B is a dreadfulness/ awfulness, a spec. property.

lo puu nu gurfir -mea (n) <strange fear> B V-B [BV] B is dreadfulness, mass term of prop.

dream rev -zua (3v) [K-VB] K dream V/ that V, dream V about B.

poi zavrev -dae (n) <bad dream> V [D-BV] V is a bad dream/ nightmare, an event of -ing.

zavrev -dae (3v) <bad dream> [D-BV] D have a nightmare/ bad dream B about V.

poi rev -zua (n) V [K-VB] V is a dream, an event of -ing.

dreamer cidrev -ro (n) <awake dream> [K-D] a dreamer, day dreamer.

rev -zua (n) [K-VB] K is a dreamer, one who dreams.

dreariness lo puu solcle -geo (n) <sun without> B [G-JD] B is gloom/ dreariness, mass property.

dreary solcle -geo (3a) <sun without> [G-JD] G is more gloomy/ dismal/ dreary than J to D.

dress kefkej -ruu (3v) <hair care> [K-DV] K dress/ style/ cut the hair of D in style V.

lo ref -ba (n) [B-] B is dress/ clothing, mass term.

ref -ro (3v) <clothing> [K-DB] K put on/ dress D in/ with B.

cop -ba (1n) [B-] B is a dress, a woman's garment.

reffom -vua (n) <clothing form> [V-K] V is a manner of dress, a way of dressing of K

dress in ref -ka (2v) <clothing> [K-B] K wear/ dress in clothing/ costume/ garment/ attire B.

dresser rabtci -la (4n) <drawer chest> [B-FP] B is a sideboard/ dresser (U.K.) in F for P.

ramir -la (4n) <closet> [B-FP] B is a closet/ cabinet/

cupboard /dresser (U.K.) in F for P.
celbud -la (4n) <shelf box> [B-KFP] B is a buffet/ sideboard/ dresser (U.K.) in F for P.
nu rab -nae (3n) <conv. of drawer> B-NP [NBP] B is a highboy/ chest of drawers/ dresser in N for P.

dressing kefdun -veo herdua (2n) <hair adorn> [V-D] V is the dressing/ styling/ cut of D's hair.
reffom -vua (2n) <clothing form> [V-K] V is a/ the way/ style/ manner of dressing of K.

dressmaker refmad -ze (2n) <garment maker> [K-P] K is a/ the tailor/ dressmaker, maker of clothing P.

drier dra -ruu (n) <dry> [K-DV] K is a drier, one who dries D
dracko -nea (n) <dry cause> [N-D] N is a drier, that which dries D
dra -gao (2a) [G-J] G is drier than J.

drill boar -veu (n) <drill> [V-DK] V is drill, a device for -ing.
boar -ruu (3v) <drill> [K-DV] K drill/ bore into D with drill/ borer V.

driller boar -ruu (n) <drill> [K-DV] K is a driller, one who -s.

drilling poi boar -ruu (a) <drill> [K-DV] V is drilling/ boring, pertaining to -ing.

drink nu sip -kuo (n) B-KS [KBS] B is a drink, a thing drunk, conv. of drink.
sippar -bui (2n) <drink portion> [B-F] B is a draught/ draft/ drink, a portion of drink F.
sip -kuo (3v) [K-BS] K drink B from S.
nu sip -kuo (1n) <drink> [B-] B is a potable/ drink/ beverage, general term for potable liquids.

drink up kalsip -ka (2v) <complete drink> [K-B] K drink up B.

drinkable nu sip -kuo (a) B-KS [KBS] B is drinkable, conv. of drink.

drinking horn
siprop -ba (1n) <drink horn> [B-] B is a drinking horn.

drive rot -kae(3v) <hammer> [K-BD] K hammer/ drive B into D.
gotmad -rou (3v) <go make> [K-DN] K chase/ drive D out/ away from N.
riv -ka (2v) <drive> [K-B] K drive (s) vehicle B.
poi riv -kei (n) V [K-BDSV] V is a drive, an act of -ing animals/ people (e.g., enemy soldiers).
tcatol -kei (5v) <vehicle control> [K-BDSV] K drive/ conduct vehicle/ vessel B to D from S via V
riv -kei (5v) [K-BDSV] K drive/ herd /make B go to D from S via V
bep -kei (5v) [KBDSV] K operate make B go to D from S via V

drive back
pririv -rou (3v) <back drive> [K-DN] K drive back/ repel/ repulse D from N.

driver bertcabep -ka (n) <carry vehicle operate> [K-B] K is the driver (of B).

tcatol -kei (n) <vehicle control> [K-BDSV] K is a/ the driver/ operator of some vehicle/ vessel during some journey
tcabep -ka (2v) <vehicle operate> [K-B] K operate (s)/ is the driver/ operator of vehicle B.

driving bertcabep -ka (a) <carry vehicle operate>[K-B] K is driving B

dromedary like
camul -ba (1a) [B-] B is camel like/ dromedary like, pertaining to an artiodactyl mammal of genus Camelus.

droop dambetcej -ka (1v) <down bent become>[K-] K droop/ sag.

drop rid -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a drop of liquid S.
lipfab -rou (3a) <keep fail> [K-DN] K drop/ lose D under conditions N.
poi felcko -ni (n) <fall cause> V [N-BD] V is a drop, an event of -ing B, non intentional.
poi felmad -kae (n) <fall make> V [K-BD] V is drop, an event of -ing B deliberately.
felmad -kae (3v) <fall make> [K-BD] K drop/ make fall B to/ onto/ into D.
felcko -ni (3v) <fall cause> [N-BD] N drop/ make fall B to/ onto/ into D, nonintentionally.
nortistis -mii (3v) <not choose choose> [K-BV] K eliminate/ discard/ drop/ reject B from selection process V.
poi fellet -kae (n) <fall let> V [K-BD] V is a drop, an event of -ing B accidentally.
fellet -kae (3v) <fall let> [K-BD] K shed/ drop/ let fall/ let go B to/ onto/ into D.

drove muvgru -fa (2n) <move group> [F-B] F is a herd/ flock/ drove/ swarm/ school of B (any moving group of animals).

drover riv -kei (n) [K-BDSV] K is a drover/herder/herdsman, a driver of animals.

drown flimormad -ro (3v) <liquid dead make> [K-DB] K drown D in B (intentional).
flimorcko -nea (2v) <liquid death cause>[N-D] N drown D, non intentional.
flimorcej -da (2v) <liquid dead become> [D-B] D drown in B

drowned flimor -da (1a) <liquid dead> [D-] D is drowned.

drowning flimormad -ro (a) <liquid dead make> [K-DB] K is drowning D in B
poi flimorcej -da (n) <liquid dead become> V [D-B] V is drowning, an event of -ing
flimorcej -da (a) <liquid dead become> [D-B] D is drowning in B

drug faram -ruu (3v) <pharmaceutical> [K-DV] K drug D with substance V
faram -ba kiucti (1n) <pharmaceutical> [B-] B is a medicine/ drug.
mivjugkem -ba (1n) <mind grab chemical> [B-] B is an addictive drug

drug store faramvedsit -ba (1n) <pharmaceutical sell location> [B-] B is a pharmacy/ chemist shop/ drug store.

drugged nu faram -ruu (a) <pharmaceutical> [D-KV] D is drugged (by person K).

drum rum -ba (1n) [B-] B is a drum, a percussion instrument played by tapping or striking.

drunk vinbun -ba (1a) <wine fool> [B-] B is drunk (under the influence of alcohol).

vinbuncej -ka (2v) <wine fool become> [K-B] K get drunk on intoxicant B.

drunk up nu kalsip -ka (pp) <complete drink> [B-K] drunk up, drained.

drunken revel

vinbuncke -ba (1n) <wine fool time> [B-] B is a drunken revel.

dry dra -gao (a) [G-J] is arid/ dry, drier than...

dra -ruu (3v) <dry make> [K-DV] K dry/ dehydrate D by/ with V, intentional.

dracko -nea (2v) <dry cause> [N-D] N dry/ dehydrate D, nonintentional;

The wind dries the clothes. . .le brina ga drackonea le refba

norsli -ba (1a) <not sweet> [B-] B is dry/ non sweet, as a wine.

dry (out) dracej -ba (1v) <dry become >[B-] B dry (out), cause unspecified

dryness poi dra -gao (n) V [G-J] V is a dryness/ aridity, a spec. state of dryness.

dual tora (a) dyadic/ dual, pert. to pairs/ dyads / two somes/.

dubious dut -tii (a) [K-N] is doubtful/ skeptical/ doubting/ dubious/ questioning.

nu dut -tii (a) N-K [KN] N is doubtable/ dubious/ questionable, can be doubted, conv. of doubt.

duchess femtorsocsit -luu (2n) <female 2 social location> [B-S] B is a/ the duchess of S.

femsursocsit -luu (2n) <female some social position> [B-S] B is a/ the princess/ duchess/ marchioness/ countess/ baroness of S, any peeress, identify by number.

femferpof -lei (2n) <female 5th power> [B-N] B is a/ the duchess of domain N.

duck kenet -ba (1n) [B-] B is a duck, a bird of the family Anasidae.

due nu jet -muu (a) C-KDS [KCDS] C is due, owed, conv. of owe K to D for S

fut -gao nu pec -no (4a) <after pay> B-NDV [NBDV] B is due/ payable at (time) N to (payee) D for (goods/ services) V.

nu pec -mue (a) C-KDB [KCDB] C is payable/ paid/ due, pert. to amounts of pay, q.v.

nag -guu nu pec -dae (3a) <now pay> B-DV [DBV] B is now due/ payable to (payee) D for (goods/ services) V.

duffle bag racsak -lei (2n) <travel sack> [B-N] B is a duffle bag of N.

duke memsursocsit -bui (2n) <male some social location> [B-F] B is a prince/ duke/ marquis/ count/ earl/ baron of F, any peer, identify by number.

ferpof -lei (2n) <5th power> [B-N] B is a/ the duke of domain N

memtorsocsit -bui (2n) <male 2 social location> [B-F] B is a/

the duke of F.
la poff (na) Count/ Earl/ Lord/ Baron/ Duke, etc. (a generalized nobility title/ name/ name part.).
sursocsit -bui (2n) <some social location> [B-F] B is a count/ earl/ lord /duke/ baron/ nobleman/ peer, of land/ estate F, any peer, identify by number.

dull pessla -ba pensla (1) <think slow> [B-] B is dull/ stupid/ slow
nu ril -gao cko -nao (3v) <less bright cause> [N-BV] N dull/ tarnish B by V.
nu vil -gau (2a) <dull (conv. of brilliant)> [G-J] J is more dull/ unpolished than G.
nu kik -gao (a) [J-G] dull, as of blades, conv. of sharp.
cirsla -jou (2a) <learn slow> [B-P] B is dull/ stupid/ slow at task P.
ctofibcko -nea (2v) <touch weak cause> [N-D] N dull/ numb/ anaesthetize D.

dulling ctofibcko -nea (a) <touch weak cause> [N-D] N is dulling/ numbing/ anaesthetizing D

dullness lo puu cirsla -jou (n) <learn slowly> B [B-P] dullness/ stupidity, mass quality.

duly dre -dou (av) [D-N] D is duly/ properly/ correctly.

dumb nortakcej -ba (1a) <not talk become> [B-] B become dumb/ mute, unable to speak.
nortak -ba (1a) <not talk> [B-] B is dumb/ mute , unable to talk

duo -ra (af) -some/ -ad/ -et, as in 'tora twosome/ dyad/ duo/ pair/ couple ', the cardinal suffix; makes 2 place predicates of the form '...is a N member subset of set...'

dupe dup -rie (4v) [K-DNV] K trick/ deceive/ dupe/ put over D in/ about N by V.
nu dup -rie (n) D-KNV [KDNV] D is a dupe, deceived person, conv. form.

duplicate tor -ka (2v) <two> [K-B] K double/ duplicate/ make two of B.
koz -zoe (v) <copy> [K-S] K copy/ duplicate S
koz -pia (2n) [P-S] P is a copy/ duplicate of S.

duplication
poi koz -zoe (n) <copy> V [K-S] V is a duplication, an act of copying.
poi tor -ka (n) <two> V [K-B] V is a duplication, an act of doubling.

durable sto -gao (a) <stay> [G-J] G endure more than J (pp) throughout/ during, throughout a long interval, terms.
fui (pp) in/ during /under..., used before event/ state terms to specify the conditions of an injunction.
foi (pp) in/ during/ under..., used before event/ state terms to specify the conditions of an obligation.
kau (pp) in/ during/ under..., used before event/ state terms to specify the conditions of an ability/ capability.
roi (pp) in/ during/ under..., used before event/state terms to

specify the conditions of an intention.
na (pp) at/ in/ during.
niaza (pp) througout/ during, throughout a short interval, terms.
nui (pp) in/ during/ under..., used before event/ state terms to specify the conditions of a permission.
nia (pp) during/ throughout.
naza (pp) during/ in..., in some short interval, with terms.

during what interval
na hu (q) when?/ during what interval?/ at what point in time?.

dusk
zbilit -va (1n) <between light> [V-] V is dusk/ twilight, the period between day and night twilight.
poi litfib -gao (n) <light weak> V [G-J] V is an instance of dimness/ cloudiness/ dusk.

dusky
litfib -gao (2a) <light weak> [G-J] G is more dim/ cloudy/ obscure/ dusky/ misty than J is.

dust
dus -ba (1n) [B-] B is a particle/ expanse of dust.

dustier
duskuv -gao (2a) <dust cover> [G-J] G is dustier/ more dust covered than J.
dusflo -gao (2a) <dust full> [G-J] G is dustier/ more full of dust than J.

dustiness
poi duskuv -gao (n) <dust cover> V [G-J] V is dustiness, a state of being – covered.
poi dusflo -gao (n) <dust full> V [G-J] V is dustiness, a state of being dust full.

dusty
duskuv -gao (a) <dust cover> [G-J] G is dusty, more – covered than J
dusflo -gao (a) <dust full> [G-J] G is dusty, more dust full than J

dutch
nedalkul -ba (1a) <dutch culture> [B-] B is an instance of Dutch (culture).
nedalper -ba (1a) <dutch person> [B-] B is a Dutch (person).
nedalsit -ba (1a) <dutch> [B-] B is a Dutch place/ territory, a region inhabited by Dutch.
nedallen -ba (1a) <dutch language> [B-] B is the Dutch language
nedal -gao (2a) [GJ] G is more Dutch than J

duty
cte -bou (4n) [B-DKF] B is the tax/ custom/ duty/ toll/ tribute imposed on D paid by K to F.
poi kakjet -ruu (n) <action owe> V [K-DV] V is a duty/ obligation to D for V
ctecle -bai (a) <tax without> [B-C] B is tax/ duty free
fu kakjet -ruu (n) <action owe> [V-DK] V is a duty/ obligation to D by K
ctecle -bai (n) <tax free> [B-C] B are tax/ duty free goods
cteclevedsit -bai ctecle vedsia(n) <tax without sell location> [B-C] B is a tax/ duty free shop
gartursit -na (2n) <govern work location> [N-B] N is a/ the post/ office/ duty/ position of official B.

ctecle -bai (2v) <tax without> [B-C] B is free of tax/duty C
zlebercte -cae (3v) <in carry tax> [C-BS] C is the excise/ duty on B from S.
lo nu fosrul -zau (n) <force rule> [P-KN] P is duty, mass term of acts.
nu fosrul -zau (n) <force rule> [P-KN] P is an obligation/ duty, obligatory act, conv. of oblige.

duvet lumbedkuv -ba (1n) <feather bed cover> [B-] B is a feather bed cover/ duvet/ comforter.

dwell gakliv -ka (2v) <shelter alive> [K-B] K dwell/ reside/ live/ occupy in dwelling B.

dwelling livgak -beu livhao (2n) <living shelter>[B-D] B is a/ the lodging/ habitation/ abode/ home/ dwelling/ domicile/ residence of D.

dwindle cmacej -ba (v) <small become> [B-] B decline/ lessen/ abate/ dwindle/ ebb.

dyad tora (2n) is a pair/ dyad/ twosome/ couple, a two member subset of set..., a cardinal predicate; e.g.,
Da tora lea bugnivba. . .X is a pair of bluebirds.
-ra (af) -some/ -ad/ -et, as in 'tora twosome/ dyad/ duo/ pair/ couple ', the cardinal suffix; makes 2 place predicates of the form 'B is a member subset of set F'. Sometimes also CF

dyadic tora (a) dyadic/ dual, pert. to pairs/ dyads / two somes/.

dye koldoncti -mea (3n) <color give stuff> [B-VD] B is a/ the dye of colour V for D.
koldon -ruu (3v) <color give> [K-DV] K colour/ color/ dye D with V.

dying morcej -da (a) <dead become> [D-] D is mortal/ dying, capable of dying.

dyslexic katnadnri -ba ridfiu (1a) <have difficult reads> [B-] B is dyslexic/ reading impaired.

dysprosium desos -ba (1) [B-] B is some dysprosium, element 66 .

** E **

e ziEma (l) E, Latin upper case letter, one of a pool of symbols.
zie (l) e, Latin lower case letter, one of a pool of symbols.
Ema (l) E, Latin upper case letter, one of a pool of symbols. OBSOLEATE USE ziEma
efi (l) e, Latin lower case letter, one of a pool of symbols. OBSOLEATE USE zie

each ra (a) all/ each/ every/ apiece (member of set...), before ba series every something...

each other poi cikspa -zua (av) <equal respond> V [K-V] V is a mutual response to V, response to one another/ reciprocally/ in return.

each recurrence of
rargen -vie (2v) <all instance> [V-F] V happen every time that/ on each recurrence of F.

each time rargen -vie (av) <all instance> [V-F] V is always/ each time/ every time, on all recurrences of F

eager kaktso -gia (3a) <action desire> [G-JV] G is more eager/ enthusiastic than J is about V.

eagerness lo puu kaktso -gia (n) <action desire> B [G-JV] B is eagerness, collective term, properties.

eagle gadel -ba (1n) [B-] B is an eagle, a member of the Aquila genus.

ear sog -bui (2n) [B-F] B is an ear of F.

puu tir -cua (n) B [K-VN] B is an ear/ hearing, the hearing sense.

earache poi sogpun -luu (n) <ear pain> V [B-S] V is an earache, a state of having an earache.

sogpun -luu (2v) <ear pain> [B-S] B have an earache, feel pain in ear S.

eared seal sogseal -luu (2n) [B-S] B is an otary/ sea lion/ eared seal from S.

earl la poff (na) is a Count/ Earl/ Lord/ Baron/ Duke, etc. (a generalized nobility title/ name/ name part.).

sursocsit -bui (2n) <some social location> [B-F] B is a count/ earl/ lord/ duke/ baron/ nobleman/peer, of land/estate F, any peer, identify by number.

terpof -lei terpoi (2n) <3rd power>[B-N] B is a/ the count/ earl of domain N

memsursocsit -bui (2n) <male some social location> [B-F] B is a prince/ duke/ marquis/ count/ earl/ baron of F, any peer, identify by number.

memtersocsit -bui menforsocysia (2n) <male 3 social position> [B-F] B is an earl/ count of F.

earlier pasnom -bai (2a) <before average> [B-C] B is earlier (in time) than norm C.

tsepas -gao (2a) <error before> [G-J] G is earlier than J, erroneously early.

earlier than

pas -ro (pp) [K-D] K is before/ earlier than D

pasgot -kea (4v) <before go> [K-BDS] K precede/ go earlier than/ go before B to D from S.

early tsepas -gao (a) <error before>[G-J] G is ahead of time/ early, earlier than J

vejpas -bui (2a) <extreme before> [B-F] B is early/ ancient, an early part of epoch F.

pas -ro (av) [K-D] K is early/ previously, at an earlier time.

pasnom -bai (a) <before average> [B-C] is early, incomplete form

earn jus -re (3v) [K-CP] K earns wages/ salary C for work P.

earner jus -re (n) [K-CP] K is an earner, one who earns wages.

earnest sru -mea (2a) [B-V] B is solemn/ serious/ grave/ earnest/ sober about V.

earnestness

puu sru -mea (n) B [B-V] a seriousness/ earnestness/ gravity/

solemnity, a spec. prop. of persons.
earning jusrim -sio (3n) <earn tool> [S-K] S is a means of earning (gainful employment) for K
earnings nu riljus -ze (1n) <regular earn> [P-K] P is the salary/ wage/ earnings of K.
nu jus -re (3n) <conv. of earn> C-KP [KCP] C is/ are a/ the earnings/ wage/ salary/ fee of K for work/ service P.
earring sogdun -ba (1n) <ear adorn> [B-] B is a (pair of) earring (s)
earth la Tezz (na) (the planet) Earth.
sitder -bui (2n) <location dirt> [B-F] B is the ground/ soil/ earth/ dirt in place F.
tez -ba (1a) [B-] B is terrestrial/ earthbound/ earth /world, pert. to the planet earth.
der -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a piece/ expanse of soil/ dirt/ earth/ ground from S.
earth scientist
tezsesmad -ba (1n) <earth science make> [B-] B is a geologist/ earth scientist.
earthbound tez -ba (1a) [B-] B is terrestrial/ earthbound/ earth/ world, pert. to the planet earth.
earthen der -luu (a) [B-S] B is earthen, made of earth/ dirt.
ease lo puu nu fas -peo (n) B K-PN [PKN] B is easy /facility, mass term, properties.
puu nu fas -peo (n) B K-PN [PKN] B is an ease/ facility, a prop. of being facile.
easier fas -zuo (3v) <easy make> [K-VD] K facilitate/ simplify/ make less difficult/ make easier V for D, intentional.
fascko -fou (3v) <easy cause> [N-VD] N facilitate/ simplify/ make less difficult/ make easier V for D, nonintentional.
fas -gou (3a) <easy> [G-JP] G easier/ less difficult than J for P.
easily fas -peo (av) [P-KN] P is readily/ easily, in an easy manner.
easiness puu fas -peo (n) B [P-KN] B is an easiness, a spec. property.
east les -gao (pp) [G-J] G is east of J, toward the east.
la less (1n) is the Orient/ East (parts of Eastern Asia).
easter sotar -na (1n) <Ostaran> [N-] N is Easter, the Sunday on or after the first full moon after the spring equinox.
easterly les -gao (2a) [G-J] G is more eastern/ easterly than J.
eastern les -gao (2a) [G-J] G is more eastern/ easterly than J.
eastward les -gao (av) [G-J] is eastward, in an easterly way.
easy fas -peo (3a) [P-KN] P is easy /simple/ facile for K (to do) under conditions N.
fas -gou fasmou (a) <easy> [G-JP] G is easy, easier than J for P
easy chair fasciz -ba (1n) <easy chair>[B-] B is an easy chair/ overstuffed chair.
eat tit -ka (2v) [K-B] K eat B.
kintit -ro (2v) <together eat> [K-D] K eat/ break bread/ share

meal with D.
miftit -tu (3v) <meal eat> [K-FB] K eat meal F consisting of B.
eat meal cefmiftit -kuo (3v) <chief meal eat> [K-BS] K eat meal B consisting of S.
eat up kaltit -ka (2v) <complete eat> [K-B] K devour/ eat up B, totally
eaten nu tit -ka (a) B-K [KB] B is eaten by K, converse form.
eater tit -ka (n) [K-B] K is an eater, one who eats.
eave rufgod -bui (2n) <roof drain> [B-F] B is a gutter/ eave in F.
ebb damcej -mio (2v) <low become> [K-C] K ebb/ become lower to level C, cause unspecified.
cmacej -ba (v) <small become> [B-] B decline/ lessen/ abate/ dwindle/ ebb.
ecclesiastical
ple -luu (a) [B-S] is clerical/ ecclesiastical , pert. to churches.
echinoderm pevjig -bui (2n) <prong skin> [B-F] B is an echinoderm of type F
echinodermata
lao pevjiglin (na) the Echinodermata, the phylum of starfish etc
echo poi genson -ba (n) <recurrent sound> V [B-] V is an echo, a sound reflection.
genson -ba (1v) <recurrent sound> [B-] B echo/ resound/ ring.
eclipse poi vijlim -nai po vijliu (n) <view limit> V [N-BS] V an eclipse, generic term.
vijlim -nai (3v) <view hinder> [N-BS] N eclipse/ block/ obscure the view of B as seen from S.
eclipsed nu vijlum -nai (a) <view hinder> [B-NS] B is eclipsed/obscured.
ecological colog -na (1n) <ecology> [N-] N is an ecological law/ fact/ principle.
ecologist cologsesmad -ba livspasesmao (1n) <ecology science maker>[B-] B is an ecologist, environmental scientist.
ecology lo colog -na (n) <ecology> [N] N is the science of ecology.
economical cmekej -gao (2a) <money care> [G-J] G is more saving/ frugal/ thrifty/ economical than J.
pujses -ba (a) <produce science> [B-] B is economical, pert. to economics.
nu gut -gou (a) <conv. of expensive> [G-JP] J is economical/ inexpensive/ cheap, less costly than G, conv. of costly.
economics lo pujses -ba (n) <produce science> [B-]B is economics, mass term,.
pujsisses -va (1n) <produce system science> [V-] V is the science of economics.
pujses -ba (1n) <produce science> [B-] B is a science of economics.
economist pujsesmad -ba (1n) <produce science> [B-] B is an economist, economic scientist.
cmebatsesmad -ka (1n) <money trade science make> [K-] K is an economist.

economy cmebatsis -noa (2n) <money trade system> [N-F] N is the economy of F.
pujsis -noa (2n) <produce system> [N-F] N is a/ the economy, the system of production for use or exchange, of people/ society/ nation F.

ecstasy lo puu mongap -mea (n) <mountain happy> B [B-V] B is bliss/ ecstasy/ rapture, mass term of property.
lo poi vejgap -lei (n) <extreme happy> V [B-N] V is ecstasy/ elation/ euphoria, mass state of being -tic.
lo puu sugber -ruu (n) <spirit carry> B [K-DV] B rapture/ ecstasy

ecstatic vejgap -lei (2a) <extreme happy> [B-N] B is ecstatic/ euphoric/ elated, extremely happy over N.
mongap -mea (2a) <mountain happy>[B-V] B is blissful/ ecstatic/ rapturous over V.

edam edam (1n) [DJAN] is some Edam, a sort of Dutch cheese.

edge cki -biu (4n) [B-DSS] B is an edge of D between surfaces S and S, any linear discontinuity.
blacki -bui (2n) <blade edge> [B-F] B is the sharp edge of tool/ weapon F.

edibility puu bag -lei (n) B [B-N] B is an edibility, a spec. prop. of any food.

edible nu tit -ka (2v) <conv. of eat> KB [KB] B is eatable by K, be a food to K

edifice bac -ba (1n) <build> [B-] B is a building/ edifice/ structure, any built thing.

edit zvosef -kuo (3v) <out put> [K-BS] K strike out/ edit/ eliminate B from S, as of words from a manuscript.

edition pubsrifom -pau (3n) <public write form> [P-CV] P is an edition/ version C of work V.

educatable nu fomdic -ro (a) <form teach> [D-KB] D is educated/ educatable, capable of being –.

educate fomdic -ro (3v) <form teach> [K-DB] K educate/ instruct D in matter/ subject B.
bivdic -rie (4v) <behave teach> [K-DNV] K train/ condition/ educate D to do/ produce behavior N under V.
jundic -ro (3v) <young teach> [K-DB] K bring up/ educate child/ youth D in/ to be a B.

educated nu fomdic -ro (a) <form teach> D-KB [KDB] D is educated/ educatable, capable of being –.

education poi nu jundic -ro (n) <young teach> V D-KB [KDB] V is an up bringing/ education, up bringing.
poi nu fomdic -ro (a) <form teach> V D-KB [KDB] V is education, a process of being -ed.
poi fomdic -ro (n) <form teach> V [K-DB] V is an education/ instruction, a specific act of -ing.
diclar -va (1n) <teach art> [V-] V is teacher training/ education, as in College of Education.

educational
fomdia (a) <form teach> [K-DB] educational, pertaining to -ing.
educator fomdic -ro (n) <form teach> [K-DB] an educator/ instructor.
jundic -ro (n) <young teach> [K-DB] an educator, of the young, a bringer up.
efface favmramad -ka (2v) <reverse mark make> [K-B] K erase/ efface/ dele/ rub out B.
effect cko -sou (a) [S-PN] is actual/ causal/ effective/ in effect, effective, causing...under...
nu cko -sou (n) P-SN [SPN] is an effect, conv. of cause, but see nurcko.
nu cko -sou (3n) <conv. of cause> P-SN [SPN] P is an effect/ result/ consequence/ issue of cause S under conditions N.
gudcko -puo (4n) <good cause> [P-VNS] P is a good effect/ output benefit of V under N for purpose cause S.
nero nu cko -sou(3n) <1 some> <conv. of cause> P-SN [SPN] P is the only/ is exactly one effect/ result of cause S under conditions N
cko -sou (3v) [S-PN] S cause/ effect/ give rise to P under conditions N, used as auxiliary for non intentional or non human causation.
effect on norcko -mea (2a) <non cause> [B-V] B is ineffective toward/ without effect on V.
effective ckofol -zau (3a) <cause strong> [K-PN] K is effective in producing result P in circumstances N.
gudcko -gao (2a) <good cause> [G-J] G is better/ more effective/ efficient than J, as act/ means.
sukcko -jou (2a) <succeed cause> [B-P] B is effective/ good/ favourable/ favorable toward/ for desired end P, as of acts/ mean.
gudcko -gao (a) <good cause> [G-J] is good/ effective/ efficient, more effective than...
cko -sou (a) [S-PN] S is actual/ causal/ effective/ in effect, effective, causing P under N
sukcko -jou (v) <succeed cause> [B-P] B is effective, be, effective for P
effectively
cko -sou (av) [S-PN] is actually/ effectively.
sugcko -jou (av) <succeed cause> [B-P] is effectively/ well/ with good effect, effectively.
effectiveness
lo puu cko -sou (n) B [S-PN] B is effectiveness, mass term of props.
puu gudcko -gao (n) <good cause> B [G-J] B is an effectiveness/ efficiency, a spec. property.
puu cko -sou (n) B [S-PN] B is an effectiveness , a spec. property.
lo puu sukcko -jou (n) <succeed cause> B [B-P] B is

effectiveness, mass term, properties.
puu sukcko -jou (n) <succeed cause> B [B-P] B is an effectiveness, a spec. property.

effector reag -cue (n) <reagent> [K-VP] a reagent/ effector, that which reacts chemically.

effervescence
poi bueb -ka (n) <bubble> V [K-] V is an effervescence, a state of bubbling.

effervescent
bueb -kai (a) <bubble> [K-] K is bubbling/ effervescent.

efficiency lo puu gudcko -gao (n) <good cause> B [G-J] B is efficiency, mass term of properties.
puu gudcko -gao (n) <good cause> B [G-J] an effectiveness/ efficiency, a spec. property.

efficient gudcko -gao (a) <good cause> [G-J] G is good/ effective/ efficient, more effective than...
gudcko -gao (2a) <good cause> [G-J] G is better/ more effective/ efficient than J, as act/ means.

effort poi tra -ze (n) V [K-PB] V is an attempt/ effort/ trial/ try, an act of trying.
fu tra -ze (n) B-PK [KPB] B is an effort, an action used in trying, q.v.
tra -ze (3v) [K-PB] K try/ attempt/ make an effort to do/ attain P by action/ effort B.
vejtra -cue (ph) <extreme try> [K-VP] K make an effort, try hard, q.v.

egg neg -bui (2n) [B-F] B is an egg/ ovum of F.

ego sed -va (2n) [V-B] V is a/ the self/ ego/ identity image of person B.

egotism poi grasedkri -gao (n) <great self believe> V [G-J] V is an egotism, an act of being egotistical.
lo puu grasedkri -gao (n) <great self believe> B [G-J] B is egotism, mass term of properties.
puu grasedkri -gao (n) <great self believe> B [G-J] B is an egotism, a spec. property.

egotist grasedkri -gao (n) <great self believe> [G-J] G is an egotist, one who is egotistical.

egotistical
grasedkri -gao (2a) <great self believe> [G-J] G is more egotistical than J is.
sedjip -ba (1a) <self important> [B-] B is vain/ arrogant/ egotistical/ stuffy/ self important.

egyptian jipotkul -ba (1n) <Egyptian culture> [B-] B is an instance of Egyptian culture.
jipotper -ba (1n) <Egyptian person> [B-] B is an Egyptian person.
jipotlen -ba (1n) <Egyptian language> [B-] B is the Egyptian dialect of Arabic.

egyptians jipotsit -ba (1n) <Egyptian location> [B-] B is a district/ territory inhabited by Egyptians.

eight vo (af) the digit eight (8), as in sevove (789).
vo (l) eight (8) (of), a description quantifier. E.g.,
vo le fumba pa merba. . .(Some) Eight of the women were married;
vo fumka pa lijzua. . .(Some) Eight women were here independently. Cf., vocu.
vocu fumka pa lijzua. . .(Some) Eight women were here together.
lio vo (ph) eight (8), the number eight, non math.
vo (a) eight (8), in math. expressions.

eight member
vora (2n) B is an octet/ eight member subset of set F, a cardinal predicate;
da vora lea tenistoa. . .X is a group of eight tennis players.

eighteen nevo (n) eighteen, the number 18, in math. exp.
lio nevo (n) eighteen, the number 18, non math.

eighteen (of)
nevo (a) eighteen (of)..., a quantifying operator.

eighth vori (2n) a/the eighth term/member of series..., an ordinal predicate.
vori (a) eighth, of 8th members, before predicates.

eighthly vofi (av) eighthly, in the eighth place

eighty lio voni (n) eighty, the number eighty, non math.
voni (a) eighty of..., a quantifying operator, math. exps.
voni (n) eighty, the number 80, in math. exp.

einsteinium
tinis -ba (1) [B-] B is some einsteinium, a transuranic element. Es/99

either iconoi (c) either...or (but not both), exclusive sense, between sents.
konoi (c) either...or, exclusive, free form.
conoi (c) either...or, exclusive, between mods.
inoco (c) either...or/not...mean/unless, exclusive or between sents.
sui (av) neither/ either/ nor, in the senses 'He didn't either/ Neither did he/ Nor did he'.
ica (c) either...or, inclusive between sents.

either not
inocanoi (c) either not...or not, 1 wd. between sents/ clauses.

either or ca (c) either or/ otherwise inclusive, between mods..
ka (c) either or... and possibly both, used with ki in 'ka...ki...'.

either or or
a (c) or (else)/ otherwise/ and or/ either or or both, inclusive sense between terms.

eject vobpus -keu (3v) <record spit> [K-BF] K eject (s) record B from machine F.

vobpus -ka (2v) <record spit> [K-B] K (machine) eject (s) record B.

ejection seat

renciz -ba (1n) <throw chair> [B-] B is an ejection seat.

elaborate vadtur -ro (2v) <develop work> [K-D] K work out/ elaborate/ develop D.

eland taur -ba (1n) [B-] B is an eland, an antelope of genus Taurotragus.

lao Taurotragus derbianus (na) an eland, an antelope.

elapse ckevet -va (1v) <time happen> [V-] V pass/ elapse, e.g. (time).

elastic las -gao (n) [G-J] an elastic, an elastic thing.

las -gao (2a) [G-J] G is more elastic/ springy/ spring like than J.

elasticity puu las -gao (n) B [G-J] B is an elasticity/ springiness, a spec. property.

lo puu las -gao (n) B [G-J] B is elasticity, mass term of properties.

elasticize lasmad -ro (2v) <elastic make>c[K-D] K elasticize D, make D elastic, intentional.

elate gapmad -ro (2v) <happy make> [K-D] K elate/ cheer (up)/ make happy D, intentional.

gapcko -nea (2v) <happy cause> [N-D] N elate/ cheer (up)/ make happy D, nonintentional;
ta gapckonea mi. . .'That makes me happy'.

elated vejgap -lei (2a) <very happy> [B-N] B is ecstatic/ euphoric/ elated, extremely happy over N.

elation lo poi vejgap -lei (n) <very happy> V [B-N] ecstasy/ elation/ euphoria, mass state of being -tic.

poi nu gapmad -ro (n) <happy make> V [D-K]V is an elation, a state of being made happy.

poi nu gapcko -nea (n) <happy cause> V [D-N] V is an elation, a state of being made happy.

elbow leb -bui (2n) <elbow> [B-F] B is the elbow of F.

elect podtis -rou (3v) <nation choose> [K-DN] K elect D for office N.

elected nu podtis -rou (a) <nation choose> DKN [KDN] D is elected, conv. of elect.

election poi podtis -rou (n) <nation choose> V [KDN] V is an election, an act/ event of -ing.

elector podtis -rou (n) <nation choose> [K] K is an elector, one who -s.

electric lek -va (a) [V-B] V is electrical/ electric, pert. to electric charges on B

lekpli -ba (1a) <electricity use>[B-] B is electric/ electrical, uses electricity for operation.

electric charge

lek -va (2n) [V-B] V is an electric charge in/ on object B.

electric current

lekkro -gua (n) <electric flow> [V-SD] V is some/ an electric current/ electricity, a specific current.

electrical lekpli -ba (1a) <electric use> [B-] B is electric/ electrical, uses electricity for operation.
lek -va (a) [V-B] V is electrical/ electric, pert. to electric charges on B
lekkat -ba (1a) <electric quality> [B-] B is electrical, powered by electricity.
lekdjisit -bui (2n) <electric join location> [B-F] B is an electrical outlet in F.

electrical system
leksis -bui (2n) <electric system> [B-F] B is the electrical system of vehicle/ device F

electrically
lekpli -ba (av) <electric use> [B-] B is electrically, by means of electricity.

electricity
lek -va (n) [V-B] V is a spec. charge of electricity in/ on object B
lekkro -gua (n) <electric flow> [V-SD] V is some/ an electric current/ electricity, a specific current.
lo lek -va (n) [V-B] V is electricity, mass term of charges.
lo lekkro -gua (n) <electric flow> [V-SD] V is electricity, mass term.

electrocardiograph
lekkarsri -ba (1n) < electric heart writer> [B-] B is an electrocardiograph.

electrode katod -ba (1) [B-] B is a cathode, a negative electrode.
naoid -ba (1) [B] B is an anode, a positive electrode.

electron lekon -ba (1n) [B-] B is an electron, a component of matter.

electronics
lo lekonses -na (1n) <electron science> [N-] N is electronics, mass term.

elegant nadfasmad -zua (2v) <difficult easy make> [K-V] K make an elegant solution of problem V.
bilsap -gao (2a) <beautiful simple> [G-J] G is more elegant than J.

element kembas -ba (1n) <chemical base> [B-] B is a chemical element, a chemically basic constituent of matter.
djo -bui (2n) [B-F] B is an element/ member of set/ group F.
baspar -bui (2n) <base part> [B-F] B is an element/ fundamental ingredient of F.
lis -bui (2n) <list>[B-F] B is an item/ term/ element/ entry of list/ series/ ordered set F.

elementary baspar -bui (a) <base part> [B-F] is elementary/ fundamental.
nercku -bui nerkea (2n) <first school>[B-F] B is an elementary/ grammar school, first school of community F.

elements nu pebset -le nu pebsei (n) <special set> F-BS [BFS] F is the membership of/ are the members/ elements of set B
nu lodset -le nu lodsei (n) <logic set> F-BS [BFS] F is the

membership of/ members/ elements of set B
elephant relaf -ba (1n) [B-] B is an elephant, generic word.
cinrelaf -ba (1n) [B-] B is an infant elephant.
femrelaf -ba (1n) [B-] B is a female elephant.
memrelaf -ba (1n) [B-] B is a male elephant.
elephant like
relaf -gao (2a) [G-J] G is more elephantine elephant like than J
elephantine
relaf -gao (2a) [G-J] G is more elephantine elephant like than J
elevate luf -kea (5v) [K-BDSN] K lift/ elevate B to D from S in gravity field N.
elevating luf -kea (a) [K-BDSN] is elevating, pert. to lifting.
elevation poi luf -kea (n) V [K-BDSN] V is a lift/ elevation, an act/ event of -ing.
fu luf -kea (n) [D-BKSN] D is an elevation, a place to which B is -ed.
nu murgan -bai (n) <sea high> C-B [BC] C is the elevation/ altitude above sea level of B
elevator luf -kea (n) [K-BDSN] K is an elevator/ lifter/ lift, a thing which -s something.
levat -bui (n) <elevator> [B-F] B is an elevator of aircraft F.
eleven lio nene (n) eleven, the number 11, non math.
nene (n) eleven, the number 11, in math. exp.
eleven (of)
nene (a) eleven (of)..., a quantifying operator.
elicit fu spa -mou (3v) <respond> S-VB [BVS] S elicit response V in organism B.
eligible rulcik -mea (2a) <rule equal> [B-V] B is eligible to V.
eliminate zvosef -kuo (3v) <out put> [K-BS] K strike out/ edit/ eliminate B from S, as of words from a manuscript.
nortistis -mii (3v) <not choose choose> [K-BV] K eliminate/ discard/ drop/ reject B from selection process V.
eliminated nu nortistis -mii (n) <not choose choose> [B-KV] B is a discard, one eliminated (by K from V)
elimination
poi nortistis -mii po nortistia (n) <not choose choose> V [K-BV] V is an inst. of elimination.
elite lo funu tis -nu (n) <conv. of choose> B-FN [NBF] B the elite/ select, mass term.
funu tis -nu (3a) <conv. of choose> [B-FN] B is/ are a choice/ pick/ select/ elite of F according to N.
ellipse lipes -bai (3n) <ellipse> [B-CC] B is an ellipse with foci (collection) C and major axis C.
elliptical lipes -bai (a) <ellipse> [B-CC] is elliptical.
elm luum -ba (1n) [B-] B is an elm.
elongate lagcko -nea (2v) <long cause> [N-D] N elongate/ lengthen/ extend D, cause D to be longer, nonintentional
le gofna ga lagckonea le metba relba. . .Heat elongates metal bars

lag -ro (2v) <long> [K-D] K elongate/ lengthen/ extend D, make D longer, intentional.

elongated nu lag -ro (a) <long> D-K [KD] D is elongated, made longer.

elongation lo puu lag -ro (n) <long> B [K-D] B is elongation/ extension, mass prop.

poi lagcko -nea (n) <long cause> V [N-D] V is an elongation/ extension (of D).

poi lag -nea (n) <long> V [N-D] V is an elongation/ extension of D

lo puu lagcko -nea (n) <long cause> B [N-D] B is an elongation/ extension, mass prop.

poi lag -ro (n) <long> V [K-D]V is an elongation/extension of D

eloquence lo puu muvmadtak -gao (n) <move make talk> B [G-J] B is the mass property of eloquence.

poi krotak -gao (n) <flow talk> V [G-J] V is an instance of eloquence.

poi muvmadtak -gao (n) <move make talk> V [G-J] V is an instance of eloquence.

lo puu krotak -gao (n) <flow talk> B [G-J] B is the mass property of eloquence.

eloquent krotak -gao (2a) <flow talk> [G-J] G is more eloquent/ fluent than J is.

muvmadtak -gao (2a) <move make talk> [G-J] G is more eloquent/ rabble rousing than J.

else ica (c) or else, inclusive sense between terms.

notper -ba (2n) <other person> [B-B] B is another/ someone else/ other than B.

onoi (c) or else, exclusive sense between terms.

elsewhere notsit -ba (2a) <other place> [B-B] B is somewhere else/ elsewhere/ at another place than/ away from B.

notsit -ba (av) <other place> [B-B] is elsewhere/ away, at another place.

no vi (av) somewhere else/ elsewhere.

elude vader -zua (2v) <evade> [K-V] K elude/ evade capture by V.

eluder vader -zua (n) <evade> [K-V] K is a fugitive/ eluder/ evader (of V), one who -s.

emancipate rezcko -nea (3v) <free cause> [N-DB] N free/ liberate/ deliver/ emancipate/ set loose D from B, nonintentional.

rez -ro (3v) <free> [K-DB] K free/ liberate/ deliver/ emancipate/ set loose D from B, intentional.

embalmer morkordur -ro (n) <dead body do> [K-D] K is a mortician/ undertaker/ embalmer, undertaker.

embankment ckislo -la (3n) <edge slope> [B-FP] B is an embankment/ dike of/ along F constructed for purpose P.

nu mad -ro slo -la (3n) <conv. of make> <slope> [B-FP] B is an embankment/ dike of/ along F for purpose P.

embark tovnedgot -ka (2v) <over next go> [K-B] K mount/ embark/ get on top of/ go aboard B.

embark on sackak -cue (3v) <start act> [K-VP] K begin/ start/ found/ commence/ embark on/ take up/ establish doing V for end/ purpose P.

embarkation

poi sackak -cue (n) <start act> V [K-VP] V is a/the start/ embarkation/ foundation/ commencement/ beginning/ establishment, an act of starting something.

poi tovnedgot -ka (n) <over next go> V [K-B]V is an embarkation.

embarrass soccomcko -nea (2v) <social ashamed cause> [N-D] N is embarrass/ cause social shame to D, nonintentional.

simbuncko -nea (2v) <seem fool cause> [N-D] N embarrass D (nonintentional cause).

soccommad -ruu (3v) <social ashamed make> [K-DV] K embarrass/ cause social shame to D by V, intentional.

embarrassed

nu soccommad -ruu (a) <social ashamed make> D-KV [KDV] D is embarrassed.

nu soccomcko -nea (a) <social ashamed cause> D-N [ND] D is embarrassed.

simbuncej -zua (2v) <seem fool become> [K-V] K is embarrassed by V.

soccomcej -da (1v) <social ashamed become> [D-] D is embarrassed/ socially shamed, cause unspecified.

embarrassment

lo poi simbuncej -zua (n) <seem fool become> V [K-V] V is an embarrassment, mass states of self caused —.

lo poi simbuncko -nea (n) <seem fool cause> V [N-D] V is an embarrassment, mass state.

poi simbuncko -nea (1n) <seem fool cause> V [N-D] V is an instance of embarrassment, being -ed by outside cause.

soccom -ba (1) <social ashamed> [B-] B is an embarrassment, a state of being -ed.

poi simbuncej -zua (1n) <seem fool become> V [K-V] V is an instance of embarrassment, self caused.

ember caobcab -luu (2n) <carbon burn> [B-S] B is an ember/ (live) coal from/ in fire S.

emblem fammra -bui (2v) <family mark> [B-F] B is the device/ emblem/ motto/ coat of arms of family F.

embrace poi cluzak -ro (n) <love crushes> V [K-D] a hug/embrace, an act of -ing.

cluzak -ro (2v) <love crushes>[K-D] K hug/ embrace/ lovingly squeeze D.

korzak -ro (2v) <body crushes> [K-D] K hug/ embrace D.

embrace on meeting

jmizak -ro (2v) <meet crushes> [K-D] K embrace on meeting D.

embroider sanjos -ze (3v) <sign sew> [K-PB] K embroider pattern P on B.

embroidery poi sanjos -ze (n) <sign sew> V [K-PB] V is an instance of embroidery.

fu sanjos -ze (n) <sign sew> [B-PK] B is embroidery, the object decorated.
nu sanjos -ze (n) <sign sew> [P-KB] P is embroidery, the pattern -ed.

embryo rion -ba (1n) [B-] B is an embryo/ foetus, an unhatched/ unborn creature.

embryonic rion -ba (a) [B-] is embryonic, pert. to embryos.

emerald marad -ba (1n) [B-] B is an emerald, a bright green variety of beryl.

emerge zvokam -zoi (4v) <out come> [K-SDV] K emerge/ come out from S to D via V.
zlekam -zoe (2v) <in come> [K-S] K come out of/ issue forth/ emerge from S.

emergence poi zlekam -zoe (n) <in come> V [K-S] V is an emergence, a spec. act of -ing.

emergency kukzvorut -vie (2n) <quick out route> [V-F] V is an emergency exit of conveyance F

emerging poi zvokam -zoi (n) <out come> V [K-SDV] V is an instance of emerging/ coming out

emersion poi flitce -rii (n) <liquid penetrate> V [K-DP] V is a dive/ emersion (into D for P).

emerypaper rofpre -ba (1n) <rough paper> [B-] B is a piece of sandpaper/ emerypaper, any abrasive paper.

eminence lo puu ganmos -gia (1n) <high famous> B [G-JV] B is eminence, mass property.
poi ganmos -gia (1n) <high famous> V [G-JV] V is an instance of eminence.

eminent ganmos -gia (3a) <high famous> [G-JV] G is more eminent than J for V.

eminently ganmos -gia (av) <high famous> [G-JV] eminently.

emission nu krezun -sou (2n) <ray send> P-SN [SPN] P is an emission from source S
poi zvopet -kie (n) <out distribute> V [K-BN] V is an emission (of B by N).

emit zvopet -kie (3v) <out distribute> [K-BN] K emit/ send forth B through/ by medium N.
krezun -sou (3v) <ray send> [S-PN] S emit/ radiate/ transmit signal/ energy P in direction N.

emitter zvopet -kie (n) <out distribute> [K-BN] K is an emitter (of B under N), that which -s.

emitting zvopet -kie (a) <out distribute> [K-BN] K is emitting B under N

emotion nu fil -ruu (n) D-KV [KDV] D is a feeling/ emotion, a spec. feeling by K about V
lo poi folfil -zua (n) <strong feel> V [K-V] V is an emotion/ passion, mass term of states.
filcko -seu (3v) <feel cause> [S-PD] S move/ touch/ cause emotions P in D, nonintentional
poi fil -ruu (n) V [K-DV] V is an emotion/ humor/ mood, a spec.

state of feeling.
poi filcko -seu (n) <feel cause> V [[S-PD] V is an emotion, brought about by P in D
lo poi fil -ruu (n) V [K-DV] V is an emotion/ humor/ mood, mass term of states.

emotional filflo -gao (2a) <feel full> [G-J] G is more emotional/ full of emotions than J is.
folfil -zua (a) <strong feel> [K-V] K is emotional/ passionate, passionate about V
fil -ruu (a) [K-DV] K is emotional/ feeling, able to feel D about V

emotionality
lo puu folfil -zua (n) <strong feel> B [K-V] B is emotionality, mass term of prop.
puu filflo -gao (n) <feeling full> B [G-J] B is an emotionality, a spec. property.
lo puu filflo -gao (n) <feel full> B [G-J] B is emotionality, mass term, properties.

emotionally
filflo -gao (av) <feel full> [G-J] emotionally, in an emotional manner.

empathetic notpun -ro (a) <other pain> [K-D] K is compassionate/ empathetic, having compassion.

empathize with
notpun -ro (2v) <other pain> [K-D] K empathize with/ feel empathy/ compassion for D, i.e., feels D's pain.

empathy poi notpun -ro (n) <other pain> V [K-D] V is an empathy/ compassion, a spec. act/ condition.
notpun -ro (2v) <other pain> [K-D] K empathize with/ feel empathy/ compassion for D, i.e., feels D's pain.

emperor pear -tii (2n) <empire> [K-N] K is a/ the emperor of N.
bragar -bui (2n) <born rule> [B-F] B is a/ the king/ queen/ monarch/ emperor/ empress/ sultan of F.

emphasis poi pumclamad -ze (n) <word loud make> V [K-P] V is a stress/ emphasis, a spec. act of -izing P
puu pumcla -lei (n) <word loud> B [B-N] B is a stress/ emphasis, a spec. property.

emphasize clamad -ka (2v) <loud make> [K-B] K emphasize/ stress B (in intensity).
jipmad -zua (2v) <important make> [K-V] K emphasize/ stress (the importance of) V.
pumclamad -ze (2v) <word loud make> [K-P] K emphasize/ stress/ say forcefully P/ say P emphatically.

emphasized pumcla -lei (2a) <word loud> [B-N] B is stressed/ emphasized/ emphatic relative to N.

emphatic pumcla -lei (2a) <word loud> [B-N] B is stressed/ emphasized/ emphatic relative to N.

empire nu pear -tii (n) <empire> N-K [KN] N is an empire/ domain,

empire, conv. and change of case tag of empire.
gunpon -fa (2n) <country own> [F-B] F is an/ the empire/ domain/ dominion of state/ country B.

empirical spekri -ba (a) <experience believe> [B] B is empirical, of persons.
nu spe -dua (a) [V-D] V is experienceable/ experienced/ empirical, able to be experienced, q.v.
spekrisis -na (a) <experience belief system> [N-] N is empirical, of creeds.

empirically
fektus -lei (2a) <fact true> [B-N] B is factually/ empirically true under epistemology N.

empiricism spekrisis -na (1n) <experience belief system> [N-] N is an empiricism, an instance of an -ical creed.
lo spekrisis -na (n) <experience belief system> [N-] N is empiricism, mass term.

empiricist spekri -ba (1n) <experience believe> [B-] B is an empiricist, one who believes in empiricism.

employ perpli -rii (4v) <person use> [K-DPC] K employ/ engage/ hire person D to do P for salary/ wage C.
pli -cue (3v) [K-VP] K use/ employ/ utilize means V for end/ purpose/ reason P.

employee nu perpli -rii (n) <person use> D-KPC [KDPC] D is a worker/ employee, one who is hired.

employer turpec -rii (n) <work pay> [K-DP] K is an employer.
perpli -rii (n) <person use> [K-DPC] K is an employer, one who hires.

employment poi perpli -rii (n) <person use> V [K-DPC] V is an employment, an act of -ing.
poi nu perpli -rii (n) <person use> V [D-KPC] V is a/ the work/ employment/ job, a state of being -ed.

employment nu jusrim -jao (3n) <earn tool> S-KN [KSN] S is a means of earning (gainful employment) for K under conditions N

empress bragar -bui (2n) <born govern> [B-F] B is a/ the king/ queen/ monarch/ emperor/ empress/ sultan of F.
pearfumgar -lei (2n) <empire woman govern> [B-N] B is the empress of N.

emptier nu flo -gao (3a) <conv. of full> JGB [G-JB] J is less full/ emptier than G of B.

emptiness puu nira (n) nullity/ emptiness, a property of an empty set.
puu nu fir -geo pu nurfia (n) <conv. of fear> B J-GD [G-JD] B is an emptiness, partial, a spec. property.
poi nirves -ba po nirveo (n) <zero contain> V [B-] a vacuum/ void/ vacancy/ emptiness, a state of being empty.
poi nira (n) is nullity/ emptiness, a condition of an empty set
lo poi nirves -ba (n) <zero contain> V [B-] V is emptiness, the mass of such states.
puu nu flo -gao (n) <conv. of full> B J-GB [G-JB] B is an

emptiness, partial, a spec. property.

empty godcko -neu (3v) <drain cause> [N-DV] N drain/ empty container D of substance V (involuntary).

vladji -beu (2v) <lake join> [B-D] B empty into lake D.

murdji -sao (2v) <sea join> [S-D] S empty into sea D.

nirves -ba (1v) <zero contain> [B-] B is/ are empty, contain(s) nothing.

nirves -ba (a) <zero contain> [B-] B is vacant/ empty, contains nothing.

nira (a) nil/ none/ null/ empty/ void/ blank, of the empty set.

god -ruu (3v) <drain> [K-DV] K drain/ empty container D of substance V (voluntary).

empty set nira (1n) a/ the naught/ blank/ nullad/ nothing/ the empty set/ null set, the set with zero members, a cardinal predicate.

enable blicko -nia (3v) <possible cause> [N-KV] N enable/ make possible for K to do V, nonintentional

The inheritance enabled my trip. . .

le poi nu mordonkao ga blickoguu lemi poi racruo

blimad -rii (3v) <possible make> [K-DP] K enable/ make possible for D to do P, intentional.

enabled blicej -deu (2v) <possible become> [D-K] D is/ are enabled by K, intransitive

The interrupt was enabled. . .le krostimadda pa blicejdeu

enact lilmad -zau (3v) <law make> [K-PN] K legislate/ enact law P for polity N.

enactment poi lilmad -zau (n) <law make> V [K-PN] V is an enactment, an act of -ing law.

nu lilmad -zau (n) <law make> [P-KN] P is an act/ enactment/ law/ legislation, enacted law, conv. of legislate.

encamp jap -ka (2v) <camp> [K-B] K encamp at B.

encampment jap -buu (3n) [B-FN] B is a camp/ encampment of F at N, a temporary dwelling place.

encase paz -ro (3v) <pad> [K-DB] K cushion/ pad/ encase D with B.

encephalitic

lugtaz -da (a) <brain inflame> [D-] D is encephalitic, pert. to encephalitis.

encephalitis

lo lugtaz -da (n) [D-] encephalitis, collective term for the condition.

lugtaz -da (1v) <brain inflame> [D-] D suffers from encephalitis, an inflammation of the brain

enchant grimaj -ruu (3v) <song magic> [K-DV] K enchant D with effect V.

encircle rin -beu (v) [B-D] B ring/ encircle, by virtue of being a ring.

rin -ruu (3v) <ring> [K-DV] K surround/ gird/ ring/ band/ encircle D with V.

enclose cafsef -ro (2v) <wall set> [K-D] K enclose/wall up D, put a wall around D

zleklo -kae (3v) <inside close> [K-BD] K enclose/ inclose/ shut

up B in D.
jitvesfomdur -kae (3v) <tight vessel form do> [K-DB] K envelop/ wrap/ enclose D in B.
enclosed nu jitvelfomdur -ro (a) <tight vessel form do> D-KB [KDB] D is enveloped/ wrapped/ enclosed (by K in B).
nu zleklo -kae nu neiklo (a) <inside close> B-KD [KBD] B is confined/ enclosed/ inclosed, of that which is shut in.
enclosure fu zleklo -ro (n) <inside close> B-DK [KDB] B is an enclosure, that in which D is enclosed.
nu cafsef -ro (n) <wall set> D-K [KD] D is an enclosure, the area enclosed.
cafsit -bui (2n) <wall place> [B-F] B is a court/ yard/ enclosure, an enclosed area of house/ building F.
nu zleklo -kae (n) <in close> [B-KD] B is an enclosure/ inclosure, something -ed.
encode smisri -ka (2v) <secret write> [K-B] K encode/ code B, put B into coded form.
encoded smisri -ka (a) <secret write> [K-B] is encrypted, encoded
encoder smisri -ka (n) <secret write> [K-B] an encoder/ coder, one who/ that which encodes.
encoding smisrisis -fa (1n) <secret write system> [F-] F is a system for encryption/ encoding text.
encoding system
smilen -fea (4n) <secret language> [F-KPB] F is a code/ cipher/ encoding system used by K to keep P secret from B.
encomium lo poi gangudtak -ruu (n) <high good talk> V [K-DV] V an event of praise, an encomium/ eulogy.
encounter poi canjmi -kae (n) <chance meet> V [K-BD] V is an encounter (chance) (of B at D).
poi jmi -ka (n) V [K-B] V is an encounter/meeting, an act/ event of -ing.
jmi -ka (2v) [K-B] K meet/ encounter B.
nemjmi -kie (3v) <enemy meet> [K-BN] K encounter enemy B at N.
poi nemjmi -kie (n) <enemy meet> V [K-BN] V is an encounter (military) (of B at N).
canjmi -kae (3v) <chance meet> [K-BD] K encounter (by chance) B at D.
encourage filjup -ruu (3v) <feel support> [K-DV] K encourage D by V.
lodsel -ka (1v) <logic help> [K-] K encourage/ promote the use of logic
encourage creativity
vefsel -vuo (3v) <invent help> [V-KPN] V enhance creativity/ encourage creativity in (person) K to produce P under N
encouraged nu filjup -ruu (a) <feel support> [D-KV] D is encouraged (by K by V).
encouragement
poi filjup -ruu (n) <feel support> V [K-DV] V is an encouragement (of D by V).

lo puu filjup -ruu (n) <feel support> B [K-DV] B is encouragement, mass property.

encrypted nu smisri -ka (a) <secret write> B-K [K-B] B is encrypted, encoded

encryption smisrisis -fa (1n) <secret writing system> [F-] F is a system for encryption/ encoding text.

end fu pli -cue (3n) <conv. of use> [P-VK] P is a/ the reason/ purpose/ end for means V being used by K.

mov -moa (4n) [B-VKN] B is a motive/ end/ purpose for action V to actor K under conditions N.

rommad -ze (2v) <end make> [K-P] K terminate/ end/ abort, make a (possibly incomplete) end to P, intentional.

fu kak -cue (n) [P-VK] P is an end, what an actor seeks

poi rommad -ze (n) <end make> V [K-P] V is an end/ termination/ abortion, an act of -ing something.

rom -va (2n) [V-B] V is an /the end/ termination of B.

bekrom -bui (2n) <object end> [B-F] B is a/ the tip/ end/ extremity of object F.

tagsti -ro (2v) <argue stop> [K-D] K settle/ stop/ end dispute with D.

end a session of

rorparcej -dui (3v) <many parts become> [D-VN] D dissolve/ end a session of V in N.

end in view

fu kak -cue (3n) <3rd converse of act> [P-VK] P is a/ the goal/ purpose/ end in view of action V by actor K.

end point ckerom -bui (2n) <time end> [B-F] B is the end point/ termination of interval/ period F.

ended prakal -ba (1a) <process complete> [B-] B is past/ done/ over/ accomplished/ ended/ finished.

ending poi romcej -ba (n) <end become> V [B-] V is an ending/ termination, the natural/ unassisted -ing of something.

ending a session

poi rorparcej -dui (n) <many part become> V [D-VN] V is an instance of dissolution/ ending a session (in V).

endless no romcej -ba (a) <end become> [B-] B is endless, does not naturally end.

romcle -na (1a) <end without> [N-] N is infinite/ endless/ unbounded/ without limit/ end.

endnote romsri -tu (2v) <end write> [K-F] K write endnote for document F.

romsri -bui (2n) <end writing> [B-F] B is an endnote of F.

endocrine zlegod -na (1) <in drain> [N-] N is endocrine, secreting internally.

endothermic

gofcej -na (1a) [N-] N is endothermic, absorbing heat.

endothermy lo poi gofcej -na (n) V [N-] V is endothermy, the state of heat absorption.

endow kapaldon -rae stocmedou (4v) <capital give> [K-DBS] K endow (s) D with B for S.

endowed nu stocmedon -ru (a) <capital give> D-KBP [KDBS] D is endowed (by K with B for P).

endowment poi kapaldon -ru (n) <capital give> V [K-DBP] V is an endowment (to D of B for P).

ends romcej -ba (1v) <end become> [B-] B ends/ terminates, comes naturally to an end.

endurable nu stofatber -dua (a) <stay trouble carry> V-D [DV] V is endurable/ bearable, can be -ed.

endurance lo puu fatber -tii (n) <trouble carry> B [K-N] B is resistance endurance (of trouble N), mass property.

lo puu lagsto -cua (n) <long stay> B [K-VN] B resistance/ endurance (of V), mass prop.

lo puu sto -gao (n) <stay> B [G-J] B is persistence/ permanence/ permanency/ endurance, mass prop.

melsto -bai (2n) <measure last> [B-C] B lasts/ endures C in time, has a measured life/ endurance of C

poi sto -gao (n) <stay> V [G-J] V is an endurance/ permanence, a state/ process of -ing.

lo puu stofatber -dua (n) <stay disturb carry>B [D-V] B is endurance, mass prop.

endure favjup -rou (3v) <reverse support> [K-DN] K cannot support/ bear/ endure/ tolerate D in circumstance N.

fatber -tii (2v) <trouble carry> [K-N] K endure/ resist trouble N.

stofatber -dua (2v) <stay trouble carry> [D-V] D endure/ stand/ bear/ undergo hardship V.

lagsto -cua (3v) <long stay> [K-VN] K persist/ endure/ resist V in conditions N.

sto -gao (2a) <stay> [G-J] G endure/ persist/ last longer than J

endures melsto -bai (2n) <measure stay> [B-C] B lasts/ endures C in time, has a measured life/endurance of C

enduring sto -gao (a) <stay> [G-J] is enduring/ persistent/ lasting/ permanent/ durable, pert. to that which -s.

lagsto -cua (a) <long stay> [K-VN] is persistent/ enduring, long lasting.

enemy nem -bae (3n) [B-BV] B is an/ the enemy/ foe/ adversary of B in struggle V.

energetic kak -gao (2a) <action> [G-J] G is more active/ energetic/ lively than J.

nej -ga (3) <energy> [G-BJ] G is (more) intense/ energetic in quality B than J is.

nej -gau (a) [G-JC] is energetic/ vehement, having energy/ capacity for work.

energy lo puu nej -gau (n) B [G-JC] B is energy, mass term.

puu nej -gau (n) B [G-JC] B is the energy/ vehemence, work capacity of a body/ system.

puu kakflo -gao (n) <action full> B [G-J] B is energy, of persons, a spec. property.
nej -gau (2n) [G-JC] G has more energy/ capacity for doing work than J (physics) by amount C.

enfold zlefod -rou (3v) <in fold> [K-DN] K wrap/ enfold/ inclose D in N

enfolded nu zlefod -rou (a) <in fold> D-KN [KDN] D is inclosed/ enfolded/ inclosure/ wrapped, conv. of enfold

enforce rulbivmad -mie rulbivmao (3v) <rule behave make>[K-BV] K enforce rule B by V.
norlilbivtol -mie norlilbiutro (3v) <non law behaviour control> [K-BV] K enforce law B by V.

enforcement
poi rulbivmad -mie (n) <rule behave make> V [K-BV] V is an enforcement (of B by V).
poi norlilbivtol -mie (n) <non law behave control> V [K-BV] V is an enforcement (of B by V).

enforcer norlilbivtol -mie (n) <non law behaviour control> [K-BV] enforcer, one who -s.

enforcing norlilbivtol -mie (a) <non law behave control> [K-BV] K is enforcing (of B by V).

engage djomad -roa (3v) <member make> [K-DF] K include/ enlist/ engage D in group F, make D a member of group F
perpli -rii (4v) <person use> [K-DPC] K employ/ engage/ hire person D to do P for salary/ wage C.
feb -veo (v) [V-D] V engage/ involve/ concern/ interest/ matter to D, involve D, as in an affair.
peccug -rii (3v) <pay say> [K-DP] K engage/ hire person D to do P.

engaged nu feb -veo (a) D-V [VD] D is engaged/ concerned/ interested/ involved, of one involved.
nu peccug -rii (a) <pay say> D-KP [KDP] D is engaged/ hired (by K to do P).

engaged in turflo -zua (2a) <work full> [K-V] K is busy/ occupied with/ engaged in V.
turflo -zua (v) <work full> [K-V] K is be busy/ occupied with/ engaged in V

engaged to be married
fu moc -cui mer -ba (ph) <intend> <married> [B-] B (pl.set) are engaged to be married/ betrothed.

engagement fu peccug -rii (2n) <pay say> [P-DK] P an engagement of D by K
poi fu moc -cui mer -ba (ph) <intend> <married> V [B-] V is an engagement/ betrothal.

engaging peccug -rii (a) <pay say> [K-DP] K is engaging/ hiring D to do P

engine mot -ba (1n) [B-] B is an engine/ motor, any torque producing machine.
gofplimot -ba (1n) <hot use motor> [B-] B is an engine, a heat converting machine.

engineer sespli -ka (n) <science use> [K-B] K is an engineer, one

who -s something.
sespli -ka (2v) <science use> [K-B] K engineer B.
engineering
lo poi sespli -ka (n) <science use> V [K-B] V is engineering, mass acts.
england la inglynd (na) England, the name of the country.
english punod -beo pundo (3n) [B-CS] B weigh(s) C in pound (s) from country S English/ U.S. measure of weight (453.5 grams).
nelackul -na (a) <English culture> [N-] N is English, pert. to the English culture
nelackul -na (1n) <English culture> [N-] N is an element/ feature/ expression of the English culture.
nelaclen -na (a) <English language> [N-] N pert. to the English language.
nelacper -ba (1n) <English person> [B-] B is an English person/ Englishman/ woman
lo nelacper -ba (n) <English person> [B-] B are the English, the mass of such persons.
lo nelac -na (n) [N-] N are English, the mass of such elements.
nelaclen -na (a) <English language> [N-] English, pert. to the English language.
nelacsit -na (1a) <English location> [N-] N is an English place/ territory, a region inhabited by English.
la inglec (na) English, the language.
nelaclen -na (1n) <English language> [N-] N is an element/ feature/ expression of English .
nelackul -na (a) <Englsih culture> [N-] N is English, pert. to the English culture.
lo nelackul -na (n) <English culture> [N-] N is English culture, the mass of such elements.
nelacper -ba (a) <English person> [B-] B is an English person, of English origin.
nelacper -ba (a) <English person> [B-] B is an English person, of English origin.
english person
nelacper -ba (1n) <English person> [B-] B is an English person/ Englishman/ woman.
english speaker
nelactak -ka (1n) <English talker> [K-] K is an anglophone/ English speaker, a speaker of the English language.
meroktak -ka (1n) <American talk> [K-] K is an American English-speaker
engrave kajsri -kae (3v) <scratch write> [K-BD] K engrave B on D.
engraved nu kajsri -kae (a) <scratch write> B-KD [KBD] B is engraved, what is written
engraving fu kajsri -ro (n) <scratch write> [D-BK] D is an engraving, the object engraved.
poi kajsri -kae (n) <scratch write> V [K-BD] V is an instance of

engraving.

engrossed in
mivzle -mea (2v) <mind in> [B-V] B is/ are absorbed by/ engrossed in V.

enhance creativity
vefsel -vuo (3v) <invent help>[V-KPN] V enhance creativity/ encourage creativity in (person) K to produce P under N

enjoy
gusfun -teo (3v) <taste fond> [K-GJ] K relish/ enjoy/ prefer taste G over J.
gapspe -zua (2v) <happy experience> [K-V] K enjoy/welcome V, get enjoyment from (doing) V;
I welcome the end of the war. . .
mi gapspezua le romguu je le poi dortie
gapcej -ka (1v) <happy become> [K-] K enjoy (s) oneself, be happy with oneself.

enjoyable
nu gapspe -zua (a) <happy experience> V-K [KV] K is enjoyable/ welcome, conv. of enjoy;
The end of the war is welcome. . .
le romguu je le poi dortie ga nu gapspezua

enjoyment
lo poi gapspe -zua (n) <happy experience> V [K-V] V is enjoyment, mass term of states.
poi gapspe -zua (n) <happy experience> V [K-V] V is some enjoyment, a spec. state of -ing.
poi gapcej -ka (n) <happy become> V [K-] V is enjoyment, a state of self enjoyment.
puu gapcej -ka (n) <happy become> B [K-] B is enjoyment, a property of self enjoyment.

enlarge
sulcej -da sulcea (1v) <swelling become> [D-] D swell/ enlarge/ expand, become swollen.
roj -ro (2v) <grow> [K-D] K enlarge/ make larger D in bulk, intentional.
roj -nea (2v) <grow> [N-D] N enlarge/ make larger D in bulk, nonintentional.
rojcej -da (1v) <grow become>[D-] D enlarge/ wax/ increase/ become larger in bulk.
sul -ruu (3v) <swelling> [K-DV] K (make) swell/ enlarge D by V, (intentional)
The surgeon enlarged her breasts. . .
le kickluka pa sulruu leda papdei
kub -ro (2v) <wide> [K-D] K dilate/ widen/ broaden/ enlarge/ expand D (intentional).
kubcko -nea (2v) <wide cause> [N-D] N dilate/ widen/ broaden/ enlarge/ expand D (unintentional). (kubnea is also correct)

enlarged
kubcej -dai (2v) <wide become> [D-C] D is/ are dilated/ widened/ broadened/ enlarged/ expanded by C.
nu kubcko -nea (a) <wide cause> D-N [ND] D is dilated/ widened/ broadened/ enlarged/ expanded (by N).
nu kub -ro (a) <wide> D-K [KD] D is dilated/ widened/ broadened/

enlarged/ expanded (by K).
nu gro -ro (a) <big> D-K [KD] D is enlarged, conv. of enlarge.
nu grocko -nea (a) <big cause> D-N [ND] D is enlarged, conv. of enlarge. (nu gronea is also correct)

enlargement
poi kub -ro (n) <wide> V [K-D] V is an instance of dilation/ enlargement/ expansion (of D).
poi sulcej -da (n) <swelling become> V [D-] V is an enlargement/ expansion, an act/ process of -ing.
poi kubcko -nea (n) <wide cause> V [N-D] V is an event of dilation/ enlargement/ expansion (of D).
poi kubcej -dai (n) <wide become> V [D-C] V is an instance of dilation/ enlargement/ expansion (by amound C), the state.
poi grocko -nea (n) <big cause> V [N-D] V is an enlargement, an act/ process of -ing.
poi gromad -ro (n) <big make> V [K-D] V is an enlargement, an act/ process of -ing.

enlarger gromad -ro (n) <big make> [K-D] K is an enlarger, one who -es.
grocko (n) <larger cause> [N-D] N is an enlarger, that which -es

enlist djimad -roa (3v) <join make> [K-DF] K include/ enlist/ engage D in group F, make D a member of group F

enlistee nu djomad -roa (n) <member make> D-KF [KDF] D is an enlistee, one who is -ed by someone.
djocej -tu (n) <member become> [K-F] K is an enlistee/ joiner/ member of F, one who -s himself.

enlistment poi djomad -roa (n) <member make> V [K-DF] V is an enlistment, an act of -ing someone.
poi djocej -tu (n) <member become> V [K-F] enlistment, an act of -ing.

enlists djocej -tu (2v) <member become> [K-F] K join/ enlists/ become a member of group F.

enmesh netlip -kae (3v) <net keep> [K-BD] K enmesh/ entangle B in D.

enmity lo poi nem -bae (n) V [B-BV] V is enmity, the mass of such states
poi nem -bae (n) V [B-BV] V is an enmity, being an enemy of B in V

enormity poi vejgro -ba (n) <extreme big> V [B-] V is an enormity, a condition of being -ous.
lo puu vejgro -ba (n) <extreme big> B [B-] B is an enormity/ greatness/ hugeness, mass prop.

enormous vejgro -ba (1a) <extreme big> [B-] B is enormous/ huge/ great/ extremely large.

enough ru (a) enough/ a sufficient/ ample/ adequate number of set X, a quantifying operator.
uo (i) come now!/ look here/ oh/ well/ what/ (that's) enough, an expression of annoyance.
mrotsu -jou (2a) <more enough> [B-P] B is abundant/ plentiful/ excessive/ plenty/ more than enough/ too much for purpose P

piru (a) enough/ a sufficient fraction of some indiv'l or whole, quantif'r.

enough for tsu -seu (2v) [S-P] S suffice/ are enough for purpose P.

enounce soncug -kiu (3v) <sound say> [K-BP] K pronounce/ enounce letters/ phonemes B as sounds P.

enraged nu clagoc -ruu (v) <loud angry> D-KV [KDB] D be enraged/ furious (by K for V).

enrapture sugber -ruu (3v) <spirit carry> [K-DV] K transport/ carry away/ enrapture D by V.

enrich flumad -ro (3v) <rich make> [K-DB] K enrich D with B (intentional).

flucko -ro (3v) <rich cause> [K-DB] K enrich D with B. (unintentional).

enriched nu flumad -ro (a) <rich make> D-KB [KDB] D is enriched by K with B.

nu flucko -ro (a) <rich cause> D-KB [KDB] D is enriched by K with B.

flucej -ka (a) <rich become> [K-B] K is enriched/ prosperous, pert. to one who -s.

flucej -ka (2v) <rich become> [K-B] K prosper/ be enriched with/ in B.

enrichment poi flumad -ro (n) <rich make> V [K-DB] K is an enrichment of D with B.

poi flucej -ka (n) <rich become> V [K-B] V is an instance of prosperity/ enrichment.

poi flucko -ro (n) <rich cause> V [K-DB] V is an enrichment (of D with B).

enrol liszlesef -keu (3v) <list in set> [K-BF] K register/ enrol/ enter B in/ for(list) F.

vobmad -zua (3v) <record make> [K-VB] K register/ enrol/ enter/ record V in/ for(record) B.

vobmadmad -mie (2v) <record make make> [K-BV] K register/ enrol/ enter B in V.

enrolled nu vobmad -zua (a) <record make> V-KB [KBF] V is registered/ entered (by K in B).

nu liszlesef -koi (a) <list in set> B-KF [KBF] B is registered/ enrolled/ entered (by K in F).

nu vobmadmad -mie (a) <record make make> B-KV [KBV] B is registered/ enrolled /entered

enrolling vobmad -zua (a) <record make> [K-VB] K is registering/ enrolling/ entering (of V in B).

liszlesef -keu (a) <list in set> [K-BF] K is registering/ enrolling/ entering (of B in F).

vobmadmad -mie (a) <record make make> [K-BV] K is registering/ enrolling/ entering B, pert. to the registrant

enroute zlerut -bii (3v) <in route> [B-DS] B is on the way/enroute to D from S.

ensemble croset -feu (3n) <harmony set> [F-PB] F is a matching

collection/ ensemble/ suit/ suite/ set of use type P composed of items B.

ensign nerkoj -bui (2n) <1st command> [B-F] B is a second ensign commanding/ attached to military unit F Use surkojbui. q.v., for officers in general.

enslave fossuv -ruu (3v) <force serve> [K-DV] K enslave/ subjugate D by V.

enslavement
poi suvfos -ruu (n) <serve force> V [K-DV] a state or event of enslavement/ subjugation (of D by doing V)

ensue nu cko -sou (v) <conv. of cause> P-SN [SPN] P ensue/ issue/ result from, as an effect of cause S under N

ensuing nera nu cko -sou(a) <one> <conv. of cause> P-SN [SPN] P (alone) is ensuing, of effects, conv. of cause, q.v.
nu cko -sou (a) <conv. of cause> P-SN [SPN] P is ensuing, of effects, conv. of cause, q.v.

entailment lo puu sno -giu (n) B [V-PSN] B is entailment, mass term.
puu sno -giu (n) B [V-PSN] B is an entailment, a spec. property.

entangle netlip -kae (3v) <net keep> [K-BD] K enmesh/ entangle B in D.
netsnu -reo (3v) <net restrain> [K-DD] K entangle/ snarl D in/ with D.

entangled nu netsnu -reo (a) <net restrain> [D-KD] D is entangled/ snarled (by K in D).

entanglement
poi netsnu -reo (n) <net restrain> V [K-DD] V is an entanglement/ snarling (of D to D).

entente rorguntog -na rorguntoi (2n) <many country agree> [N-B] N is a treaty/ accord/ agreement/ entente/ settlement/ pact among countries B.
gundurcug -vie (2n) <country do say> [V-F] V is a treaty/ accord/ agreement/ entente/ settlement /pact between/ among countries F.
torguntog -noa (2n) <two country agree> [N-F] N is a treaty/ accord/ agreement/ entente/ settlement/ pact between countries F.

enter vav -keu (3v) <key> [K-BF] K key/ enter B into device/ system F
zlegot -ruo (3v) <in go> [K-DS] K enter/ go into D from S
liszlesef -keu (3v) <list in set> [K-BF] K register/ enrol/ enter B in/ for(list) F.
feklet -keu (3v) <fact allow> [K-BF] K enter record B to file/ program/ system F, press return/ enter key
vobmadmad -mie (2v) <record make make> [K-BV] K register/ enrol/ enter B in V.
vob -zua (3v) <record> [K-VB] K register/ enrol/ enter/ record V in/ for(record) B.

entered nu vob -zua (a) <record> [V-KB] V is registered/ enrolled/ entered (by K in B).
nu vobmadmad -mie (a) <record make make> B-KV [KBV] B is

registered/ enrolled/ entered (in B), pert. to the registrant.
nu liszlesef -keu (a) <list into set> B-KF [KBF] B is registered/ enrolled/ entered (by K among F).

entering vobmadmad -mie (a) <record make make> [K-BV] K is registering/ enrolling/ entering (in B), pert. to the registrant.
liszlesef -keu (a) <list in set> [K-BF] K is registering/ enrolling/ entering (of B among F).
vob -zua (a) <record> [K-VB] K is registering/ enrolling/ entering (of V in B).

enterprise nu tursacdur -ze (n) <work start do> P-K [KP] P is a project/ enterprise.

entertain nu cmi -dua (v) V-D [DV] V is amuse/ entertain D
cmi -ruu (2v) <amused> [K-DV] K entertain/ amuse/be fun to D by being/ doing V, intentional.
cmi -ro (2v) <amused> [K-D] K entertain/ give a party /provide entertainment for D.

entertainer
cmi -zua (n) <amused> [K-V] K is an entertainer/ entertainment, one who -s/an -ing thing.

entertaining
poi cmi -zua (a) <amused> [K-V] V is amusing/ entertaining, of that which -s.

entertainment
lo poi cmi -zua (n) <amused> V [K-V] V is fun/ amusement/ entertainment/ treat, amusement, mass term.
poi cmidon -ro (n) <amused give> V [K-D] V is a party/ entertainment/ treat, an act of -ing.
cmi -zua (n) <amused> [K-V] K is an entertainer/ entertainment, one who -s/ an -ing thing.
cmi -ro (2v) <amused> [K-D] K entertain/ give a party/ provide entertainment for D.
poi cmi -zua (n) <amused> V [K-V] V is some amusement/ fun/ entertainment/ treat, an act/process of -ing.

enthuse mivjug -zua (2v) <mind grab> [K-V] K enthuse about V.
goffil -zua (2v) <warm emotion> [K-V] K enthuse/ be excited about V.

enthusiasm lo poi kaktso -gia (n) <action desire> V [G-JV] V is an enthusiasm, collective term of states.
lo puu mivjug -zua (1n) <mind grab> B [K-V]B is enthusiasm, mass term.
lo puu goffil -zua (n) <warm feel> B [K-V] B is fervor/ enthusiasm, mass property.
poi goffil -zua (2n) <warm feel> V [K-V] V is a fervor/ enthusiasm about V

enthusiast goffil -zua (n) <warm feel> [K-V] K is an enthusiast (about V).

enthusiastic

mivjug -gao (a) <mind grab> [GJ] is enthusiastic.
kaktso -gia (3a) <action desiring> [G-JV] G is more eager/ enthusiastic than J is about V.

entice tsospi -ruu daacpu (4v) <desire pull> [K-DVB] K entice/ attract/ lure/ tempt D to do/ be V with bait/ enticement B.
til -ruu (3v) [K-DV] K attract/ entice/ allure/ appeal to D by doing/ being V.

enticed nu tsospi -ruu (a) <desire pull> D-KVB [KDVB] D is attracted/ lured/ enticed/ tempted, pertaining to one -ed.

enticement poi tsospi po daacpu (n) <desire pull> V [K-DVB] V is an attraction/ enticement/ temptation, a spec. instance of -ing.

enticing til -ruu (a) [K-DV] is appealing/ attractive/ enticing/ alluring, of attractive things.
tsospi -ruu (a) <desire pull> [K-DVB] is enticing/ attracting/ luring/ tempting, pertaining to one that -s.

entire kal -lei (2a) [B-N] B is complete/ entire/ whole/ finished/ perfect/ integral by standard N.

entirely kal -lei (av) [B-N] is perfectly/ wholly/ fully/ completely/ entirely, wholly.

entirety poi kal -lei (n) V [B-N] V is an entirety/ completion, a state of being complete.

entrails vis -bui (2n) [B-F] B are the guts/ viscera/ entrails/ innards of F.

entrance zlegotsit -bui (2n) <in go location> [B-F] B is an entry/ entrance to F.
poi zlegot -rue (n) <in go> V [K-DS] V is an entrance, an act/ event of going in.

entrance hall
zlegotkru -bui (2n) <in go room> [B-F] B is an/the entrance hall/ hall of F.

entreat prabeg -ruu prabeo (3v) <process ask>[K-DV] K beg/ beseech/ entreat/ implore D to/ for V.

entropy le zo netor -ca (n) [C-] C is entropy, the measured quantity.
netor -ca (1) [C-] C is some entropy, a measure of unavailable energy.

entrust curkri -kae (3v) <safe believe> [K-BD] K trust/ entrust B with (the care of) D.

entry zlegotsit -bui (2n) <in go location> [B-F] B is an entry/ entrance to F.
nu lis -fa (2n) <list> B-F [FB] B is an item/ term/ element/ entry of list/ series/ ordered set F.

enumerable nu kon -cau (a) F-C [CF] are numerable/ enumerable/ denumerable/ countable, of sets/ multiples with -able elements.

enunciation
fu soncug -kiu (n) <sound say> P-BK [KBP] P is a/ the pronunciation/ enunciation, sound/ s made in -ing.

envelop jitvesfomdur -ro (3v) <tight vessel form do> [K-DB] K envelop/

wrap/ enclose D in B.
fomkuv -ro (2v) <form cover> [K-D] K envelop/ cover/ contain shape D.

envelope fomkuv -ro (2n) <form cover> [K-D] K is an envelope of D
jitvesfomdur -beu (2n) <tight vessel form do> [B-D] B is an envelope/ wrapping of D (packages/ data points etc.).
preves -ba (1n) <paper container> [B-] B is an envelope.
rarfomves -beu rarfomveo (2n) <all form vessel> [B-D] B is an envelope of D, something that covers/contains all shapes/ forms of D

enveloped nu jitvesfomdur -ro (a) <tight vessel form do> [D-KB] D is enveloped/ wrapped/ enclosed (by K in B).

envied nu notsuktso -ruu (a) <other succeed desire> [D-KV] D is envied (by K for V).

envious notskutso -ruu (a) <other succeed desire> [K-DV] K is envious (of D for V).

envy notsuktso -ruu noirskudaa (3v) <other success desire> [K-DV] K envy D for success/ good fortune V.
poi notsuktso -ruu (n) <other succeed desire> V [K-DV] V is an instance of envy (of D for V).
lo puu notsuktso -ruu (n) <other succeed desire> B [K-DV] B is envy, mass property.

enzymatic nezim -ba (a) [B-] B is enzymatic, pert. to enzymes.

enzyme nezim -ba (1) [B-] B is an enzyme, a biological catalyst.

eon tezcke -vau (2n) <earth time> [V-C] V is an age/ epoch/ eon, geological epoch lasting C.
lagcke -bai (2n) <long time> [B-C] B is an era/ eon/ epoch lasting C, a long time interval.

ephemeral no stokat -ga (a) <stay quality> [G-BJ] is ephemeral.
corvet -gao (2a) <short event> [G-J] G is more brief/ transient/ passing/ transitogary/ ephemeral than J.
corsto -na (1a) <short stay> [N-] N is fugitive/ transient/ fleeting/ evanescent/ ephemeral/ momentary/ passing/ temporary.
norsto -lei (2a) <no stay> [B-N] B is an impermanent/ passing/ transient/ ephemeral/ transitory aspect of N.

ephemoral nu sto -gao (a) <stay more> J-G [GJ] is temporary/ ephemoral/ momentary.

epidemic vuspurmal -va (2n) <spread properties sick> [V-B] V is an epidemic of B.

episode febpar -bui (2n) <affair part> [B-F] B is an episode of affair F.

epistemological
djases -na (a) <know science> [N-] epistemological, pert. to epistemology.

epistemology
djases -na (1n) <know science> [N-] N is a science of epistemology, the study of the nature and grounds of

knowledge.

epistle ler -bua (5n) [B-DSVC] B is a letter/ missive/ epistle to D from S about V dated/ timed/ timed and dated C.

epistomologist
djasesmad -ka (1n) <know science maker> [K-] K is a epistomologist.

epitaxy tovlelspa -da (2v) [D-B] D shows epitaxy/ epitaxic growth with respect to substrate B.
lo tovlelspa -da (n) [D-B] D is epitaxy, mass term.

epoch tezcke -vau (2n) <earth time> [V-C] V is an age/ epoch/ eon, geological epoch lasting C.
lagcke -bai (2n) <long time> [B-C] B is an era/ eon/ epoch lasting C, a long time interval.
ciscke -vau (2n) <history time> [V-C] V is an historical age/ epoch/ period lasting C

epochal lagcke -bai (a) <long time> [B-C] B is epochal, general, pert. to epochs.
ciscke -vau (a) <history time> [V-C] V is epochal, pert. to historical epochs.

epoxy pois -ba (1a) [B-] B is epoxy, chem. prefix, applied commonly to adhesive.

epsilon ezi (l) epsilon, Greek lower case letter, one of a pool of symbols. (The Greed vowels need to be updated.)

equal sam -ba (v) [B-B] B is (identical to)/ equal, to be the same as/ identical to B
cikcej -mie (3v) <equal become> [K-BV] K catch up/ become equal to B in V.
vatcik -bo (3a) <value equal> [B-BN] B is equivalent to/ equal(s) B in value by standards N.
ciksef -miu (4v) <equal set> [K-CCB] K equate/ set equal C to C in characteristic B
cik -bo (3a) [B-BN] B is equal/ same as/ as much as B in dimension N.
sancik -jeu (2v) <sign equal> [S-S] S is equal/ equivalent to S in meaning.
cikmad -ku (3v) <equal make> [K-BC] K equalize/ make equal B (collective) in dimension C .

equal to cik (af) a combining form of ciktu equal to/ equally/ as much as that makes comparative predas out of non comparative ones.
E.g., ckacikroe out of ckaro (X is kind to Y)
da ckacikroe de di do. . .X is as kind to Y as Z is kind to W. Cf. mou.

equal value
vatcik -bo (ph) <value equal> [B-BN] be equal value/ equivalent/ the same as B to N, be equivalent to B under N

equal to or greater than
cikmrocik -goi (3a) <equal more equal> [G-JN] G is equal-to-or-greater than J in dimension N.

equality lo puu cik -bo (n) B [B-BN] B is equality, dimensional, mass term.
poi sam -ba (n) V [B-B] B an identity/ equality, identity, a spec. state.
puu cik -bo (n) B [B-BN] B is an equality, dimensional, a spec. property.

equalization
poi cikmad -ku (n) <equal make> V [K-BC] V is an equalization, a process of -ing.

equalize gacsittok -tiu gacysiftoa (3v) <win location take> [K-ND] K equalize N
cikmad -ku (3v) <equal make> [K-BC] K equalize/ make equal B (collective) in dimension C .

equalizer gacsittok -tiu (n) <win location take> [K-ND] K is an equalizer
cikmad -ku (n) <equal make>[K-BC] an equalizer, one who/ that which -es.

equally cik -bo (av) [B-BN] as much as/ equally.
cik (af) a combining form of ciktu equal to/ equally/ as much as that makes comparative predas out of non comparative ones. E.g., ckacikroe out of ckaro (X is kind to Y) da ckacikroe de di do. . .X is as kind to Y as Z is kind to W. Cf. mou.

equate ciksef -miu (4v) <equal set> [K-CCB] K equate/ set equal C to C in characteristic B

equation ciksij -bai (3n) <equal sentence> [B-CC] B is an equation relating C and C.

equestrian bitski -ro (a) <horse sit> [K-D] K is equestrian/mounted, pert. to horseriders.
bitski -ro (n) <horse sit>[K-D] K is a rider/ equestrian/ horseman, a rider of horses.

equilibrate
bal -ro (2v) <balance>[K-D] K balance/ equilibrate system D, an intentional act.

equilibrium
lo puu bal -tii (n) B [K-N] B is balance/equilibrium, a mass property.
lo poi bal -tii (n) V [K-N] V is balance/ equilibrium, mass term of states.
puu bal -tii (n) B [K-N] B is a balance/ equilibrium, a spec. property.
bal -tii (2v) [K-N] K balance/ be in equilibrium under forces N

equine bit -ba (1a) [B-] B is equine/ horse like, pertains to horses.
bit -gao (2a) <horse> [G-J] G is (more) horsy/ equine/ horse like (than) J is.

equip pacget -cue pacgei (3v) <equipment get>[K-VP] K equip/ outfit undertaking V for purpose P.
sroget -cue (3v) <stores get> [K-VP] K provision/ equip undertaking V for purpose P.

pacdon -ro (3v) <equipment give> [K-DB] K equip/ fit out D with B.
sroved -ro (4n) <store sell> [K-DBC] K outfit/ equip D with B for price C.

equipment pac -lu (2n) [B-K] B is an apparatus/ equipment/ device for doing K, any device for K
fu pacdon -ro (n) <apparatus give> B-DK [KDB] B is the/ some equipment, that with which D is -ed.

equipped nu pacdon -ro (a) <apparatus give> D-KB [KDB] D is equipped, of one who is -ed by K with B

equipper pacdon -ro (n) <apparatus give> [K-DB] K is an equipper, one who equips.

equipping poi pacget -cue (n) <apparatus get> V [KVP] V is an equipping/ outfitting (of V for P).
poi sroget -cue (n) <store get> V [K-VP] V is a provisioning/ equipping (of V for P).

equitable nardre -jou (2v) <natural correct> [B-P] B is/are equitable in P

equity lo puu nardre -jou (n) <natural correct> B [B-P] B is equity, mass property.
poi nardru -jou (n) <natural correct> V [B-P] V is an instance of equity (in P).

equivalence
puu sancik -jeu (n) <sign equal> B [S-S] B is an equivalence, a property of being -ent.
poi vatcik -bo (n) <value equal> V [B-BN] V is an equivalence, a state of being -ent.
poi sancik -jeu (n) <sign equal> V [S-S] V is an equivalence, a state of being -ent.
puu vatcik -bo (n) <value equal> B [B-BN] B is an equivalence, a prop. of being -ent.

equivalent vatcik -bo (a) <value equal> [B-BN] B is equivalent, equal in value to/ by B
vatcik -bo (ph) <value equal> [B-BN] B is equal value/ equivalent/ the same as B under N, be equivalent to B by N
sancik -jeu (a) <sign equal> [S-S] is equivalent, equal in meaning.
sancik -jeu (2v) <sign equal> [S-S] S is equal/equivalent to S in meaning.

equivalent to
vatcik -bo (3a) <value equal> [B-BN] B is equivalent to/ equal(s) B in value by standards N.
ico (c) if and only if/ equivalent to/ mean, logical equivalence between sents./ clauses.
co (c) be equivalent to/ mean, between modifiers..
o (c) if and only if/ means/ is equivalent to/ provided that, logical equivalence between terms.

era lagcke -bai (2n) <long time> [B-C] B is an era/ eon/ epoch lasting C, a long time interval.

erasable puu nu favmramad -ka (a) <reverse mark make> B B-K [KB] B is erasable, not permanent.

erase favsri -mio (3v) <reverse write> [K-CB] K erase/ deindex C from B, use also for computer files

favmramad -ka (2v) <reverse mark make>[K-B] K erase/ efface/ delete/ rub out B.

erased nu favmramad -ka (a) <reverse mark make> [B-K] B is erased by K

nu favsri -mio (a) <reverse write> C-KB [KCB] C is erased

eraser favmramad -ka (n) <reverse mark make> [K-B] K is an eraser (of B), that which -s.

erasing favmramad -ka (a) <reverse mark make> [K-B] K erasing (of B).

poi favsri -mio (n) <reverse write> V [K-CB] V is an inst. of erasing/ erasure

erasure poi nu favmramad -ka (n) <reverse mark make> V B-K [KB] V is an erasure (by K).

poi favmramad -ka (n) <reverse mark make> V [K-B] V is an erasure (of B).

poi favsri -mio (n) <reverse write> V [K-CB] V is an inst. of erasing/ erasure

erbium riiub -ba (1n) [B-] B is some erbium, element 68 .

erect vev -lei (2a) [B-N] B is vertical/ plumb/ upright/ erect/ straight up and down in gravity field N.

bac -zea (3v) [K-PS] K build (up)/ erect/ construct P from materials/ parts S.

erectable nu bac -zea (a) P-KS [KPS] P is buildable/ constructable/ erectable, capable of being -ed. .

erection nu bac -zea (n) P-KS [KPS] P is a/ the a building/ construction/ erection, the cthing built.

erectness lo puu vev -lei (n) B [B-N] B is erectness, mass prop.

erector bac -zea (n) [K-PS] K is a builder/ constructor/ erector, one who -s.

erode kemkaj -nea (2v) <chemical scratch> [N-D] N etch/ erode D e.g. Acids etch metals. . .le caidna ga kemkajnea le metda

err tsebiv -zua (2v) <error behave> [K-V] K err/ make an error/ mistake in/ in doing V.

errand nu durgot -zuo (n) <do go> [V-KD] V is an errand (by K for D).

durgot -zuo (3v) <do go> [K-VD] K run errand V for D.

errant cangot -ro (a) <chance go> [K-D] K is errant/ wandering/ roaming D

erroneous tseflo -gao (2a) <error full> [G-J] G is more defective/ erroneous, full of errors than J.

tseves -bui (2a) <error vessel> [B-F] B is erroneous/ defective in, contain errors F.

erroneousness

puu tseves -bui (n) <error vessel> B [B-F] a defectiveness/ erroneousness, a property of being -ive.

puu tseflo -gao (n) <error full> B [G-J] B is an erroneousness/ defectiveness, a property of being -ive.

error tsebiv -zua (2v) <error behave> [K-V] K err/ make an error/ mistake in/ in doing V.
tse -mai (3n) [B-SN] B is an error/ defect/ mistake/ fault/ imperfection of/ in S by standard N.
poi tsebiv -zua (n) <error behave> V [K-V] V is an error/ mistake, a spec. act of making an error.

escalator muvvazset -ba muvtirsei (1n) <move stair set> [B-] B is an escalator, set of moving stairs.

escape poi sekap -zua (n) <escape> V [K-V] V is an escape/ getaway, an act of escaping.
nornagdri -vua (2v) <no now remember>[V-K] V escape the memory of/ be temporarily forgotten by K.
sekap -zua (2v) <escape> [K-V] K escape/get away/ break out/ free oneself from V.

escapee sekap -zua (n) <escape> [K-V] K is an escapee, one who escapes.

escort gotkin -kei (5v) <go with> [K-BDSV] K go with/ accompany/ escort B to D from S via V
futgotgru -bui (2n) <after go group> [B-F] B is a/ the following/ followers/ retinue/ escort of F.

especially pebjip -gao (av) <specific important> [G-J] is especially, in an important manner.

essence stokat -ga (ph) <stay quality> [G-BJ] G is of the essence/ nature of B
stokatset -bui (2n) <stay quality set> [B-F] B is a/ the nature/ character/ essence of F.

essential nec -fou (a) [NV] N is necessary/ required/ demanded/ essential/ indispensible/ vital for V, of factual conditions.
stokat -ga (3a) <stay quality> [G-BJ] G is more natural/ characteristic/ essential to B than J is.

establish sackak -cue (3v) <start act> [K-VP] K begin/ start/ found/ commence/ embark on/ take up/ establish doing V for end/ purpose P.
stomromad -zua (2v) <stay more make> [K-V] K establish/ make permanent V.

established
ginfol -noa (2a) <root strong> [N-F] N is well rooted/ established/ grounded in F.

establisher
stomromad -zua (n) <stay more make> [K-V] K is an establisher/ founder.

establishment
poi sackak -cue (n) <start act> V [K-VP] V is a/ the start/ embarkation/ foundation/ commencement/ beginning/ establishment, an act of starting something.
poi stomromad -zua (n) <stay more make> V [K-V] V is an act of establishment.
nu stomromad -zua (n) <stay more make> V-K [KV] V is an establishment/ foundation, an -ed thing.

estate nu ponlan -b (3n) <own land> B-DN [DBN] B is an estate of D in location N.
nu ponset -da (2n) <own set> B-D [DB] B is the estate of D.
nu lilpon -ka (n) <law own> B-K [KB] B is an estate/ dominion/ possession, total, conv.
ponlan -lei (2n) <own land> [B-N] B is an estate/land/parcel/ (real) property, parcel of land owned by N.

esteem lo poi graris -ruu (n) <great respect> V [K-DV] V is esteem/ honour/ honor, mass term of acts.
poi graris -ruu (n) <great respect> V [K-DV] V is an esteem/ honour/ honor, a spec. act of honoring.
poi ris -ruu (n) V [K-DV] V is a respect/ regard/ esteem, a spec. act of respecting.
graris -ruu (3v) <great respect> [K-DV] K esteem/ honor D for doing/ being V.
ris -ruu rispe (3v) [K-DV] K respect/ esteem/ regard D for doing/ being V.
poi nu ris -ruue (n) V [D-KV] V is a regard/ esteem, a state of being respected.
lonor -ruu (3v) <honor> [K-DV] K esteem/ honour/ honor D for doing/ being V.

esteemed nu lonor -ruu (1a) <honor> D-KV [KDV] D is esteemed/ estimable/ honoured/ honourable/ honorable (by K for V).
nu ris -ruu (a) [D-KV] D is estimable/ esteemed/ respectable, respected, conv. of esteem.

esteemedhonourable
graris -ruu (a) <great respect> [D-KV] D is honoured/ esteemedhonourable/ estimable/ honored/ honorable.

estimable nu graris -ruu (a) <great respect> D-KV [KDV] D is honoured/ esteemedhonourable/ estimable/ honored/ honorable.
nu lonor -ruu (1a) <honor> [D-KV] D is esteemed/ estimable/ honoured/ honourable/ honorable (by K for V).
nu ris -ruu (a) D-KV [KDV] is estimable/ esteemed/ respectable, respected, conv. of esteem.

estimate fu numsnimad -kie (n) <number near make> [N-BK] N is an estimation/ estimate, an estimated value.
numsnimad -kie (3v) <number near make> [K-BN] K estimate/ approximate/ rate B with approximation N.

estimation fu numsnimad -kie (n) <number near make> N-BK [KBN] N is an estimation/ estimate, an estimated value.
numsnimad -kie (n) <number near make> [K-BN] K make an estimation/ approximation B, an approximated value.

et cetera pae (av) etc/ et cetera/ and so forth/ on, a discourse operator (UI).

etc pae (av) etc/et cetera/and so forth/on, a discourse operator (UI).

etch kemkaj -nea (2v) <chemical scratch> [N-D] N etch/ erode D e.g. le caidna ga kemkajnea le metda. . .Acids etch metals.

kemkaj -ruu (3v) <chemical scratch> [K-DV] K etch D, using chemicals V.
kajtcumad -zea (3n) <scratch picture make> [K-PS] K etch P on medium S.

etching rajtcu -pae (4n) <scratch picture> [P-BSK] P is an etching of B on medium S by K.

eternal lo normuvtus -ba (n) <no move true> [B-] B is absolute/ eternal truth, mass term of instances.
rarcke -ba (1a) <all time> [B-] B is eternal/ everlasting/ perpetual.
normuvtus -ba (1n) <no move true> [B-] B is an eternal/ absolute/ unchanging truth.
limclesto -va (1a) <limit without stay> [V-] V is eternal/ everlasting.

eternity lo rarcke -ba (n) <all time> [B-] B is eternity/ perpetuity, mass term of eternal things.
lo poi rarcke -ba (n) <all time> V [B-] V is eternity/ perpetuity, mass condition.

ethanol tanol -ba (1) [B-] B is some ethanol, the common beverage alcohol.

ether tiler -bai (3) [B-CC] B is an ether, compound with a C O C link. C4H10O

ethereal kercli -gao (2a) <air like> [G-J] G is more airy/ air like/ ethereal than J.

ethical kakrulpli -gao (2a) <act rule use> [G-J] G is more principled/ ethical than J.
kakrulsis -ba (a) <act rule system>[B-] B is ethical, of ethical systems.

ethical style
kakrulfom -lu (2n) <act rule form> [B-K] B is the character/ ethical style of K.

ethics kakrulsis -ba (1n) <act rule system> [B-] B is an ethics.
lo gudkakrul -na (n) <good action rule> [N-] N is morality/ ethics, mass term of moral principles.
lo kakrulsis -ba (n) <act rule system> [B-] B is ethics, mass term of ethical systems.

ethylene tilin -ba (1) [B-] B is some ethylene, an unsaturated gas.

eulogy lo poi gangudtak -ruu (n) <high good talk> V [K-DV] V is an event of praise, an encomium/ eulogy.

euphonious gudson -nea (2a) <good sound> [N-D] N is euphonious/ sounds well to listener(s) D.

euphony puu gudson -nea (n) <good sound> B [N-D] B is a euphony, prop. of spec. passage.
lo puu gudson -nea (n) <good sound> B [N-D] B is a euphony, the mass of such props. (eu has a 'y' sound)

euphoria lo poi vejgap -lei (n) <extreme happy> V [B-N] V is ecstasy/ elation/ euphoria, mass state of being -tic.

euphoric vejgap -lei (2a) <very happy> [B-N] B is ecstatic/ euphoric/

elated, extremely happy over N.
eureka soi vidduv -cua (ph) <soi><idea discover> [K-VN] Eureka! Bingo!
europe la roep (na) Europas Europe (the name of the continent).
european roeplen -fa (1) <European language> [F-] F is a European language.
roepkul -na (1) <European culture> [N-] N is a European culture.
roepsac -ba (1a) <European start> [B-] B is of European/ Caucasian extraction.
roepsit -ba (1a) <European location> [B-] B is a European place/ territory, a region inhabited by Europeans.
roepper -ba (1) [B-] B is a European person.
europium reum -ba (1) [B-] B is some europium, element 63
evade vader -zua (2v) <evade> [K-V] K elude/ evade capture by V.
evader vader -zua (n) <evade> [K-V] K is a fugitive/ eluder/ evader (of V), one who -s.
evaluate vatcug -kiu vatcue (3v) <value say> [K-BP] K criticize/ assess/ evaluate the value of B by saying P.
dju -zia (3v) [K-SP] K judge/ assess/ evaluate S to be P.
evaluation fu dju -zia (n) P-SK [KSP] P is an evaluation/ judgment, a result of -ing.
poi dju -zia (n) V [K-SP] V is an evaluation/ judgment, an act/ process of -ing.
poi vatcug -kiu (n) <value say> V [K-BP] V is a criticism/ evaluation, an act of -izing/evaluating.
evaluative dju -zia (a) [K-SP] is an evaluative, pert. to judges.
evaluator vatcug -kiu (n) <value say> [K-BP] K is a critic/ evaluator, one who assesses value.
evanescent corsto -na (1a) <short stay> [N-] N is fugitive/ transient/ fleeting/ evanescent/ ephemeral/ momentary/ passing/ temporary.
evaporate varcej -dou (2v) <gas become> [D-N] D evaporate/ become gas/ vapor under conditions N.
evasion lo puu vader -zua (n) <evade> B [K-V] B is evasion, mass property.
poi vader -zua (n) <evade> V [K-V] V is an instance of evasion (of V).
eve of nerpasdel -bui (2n) <one before day> [B-F] B is (a/ the) yesterday/ day before/ eve of day F.
even pil -bai (a) [B-C] is level/ flat/ even, flat, as of a plane.
inunorau (av) even, use sent. op. 'even so', justifying.
torjai (a) <two product> is even, of numbers divisible by two.
inunokou (av) even, use sent. op. 'even so', phys. cause.
inunomoi (av) even, use sent. op. 'even so'.
smu -gau (a) [G-JC] smooth/even/soft, smoother in texture than
even (so) nunorauki (c) still/ yet/ nevertheless/ all the same/ even (so), of unjustified events, in 'nunorauki...ki; best translated ...despite(reason)...'.
nunosoaki (c) still/ yet/ nevertheless/ all the same/ even

(so), of unentailed sents., as in 'nunosoaki...ki; best translated ...despite(premise)...'.

inunosoa (c) still/ yet/ nevertheless/ all the same/ even (so), of unentailed concl'ns
inunosoa da tuslei. . .Even so, it's true.

nunomoiki (c) still/ yet/ nevertheless/ all the same/ even (so), of unmotivated acts, as in 'nunomoiki...ki; best translated ...despite(motive)...'.

nunokouki (c) still/ yet/ nevertheless/ all the same /even (so), of unexpected events, as in 'nunokouki...ki; best translated ...despite(cause)...'.

even number

torjal -ba (1n) <two product> [B-] B is an even number/ even number.

even off lel -ro (2v) <level> [K-D] K level/ even off/ make level D, intentional

smu -ro (2v) <smooth> [K-D] K (make) smooth/ even off/ polish/ grade D, intentionally make...smooth.

even so inunorau (c) nevertheless/ even so/ all the same, of unjustified events (even so, i won. . .inunorau mi gackua).

inunokou (c) nevertheless/ even so/ all the same, of unexpected events inunokou da cetda. . .Even so, it's wet.

inunomoi (c) nevertheless/ even so/ all the same, of unmotivated acts inunomoi mi pa gotruo. . .Even so, i went.

even though

nokouki (c) even though/although, of unproductive causes, with ki in 'nokouki...ki...; despite...,...'.

nomoiki (c) even though/ although, of unproductive motives, with ki in 'nomoiki...ki...; despite...,...'.

inosoa (c) even though/ although/ despite, of unproductive premises although two is even. . .inosoa lio to ga torjalba

inomoi (c) even though/ although/ despite, of unproductive motives. although i'm hungry. . .inomoi mi bagtsoka

inokou (c) even though/ although/ despite, of unproductive causes. although it's cold. . .inokou da klegau

nosoaki (c) even though/although, of unproductive premises, as in 'nosoaki...ki...; despite...,...'.

inorau (c) even though/although/despite, of unproductive reasons although i earned it. . .inorau mi pa jusre da

norauki (c) even though/although, of unproductive reasons, with ki in 'norauki...ki; despite...,...'.

evening natpaspar -bui (2n) <night before part> [B-F] B is an/ the evening/ early night of day F.

pasnat -bui (2n) <before night> [B-F] B is an/ the evening/ early night of day F.

spedua le gudgou delgua/pasnatvie/mozvie/natvie (ph) [D-V] Have a good day/evening/morning/night.

evening meal

natmif -bui (2n) <night meal> [B-F] B is a supper/ dinner/ evening meal of food(s) F, any evening meal.

evenness puu pil -bai (n) B [B-C] B is a flatness/ evenness, a property of flatness.

event fomvet -lua (3n) <form happen> [B-PK] B is a ceremony/ event/ rite/ pomp with function/ meaning P for people K.

fomvetbiv -zai (3v) <formal happen behave> [K-PF] K performs/ participates in a ceremony/ event/ rite/ pomp with function/ meaning P for people F.

vet -nea (n) [N-D] N is an event/ happening/ incident/ occurrence/ phenomenon, a happening/ occurence involving D

eventually fazu (va) will eventually (be a), a modified tense oper.

fazu (av) eventually/ in the distant future, before predicates.

ever na ba (av) sometime/ anytime/ ever – literally, at/ in/ during some (time) x.

everlasting

limclesto -va (1a) <limit without stay> [V-] V is eternal/ everlasting.

rarcke -ba (1a) <all time> [B-] B is eternal/ everlasting/ perpetual.

evert zlezvobat -ka (2v) <in out trade> [K-B] K invert/ evert/ turn inside out B.

every ra (a) all/ each/ every/ apiece (member of set...), before ba series every something...

raba noa (ph) all/ any/ every...are..., use all...are...only if..., as. Every lion eats meat. . .ra simabba ga titka le mitba

every month

rarmen -va (1v) <all month> [V-] V have a monthly rhythm/ happen every month.

every night

rarnat -va (1v) <all night> [V-] V have a nightly rhythm/ happen every night.

every time na raba (av) always/ anytime/ every time – literally, at/ in/ during every sometime x.

rargen -vie (av) <all recurrent> [V-F]V is always/ each time/ every time, on all recurrences of F

every time that

rargen -vie (2v) <all recurrent> [V-F] V happen every time that/ on each recurrence of F.

every week rarlik -va (1v) <all week> [V-] V have a weekly rhythm/ happen every week.

everybody rabe (p) everything/ everyone/ everybody, literally, every something...

rabo (p) everything/ everyone/ everybody, literally, every something...

raba (p) everything/ everyone/ everybody, literally, every something...

rabu (p) everything/ everyone/ everybody, literally, every

something...
everyone raba (p) everything/ everyone/ everybody, literally, every something...
rabo (p) everything/ everyone/ everybody, literally, every something...
rabe (p) everything/ everyone/ everybody, literally, every something...
rabu (p) everything/ everyone/ everybody, literally, every something...
everyplace vi raba (av) everywhere/ anywhere/ everyplace, literally, at/ in every some(place) x.
everything rabo (p) everything/ everyone/ everybody, literally, every something...
raba (p) everything/ everyone/ everybody, literally, every something...
rabe (p) everything/ everyone/ everybody, literally, every something...
rabu (p) everything/ everyone/ everybody, literally, every something...
everywhere vi raba (av) everywhere/ anywhere/ everyplace, literally, at/ in every some(place) x.
evidence nu sanduv -tuu (n) <sign discover> [N-KS] N is evidence
cerfek -mea (2n) <relevant fact> [B-V] B is some evidence relating to/ bearing on V.
evident cerfekkli -beu pertyfeokli (2a) <relevant fact clear> [B-D] B is evident/ clear to D.
fresad -teu (2a) <front stand> [KJ] K is more salient/ conspicuous/ outstanding/ prominent/ obvious/ evident/ manifest than J
nu cerfek -mea (a) <pertain fact> V-B [BV] V is evident, supported by evidence.
evidential cerfek -mea (a) <pertain fact> [B-V] B is relevant/evidential, pert. to evidence.
evidently cerfekkli -beu (av) <pertain fact clear> [B-D] B is evidently/ patently/ clearly.
cerfek -mea (av) <pertinent fact> [B-V] is evidently, according to evidence.
sii (av) apparently/ evidently, a discourse operator (UI).
evil lo puu vejzavkak -cua (n) <much bad act> B [K-VN] B is evil/ wickedness, mass prop.
poi vejzavkak -cua (n) <extreme bad act> V [K-VN] V is an act of evil/ wickedness.
evil spirit
zavsug -luu (2n) <bad spirit> [B-S] B is a devil/ fiend/ evil spirit of people S.
evolution lo poi ckelisvad -diu (n) <time list develop> V [D-SP] V is evolution, mass state.
poi ckelisvad -diu (n) <time list develop> V [D-SP] V is an

instance of evolution from S to P
lo poi cisvad -zo (n) <history develop>V [K-PC] V is evolution in general.
le po da cisvad -zo (n) <history develop> V [K-PC] V is the evolution of P

evolve cisvad -zo (3v) <history develop> [K-PC] K evolve into P over interval C.
vadvet -me (3v) <develop happen> [B-SD] B evolve from S to D.
ckelisvad -diu (3v) <time list develop> [D-SP] D evolve from S to P.

ewe fembur -ba (1n) <female sheep> [B-] B is a ewe, a female sheep.

ewer flisuvves -ba (1n) <liquid serve vessel> [B-] B is a pitcher/ ewer.

exact pumpug -ba (1a) <word perfect> [B-] B is verbally exact/ precise
numpug -na (1a) <number perfect> [N-] N is exact/ precise, numerically.

exacting cildrecni -kie (3a) <detail correct need> [K-BN] K is precise/ exacting for B in area N

exactly sisu (a) exactly...of..., a quantifier prefix, usually omitted.
sisu (a) just/ only/ exactly, as in
exactly(just,only) 2 of us went. . .
sisu tora je mu pa gotruo

exactly like
pugcli -lei (3a) <perfect like> [B-BN] B is alike/ same as/ exactly like/ identical to B in characteristic(s) N.

exactly one
nera nu cko -sou (3n) <one><1st conv. of cause> P-SN [SPN] P is the only/ is exactly one effect/ result of cause S under conditions N
ne (a) a/ an/ any/ some one/ one (1)/exactly one of..., a description quantifier. E.g.,
ne le mreka pa kicrai. . .Exactly one of the men was a doctor
ne mreka pa lijzua. . .Some one man was here
ne ba ji mreka pa lijzua. . .Exactly one someone x who is a man was here.

exactness puu pumpug -ba (n) <word perfect> B [B-] B is a verbal precision/ exactness, a spec. property.
lo puu numpug -na (n) <number perfect> B [N-] B is precision/ exactness, numerical, mass prop.

exaggerate subtec -cue (3v) <story stretch> [K-VP] K exaggerate V for purpose P.

exaggerated
nu subtec -cue (a) <story stretch> V-KP [KVP] V exaggerated (by K for P).

exaggerating
subtec -cue (a) <story stretch> [K-VP] K is exaggerating V for P

exaggeration
poi subtec -cue (n) <story stretch> V [K-VP] V is an

exaggeration (of V for P).
lo puu subtec -cue (n) <story stretch> B [K-VP] B is exaggeration, mass property.

exalt gancug -ruu (3v) <high say> [K-DV] K exalt D for V.

exaltation poi gancug -ruu (n) <high say> V [K-DV] V is an exaltation (of D for V).
lo puu gancug -ruu (n) <high say> B [K-DV] B is exaltation, mass property.

exalted nu gancug -ruu (a) <high say> [D-KV] D is exalted (by K for V).

examination
poi snible -ro (n) <near look> V [K-DB] V is an inspection/ survey/ observation/ examination/ scrutiny, an act of inspecting.
pru -vo (3n) [V-BF] V is a test/ examination for property B in any member of class F.
poi pru -kui (n) <test> V [K-BPV] V is a test/ examination, an act of testing.

examine pru -kui (4v) <test> [K-BPV] K test/examine B for P with test V.
snible -ro (3v) <near look> [K-DB] K examine/ inspect/ scrutinize/ survey/ observe closely/ look closely at D for quality B.

example bea (c) for/ as example/ illustration/ instance/ sample, a sentence modifier. (UI).
mip -mea (2n) [B-V] B is an example/ illustration/ specimen of V
fu mipdon -kiu (n) <example give> P-BK [KBP] P is an example/ illustration, used by, conv. of.

excavate pegcko -ze (2v) <hole cause> [K-P] K dig/ excavate/ make (a) hole (for) P, nonintentional
pegmad -ze (3v) <hole make> [K-PB] K dig/ excavate/ make (a) hole (for) P with B, intentional

excavation poi pegmad -ze (n) <hole make> V [K-PB] V is an excavation, an act of -ing.
poi pegcko -ze (n) <hole cause> V [K-P] V is an excavation, an act of -ing.

excavator pegmad -ze (n) <hole make> [K-PB] K is an excavator, one who -es
pegcko -ze (n) <hole cause> [K-P] K an excavator, that which -es

exceed mro -gao (4v) [G-JBC] G is/ are more than/ exceed J in property B by amount C.

exceeded nu mro -gao (4a) <conv. of more> J-GBC [GJBC] J is be less than/ exceeded by G in amount C in property B.
nu mro -gau (a) <conv. of more> J-GCB [GJCB] J is exceeded, less than G by C in B, conv...

exceedingly
vejvej -ba mucmue (av) <much much> [B-] B is excessively/ exceedingly/ extremely.
mro -gao (av) [G-JBC] is more/ exceedingly, in an exceeding way.

excel spu -gia (v) <expert> [GJV] G excel/ surpass J at V

excellence lo puu kakgud -zoe (n) <act good> B [K-S] B is excellence

lo puu vejgud -lei (n) <extreme good> B [B-N] B is excellence/ superiority, mass prop.
puu vejspu -ze (n) <extreme expert> B [K-P] B is an excellence/ supremacy, a spec. property.
puu spumro -gii (n) <skill more> B [G-VJV] B is a skill/ excellence, a spec. property of -ing.

excellent
kakgud -zoe (2n) <act good> [K-S] K is excellent in S.
vejspu -ze (2a) <extreme expert> [K-P] K is supreme/ peerless/ excellent/ extremely skillful at doing P.
vejgud -lei (2a) <extreme good> [B-N] B is excellent/ admirable/ supreme/ superior, extremely good in quality N.

except
no ...ikou...(av) except that, not...because...
enoi (pp) except

exception
zvoset -luu (2n) <out set> [B-S] B is an exception to/ of set S.
zvorul -luu (2n) <out rule>[B-S] B is an exception to/of rule S.

exceptional
zvorul -luu (av) <out rule> [B-S] exceptional, outside of rule...
zvosei (av) <out set>`[B-S] is exceptional, outside of set...

excess
poi mrotus -jou (n) <more enough> V [B-P] V is an excess/ plenty/ plenitude/ abundance, a spec. state of being -ant.
mrolimtid -bea (n) <more limit heavy> [B-CF] B is excess baggage
lo poi mrotsu -ze (n) <more enough> V [B-P] V is abundance/ excess/ plenty/ plenitude, the mass of such states.
fu mro -gao (n) B-JGC [GJBC] B is an excess/ extra, an amount by which J is exceeded by G

excessive
zavmrotsu -cau (2a) <bad more enough> [C-F] C is too much/ an excessive amount of F
bignec -na (1a) <beyond necessary> [N-] N is superfluous/ excessive, beyond requirements.
vejvej -ba (1a) <much much> [B-] B is extreme/ excessive.
mrotsuvej -lue (3v) <more enough much> [B-PN] B is too/ so excessive (in some property) that (result) P in circumstances N
mrotsu -jou (2a) <more enough> [B-P] B is abundant/ plentiful/ excessive/ plenty/ more than enough/ too much for purpose P.
fu mro -gao (a) B-JGC [GJBC] B is excessive, pert. to excesses.

excessively
fu mro -gao (av) B-JGC [GJBC] is excessively, in an excessive way.
mrotsu -jou (av) <more enough> [B-P] is excessively.
vejvej -ba (av) <much much> [B-] B is excessively/ exceedingly/ extremely.

excessiveness
puu fu mro -gao (n) B [B-JGC] B is an excessiveness, a spec. property.

exchange
cmebat -mua (4v) <money trade> [K-CCS] K exchange/ trade amount

of money C (in one currency) for amount of money C (in another currency) with source S.

bat -ke (4v) [K-BBD] K trade/ exchange B for B with D.

kulbat -zoe (2v) <culture exchange>[K-S] K exchange own culture with culture of S

exchange letters

lerbat -zua (2v) <letter trade> [K-V] K (collective) correspond/ exchange letters with one another about V.

exchange rate

cmebatzba -coa (3n) <money trade ratio> [C-SD] C is the exchange rate from currency S to currency D.

exchangeable

nu bat -ke (a) B-KBD [KBBD] B is commercial/ exchangeable.

excise zlebercte -cae (3v) <in carry tax> [C-BS] C is the excise/ duty on B from S.

excitable nu filzbu -voi (a) <feel explode> D-VN [VDN] D is excited/ excitable, can be –ed.

excite filzbu -voi (3v) <feel explode> [V-DN] V excite/ arouse/ stir in D the emotions N.

secsac -ruu (3v) <court start> [K-DV] K arouse/ excite D sexually by being/ doing V.

excited nu filzbu -voi (a) <emotion explode> D-VN [VDN] D is excited/ excitable, can be –ed.

goffil -zua (2v) <warm emotion> [K-V] K enthuse/ be excited about V.

excitement lo filzbu -voi lo fiozbu (n) <feel explode> [V-DN] V is an excitement, mass term.

lo poi nu filzbu -voi (n) <feel explode> V D-VN [VDN] V is excitement, mass term of states.

poi nu filzbu -voi (n) <feel explode> V D-VN [VDN] V is an excitement/ arousal, a state of being –ed.

poi nu secsac -voi (n) court start> V D-VN [VDN] V is an arousal/ excitement, being -ed sexually.

exciting filzbu -voi (a) <feel explode> [V-DN] V is stirring/ rousing/ exciting, exciting to...

exclaim clacug -kae (3v) <loud say> [K-BD] K say loudly/ exclaim B to D.

exclamation

nu clacug -kae (n) <loud say> B-KD [KBD] B is an exclamation, that which is -ed.

poi clacug -kae (n) <loud say> V [K-BD] V is an exclamation, an act of -ing.

exclude zlegotsnu -kuo (3v) <in go restrain> [K-BS] K bar/ exclude/ shut out/ keep out B from S.

excluded nu zlegotsnu -kuo (a) <in go restrain> [B-KS] B is excluded/ shut out/ barred, excluded/ shut out, conv. form.

exclusive zlegotsnu -kuo (a) <in go restrain> [K-BS] K is exclusive, of one who/ that which excludes.

exclusive or

noo (c) exclusive or, x or y but not both.

exclusively
nerdur -zuo (av) <1 do> [K-VDB] K only/ just/ singly/ solely/ merely/ exclusively/ single mindedly, single mindedly.
zlegotsnu -kuo (av) <in go restrain> [K-BS] K is exclusively, in an excluding way.

excrement ctu -bui (2n) [B-F] B is some excrement/ stool/ feces of F.

excursion bigdanrac -vua (2n) <beyond plan travel> [V-KB] V is an excursion of K - going beyond normal limits in/ into B.
radrac -veo radtraci (2n) <round travel> [V-D] V is an excursion/ round trip to D.

excuse tseraz -mea tseraznu (2n) <error reason> [B-V] B is an excuse for V.
tsenordri -ruu (3v) <error not remember> [K-DV] K pardon/ forgive/ excuse D for V.
tserazdon -mie (3v) <error reason give> [K-BV] K give excuse B for action/ condition V.
tseraztog -ruu (3v) <error reason agree> [K-DV] K excuse D for action/ condition V.

excuse me sie (i) pardon (me)/ excuse (me), said when another must be disturbed.

excused nu tsenordri -ruu (a) <error not remember> [D-KV] D is pardoned/ forgiven/ excused.

excusing tserazdon -mie (a) <error reason give> [K-BV] K is excusing (with B for V).
tseraztog -ruu (a) <error reason agree> [K-DV] K is excusing (D for V).

execute kojkak -cui (3v) <command act> [K-VS] K carry out/ exe cute order V given by S.
lilmormad -ruu (3v) <legal dead make> [K-DV] K execute D for crime V.

execution poi lilmormad -ruu (n) <legal dead make> V [K-DV] V is an execution, a spec. event.
poi kojkak -cui (n) <command act> V [K-VS] V is carrying out/ execution, -ing an order.
lo poi lilmormad -ruu (n) <legal dead make> V [K-DV] V is an execution, mass term of events.

executioner
lilmormad -ruu (n) <legal dead make> [K-DV] K is an executioner, one who executes.

executive kojkak -cui (n) <command act> [K-VS] K is an executive, one who carries out orders.

exemplary mip -mea (a) [B-V] B is illustrative/ exemplary, pert. to examples.

exemplification
poi mipdon -kiu (n) <example give> V [K-BP] V is an exemplification/ illustration, an act/ event of -ing.

exemplify mipdon -kiu (3v) <example give> [K-BP] K illustrate/ exemplify B

with example P.
exercise cirdur -ze (2v) <learn do> [K-P] K practice/ exercise
new skill P.
pifkak -cue (3v) <frequent act> [K-VP] K exercise/ practice V/do
V frequently for purpose P.
lo poi muspli -ro (n) <muscle use> V [K-D] V is exercise, mass
term of acts.
poi muspli -ro (n) <muscle use> V [K-D] V is an exercise, an act
of using muscles.
poi cirdur -ze (n) <learn do> V [K-P] V is an instance of an
exercise/ practice (as in a lesson)
nu cirdur -ze (n) <learn do> P-K [KP] P is an exercise/
practice, something to be practiced
poi pifkak -cui (n) <frequent act> V [K-VP] V is a practice/
exercise, a spec. act of practicing.
muspli -ro (2v) <muscle use> [K-D] K exercise muscle D.
exerciser pifkak -cui (n) <frequent act> [K-VP] K is a practicer/
exerciser, one who -s.
muspli -ro (n) <muscle use> [K-D] K is an exerciser, one who -es
his muscles.
exhaust kaltalmad -ruu (3v) <complete tired make> [K-DV] K exhaust D ,
make D completely tired by V, intentional.
kalpli -ro (2v) <complete use> [K-D] K exhaust/ use up/
consume D.
kaltalcko -veo (2v) <competely tired cause> [V-D] V exhaust D,
make D completely tired, nonintentional.
exhausted kaltal -dua (2a) <complete tired> [D-V] D is exhausted/ spent/
tired out by V.
kaltalcej -dua (2v) <complete tired become> [D-V] D are/ become
exhausted, completely tired by V, intransitive.
nu kalpli -ro (a) <complete use> D-K [KD] D is exhausted/
consumed/ exhaustible, capable of being -ed.
exhaustible
nu kalpli -ro (a) <complete use> D-K [KD] D is exhausted/
consumed/ exhaustible, capable of being -ed.
exhaustion poi nu kalpli -ro (n) <complete use> V [D-K] V is an exhaustion,
state of being used up.
lo poi kaltal -dua (n) <complete tired> V [D-V] V is exhaustion,
mass term of states.
exhibit nu vizlet -kae (n) <see permit> [B-KD] B is an exhibit, that
which is -ed.
vizlet -kae (3v) <see permit> [K-BD] K exhibit/ show B to D/
permit B to be seen by D
vemvizlet -ka (2v) <sell see let> [K-B] K display/ exhibit B
for sale.
exhibit behavior
sanbiv -neo (3v) <sign behave> [N-DS] N signify/ gesture/
exhibit behavior to D meaning S.

exhibit themselves
sedvizlet -ro (2v) <self see let> [K-D] K show off/ exhibit themselves before D.
exhibition poi vizlet -kae (n) <see permit> V [K-BD] V is a showing/ show/ exhibition, an act of -ing.
poi vemvizlet -ka (2n) <sell see let> V [K-B] V is a display/ exhibition of B
nu vizlet -na (2n) <see permit> B-N [NB] B is an exhibition of N.
exhibitionist
sedvizlet -ro (n) <self see let> [K-D] K is an exhibitionist/ showoff, show off.
exhibitionistic
sedvizlet -ro (a) <self see let> [K-D] K is exhibitionistic, pert. to -ists.
exile lo puu clegunfos -rou (n) <without country force> B [K-DN] B is in exile, mass property.
poi clegunfos -rou (n) <without country force> V [K-DN] V is an exile (of D under N).
clegunfos -rou (3v) <without country force> [K-DN] K exile D for reason N.
exist dza -bia (3v) [B-DN] B exist/ be for D under metaphysics N.
durdza -lua (3v) <do exist> [B-PK] B exist apparently/virtually with effect P for user K.
existence poi dza -bia (n) V [B-DN] V is being/ existence/ reality, a specific state of existence.
existent dza -bia (a) [B-DN] B is actual/ real/ existent/ non fictitious for D under N
exit zvokamsit -lei (2n) <out come location> [B-N] B is an outlet/ exit from N.
zvorut -lei (2n) <out route> [B-N] B is an exit/ way out from N.
poi zvokam -zoi (n) <out come> V [K-SDV] V is an exit/ sally , an act of -ing.
zvokam -zoi (4v) <out come> [K-SDV] K sally (forth)/ exit/ go out of/ outside S to D via V.
kukzvorut -vie (2n) <quick out route> [V-F] V is an emergency exit of conveyance F
exogamous marriage
zvomer -ba (2v) <outside marriage> [B-B] B is married to outsider B; exogamous marriage, specify social groups.
exoskeleton
zvolac -bui (2n) [B-F] B is the shell/ exoskeleton/ chitin of an arthropod F.
exotic notgun -gao (2a) <other country> [G-J] G is more alien/ exotic/ foreign, characteristic of other countries than J.
exoticness poi notgun -gao (n) <other country> V [G-J] V is an exoticness, a spec. state/ condition.
expand kubcko -nea (2v) <wide cause> [N-D] N is dilate/ widen/ broaden/

enlarge/ expand D (unintentional).
sulcej -da sulcea (1v) <swelling become> [D-] D swell/ enlarge/ expand, become swollen.
kub -ro (2v) <wide> [K-D] K dilate/ widen/ broaden/ enlarge/ expand D (intentional).
vus -beu (2v) [B-D] B spread over/ expand into form/ area D.

expanded nu kubcko -nea (a) <wide cause> [D-N] D is dilated/ widened/ broadened/ enlarged/ expanded (by N).
kubcej -dai (2v) <wide become> [D-C] D is/ are dilated/ widened/ broadened/ enlarged/ expanded by C.
nu kubmad -ro (a) <wide make> [D-K] D is dilated/ widened/ broadened/ enlarged/ expanded (by K).

expansion poi kubcej -dai (n) <wide become> V [D-C] V is an instance of dilation/ enlargement/ expansion (by amount C), the state.
poi vus -beu (n) V [B-D] V is an expansion/spread, a process of -ding.
poi sulcej -da po sulcea (n) <swelling become> V [D-] V is an enlargement/ expansion, an act/ process of -ing.
poi kubmad -ro (n) <wide make> V [K-D] V is an instance of dilation/ enlargement/ expansion (of D).
poi kubcko -nea (n) <wide cause> V [N-D] V is an event of dilation/ enlargement/ expansion (of D).
nu vus -beu (n) [D-B] D is an expansion, an expanded form.

expansive vus -beu (a) [B-D] B is expansive, of that which expands.

expansiveness
puu vus -beu (n) B [B-D] B is an expansiveness, a spec. property.
lo puu vus -beu (n) B [B-D] B is expansiveness, mass term, properties.

expect io (i) I expect/ in all likelyhood..., exp. of moderate belief.
noio (i) I don't expect..., exp. of moderate disbelief..
futkri -zua (4v) <after believe> [K-VBN] K expect V of B in situation N.

expectant cinflo -da (a) <child full> [D-B] D is expectant/ expecting (offspring).
vetkri -te (a) <happen believe> [K-DVN] K is expectant (of D via V under N), of one who -s.

expectation
poi vetkri -te (n) <happen believe> V [K-DVN] V is an expectation/ anticipation (of D via V under N).
lo puu vetkri -te (n) <happen believe> B [K-DVN] B is anticipation/ expectation, mass property.
poi futkri -zua (n) <after believe> V [K-VBN] V is an expectation, an act/event of -ing.
nu futkri -zua (n) <after believe> V-KBN [KVBN] V is an expectation, an -ed act/event.

expected nu vetkri -te (a) <happen believe> [D-KVN] D is expected/ anticipated (by K via V under conditions N).

nu futkri -zua (2a) <after believe> V-KBN [KVBN] V is expected/ foreseen by K

expecting cinflo -da (a) <child full> [D-B] D is expectant/ expecting (offspring).

expectorate
pus -ro (2v) <spit> [K-D] K spit/ expectorate on D.

expedition poi zun -kei (n) V [K-BDSV] V is an instance of sending/ expedition.
fu rac -ti (4n) <travel> V-DKP [KDVP] V is an expedition to D by persons K for goal/ purpose P.

expel zvopuc -ruu (3v) <out push> [K-DV] K expel D for V.

expense nu pec -mue (n) C-KDB [KCDB] C is an expense (of K to D), that which is -d.
nu cmepli -mue (n) <money use> [C-KD] C is an expense, money spent by K on/ to D, conv. form.
rat -ce (4n) [C-BDS] C is a/ the price/ cost/ expense of goods/ service B to D from S.

expensive gut -gou (3a) [G-JP] G is more expensive/ costly /dear than J for function P.

expensively
gut -gou (av) [G-JP] expensively, in an expensive way.

expensiveness
puu gut -gou (n) B [G-JP] B is an expensiveness/ costliness, a spec. property.
lo puu gut -gou (n) B [G-JP] B is expensiveness, mass term, properties.

experience zavspe -zua (2v) <bad experience> [K-V] K have a bad experience V.
puu spe -dua (n) B [D-V] B is an experience, a property of -ing.
poi spe -dua (n) V [D-V] V is an experience, a specific event of -ing.
racspe -ka (2v) <travel experience> [K-B] K experience (place, culture, etc.) B by travel
spegot -tii (2v) <experience go> [K-N] K experience N by going there.
sedspelet -ro (2v) <self experience let> [K-D] K submit self/ experience/ surrender self (to) D.
favkuvspe -zua (2v) <reverse cover experience> [K-V] K experience a revelation about V.
specir -ka (2v) <experience learn> [K-B] K learn about B by experience
nrispe -ka ridspe (2v) <read experience> [K-B] K experience B vicariously by reading about it
spe -dua (2v) [D-V] D experience/ undergo/ spend (interval) V.
livspe -tii (2v) <alive experence> [K-N] K live/ experience/ spend life in doing/ being N

experience logic
lodspe -tii (2v) <logic experience> [K-N] K experience logic in

circumstances N
experience through language
lenspe -mie (3v) <language experience> [K-BV] K experience through language V
experienceable
nu spe -dua (a) V-D [DV] V is experienceable/ experienced/ empirical, able to be experienced, q.v.
experienced
spe -dua (a) [D-V]D is experiential/ experienced, as of persons.
nu spe -dua (a) V-D [DV] V is experienceable/ experienced/ empirical, able to be experienced, q.v.
spu -gii (4a) <expert> [G-VJV] G is more expert/ experienced at V than J is at V
experiential
spe -dua (a) [D-V] D is experiential/ experienced, as of persons
experiment
poi bliprudur -cue (n) <possible test do> V [K-VP] V is an experiment (via V for outputs P), the process of -ing.
bliprudur -cue (3v) <possible test do> [K-VP] K do experiment V to test hypothesis/ model P.
sesduvtra -cue (3v) <science discover try> [K-VP] K experiment with V to find P
nu bliprudur -cue (n) <possible test do> V-KP [KVP] V is an experiment (by K to produce outcome P), that which is done
experimenter
bliprudur -cue (n) <possible test do> [K-VP] K is an experimenter (of V for P).
expert spu -gii (4a) <expert> [G-VJV] G is more expert/ experienced at V than J is at V
spu -moe (3a) [B-VN] B is capable/ skilful/ competent/ skilled/ expert/ clever at/ in doing V under N.
spu -cua (n) [K-VN] K is an expert, one who is expert.
spucik -ciu (4a) <expert equal> [K-VKV] K is as expert/ good at V as K is at V.
expertness puu spu -moe (n) B [B-VN] B is a competence/ expertness/ skill/ cleverness, a spec. property.
expiration poi romckevet -va (n) <end time happen> V [V-B] V is the expiration (at B).
expiration date
nu romckepev -va (n) <end time period> B-V [VB] B is the expiration date of V
expire romckepev -va (2n) <end time period> [V-B] V expire at time B
explain kli -keo (4v) <clear> [K-BDV] K account for/ clarify/ explain B to D by saying V.
sanfomcej -zoi (4v) <sign form change> [K-SDV] K interpret/ expound/ decipher/ explain the meaning of text/ speech/ sign S for audience/ readers D by writing/ saying V.
explanation

kli -vu (n) <clear> [VBKD] V is an explanation, an -atory remark
klimadsij -pa (2n) <clear make sentence> [P-B] P is an explication/ explanation of sentence B.
poi kli -keo (n) <clear> V [K-BDV] V is an explanation, an act of -ing.

explanatory
poi kli -keo (a) <clear> V [K-BDV] V is explanatory, pert. to explanations.

explicable nu kli -keo (a) <clear> B-KDV [KBDV] B is explicable/ accountable, explicable.

explicate klimadsij -pa (vt) <clear make sentence> [P-B] P explicate B, one sentence of another.

explication
klimadsij -pa (2n) <clear make sentence> [P-B] P is an explication/ explanation of sentence B.

explicative
klimadsij -pa (a) <clear make sentence> [P-B] is an explicative, of sentences which explain.

explodable nu zbu -ka (a) <explode> B-K [KB]B is explodable, can be -ed.
nu zbucko -na (a) <explode cause> B-N [NB] B is explodable, can be -ed. (zbu -na is also correct. -na supplies the cause.)

explode zbu -dei (2v) [D-F] D burst/ explode into fragments F.
zbu -ka (2v) <explode> [K-B] K burst/ explode B, make B explode intentionally.
zbugoc -tii (2v) <explode angry> [K-N] K explode with anger at N.
zbu -na (2v) <explode> [N-B] N burst/ explode B, make B explode, nonintentional.

exploder zbucko -na (n) <explode cause> [N-B] N is an exploder, that which explodes. (zbu -na is also correct.)

exploit ralpli -zii (3v) <profit use> [K-SP] K exploit (resource) S for P.
perralpli -rii (3v) <person profit use> [K-DP] K exploit (person) D for P.
rig -goi nu dur -zuo (1n) <brave do> V-KDB [KVDB] V is an exploit.

exploitation
poi ralpli -zia (n) <profit use> V [K-SP] V is an/ some exploitation (of S for P).
poi perralpli -rii (n) <person profit use> V [K-DP] V is an/ some exploitation (of D for P).

exploiter perralpli -rii (n) <person profit use> [K-DP] K is an exploiter (of D for P), one who -s.
ralpli -zia (n) <profit use> [K-SP] K is an exploiter (of S for P), one who -s.

exploration
poi duvble -zua (2n) <discover look> V [K-V] V is an exploration (of V).

duvcir -ka (2v) <discover learn> [K-B] K learn about B by exploration

explore duvble -zua (2v) <discover look> [K-V] K explore system/ location V.

explored duvsit -noi (2n) <discover place> [N-K] N is a known/ explored area for people K

explorer duvble -zua (n) <discover look> [K-V] K is an explorer (of V), one who -s.

duvcir -ka (n) <discover learn> [K-B] K is an explorer of B

explosion poi zbu -ka (n) <explode> V [K-B] K is an explosion, an act of -ing something.

poi zbucko -na (n) <explode cause> V [N-B] V is an explosion, an act of -ing something.

poi zbu -dei (n) V [D-F] V is an explosion, an event of bursting.

explosive

zbu -dei (n) [D-F] D is an explosive, that which bursts, general term.

zbu -dei (a) [D-F] is explosive, pert. to explosives.

export zvozun -kea (4v) <out send> [K-BDS] K export B to D from S.

nu zvozun -kea (1n) <out send> B-KDS [KBDS] B is an export (by K to D from S).

poi zvober -kuo (n) <out carry> V [K-BSD] V is an export/ exportation, an act of -ing.

nu zvober -kuo (n) <out carry> B-KSD [KBSD] B is an export, an -ed thing, conv. of export.

zvober -kuo (4v) <out carry> [K-BSD] K export B from S into D.

exportation

poi nu zvober -kuo (n) <out carry> V [B-KSD] V is an exportation, a state of being -ed.

poi zvober -kuo (n) <out carry> V [K-BSD] V is an export/ exportation, an act of -ing.

exporter zvober -kuo (n) <out carry> [K-BSD] K is an exporter, one who exports.

zvozun -kea (n) <out send> [K-BDS] K is an exporter (of B to D from S).

exporting zvozun -kea (a) <out send> [K-BDS] exporting (B to D from S).

expose favkuvdur -kae (3v) <reverse cover do> [K-BD] K uncover/ expose/ reveal/ disclose B to D.

exposure lo poi favkuvdur -kae (n) <reverse cover do> V [K-BD] V disclosure/ exposure/ revelation, mass acts.

poi favkuvdur -kae (n) <reverse cover do> V [K-BD] V is a disclosure/ exposure /revelation, an act of –ing.

expound sanfomcej -zoi (4v) <sign form change> [K-SDV] K interpret/ expound/ decipher/ explain the meaning of text/ speech/ sign S for audience/ readers D by writing/ saying V.

express vol -zei (3v) <voice> [K-PV] K voice/ utter/ express idea P in/ as expression V.

fildis -zuo (3v) <feel discuss> [K-VD] K confide/ disclose/ express feeling V to D.
nu mov -moa (a) V-BKN [BVKN] V is motivated/ deliberate/ express, of intended actions, q.v.
flipucpuj -zia (3v) <liquid push produce> [K-SP] K press/ express/ squeeze out the liquid from S producing juice/ liquid output P.
fu mov -moa (1) <motive> KVBN [B-VKN] K is motivated/ deliberate/ express.

expressible
nu vol -zei (a) <voice> P-KV [KPV] P is expressible/ utterable/ voiced, can be -ed, conv. form.

expression
fu vol -zei (n) <voice> V-PK [KPV] V is an expression/utterance, words used to express P
takfom -bui (2n) <talk form> [B-F] B is an expression/ utterance/ speech form of language F.

expulsion
lo puu zvopuc -ruu (n) <out push> B [K-DV] B is expulsion, mass property.
poi zvopuc -ruu (n) <out push> V [K-DV] V is an expulsion (of D for V).

exquisite
dilbil -gao (2a) <delicate beautiful> [G-J] G is more exquisite than J.

extend
tec -ro (3v) <stretch> [K-DB] K extend/ stretch D on/ over/ between B, collective.
lagcko -nea (2v) <long cause> [N-D] N elongate/ lengthen/ extend D, cause D to be longer, nonintentional
heat elongates metal bars. . .le gofna ga lagcko le metrelba
raj -fa (2v) [F-B] F extend/ range over B, plural set.
lag -ro (2v) <long> [K-D] K elongate/ lengthen/ extend D, make D longer, intentional.
tec -bii (3v) [B-DS] B stretch/ extend to length D from length S

extendable
tec -bii (a) [B-DS] is extendable/ stretchable/ stretchy, stretchable.
nu tec -ro (a) <stretch> D-KB [KDB] D is stretchable/ extendable, capable of being stretched.

extension
poi lagcko -nea (n) <long cause> V [N-D] V is an elongation/ extension (of D).
poi nu tec -ro (n) <stretch> V D-KB [KDB] V is a stretch/ extension, state of having been -ed.
lo puu lagmad -ro (n) <long make> B [K-D] B is elongation/ extension, mass prop.
poi lag -ro (n) <long> V [K-D] V is an elongation/extension of D
lo puu lagcko -nea (n) <long cause> B [N-D] B is an elongation/ extension, mass prop.
raj -fa (n) [F-B] F is an extension/ range/ scope/ extent, scope/ range, conv. of extend.
poi tec -bii (n) V [B-DS] V is an extension, a spec. state of

being -ed.
extensive kubraj -bui (2a) <wide range> [B-F] B is extensive/ wide ranging in area/ subject F.
graraj -na (1a) <great range> [N-] N is vast/extensive.
extensiveness
puu kubraj -bui (n) <wide range> B [B-F] B is an extensiveness, a spec. prop.
extent raj -fa (n) [F-B] F is an extension/ range/ scope/ extent, scope/ range, conv. of extend.
exterior zvo -na (n) [N-B] N is an exterior/ outside, an outside thing/ surface.
zvo -na (a) [N-B] is exterior/ out/ outer/ outside/ external, outside of...
exterior corner
zvojag -bui (2n) <out angle> [B-F] B is the exterior corner of object F.
external zvo -na (a) [N-B] N is exterior/out/outer/outside/external, outside of B
extinct sremorcej -ba (1v) <species dead become> [B-] B become extinct (of a species)
sremor -ba (1a) <species dead> [B-] B is extinct (of a species)
extinguish fagsti -zua (2v) <fire stop> [K-V] K put out/ extinguish/ turn off/ quench fire V.
extinguished
fagsticej -ba (1v) <fire stop become> [B-] B is extinguished/ gone out, cause unspecified
extol gangudtak -ruu (3v) <high good talk> [K-DV] K extol D for doing/ being V.
extra ju mro -gao (n) C-JBG [GJBC] C is an excess/extra, an amount by which J is exceeded in substance B by G
fu sum -fae (a) C-CF [FCC] C is additional/ addend/ extra, an amount added
extract nu zvospi -zea (n) <out pull> P-KS [KPS] P extract (by K from S), that which is -ed.
zvospi -zea (3v) <out pull> [K-PS] K extract P from S.
extraction poi zvospi -zea (n) <out pull> V [K-PS] V is an extraction (of P from S), an -ing event.
lo puu zvospi -zea (n) <out pull> B [K-PS] B is extraction, mass property.
extractor zvospi -zea (n) <out pull> [K-PS] K is an extractor (of P from S), that which -s.
extraordinary
zvotej -ba (1a) <outside ordinary> [B-] B is extraordinary/ magical/ supernatural/ miraculous.
vejgur -va (1a) <extreme strange> [V-] V is extraordinary/ remarkable/ peculiar.
extraterrestrial
tezzvo -na (a) <earth outside> [N-] N is extraterrestrial

tezzvosoj -na (a) <earth outside space>[N-] N is extraterrestrial

teznorlok -ba (1a) <earth not local> [B-] B is extraterrestrial/ alien, not originating on Earth.

extreme vejvej -ba(1a) <extreme extreme> [B-] B is extreme/ excessive.

vej -goi (n) [G-JN] G is extreme, that which is extreme.

nu vej -gao (3a) <extreme> J-GB [G-JB] J is more moderate/ less extreme than G in quality B.

vej -goi (3a) [G-JN] G is more extreme/ immoderate/ intense/ utmost than J is in quality N.

extremely vej -goi (av) [G-JN] extremely/ quite/ very, very/ in an extreme way.

vejvej -ba (av) <extreme extreme> [B-] B is excessively/ exceedingly/ extremely.

extremely skillful

vejspu -ze (2a) <extreme expert> [K-P] K is supreme/ peerless/ excellent/ extremely skillful at doing P.

extremeness

puu vej -goi (n) B [G-JN] B is an extremeness/ extremity, a spec. property.

extremity puu vej -goi (n) B [G-JN] B is an extremeness/ extremity, a spec. property.

bekrom -bui (2n) <object end> [B-F] B is a/ the tip/ end/ extremity of object F.

eye mek -bui (2n) [B-F] B is an eye of F.

eyebrow mektovkef -bui (2n) <eye over hair> [B-F] B is an eyebrow of F.

eyeglasses mekzen -ba mekleo (1n) <eye lens> [B-] B is a (pair of) eyeglasses/ glasses/ spectacles.

eyelash mekkef -bui (2n) <eye hair> [B-F] B is an eyelash of F.

eyesight vizsaskat -bui viksaskai (2n) <see sense have> [B-F] B is the sense of vision/ sight/ eyesight of organism F.

lo vizsaskat -bui (n) <see sense have> [B-F] B is sight/ eyesight/ vision, mass term.

** F **

f Fai (l) F, Latin upper case letter, one of a pool of symbols.

fei (l) f, Latin lower case letter, one of a pool of symbols.

fable revsub -pu (3n) <dream story> [P-BS] P is a fable/ myth about B by S.

fabric kla -ba (a) [B-] cloth/fabric, made of cloth.

kla -ba (1n) [B-] B is a piece of cloth/ fabric.

lo kla -ba (n) [B-] B is fabric/ cloth, mass term.

facade trufre -bui (2n) <structure front> [B-F] B is the facade of structure F.

falfre -gua (3n) <false front> [V-SD] V is the facade (false appearance) presented by S to D.

face mapton -ro (2v) <face twist> [K-D] K grimace/ distort ones face/

make a face at D.
mapkuv -ba (1n) <face cover> [B-] B is a face mask, for protection, concealment, or decoration.
pozsad -tii (2v) <oppose stand> [K-N] K face/ confront/ stand up to (person/ condition) N.
map -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a/ the face of S.
fredirsef -ka (2n) <front direction set> [K-B] K face/ turn toward (person/ object) B

facetious norsru -gao (2a) <not serious> [G-J] G is more jocular/ facetious/ unserious than J.

facial map -luu (a) [B-S] facial, pert. to faces.

facile fas -peo (3a) [P-KN] P is easy/ simple/ facile for K (to do) under conditions N.
nu fas -peo (a) K-PN [PKN] K facile, of persons, conv. of easy.

facilitate fascko -fou (3v) <easy cause> [N-VD] N facilitate/ simplify/ make less difficult/ make easier V for D, nonintentional.
fas -zuo (3v) <easy> [K-VD] K facilitate/ simplify/ make less difficult/ make easier V for D, intentional.

facilitation
poi fascko -fou (n) <easy cause> V [N-VD] V is a facilitation, an act of –ing.
poi fas -zuo (n) <easy make> V [K-VD] V is a facilitation/ simplification, an act of –ing.

facility lo puu nu fas -peo (n) B [K-PN] B is ease/ facility, mass term, properties.
puu nu fas -peo (n) B K-PN [PKN] B is an ease/ facility, a prop. of being facile.

facsimile darkozmac -ba (1n) <far copy machine> [B-] B is a facsimile/ fax machine.

fact feu (av) in fact/ actually, a discourse operator (UI).
fek -fia (n) [N-VK] N is fact/ actuality, mass term of facts.
fek -fia (av) [N-VK] in fact/ factually/ actually, factually/ in fact.
fek -fia (3n) [N-VK] N is a fact/ actuality about event V according to observer(s) K.

faction podgru -bui (2n) <political group> [B-F] B is a political party/ faction of polity F.
pargru -nu (3n) <part group> [N-BF] N is a party/ faction/ subgroup including members B of group F.

factional pargru -nu (a) <part group> [N-BF] N is partisan/ factional, pert. to factions/ parties.

factor fu cko -foi (3n) <3rd conv. of cause> N-VF [FVN] N is a condition/ circumstance/ factor in the situation V of F.
nu jal -pia (n) S-P [PS] S is a factor/ multiplier, 1st factor in a multiplication.
jal -bui (2n) <product> [B-F] B is a factor in product F, mathematics.

factory madsit -jou (2n) <make location> [B-P] B is a factory making P.

factually fektus -lei (2a) <fact true> [B-N] B is factually/ empirically true under epistemology N.
fek -fia (av) [N-VK] N in fact/ factually/ actually, factually/ fact.

faculty saskat -me (3n) <sense quality> [B-SD] B is a faculty/ sense of S in D, capacity for sensing S of organism D
lo gandic -lei (n) <high teach> [B-N] a/ the faculty/ staff (university).
puu kan -cua (n) B [K-VN] B is an ability/ capability/ talent/ faculty, a spec. property.

fade koldos -tii (2v) <color lose> [K-N] K fade/ wither/ wilt/ lose color (as a result of) N.
bildos -ka (1v) <beautiful lose> [K-] K fade/ wither/ lose beauty.
cutdos -ba (1v) <water lose> [B-] B fade/ wither/ wilt/ lose color from desiccation.

faded cutdos -ba (a) <water lose> [B-] B is faded/ withered/ wilted (from desiccation).
koldos -tii (a) <color lose> [K-N] K is faded/ withered/ wilted (from N).

fail no durdri -ze (v) <no><do remember> [K-P] K is forget/ fail to do P
fab -dii (3v) [D-PN] D fail to do/ achieve P under conditions N.

fail to do
nordur -zuo (v) <not do> [K-VD] K fail to do, keep/ refrain from doing.

fail to hit
blofab -ro (2v) <hit fail> [K-D] K miss/ fail to hit target D.

failure lo poi fab -dii (n) V [D-PN] V is a failure, mass term of acts.
poi fab -dii (n) V [D-PN] V is a failure, a spec. act of –ing.
fab -dii (n) [D-PN] D is a failure, one who fails to achieve P

fain durbre -ze (2v) <do ready> [K-P] K is willing/ fain to do/ be P

faint kacdos -tii (2v) <conscious lose> [K-N] K faint/ swoon/ lose consciousness from (cause) N.
poi kacdos -tii (n) <conscious lose> V [K-N] V is a faint/ swoon/ loss of consciousness (from N).

fair dredju -ruu (3a) <correct judge> [K-DV] K is just/ fair to D in affair/ matter V.
cmicke -vua (3n) <fun time> [V-KB] V is a carnival/ celebration/ fair among people K on occasion B.
dredju -gai (5a) <correct judge> [G-DJDV] G is more just/ fair to D than J is to D in dealings V.
lon -gao (n) [G-J] G is blonde/ fair, one who is blond(e).
norpebtis -lo (3a) <non specific choose> [B-FV] B is fair/ impartial to the members of set F in matter V.

fairer lon -gao (2a) [G-J] G is blonder/ fairer than J is.

fairness lo puu norpebtis -lo (n) <non specific choose> B [B-FV] B is impartiality/ fairness, mass term of properties.

lo poi dredju -ruu (n) <correct judge> V [K-DV] V is justice/ fairness, mass term of being just.
lo puu dredju -ruu (n) <correct judge> B [K-DV] B is justice/ justness/ fairness, mass property of being just.
lo poi norpebtis -lo (n) <non specific choose> V [B-FV] V is impartiality/ fairness, mass term of events.
poi lon -gao (n) V [G-J] V is a blondeness/ fairness, a prop. of a spec. blonde.
lo poi lon -gao (n) V [G-J] V is a blondeness/ fairness, the mass of such props.
puu norpebtis -lo (n) <non specific choose> B [B-FV] B is an impartiality/ fairness, a spec. property.
poi norpebtis -lo (n) <non specific choose> V [B-FV] V is an impartiality/ fairness, an act of being impartial.

fairy faer -ba (1n) <fairy> [B-] B is a fairy/ sprite.

fairy godmother
faergodmat -ro (n) <fairy god mother> K is a fairy godmother.
faermatclijup -ro (n) <fairy mother like support> [K-D] a fairy godmother.

fairy tale faersub -mea (2n) <fairy story> [B-V] B is a fairy tale of/ about V.
majpipsub -moe (3n) <magic people story> [B-VN] B is a fairy tale about V told by/ among people N.

faith lo poi perkri -rou (n) <person believe> V [K-DN] V is faith, mass term of acts of belief.
perkri -rou (3v) <person believe> [K-DN] K believe/ have faith/ confidence in person D in/ about N.
puu perkri -rou (n) <person believe> B [K-DN] B is a faith, a spec. property of believing D
norcejkri -tua (3v) <nor change believe> [K-NF] K have faith/ firmly believe that N is true of F.
lo poi norcejkri -tua (n) <nor change believe> V [K-NF] V is faith, the mass of such conditions.
poi durkri -doe (n) <do believe> V [D-KP] V is a faith/ trust, an act of trusting D to do P
poi norcejkri -tua (n) <nor change believe> V [K-NF] V is a faith, a condition of constant belief.
durkri -doe (3v) <do believe> [D-KP] D trust/ believe/ have confidence/ faith that K will do P.

faith strong
krifol -moe (3a) <believe strong> [B-VN] B is faith strong concerning V under conditions N.

faithful krilip -tii (2v) <belief keep>[K-N] K is/ are faithful to (belief/ creed) N.
norcejkri -tua (a) <non change believe> [K-NF] K is faithful, of constant believers.
lo norcejkri -tua (n) <non change believe> [K-NF] K (the) faithful, the mass of -ful ones.

lo krilip -tii (n) <belief keep> [K-N] K is faithful (to N).
tuskak -lia (3a) <true act> [B-NV] B is trustworthy/ loyal/ trusted/ faithful/ true to N in matter V.

faithfulness
lo puu tuskak -lia (n) <true act> B [B-NV] loyalty/ trustworthiness/ faithfulness/ allegiance, mass prop.
poi krilip -tii (n) <belief keep> V [K-N] V is a faithfulness, a spec. instance of being faithful.
puu norcejkri -tua (n) <non change believe> B [K-NF] B is a faithfulness, a spec. property.
lo puu norcejkri -tua (n) <non change believe> B [K-NF] B is faithfulness, mass term of props.

faithless falkak -ruu (3v) <false act> [K-DV] K betray/ be faithless/ disloyal to D in matter V.
krifib -moe (3a) <believe weak> [B-VN] B is faithless concerning V under conditions N.
falkak -ruu (a) <false act> [K-DV] K is disloyal/ faithless/ false, faithless to D

faithlessness
lo poi falkak -ruu (n) <false act> V [K-DV] V is faithlessness, mass term of acts.
lo puu falkak -ruu (n) <false act> B [K-DV] B is faithlessness, mass term, properties.
puu falkak -ruu (n) <false act> B [K-DV] B is a disloyalty/ faithlessness, a spec. property.

falcon labus -ba (1n) [B-] B is a hawk/ falcon, a bird of the genus Falcon.

fall cimfut -bai (2n) <summer after> [B-C] B is the autumn/ fall of year C.
fel -kae (3v) <fall> [K-BD] K drop/ make fall B to/ onto/ into D
fel -ni (3v) <fall> [N-BD] N drop/ make fall B to/ onto/ into D, nonintentionally.
fel -bio (4v) [B-DSN] B fall to D from S in gravity field N.
poi fel -bio (n) V [B-DSN] V is a fall, an act/event of -ing.
lo cimfut -bai (n) <summer after> [B-C] B is autumn/ fall, mass term.
fellet -kae (3v) <fall let> [K-BD] K shed/ drop/ let fall/ let go B to/ onto/ into D.

fall (down)
fel -bio (vi) [B-DSN] B fall (down), fall down, incomplete form.

fall apart cmapizcej -lei (2v) <small piece change> [B-N] B crumble/ fall apart under conditions N.

fall back pridirgot -rue (3v) <back direction go> [K-DS] K retreat/ go back/ fall back/ retire to D from S.

fall in felzlegot -ruo (v) <fall inside go> [K-DSV] K fall in to D from S via V.

fall in love
clucej -ro (2v) <love become> [K-D] K fall in love with D.

false fal -poa (2a) [P-N] P is false/ untrue, as of sentences, under epistemology N.
falkak -ruu (a) <false act> [K-DV] K is disloyal/ faithless/ false, faithless to D

false beard
dupkef -lu (2n) <trick hair> [B-K] B is a wig/ false beard of K, any false hairpiece.

false name pubnam -pia (2n) <public name> [P-S] P is an alias/ pseudonym/ false name of S.

false reason
dupraz -noi (4n) <trick reason> [N-KDV] N is a pretense/ false reason given by K to D for doing V.

falsehood movfal -lu (2n) <motive false> [B-K] B is a lie/ falsehood intended by K.
lo fal -poa (n) [P-N] P is falsehood/ untruth, the mass of such sentences.
nu dupcug -jie (n) <trick say> [V-KD] V is a falsehood, a spec. lie.
fal -poa (n) [P-N] P is a falsehood/ untruth, a false sentence/ statement.

falsely duptak -rie (4v) <trick talk> [K-DNV] K lie/ speak falsely to D about N by saying V.

falsification
poi falmad -zia (n) <false make> V [K-SP] V is a falsification/ forgery, an act of –ing. (also: falzia)
lo poi falmad -zia (n) <false make> V [K-SP] V is falsification, mass term of acts.
fu falmad -zia (n) <false make> P-SK [KSP] P is a falsification/ counterfeit, a counterfeit thing.

falsifier falmad -zia (n) <false make> [K-SP] K is a counterfeiter/ falsifier/ forger, one who -s.

falsify falmad -zia (3v) <false make> [K-SP] K falsify/ counterfeit/ forge/ make untrue S as P, makes S appear to be P

falsity puu fal -poa (n) B [P-N] B is the falsity, of a specific sentence N

falter padgot -zua (2v) <pause go> [K-V] K waver/ hesitate/ falter about V.

fame lo puu mos -due (n) B [D-VF] B is fame, properties that lead to fame.
lo poi mos -due (n) V [D-VF] V is fame, of an individual

familial fam -fa (a) [F-B] is familial, pert. to families.

familiar nu cnu -geo (a) <conv. of new> J-GD [G-JD] J is old/ familiar, less novel than G to D
durdja -zua (a) <do know> [K-V] K is accustomed/ familiar to/ with.
nu durdja -zua (a) <do know> V-K [KV] V is familiar, as of practices.
kusdja -ka (2v) <custom know> [K-B] K be used/ acquainted/

familiar to /with B, be familiar with B.
dridja -ka (2v) <remember know> [K-B] K is familiar/ acquainted with B
nu kusdja -ka (a) <custom know> [B-K] B is known/ familiar, as of persons/ things, conv.
nu cnu -geo (3a) <conv. of new> [G-JD] J is older/ more familiar/ less novel than G to D.
nu spedja -ka (a) <experience know> [B-K] B is known/ recognizable/ familiar to K by experience.

familiar with procedure
durdja -zua (2v) <do know> [K-V] K know how to do V/ familiar with procedure V /used to procedure V

familiar with
spedja -ka (2v) <experience know> [K-B] K knows/ recognizes/ is familiar-with/ acquainted with B by/ through direct experience.

familiarity
puu durdja -zua (n) <do know> B [K-V] B is a familiarity, a spec. property.
puu kusdja -ka (n) <custom know> B [K-B] B is a familiarity, a spec. property.
puu nu cnu -geo (n) <conv. of new> B J-GD [G-JD] B is a familiarity, a prop. of familiar things.
poi nu durdja -zua (n) <do know> V V-K [KV] V is familiarity, a state of being known.
puu nu spedja -ka (n) <experience know> B B-K [KB] B is a recognizability/ familiarity, a spec. property of being known by experience.

familiarization
poi kusdjacej -ro (n) <custom know become> V [K-D] V is a familiarization, an act/process of being -ed.
poi kusdjamad -ro (n) <custom know make> V [K-DB] V is familiarization, an act/process.

familiarize
kusdjacej -ro (v) <custom know become> [K-D] K acquaint/ familiarize oneself with D
kusdjamad -ro (3v) <custom know make> [K-DB] K acquaint/ familiarize D with B.

familiarized
kusdjacej -ro (2v) <custom know become> [K-D] K are/ become acquainted/ familiarized with D.

family fam -fa (2n) [F-B] F is a family composed of members B.
nerkuc -bo (ph) <first related> [B-B] B is immediate family of B
ra nu pem -seu (2n) <all><conv.of parent> P-S [SP] P are a/ the brood/ family of parents S.

famine lo puu titclecej -dou (n) <eat without become> B [D-N] B is famine/ starvation, mass property.
lo puu titclecko -nea (n) <eat without cause> B [N-D] B is

famine/ starvation, mass property.
lo puu nortitmorcej -da (n) <not eat dead become>B [D-] B is famine/ starvation, mass property.

famous mos -due (3a) [D-VF] D is famous for V among F.

fan kerpuc -ka (n) <air push> [K-B] K is a fan.
kerpuc -ka (2v) <air pusher> [K-B] K fan (object) B.

fan up kakcko -ro (2n) <action cause> [K-D] K fan up /activate D.

fancied nu cidrevtso -zua (a) <awake dream desire> [V-K] V is fancied, pert. to the thing -ed.

fancy cidrev -ro (2v) <awake dream> [K-D] K day dream/ fancy/ fantasize D.
nu cidrevtso -zua (n) <awake dream desire> V-K [KV] V is a fancy/ whim/ fantasy.
nu cidrev -ro (n) <awake dream> [D-K] D is a day dream/ fancy/ fantasy/ reverie/ whim, a spec. fantasy.
cidrevtso -zua (2v) <awake dream desire> [K-V] K fancy (object/ action) V.
nu dun -ro (a) D-K [KD] D is adorned/ decorated/ ornamented/ fancy/ decked/ trimmed, as with ornaments.

fantasize cidrev -ro (2v) <awake dream> [K-D] K day dream/ fancy/ fantasize D.

fantastic cidrev -ro (a) <awake dream> [D-K] D is fantastic, pert. to fantasy.

fantasy nu cidrev -ro (n) <awake dream> D-K [KD] D is a day dream/ fancy/ fantasy/ reverie/ whim, a spec. fantasy.
poi cidrev -ro (n) <awake dream> V [K-D] V is a day dream/ fantasy/ reverie, an act of -ing.
nu cidrevtso -zua (n) <awake dream desire> V-K [KV] V is a fancy/ whim/ fantasy.
majblifik -peo (2n) <magic possible fiction> [P-K] P is a work of fantasy by K.
sesmajblifik -peo (2n) <science magic possible fiction> [P-K] P is a work of science fantasy by K.

far vu (pp) far/ away from..., a location op., before terms. .
dar -ge (a) [G-BJC] is far from...
vu (c) far/ away from where, before clauses.
vu ta (av ph) far from there, a modifying phrase..
nu dar -ge (a) B-GJC [GBJC] B isd istant/ far/ further, farther from G than from J by C
fu sni -gao (a) B-JGC [GJBC] B is far, less near to J than G is

far (away) vu (av) far (away)/ away from here, before predicates.
vu ti (av) far (away)/ away from here, a modifying phrase.

far from vuzu (av) far from this region, before predicates.
vuza (av) far from this place, before predicates.
vuzi (pp) far from..., a spot, before terms.
vuzu (pp) far from..., a large space, before terms.
vuza (pp) far from..., a med. space, before terms.
vuzu (c) far from where, of extensive events.

vuzi (c) far from where, spatially limited events.
vuzi (av) far from this spot, before predicates.
vuza (c) far from where, of medium sized events.

farce nu dak -goi sub -ba (1n) <conv. of probable><story> [B-] B is a farce.

fare suvrat -coi (2n) <serve price> [C-V] C is a fare/ rate for service V.

farewell loa (i) good bye/ farewell/ so long, an expression/ exclamation of leave taking.
poi gottak -ro (n) <go talk> V [K-D] V is a good bye/ parting/ farewell, an act/ event of leave taking.
da meliu loa takruu (ph) X says good bye/ farewell .
gottak -ro (2v) <go talk> [K-D] K say farewell/ goodbye to D.

farm famkej -ro (2v) <farm care> [K-D] K farm the land D. (also: fan -ro)
fan -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a farm in countryside F.

farm animal
fannim -beu (a) < farm animal> [B-D] B ia a farm animal/ domestic animal of D.

farm country
nu fan -bui (n) F-B [BF] F is farm country, converse of farm.

farm land fanlan -bui (2n) <farm land> [B-F] B is country/ farm land/ a rural area of region F.

farmable nu fan -ro (a) <farm> D-K [KD] D is farmable, can be farmed.

farmer fankej -ro (n) <farm care> [K-D] a farmer, one who –s. (also: fan -ka and/or fan -ro)

farming poi fankej -ro (a) <farm care> V [K-D] V is farming, operating a farm.

fart gasbrimad -ka gaorbrimao (1v) <anus wind make> [K-] K fart/ pass wind.

farther dar -ge (4a) [G-BJC] G is farther/ further/ more distant/ distal from B than J is by C.
funu sni -ge (a) B-JGC [GJBC] B is more distant/ farther/ further/ distal than J is from G, far.

farther than
big -ju (5av) [G-JDVC] G is beyond/ farther than J to D on route V by distance C.

fascinate tedlip -ruu (3v) <attention keep> [K-DV] K fascinate, hold the attention of D with/ by V.

fascinated by
nu tedlip -ruu (v) <attention keep> D-KV [KDV] D is be fascinated by, conv. of fascinate.

fascination
poi nu tedlip -ruu (n) <attention keep> V [D-KV] V is a fascination, a state of being -ed.
puu tedlip -ruu (n) <attention keep> B [K-DV] B is a fascination, a property of a -ing thing.

fashion bivfom -nia (3n) <behave pattern> [N-KV] N is a conduct/ manner/

fashion/ style/ mode, way of behaving of K under V.
dunfom -na (2n) <adorn pattern> [N-B] N is a fashion/ style/ mode of (clothing/ adornment) B.

fast povtse -vau (2v) <positive error> [V-C] V is fast/ over by C, have a positive error in C e.g.
lemi jokva ga povtsevau lio fe minca. . .
My watch is 5 minutes fast.
kuk -gea (a) [G-JCN] G is quick/ rapid/ fast/ swift, swifter than J in motion C
poi nortit -zoe (n) <not eat> V [K-S] V is a fast (for S).
nortit -zoe (2v) <not eat>[K-S] K fast/ abstain from eating for reasons S.

fast forward
kukvobpli -ro (3v) <fast record use> [K-DB] K fast forward record/ tape D on machine B.

fast forward past
ribkukvobpli -kae (3v) <ribbon fast record use> [K-BD] K fast forward past/ zap record/ tape B on machine D

fasten sko -kae (3v) <screw> [K-BD] K screw/ fasten B with screws to D.
redklo -ka (2v) <clothing close>[K-B] K fasten/ tie up/ do up B
dji -keo (4v) <join> [K-BDV] K connect/ join/ unite/ fasten/ attach B to D with V.

fastened nu refklo -ka (a) <clothing close> [B-K] B is fastened/ tied.

fastener ju dji -keo (n) <join make> V-BDK [KBDV] V is a fastener, something used for -ing.

fastening poi dji -keo (n) <join> V [K-BDV] V is a connection/ fastening/ attachment, a spec. instance of -ing.

faster kuk -gea (4a) [G-JCN] G is swifter/ faster than J by C in motion N
kukcej -zo (3v) <fast become> [K-PC] K accelerate/ quicken/ hurry/ speed up/ become faster in motion/ action P by increment C.

fat gre -ba (a) [B-] B is fat/ fatty, made of fat.
fotcej -ka (1v) <fat become> [K-] K fatten/ grow fat.
lo gre -ba (n) [B-] B is fat, mass term.
gre -ba (1n) [B-] B is a piece/ drop of fat/ grease/ oil/ lard, general term.
fot -gau (a) [G-JC] G is fat/ obese/ plump/ample, plumper than J

fatal morcko -nea (a) <dead cause>[N-D] N is mortal/fatal/ deadly to D

fate fatus -va (n) <fate> [V-B] V is doom/ fate/ destiny, mass term
fatus -va (2n) <fate> [V-B] V is a/ the destiny/ fate/ doom of B

fated nu fatus -va (a) <fate> [B-V] B is doomed/ fated/ predestined/ destined, fated, having a fate.

father tisfra -beu (2n) <choose father> [B-D] B is an adoptive father of D.
la frayn (na) the Father/Papa/Pa, referring by name to a specific father.
fra -sia farfu (3n) [S-PS] S is the father of P by mother S.

father (of)
fracej -seu (2v) <father become> [S-P] S (become the) father (of) P.
father in law
frazlelil -beu (2n) <father in law> [B-D] B is a father-in law of D.
fatherhood poi fra -sia (n) V [S-PS] V is a fatherhood, a spec. state.
fatherland fralan -bui (2n) <father land> [B-F] B is a/ the motherland/ fatherland/ homeland/ country/ nation/ land of F.
fragun -fa (2n) <father country> [F-B] F is a/ the fatherland/ country/ nation/ land of B.
fatherliness
puu fracli -gu (n) <father like> B [G-DJD] B is a fatherliness/ paternalism, a spec. property.
fatherly fracli -gu (4a) <father like> [G-DJD] G is more fatherly/ paternal/ like a father to D than J is to D. (also: fra -gu)
fatigue tal -nea (2v) <tired> [N-D] N fatigue/ tire, makes D tired.
puu nu talcko -nea (n) <tired cause> B [D-N] B is a fatigue, a property of being -ed.
poi tal -dua (n) V [D-V] V is a fatigue/ weariness/ tiredness, a state/ condition of tiredness.
lo puu tal -dua (n) B [D-V] B is fatigue/ weariness, mass prop.
fatigued nu talcko -nea (a) <tired cause> [D-N] D is tired of/fatigued, made tired, conv. of fatigue.
tal -dua (2a) [D-V] D is tired/ fatigued/ weary by effort V.
fatness lo puu fot -gau (n) B [G-JC] B is plumpness/ fatness, mass term of properties.
puu fot -gau (n) B [G-JC] B is fatness/ plumpness/ obesity, plumpness, a spec. property.
fatten fotcej -ka (1v) <fat become> [K-] K fatten/ grow fat.
fatter fot -gau (3a) [G-JC] G is fatter/ plumper than J by amount C.
fattiness puu greflo -gao (n) <fat full> B [G-J] B is a fattiness, a property of being fatty.
fatty greflo -gao (2a) <fat full> [G-J] G is more fatty/ full of fat than J.
gre -ba (a) [B-] is fat/ fatty, made of fat.
faucet krotol -bui (2n) <flow control> [B-F] B is a faucet/ tap/ valve/ volume control/ dimmer of/ in F, a device for controlling flow. Material may be specified as cutkrotol -bui.
fault roklin -na (2n) <broken line> [N-B] N is a break/ rupture/ fracture/ fault in B.
tse -mai (3n) [B-SN] B is an error/ defect/ mistake/ fault/ imperfection of/ in S by standard N.
zavcug -ruu (3v) <bad say> [K-DV] K criticize/ find fault with D for faults/ actions V.
nabckocil -na (2a) <problem cause detail> [N-B] N is a defect/ fault of B.
fault for tsedas -zau (v) <error responsible> [K-PN] K be at fault for P

fault with nottsetak -kae (3v) <other error talk> [K-BD] K finds fault with/ complain about error B to D.

faultless pug -lei (2a) [B-N] B is perfect/ faultless/ unimprovable/ standard/ ideal by standard N.

faultlessly pug -lei (av) [B-N] is faultlessly/ perfectly, in a perfect way

faulty nu nabckocil -lei (a) <problem cause detail> N-B [B-N] N is defective/ faulty, having defects/ faults.

favor nu begdon -kae (n) <ask give> [B-KD] B is a favor, a requested thing/ act, conv.

pebtis -teo (4v) <specific choose> [K-GJV] K favor/ be partial to G over J in matter V.

favorable gacsit -nia (a) <win location> [N-KV] N is advantageous/ beneficial/ favourable/ favorable to K in V

gacsit -nia (3n) <win location> [N-KV] N is an advantage/ benefit/ is favorable to K in contest V.

sukcko -jou skucko (2a) <succeed cause> [B-P] B is effective/ good/ favourable/ favorable toward/ for desired end P, as of acts/ mean.

favored nu pebtis -teo (a) <specific choose> [G-KJV] G is favored, pert. to favorites.

favorite nu pebtis -teo (n) <specific choose> [G-KJV] G is a favorite, a favored one/ thing.

favoritism lo poi pebtis -teo (n) <specific choose> V [K-GJV] V is a partiality/ favoritism, mass acts.

favourable sugcko -jou (2a) <success cause> [B-P] B is effective/ good/ favourable/ favorable toward/ for desired end P, as of acts/ mean.

gacsit -nia (a) <win location> [N-KV] N is advantageous/ beneficial/ favourable/ favorable to K in V

fawn cinseiv -luu (2n) [B-S] B is an fawn/ infant deer of region/ range S.

fax darkozmac -ba (1n) <far copy machine> [B-] B is a facsimile/ fax machine.

kozdarzun -zu (5v) <copy far send> [K-PDSV] K send facsimile/ fax P to D from S via V.

fear poi fir -dua (n) V [D-V] V is a fear/ fright, a specific state of being afraid.

fir -dua (2v) [D-V] D fear/ be afraid of/ that V.

fearful firbiv -gao (2a) <fear behave> [G-J] G is more timid/ fearful than J. (also: fir -gao)

fir -dua (a) [D-V] is afraid/ fearful/ frightened/ scared, fearful of...

nu fir -dua (a) V-D [DV] V is fearful/ fearsome/ frightening/ frightful, pert. to feared things.

fearfully fir -dua (av) [D-V] is fearfully, in a fearful way.

fearfulness

lo puu firbiv -gao (n) <fear behave> B [G-J] B is timidity/ fearfulness, mass property.

fearless fircle -tii (2v) <fear without> [K-N] K is rash/ reckless/ fearless with/ about N, acting without fear.

fearsome nu fir -dua (a) [V-D] is fearful/ fearsome/ frightening/ frightful, pert. to feared things.

fircko -mie (a) <fear cause> [K-BV] K is frightening/ scary/ fearsome, actively causing fear

fircko -geo (3a) <fear cause more> [G-JD] G is more fearsome/ formidable/ redoubtable than J is to D.

fir -geo (3a) <fear> [G-JD] G is more fearsome/ formidable/ redoubtable than J to D.

fearsomeness

puu nu fir -dua (n) B V-D [DV] B is a fearsomeness/ frightfulness, a spec. property.

feasible durkat -vuu (2a) <do quality> [V-N] V is doable/ practical/ feasible under conditions N.

feast gramif -ba (1n) <great meal> [B-] B is a banquet/ feast, a large meal.

feather lum -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a feather/ plume of F.

feather bed cover

lumbedkuv -ba (1n) <feather bed cover> [B-] B is a feather bed cover/ duvet/ comforter.

featheriness

puu lumcli -gao (n) <feather like> B [G-J] B is a featheriness, a spec. property.

feathery lumcli -gao (2a) <feather like> [G-J] G is more feathery/ like a feather than J is.

feature cil -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a detail/ particular/ minor feature of/ about F.

kat -na (n) [N-B] N is a characteristic/ feature/ property/ quality/ attribute of B, a property.

mappar -luu (2n) <face part> [B-S] B is a facial feature of S.

february tormen -vie (2n) <2 month> [V-F] V is a February of year F.

la tormen (na) <2 month> [V-F] February (the name of the 2nd month of the year).

fecal ctu -bui (a) [B-F] fecal, pert. to excrement.

feces ctu -bui (2n) [B-F] B is some excrement/ stool/ feces of F.

federacy poi kinkakgru -fa (n) <together act group>V [F-B] F is a federacy/ confederacy, as among groups.

federal kinkakgru -fa (a) <together act group> [F-B] F is federal, of federations.

federal government

podgrugar -fa (2n) <state group government>[F-B] F is a/ the federal government, of confederacy B.

federation kinkakgru -fa (2n) <together act group> [F-B] F is a federation/ confederation of groups B.

fee nu jus -re (3n) <conv. of earn> C-KP [KCP] C is/ are a/ the

earnings/ wage/ salary/ fee of K for work/ service P.

feeble fib -gau (a) [G-JC] G is feeble/ frail/ weak, weaker than J by C

feebleness lo poi fib -gau (n) V [G-JC] V is weakness/ feebleness, mass term of states.

feed bag -ro (2v) <food> [K-D] K feed/ cater to (creatures) D.

titsel -ro (3v) <eat help> [K-DB] K feed/ assist to eat (person) D with food B.

titlet -ro (3v) <eat let> [K-DB] K feed D food/ feed/ fodder B.

lo fu titlet -ro (n) <eat let> [B-DK] B is feed/ fodder, mass term for any substance fed.

feed on bagpli -ka (2v) <food use> [K-B] K feed on B, use B for food.

feeder bagpli -ka (n) <food use> [K-B] K is a feeder, one who feeds on something.

titlet -ro (n) <eat let> [K-DB] K is a feeder, one who/ that which feeds another.

feeding lo poi bagdon -ro (1n) <food give> V [K-D] V is feeding/ catering.

feel dedjan -ka (2v) <finger hunt>[K-B] K feel/hunt for B with fingers.

dedcto -ro (2v) <finger touch> [K-D] K feel/ touch D with fingers.

fil -rii (3v) [K-DV] K feel D about V.

dedduvtra -kuo (3v) <finger discover try> [K-BS] K feel/ grope for B in S.

mivpun -dua (v) <mind pain> [D-V] D feel disturbed/ upset/ distress at V

punspe -dia (3v) <pain experience> [D-NS] D suffer from/ feel pain in N for S.

ei tu jel -gao (ph) [G-J] How do you feel?/ Are you well?/ How are you? (literal sense)

sas -cua (3v) [K-VN] K feel/ sense/ is sensitive to stimulus V under conditions N.

rultog -zau (3v) <rule agree> [K-PN] K feel/ agree one should do P under conditions N.

feel better

gudfilcko -neu (3v) <better feel cause> [N-DV] N console D/ make D feel better about V, nonintentional.

gudfilmad -ruu (3v) <better feel make> [K-DV] K console D/ make D feel better about V, intentional.

feel strongly

folfil -zua (2v) <strong feel> [K-V] K feel strongly/ are passionate about V.

feel well jelfil -ka (1v) <healthier feel> [K-] K feel well.

feeling fil -ruu (a) [K-DV] emotional/ feeling, able to feel D about V

nu filmo (n) D-KV [KDV] D is a feeling/ emotion, a spec. feeling by K about V

lo nu fil -ruu (n) D-KV [KDV] D is feeling, mass term of felt emotions.

poi sas -cua (n) V [K-VN] V is a sensation/ feeling, a spec. sensation.

feign

dupkak -tii (2v) <trick actor> [K-N] K pretend/ simulate/ feign N with intent to deceive.

pijkak -zua (2v) <play act> [K-V] K play/ pretend/ simulate/ feign/ make believe that V.

feign death

dupmor -rue (3v) <trick dead> [K-DS] K play dead/ play possum/ feign death to observer D for reason S.

feign sleep

dupsos -rue (3v) <trick sleep> [K-DS] K sleep pretend/ feign sleep to observer D for reason S.

felidae

felid -fa (1n) <felidae> F is the cat family

lao felid (na) the Felidae, the cat family.

feline

sva -gao (2a) [G-J] G is more feline/ cat like than J.

sva -ba (1) [B-] B is a feline, one of the cats.

felid -ba (a) [B-] feline, pert. to the cat family.

garefsva -ba (1n) [B-] B is a queen/ tabby, a female domestic cat/ feline.

cinsva -ba (1n) [B-] B is a kitten, an infant domestic cat/ feline.

memsva -ba (1n) [B-] B is a tomcat, a male domestic cat/ feline.

fell

damklu -ro (2v) <down cut> [K-D] K fell/ cut down/ hew (tree-like) D.

feller

damklu -ro (n) <down cut> [K-D] feller, one who -s trees.

fellow

kusmre -ba (1n) <habit man> [B-] B is a fellow/chap.

fellow being

sniliv -ba snilii (n) <near alive> [B-B] B is a neighbor/ neighbour/ fellow being, a neighbor of B

fellow countryman

samgundjo -ba (2n) <same country member> [B-B] B is a compatriot/ fellow countryman/ fellow countryman of B.

fellow learner

cirkin -tou (3n) <learn together> [K-KN] K is a fellow learner with K in subject N

fellow worker

kintur -tia (n) <together work> [K-KP] a colleague/ fellow worker/ collaborator, one who -s.

felt

cancitkla -luu (2n) <chance thread cloth> [B-S] B is a/ some felt of material S.

female

fem -ba (a) [B-] female, pert. to female humans.

fem -bui (a) [B-F] B is female/ feminine, pert. to females of species F

fem -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a female of species F.

fum -ba (n) [B-] B is a female/ woman, female of the human species.

female deer

femseiv -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a doe/ hind/ female deer of region/

range S.

female dog

femkag -ba (1n) [B-] B is a bitch/ female dog.

female of this animal

-fem- (af) attached to predy, means female of this animal/ animal like species/ taxon; e.g., femmam -ba B is a female mammal.

female turtle

femterip -ba (1n) [B-] B is a female turtle/ tortoise.

femaleness puu fem -bui pu femdi (n) B [B-F] B is a/ the femaleness, a spec. property.

lo puu fem -bui (n) B [B-F] B is femaleness/ femininity, mass term of properties.

feminine fumcli -gao (2a) <woman like> [G-J] G is more feminine/ womanly/ womanish than J, of non women.

vejfum -gao (2a) <extreme woman>[G-J] G is/ are more feminine/ womanly than J, of women

fem -bui (a) [B-F] female/ feminine, pert. to females of species...

femininity puu fumcli -gao (n) <woman like> B [G-J] B is a femininity/ womanliness, a spec. property of non women

lo puu fem -bui (n) B [B-F] B is femaleness/ femininity, mass term of properties.

lo puu fumcli -gao (n) <woman like> B [G-J] B is femininity/ womanliness, mass term, props.

lo puu vejfum -gao (n) <extreme woman> B [G-J] B is femininity/ womanliness, mass term of properties.

puu vejfum -gao (n) <extreme woman> B [G-J] B is a femininity, a spec. property (of women).

fence fidcaf -ma (3n) <field wall>[B-SC] B is a fence of (material) S enclosing (area) C.

fencing nu fidcaf -ma (n) <field wall> S-BC [BSC] S is fencing, material to make fences out of.

ferce mitan -bui (2n) <battalion> [B-F] B is a battalion, the 5th smallest military unit in some larger military organization/ferce F

ferment femen -ruu (3v) <ferment> [K-DV] K ferment D /make D alcoholic with/ by V, intentional.

femen -nea (2v) <ferment> [N-DB] N ferment D/ make D alcoholic in B, nonintentional;
Yeast ferments sugar. . .le jesatna ga femennea le sazda

tanolpuj -da (1v) <alcohol produce> [D-] D ferment/ becomes alcoholic.

tanolpuj -da (n) <alcohol produce> [D-] a ferment, fermenting material.

fermentation

lo poi talolpuj -da lopo vinctipro (n) <alcohol produce> V [D-] V is fermentation, mass term.

lo poi tanol -ruu (n) <wine stuff make> V [K-DV] fermentation, mass term.
poi tanolpuj -da (n) <alcohol produce> V [D-] V is a fermentation, a process of -ing.
lo poi tanolcko -nea (n) <alcohol cause> V [N-D] V is fermentation, mass term.
poi tanolcko -nea (n) <alcohol cause> V [N-D] V is a fermentation, an act of -ing.
poi tanolmad -ruu (n) <alcohol make> V [K-DV] V is a fermentation, an act of -ing.

fermium ferim -ba fermiio (1n) [B-] B is some Fermium, a transuranic element Fm/100.

ferrous tibflo -gao (2a) <iron full> [G-J] G is more ferrous/ contains more iron than does J.

fertile fet -gao (3a) [G-JB] G is more fertile/ fruitful than J for crops B.

fertility lo puu fet -gao (n) B [G-JB] B is fertility, mass term of properties.
puu nu fankej -ro (n) <farm care> B [D-K] B is fertility. Property of farmable land. . .
le pebvo je le puu nu fankejro lanba
puu fet -gao (n) B [G-JB] B is a fertility, a prop. of a specific soil.
poi fet -gao (n) V [G-JB] V is a fertility, a state of being fertile.
puu fanlan -bui (n) <farm land> B [B-F] B is fertility, prop. of farmland. (I'm not sure obout this.)
lo poi fet -gao (n) V [G-JB] V is fertility, mass term of states.

fertilization
lo poi fetckopli -ruu (n) <fertile cause use> V [K-DV] V is fertilization, mass term.
poi fetckopli -ruu (n) <fertile cause use> V [K-DV] V is a fertilization, a process of -ing.

fertilize fetckopli -ruu (3v) <fertile cause use> [K-DV] K fertilize D with fertilizer V.
fetcko -neu (3v) <fertile cause> [N-DV] N fertilize, makes fertile D by/ with V.

fertilizer lo fetcko -neu (n) <fertile cause> [N-DV] N is fertilizer, mass term of substances.
fetcko -neu (n) <fertile cause> [N-DV]N is a fertilizer, any substance which –es.

fervor lo puu goffil -zua (n) <hot feel> B [K-V] B is fervor/ enthusiasm, mass property.
poi goffil -zua (2n) <hot feel> V [K-V] V is a fervor/ enthusiasm about V

festival gapcke -lo (3n) <happy time> [B-FV] B is a festival/ celebration/ fiesta/ jubilee among people F on occasion V.

festive gapckecli -gao (a) <happy time like> [G-J] festive, more than...
gapckecli -gao (2a) <happy time like> [G-J] G is more festive/ like a festival than J is.
gapcke -lo (a) <happy time> [B-FV] B is festive, of festival occasions.

festively gapcke -lo (av) <happy time> [B-FV] B is festively, in a festive way.
gapckecli -gao (av) <happy time like> [G-J] G is festively, in a festival like way.

festiveness
puu gapcke -lo (n) <happy time> B [B-FV] B is a festiveness, a spec. property.
lo puu gapcke -lo (n) <happy time> B [B-FV] B is festiveness, mass term, properties.

festivity poi gapcke -lo (n) <happy time> V [B-FV] V is a festivity, a festive event.

fetch get -mia (4v) [K-BSP] K acquire/ fetch/ procure/ get/ obtain B from S for purpose P.

fetter civ -ro (3v) <chain> [K-DB] K chain/ fetter D to B, attaches with a chain.

fettered
nu civ -ro (a) <chain> [D-KB] D is chained/ fettered, pertaining to one -ed.

fever poi malgof -da (n) <sick hot> V [D-] V is a fever/ temperature.
lo puu malgof -da (n) <sick hot> B [D-] B is fever, mass property.

feverish malgof -da (1a) <sick hot> [D-] D is feverish.

few ri (a) several/ a few/ some/ a small number of set..., a quantifying operator.
numcmacej -va (1v) <number small become> [V-] V become rare/ scarce/ few in number.
ricu (a) a small group/ several, a few...acting together, an indefinite set describer. E.g.,
ricu mreka pa lijzua. . .A small group men were here together.
Cf., ri mreka pa lijzua. . .Several men were here independently.

fiber citfom -bui (2n) <thread form> [B-F] B is a filament/ fiber of F

fickle cej -lui (a) [B-PS] is changing/ changeable/ unsettled/ fickle, naturally, without intervention.

fiction fik -pia (2n) [P-S] P is work of fiction by writer S.
lo fik -pia (n) [P-S] P is fiction, mass term.
blifik -peo (2n) <possible fiction> [P-K] P is a work of imaginative fiction by K (SF and Fantasy).
sesblifik -peo (2n) <science possible fiction> [P-K] P is a work of science fiction by K.

fictional fik -pia (a) [P-S] fictional, pert. to fictional works.

fictitious dza -bia (a) [B-DN] actual/ real/ existent/ non fictitious for...under...
no dza -bia (a) [B-DN] is fictitious/ imaginary, neg.

of real, q.v.
fiddle pijtur -ro (2v) <play work> [K-D] K tinker/ fiddle with D.
field nu djaset -dou (2n) <know set> [N-D] N is a/ the province/ field of knowledge/ competence of knower D.
fid -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a field of farm/ community F.
fiend zavsug -luu (2n) <bad spirit> [B-S] B is a devil/ fiend/ evil spirit of people S.
fiendish zavsugcli -gao (2a) <bad spirit like> [G-J] G is more devilish/ diabolical/ fiendish/ satanic than J.
fiendishness
puu zavsugcli -gao (1a) <bad spirit like> B [G-J] B is a fiendishness, sp. prop.
fierce nimvan -gao (2a) <animal violent> [G-J] G is more savage/ fierce/ wild/ violent as an animal than J.
fierceness puu nimvan -gao (n) <animal violent> B [G-J] B is a wildness/ fierceness, a spec. property.
lo poi nimvan -gao (n) <animal violent> V [G-J] V is fierceness, mass term of states.
poi nimvan -gao (n) <animal violent> V [G-J] V is a fierceness, a spec. state.
lo puu nimvan -gao (n) <animal violent> B [G-J] B is wildness/ fierceness, mass term of properties.
fieriness puu fagcli -goi (n) <fire like> B [G-JN] B is a fieriness, a spec. property.
fiery fagcli -goi (3a) <fire like> [G-JN] G is more fiery than J is N.
cabgus -na cabguo (1n) <burn taste> [N-] N is a fiery/ hot/ spicy taste/ flavour.
fiesta gapcke -lo (3n) <happy time> [B-FV] B is a festival/ celebration/ fiesta/ jubilee among people F on occasion V.
fifteen nefe (n) fifteen, the number 15, in math. exp.
lio nefe (n) fifteen, the number 15, non math.
fifteen (of)
nefe (a) fifteen (of)..., a quantifying operator.
fifth feri (a) fifth, of 5th members, before predicates.
feri (n) [B-F] V is a/ the fifth term/ member of series F, an ordinal predicate.
fifthly fefi (av) is fifthly, in the fifth place
fifty lio feni (n) the number fifty (50), non math.
feni (n) the number fifty (50), in math. expressions.
fifty (of) feni (a) [G-J] fifty (of), a quantifying operator.
fifty percent
pife (a) half/ fifty-percent/ point five of..., a quantifying operator.
fig figos -ba (a) [B-] fig, pert. to -s.
figos -ba (1n) [B-] B is a fig, a fruit of the fig tree.
fight kad -toa (3v) [K-KB] K combat/ fight K over/ about B.
lo poi kad -toa (n) V [K-KB] V is fight/ fighting/ combat, mass term of acts.

poi kad -toa (n) V [K-KB] V is a fight/ fighting/ combat, a spec. act of -ing.

fight each other
kadkuj -ka (1v) <fight reciprocal> [K-] K (pl) fight each other.

fighter
kad -toa (n) [K-KB] K is a fighter/ combatant, one who fights.
dorkad -zoe (2n) <war fight> [K-S] K is a warrior/ fighter/ mercenary for S.
kadpail -bui (2n) <fight plane> [B-F] B is a fighter aircraft of airforce F

fighting
lo poi kad -toa (n) V [K-KB] V is a fight/ fighting/ combat, mass term of acts.
poi kad -toa (n) V [K-KB] V is a fight/ fighting/ combat, a spec. act of -ing.

figure
numpab -ba (1n) <number letter> [B-] B is a numeral/ digit/ figure.
korfom -bui (2n) <body form> [B-F] B is the figure/ shape/ body form of F.
num -ca (1n) [C-] C is a number/ figure, the numerical value of any math. expression.

filament
citfom -bui (2n) <thread form> [B-F] B is a filament/ fiber of F
tic -ba (1n) [B-] B is a filament/ wire.

filariasis
filar -da (1v) [D-] D has filariasis.

filbert
korus -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a filbert/ hazelnut from S.

file
beklin -fa (2n) <object line>[F-B] F is a row/ rank/ file/ formation including element/ s B.
fekves -ba (1n) <fact vessel> [B-B] B is a file containing B, a fact container is a file
sojlis -va (2n) <space list> [V-B] V is a file/ line of B, any spatially ordered arrangement.

filial
tig -pua (a) [P-SS] filial.
sun -pua sunho (a) [P-SS] filial, pert. to sons.

fill
jitflomad -ro (3v) <tight full make> [K-DB] K pack/ stuff/ fill D tightly with B.

fill (up)
flomad -ro (3v) <full make> [K-DB] K fill (up) D completely with B.
flocej -da (2v) <full become> [D-B] D fill (up), become filled with B

fillable
nu flomad -ro (a) <fill make> [D-KB] D is fillable, capable of being –ed.

filled
kalflo -fa (2a) <complete full> [F-B] F is (completely) full/ filled of/ with B.

filled up
flocko -beu (2v) <full cause> [B-D] B, a filler/ filling, causes D, a container, to be full/ filled up/ completely full.
flocko -beu (n) <full cause> [B-D] B is filling/ stuffing, something that causes something else to be stuffed/ filled up/ completely full.

filler
nu kalflo -fa (n) <complete full> B-F [FB] B is filler, that used to fill up.

nu flocej -beu (n) <full become>[B-D] D is a filler, any substance which —s.
flocko -beu (2v) <full cause> [B-D] B, a filler/ filling, causes D, a container, to be full/ filled up/ completely full.

filling flocko -beu (2v) <full cause> [B-D] B, a filler/ filling, causes D, a container, to be full/ filled up/ completely full.
flocko -beu (n) <full cause> [B-D] B is filling/ stuffing, something that causes something else to be stuffed/ filled up/ completely full.

filly junbit -ba (1n) <young horse> [B-] B is a colt/ filly, sexless term for a young horse.
junfembit -ba (1n) <young female horse> [B-] B is a filly, a young female horse.

film sme -peo (2n) [P-K] P is a movie/ film/ cinema/ motion picture made by K, pl.set.

filthy bufzin -ba (1a) <opposite cleaner> [B-] B is foul/ filthy/ unclean/ dirty with (dirt).

fin lapcuc -lu (2n) <swim shoe> [B-K] B is a swim fin/ flipper of K.
sipan -bui (2n) <fin> [B-F] B is a fin/ flipper of creature F.

final rari (a) final/ last/ ultimate, last in some series.
rom -va (a) [V-B] V is terminal/ final/ last, terminal of B.
norkuc -na (1a) <non related> [N-] N is absolute/ categorical/ final, not related to anything.

finality puu rom -va (n) B [V-B] B is a finality, a property of being final.

finally ua (i) there!/ that's it!/ finally!/ at last/ done..., an exp. of satisf'n.
fao (av) finally/ in conclusion, a discourse operator (UI).
rom -va (av) [V-B] finally, in a final manner.

finance cmelar -noi (2n) <money art> [N-K] N is a principle of money management/ finance formulated/ practiced by K.

financial cme -luu (a) [B-S] financial/ monetary/ pecuniary, monetary, pert. to money.

financially independent
cme -luu no fu dup -rou (1a) <money> <non + conv. of support> N-DK [KDN] N is financially independent.

find nu canduv -kie (n) <chance discover> [B-KN] B is a discovery/ find (the — itself).
numduv -ku (3v) <number discover> [K-BC] K determine/ find the value of B to be C.
nu sitduv -ku (n) <location find> [B-KC] B is find/ found, that which is located.
poi canduv -kie (n) <chance discover> V [K-BN] V is a discovery/ find, an act of -ing.
poi duv -tii (n) V [K-NB] V is a discovery/ find, an act of -ing
sitduv -ku (3v) <location find> [K-BC] K find/ locate B at point C.
nu duv -tii (n) [N-KB] N is a discovery/ find, a spec. -ed thing

find (out) canduv -kie (3v) <chance discover> [K-BN] K find (out)/discover B about N by chance.

find evidence
sanduv -tuu (3v) <sign find> [K-NS] K find evidence/ find signs N of S

find out sedsepmad -tii (2v) <self certain make> [K-N] K ascertain/ find out/ make sure of/ assure oneself of N.
duv -tii (3v) [K-NB] K discover/ find out N about B.
nriduv -ka (2v) <read find>[K-B] K discover/ find out B by reading about it.

find signs sanduv -tuu (3v) <sign discover> [K-NS] K find evidence/ find signs N of S

finder sitduv -ku (n) <location discover> [K-BC] K is a (position) finder, one who/ that which locates.

fine gudkak -gao (a) <good act> [G-J] good/ fine/ moral/ nice/ virtuous, moral, as of persons/ acts.
nu zak -roa mro -gao (a) <conv. of crush><more> [G-J] is fine/ powdery.
cme cmekaf -bau (4n) <money punish> [B-CDV] B is a fine of C to D for V.
bilgra -gao (2a) <beautiful great> [G-J] G is more magnificent/ grand/ gorgeous/ fine/ beautifully great than J.
ui (i) fine!/ good!/ oh!..., an exp./ exclamation of pleasure.

finely divided
nu zak -roa mro -gao (2a) <conv. of crush><more> [G-J] G is finer/ more finely divided than J.

fineness puu gudkak -gao (n) <good act> B [G-J] B is a fineness/ goodness/ morality/ virtue, morality, a spec. property.
lo puu gudkak -gao (n) <good acting> B [G-J] B is fineness/ goodness/ morality/ virtue, mass term of props.

finer nu zak -roa mro -gao (2a) <conv. of crush><more> [G-J] G is finer/ more finely divided than J.

finger ded -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a finger of S.
nerded -buu (3n) <1 finger> [B-FN] B is the first finger of F in culture N, may be the thumb for some, and index for others.
surded -buu (3n) <indefinite finger> [B-FN] B is a numbered finger of F in culture N.

fingerprint
dedmra -bii (3n) <finger mark> [B-DS] B is a fingerprint in/ on surface D left by S.

fingerspell
vrelersri -zu (3v) <hand letter write> [K-PD] K fingerspell P to D.

finish kal -zei (3v) <complete> [K-PV] K accomplish/ finish/ perform/ carry P out/ through V.
kal -zea (2v) <complete> [K-P] K complete/ finish/ perfect P (make something whole).

finished kal -lei (2a) [B-N] B is complete/ entire/ whole/ finished/

perfect/ integral by standard N.
prakal -ba prakapli (1a) <process complete> [B-] B is past/ done/ over/ accomplished/ ended/ finished.
nu kalkak -zei (a) <complete act> P-KV [KPV] P is finished/ accomplished, finished/ completed.
nu kal -zea (a) <complete> [P-K] P is finished, made complete.

fire
fagcej -da (1v) <fire become> [D-] D ignite/ catch fire, intransitive, The grass ignited. . .le fenda pa fagcejda
lo fag -gua (n) [V-S] V is fire, mass term.
tapren -kae (3v) <weapon throw> [K-BD] K fire/ shoot/ hurl projectile B at/ toward D.
dirren -kae (3v) <direction throw> [K-BD] K fire/ shoot weapon B at D.
dirren -kae (3v) <direction throw> [K-BD] K fire/ shoot bullet/ projectile B at D (non intentional, of a weapon).
fag -gua (2n) [V-S] V is a fire in/ fed by fueloxidizer S (default air) e.g.
da faggua le mubjeu ze le kersa. . .It is a wood and air fire
cancab -da (1v) <chance burn> [D-] D ignite/ catch on fire.
fag -ro (2v) <fire make> [K-D] K ignite/ light/ set fire to D, intentional.
renmad -ka (2v) <throw make> [K-B] K fire/ discharge weapon B.
perplisti -ro (3v) <person use stop> [K-DB] K fire/ dismiss/ discharge D from employment B.
fagcko -nea (2v) <fire cause> [N-D] N ignite/ light/ set fire to D, nonintentional, 'the lightning ignited the grass'. . . le ledcuu pa fagcknea le fenda
fagsac -zoe (4v) <fire start>[K-S] K kindle/ start a fire with (material) S, as in a fireplace or camp (also: fagsac -ka)

firearm
kukren -ba (1n) <quick throw> [B-] B is a gun/ rifle/ firearm, any weapon using chemical propellant.

fired
nu fagcko -nea (a) <fire cause> D-N [ND] D is afire/ fired/ ignitable/ burning, conv. of ignite.
nu fag -ro (a) <fire> D-K [KD] D is afire/ fired/ ignitable, burning, conv. of ignite.
nu ren -ka (a) <throw> B-K [KB] B is fired/ discharged (by K), describing a weapon.

fireman
fagsti -zua (n) <fire stop> [K-V] K is a fireman, one who extinguishes fires, q.v.

fireplace
kapfagves -bui (2n) <open fire vessel> [B-F] B is a fireplace/ hearth in F.

fireproof
cabnorbli -lei (2a) <burn not possible> [B-N] B is fireproof under conditions N.

firework
fagdun -ba (1n) <fire adorn> [B-] B is a firework, a pyrotechnic device.

fireworks
lo fagdun -ba (n) <fire adorn> [B-] B is fireworks, mass term.

firing
poi renmad -ka (a) <throw make> V [K-B] V is a discharge/ firing (of weapon B).

firm kop -lao (3n) [B-KP] B is a company/ firm chartered by country/ government/ agency K for purpose P

salsad -lei (2a) <solid stand> [B-N] B is firm/ steady/ constant/ steadfast under challenge N.

sal -lei (a) [B-N] B is solid/ frozen/ firm, solid in conditions N

firmness puu salsad -lei (n) <solid stand> B [B-N] B is a firmness/ steadfastness/ steadiness/ constancy, of purpose/ character.

first da pa neri genvuu gotruo (Ph) X went for the first time.

nerkes -bui (a) <first class> [B-F] first class

nerkes -bui (2n) <first class> [B-F] B is first class accommodation on conveyance F

neri (a) first, of 1st members.

sertol -bui (2n) <7th control> [B-F] B is a first/ master sergeant controling/attached to military unit F e.g., mursertol -bui senior chief petty officer

neri (2n) a/ the first term/ member of series..., ordinal predicate.

first appearance

nervizkam -zua (2v) <first see come> [K-V] K make a debut/first appearance at V.

first class

nertol -bui (2n) <1st control> [B-F] B is a private first class controling/attached to military unit F, murnertol -bui seaman spprentice

first cousin

nercec -ba (2n) <first cousin> [B-B] B is a first cousin once removed of B (analogously for more remote cousins)

nercecmat -ba (2n) <first cousin mother> [B-B] B is a first cousin once removed of B (analogously for more remote cousins)

samtorfra -bu (3n) <same 2 father> [B-BS] B is a first cousin of B with grandfather S.

samtorpem -bu (3n) <same 2 parent> [B-BS] B is a first cousin of B with grandparents S.

samtormat -bu (3n) <same 2 mother> [B-BS] B is a first cousin of B with grandmother S.

torsamtorpem -ba (2n) <2 same 2 parent> [B-B] B is a first cousin once removed of B (analogously for more remote cousins)

first lieutenant

neri lieut -bui (2n) <>[B-F] B is a first lieutenant (2nd commander) commanding/ attached to military unit F, murtorkoj -bui naval lieutenant junior grade. Use surkoj -bui. q.v., for officers in general

first minister

nerpodsag -bui (2n) <1st nation suggest> [B-F] B is a/ the premier/ prime minister/ first minister of state/ ruler F.

first performance
pubvetcej -vie (2n) <public event become> [V-F] V is the opening/ first performance of person/ group/ production F.
firstly nefi (av) firstly, in the first place
fish femfic -ba (1n) <female fish> [B-] B is a female fish.
cinfic -ba (1n) <baby fish> [B-] B is a fry/ minnow, an infant fish.
ficjan -ro (2v) <fish hunt> [K-D] K fish/ troll for D.
fic -ba (1n) [B-] B is a fish, non specific term.
memfic -ba (1n) <male fish> [B-] B is a male fish.
fish like ficcli -ba (1a) <fish like> [B-] B is fishy/ fish like, pertains to fish.
fisher ficjan -ro (n) <fish hunt> [K-D] K is a fisher (for D), one who -es.
fishing lo poi ficjan -ro (n) <fish hunt> V [K-D] V is fishing, the sport, the act of –
ficjan -ro (a) <fish hunt> [K-D] is fishing (for...).
ficjankin -toa (3v) <fish hunt together> [K-KB] K go fishing with K for B.
fishy ficcli -ba (1a) [B-] B is fishy/ fish like, pertains to fish.
fissure kuz -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a crack/ fissure in surface S.
fist pesut -ba (1n) <fist> [B-] B is a fist, a closed hand.
fit bivcej -fua (3v) <behave change> [V-NV] V adapt/ adjust/ fit behavior to situation N by V.
fomsam -lei (2v) <form same> [B-N] B fit/ suit/ match/ adapt N.
fomsam -lei (n) <form same>[B-N] B is a fit/ match, that which fits.
jel -gao djela (a) [G-J] G is fit/ healthy/ well, healthier than J
jelfol -jou (2a) <healthier strong> [B-P] B is healthy/ hale/ fit/ sound/ healthily strong enough for task P.
poi zbugoc -tii (n) <explode angry> V [K-N] V is a fit of anger.
fit out pacdon -ro (3v) <apparatus give> [K-DB] K equip/ fit out D with B.
fitness poi jel -gao (n) V [G-J] V is fitness/ health, a state of good health.
fitting fomsam -lei (a) <form same> [B-N] B is fitting/ matching/ suitable/ adaptable, matching in form.
five fe (l) five (5) (of), a description quantifier. E.g.,
fe le fumba pa merba. . .(Some) Five of the women were married
fe fumka pa lijzua. . .(Some) Five women were here independently
fecu fumka pa lijzua. . .Five women were here together
fe (af) the digit five (5), as in fofeso (456).
lio fe (ph) five (5), the number five, non math.
fe (a) five (5), in math. expressions.
fecu (a) five/quintuple/quintet, a pentad of...acting together, an indefinite set describer. E.g., fecu mreka pa lijzua. . .Some five men/A group of five were here

together. Cf., fe mreka pa lijzua. . .Some five men were here independently.

five member

fera (2n) B is a quintet/ pentad/ five member subset of set F, a cardinal predicate; e.g.,

da fera lea golaftoa. . .X is a fivesome at golf/ of golfers

fix

normuvcko -vi (3v) <non move cause> [V-BD] V fix/ immobilize B at point D, nonintentional

tcanap -ka (v) <car fix> [K-B] K fix/ repair motor vehicle(s) B

normuvmad -rei (4v) <not move make> [K-DCV] K fix/ immobilize D at point C by V, intentional

macnap -keo (4v) <machine repair> [K-BDV] K repair/ fix machine B for D by V.

nap -kae (3v) [K-BD] K fix/ repair B for use/ user D.

fix up

nitsef -ka (2v) <neat set> [K-B] K arrange/ fix up/ set in order/ straighten up B.

fixed

nu normuvcko -vi (a) <non move cause> B-VD [VBD] B is fixed, immobilized/ stunned, conv. of fix.

normuv -ba (1a) <no move> [B-] B is motionless/ fixed/ immobile/ static/ unmoving/ stationary/ immovable/ still/ stable.

nu normuvmad -rei (a) <non move make> [D-KCV] D is fixed, immobilized, conv. of fix.

nu nap -kae (a) [B-KD] B is repaired/ repairable/ fixed, repaired, conv. of repair.

fixer

nap -kae (n) [K-BD] K is a fixer/ repairman, one who repairs B for D

flabby

grefib -ba (1a) <fat weak> [B-] B is flabby.

flag

fac -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a/ the flag/ banner/ standard of S.

prasto -kiu (3v) <process stay> [K-BP] K linger/ tarry/ flag/ loiter at/ around B for purpose P.

flake

nu klu -ro lic -bui (2n) <conv. of cut> <thin> [B-F] B is a chip/ flake of/ from F.

flame

fla -gua (2n) [V-S] V is a flame of the gaseous part of a fire S.

lo fla -gua (n) [V-S] flame, mass term,.

flaming

nu fla -gua (a) S-V [VS] S is flaming/ aflame, of flaming fires, conv. form.

flammable

cab -dai (a) [D-C] D is burnable/ flammable/ inflammable at temperature C

cabcti -luu (2n) <burn stuff> [B-S] B is a fuel/ flammable material of composition S.

puu fagcej -da (a) <fire become> B [D-] B is flammable/ inflammable.

flap

fodpar -bui (2n) <fold part> [B-F] B is a flap, a folded piece of F.

felap -bui (n) <flap> [B-F] B is a flap of aircraft F.

flash

ledfomcko -nea (2v) <lightning form cause> [N-D] N flash D (unintentional action).

ledfom -va (1n) <lightning form> [V-] V is a flash.
ledfommad -ro (2v) <lightning form make> [K-D] K flash D (intentional action).
ledfomcej -ka (1v) <lightning form become> [K-] K flash (of their own accord).

flasher nu ledfomcko -nea (n) <lightning form cause> [D-N] D is a flasher, that which is -ed.
ledfomcej -ka (n) <lightning form become> [K-] K is a flasher, that which -es.
ledfomcko -nea (n) <lightning form cause> [N-D] N is a flasher (of D), that which causes -ing.

flashlight litstu -ba (1n) <light stick> [B-] B is a torch/ flashlight.
berlitpuj -ba (1n) <carry light produce> [B-] B is a lantern/ flashlight, any portable light source.

flask bap -da (2n) [D-B] D is a bottle/flask of B.

flat lel -vuu (2a) [V-N] V is level/ flat/ horizontal in gravity field N.
lel -vuu (n) [V-N] a flat, a flat place or thing.
parkuf -beu (2n) <part house> [B-D] B is an/ the apartment/ flat of D.
pil -bai (a) [B-C] B is level/ flat /even, flat, as of a plane.
pilsni -gao (2a) <plane near> [G-J] G is more nearly flat/ flatter than J is/ a plane surface than J

flat tasting guscle -lu (2a) <flavor without> [B-K] B is tasteless/ flat tasting to K.

flatness puu pil -bai (n) B [B-C] B is a flatness/ evenness, a property of flatness.
puu pilsni -gao (n) <plane near> B [G-J] B is a flatness, a spec. property.

flatter dupgudtak -ruu (3v) <trick good talk> [K-DV] K flatter (person) D with (false praise) V.
pilsni -gao (2a) <plane near> [G-J] G is more nearly flat/ flatter than J is/ a plane surface than J

flattered nu dupgudtak -ruu (a) <trick good talk> D-KV [KDV] D is flattered (by K with V, of one who is -ed.

flatterer dupgudtak -ruu (n) <trick good talk> [K-DV] K is a flatterer (of D with V), one who -s.

flattering dupgudtak -ruu (a) <trick good talk>[K-DV] K is flattering (of D with V), of one who -s.

flattery poi dupgudtak -ruu (n) <trick good talk> V [K-DV] V is an instance of flattery (of D with V).
fu dupgudtak -ruu (n) <trick good talk> [V-DK] V is flattery (of D by -er K), that which -s.

flatworm pilmuc -luu (2n) <plane worm> [B-S] B is a fluke/ flatworm/ trematode from S.
Turbellaria (1n) [B-] B is a planarian/ flatworm of the class Turbellaria.

lao Trematoda (na) a fluke of the class Trematoda, a flatworm.
platyhelminth (2n) [DJAN] B is a platyhelminth of type/genus F, a flatworm

flavor guspuj -fa (2v) <flavor produce> [F-B] F taste like/ produce flavor B.
gus -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a taste/ flavor emitted by substance/ food F.
lo puu gus -bui (n) B [B-F] B is flavor, mass term of properties.
puu gus -bui (n) B [B-F] B is a flavor, a spec. property of a taste.

flavored funu gusdon -ro (a) <flavor give> [D-KB] D is seasoned/ flavored, given flavor(s) B by K

flavorful plugus -gao (2a) <please flavor> [G-J] G is more delicious/ flavourful/ flavorful than J.
guspuj -fa (a) <flavor produce>[F-B] F is flavorful, having taste B

flavoring fu guspuj -ro (n) <flavor produce> [B-DK] B is a seasoning/ flavoring, as used to give flavor.

flavor season
gusdon -ro (3v) <flavor give> [K-DB] K flavor season D with B.

flavourful plugus -gao (2a) <please flavor> [G-J] G is more delicious/ flavourful/ flavorful than J.

flay jigtok -ka (2v) <skin take> [K-B] K skin/ flay/ strip, remove the skin/ outer layer of B.

flee darpep -zoi (3v) <far run> [K-SD] K flee/ run away from S to D.

fleeing poi darpep -zoi (n) <far run> V [K-SD] V is a flight/ rout, an act of fleeing.

fleet botgru -fa (2n) <boat group> [F-B] F is a fleet/ group of boats including member/ s B.
matas -bui (2n) <marshal> [B-F] B is a general (11th commander) of the army commanding/ attached to military unit F, mirelbui je le botgrufa admiral of the fleet.
dorbotgru -foe (2n) <war boat group> [F-S] F is a fleet of country/ force S.

fleeting corsto -na (1a) <short stay> [N-] N is fugitive/ transient/ fleeting/ evanescent/ ephemeral/ momentary/ passing/ temporary.

flesh molkorpar -bui (2n) <soft body part> [B-F] B is a piece of flesh from F, any soft body part.
lo mit -bui (n) <meat> [B-F] B is flesh, mass term.

flexible norfug -mea (2a) <not stiff> [B-V] B is flexible/ non rigid in movement V

flier pail -kei (n) <airplane> [K-BDSV] K is a pilot/ flier, pilot, one who flies planes.
fle -ruo (n) [K-DSV] K is a flier, that which flies.

flight poi darpep -jii (n) <far run> V [K-SD] V is a flight/ rout, an act of fleeing.

poi fle -ruo (n) V [K-DSV] V is a flight, a spec. act of flying, q.v.

fu fledjadon -ruu (n) <fly know give> V-DK [KDV] V is some flight information, a spec. item.

baran -bui (2n) <>[B-F] B is a squad (1st group) , the smallest military unit of some larger military force F, murbaranbui naval squadron.

poi macfle -kei (n) <machine fly> V [K-BDSV] V is a flight, an act of piloting, q.v.

lo poi fle -ruo (n) V [K-DSV] flight, mass term of acts.

flight attendant

flesuv -tu (2n) <fly serve> [K-F] K is a flight attendant/ steward(ess)/ air hostess of aircraft/ airline F

flint fagtro -lui (3n) <fire stone> [B-PS] B is some flint for P from S.

flipper foles -bui (2n) <flipper> [B-F] B is a fin/ flipper of creature F.

lapcuc -lu sucycutci (2n) <swim shoe>[B-K] B is a swim fin/ flipper of K.

flipside favpal -va (2n) <reverse side> [V-B] V is a/ the reverse/ wrong side/ backside/ flipside of B.

flirt sec -ro (n) [K-D] a flirt, one who flirts/makes sexual advances.

flirt with sec -ro (2v) [K-D] K court/ make love to/ flirt with/ behave sexually toward D, gen'l wd.

flirting poi sic -ro po sekci (n) V [K-D] V is a flirting/ sexuality, an act of -ing.

float fin -beu (2v) [B-D] B float on/ in D.

finves -ba (1n) <float vessel> [B-] B is a float (of seaplane, fishing line etc)

fin -beu (n) [B-D] B is a float, that which is buoyant.

float plane

murpail -ba (1n) <sea plane> [B-] B is a seaplane/ float plane

flock muvgru -fa (2n) <move group> [F-B] F is a herd/ flock/ drove/ swarm/ school of B (any moving group of animals).

flood vuskrocko -nea (3v) <spreads flow cause> [N-DB] N flood D with B (inadvertently).

vuskro -beu (2v) <spreads flow> [B-D] B flood/ overflow area D.

vuskromad -ro (3v) <spreads flow make> [K-DB] K flood D with B (intentionally).

poi vuskro -beu (n) <spreads flow> V [B-D] V is a flood (of D).

flooded nu vuskromad -ro (a) <spreads flow make> D-KB [KDV] D is flooded, conv. of flood.

nu vuskrocko -nea (a) <spread flow cause> D-NB [NDB] D is flooded, conv. of flood.

floor muvfoj -bui (2n) <move floor> [B-F] B is a moving floor/ passenger conveyor of room F

foj -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a/ the floor of room/ building/ storey F, its bottom surface. 'Fordi' may also be used as

one of the countable levels in a multi story building.

fojzbisoj -bui (2n) <floor between space> [B-F] B is a floor/ story/ storey of building F, a space between any two of its floors or between its highest floor and its roof.

floppy disk

norfug -goi cadrad -liu (ph) <non stiff><computer disk> [B-PF] B is a computer floppy disk.

norfugrad -mea (n) <non stiff disk> [B-V] B is a floppy disk

floral lor -bui (a) [B-F] is floral, pert. to flowers.

floss datkoc -ba (1n) <tooth cord>[B-] B is some dental floss.

floss teeth

datkocpli -ka (1v) <tooth cord use> [K-] K floss teeth.

flour pud -luu (a) [B-S]B is powder/ flour of S, composed of powder.

runpud -luu (2n) <grain powder> [B-S] B is an amount of flour made from grain S.

pud -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a quantity of powder/ flour of (material) S.

flour beetle

pudbitan -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a flour beetle from S.

lao Tribolium confusum (na) is a flour beetle.

flourish folroj -tii (2v) <strong grow> [K-N] K prosper/ thrive/ flourish under conditions N.

dunmuz -na (2n) <adorn music> [N-B] N is a flourish of (music/instrument) B.

flow kro -me (3v) [B-SD] B flow/ pour from S to D.

zlekro -ruu (3v) <in flow> [K-DV] K flow into D through channel(s) V.

lekkro -gua (3n) <electric flow> [V-SD] V is current/ flow of electricity between S and D

gancej -sa (1v) <high become> [S-] S flow, as of a tide.

kro -me (n) [B-SD] B is a stream/ flow/ fluid/ current, a stream/ flow of fluid from S

flow out zvokro -diu (2v) <out flow> [D-S] D discharge/ flow out from S.

flower lorpuj -ba (a) <flower produce> [B-] is in bloom/flower, having flowers.

frulor -bui (2n) <fruit flower> [B-F] B is a blossom/ flower of F, a fruit producing plant.

lorpuj -ba (1v) <flower produce> [B-] B (is in) blossom/ bloom/ flower.

lor -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a flower of F.

flowered lorflo -gao (2a) <flower full> [G-J] G is more flowered/ full of flowers than J is.

floweriness

puu lorcli -gao(n) <flower like> B [G-J] B is a floweriness, a spec. property.

lo puu lorcli -gao (n) <flower like> B [G-J] B is floweriness, mass term, properties.

flowery than

lor -gao (2a) <flower> [G-J] G is more flowery than J is.

flowing out
zvokro -diu (a) <out flow> [D-S] is discharging/ flowing out (from...).

flu fuel -da (1n) [D-] D suffers from flu/ influenza.

fluent lenkof -tii (2v) <language comfortable>[K-N] K is comfortable with/ fluent in language N
krotak -gao (2a) <flow talk> [G-J] G is more eloquent/ fluent than J is.

fluid varfli -ba (1n) <gas liquid> [B-] B is a fluid, liquid or gas.
lo kro -me (n) [B-SD] B is fluid, mass term of instances.
varfli -ba (a) <gas liquid> [B-] B is a fluid, pertaining to a fluid.
kro -me (n) [B-SD] B is a stream/ flow/ fluid/ current, a stream/ flow of fluid S
kro -me (a) [B-SD] is fluid, flowing, that which flows.

fluidity puu kro -me (n) B [B-SD] B is a fluidity, a spec. property.
lo puu kro -me (n) B [B-SD] B is fluidity, mass term of properties

fluke lao Trematoda (na) a fluke of the class Trematoda, a flatworm.
remat -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a fluke/ flatworm/ trematode from S.

fluorine forin -ba fluro (1) [B-] B is some fluorine, element F/9

flush godro le ketapbui (ph) <drain> flush the toilet.

flush down godzun -zuo (3v) <drain send> [K-VD] K send down the drain of V to D/ flush down.

flutter maropmuv -ka (1v) <butterfly move> [K-] K flutter.

fluttery maropmuv -ka (1a) <butterfly move> [K-] is fluttery

fly macfle -kei (5v) <machine fly> [K-BDSV] K fly B to D from S via V.
memful -ba (1n) <male fly> [B-] B is a male fly.
femful -ba (1n) <female fly> [B-] B is a female fly.
fulcli -ba (1a) <fly like> [B-] B is fly/ like, pertaining to flies.
fle -ruo (4v) [K-DSV] K fly to D from S via V.
ful -ba (1n) [B-] B is a fly, non specific term.

fly larva fullav -ba (1n) [B-] B is a fly maggot/ fly larva.

fly like fulcli -ba (1a) [B-] <fly like> B is fly/ fly like, pertaining to flies.

fly maggot fullav -ba (1n) [B-] B is a fly maggot/ fly larva.

flying boat
murpail -ba (1n) <sea plane> [B-] B is a flying boat

flying officer
tori lieut -bui (2n) <>[B-F] B is a second lieutenant/ flying officer (1st commander) commanding/ attached to military unit F, navel ensign.
surkoj -bui (2n) <(1st 11th) command> [B-F] for officers in general.

foal cindonik -ba (1n) [B-] B is an infant ass/ donkey/ foal.

foam foam -mai (3n) <foam> [B-SN] B is a foam of S on/ in N.
foamcej -da (1v) <foam become> [D-] D foam, become very bubbly.

foaming foamcej -da (a) <many hole substance become> [D-] is foaming/ bubbling.

fodder lo fu titlet -ro (n) <eat let> B-DK [KDB] B is feed/ fodder, mass term for any substance fed.

foe nem -bae (3n) [B-BV] B is an/ the enemy/ foe/ adversary of B in struggle V.

foetus pastig -bui (2n) <before child> [B-F] B is a foetus of species F
rion -ba (1n) [B-] B is an embryo/ foetus, an unhatched/ unborn creature.

fog lo rag -na (n) [N-] N is fog/ mist/ vapor, mass term.
ragflocej -na (1v) <fog full become> [N-] N fog/ mist, become full of fog/ mist.

foggier rag -gao (2a) <fog> [G-J] G is foggier/ mistier than J.

fogginess poi rag -gao (n) <fog> V [G-J] V is a fogginess/ mistiness, a spec. condition.
lo poi rag -gao (n) <fog full> V [G-J] V is fogginess, mass term, conditions.

foggy rag -na (1a) [N-] N is foggy/ misty, covered in fog.
rag -gao (a) <fog>[G-J] G is foggy/ misty, mistier than J

fold sedfodcej -seu (2v) <self fold become> [S-P] S self fold into P.
fodcej -ba (2v) <fold become> [B-B] B fold (self).
da fodcejseu lesuo sedpa. . .X folds itself
fod -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a fold in (object) F
fod -ro (2v) <fold> [K-D] K fold (object) D (intentional).
fod -nea (2v) <fold> [N-D] N fold (object) D (unintentional).
fod -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a fold in (object) F
da fodbui. . .X is a fold
fodfom -bui (2n) <fold form> [B-F] B is a fold/ tuck/ crease in/ of F da fodfombui. . .X is a fold like shape.
nimsnu -ba (1n) <animal restrain> [B-] B is a pen/ fold/ cage, enclosure for animals.

folded nu fodfom -bui (a) <fold form> F-B [BF] F is folded/ tucked, having folds.

folder nu fod -ro (n) <fold> D-K [KD] D is a folder, a -ed object.

folding table
fodtob -ba (1n) <fold table> [B-] B is a folding table/ tray

folding chair
fodciz -ba (1n) <fold chair> [B-] B is a folding chair.

foliage lo lif -pia (n) [P-S] P is foliage/ leaves, mass term.

folk lo tejper -luu (n) <ordinary person> [B-S] B are (common) folk/ (common) people/ masses of place S

folk story pipsub -luu (2n) <people story> [B-S] B is a folk tale/ folk story about S told by/ among people S.

folk tale pipsub -luu (2n) <people story> [B-S] B is a folk tale/ folk story about S told by/among people S.

follow fut -gao (2a) [G-J] G is after/ later than/ follow J in time.

sanprikam -kuo(4v) <sign behind come> [K-BSD] K trail/ trace/ track/ follow signs of B from S to D.
ckelispri -gau ckelispri (3v) <time list behind> [G-JC] G follow J in time series C.
nedpri -vo (3v) <next-to behind> [V-BF] V succeed/ just follow B in series F.
fucdur -ruu (3v) <after do> [K-DV] K follow/ succeed D in task/ job/ office V.
lisfut -meo (3v) <list after> [B-VF] B follow V in list F.
pri -kei (5v) <behind> [K-BDSV] K follow B to D from S via V
futgot -kei (4v) <later go> [K-BDS] K follow/ succeed/ go later than B to D from S.
fut -gao (v) [G-J] G follow/ succeed/ come after, follow J in time.
jan -kei (5v) <hunt> [K-BDSV] K follow/ pursue/ go after B from D to S over route V.
lingot -cie (5v) <line go> [K-VDSC] K follow/ go along (route) V to D from S for distance C,
kinsri -mia (3v) <together write> [K-BV] K follow B in order to chronicle V
lisnedfut -meo (3v) <list next after> [B-VF] B immediately follow V in list F.

follower prigot -kei (n) <behind go> [K-BDSV] K is a follower/ tail(slang)/ tracker/ pursuer
futgot -kei (n) <after go> [K-BDS] K is a follower/ successor, one who/ that which follows.
kriprigot -tii (2a) <believe behind go> [K-N] K is a follower of creed/ sect/ person N.

followers futgotgru -bui (2n) <after go group> [B-F] B is a/ the following/ followers/ retinue/ escort of F.

following lisfut -meo (a) <list after> [B-VF] B is following/ subsequent.
nedfut -va (a) <next after> [V-B] V is following.
futgot -kea (a) <after go> [K-BDS] K is following/ subsequent, of that which follows later.
ckelispri -gau (a) <time list behind> [G-JC] G following/ after in time.
lisnedfut -meo (a) <list after> [B-VF] B is following.
futgotgru -bui (2n) <after go group> [B-F] B is a/ the following/ followers/ retinue/ escort of F.
nedpri -vo (a) <next behind> [V-BF] V is succeeding/ successive/ next/ following, immediately -ing.
le fut -gao (ph) [G-J] G is the following/ latter, of a later event.

folly puu bun -ka (n) B [K-] B is a /some folly/ foolishness, a spec. property/ trait.
lo poi bun -ka (n) V [K-] V is folly/ foolishness, mass term of acts.
poi bun -ka (n) V [K-] V is a folly/ foolishness, a spec. act.

lo puu bun -ka (n) B [K-] B is folly/ foolishness, mass term of traits.

fond funcej -ka (2v) <fond become> [K-B] K grows fond of B

fond of dipfil -ro (2v) <dear feel> [K-D] K is fond of D/ feel affection for D/ feels that D is dear/precious.

dipfil -ro (a) <dear feel> [K-D] K is affectionate/ fond of, of those who feel -ion.

fun -teo (v) [K-GJ] K have a taste for/ be fond of/ care for/ like/ prefer G

fond of learning

cirfun -tii (2v) <learn fond> [K-N] K is fond of learning N

fonder fun -teo (3v) [K-GJ] K like G more than J/ prefer G to J/ is/ are fonder of G than of J

fondness poi fun -teo (n) V [KGJ] V is a liking/ preference/ fondness, a state of liking G

poi dipfil -ro (n) <dear feel> V [K-D] V is an affection/ fondness, a spec. state of feeling.

food bag -lei (2n) [B-N] B is a piece/ portion of food to N.

food animal

bagnim -ba (1n) <food animal> [B-] B is a food animal, an animal used for food.

food container

bagves -ba (1n) <food container> [B-] B is a dish/ food container, general term.

fool bun -ka (1a) [K-] K is foolish/ a fool about B

fool's gold

pirit -luu (2n) [B-S] B is some pyrite/ fool's gold from S, an iron sulfide

foolish bun -gu (4a) <fool> [G-DJD] G is more foolish about D than J is about D.

bun -ka (1a) [K-] K is foolish/ a fool about B

foolishly bun -ka (av) [K-] K is foolishly, in a foolish way.

foolishness

poi bun -ka (n) V [K-] V is a folly/ foolishness, a spec. act.

puu bun -ka (n) B [K-] B is a/ some folly/ foolishness, a spec. property/ trait.

lo poi bun -ka (n) V [K-] V is folly/ foolishness, mass term of acts.

lo puu bun -ka (n) B [K-] B is folly/ foolishness, mass term of traits.

foot dampar -luu (2n) <lower part> [B-S] B is the bottom/ sole/ foot, lowest part of S.

fit -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a foot/ paw of S.

football poi fub -toa (n) V [K-K] V is a game of soccer.

lo poi fub -toa (n) V [K-K] V is soccer, mass term.

fub -toa (2v) [K-K] K play soccer with K.

fitbam -toa (2n) K play American football with K

footballer

fub -toa (n) [K-K] K is a soccer player/footballer, one who plays football.

foothill basmon -bui (2n) <base mountain> [B-F] B is/ are foothill (s) at the base of mountain(s) F.

footnote bassri -bui (2n) <base write> [B-F] B is a footnote of F.

bassri -rao (3v) <base write> [K-DC] K write footnote for D on page C.

footprint fitmra -mae (3n) <foot mark> [B-SK] B is a footprint/ footstep in/ on surface S left by K.

footstep fitmra -mae (3n) <foot mark> [B-SK] B is a footprint/ footstep in/ on surface S left by K.

for kouki (c) because/ since/ for/ as, of causes, with ki in 'kouki...ki...; because...,...'.

rauki (c) because/ since/ for/ as, of reasons, with ki in 'rauki...ki...; because...,...'.

dii (pp) for/ on behalf of/ in order to help... , before designations (PA).

soaki (c) because/ since/ for/ as, of premises, with ki in 'soaki...ki...; because...,...'.

isoa (c) because/ since/ for/ as, of premises, as in 'because two equals two'. . .isoa lio 2 ga cikcai lio 2

je (pr) of/ by/ for/ from/ of/ to, before 2nd arguments in descriptions..

imoi (c) because/ since/ for/ as, of motives, as in 'because i wanted it'. . .imoi mi pa tsocue da

lui (pp) for/in order to please..., before person terms.

ikou (c) because/since/for/as, of physical causes, as in 'since it's cold'. . .ikou da puu klegau

irau (c) because/ since/ for/ as, of reasons, as in 'because i earned it'. . .irau mi pa jusre da

moiki (c) because/ since/ for/ as, of motives, with ki in 'moiki...ki...; because...,...'.

for a ge (op) for a/ type of, as in 'X large for a girls school'. . .da grogau ge nilba ckubui

the grouping oper.

forbid norletcug -ruu (3v) <not let say> [K-DV] K refuse to let/ forbid D to do V.

norlet -ruu (3v) <no let> [K-DV] K forbid/ prohibit D from doing V.

forbidden fu norlet -ruu (a) <no let> [V-DK] V is prohibited/ forbidden, of prohibited acts, conv.

force lo puckat -boa (n) <push quality> [B-DCN] B is force, mass term.

tumen -bui (2n) <brigade> [B-F] B is a brigade, the 6th smallest military unit of some larger military force F

trufizfos -co (4n) <structure physical force> [C-BNN] C is the force/ stress on structure B of magnitude N in direction N(1).

kop -bui (2n) <company> [B-F] B is a company /group, the 3rd

smallest military unit in some larger military organization/ force F, kertergru air group.

zoi fizpuc -ne (n) <physical push> C [N-BCN] C is a unit of force, such as a dyne, newton(nez -bai), or pound.

fizpuc -ne (4n) <physical push> [N-BCN] N is the force/ stress on B of magnitude C in direction N.

surgru -bui (2n) <(1st 6th) group> [B-F] B is a military unit of some larger military force/ organization F

bic -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a military force of government/ power/ political entity F

mitan -bui (2n) <battalion> [B-F] B is a battalion, the 4th smallest military unit in some larger military organization/ force F

baran -bui (2n) <squad> [B-F] B is a squad, the smallest military unit of some larger military force F

fos -ruu (n) [K-DV] K force, a spec. factor forcing D to do/be V

tumen -bui (2n) <brigade> [B-F] B is a brigade, the 5th smallest military unit in some larger military organization/ force F

zagun -bui (2n) <platoon> [B-F] B is a platoon, the 2nd smallest military unit of some larger military force F

puckat -boa (4n) <push quality> [B-DCN] B is a force on body D of size C acting in direction N.

fos -ruu (3v) [K-DV] K force/ compel D to (do) V.

mivfos -neu (3n) <mind force> [N-DV] N is the mental force/ stress on D of nature V.

force in general

lo fos -ruu (n) [K-DV] force in general, the mass of spec....s

force per unit area

zoi rovpuc -rao (n) <area push> [K-DC] K is a pressure, a measured force per unit area.

forced nu fos -ruu (a) D-KV [KDV] D is forced, of one forced to do something.

fu fos -ruu (a) V-DK [KDV] V is forced, of forced actions/ effects.

forceful fos -ruu (a) [K-DV] forceful, pert. to persons/ groups.

forcefully fos -ruu (av) [K-DV] forcefully, in a forceful manner.

forcefulness

puu fos -ruu (n) B [K-DV] B is forcefulness, a spec. property.

ford zargotsit -lei kasgoisia (2n) <crosses go location> [B-N] B is a crossing/ ford/ portage over N.

forecast pascug -zua (2v) <before say> [K-V] K forecast/ foretell/ prophesy/ predict V.

nu pascug -zua (n) <before say> V-K [KV] V is a forecast/ prophesy/ prediction, foretold event.

poi pascug -zua (n) <before say> V [K-V] V is a forecast/ prophesy/ prediction, an act of -ing.

forecaster pascug -zua (n) <before say> [K-V] K is a forecaster/ prophet/ soothsayer.

forecourt fresoj -bui (1n) <front space> [B-F] B is a front yard/ forecourt of F, any space in front of someone/ something else.

forefather paslinkuc -sa (2n) <before line related> [S-B] S is an ancestor/ forefather of descendant B.

foreground sni -ge nu viz -kie (1n) <near><conv. of see> [B-] B is a foreground.

forehead tosfre -bui (2n) <head front> [B-F] B is the forehead/ brow of F

foreign notgun -gao (2a) <other country> [G-J] G is more alien/ exotic/ foreign, characteristic of other countries than J.

zvogun -luu (a) <outside country> [B-S] B is foreign, in the sense of from another country.

notgunper -ba (a) <other country person> [B-B] foreign/ alien, of foreign persons.

foreign language zvogunlen -luu (2n) <outside country language> [B-S] B is a foreign language to S.

foreigner zvogunper -lei (2n) <outside country person> [B-N] B is a foreigner to N, from another country

notgunper -ba (2n) <other country person> [B-B] B is a foreigner/ alien/ stranger to B.

foreignness puu notgun -gao (n) <other country> B [G-J] B is a foreignness, a spec. property.

foreman dastur -tei (3n) <responsible worker> [K-FV] K is a foreman of crew F for work V.

forerun fregot -kea (4v) <front go> [K-BDS] K forerun/ conduct/ lead/ precede/ go in front of B to D from S.

forerunner fregot -kea (n) <front go> [K-BDS] K is a leader/ forerunner, leader.

foresee pasdja -cua (3v) <before know> [K-VN] K predict/ foresee/ foretell/ prophesy V under condition N.

foreseen nu futkri -zua (2a) <after believe> [V-KBN] V is expected/ foreseen by K

forest trigru -bui (2n) <tree group> [B-F] B is a woods/ forest, group of trees of habitat F.

trilan -lei (2n) <tree land> [B-N] B is a bush/ forest in N.

kaptrigru -ba (1n) <open tree group> [B-] B is a park/ parkland/ open forest, natural.

rajtrigru -feo (2n) <extend tree group> [F-N] F is a forest of/ in habitat N.

publan -ba (1n) <public land> [B-] B is a public park/ forest.

foretell pastak -zua (2v) <before talk> [K-V] K prophesy/ predict/ foretell about V.

pasdja -cua (3v) <before know> [K-VN] K predict/ foresee/ foretell/ prophesy V under condition N.

pascug -zua (2v) <before say> [K-V] K forecast/ foretell/ prophesy/ predict V.

foretold nu pascug -zua (a) <before say> V-K [KV] V is foretold/ predicted.
forever na raba (av) forever/ whenever – at/ during every sometime x.
forfeit togdon -kao (4v) <agree give> [K-BDN] K forfeit B to D under rules/ agreement N.
nu togdon -kao (n) <agree give> B-KDN [KBDN] B is a forfeiture/ loss/ forfeit, something forfeited.
forfeiture nu togdon -kao (n) <agree give> B-KDN [KBDN] B is a forfeiture/ loss/ forfeit, something forfeited.
poi togdon -kao (n) <agree give> V [K-BDN] V is a forfeiture, an event/ act of -ing...
forge notnamsri -zu (3v) <another name write> [K-PD] K forge name P on surface/ document D
metfomdon -zea (3v) <metal form give> [K-PS] K forge (object) P from (metal) S.
falmad -zia (3v) <false make> [K-SP] K falsify/ counterfeit/ forge/ make untrue S as P, makes S appear to be P
forger falmad -zia (n) <false make> [K-SP] K is a counterfeiter/ falsifier/ forger, one who -s.
forgery poi notnamsri -zu (n) <another name write> V [K-PD] V is an instance of forgery.
poi falmad -zia (n) <false make> V [K-SP] V is a falsification/ forgery, an act of –ing.
nu notnamsri -zu (n) <another name write> P-KD [KPD] P is a forgery by K on D
forget nordri -ka (2v) <not remember> [K-B] K forget, not remember B.
no durdri -ze (v) <do remember> [K-P] forget/ fail to do P
forgetful no durdri -ze (a) <do remember> [K-P] K is forgetful, of things to do.
nordri -ka (a) <not remember> [K-B] forgetful, pert. to forgetters.
drifib -zua (2a) <remember weak> [K-V] K is forgetful about V.
forgetfulness
puu no durdri -ze (n) <do remember> B [K-P] a forgetfulness, a spec. property.
puu nordri -ka (n) <not remember> B [K-B] B is a forgetfulness, a property of being -ful.
lo puu nordri -ka (n) <not remember> B [K-B] B is forgetfulness, mass term, properties.
forgettable
nu nordri -ka (a) <not remember> B-K [KB] B is forgettable, can be forgotten.
forgive tsenordri -ruu (3v) <error not remember> [K-DV] K pardon/ forgive/ excuse D for V.
forgiven nu tsenordri -ruu (a) <error not remember> D-KV [KDV] D is pardoned/ forgiven/ excused.
forgiveness
poi tsenordri -ruu (n) <error not remember> V [K-DV] V is an act

of forgiveness.
lo puu tsenordri -ruu (n) <error not remember> B [K-DV] B is forgiveness, mass nature.

forgiver tsenordri -ruu (n) <error not remember> [K-DV] K is a forgiver.

forgotten nornagdri -vua (2v) <not now remember> [V-K] V escape the memory of/ be temporarily forgotten by K.

fork fok -ba (1n) [B-] B is a fork, any tined/ pronged instrument.
puu fok -ba (n) B [B-] B is a fork, a splitting or 'Y' shape, There was a fork in the road. . .toi pa fokba le rodbue
bajpuj -seu (2v) <branch produce> [S-P] S branch/ fork into P (collective).

forked bajpuj -seu (a) <branch produce> [S-P] S is branched/ forked.

forlorn kinclefil -ba (1a) <companion without feel> [B-] B is lonely/ solitary/ lonesome/ forlorn, regretting the absence of companion.

form fom -bui (2n) [B-F] B is the form/ pattern/ shape of F.
fomcejmad -rii (3v) <form change make>[K-DP] K form/ shape/ model D into P.
lo fom -bui (n) [B-F] B is form, mass term of instances.
ckunin -vie (2n) <school year>[V-F] V is a grade/ form in school F.
jufu fomcej -kea (3v) <form become> D-BSK [KBDS] D form/ become formed in B from (material) S by agent K.

form an idea that
vid -zia (3v) <idea> [K-SP] K conceive S to be P/ form an idea that S is P

formal fom -bui (a) [B-F] B is formal, having definite form.

formal meal
fommif -vi (3n) <form meal> [V-BD] V is a dinner/ banquet/ formal meal of B for D.

formally fom -bui (av) [B-F] formally, in a formal way.

formation nu fom -bui (n) [F-B] F is a formation, something formed.
beklin -fa (2n) <object line> [F-B] F is a row/ rank/ file/ formation including element/ s B.
fu fomcejmad -rii (n) <form change make> P-DK [KDP] P is a model/ formation, a produced form.
poi fomcejmad -rii (n) <form change make> V [K-DP] V is a formation, an act of forming something.
poi jufu fomcej -kea (3n) <form become> V D-BSK [KBDS] V is a formmation (in pattern/ structure B of material S) by agent K

formed jufu fomcej -kea (3v) <formed become> D-BSK [KBDS] D form/become formed in pattern structure) B from (material) S by agent K.

former nedfre -vo (a) <next front> [V-BF] V is preceding/ previous/ former, just preceding.
pas -ro (n) [K-D] K is former, earlier in time than D
lepa (a) the former/ one/ once time the one which was..., a

temporal desc. oper.

nedfre -vo (n) <next ahead> [V-BF] V is a/ the former, a just preceding person/ thing.

pas -ro (a) [K-D] K is before/ former/ over/ preceding/ previous/(in the) past.

formerly pa ta (av ph) formerly/ before that.

formic teb -ba (1a) [B-] B is formic/ant like, pertains to ants.

formidable fircko -geo (3a) <fear cause> [G-JD] G is more fearsome/ formidable/ redoubtable than J is to D.

fir -gao (3a) <fear> [G-JD] G is more fearsome/ formidable/ redoubtable than J to D.

formula madfom -jou (2n) <make form> [B-P] B is the formula/ recipe/ method/ procedure for doing/ making P.

kemtrusan -luu (2n) <chemical structure sign> [B-S] B is the chemical formula for S.

formulate pumdan -zei (3v) <word plan> [K-PV] K formulate/ draw up, make verbal plans P for/ about V.

formulation

poi pumdan -zei (n) <word plan> V [K-PV] V is a formulation, an act of -ing.

nu pumdan -zei (n) <word plan> P-KV [KPV] P is a formulation, a -ed plan/design.

forsake kalclekam -jii (3v) <complete without come> [K-SD] K abandon/ forsake/ desert from S to D intentionally.

forsaken nu kalclekam -jii (a) <complete without come> S-KD [KSD] S is deserted/ forsaken/ abandoned, that which is deserted.

fort dorkug -luu (2n) <war house> [B-S] B is a fort/fortress of S.

folkuf -bui (2n) <strong house> [B-F] B is a fort/ castle/ citadel/ stronghold of F.

forth fredir -na (av) <front direction> [N-B] N is ahead of/ forth/ forward, forward.

fortify dorbremad -ro (2v) <war ready make> [K-D] K fortify/ mobilize D in preparation for war.

folcko -neu (4v) <strong cause> [N-DV] N strengthen/ fortify D by doing V, non intentional, e.g. a structural component.

fol -ruu (3v) <strong make> [K-DV] K strengthen/ fortify D by doing V, intentional.

fortress dorkuf -luu (2n) <war house> [B-S] B is a fort/ fortress of S.

fortuitous can -vuu (2a) [V-N] V is fortuitous/ unpredictable/ random/ accidental/ adventitious under conditions N.

fortunate fotun -gao (2a) <fortuna> [G-J] G, a person/ organism, is luckier/ more fortunate than J is.

fotun -gia (3a) <fortuna> [G-JV] G, an event/circumsatnce, is luckier/ more fortunate/ lucky than J for V.

fotun -gia (a) <fortuna> [G-JV] lucky/ fortunate, as of events.

gudcanspe -gao (a) <fortune experience> [G-J] lucky/ fortunate, of persons.

fortune lo fotun -gia (n) <fortuna> [G-JV] G is luck/ fortune, mass term

fotun -gia (n) <fortuna> [G-JV] the/ some luck/ fortune, a spec. instance of good luck.

forty lio foni (n) the number forty (40), non math.

foni (n) the number forty (40), in math. expressions.

forward fredir -na (av) <front direction> [N-B] N is ahead of/ forth/ forward, forward.

fre -va (a) [V-B] forward/ front/ anterior, pert. to that which is forward.

fredir -na (a) <front direction> [N-B] forward, from...

fredirgot -ruo (3v) <front direction go> [K-DS] K advance/ progress/ go move/ forward to D from S.

forward direction

fredir -na (2pp) <front direction> [N-B] N is ahead of/ in a forward direction -/in B.

forward looking

freble -na (1a) <front look> [N-] N is forward looking/ progressive.

fossil fosil -ba (a) <foshili> [B-] fossil, pert. to fossils.

fosil -ba (1) [B-] B is a fossil.

foster vadsel -rii (3v) <develop help> [K-DP] K foster D for end P, help to develop.

vetjup -mie (3v) <happen support> [K-BV] K promote/ further/ foster/ sponsor/ support B by action V.

fostered nu vadsel -rii (a) <develop help> [D-KP] D is fostered (by K for P), one helped to develop.

fostering vadsel -rii (a) <develop help> [K-DP] fostering (...to/for...).

foul bufzin -ba bufklini (1a) <opposite cleaner> [B-] B is foul/ filthy/ unclean/ dirty with (dirt).

nu zin -gao (2a) [J-G] J is less clean/ dirty/ foul/ unclean than G

norzinmad -ruu (3v) <non cleaner make> [K-DV] K soil/ dirty/ foul D by/ with V.

fouled nonzincej -diu (2v) < non clean become> [D-S] D becomes dirty/ fouled/ soiled/ unclean from S.

found nu sitduv -ku (n) <location discover> B-KC [KBC] B is found, that which is located.

sacdon -ka (2v) <start give> [K-B] K found/ originate B.

sackak -cue (3v) <start act> [K-VP] K begin/ start/ found/ commence/ embark on/ take up/ establish doing V for end/ purpose P.

foundation poi sackak -cue (n) <start act> V [K-VP] V is a/ the start/ embarkation/ foundation/ commencement/ beginning/ establishment, an act of starting something.

nu stomromad -zua (n) <stay more make> V V-K [KV] V is an establishment/ foundation, an -ed thing.

nu bac -zea bas -bui (2n) <conv. of build><base> [B-F] B is the foundation of building F.

nu sacdon -ka (n) <start give> B-K [KB] B is a foundation, that

which is founded.
bas -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a base/ basis/ foundation/ bottom of F.
founded nu bas -bui (v) F-B [BF] F is be based/ rest/ founded on B
founder sacdon -ka (n) <start give> [K-B] K is a founder/ originator/ author, originator of B
stomromad -zua (n) <stay more make> [K-V] K is an establisher/ founder.
sackak -cue (n) <start act> [K-VP] K is a beginner/ novice/ tyro/ founder, one who starts something.
fountain kroval -va (2n) <flow jump> [V-B] V is a fountain of B.
four lio fo (ph) four (4), the number four, non math.
fo (af) the digit four (4), as in fofeso (456).
focu (a) four/ quadruple/ quartet, a tetrad of...acting together, an indefinite set describer. E.g.,
focu mreka pa lijzua. . .Some four men/ A group of four men were here together. Cf.,
fo mreka pa lijzua. . .Some four men were here independently.
fo (a) four (4), in math. expressions.
fo (l) four (4) (of), a description quantifier. E.g.,
fo le fumba pa merba. . .(Some) Four of the women were married;
fo fumka pa lijzua. . .(Some) Four women were here independently
four of formad -ro (2v) <four make> [K-D] K quadruple/ make four of D.
four place forkat -bui (2n) <four quality> [B-F] B is a four place property/ relation among F, collection.
foursome fora (2n) is a quartet/tetrad/foursome/4 member subset of set..., a cardinal pred.; e.g.,
da fora lea birittoa. . .X is a foursome at bridge/ of bridge players
fourteen nefo (n) fourteen, the number 14, in math. exp.
lio nefo (n) fourteen, the number 14, non math.
fourteen (of)
nefo (a) fourteen (of)..., a quantifying operator.
fourth forkueyn -bui (2n) <X over four> [B-F] B is a quarter/ fourth of F.
fourth (4th)
fori (2n) fourth (4th) term/ member of series y, an ordinal predicate.
fourthly fofi (av) fourthly, in the fourth place
fowl bagniv -ba(1n) <food bird> [B-] B is a fowl, bird used for food.
titniv -ba (1n) <eat bird> [B-] B is a fowl, bird raised for consumption.
fox fesek -ba (1n) [B-] B is a fox, an animal of the genus Vulpes.
fraction zba -pie (n) [P-SC] P is the quotient/ ratio/ rate/ proportion/ fraction/ dividend (stockholder share).
par -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a part/ portion/ fraction/ segment/ piece/ share of F, a whole.
fractional parnum -ji (3n) <part number> [J-GN] J is the proportion/ fractional part of G that does/ contains N

fracture rok -da (2v) [D-B] D break/ fracture/ rupture into pieces B.
rok -roa (3v) [K-DF] K break/ fracture (s) D, makes D break into pieces F.
poi nu rok -roa (n) <broken> V D-KF [KDF] V is a fracture/ break, a process of being broken.
rok -da (n) V [D-B] V is a fracture/ break/ rupture, an act of -ing.
roklin -na (2n) <broken line> [N-B] N is a break/ rupture/ fracture/ fault in B.

fragile rok -gao (a) <break> [G-J] G is delicate/ breakable/ fragile.
rok -da (a) [D-B] D is breakable/ fragile, capable of being broken.
rok -gao (2a) <break> [G-J] G is more breakable/ fragile/ delicate than J.
rokfib -na (1a) <break weak> [N-] N is fragile/ frail/ weak/ infirm.

fragility puu roc -gao (n) <break> B [G-J] B is a delicacy/ fragility, a sp. property.
lo puu rokfib -na (n) <break weak> B [N-] B is a fragility/ frailty/ weakness/ infirmity.
lo puu rok -gao (n) <break> B [G-J] B is delicacy/ fragility, mass term.

fragment nu rorrok -da (n) <many break> B-D [DB] B is a piece/ fragment, piece of something shattered.
nu rok -da (n) B-D [DB] B is a fragment/ piece, a piece of something broken.

fragrance plusut -ba (1n) <please smell> [B-] B is a perfume/ scent/ fragrance.

fragrant sutplu -ba (1a) <smell please> [B-] B is fragrant, pleasant smelling.

frail rokfib -na (1a) <break weak> [N-] N is fragile/ frail/ weak/ infirm.
korfib -cua (3a) <body weak> [K-VN] K is physically weak/ frail at task V and conditions N.
fib -gau (a) [G-JC] G is feeble/ frail/ weak, weaker than J by C
jelfib -lei (2a) <healthier weak> [B-N] B is sickly/ frail in conditions N.

frailty puu fab -dii (n) B [D-PN] B is frailty, a property of something that fails.

frailty lopu brofiu (n) <break weak> B [N-] B is fragility/ frailty/ weakness/ infirmity.

frame ram -buu frama (3n) [B-FN] B is a/ the frame/ protective surround of F in environment N. (figuratively, a context)
tcuram -bui (2n) <picture frame>[B-F] B is the frame of picture F
rambac -ro (2v) <frame build> [K-D] K frame/ builds a frame for/ around D.
fu sit -vae (n) [N-BV] N is a frame of reference,

of a position, q.v.

framed nu ram -buu (a) F-BN [BFN] F framed, conv. of frame.

framer rambac -ro (n) <frame build> [K-D] K is a framer, one who builds -s.

franc farik -ba (1n) [B-] B is a franc, French unit of currency.
lo farik -ba (n) [B-] B is (the) franc, mass term.

france la fras (na) France, the name of the country.

francium faric -ba (1) [B-] B is some francium, element 87 (Fr).

francophone
fariktak -ka (a) <French talk> [K-] K is a francophone, a speaker of French
fariktak -ka (1n) <French speak> [K-] K is a francophone/ French speaker, a speaker of the...language.

frank taknes -bue (3a) <talk honest> [B-DV] B is frank/ open/ candid/ straightforward with D about V.

frankness lo puu taknes -bue (n) <talk honest> B [B-DV] B is straightforwardness/ frankness/ openness/ candidness/ candor, mass prop.
poi taknes -bue (n) <talk honest> V [B-DV] V is a frankness/ openness/ candor, an event of being candid.

frantic nu tedtok -te (a) <attention take> [D-KVN] D is distracted/ (by K from V under conditions N).

fraternal bru -gao (2a) <brother> [G-J] G is more brotherly/ fraternal than J.

fraud poi tsidup -ro (1n) <crime trick> V [K-DB] V is fraud/ an act of defrauding someone.

fraudulent tsidup -ro (a) <crime trick> [K-DB] K is fraudulent, pertaining to -ing.

free clecej -da (2v) <without become> [D-B] D is/ are rid/ free/ bereft of B.
rez -ro (3v) <free> [K-DB] K free/ liberate/ deliver/ emancipate/ set loose D from B, intentional.
rezliv -ba (1a) <free life> [B-] B is wild/ untame/ free/ undomesticated.
denrezmad -ruu (3v) <danger free make> [K-DV] K free/ rescue/ save D from danger V.
no rat -beu (2a) <no cost> [B-D] B is free/ gratis/ gratuitous to D, of zero cost.
rez -zua (2a) [K-V] K is free to do/ be V.
nirrat -beu (2n) <zero price> [B-D] B is free, of no cost to D.
rez -zua (a) [K-V] K is free/ voluntary, unrestrained to do/ be V
rez -nea (3v) <free> [N-DB] N free/ liberate/ deliver/ emancipate/ set loose D from B, nonintentional.

free of cle -beu (2pp) [D-B] D is without/ quit of/ less/ free of quality/ feature/ object B.

free oneself
sekap -zua (2v) <escape> [K-V] K escape/ get away/ break out/

free oneself from V.

freed nu denrezmad -ruu (a) <danger free make> D-KV [KDV] D is freed/ saved/ rescued, of one who is -d.
rezcej -da (a) <free become> [D-B] D is liberated/ delivered/ freed (from B).
rezcej -da (2v) <free become> [D-B] D is/ are freed/ liberated/ delivered/ set loose from B.

freedom lo puu rez -zua (n) B [K-V] B is freedom, mass term of properties.
poi nu rezcko -nea (n) <free cause> V [D-NB]V is some freedom/ liberty, a state of being freed.
poi rezcej -da (n) <free become> V [D-B] V is freedom/ liberty, a state of being freed.
lo poi rezcej -da (n) <free become> V [D-B] V is liberty/ freedom, mass term of states.
lo poi rez -zua (n) V [K-V] V is freedom/ liberty, mass term of states.
puu rez -zua (n) B [K-V] B is a liberty/ freedom, a spec. property.
poi rez -zua (n) V [K-V] V is a freedom/ liberty, a spec. state of being free.
lo poi nu rez -ro (n) <free> V [D-KB] V is a liberty/ freedom, mass term of states.
lo poi nu rez -ro (n) <free make> V [D-KB] V is some freedom/ liberty, a state of being freed.
lo poi nu rez -nea (n) <free cause> V [D-NB] V is liberty/ freedom, mass term of states.

freeing poi denrezmad -ro (n) <danger free make> V [K-DV] V is an instance of freeing/ salvation/ rescue.

freely rez -zua (av) [K-V] K is freely/ willingly/ voluntarily/ of one's own accord, in a free manner.

freeway tcakukrut -bua (4n) <car fast route> [B-DSV] B is a freeway/ autoroute to D from S via V.

freeze poi salcej -zea (n) <solid become> V [K-PS] V is a spec. freeze/ freezing/ solidification/ crystallization.
salcej -zea (3v) <solid become> [K-PS] K freeze/ solidify/ crystallize into P from S.
sal -lei (vi) [B-N] B freeze, of normal solids, under conditions N
sal -zia (3v) <solid make> [K-SP] K freeze/ solidify/ crystallize S in/ into P, intentional act.
sal -nea (2v) <solid> [N-D] N freeze/ solidify/ crystallize D, nonintentional; The cold front is freezing the lake. . . le klegau frena ga salnea le vlabui

freezing nu salcej -seu (a) <solid become> P-S [SP] P is frozen/ freezing, of temps. at which P -es.
poi salcej -pia (n) <solid become> V [PS] V is a spec. freeze/ freezing/ solidification/ crystallization.

poi sal -nea (n) <solid> V [N-D] V is a specific instance of freezing/ solidification/ crystallization unintentional.
poi sal -zia (n) <solid> V [K-SP] V is a specific instance of freezing/ solidification/ crystallization intentional act.

freezing rain
salcejcri -ba salceacri (1n) <solid becoming rained> [B-] B is some sleet/ freezing rain, precipitation freezing on impact

freight
berrat -coa (3n) <carry price> [C-SD] C is freight, the fee for transporting S to D.
nu ber -kea bek -mo (4n) <conv. of carry><object> [B-SDV] B is freight/ cargo, material transported from S to D by V.

french
lo fares -ba (n) [B-] French, the mass of such elements.
fareslen -ba (a) <Frence language> [B-] B is French, pert. to the French language.
lo faresper -ba (n) <French person> [B-] B are (the) French, the mass of such persons.
fareskul -na (a) <French culture> [N-] N is French, pert. to the French culture.
fareslen -ba (1n) <French language> [B-] B is an element/ feature/ expression of the French language.
lo fares -na (n) <French> [N-] N is French, the mass of such elements.
fares -sa (a) <French> [S-] S is French, of French origin.
fareskul -na (1n) <French culture> [N-] N is an element/ feature/ expression of the French culture.
faressit -ba (1a) <French location> [B-] B is a French place/ territory, a region inhabited by French.
la fareslen (na) <French language> French, the – language.

french horn
faresrop -ba (1n) <French horn> [B-] B is a French horn brass, employing the player's lips as the vibrating medium.
fares -ba rop -na (ph) [N-] N is a French horn, a musical instrument.

french person
faresper -ba (1n) [B-] B is a French person/ Frenchman/ Frenchwoman.

french speaker
farestak -ka (1n) <French talk> [K-] K is a francophone/ French speaker, a speaker of the...language.

frenchman
faresmre -ba (1n) <French man> [B-] B is a Frenchman.

frenchwoman
faresfum -ba (1n) [B-] B is a Frenchwoman.

frenzied
frokakflo -ro (2v) <crazy act full> [K-D] K is mad/ frenzied at D.

frenzy
lo puu frokakflo -ro (n) <mad act full> B [K-D] B is madness/ frenzy, mass property.

frequency
puu pif -goi (n) B [G-JN] B is a frequency, a property of being frequent.

silckezba -ca (2n) <oscillate time ratio> [C-B] C is a frequency at which B vibrates/ oscillates.

frequent nu pif -gao (2a) <conv. of frequent> J-G [G-J] J is less frequent than J.

pifgot -ruo (4v) <often go> [K-DSV] K frequent/ habituate/ haunt/ habitually go to D from S via V.

pif -goi (3a) [G-JN] G is more customary/ recurring/ usual/ frequent than J under condition N.

frequented nu pifgot -ruo (a) <frequent go> [D-KSV] D is frequented, conv. of frequent.

frequently pifkak -cue (3v) <frequent act> [K-VP] K exercise/ practice V/ do V frequently for purpose P.

fresco cetcaftcu -ba (1n) <wet wall picture>[B-] B is a fresco.

fresh res -gao (a) [G-J] fresh, incomplete form.

madcnu -gao (a) <made new> [G-J] G is fresh, more newly made than J

fresher madcnu -gao (2a) <made new> [G-J] G is fresher/ more newly made than J is.

fresher than

res -gao (2a) [G-J] G is fresher than J, of foods/ organic things J

freshness lo puu res -gao (n) B [G-J] B is freshness, the mass of such props.

puu madcnu -gao (n) <made new> B [G-J] B is a freshness, a spec. property.

puu res -gao (n) B [G-J] B is a freshness, a spec. property.

fret fatpes -tii (2v) <trouble think> [K-N] K worry/ fret about N.

friar lidgrudjo -bui (2v) <religion group member> [B-F] B is a monk/ friar/ religious brother/ nun of F.

munok -bui (n) [BF] B is a friar/ monk of religious order F

friday la ferid (na) <Friday> [B-F] B is Friday (the 6th day of the week).

ferid -bui (2n) <Friday> [B-F] B is a Friday of week/ month F.

friend remkak -rii (3v) <friend act> [K-DP] K act as a friend towards D for purpose P

falremkak -ro (2v) <false friend act> [K-D] K act falsely as a friend/ pretend to be friendly to D

rem -ro (2n) [K-D] K is a friend of D.

friendliness

puu remcli -gao (n) <friend like> B [G-J] B is an amiability/ friendliness, a spec. property.

lo puu remcli -gao (n) <friend like> B [G-J] B is amiability/ friendliness, mass term, properties.

friendly rembiv -ro (2v) <friend behave> [K-D] K is (naturally) friendly towards D

remcli -gao (2a) <friend like> [G-J] G is/ are more friendly than J.

remcli -gao (a) <friend like> [G-J] G is amiable/ friendly,

friendlier than J

friendship po da remro de (ph) V [K-D] V is a friendship, spec., between X and Y

lo poi rem -ro (n) V [K-D] V is a friendship, mass term of states.

poi rem -ro (n) V [K-D] V is a friendship, a state of being a friend.

po da remro de (ph) a sp. friendship between x and y.

fright poi nu firmad -ro (n) <fear make> V [D-K] V is a fright/ scare, a state of being –ened.

lo poi nu fircko -mie (n) <fear cause> V [B-KV] V is fright, mass term of states.

poi nu fircko -mie (n) <fear cause> V [B-KV] V is a fright/ scare, a state of being –ened.

poi fir -dua (n) V [D-V] V is a fear/ fright, a specific state of being afraid.

frighten firmad -ro (2v) <fear make> [K-D] K frighten/ scare D, intentionally.

fircko -nao (2v) <fear cause> [N-BV] N frighten/ scare B by V, nonintentionally, as of an incident.

frightened fir -dua (a) [D-V] D is afraid/ fearful/ frightened/ scared, fearful of V

nu fircko -nao (a) <fear cause> [B-NV] B is frightened/ scared, conv. of scare.

nu firmad -ro (a) <fear make> [D-K] D is frightened/ scared, conv. of scare.

frightening

firmad -ro (a) <fear make> [K-D] K is frightening, actively causing fear.

fircko -nao (a) <fear cause> [N-BV] N is frightening/ scary/ fearsome, actively causing fear

nu fir -dua (a) [V-D] V is fearful/ fearsome/ frightening/ frightful, pert. to feared things.

frightful nu fir -dua (a) [V-D] V is fearful/ fearsome/ frightening/ frightful, pert. to feared things.

frightfulness

puu nu fir -dua (n) B [V-D] D is a fearsomeness/ frightfulness, a spec. property.

fringe citcki -bui (2n) <thread edge> [B-F] B is a fringe on F.

frivolity lo puu nu sru -gao (n) <conv. of serious> B J-G [G-J] B is frivolity/frivolousness (about G), mass prop.

poi nu sru -gao (n) <conv. of serious> V J-G [G-J] V is a frivolity, a spec. state/ event.

frivolous nu sru -gao (2a) <conv. of serious> J-G [G-J] J is more silly/ frivolous/ paltry, less grave than G.

frivolousness

lo puu nu sru -gao (n) <conv. of serious> B J-G [G-J] B is frivolity/ frivolousness (about G), mass prop.

frog femfarok -ba (1n) <female frog> [B-] B is a female frog, an amphibian of Spp. Rana.
farok -ba (1n) [B-] B is any frog, an amphibian of Spp. Rana.
cinfarok -ba (1n) <baby frog> [B-] B is a tadpole/ baby frog, an amphibian of Spp. Rana.
memfarok -ba (1n) <male frog> [B-] B is a male frog, an amphibian of Spp. Rana.

frog like farok -gao (1n) [G-J] G is more frog like than J

from je (pr) of/ by/ for/ from/ of/ to, before 2nd arguments in descriptions..

from here lok -seo (av) [S-N] S is from here/ locally, local, incomplete form.

from now on fiazu (av) from now on, before preds. .

front frepar -bui (n) <front part> [B-F] B is an/ the anterior/ front, front part of F
fre -va (a) [V-B] V is forward/ front/ anterior, pert. to that which is forward.

front (part) of frepar -bui (2n) <front part> [B-F] B is a front (part) of F.

front of vi le fresoj -bui (av.ph) <front space> in front of/ before.
fre -va (2pp) [V-B] V is in front of B.
fregot -kea (4v) <front go> [K-BDS] K forerun/ conduct/ lead/ precede/ go in front of B to D from S.

front yard frespj -bui (1n) <front space> [B-F] B is a front yard/ forecourt of F, any space in front of someone/ something else.

frontal frepar -bui (a) <front part> [B-F] anterior/ frontal, frontal.

frontier podlim -bui (2n) <nation limit> [B-F] B is a frontier/ border/ political boundary of F.

frost biskef -bui (2n) <ice hair> [B-F] B is a/ some frost on F.

frosty nu biskef -bui (a) <ice hair> F-B [BF] F is frosty.

frown favcra -ro (2v) <reverse smile> [K-D] K frown at D.
poi favcra -ro (n) <reverse smile> V [K-D] V is a frown (at D), an instance of -ing.

frowning favcra -ro (a) <reverse smile> [K-D] K is frowning (at D), pert. to an angry or displeased look.

frozen sal -lei (a) [B-N] B solid/ frozen/ firm, solid in conditions N
nu salcej -zea (a) <solid become> P-KS [KPS] P is frozen/ freezing, of temps. at which...-es.

fructose levul -ba (1) [B-] B is some fructose, a common sugar.

frugal cmekej -gao (2a) <money care> [G-J] G is more saving/ frugal/ thrifty/ economical than J.

frugality puu cmekej -gao (n) <money care> B [G-J] B is a frugality/ thrift/ thriftiness, a spec. property.
lo puu cmekej -gao (n) <money care> B [G-J] B is frugality/ thrift/ thriftiness, mass term.

fruit fru -bui (a) [B-F] fruit, made of fruit.

fru -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a fruit of F.
lo fru -bui (n) [B-F] fruit, mass term of instances.

fruitful fet -gao (3a) [G-JB] G is more fertile/ fruitful than J for crops B.

fry cinfic -ba (1n) [B-] B is a fry/ minnow, an infant fish.

fuel nejcti -luu (2n) <energy stuff> [B-S] B is a fuel, energy providing material of composition S.
puccti -mao (3n) <push stuff> [B-SP] B is a fuel/ propellant of composition S for propelling P.
cabcti -luu (2n) <burn stuff> [B-S] B is a fuel/ flammable material of composition S.
fagbag -sii (2n) <fire food> [S-V] S is a fuel for device/ fire V

fugitive corsto -na (1a) <short stay> [N-] N is fugitive/ transient/ fleeting/ evanescent/ ephemeral/ momentary/ passing/ temporary.
vader -zua (n) <evade> [K-V] K is fugitive/ eluder/ evader (of V), one who -s.

full rora (a) abundant/plentiful/manifold/copious/full.
parflo -fa (2a) <part full> [F-B] F is partly full of/ filled with B.
flo -sa (2a) [S-B] S is full of B.
kalflo -fa (2a) <complete full> [F-B] F is (completely) full/ filled of/ with B.
nu flo -gao (3a) <conv. of full> J-GB [G-JB] J is less full/ emptier than G of B.
flopar -bai (2a) <full part> [B-C] container B is partly full to the extent C
flocko -beu (2v) <full cause> [B-D] B, a filler/ filling, causes D, a container, to be full/ filled up/ completely full.

fuller flo -ga (5a) <full> [G-BJBC] G is fuller of B than J is of B by amount C

fullness lo puu kalflo -fa (n) <complete full> B [F-B] B is fullness, mass term of properties.
poi rora (n) abundance/ plenty/ fullness/ legion, a specific state. e.g. their name is legion.

fully kal -lei (av) [B-N] perfectly/ wholly/ fully/ completely/ entirely, wholly.

fumble jugfab -rou (3v) <grasp fail> [K-DN] K fumble D in conditions N.

fume clagoc -ruu (3v) <loud anger> [K-DV] K rave/ fume/ rage/ storm at D for V.

fun cmi -dua (2v) [D-V] D is/ are amused by/ have fun doing/ being/ experiencing V.
poi cmimad -zua (n) <amused make> V [K-V] K is some amusement/ fun/ entertainment/ treat, an act/process of -ing.
poi cmi -dua (n) V [D-V] V is an amusement/ fun, a spec. state of having fun.
lo poi cmimad -zua (n) <amused make> V [K-V] V is fun/

amusement/ entertainment/ treat, amusement, mass term.
lo poi cmi -dua (n) V [D-V] V is amusement/ fun, mass term of such states.

fun of crucmi -ruu (3v) <cruel amused> [K-DV] K ridicule/ mock/ make fun of (person) D for (behaviour) V.

fun to cmimad -zua (2v) <amused make> [K-V] K entertain/ amuse/ be fun to V by being/ doing V, intentional.

function nu pli -cue fav -mea (3n) <conv. of use><end> [B-VD] B is a function with action V acting on D.
propar -viu (3n) <program part> [V-FP] V is a function/ subroutine/ module of program F with function P.
fu pli -cue cko -mie (3n) <conv. of use> <cause> [K-BV] K function (system/apparatus) B to (do) V.
fu pli -cue cej -ba furplicea (1n) <conv. of use><become> [B-] B function, to be operating. e.g.
le macjou ga nu pli -cue fav -mea. . .The machine is functional
le macjou na peplui. . .The machine is running.
numpuj -lei (2n) <number produce> [B-N] B is a mathematical function for N.
fu pli -cue (n) <conv. of use> [P-VK] the function of (system/tool) V

function key
kojvav -bui (2n) <command key> [B-F] B is a function key of keyboard F, a key performing a specific function.

functioning
fu pli -cue cko -nao (a) <conv. of use><cause> [N-BV] N is functioning, pert. to the act of -ing...
fu pli -cue cej -ba (a) <conv. of use> <become> [B-] B is functioning/ operating, carrying out a —.

fund cmesro -cei (4n) <money depot> [C-KDB] C is a/ the fund (s)/ savings of K for D in/ at B.

fundamental
ginrec -na (1a) <root different> [N-] N is radical/ fundamental/ basic, as in a — difference.
bas -bui (a) [B-F] basal/ basic/f undamental, pertaining to foundations.
gincli -gie (3a) <root like> [G-NJ] G is more radical/ fundamental/ basic to N than J is.
baspar -bui (a) <base part> [B-F] elementary/ fundamental.

funeral mordrivet -veo (2n) <dead remember event> [V-D] V is a funeral for D.

funeral procession
poi mordridzo -ro (n) <dead remember walk> V [K-D] V is a funeral procession (for D).
mordridzo -ro (2v) <dead remember walk> [K-D] K participate in a funeral procession for D.

funniness puu kog -bue (n) B [B-DV] B is a humorousness/ humor/ funniness, a spec. prop. of a person.

fu kog -bue (n) V-DB [BDV] V is a funniness, a funny act/ event.

funny kog -bue (3a) [B-DV] B is funny/ comical/ humorous/ witty to D by being/ doing V.

gur -bia (3a) [B-DN] B is alien/ bizarre/ mysterious/ odd/ queer/ unusual/ strange/ weird/ curious/ peculiar/ funny to D in features N.

funny story

kogsub -loa (3n) <comical story> [B-NK] B is a comedy/ funny story about N by K (usual meaning)

fur kef -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a strand/ piece of hair/ fur of S.

lo kef -luu (n) [B-S] B is hair/ fur, mass term.

kef -luu (a) [B-S] hair/ fur, of that which is made of hair/ fur

furious nu clagoc -ruu (v) <loud anger> D-KV [KDV] D be enraged/ furious (by K for V).

vangoc -bue (3a) <violent angry> [B-DV] B is furious, violently angry with/ at D for V.

furiousness

puu vangoc -bue (n) <violent angry> B [B-DV] B is a furiousness, a spec. property.

furnace klofagves -bui (2n) <closed fire vessel> [B-F] B is a stove/ furnace in F.

furnish kufdun -kiu (3v) <house adorn> [K-BP] K decorate/ furnish dwelling B with P.

srodon -ro (3v) <store give>[K-DB] K supply/ furnish/ provide D with B.

furnishing poi kufdun -kiu (n) <house adorn> V [K-BP] V is an instance of decoration/ furnishing (of B with P).

furniture fu kufdun -kiu (n) <house adorn> P-BK [KBP] P is furniture.

further vetjup -mie (3v) <happen support> [K-BV] K promote/ further/ foster/ sponsor/ support B by action V.

nu dar -ge (a) B-GJC [GBJC] B is distant/ far/ further, farther from G than from J by C

dar -ge (4a) [G-BJC] G is farther/ further/ more distant/ distal from B than J is by C.

funu sni -ge (a) [B-JGC] B is more distant/ farther/ further/ distal than J is from G, far.

furtherance

poi vetjup -mie (n) <happen support> V [K-BV] V is a furtherance/ promotion/ support, an act of fostering.

furthermore

sui (av) also/ too/ moreover/ besides/ as well/ in addition/ furthermore, a discourse operator (UI).

furtive smibiv -mea (2a) <secret behave> [B-V] B is sly/ crafty/ secretive/ furtive in doing V, acting in secret.

fury lo puu clagoc -ruu (n) <loud anger> B [K-DV] B is rage/ fury, mass property.

lo poi vangoc -bue (n) <violent angry> V [B-DV] V is fury, mass state.

future fazu (av) eventually/ in the distant future, before predicates.
fut -gao (a) [G-J] future/ later, in the future of..., of sequels.
futci (av) [G-J] afterwards/ in the future, later.
lo futnag -vuu (n) <after now> [V-N] V is the future, of this moment, mass term.
futnag -vuu (av) <after now> [V-N] in the future, of this moment
lo fut -gao (n) [G-J] G is the future, of all moments, mass term
lefa (a) the future/ coming..., the one which will be..., a temporal descriptive oper.

future of futnag -vuu (2a) <after now> [V-N] V is in the future of/ after some present moment N.

** G **

g Gai (l) G, Latin upper case letter, one of a pool of symbols.
gei (l) g, Latin lower case letter, one of a pool of symbols.

gadolinium golil -ba (1) [B-] B is some gadolinium, element 64 (Gd).

gaffe no poi socdre -vuu (n) <social correct> V [V-N] an impropriety/ gaucherie/ gaffe, a state or event of acting/ being socially improper.

gaiety lo puu gapbiv -ba (n) <happy behave> B [B-] B is gaiety/ heartiness, mass prop.
poi gapbiv -ba (n) <happy behave> V [B-] V is some gaiety, state of merriment.

gain gac -kua (4v) [K-BPF] K win/ gain prize/ honor B for performance P over competitors F.
ral -cao (3n) [C-DV] C is a/ the profit/ monetary gain to D from transaction V.
nu gac -kua (n) B-KPF [KBPF] B is a prize/ winnings/ gain, that which is won, conv. form.
ralmad -dau (3v) <profit make> [D-CV] D gain/ profit, make a profit C by transaction V.

gain power pofcej -ro (2v) <power become> [K-D] K master/ gain power/ control over D.

gait dzofom -va (2n) <walk form> [V-B] V is a walk/ gait, walking form of B.

galaxy galas -ba (1) [B-] B is a galaxy.

gale folbri -pia (2n) <strong wind> [P-S] P is a gale/ strong wind from S.

gall fat -ruu (3v) [K-DV] K disturb/ trouble/ aggravate/ annoy/ vex/ bother/ gall D by doing/ being V.

gallery larvizsit -feo (3n) <art see place> [F-NB] F is an art gallery/ museum at N featuring/ exhibiting art B.

gallium galil -ba (1) [B-] B is some gallium, element 31 (Ga).

gallon nelac -gao galon -bai (2n) [BC] B measure(s) C in Imperial gallon (s) (80 Imperial Fl. oz.), default 1.
merok -gao galon -bai (2n) [BC] B measure(s) C in US gallon (s)

(64 US Fl. oz.), default 1.

galon -bai (1n) [B-C] B measures C in gallon (s), a unit of liquid volume more or less than 4 liters, depending on location. Specify merokgao or nelacgao.

gallons galon -bai (n) [B-C] n gallons, something measuring n gallons
vedkae fe galonbai je le gazba mi. . .
Sell five galons of gasoline to me.
vedkae dio mi fe galonbai je gazba. . .
Sell to me five gallons of gasoline. (note: dio and the lack of 'le' before gazba in the second sentence. See Gloyn Grammar.)

gallop poi lop -ruo (n) V [K-DSV] V is a gallop.
lop -ruo (4v) [K-DSV] K gallop to D from S via/ over route V.

gamble nu canpij -kia (n) <chance play> B-KKV [KBKV] B is a bet/ gamble/ wager, the thing -ed.
cankak -za (3v) <chance act> [K-NV] K chance/ risk/ gamble/ hazard/ venture (consequence) N in (adventure) V.
canpij -kia (4v) <chance play> [K-BKV] K wager/ gamble/ bet B with K that/ on V.
canspo -vao (3v) <chance hope> [V-BV] V speculate/ risk/ gamble B that/ on V.
fu cankak -za (n) <chance act> V-NK [KNV] V is a hazard/ risk/ gamble/ chance, a specific -y act.
poi canpij -kia (n) <chance play> V [K-BKV] V is a bet/ gamble/ wager, a sp. act of -ing.
poi cankak -za (n) <chance act> V [K-NV] V is an adventure/ gamble/ venture, an act of -ing.
lo poi cankak -za lopo cankao (n) <chance act> V [K-NV] V is an adventure/ gamble/ venture, mass acts.

gambler cankak -za (n) <chance act> [K-NV] K is an adventurer/ gambler.
canpij -kia (n) <chance play> [K-BKV] K is a gambler/ better/ wagerer, one who -s.

game rig -goi (3a) [G-JN] G is braver/ more courageous/ game than J in conditions N.
pijsis -ba (1n) <play system> [B-] B is a game, a system of play
pijfom -lu (2n) <play form> [B-K] B is a game played by K
nu jan -ka (n) B-K [KB] B is a quarry/ game, quarry, conv. of hunt.
lo nu jan -ka (n) B-K [KB] quarry/ game, quarry, mass term.
pijvet -vu (3n) <play event> [V-BK] V is a game of B played by K, pl. set.
poi pijkad -ro (n) <play fight> V [K-DB] V is a specific game/ contest/ competition.
pijpac -ba (1n) <play apparatus> [B-] B is a game, apparatus for play.

gamete gamet -ba (1) [B-] B is a gamete, a sexual reproductive cell.

gamma geo (l) gamma, Greek lower case letter, one of a pool of symbols.

gamma ray geoynkre -bui (2n) <gamma ray> [B-F] B is a gamma ray from source F.

gang gaeg -fa (2n) <gang> [F-B] F is a band/ gang including member(s) B.

gangplank dzobev -me (3n) <walk board> [B-SD] B is a gangplank between S and D.

gap nrasojmad -jii (3n) <apart space make> [K-SD] K breach/ make a gap between S and D.

nrasoj -me (3n) <apart space> [B-SD] B is a breach/ gap between S and D.

lenpeg -bui (2n) <language hole> [B F] B is a hole/ gap/ absent element in language F

garage garir -liu (3n) <car store> [B-PF] B is a garage for vehicle(s) P at location F

tajsrosit -da kartysrosia (2n) <vehicle store place> [D-B] D is a mews/ garage for B, a storage place for non motorized vehicles.

tcanaksit -liu (3n) <car fix place> [B-PF] B is a garage for repairing vehicle(s) of type P of community F

garbage fescti -mea (2n) <waste stuff> [B-V] B is waste/ refuse/ garbage/ trash/ junk/ scrap from process V.

garden gid -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a garden -cultivated area of estate/ farm/ family/ community F.

gidkej -ro (v) <garden care> [K-D] K garden, cultivate garden D

kufgid -bui (2n) <house garden> [B-F] B is the garden/ yard/ cultivated grounds of house/ estate F.

gardener gidkej -ro (n) <garden care> [K-D] K is a gardener, one who -s.

gargle conmafvli -zua (2n) <deep mouth wash> [K-V] K gargle (s) with V.

garlic garuj -luu (2n) [B-S] B is garlic from S.

garment ref -ba (1n) [B-] B is a garment/ piece of clothing.

garret tovkrusoj -bui (2n) <over room space> [B-F] B is an attic/ garret of building F.

garrison gorsro -bui (2n) <soldier store> [B-F] B is a garrison, a military group of army/ militia F.

gorsrokuf -bui (2n) <soldier store house> [B-F] B is a garrison, a military base of army/ militia F.

garrulous takflo -gao (2a) <talk full> [G-J] G is more talkative/ garrulous than J.

garrulousness

lo puu takflo -gao (n) <talk full> B [G-J] B is talkativeness/ garrulousness, mass prop.

garter zozjup -lu (2n) <socks support> [B-K] B is a garter/ suspender (U.K.)

gas varcej -dou (2v) <gas become> [D-N] D evaporate/ become gas /vapor D under conditions N.

nu varcej -dou (n) <gas become> N-D [DN] N is a gas/ gaseous/ vapor, having evaporated/become a vapor.

lo var -bai (n) [B-C] B is gas, mass term.

var -bai (2n) [B-C] B is normally a gas, i.e. above temperature C.

gas pedal kukfitlev -bui (2n) <fast foot lever> [B-F] B is an accelerator/ gas pedal of F.

gaseous var -bai (a) [B-C] gaseous, pert. to normal gases.

nu varcej -dou (n) <gas become> N-D [DN] N is gas/ gaseous/ vapor, having evaporated/ become a vapor.

gasp cortem -tii (2v) <short breathe> [K-N] K gasp at/ for N.

poi cortem -tii (n) <short breathe> V [K-N] V is a gasp.

gastropod birfit -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a gastropod of type F.

gastropoda lao Gastropoda (na) a Gastropoda, a class of molluscs.

gate cafgit -bui (2n) <wall door> [B-F] B is a/ the gate/ portal in wall F.

gather cmafodmad -ro (2v) <small folds make> [K-D] K gather D, a type of sewing.

kinber -kea (4v) <together carry> [K-BDS] K gather/ collect/ assemble/ bring together B at place D from S.

grujmi -tau (3v) <group meet> [K-FN] K assemble/ gather/ collect/ rally as group F at place N.

gathering nu kinber -kea (n) <together carry> B-KDS [KBDS] B is a collection/ gathering/ assemblage, a collection by K at D from S

nu grujmi -tau (n) <group meet> F-KN [KFN] F is a gathering/ assembly/ collection/ audience/ congregation/ rally, an -d group.

gauche no socdre -vuu (n) <social correct> [V-N] V is improper/gauche.

gaucherie no poi socdre -vuu (n) <social correct> V [V-N] V is an impropriety/ gaucherie/ gaffe, a state or event of acting/ being socially improper.

gay gapbiv -ba (v) <happy behave> [B-] be gay, act happy.

gapbiv -ba (1a) <happy behave> [B-] B is hearty/ lusty/ joyful/ gay/ jolly/ merry.

gaze poi nib -ziu (n) V [K-SV] V is an observation/ watch/ gaze, an act of watching.

gaze at nib -ziu (3v) [K-SV] K watch/ observe/ gaze at S doing/ being V

gecko gecok -ba (1) [B-] B is a gecko, a small reptile.

memgecok -ba (1) [B-] B is a male gecko, a small reptile.

gelatin dze -ba (1n) [B-] B is a portion of jelly/ gelatin.

gelatinize dzedur -nea (2v) <jelly do> [N-D] N jell/ gelatinize D (non intentional).

dzecej -da (1v) <jelly become> [D-] D jell/ gelatinize/ congeal (actor unspecified).

gelatinized

nu dzecko -nea (a) <jelly cause> D-N [ND] D gelatinized/ jellied, conv. of jell.

nu dzemad -ro (a) <jelly make> D-K [KD] D is gelatinized/ jellied, conv. of jell.

nu dzedur -nea (a) <jelly do> D-N [ND] D is gelatinized/

jellied, conv. of jell.

gelatinizer
dzedur -nea (n) <jelly do> [N-D] N is a gelatinizer (such as pectin).

gelatinous dze -ba (a) [B-] gelatinous/ jelly, made of gelatin/ jelly.

gelding membit -ba (1n) [B-] B is a stallion/ stud/ gelding, any male horse.

gem jul -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a jewel/gem in F, a precious stone.

gender seckle -na (2n) <sex class> [N-B] N is the gender/sex type of B

gene gel -moi (4n) <gene> [B-VPS] B is a gene disposing character V in P through parent S.
gel -le (2n) [B-FS] B is a gene, a unit of inheritance, in the genome F of individual S.

gene pool gelset -le (3b) <gene set> [B-FS] B is the gene pool of deme/ b breeding population F of species S.

general kum -bui (a) [B-F] common to/ general/ universal, general/ universal among...
major -zua (2n) <2 star>[B-F] B is a major general 8th commander commanding/ attached to military unit F, e.g., murvorkoi rear admiral prina mirelbui.
kum -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a general/ common/ universal property of set F.
jinag -bui (2n) <4 star> [B-F] B is a general/ 10th commander commanding/ attached to military unit F admiral mirelbui.
birag -bui (2n) <1 star> [B-F] B is a brigadier/brigadier general/ serkoi. commanding/attached to military unit F, murserkoi commodore.
nipkoj -bui (2n) <army commander> [B-F] B is a/ the general of F
satat -bui verkoi (2n) <3 star> [B-F] B is a lieutenant general/ commanding/attached to military unit F, murserkojbui vice admiral.

general of the army
fidaj -bui (2n) <11th 5 star>[B-F] B is a general of the army/ 11th commanding/ attached to military unit F, murnernerkoi mirelbui je le botgrubui admiral of the fleet.

generalization
poi rarsijmad -ziu (n) <all sentence make> V [K-SV] V is a generalization, a spec. act.
rarsij -mea (2n) <all sentence> [B-V] B is a generalization/ universal sentence about V.

generalize rarsijmad -ziu (3v) <all sentence make> [K-SV] K generalize from S that V.

generalizer
rarsijmad -ziu (n) <all sentence make> [K-SV] a generalizer, one who -es.

generalizing
kuu (av) generally/ generalizing, a discourse operator, used

before sentences (UI).
generally kuu (av) generally /generalizing, a discourse operator, used before sentences (UI).
generate puj -zei (3v) [K-PV] K produce/ generate P, a finished thing, by process V.
genpuj -ro (2v) <again produce> [K-D] K copy/ generate/ reproduce/ propagate D.
generation lo puu genpuj -ro (n) <again produce> B [K-D] B generation/ reproduction/ propagation, mass property.
poi puj -zei (n) V [K-PV] V is a production/ generation, an act/ process of -ing.
cial -ba (1n) <generation> [B-] B is a generation of beings living contemporaneously.
poi genpuj -ro (n) <again produce> V [K-D] V an instance of generation/ reproduction/ propagation (of D).
tiggru -bui (2v) <child group> [B-F] B is a generation in family F.
kalrojcke -cau (2n) <complete growth time> [C-F] C is a generation (the average period of time between birth and parenthoood) in species/society F.
generosity poi donflo -gia (n) <give full> V [G-JV] V is an instance of generosity.
generous nu donflo -gia (a) <give full> J-GV [GJV] J is less generous than G in matter V
donflo -gia (3a) <give full> [G-JV] G is more generous/ liberal than J in matter V);
a liberal helping of potatoes. . .ne donflogia plabui je le tojluu
genes lo gel -le (n) [B-FS] B are genes, the mass of all –.
genetic gel -le (a) [B-FS] genetic, pert. to – inheritance.
livdanset -lui (a) <life design set> [B-PS] genetic/ genotypic, pertaining to genotypes.
gellivdan -moi (a) <gene life plan> [B-VPS] genetic, pertaining to genes.
nu gellivdan -moi (a) <gene life plan> V-BPS [BVPS] V is genetic/ inborn/ inherent/ inherited/ innate/ natural, of features disposed by genes.
genetic constitution
nu gel -seo (2n) <conv. of gene> N-S [SN] N is the genome/ genetic constitution of individual S.
genial gapdon -ba (1a) <happy give>[B-] B is genial.
plu -ruu (a) [K-DV] K is pleasant/ pleasing/ pleasurable/ genial/ good, pleasing to D by doing/ being V
geniality lo puu gapdon -ba (n) <happy give> B [B-] B is geniality, mass property.
genius graviddon -mea (2a) <great idea give> [B-V] B is a genius with respect to activity V - an extraordinary person.
lo kulsug -noa (1n) <culture spirit> [N-F] N is a genius, mass term.

kulsug -noa (2n) <culture spirit> [N-F] N is the genius of (culture) F.

genome nu gel -seo (2n) <conv. of gene> N-S [SN] N is the genome/ genetic constitution of individual S.

genotype livdanset -lui (3n) <life design set> [B-PS] B is a genotype/ inherited character/ nature inherited by P from parents S.

genomgru -na (1) [N-] N is a genotype, a group having the same genes.

genotypic livdanset -lui (a) <life design set> [B-PS] genetic/ genotypic, pertaining to genotypes.

gentle kae (h) gentle, as in gentleman, gentle reader, an attitudinal expressing a respectful distance and near social equality; part of the series 'rie/kae/nue/fie/die', q.v.; always used after a designation/vocative. E.g.,

hoi pliyn kae. . .'O User, Gentleperson' 'Gentle User'. (DIE)

mig -gu (4a) <mild> [G-DJD] G is more gentle/ milder to D(1) than J is to D(2)

mig -beu (2a) [B-D] B is gentle/ mild to/ with D.

gentleman ganmre -bui (2n) <high man> [B-F] B is a gentleman in society F, a well bred man.

gentleness lo puu mig -beu (n) B [B-D] B is mildness/ gentleness, mass term of properties.

puu mig -beu (n) B [B-D] B is a mildness/ gentleness, a spec. property.

gentlewoman

ganfum -bui (2n) <high woman> [B-F] B is a lady/ gentlewoman in society F.

genuine tusdjo -lei (2av) <true member> [B-N] B is genuine, a genuine instance of N.

nesfiltak -rou (3a) <honest feel talk> [K-DN] K is sincere/ genuine with D in disclosing N.

genus geg -fa (2n) [F-B] F is the genus of B.

geological tezses -ba (a) <earth science> [B-] B is geological, pert. to geology.

geologist tezsesmad -ba (1n) <earth science make> [B-] B is a geologist/ earth scientist.

geology tezses -ba (1n) <earth science> [B-] B is the science of geology/ a geological fact/ law/ principle.

lo tezses -ba (n) <earth science> [B-] B is geology, mass term of instances.

geometric fomses -fa (a) <form science> [F-] is geometric, pert. to geometry.

geometry fomses -fa (1) <form science> [F-] F is an instance of geometry.

germ baker -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a bacterium/ germ of type/ genus F.

malsac -mea (2n) <sick start> [B-V] B is a germ/ bacillus/ virus of/ for V.

livsac -bui (2n) <life start> [B-F] B is a germ of/ for F.

german dotaclen -na (1n) <German language> [N-] N is an element/

feature/ expression of the German language.
dotackul -na (a) <German culture> [N-] German, pert. to the German culture.
dotacpip -ba (n) <German people> [B-] the German people, mass term.
dotacsac -ba (a) <German start> [B-] B is German/ Germanic, of German origin.
dotacper -ba (1n) <German person> [B-] B is German, a German person.
dotacsit -ba (1a) <German location> [B-] B is a German place/ territory, a region inhabited by Germans.
lo dotaclen -na (n) <German language> [N-] the German language.
dotaclen -na (a) <German language> [N-] N is German, pert. to the German language.
lo dotackul -na (n) <German culture> [N-] N is German culture, mass term.
dotackul -na (1n) <German culture> [N-] N is an element/ feature/ expression of the German culture.
la doitc (na) German, the – language.

german speaker
dotactak -ka (1n) <German talker> [K-] K is a German speaker, a speaker of the...language

germane cer -lei (a) [B-N] pertinent/ germane/ relevant, pertinent to...

germanic dotac -ba (a) [B-] German/Germanic, of German origin.

germanium gerun -ba (1) [B-] B is some germanium, element 32 (Ge).

germany la Doitclant (na) Germany, the name of the country.

gesture poi bivsandur -ro (n) <behave sign do> V [K-D] V is a specific gesture.
poi sanbiv -neo (n) <sign behave> V [N-DS] V is a gesture , a spec. act of -ing.
bivsan -fue (2n) <behave sign> [V-P] V is a gesture/ behavioral sign meaning P.
sanbiv -neo (3v) <sign behave> [N-DS] N signify/ gesture/ exhibit behavior to D meaning S.
bivsandur -ro (2v) <behave sign do> [K-D] K gesture (s) to D.
vresan -fui (4n) <hand sign> [V-PDN] V is a gesture meaning P to D in context N.
lo bivsan -fue (n) <behave sign> [V-P] V is a gesture (mass term).

get fu zun -se (3v) <3rd conv. send> D-BS [SBD] D get/ receive B a sent thing, from S.
get -mia (4v) [K-BSP] K acquire/ fetch/ procure/ get/ obtain B from S for purpose P.
fu don -se (3v) <3rd converse, give> D-BS [SBD] D receive/ get gift B from S.

get up futnomsad -mio (2v) <after average stand> [K-C] K rise/ get up later than average C.
pasnomsad -mio (2v) <before average stand> [K-C] K rise/ get up

earlier than average C.

getaway poi sekap -zua (n) <self free make> V [K-V] V is an escape/ getaway, an act of escaping.

gets up favbedgot -ka (1v) <reverse bed go> [K-] K gets up/ arises from bed.

ghastly nu cakfir -diu (a) <shock fear> S-D [DS] S is ghastly/ horrible, that which -ies.

mallab -da (1a) <sick white> [D-] D is pale/ ghastly/wan, a off white colour as in illness.

ghost sug -vi (3n) [V-BD] V is a spirit/ ghost of B as experienced by D, insubstantial being to person/ people D

morsug -beu (2n) <dead spirit> [B-D] B is an/ the apparation/ ghost/ spectre of D.

ghost town sugsic -ba (1n) <spirit city> [B-] B is a ghost town.

ghostliness

poi morsugcli -gao (n) <dead spirit like> V [G-J] V is ghostliness, a property.

ghostly morsug -beu (a) <dead spirit> [B-D] ghostly, pert. to ghosts.

morsugcli -gao (2a) <dead spirit like> [G-J] G is more ghostly/ ghost like/ spectral than J.

giant zvonomgro -ba (1a) <out average big> [B-] B is a giant/ gigantic.

dumgro -bui (2n) <human big> [B-F] B is a giant among population F.

gift donsel -zo (4v) <give help> [K-PCD] K donate for cause P a gift of C to D

nu donjup -kae (n) <give support> B-KD [KBD] B is a specific contribution/ donation/ gift.

puu livkan -mea (n) <live able> B [B-V] B is a capability/ capacity/ gift/ talent, a specific biological potential.

nu don -kae (n) B-KD [KBD] B is a gift/ present/ donation, a gift, conv. of give.

gifted livkan -mea (2a) <alive can> [B-V] B is capable/ talented/ gifted in, biologically able to do/ be V.

gigantic zvonomgro -ba (1a) <out average big> [B-] B is a giant/ gigantic.

dumgro -bui (a) <human big> [B-F] gigantic

gigantism lo puu zvonemgro -ba (n) <out normal big> B [B-] B is gigantism, mass property of abnormal size.

gild zvakuv -ro (2v) <gold cover> [K-D] K gild (s) D - covers D with a gold film.

gimlet boar -ba (1n) <drill> [B-] B is a gimlet

gin jugpac -jou (2n) <grab device> [B-P] B is a trap/ gin for P.

gird rin -ruu (3v) <ring> [K-DV] K surround/ gird/ ring/ band/ encircle D with V.

girder metleljup -mu (3n) <metal level support> [B-SF] B is a beam/ girder supporting load S in structure F.

girdle rinref -ba (1n) <ring garment> [B-] B is a belt/ sash/ girdle,

a ring garment.
girl junfum -ba (1n) <young woman> [B-] B is a maiden/ girl/ miss/ young woman.
nil -ba (1n) [B-] B is a girl/ female human child.
girlish nil -gao (2a) <girl> [G-J] G is more girlish than J.
girlishness
puu nilcli -gao (n) <girl like> B [G-J] B is girlishness, a property of being -like.
give plidon -kau (4v) <use give> [K-BDP] K spare/ lend/ give B to D for use P, "Brother can you spare a dime?". . . bruyn kandoi tu le poi donkae je ne decdolarbeu
seddon -zua (2v) <self give> [K-V] K give/ devote/ abandon oneself to V.
don -kae (3v) [K-BD] K give/ donate B to D
give change
cmefavtok -mui (4v) <money reverse take> [K-CDFV] K give change amount C to customer D for excess payment F for good/ service V.
give formally
fomdon -kae (3v) <form give> [K-BD] K present/ donate/ give formally B to D.
give less nu mro -gao don -kae (3v) <conv. of more><give> [K-BD] K give less B to D.
give rise to
cko -sou (3v) [S-PN] S cause/ effect/ give rise to P under conditions N, used as auxiliary for non intentional or non human causation.
give the age
lalcug -kae (3v) <old say> [K-BD] K tell the age/ give the age of B to D
given fu don -kae (n) D-BK [KBD] D receive/ be given gift/ present/ donation B from K
dou (av) given/ (by)(per) hypothesis/ assumption, a discourse operator (UI).
given funu namdon -kae (n) <name give> B-DK [KBD] B is a/ the given/ Christian name of D
giver don -kae (n) [K-BD] K is a donor/ giver, one who gives.
glacier krobis -la (3n) <flow ice> [B-FP] B is a glacier of region F flowing in direction P.
glaciers bisvus -bui (2v) <ice spreads> [B-F] B glaciers, overflows with ice to/ over F.
glad gapjmi -ro (2v) <happy meet> [K-D] K is glad/ happy to meet D
gap -mea (2a) [B-V] B is happy/ glad about V.
gladness puu gap -mea (n) B [B-V] B is a gladness/ happiness, a property of being happy.
lo poi gap -mea (n) V [B-V] V is gladness/ happiness, mass term of state/ condition.
poi gap -mea (n) V [B-V] V is a gladness/ happiness, a spec.

state/ condition.

glance kukble -ka (2v) <quick look> [K-B] K glance/ look briefly at B.
poi kukble -ka (n) <quick look> V [K-B] V is a glance, an act of -ing.

glare gocble -ro (2v) <angry look> [K-D] K glare at D, look angrily at.

glass lo gis -ba (n) [B-] B is glass, mass term.
gis -ba (a) [B-] glass, made of glass.
gis -ba (1n) [B-] B is a piece of glass.
zen -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a lens/ glass of camera/ apparatus/ optical system F.
kup -mea (2n) [B-V] B is a cup/ mug/ glass/ vessel of/ for V, gen. for drinking vessel

glasses mekzen -ba (1n) <eye lens> [B-] B is a (pair of) eyeglasses/ glasses/ spectacles.

gleam vil -gau (v) [G-JC] shine/ gleam/ glisten/ sparkle.
poi fiblitpuj -ka (n) <weak light produce> V [K-] V is a gleam/ glow(from K), from a light source.
poi fibvil -ba (n) <weak brilliant>V [B-] V is a gleam (from V), from a reflection.
fiblitpuj -ka (1n) <weak light produce> [K-] K gleam/ glow, produce a dim light.
fibvil -ba (1n) <weak brilliant> [B-] B gleam, by reflected light.

glee lo puu dinflo -gao (n) <laugh full> B [G-J] B is mirth/ glee, mass property.
poi dinflo -gao (n) <laugh full> V [G-J] V is an instance of mirth/ glee.

gleeful dinflo -gao (2a) <laugh full> [G-J] G is more gleeful/ mirthful than J.

glide smugot -ruo (4v) <smooth go> [K-DSV] K glide to D from S via V.

glider smugot -ruo (n) <smooth go> [K-DSV] K is a glider, that which -s

glides mocclefle -ruo (4v) <motor without fly> [K-DSV] (powered aircraft) K glides to D from S via V (i.e. with engine stopped or idling)

glimpse corviz -ro (2v) <short see> [K-D] K glimpse D, see D briefly.
poi corviz -ro (n) <short see> V [K-D] V is a glimpse, an act of -ing.

glisten vil -gau (v) [G-JC] G shine/ gleam/ glisten/ sparkle.
cetvil -da (1v) <wet brilliant> [D-] D glisten (s), by reflected light.

glitter poi muvvil -ba (n) <move brilliant> V [B-] V is an instance of glitter/ sparkle, by reflection.
muvlitpuj -ba (1v) <move light produce> [B-] B is glitter/ sparkle/ twinkle, of a mobile or inconstant light source.
poi muvlitpuj -ba (n) <move light produce> V [B-] V is an instance of glitter/ sparkle, from a light source.
muvvil -ba (1v) <move brilliant> [B-] B glitter/ sparkle/

twinkle, by reflected light.

globe bamfomcat -ba (1n) <ball form map> [B-] B is a globe, a spherical map.

bam -ba (1n) [B-] B is a ball/ globe/ sphere/ orb, any spherical object.

globulin golub -bui (2n) [B-F] B is some globulin from F, a class of protein.

gloom lo puu solcle -geo (n) <sun without> B [G-JD] B is gloom/ dreariness, mass property.

poi norcejkec -gao (n) <non change sad> V [G-J] V is a melancholy/ gloom, a state of unchanging sadness.

gloomier norcejkec -gao (2a) <non change sad> [G-J] G is gloomier/ more melancholy than J.

gloominess lo puu norcejkec -gao (n) <non change sad> B [G-J] B is gloominess, mass term of properties.

puu norcejkec -gao (n) <non change sad> B [G-J] B is a gloominess, a spec. property.

gloomy solcle -geo (3a) <sun without> [G-JD] G is more gloomy/ dismal/ dreary than J to D.

nu rakmap -zua (1) <dark face> V-K [KV] V is sullen/ gloomy /dour.

norcejkec -gao (a) <non change sad> [G-J] melancholy/ gloomy, moodier than...

glorifiable

nu gankaktak -ruu (a) <high act talk> D-KV [KDV] D is glorious/ glorifiable, worthy of -ing.

glorification

poi gankaktak -ruu (n) <high act talk> V [K-DV] V is a/ the praise/ glorification, an act of -ing.

glorifier gankaktak -ruu (n) <high act talk> [K-DV] K is a glorifier, one who -ies.

glorify gankaktak -ruu (3v) <high act talk> [K-DV] K glorify/ praise highly D for doing/being V.

graviz -ro (2v) <great see> [K-D] K honor/ glorify, see D as great.

glorious fu gankaktak -ruu (a) <high act talk> V-DK [KDV] V is glorious, of a glorified act.

graflo -na (1a) <great full> [N-] N is glorious/ praiseworthy

nu graviz -ro (a) <great see> D-K [KD] D is glorious/ honoured/ honored, of one who is seen as great.

nu gankaktak -ruu (a) <high act talk> D-KV [KDV] D is glorious/ glorifiable, worthy of -ing.

glory lo puu graviz -ro (n) <great see> B D-K [KD] B is honour/ honor/ glory, mass term of property.

lo poi nu gankaktak -ruu (n) <high act talk> V D-KV [KDV] V is glory, mass term of states.

poi nu gankaktak -ruu (n) <high act talk> V D-KV [KDV] V is the glory, a state of being -ied.

puu nu graviz -ro (n) <great see> B D-K [KD] B is an honour/ honor/ glory, a property of a -ed one.

glove glu -ba (1n) [B-] B is a (pair of) glove (s).

glow fiblitpuj -ka (1n) <weak light produce> [K-] K gleam/ glow, produce a dim light.

kemlitpuj -ba (1v) <chemical light produce> [B-] B glow/ luminesce, as of light producing animals/chemicals.

glow from poi fiblitpuj -ka (n) <weak light produce> V [K-] V is a gleam/ glow(from K), from a light source.

glucose gukos -ba (1n) [B-] B is some glucose, a common sugar.

glue lo piv -ba (n) [B-] B is paste/ glue, paste, mass term.

gom -kae (3v) <adhere> [K-BD] K stick/ glue B to D.

piv -kae (3v) <paste> [K-BD] K paste/ glue B to D.

piv -ba (1n) [B-] B is a quantity of paste/ glue.

glutton grotit -gao (n) <big eat> [G-J] G is a glutton, one who eats hugely.

gluttonous grotit -gao (2a) <big eat> [G-J] G is more gluttonous than J.

gluttony puu grotit -gao (n) <big eat> B [G-J] B is a gluttony, a spec. property.

lo puu grotit -gao (n) <big eat> B [G-J] B is a gluttony, mass term of properties.

gnash datkinsat -ka datkinsatro (1v) <tooth together rub> [K-] K gnash/ grit/ grind ones teeth.

go zvokam -zoi (3v) <out come> [K-SDV] K sally (forth)/ exit/ go out of/ outside S to D via V.

got -ruo (4v) [K-DSV] K go/ come to D from S via V.

fellet -kae (3v) <fall let> [K-BD] K shed/ drop/ let fall/ let go B to/ onto/ into D.

kufgot -ro (2v) <house go> [K-D] K go to the home of D.

kam -zoi (4v) [K-SDV] K come/ go from S to D via V.

rezlet -ro (3n) <free let> [K-DB] K discharge/ let go/ release D from B (court,prison etc.).

ckelisgot -ka (1v) <time list go> [K-] K go sequentially/ in single file/ one after the other.

go across zargot -zuo (3v) <across go> [K-VD] K cross/ traverse/ go across V to/ on the way to D.

go after jan -kei (5v) <hunt> [K-BDSV] K follow/ pursue/ go after B from D to S over route V.

go around radgot -zoe (2v) <circle go> [K-S] K circle/ revolve/ go around/ go around S as a center.

go away darkam -jii (3v) <far come> [K-SD] K go/ come away from S to D.

go away from dirkam -jii (3v) <direction come> [K-SD] K go away from S to D.

go back primuv -ba (1v) <back move> [B-] B recess/ recede, go back, as the ocean receded. . .le murbui pa primuvba

pridirgot -ruo (3v) <back go> [K-DS] K retreat/ go back/ fall back/ retire to D from S.

go back in favzvogot -zoe (2v) <reverse out go> [K-S] K reenter/ go back in

(location) S
go between midtak -ruu (n) <middle talk> [K-DV] K is a go between/
mediator, mediator, q.v.
go by car tcagot -ruo (4v) <car go> [K-DSV] K motor/ go by car to D
from S via V.
go down damkam -ruo (3v) <lower come> [K-SD] K descend/ go down
from S to D.
go down the drain
godgot -mea (3v) <drain go> [B-VD] B go down the drain
of V to D.
go far dargot -ruo (3v) <far go>[K-DS] K go far to D from S.
go first pasgot -kea (ph) <before go> [K-BDS] after you!/ go first,
imperatives.
go home(ward)
kufgot -ro (v) <house go> [K-D] K go home(ward), go to
one's own home.
go into zlegot -ruo (3v) <in go> [K-DS] K enter/ go into D from S
go on pragot -ruo pragoi (4v) <process go> [K-DSV] K go on/
continue/ proceed to D from S via V.
go past biggot -geo (3v) <beyond go> [G-JD] G surpass/ pass/ go past/
overtake J doing/going to D.
go quickly kukgot -ruo (4v) <quick go> [K-DSV] K rush/ hurry/ go quickly to
D from S via V.
go through tcekam -leo (4v) <through come> [B-NDS] B come through/ go
through/ run through N to D from S. E.g.
la tigris ga tcekamleo la irak lo murdei lo monjui. . .
The Tigris runs through Iraq from the mountains to the sea.
tcegot -leo (2v) <through go> [B-NDS] B go through/ run through
N to D from S e.g.
la tigris ga tcegotleo la irak lo murdei lo monjui. . .
The Tigris runs through Iraq to the sea from the mountains.
go to pifgot -ruo (4v) <often go> [K-DSV] K frequent/ habituate/
haunt/ habitually go to D from S via V.
go to meet jmigot -kae (4v) <meet go> [K-BDS] K go to meet/ meet B at D
from S.
go toward dirgot -ruo (3v) <direction go> [K-DS] K go toward D from S.
go with gotkin -kei (5v) <go together> [K-BDSV] K go with/ accompany/
escort B to D from S via V
kingot -kei (5v) <with go> [K-BDSV] K go with B to D
from S via V.
kinrac -kei (4v) <with travel> [K-BDS] K accompany/ go with B to
D from S.
goad pev -bui (n) [B-F] B is a spur/ goad/ point/ prong/ tine, any
pointed thing, see pointed.
goal fu kak -cue dik -ro (2v) <goal decide> [K-D] K direct/ set the
goal for group/ organization D.
fu kak -cue (3n) <3rd conv. of act> P-VK P is a/ the goal/
purpose/ end in view of action V by actor K.

fu kez -toa (n) B-KK [KKB] B is a goal, object of a competition, q.v.
fu dirtis -kae fu dirtia (n) <direction choose> [D-BK] D is the target/ goal, the thing -ed at.

goat
femguc -ba (1n) [B-] B is a female goat/ nanny goat, a ruminant mammal of genus Capra.
memguc -ba (1n) [B-] B is a male goat/ billy goat.
guc -ba (1n) [B-] B is a goat, non specific term.
cinguc -ba (1n) [B-] B is a kid/ baby goat.

goat like
guccli -ba (1a) <goat like> [B-] B is goat like/ caprine, pertains to goats.

gobble
pogtit -ka (2v) <destroy eat> [K-B] K devour/ gobble B.

goblet
stekup -ba (1n) <stem cup> [B-] B is a goblet (glass with a stem).

god
eo la gadd ga begdonkae (ph) May God grant.
gad -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a/ the god/ deity/ divine being of people F.
la gadd (na) God, the judeo christian deity.
hea la gadd (ph) By God, with God's help.

goddess
femgad -ro (2n) <female god> [K-D] K is the goddess of D.

godmother
matclijup -ro (2n) <mother like support> [K-D] K is a godmother to D.

godown
srokuf -lei (2n) <store house>[B-N] B is a warehouse/ storehouse/ reservoir/ depository/ godown of/ for stores N.

gods
hea lo gadbui (ph) By the gods, with the god's help.

going
poi kam -zoi (n) V [K-SDV] V is a coming/ going, an event/ act of coming/ going from somewhere.

gold
zvakol -gao (a) <gold color> [G-J] G is gold/golden, more golden than J
zva -ba (1n) [B-] B is some gold, element 79 .

gold standard
zvakumrat -ba (1n) <gold common price> [B-] B is a gold standard.

golden
zvacli -gao (2a) <gold like> [G-J] G is more golden/ gold like than J.
zvakol -gao (a) <gold color> [G-J] G is gold/ golden, more golden than J
zvakol -gao (2a) <gold color> [G-J] G is more golden/ gold colored than J.

gonad
tes -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a gonad of F, a sexual organ.
tes -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a testicle/ ovary/ gonad of F.
femtes -luu (2n) <female gonad> [B-S] B is an ovary/ female gonad of S.
memtes -bui (2n) <male gonad> [B-F] B is a testicle/ male gonad of F.

gonadal
tes -bui (a) [B-F] gonadal, pert. to gonads.

gone out
fagsticej -ba (1v) <fire stop become> [B-] B is extinguished/ gone out, cause unspecified

good spucik -ciu (4a) <expert equal> [K-VKV] K is as expert/ good at V as K is at V.
lo puu gud -gou (n) B [G-JP] B is (the) good/ acceptability, mass term of props.
lo gudkak -gao (n) <good act> [G-J] G is the good, mass term, morality.
gudkak -gao (a) <good act> [G-J] good/ fine/ moral/ nice/ virtuous, moral, as of persons/ acts.
gudcko -gao (a) <good cause> [G-J] G is good/ effective/ efficient, more effective than J
sukcko -jou (2a) <succeed cause> [B-P] B is effective/ good/ favourable/ favorable toward/ for desired end P, as of acts/ mean.
plu -ruu (a) [K-DV] K is pleasant/ pleasing/ pleasurable/ genial/ good, pleasing to D by doing/ being V
gud -gou (a) [G-JP] G is acceptable/ good/ nice, better than J for purpose P
ui (i) fine!/ good!/ oh!..., an exp./ exclamation of pleasure.
lo gudcke -fue (n) <good time> [V-P] V is the good, mass term, morality.

good bye poi gottak -ro (n) <go talk> V [K-D] V is a good bye/ parting/ farewell, an act/ event of leave taking.
da meliu loa takruu (ph) X says good bye/ farewell .
loa (i) good bye/ farewell/ so long, an expression/ exclamation of leave taking.

good day ti gudgou delgua (ph) Good day, this is a good day.
loi (i) hello/ hi/ good day, an expression/ exclamation of greeting.

good effect
sukcko -jou (av) <succeed cause> [B-P] is effectively/ well/ with good effect, effectively.

good evening
ti gudgou pasnatbui (ph) Good evening, this is a good evening..

good learner
cirfol -lei (2a) <learn strong> [B-N] B is intelligent/ good learner by standard N.

good morning
ti gudgou mozbui (ph) Good morning, this is a good morning..

good night ti gudgou natbui (ph) Good night, this is a good night..

goodbye to gottak -ro (2v) <go talk> [K-D] K say farewell/ goodbye to D.

goodness puu gud -gou (n) B [G-JP] B is a goodness/ acceptability/ quality, goodness, a spec. prop.
lo puu gudkak -gao (n) <good act> B [G-J] B is fineness/ goodness/ morality/ virtue, mass term of props.
puu gudkak -gao (n) <good act> B [G-J] B is a fineness/ goodness/ morality/ virtue, morality, a spec. property.

goods nu ved -kae (2n) <conv. of sell> [B-K] B are some/ the goods/ merchandise/ wares/ purchase (s) sold by K, that which is

sold, conv. of sell.

goodwill poi gudtso -ruu (n) <good desire> V [K-DV] V is an instance of goodwill/ benevolence (to D for V).

lo puu gudtso -ro (n) <good desire> B [K-D] B is goodwill/ benevolence, mass property.

goody sli -geo (n) [G-JD] G is a candy/ goody/ sweet, that which is sweet.

goose naseg -ba (1n) [B-] B is a goose, an anseridine bird.

gopher gofep -ba (1n) [B-] B is a gopher, a burrowing rodent

gorge rokmonzbi -luu bodmonbia (2n) <broken mountain between> [B-S] B is a gorge/ canyon of river/ stream S.

gorgeous bilgra -gao (2a) <beautiful great> [G-J] G is more magnificent/ grand/ gorgeous/ fine/ beautifully great than J.

gorgonzola (1n) [DJAN] is some gorgonzola, an Italian cheese.

gorilla goril -ba (2n) [B-F] B is a gorilla of type F.

gospel lidgudnuz -lei (2n) <religion good news> [B-N] B is the gospel of religion N.

gossip zavbivcug -ruu (3v) <bad behave say> [K-DV] K gossip maliciously about D doing V.

gourmand mrotsutit -ka (v) <more enough eat> [K] K is greedy/ gourmand. cf. mrotsutso -ka

govern gar -ro (2v) [K-D] K govern/ reign/ rule (over) D.

dzugar -ro (2v) <represents govern> [K-D] K (representatives) govern D (the populace).

governable nu gar -ro (a) D-K [KD] D is governable, can be -ed.

governent nu kop -lao (n) K-BP [BKP] K is the host country/ governent/chartering agency of company B

governing committee

garmiz -bui (2n) <govern committee> [B-F] B is a/ the commission/ governing committee of F.

government

lo poi nu gar -ro (n) V D-K [KD] V is government, mass term of states.

poi gar -ro (n) V [K-D] V is a reign/ government, an act of -ing

poi nu gar -ro (n) V D-K [KD] V is a government, a state of being -ed.

gar -ro (n) [K-D] K is a governor/ government/ ruler, one or more who govern.

garsic -bui (2n) <govern city> [B-F] B is the capital/ seat of government of F.

lo gargru -ro (n) <govern group> [K-D] K are government, mass term of groups.

gargru -ro (n) <govern group> [K-D] K is a government, a spec. -ment.

government change

gargrucej -cuu (4v) <govern group change> [N-SDV] N is a government change from S to D by V.

government of

gargru -ro (2n) <govern group> [K-D] K is the government of/ group ruling over D.

governor gar -ro (n) [K-D] a governor/ government/ ruler, one or more who govern.

grab poi jugtok -kae (n) <grip take> V [K-BD] V is a seizure/ grab, an act of grabbing.

jugtok -kae (3v) <grip take> [K-BD] K nab/ seize/ grab B from D.

kuktok -kuo (4v) <quick take> [K-BS] K snatch/ grab B from S, take quickly.

grace po gad -bui nu tis -boi (n) <god choose> V [D-B] V is a grace, a spec. state.

lo puu bilbiv -gu (n) <beautiful behave> B [G-DJD] B is grace/ gracefulness (mass term).

pu bilbiv -gu (n) <beautiful behave> B [G-DJD] B is grace/ gracefulness (spec. instance).

lo po gad -bui nu tis -boi (n) <god choose> V [D-B] V is grace, mass term of states.

graced gad -bui nu tis -boi (a) <god choose> [D-B] D is graced, graced by B, a god.

gad -bui nu tis -boi (2a) <god choose> [D-B] D is/ are graced by god B.

graceful bilbiv -gu (4a) <beautiful behave> [G-DJD] G is more graceful to D than J is to D. (D and D may be the same or different; if the same, is not rementioned.)

bilbiv -gu (a/av) <beautiful behave> [G-DJD] graceful/ gracefully.

gracefully bilbiv -gu (a/av) <beautiful behave> [G-DJD] graceful/ gracefully

gracefulness

lo puu bilbiv -gu (n) <beautiful behave> B [G-DJD] B is grace/ gracefulness (mass term).

puu bilbiv -gu (n) <beautiful behave> B [G-DJD] B is grace/ gracefulness (spec. instance).

grade neri lieut -bui (2n) <first><lieutenant> [B-F] B is a first lieutenant commanding/attached to military unit F, murtorkoi naval lieutenant junior grade.

dug -coa (2n) [C-S] C is a degree/ grade/ unit of scale/ dimension S.

smu -ro (2v) <smooth> [K-D] K (make) smooth/ even off/ polish/ grade D, intentionally make D smooth.

ckunin -vie (2n) <school year> [V-F] V is a grade/ form in school F.

lokos -bui (2n) <captain> [B-F] B is a captain/ army captain commanding/ attached to military unit F, murterkoi naval lieutenant senior grade.

graded nu dug -coa (a) S-C [CS] graded, as of scales.

grader smu -ro (n) <smooth make> [K-D] grader/ leveler (of D).

gradual nu sud -gao (2a) <conv. of sudden> [G-J] G is more gradual/ less

sudden than J.
gradually nu sud -gao (av) <conv. of sudden> [G-J] G is gradually, little by little.
nu sud -gao (av) <conv. of sudden> [G-J] G is gradually/ little by little/ by degrees, gradually, conv. of sudden.
gradualness
puu nu sud -gao (n) <conv. of sudden> B [G-J] B is a gradualness, a spec. property.
graduate cirpreget -zoe cirpregei (n) <learn-paper-get>[K-SB] K is a graduate, a person...ing from some educational institution.
nu cirpre - (n) <learn-paper> D-BSN [BDSN] D is a graduate, a person with an educational degree
cirpreget -zoe (3v) <learn paper get> [K-SB] K graduate from educational institution S with degree B.
graft poi gomrojmad -kae (n) <adhere grow make> V [K-BD] V is a graft, an instance of grafting.
gomrojmad -kae (3v) <adhere grow make>[K-BD] K graft B to D.
nu gomrojmad -kae (n) <adhere grow make> [B-KD] B is a graft, that which is -ed.
grafter gomrojmad -kae (n) <adhere grow make> [K-BD] a grafter, one who -s.
grafting poi gomrojmad -kae (n) <adhere grow make> V [K-BD] V is a graft, an instance of grafting.
grain lo run -bui (n) [B-F] B is grain, mass term of cereal seeds.
rojmra -ba (1n) <grow mark> [B-] B is a/ the grain, growth mark(s) of, as of wood.
run -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a portion of grain/ cereal from source F.
lo runfen -ba (n) <grain grass> [B] B is cereal/ grain, mass term.
runfen -ba (n) <grain grass> [B] B is cereal/ grain, a cereal plant.
grain plant
runfen -ba (1n) <grain grass> [B] B is a grain-plant/ cereal grass.
grainier runcli -gao(2a) <grain like> [G-J] G is grainier than J.
graininess puu runcli -gao (n) <grain like> B [G-J] B is a graininess, a spec. property.
gram gam -bai (2n) [B-C] B weighs C in gram (s), international unit of mass, default 1.
grammar lo takrulset -foi(n) <talk rule set> [F-V] grammar (mass term).
takrulset -foi (2n) <talk rule set> [F-V] F is a grammar/ set of rules for language V.
nercku -bui (2n) <first school> [B-F] B is an elementary/ grammar school, first school of community F.
grammatical
takrulset -foi (a) <talk rule set> [F-V] F is grammatical.
fu takrul -mao (a) <talk rule> P-SBVN [BSPVN] P is grammatical/

permissible, permissible speech, q.v.

grand bilgra -gao (2a) <beautiful great> [G-J] G is more magnificent/ grand/ gorgeous/ fine/ beautifully great than J.

gra -geo (a) [G-JN] G is great/ grand, more eminent than J by standard N

bragargra -gao (2a) <born govern great> [G-J] G is more grand/ majestic/ magnificent than J.

grandchild tortig -pua (3n) <two child> [P-SS] P is the grandchild of grandfather S and grandmother S.

granddaughter

sundet -pu (3n) <son daughter> [P-BS] P is a/ the (filial) granddaughter of B through son S.

detdet -bii (3n) <daughter daughter> [B-DS] B is a/ the granddaughter of D through daughter S.

tordet -pua (3n) <two daughter> [P-SS] P is the granddaughter of grandfather S and grandmother S.

grander gra -goi (3a) [G-JN] G is greater/ grander than J by performance standard N.

grandfather

frafra -lui (3n) <father father> [B-PS] B is a/ the (paternal) grandfather of P through father S.

matfra -bii (3n) <mother father> [B-DS] B is the (maternal) grandfather of D through mother S.

pemfra -bii (3n) <parent father> [B-DS] B is a grandfather of D through parent S.

torfra -seu (2n) <two father>[S-P] S is a grandfather of P.

grandmother

tormat -seu (2n) <two mother> [S-P] S is a grandmother of P.

framat -lui (3n) <father mother> [B-PS] B is a/ the (paternal) grandmother of P through father S.

matmat -bii (3n) <mother mother> [B-DS] B is the (maternal) grandmother of D through mother S.

grandness lo puu bilgra -gao (n) <beautiful great> B [G-J] B is grandness/ magnificence, mass term.

puu bilgra -gao (n) <beautiful great> B [G-J] B is grandness/ magnificence, spec. instance.

grandparent

torpem -seu (2n) <two parent> [S-P] S is a grandparent of P.

grandson detsun -pu (3n) <daughter's son>[P-BS] P is a/ the grandson of B through daughter S.

torsun -pua (3n) <two son> [P-SS] P is the grandson of grandfather S and grandmother S.

sunsun -pu (3n) <son's son>[P-BS] P is a/the (filial) grandson of B through son S.

granite ranet -luu (1n) [B-S] B is some granite from S, an igneous rock

grant eo la gadd ga begdonkae (ph) May God grant.

begdon -kae (3v) <request give>[K-BD] K accord/ grant/ bestow/ confer B, a requested thing, to/ upon D.

nu beg -cui nu don -lii (3n) <conv. of ask and give> P-BD [BPD] P is a grant of B for D.

granted lilpon -cui (3n) <law own> [K-VS] K has/ is granted/ possessed of/ the legal right to be/ do V as granted/ determined by law/ legal authority S.

grape vinep -lei (2n) [B-N] B is a grape of type N.

grapefruit toraj -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a grapefruit from S.

graphic tcular -lei (a) <picture art> [B-N] is graphic/ pictographic, pert. to -ic art.

graphic art
tcular -lei (2n) <picture art> [B-N] B is a pictography/ graphic art of people N.

graphite gapit -ba (1n) [B-] B is some graphite, a form of carbon.

grasp jitjug -ro (2v) <tight grasp> [K-D] K grasp D firmly.
jug -ro (3v) [K-DB] K grip/ grasp/ seize D with B.
poi jug -ro (n) V [K-DB] V is a grip/ seizure/ grasp/ hold, an act of seizing.

grasping getvej -rou (3a) <get much> [K-DN] K is grasping of D in conditions N.

grass fen -ba (a) [B-] B is grass, made of grass.
lo fen -ba (n) [B-] B is grass, mass term.
fen -ba (1n) [B-] B is a piece/ blade of grass, a grassy plant.

grasshopper
lanog -ba (1n) [B-] B is a cricket/ grasshopper/ locust, any member of the Gryllidae.

grassland fenlan -bui (2n) <grass land> [B-F] B is a prairie/ grassland of F.

grate kajsonpuj -ka (1v) <scratch sound produce> [K-] K squeak/ squeal/ grate, a scratching sound.
kajklu -ka (2v) <scratch cut> [K-B] K grate (material) B, remove material by scraping.
relnet -ba (1n) <rail net> [B-] B is a/ some bars/ grating/ grate.
satsonpuj -va (1v) <rub sound produce> [V-] V creak/ grate, a frictional sound.

grateful sia (i) thanks/ thank you/ I am grateful for/ that, expression of gratitude.
gat -ziu (3a) [K-SV] K are grateful/ thankful to S for V.

gratefulness
poi gat -ziu (n) V [K-SV] V is a gratefulness/ gratitude, a spec. state.
lo poi gat -ziu (n) V [K-SV] V is gratefulness/ gratitude, mass term of states.

grating relnet -ba (1n) <rail net> [B-] B is a/ some bars/ grating/ grate.
satsonpuj -va (a) <rub sound produce> [V-] V is creaking/ grating, pert. to the sound.

gratis no funu rat -ce (2a) <no price> [B-D] B is free/ gratis/

gratuitous to D, of zero cost.
gratitude lo poi gat -ziu (n) V [K-SV] V is gratefulness/ gratitude, mass term of states.
poi gat -ziu (n) V [K-SV] V is a gratefulness/ gratitude, a spec. state.
nu gatziu (ph) [K-SV] Thanks! / Be the recipient of (my) gratitude!
nu gatziu mi (ph) [K-SV] Thanks! / Be the recipient of my gratitude!
nu gat -ruu (3v) <1st conv. of grateful> [D-KV] D is the recipient of K's gratitude for V.
gratuitous no funu rat -ce (2a) <no cost> [B-D] B is free/ gratis/ gratuitous to D, of zero cost.
gratuitously
no funu rat -ce (av) <no cost> [B-D] gratuitously, in a gratuitous way.
gratuity no funu rat -ce (n) <no cost> [B-D] B is a gratuity, something free to D
grave sru -mea (2a) [B-V] B is solemn/ serious/ grave/ earnest/ sober about V.
morpeg -beu (2n) <dead hole> [B-D] B is the grave of D, a place for burial.
srucko -gao (2a) <serious cause> [G-J] G is more grievous/ grave/ serious/ severe than J.
srupuj -veo (a) <serious produce> [V-D] V is serious/ grave, serious for D
grave consequences
srupuj -veo (2a) <serious produce> [V-D] V is serious/ have grave consequences for D.
gravitational force
gait -ca (4n) [C-BBN] C the gravitational force between B and B at distance N.
gravity gait -na (1n) <gravity> [N-] N is some gravity.
puu sru -mea (n) B [B-V] B is a seriousness/ earnestness/ gravity/ solemnity, a spec. prop. of persons.
fu dam -ji (n) N-GJ [JGN] N is gravity field with respect to which up and down are defined.
lo puu gait -ca lopu (n) B [C-BBN] B is gravity, mass property of objects.
puu srupuj -veo (n) <serious produce> B [V-D] B is a seriousness/ gravity, of events, a spec. prop.
gravy gusfli -jou (2n) <flavor liquid> [B-P] B is a sauce/ gravy for P
graze muvcto -ro (2v) <move touch> [K-D] K graze/ skim D, just touch D in passing.
fentit -ka (2v) <grass eat> [K-B] K graze on B.
grease salgredur -ro (2v) <solid fat do> [K-D] K grease/ lubricate D.
salgre -ba (1n) <solid fat> [B-] B is a quantity of grease, solid fat.

gredur -ro (2v) <fat do> [K-D] K lubricate/ oil/ grease D.
salgre -ba (a) <solid fat> [B-] B is grease, made of/ pert. to grease.
lo salgre -ba (n) <solid fat> [B-] B is grease, mass term.
gre -ba (1n) [B-] B is a piece/ drop of fat/ grease/ oil/ lard, general term.
salgrecli -gao (2a) <solid fat like> [G-J] G is more greasy/ like grease than J.

grease covered
salgrekuv -gao (2a) <solid fat cover> [G-J] G is more greasy/ grease covered than J.

greasier
salgreflo -gao (2a) <solid fat full> [G-J] G is greasier, more full of grease than J.

greasiness
puu salgreflo -gao (n) <solid fat full> B [G-J] B is a greasiness, a spec. property.
poi salgrekuv -gao (n) <solid fat cover> V [G-J] V is a greasiness, a spec. condition.
puu salgrecli -gao (n) <solid fat like> B [G-J] B is a greasiness, a spec. property.

greasy
salgrekuv -gao (2a) <solid fat cover> [G-J] G is more greasy/ grease covered than J.
salgreflo -gao (a) <solid fat full> [G-J] G is greasy, fuller of grease than J
greflocej -ka (1v) <fat full become> [K-] K becomes greasy
salgrecli -gao (2a) <solid fat like> [G-J] G is more greasy/ like grease than J.

great
vejgro -ba (1a) <extreme large>[B-] B is enormous/ huge/ great/ extreme large.
bilgra -gao (2a) <beautiful great> [G-J] G is more magnificent/ grand/ gorgeous/ fine/ beautifully great than J.
gra -goi (a) [G-JN] G is great/ grand, more eminent than J by standard N

great grandchild
tertig -pua (3n) <three child> [P-SS] P is the great grandchild of grandfather S and grandmother S.

great granddaughter
terdet -jia (3n) <three daughter> [B-SS] B is the great granddaughter of grandfather S and grandmother S.

great grandfather
terfra -seu\ (2n) <three father> [S-P] S is a great grandfather of P, similarly for older ancestors.

great grandmother
termat -seu (2n) <three mother> [S-P] S is a great grandmother of P, similarly for older ancestors.

great grandson
tersun -pua (3n) <three son> [P-SS] P is the great grandson of grandfather S and grandmother S.

greater
gra -goi (3a) [G-JN] G is greater/ grander than J by performance

standard N.

greater than
cio (ms) is greater than..., the sign of mathematical inequality

greater than or equal to
bicio (ms) greater than or equal to ( ), inequality oper., math.

greater than or equal to
mrociuyn -goi (ph) <more equal> [G-JN] G is greater-than-or-equal to J

greatness lo poi gra -goi (n) V [G-JN] V is greatness, mass term of states
poi gra -goi (n) V [G-JN] V is a greatness, a spec. personal state.
lo puu gra -goi (n) B [G-JN] B is greatness, mass term of properties.
lo puu vejgro -ba (n) <extreme large> B [B-] B is enormity/ greatness/ hugeness, mass prop.
puu gra -goi (n) B [G-JN] B is a greatness, a spec. personal property.

greece la Helas (na) Greece

greed lo puu mrotsutso -ka (n) <more enough desire> B [K-B] greed, mass property.

greedy mrotsutso -ka (2a) <more enough desire> [K-B] K is greedy/ avarous for B, excessively eager to acquire B
mrotsutit -ka (v) <more enough eat> K is greedy/ gourmand. cf. mrotsutso -ka

greek -zi(af) the mark of Greek lower case vowel names as in azi/ezi/izi/etc. (These need to be brought up to date.)
lelonper -ba (1n) <Greek person> [B-] B is a Greek (person).
lelonkul -na (1a) <Greek culture> [N-] N is Greek, cultural aspect as custom/ artform/ artifact.
-eo(af) the mark of Greek lower case consonant names, as in beo/ceo/deo/etc.
lelonlen -ba (1a) <Greek language> [B-] B is a Greek word/ speechsound/ expression, the Greek language.
-mo(af) the mark of Greek upper case vowel names, as in amo/emo/imo/omo/umo. (Need work to be brought up to date.)
lelonsit -ba (1a) [B-] B is a Greek place/territory, a region inhabited by Greeks

green veg -gao (n) [G-J] a green, a green thing/expanse of green.
veg -gao (a) [G-J] G is green, greener than J
lo puu veg -gao (n) B [G-J] green, the color, mass term.

greener veg -gao (2a) [G-J] G is greener than J.

greenery vegliv -bui (2n) <green alive> [B-F] B is greenery/ verdure of F.
lo veg -gao (n) [G-J] G greenery, the mass of all green things.

greenness puu veg -gao (n) B [G-J] B is a greenness, a spec. property.

greet jmitak -ro (2v) <meet talk> [K-D] K greet/ speak to/ say hello to D in greeting.

greeter jmitak -ro (n) <meet talk> [K-D] K is a greeter, one who greets.

greeting poi jmitak -ro (n) <meet talk> V [K-D] V is a greeting, an act/ event of -ing.

greets da meliu loi takruu (ph) X says hello/ greets.

grenade zbu -dei nu ren -kae (1n) <explode><conv. of throw> [B-] B is a shot/ shell/ bomb/ grenade, any explosive missile.

vrebom -ba (1n) <hand bomb>[B-] B is a hand grenade.

grey lo puu gir -gao (n) B [G-J] B is grey, the color, mass term.

gir -gao grisi (n) [G-J] a grey, a grey colored thing.

lo gir -gao (n) [G-J] grey, the mass of all grey things.

greyer gir -gao (2a) [G-J] G is greyer than J.

greyness puu gir -gao (n) B [G-J] a greyness, a spec. property.

grief lo poi kec -zua (n) V [K-V] V is sorrow/ woe/ grief, mass term of states.

poi conkeccko -ro (n) <deep sad cause> V [K-D] V is an instance of grief.

lo poi conkec -zua (n) <deep sad> V [K-V] an event of grief/ woe/ heartbreak.

lo puu kec -zua (n) B [K-V] B is sorrow/ sadness/ grief, mass term of property.

lo puu conkeccko -ro (n) <deep sad cause> B [K-D] B is grief, mass property.

griefstricken

conkec -zua (2a) <deep sorrow>[K-V] K is griefstricken/ woeful/ heartbroken about V.

grieve conkeccko -ro (2v) <deep sad cause> [K-D] K grieve/ lament D.

kec -zua (v) [K-V] K sorrow/ grieve about V

conkec -zua (v) <deep sad> [K-V] K grieve/ lament about V

grieve (over)

keckra -tii (2v) <sad cry> [K-N] K wail/ moan/ groan/ grieve (over)/ cry (about)/ mourn/ lament/ bewail N.

grievous stopuncko -neu (a) <stay hurt cause> [N-DV] N is grievous/ afflicting, causing pain.

srucko -gao (2a) <serious cause> [G-J] G is more grievous/ grave/ serious/ severe than J.

grim tadmap -gao (2a) <hard face> [G-J] G is more stern/ severe/ grim than J , in visage/ demeanor.

grimace poi mapton -ro (n) <face twist> V [K-D] V is a grimace, a facial distortion.

mapton -ro (2v) <face twist> [K-D] K grimace/ distort ones face/ make a face at D.

grimness puu tadmap -gao (n) <hard face> B [G-J] B is a severity/ sternness/ grimness, of visage, a spec. property.

grin kubcra -rou (3v) <wide smile> [K-DN] K grin at D about N.

grind pudmad -zia (3v) <powder make> [K-SP] K grind S into P.

rofctidur -mie (3v) <rough stuff do> [K-BV] K abrade/ grind B with abrasive V.

zakbus -ro (2v) <crush step> [K-D] K grind (s) D underfoot, to

kill or injure.
datkinsat -ka (1v) <tooth together rub> [K-] K gnash/ grit/ grind ones teeth.

grip jugfol -rou (3a) <grip strong> [K-DN] K grip D strongly in conditions N.
poi jug -ro (n) V [K-DB] V is a grip/ seizure/ grasp/ hold, an act of seizing.
jug -ro (3v) [K-DB] K grip/ grasp/ seize D with B.
jugfib -rou (3a) <grip weak>[K-DN] K grip D weakly in conditions N.

gripping filjug -veo (2a) <feel grab> [V-D] V is gripping/ dramatic to D.

gristle karag -ba (1n) [B-] B is some cartilage/ gristle.

grit datkinsat -ka (1v) <teeth together rub> [K-] K gnash/ grit/ grind ones teeth.

grizzly bear
zagpevberas -ba (n) <silver point bear> [BS] B is a grizzly bear from S.

groan poi noiynpifsilkra -zoe (n) <non frequent shake cry> V [K-S] V is a groan/ moan/ growl, instance of low frequency crying. (noiyn short scope 'non' for next affix "frequent" only)
punkra -tii (2v) <pain cry> [K-N] K cry (out)/ scream/ moan/ groan/ shriek in response to pain N.
poi punkra -tii (n) <pain cry> V [K-N] V is a cry/ moan/ scream/ shriek/ groan, an event of crying about pain.
keckra -tii (2v) <sad cry> [K-N] K wail/ moan/ groan/ grieve (over)/ cry (about)/ mourn/ lament/ bewail N.
noiynpifsilkra -zoe (2v) <not often shake cry> [K-S] K groan/ moan/ growl at/ for S, any low frequency cry. (noiyn short scope 'non' for next affix "frequent" only)

groom mercejmre -da (2n) <married become man> [D-B] D is the bridegroom/ groom of B.
kefnitmad -ro (2v) <hair neat make> [K-D] K groom (hair) D.
kefrocdur -ro (2v) <hair brush do> [K-D] K brush/ groom the hair of D.

grope dedduvtra -kuo dejduvrai (3v) <finger discover try>[K-BS] K feel/ grope for B in S.

gross comflo -gao comflo (2a) <ashamed full> [G-J] G is gross/ grosser than J.
nu gug -dua (a) [V-D] V is disgusting/gross, of that which -s...
lio nefofo (ph) a gross, 144 of anything.
sum -fae (3v) [F-CC] F is the sum/ total/ gross of C increased by C.

grosser comflo -gao (2a) <ashamed full> [G-J] G is gross/ grosser than J

ground fu viz -kie (n) N-BK [KBN] N is a/ the ground/ background, against which B is seen by K
der -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a piece/ expanse of soil/ dirt/ earth/ ground from S.
sitder -bui (2n) <location dirt> [B-F] B is the ground/ soil/

earth/ dirt in place F.

ground floor

zrifoj -bui (2n) <street floor> [B-F] B is the ground floor of building F.

grounded ginfol -noa (2a) <root strong> [N-F] N is well rooted/ established/ grounded in F.

groundnut piat -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a peanut/groundnut from S.

grounds kufgid -bui (2n) <house garden> [B-F] B is the garden/ yard/ cultivated grounds of house/ estate F.

group set -foe (2n) [F-S] F is a set/ group/ collection/ collectivity composed of members of superset S; e.g.,
ta setfoe lea muksa. . .That's a set of monkeys.

cirgru -fa (1n) <learn group> [F-] F is a learning group

nu gal -ria gru -feu (2n) <conv. of organize><group> [F-P] F is a group/ organization for P.

grucko -nea (3v) <group cause> [N-DB] K group D into B/ form D into groups/sub groups B (unintentional).

grucej -bui (2v) <group become> [B-F] B group into F/ form groups/sub groups (intransitive).

sniset -bui (2n) <nearer set> [B-F] B is a cluster/ spatial group/ physical aggregatation the elements of which are physically close to one another and belong to some superset F. e.g., ne snisetbui je lo trofoe. . .A cluster of rocks.

gru -roa (3v) <group> [K-DF] K group D into F, form D into groups/sub groups F, intentional.

gru -foe (2n) [F-S] F is a group/ band/ cluster of two or more interacting individuals/ organisms (each with all interaction can usually be assumed) whose members belong to some superset S. E.g.,
nu grufoe je lea muksa. . .A group of monkeys.

kop -bui (2n) <company> [B-F] B is a company/ group, the 3rd smallest military unit in some larger military organization/ force F

group marriage

rormer -feo (2v) <many married> [F-N] F pl. are married to each other, forming family N; a group marriage

grow roj -sou (3v) [S-PN] S develop/ rise/ grow into, increase naturally in bulk and become P, under conditions N.

roj -ze (2v) <grow> [K-P] K cultivate/ grow P.

grower roj -ze (n) <grow make> [K-P] K is a grower/ cultivator, one who grows P

growing roj -sou (a) [S-PN] growing/ rising/ crescent, growing, of that which grows.

growl poi noiynpifsilkra -zoe (n) <not often shake cry> V [K-S] V is a groan/ moan/ growl, instance of low frequency crying.
(noiyn short scope 'non' for next affix "frequent" only)

poi gerer -rou (n) <growls> V [K-DN] V is a growl/ snarl, as of a dog.

gerer -rou (3v) <growls> [K-DN] K growl/ snarl at D for/ under conditions N.
kunkra -ro (3v) <warn cry> [K-DB] K growl/ hiss at D (threat) about B - used of any cry to warn potential attackers.
poi noiynpifsilkra -zoe (n) <not often shake cry> V [K-S] V is a groan/ moan/ growl, instance of low frequency crying. (noiyn short scope 'non' for next affix "frequent" only)

grown
nu roj -ze (2n) <grow> [P-K] P be cultivated/ grown/ domesticated by K

growth
nu ten -dai (n) C-DB [DCB] C is a/ the growth, the amount grown
poi roj -zie (n) V [KSPN] V is a growth/rise/development, a process of growing.
ten -dai (n) [D-CB] D is an increment/ increase/ growth, of numbers of C

grudge
gocpra -ruu (3v) <angry process> [K-DV] K have a grudge against D about V.
fu gocpra -ruu (n) <angry process> [V-DK] V is a grudge, thing one has a grudge about.
fu gocpra -ruu (n) <angry proces> [V-DK] V is a grudge, thing one has a grudge about.

grudgingly
no gap -mea (av) [B-V] unhappily/grudgingly, pert. to unhappy actions.

gruff
rofvol -gao (2a) <rough voice> [G-J] G is more gruff/ harsh/ rough than J.

gruffness
puu rofvol -gao (n) <rough voic> B [G-J] B is a harshness/ roughness/ gruffness, a spec. property of voices.

grumble
sedtsetak -zua (2v) <self error talk> [K-V] K grumble about (mistake/ action) V.
selpuntak -tii (2v) <self pain talk> [K-N] K grumble about (pain/illness) N.

gruyere
gruyere (1n) [DJAN] is some gruyere, a Swiss cheese.

guarantee
tusdjocug -ka (2v) <true member say> [K-B] K pledge/ guarantee/ warrant the authenticity of B.
kakdurcug -cue (3v) <act do say> [K-VP] K pledge/ guarantee of action V made for service/ equipment P.
poi tusdjocug -zua (n) <true member say> V [K-V] V is a guarantee/ pledge/ warrant (of/to do V).
nu kakdurcug -cue (n) <act do say> V-KP [KVP] V is a guarantee by K for P
poi kakdurcug -cue (n) <act do say> V [K-VP] V is a guarantee, the promise to do V in circumstances P

guaranteed
fu kakdurcug -cue (a) <act do say> P-VK [KVP] P is guaranteed for action V by K
nu tusdjocug -ka (a) <true member say> B-K [KB] guaranteed/ warranted/ pledged.

guarantor
tusdjocug -ka (n) <true member say> [K-B] K is a guarantor, one who -s B

kakdurcug -cue (n) <act do say> [K-VP] K is a guarantor/ warranter of V for P

guard curcko -voi (3v) <safe cause> [V-DN] V is secure/ protect/ preserve/ guard D from danger/ threat N, nonintentional ie. le pinva ga curckovoi le tibda le tokisdjina. . . Paint protects iron from rust.

bickunnib -ro (2n) <military warn watch> [K-D] K is a sentry/ sentinel/ military guard of D.

curmad -rie (4v) <safe make> [K-DNV] K guard/ protect/ secure/ preserve D from danger/ threat N by V, intentional act.

kunnib -ka (v) <warn watch> [K-B] K guard, watch over B

kunnib -ka (2n) <warn watch> [K-B] K is a guard/ watchman/ sentinel/ sentry/ look out for B

stocurmad -ruu stocurmao (3v) <stay safe make> [K-DV] K guard/ protect D against V.

guarded nu cur -rie (a) <safe> D-KNV [KDNV] D is guarded/ protected, of that which is -ed.

curcej -lei (a) <safe become> [B-N] B is guarded/ protected, of that which is -ed.

curcej -lei (2v) <safe become> [B-N] B be/ become is guarded/ protected/ secure/ preserved from (danger) N, intransitive.

nu curcko -voi (a) <secure cause> D-VN [VDN] V is guarded/ protected, of that which is so -ed.

nu kunnib -ka (a) <warn watch> B-K [KB] B is guarded, watched, conv. of guard.

guardian curmad -rie (n) <safe make> [K-DNV] K is a guardian/protector, one who -s.

stocurmad -ruu (n) <stay safe make> [K-DV] K is guardian/ protector (of D against V).

curcko -voi (n) <safe cause> [V-DN] V is a guardian/ protector, that which -s.

lilkej -ro (2n) <law care> [K-D] K is a/ the (legal) guardian/ custodian of D.

guarding stocurmad -ruu (a) <stay safe make> [K-DV] K is guarding/ protecting (D against V), pertaining to the action.

guess nu cankri -mie (n) <chance believe> [B-KV] B is a guess/ surmise/ hunch, the – itself.

cankri -mie (3v) <chance believe> [K-BV] K guess/ surmise/ have hunch B about V.

canjup -cua (3v) <chance opine> [K-VN] K guess/ suppose V about N.

poi cankri -mie (1n) <chance believe> V [K-BV] V is a guess/ surmise, an act of -ing.

guess rightly

drecankri -za (3v) <correct chance believe> [K-NV] K divine/ guess rightly that N is true of V.

guesser cankri -mie (n) <chance believe> [K-BV] K is a guesser, one who -es.

guest gesdeu mi (i) Welcome!/Be my guest!.
nu gotbegpre -bua (n) <go ask paper> D-BSV [BDSV] D is invited/ an invited guest.
kufges -deu (2n) <house guest> [D-K] D is a guest/ company/ house guest of K.
fu gapgesvet -vue (n) <happy guest event> D-KVN [VKDN] D is a guest, at a party.
fu gapsocvet -vue (n) <happy social event> D-KVN [VKDN] D is a guest, at a party.
ges -deu (2n) [D-K] D is a/ the guest of K.
vizkam -zoi (n) <see come> [K-SDV] K is a visitor/ guest/ company, visitors from S to D for V, e.g. a visitor from Paris. . .ne vizkamzoi je la paris

guest kind gescka -ka (1a) <guest kind> [K-] K is guest kind/ hospitable, kind to guests.

guidable nu gli -kei (a) [B-KDSV] guidable/ conducted, guided, as of tours.

guidance poi nu gli -kei (n) V B-KDSV [KBDSV] V is a guidance, an act of being guided.
poi gli -kei (n) V [K-BDSV] V is a guidance/ guided trip, an act of -ing.

guide gli -kei (n) [K-BDSV] K is a pilot/ guide, one who guides.
gli -kei (5v) [K-BDSV] K conduct/ guide/ pilot B to D from S via V.
favgli -reo (5v) <reverse guide> [K-DDSV] K guide/ take D back to D from S via V.

guile dupcle -gao (2a) <trick without> [G-J] G is more innocent/ without guile than J.

guilt lo poi zavkakbiv -mea (n) <bad act behave> V [B-V] V is guilt/ transgression/ wrongdoing, mass term for acts.
lo poi zavkakfil -dua (n) <bad act feel> V [D-V] V is guilt, mass term, subjective feeling.
lo puu tsikak -mie (n) <crime act> B [K-BV] B is guilt, mass prop.
poi tsedas -zau (n) <error responsible> V [K-PN] V is a guilt, an objective state of blame.

guilt about
zavkakfil -dua (2v) <bad act feel> [D-V] D feel guilt about/ guilty of act V.

guiltless no tsedas -zau (a) <error responsible> [K-PN] K is guiltless/ innocent/ blameless.

guilty zavkakbiv -mea (a) <bad act behave> [B-V] B is guilty/ reprehensible.
zavkakfil -dua (2v) <bad act feel> [D-V] D feel guilt about/ guilty of act V.
tsikak -mie (a) <crime act> [K-BV] K is guilty, of B by doing V
tsikakcug -te (4v) <crime act say> [K-DVN] K sentence/ convict/ find guilty D of crime V by law N.

guilty of zavkakbiv -mea (2v) <bad act behave> [B-V] B is/ are guilty of/ transgress/ commit wrong/ evil act V.
tsedas -zau (3a) <error responsible> [K-PN] K is responsible for/ guilty of/ to blame for error P by standard N.

gulf murbar -me (3n) <sea arm> [B-SD] B is a gulf (a portion of sea extending into the land) separating S from D.

gullet gol -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a gullet/ throat of F.

gulley dramonzbi -luu (2n) <dry valley> [B-S] B is a gulley/ dry bed of stream S.

gullible kribun -moe (3a) <believe fool> [B-VN] B is gullible/ credulous concerning V under conditions N.

gum gom -beu (n) [B-D] an adhesive/gum, anything that sticks to...

gumbo cutek -ba (1n) [B-] B is some gumbo/ okra, a vegetable.

gummy gom -beu (a) [B-D] adhesive/ gummy/ sticky, capable of adhering to...

gun fidgucut -ba (1n) <field gun> [B-] B is a cannon/ (field) gun, a piece of artillery.
gucut -ba (1n) <gun> [B-] B is a gun/ rifle/ firearm, any weapon using chemical propellant.

gurgle poi cmadin -ka (n) <small laugh> V [K-] V is a chuckle/ gurgle.
cmadin -ka (1v) <small laugh> [K-] K chuckle/ gurgle

gurgling le poi cmadin -ka (ger) <small laugh> V [K-] V is an instance of chuckling/ gurgling.

gush kukzvokro -cie (4v) <quick out flow> [K-VDS] K gush/ spout/ jet V into D from S.
nu kukzvokro -cie (n) <quick out flow> [V-KDS] V is a gush/ jet/ spout, that which is -ed.

gusher kukzvokro -cie (n) <quick out pour> [K-VDS] K is a gusher/ jet, that which is -ing.

gust zbubri -va (1n) <explode wind> [V-] V is a blast/ gust of wind.

gustatory gussaskat -bui guorsaskai (a) <flavor sense property B-F] gustatory, pert. to taste.

gut lagvis -bui (2n) <long gut> [B-F] B is a/ the gut/ intestine of F.
lagvis -bui (a) <long gut> [B-F] are intestinal/ gut, made of gut/ intestine.

guts vis -bui (2n) [B-F] B are the guts/ viscera/ entrails/ innards of F.

gutter zrigod -ba (1n) <street drain> [B-] B is a gutter.
rufgod -bui (2n) <roof drain> [B-F] B is a gutter/ eave in F.

gymnast fip -zua (n) [K-V] K is a gymnast, one who does gymnastic feats V

gymnastic poi fip -zua (n) V [K-V] V is gymnastic, pert. to gymnastic acts.

gymnastics nu fip -zua (n) V-K [KV] V is a sp. feat of gymnastics.
poi fip -zua (n) V [K-V] V is an event ofgymnastics.
lo poi fip -zua (n) V [K-V] V is gymnastics, the mass of such events.

lo nu fip -zua (n) V-K [KV] V is gymnastics, mass term for -ic feats.

gymnorhina gymnorhina (1n) [DJAN] is a Gymnorhina, a genus of bird.

gymnorhinus gymnorhinus (1n) [DJAN] is a Gymnorhinus, a genus of bird.

** H **

h Hai (l) H, Latin upper case letter, one of a pool of symbols.

hei (l) h, Latin lower case letter, one of a pool of symbols.

h sub 1 docine (ms) h sub 1 an ordered variable, math.

habit kus -gui (3n) [V-SN] V is a habit/ custom/ practice/ tradition of S under condition N.

habitat sojliv -fa (n) <space alive> [F-B] F is a habitat, inhabited by B, conv. form.

fu srepar -juu (n) <species part> S-FBN [BFSN] S is a habitat, of breeding population.

livsoj -fa (2n) <alive space> [F-B] F is the habitat of B.

habitation livgak -beu (2n) <alive shelter> [B-D] B is a/ the lodging/ habitation/ abode/ home/ dwelling/ domicile/ residence of D.

habitual kus -gui (a) [V-SN] V is habitual/ usual/ customary, habitual from S under cond'ns N

habitually fua (va) will be habitually -ing, continuous future tense (PA)

gua (va) am/ is/ are habitually -ing, continuous timeless tense (PA)

habitually pua (va) was/ were (now) habitually -ing, continuous past tense (PA). .

nua (va) am/ is/ are (now) habitually -ing, continuous present tense (PA). .

habituate kusmad -ro (3v) <habit make> [K-DB] K accustom/ habituate/ make used to D to B, intentional

pifgot -ruo (4v) <frequent go> [K-DSV] K frequent/ habituate/ haunt/ habitually go to D from S via V.

habitue pifgot -ruo (n) <frequent go> [K-DSV] K is a habitue, one who frequents a spec. place.

hack tas -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a cab/ taxi/ hack of S.

had (been) papa (va) had (been)... ed, sign of the past perfect tense.

haemhorrhage

poi bluzvokro -diu (n) <blood out flow> V [D-S] V is a haemhorrhage, an instance of -ing.

lo poi bluzvokro -diu (n) <blood out flow> V [D-S] haemhorrhage, mass term.

haemoglobin

bluroten -luu (2n) <blood protein> [B-S] B is some haemoglobin/ hemoglobin from S.

haemophilia

poi bluclumal -lei (n) <blood love sick> V [B-N] V is a case

of haemophilia/ hemophilia.
bluclumal -lei (2v) <blood love sick> [B-N] B has haemophilia of type N.

haemophiliac
bluzvokro -diu (n) <blood out flow> [D-S] D is a bleeder/ haemophiliac, one subject to -ing.
bludosmal -dei (2n) <blood lose sick> [D-F] D is a haemophiliac/ hemophiliac of type F.
bludosmal -lei (n) <blood lose sick> [B-N] a haemophiliac.

hafnium lafin -ba (1n) [B-] B is some hafnium, element 72 (Hf).

haggle rattag -toe (3v) <price argue> [K-KC] K bargain/ dicker/ haggle with K over price C.

haggler rattag -toe (n) <price argue> [K-KC] K is a bargainer/ haggler, one who -s.

hail biscri -va bisycri (1n) <ice rained> [V-] V is some hail, ice precipitation.

hair kef -luu (a) [B-S] hair/ fur, of that which is made of hair/ fur
lo kef -luu (n) [B-S] hair/ fur, mass term.
kef -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a strand/ piece of hair/ fur of S.
keffomdur -rii (3v) <hair formal do> [K-DP] K arrange the hair of D in form P.

haircut poi kefkej -ruu (n) <hair care> V [K-DV] V is a hairdressing/ haircut, any hair treatment received.

hairdo keffom -bou (3n) <hair form> [B-DK] B is a hairdo of D done by K.
fu keffomdur -rii (n) <hair formal do> P-DK [KDP] P is a hairdo to D done by K, a hair arrangement.

hairdresser
kefkej -ruu (n) <hair care> [K-DV] K is a barber/ hairdresser/ hairstylist, one who -s hair.

hairdressing
kefkej -ruu (a) <hair care> [K-DV] hairdressing, pertaining to —.
poi kefkej -ruu (n) <hair care> V [K-DV] V is a hairdressing/ haircut, any hair treatment received.

hairier kefkuv -gao (2a) <hair cover> [G-J] G is hairier/ more hair covered than J is.

hairiness lo puu kefkuv -gao (n) <hair cover> B [G-J] B is hairiness, mass term of properties.
puu kefkuv -gao (n) <hair cover> B [G-J] B is a hairiness, a spec. property.

hairline kefbaslim -bui (2n) <hair base limit> [B-F] B is the hairline of F.

hairstyle fu kefkej -ruu (n) <hair care> V-DK [KDV] V is a hairstyle.

hairstylist
kefkej -ruu (n) <hair care> [K-DV] K is a barber/ hairdresser/ hairstylist, one who -s hair.

hairy kefkuv -gao (a) <hair cover> [G-J] G is hirsute/ hairy,

hairier than J
hale jelfol -jou (2a) <healthier strong> [B-P] B is healthy/ hale/ fit/ sound/ healthily strong enough for task P.
half pife (a) half/ fifty percent/ point five of..., a quantifying operator.
half hour torkueynjor -ca (2n) <2 under hours> [C-B] C is a half hour/ thirty minute period of hour B.
half open parkap -ba (1a) <part open> [B-] B is partly open/ half open/ ajar.
half sibling
samfra -bu (3n) <same father> [B-BS] B is a half sibling of B through father S.
sammat -bu (3n) <same mother> [B-BS] B is a half sibling of B through mother S.
half or more
pire (a) most/half-or more of some individual or whole, a quantifier.
hall zlegotkru -bui (2n) <in go room> [B-F] B is an/ the entrance hall/ hall of F.
grakru -bui (2n) <great room> [B-F] B is a hall of building F, as for meetings.
grokru -ba (1n) <big room> [B-] B is a hall/ meeting room.
krokru -me (3n) <flow room>[B-SD] B is a hall/ corridor/ passage, walk way between S and D.
hallow senmad -ruu (3n) <holy make> [K-DV] K hallow/ sanctify D by V.
halt sticko -neu (3v) <stop cause> [N-DV] N halt/ obstruct/ stop (up) D from V, nonintentional.
sti -zua (i) [K-V] halt!/ stop! w/o 1st argument, an imperative.
sti -zua (2v) [K-V] K stop/ cease/ halt/ quit doing V.
sti -ruu (4v) <stop make> [K-DVB] K halt/ stop/ obstruct D from, make D stop doing V with B, intentional.
ham jamob -ba (1n) <ham> [B-] B is a ham.
hammer rot -ba (1n) [B-] B is a hammer, an instrument for -ing.
rot -kae (3v) <hammer> [K-BD] K hammer/drive B into D.
hand vre -kae (3v) <hand give> [K-BD] K hand/ pass B to D.
vre -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a hand of F.
selvredur -zuo (3v) <self hand do> [K-VD] K do V (by ones own hand) to D.
hand shape vresanfom -bui (2n) <hand sign form> [B-F] B is a hand shape of F.
handful vrecna -ca (2n) <hand quantity>[C-B] C is a handful of B.
handicap norkallivcko -neu (3v) <not complete alive cause> [N-DV] N cripple/ handicap/ stunt/ disable/ lame D by V, by external condition.
norkallivmad -ruu (3v) <not complete organism make> [K-DV] K cripple/ handicap/ stunt/ disable/ lame D by V, a deliberate act.
handicapped

puu norkalliv -lei (a) <not complete alive> B [B-N] B is crippled/ handicapped/ disabled in —.
norkallivcej -mea (2v) <not complete alive become> [B-V] B become crippled/ handicapped/ stunted/ disabled/ lamed by V, by internal cause.

handicapping
norkallivcko -neu (a) <not complete organism cause> [N-DV] crippling/ handicapping/ disabling/ stunting/ laming, pertaining to something that -s.
norkallivmad -ruu (a) <not complete organism make> [K-DV] crippling/ handicapping/ disabling/ stunting/ laming, pertaining to someone that -s.

handicraft lo vrelar -fuu (n) <hand art> [V-PK] V is a handicraft/ (the) manual arts, mass term.
nu vrelar -fuu (n) <hand art>[P-VK] P is a handicraft, a specific item.
vrelar -fuu (3n) <hand art> [V-PK] V is a craft/ handicraft/ manual art for producing P used by people K.

handkerchief
nazkla -ba (1n) <nose cloth> [B-] B is a handkerchief.

handle jugpar -la (3n) <grip part> [B-FP] B is a handle of/ on F for use P.
fomdur -ruu (3v) <form do> [K-DV] K treat/ handle D in manner/ method/ way/ mode/ with treatment V.
vrepli -ka (2v) <hand use> [K-B] K manipulate/ handle/ wield B with the hand(s).
vrecto -ro (2v) <hand touch> [K-D] K manipulate/ handle D with the hand(s) for examination.

handlebar glirel -ba (1n) <guide bar> [B-] B is a handlebar, as of a cycle.

handled nu vrepli -ka (a) <hand use> B-K [KB] B is manipulated/ handled/ wielded.
nu vrecto -ro (a) <hand touch> [D-K] D is handled, pertaining to -ing for examination.

handling poi fomdur -ruu (n) <form do> V [K-DV] V is a treatment/ handling, a spec. case of treating...

handshake poi vresil -ro (n) <hand shake> V [K-D] V is a handshake, an act of -ing.

handsome mrebil -goi (n) <man beautiful> [G-JN] a stud (slang)/ handsome person.
mrebil -goi (3a) <man beautiful> [G-JN] G is more handsome than J in circumstances N.

handsomeness
puu mrebil -goi (n) <man beautiful> B [G-JN] B is handsomeness, the property of being handsome.

hang ped -me (2v) [B-SDC] B hang from S to D in amount C.
ped -kuo (3v) <hang> [K-BS] K hang/suspend B from S.

hang on lipfol -rou (3v) <keep strong> [K-DN] K hold on/ hang on to D

under N.

hangar flemacsro -liu (3n) <fly machine store> [B-PF] B is a hangar for aircraft P at (airport) F

hanging ped -beu (a) [B-D] pendant/ hanging, pert. to that which -s.
poi ped -beu (n) V [B-D] a hanging, an event/act of -ing.

happen vetlet -zuo (3v) <happen let> [K-VD] K let V happen to D, i.e., doesn't try to stop it.
vet -nea (2v) [N-D] N take place/ happen/ occur/ involve (to) objects/ persons D.
torvet -va (1v) <two event> [V-] V happen twice/ two times.
nu ril -gao (v) <conv. of regular> J-G [G-J] J happen irregularly/ occasionally, conv. of regular.

happen before
melpas -vei (3n) <measure before> [V-CN] V happen before, happens an interval C before N.

happening vet -nea (n) [N-D] N is an event/ happening/ incident/ occurrence/ phenomenon, a happening/ occurence involving D

happier gap -gii (4a) <happy> [G-VJV] G is happier about V than J (is about) V

happily gap -mea (av) [B-V] happily, gladly.

happiness poi gap -mea (n) V [B-V] V is a gladness/ happiness, a spec. state/ condition.
puu gap -mea (n) B [B-V] B is a gladness/ happiness, a property of being happy.
lo poi gap -mea (n) V [B-V] V is gladness/ happiness, mass term of state/ condition.

happy noui (i) I'm not happy/pleased that..., an expression of displeasure.
ui (i) how nice!/ I am happy/ pleased that..., an exp./ exclamation of pleasure.
gap -mea (2a) [B-V] B is happy/ glad about V.
kofgap -tii (2a) <comfortable happy> [K-N] K is/ are contented/ comfortably happy with/ about N.
gapgap -diu (2a) <happy happy> [D-S] D is extremely happy about S.
gapcko -nea (2v) <happy cause> [N-D] N elate/ cheer (up)/ make happy D, nonintentional;
That makes me happy. . .ta gapckonea mi
gapjmi -ro (2v) <happy meet> [K-D] K is glad/ happy to meet D
gapmad -ro (2v) <happy make> [K-D] K elate/ cheer (up)/ make happy D, intentional.

harass prafat -rai (4v) <process trouble> [K-DBV] K harass/ pester D about/ for B by V.

harbor gak -ruu (3v) [K-DV] K harbor/ harbour/ shelter D from dangers V.
gak -ruu (n) [K-DV] K is a retreat/ shelter/ harbor/ harbour/ haven/ refuge, that which shelters/ harbors.
murgak -bui (2n) <sea shelter> [B-F] B is a harbor of coastline

F, i.e., for sea going vessels.

gakgot -ruu (3v) <harbour go> [K-DV] K take refuge/ harbour/ harbor in D for fear of/ from danger V.

harbour gak -ruu (3v) [K-DV] K harbor/ harbour/ shelter D from dangers V.

gak -ruu (n) [K-DV] K is a retreat/ shelter/ harbor/ harbour/ haven/ refuge, that which shelters/ harbors.

gakgot -ruu (3v) <harbour go> [K-DV] K take refuge/ harbour/ harbor in D for fear of/ from danger V.

hard tad -gao (a) [G-J] G is hard/ resistant, more resistant to scratching than J

nad -lai (3a) [B-KN] B is hard/ difficult for K to do under conditions N.

hard disk fuggoi cadradliu (ph) <stiff><computer disk> [B-PF] B is a computer hard disk.

hard hat tadsob -bue (3n) <hard hat> [B-DV] B is a helmet/ hard hat worn by D to protect from V.

harden tadcko -nea (2v) <hard cause> [N-D] N harden D.

hardener tadcko -neao (n) <hard cause> [N-D] N is a hardener, that which causes D to become hard.

harder nad -goa (4a) <difficult> [G-JGJ] G is harder/more difficult for J to do than G(1) for J(1)to do.

tad -gao (2a) [G-J] G is harder, more resistant to scratching than J is.

hardiness lo puu foljel -gao (n) <strong healthier> B [G-J] B is hardiness/ sturdiness/ vigour, mass property.

hardly mrosni -bai (2av) <more near> [B-C] B is barely/ hardly/ just quantity C.

hardness lo puu tad -gao (n) B [G-J] B is hardness, mass prop.

poi tad -gao (n) V [G-J] a hardness, a spec. state/ condition.

hardship lo stofat -beu lo stofau (n) <stay trouble> [B-D] B is hardship/ misfortune, mass inst.

stofat -beu (2n) <stay trouble> [B-D] B is a hardship/ misfortune, lasting trouble to D.

hardy livfol -vuu (2a) <alive strong> [V-N] V is hardy, fit to survive challenge N.

korfol -cua (3a) <body strong> [K-VN] K is physically strong/ hardy at task V and conditions N.

foljel -gao (2a) <strong healthier> [G-J] G is (more) hardy/ rugged/ sturdy/ vigourous than J.

hare leav -ba (1n) [B-] B is a hare/ rabbit/ lagomorph, one of the genus Lepus.

hark tirted -zoe hirtei (i) <hear attend> [K-S] listen!/ hark!, listen, w/o 1st arg., an imperative.

harm cun -ruu (3v) [K-DV] K hurt/ harm/ injure/ damage D at/ in V.

poi cun -ruu (n) V [K-DV] V is a/ the harm/ hurt/ injury, an event/ act of -ing.

harm to zavcko -neu (4v) <bad cause> [N-DVP] N (bring) harm to/ damage/

injure D by doing V with bad effects P, nonintentional .

harmed nu zavcko -neu (a) <bad cause> D-NVP [NDVP] D is harmed, one who is -ed by another.

nu cun -ruu (a) [D-KV] D is damageable/ harmed/ hurt/ injured, can be -ed.

harmful fu zavcko -neu (a) <bad cause> [V-DNP] V is harmful, of acts which produce harm.

harmfulness

lo puu zavcko -neu (n) <bad cause> B [N-DVP] B is harmfulness, mass prop. of -ful acts.

harmless norzavdur -beu (2a) <not bad do> [B-D] B is/ are harmless to D.

harmonious cro -bi (3v) [B-BK] B is/ are harmonious with B to observer K.

harmoniousness

puu cro -bi (n) B [B-BK] B is a harmoniousness, a spec. property

harmonize crotog -guu (3v) <harmony agree> [V-VB] V harmonize (s) with V in variable/ aspect B.

harmony cro -bi (n) [B-BK] B is a concord/ harmony/ accord, an instance of harmony.

crotop -zei (4v) <harmony adjust> [K-PVB] K tune (s) P/ put(s) P in harmony with V in variable/ aspect B.

crotog -guu (3a) <harmony agree> [V-VB] V is in tune/harmony with V

harness spiref -jou cpuresfu (2n) <pull garment> [B-P] B is a harness for P.

spirefdur -rii (3v) <pull garment do> [K-DP] K harness/ yoke D for P.

harpoon harponu (1n) [B-] B is a harpoon, a barbed dart

laz -ro (3v) <lance> [K-DB] K harpoon/ lance/ spear D with B.

laz -ruu (3v) <lance> [K-DV] K harpoon/lance/spear D with V.

renlaz -ba (1n) <throw lance> [B-] B is a harpoon/ javelin, a thrown spear/ lance.

harrier piftak -rii(n) <often attack> [K-DP] K is a harrier (of D), one who -ies.

harrow vejpunmad -ruu (3v) <much pain make> [K-DV] K torment/ harrow/ torture D by doing/ being V (intentional).

vejpuncko -neu (3v) <much pain cause> [N-DV] N torment/ harrow/ torture D by doing/ being V (nonintentional).

harrowed nu vetpunmad -ruu (a) <much pain make> D-KV [KDV] D is tormented/ harrowed/ tortured (by K by/ via V), pert. to one -ed.

nu vejpuncko -neu (a) <much pain cause> D-NV [NDV] D is tormented harrowed/ tortured under N by V, pert. to one -ed

harrowing vejpunmad -ruu (a) <much pain make> [K-DV] tormenting/ harrowing/ torturing (D by V).

vejpuncko -neu (a) <much pain cause> [N-DV] N is tormenting/ harrowing/ torturing (D by V).

harry piftak -rii (3v) <frequent attack> [K-DP] K harry D for reason/ goal P.

harsh vizrof -ba (1a) <sight rough> [B-] B is harsh to the eye, see specific sense words.
tirrof -ba (1a) <hear rough> [B-] B is harsh to the ear, see specific sense words.
gusrof -ba (1a) <flavor rough> [B-] B is harsh to the taste, see specific sense words.
sutrof -ba (1a) <smell rough> [B-] B is harsh in smell, see specific sense words.
rofvol -gao (2a) <rough voice> [G-J] G is more gruff/ harsh/ rough than J.
bivrof -tii (2a) <behave rough> [K-N] K is harsh in behaviour N see specific sense words.
sasrof -lei (2a) <sense rough> [B-N] B is harsh to sense N, see specific sense words.

harshness lo puu bivrof -tii (n) <behave rough> B [K-N] B is harshness/ severity (in behaviour N).
lo puu sutrof -ba (n) <smell rough> B [B-] B is harshness (to smell).
lo puu gusrof -ba (n) <taste rough> B [B-] harshness (to the taste).
lo puu sasrof -lei (n) <sense rough> B [B-N] B is harshness (to sense N).
lo puu tirrof -ba (n) <hear rough> B [B-] B is harshness (to the ear).
puu rofvol -gao (n) <rough voic> B [G-J] B is a harshness/ roughness/ gruffness, a spec. property of voices.
lo puu vizrof -ba (n) <sight rough> B [B-] harshness (to eye).

hart memseiv -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a hart/stag/male deer of region/ range S.

harvest nu fidget -kuo (n) <field get> B-KS [KBS] B is a harvest/ croped by K from S, that which is -ed.
frutok -zea (3v) <fruit take> [K-PS] K pick/ pluck/ reap/ harvest edible/ useful part P from S.
fidget -kuo (3v) <field get>[K-BS] K harvest/ crop B from S.
poi fidget -kuo (n) <field get> V [K-BS] K harvest/ crop B from S, the event of -ing.
fidpuj -sa (2n) <field produce> [SB] S is a field producing crop/ harvest from B.
poi frutok -zea (n) <fruit take> V [K-PS] V is a reaping/ harvest, a spec. event of -ing.
lo fidpuj -jou (n) <field produce> [BP] B is the harvest, mass term.

harvester fidget -kuo (n) <field get> [K-BS] K is aharvester/ cropper of B from S, one who -s.
frutok -zea (n) <fruit take> [K-PS] a reaper/ picker/ harvester, one who/ that which reaps.

harvesting fidget -kuo (a) <field get> [K-BS] K is harvesting/ cropping B from S, pertaining to -ing.

has lilpon -cui (3n) <law have> [K-VS] K has/ is granted/ possessed of/ the legal right to be/ do V as granted/ determined by law/ legal authority S.
napa (va) has/ have (been).../a..., sign of the present perfect tense.

hasty tsekuk -mea (2a) <error fast> [B-V] B is hasty in action V.

hat sob -ba (1n) [B-] B is a hat/cap/headgear, a piece of headgear.

hatchet klurot -ba (1n) <cut hammer> [B-] B is an ax/ axe/ hatchet, a tool for chopping.

hate poi tod -mie (n) V [K-BV] V is a hate/ loathing, a spec. act/ state of -ing.
tod -mie (3v) [K-BV] K hate/ abhor/ loathe B for doing/ being V.

hateful nu tod -mie (a) B-KV [KBV] hateful, pert. to that which is -ed.
tod -mie (a) [K-BV] hateful/ abhorrent/ odious, pert. to one who hates.
nu ge nu razdoncui todmie (Ph) [B-KV] hateful/justifiably hated

hatefulness
lo puu tod -mie (n) B [K-BV] B is hatefulness, mass prop.
puu nu tod -mie (n) B [B-KV] B is hatefulness, a prop. of being -ed.

haughtiness
puu sedgankri -gao (n) <self high believe> B [G-J] B is a haughtiness/ arrogance, a spec. property.

haughty sedgankri -gao (2a) <self high believe> [G-J] G is more arrogant/ haughty than J.

haul kocspi -kei (4v) <rope pull> [K-BDS] K tow/ haul B to D from S.

haunt nu pifgot -ruo (n) <frequent go> D-KSV [KDSV] D is a haunt (by K), place frequently visited.
pifgot -ruo (4v) <frequent go> [K-DSV] K frequent/ habituate/ haunt/ habitually go to D from S via V.
morsugbeu garlivbeu (Ph) <dead spirit><shelter alive> [B-D] haunt.

haunted morsugva nu garlivbeu (Ph) <dead spirit> [D-B] D is haunted.

have kat -lei (2v) [B-N] B have/ be characterized by quality/ property/ feature/ relation N.
pon -rou (3v) [K-DN] K own/ have/ possess D under social/ legal system N.
spedua lo sugvi (ph) [D-V] experience the spirit

have (been)
napa (va) has/ have (been).../a..., sign of the present perfect tense.

have a bad experience
zavspe -zua (2v) <bad experience> [K-V] K have a bad experience V.

haven gak -ruu (n) [K-DV] K is a retreat/ shelter/ harbor/ harbour/ haven/ refuge, that which shelters/ harbors.

hawk kobet -ba (1n) [B-] B is a hawk/ falcon, a bird of the genus Falcon.

hay foin -ba (1n) <hay> [B-] B is hay, grass or other plants cut and dried for fodder.

hazard fu cankak -za (n) <chance act> V-NK [KNV] V is a hazard/ risk/ gamble/ chance, a specific -y act.
cankak -za (3v) <chance act> [K-NV] K chance/ risk/ gamble/ hazard/ venture (consequence) N in (adventure) V.
nu cankak -za (n) <chance act> [N-KV] N is a risk/ hazard, a consequen ce of -ing.

hazardous fu cankak -za (a) <chance act> [V-NK] V is hazardous/ risky, of actions.

hazelnut korus -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a filbert/ hazelnut from S.

he di (p) [B-DS] he/she/it (self)/they, 3rd free variable of the da series.
docine (p) [N-K] he/she/it/they/him/her/them sub one, an ordered var.
dicine (p) [B-VS] he/she/it/they/him/her/them sub one, an ordered var.
ducine (p) [K-ND] he/she/it/they/him/her/them sub one, an ordered var.
dacine (p) [K-DVB] he/she/it/they/him/her/them sub one, an ordered var.
du (p) [K-ND] he/she/it (self)/they, 5th free variable of the da series.
do (p) [N-K] he/she/it (self)/they, 4th free variable of the da series.
de (p) he/she/it (self)/they, 2nd free variable of the da series.
da (p) he/she/it(self)/they, 1st free variable of the da-series.
decine (p) [B-C] he/she/it/they/him/her/them sub one, an ordered var.

head famcef -bui (2n) <family chief> [B-F] B is a/ the head of family F
bedtos -ba (1n) <bed head> [B-] B is a head (of bed).
tos -bui (2n) [B-F] B is the head of F.

headcloth toskla -bui (2n) <head cloth>[B-F] B is a bandana/ kerchief/ headcloth on F.

headdress tosdun -lu (2n) <head ornament> [B-K] B is a headdress/ decorative headgear worn by K.

headgear lo sob -ba (n) [B-] B is headgear, mass term.
sob -ba (1n) [B-] B is a hat/cap/headgear, a piece of headgear.

heading naggotdir -pai (3n) <now go direction> [P-BV] P is a/ the heading/ course of vessel B thru point V.

headland lanckipev -bui (2n) <land edge point> [B-F] B is a cape/ headland on land F.

headlight frelit -bui (2n) <front light> [B-F] B is a headlight of vehicle F.

headlong sudbiv -moe (3v) <sudden behave> [B-VN] B is/ are headlong/

impetuous in doing V in situation/ under conditions N.
frefelpep -zua (2v) <front fall run>[K-V] K rush headlong into V
headquarters
cefsit -bui (2n) <chief location> [B-F] B is the headquarters of F
ceffus -bui (2n) <chief office> [B-F] B is the headquarters of F
headshake tossil -ro (2v) <head shake> [K-D] K headshake/ shake one's
head at D.
poi tossil -ro (n) <head shake>V [K-D] a headshake,
an event of -ing.
heal jelmad -rai (4v) <healthier make> [K-DBV] K cure/ heal D of B
by/ with V.
jelcko -nea (3v) <healthier cause> [N-DB] N cure/ heal D of
B (external cause).
healed jelcej -da (2v) <healthier become> [D-B] D recover/ be cured/
healed from illness B,
healer jelmad -rai (n) <healthier make> [K-DBV] K is a healer,
one who -s.
healing jelmad -rai (a) <well make>[K-DBV] curing/ healing,
pertaining to -ing.
poi jelmad -rai (n) <well make> V [K-DBV] K is curing/ healing,
a -ing act.
health poi jel -gao (n) V [G-J] V is fitness/ health, a state
of good health.
health club
jelrizgru -bui (2n) <healthier private group> [B-F] B is a
health club of F.
healthful jelstocko -nua (2a) <healthier stay cause> [N-P] N are
wholesome/ healthful/ sanitary conditions for P.
healthier jel -gao (2a) [G-J] G is healthier than J.
healthiness
puu jel -gao (n) B [G-J] B is healthiness, a spec. property.
healthy jelfol -jou (2a) <healthier strong> [B-P] B is healthy/ hale/
fit/ sound/ healthily strong enough for task P.
jel -gao (a) [G-J] fit/ healthy/ well, healthier than...
heap ctiganmon -bui (2n) <stuff high mountain> [B-F] B is a mass heap
stack/ hill/ mountain/ huge pile, fig., a mountain of F
ctimon -la (3n) <stuff mountain> [B-FP] B is a pile/ mound/
heap/ hill/ stack of F for P.
ctimonmad -kiu (3v) <stuff mountain make> [K-BP] K heap/stack up
a pile of B for P.
hear tir -cua (3v) [K-VN] K hear V, a sound, against background/
noise N.
hear well tirfol -tii (2v) <hear strong> [K-N] K hear well in conditions N
heartbroken
puu karkec -gao (a) <heart sad> B [G-J] B is heartbroken/
broken hearted
hearer tir -cua (n) [K-VN] K is a hearer, one who -s.
hearing puu tir -cua (n) B [K-VN] B is an ear/ hearing, the hearing

sense.

hearing aid

tirrop -ba (1n) <hear horn> [B-] B is a hearing aid/ hearing trumpet, any assist to hearing.

hearing impaired

tirfib -ba (1a) <hear weak> [B-] B is hearing impaired/ deaf.

hearing sense

lo tirsaskat -bui (1n) <hear sense quality> [B-F] B is hearing sense/ audition, mass term.

tirsaskat -bui (2n) <hear sense quality> [B-F] B is hearing sense/ audition of organism F.

hearing trumpet

tirrop -ba (1n) <hear trumpet> [B-] B is a hearing aid/ hearing trumpet, any assist to hearing.

heart kar -bui (2n) [B-F] B is the heart of F.

heartbreak lo poi conkec -zua (n) <deep sad> V [K-V] an event of grief/ woe/ heartbreak.

heartbreaking

karkec -gao (2a) <heart sad> [G-J] G is more heartbreaking than J.

heartbroken

conkec -zua (2a) <deep sad> [K-V] K is griefstricken/ woeful/ heartbroken about V.

hearth kapfagves -bui (2n) <open fire container> [B-F] B is a fireplace/ hearth in F.

heartiness lo puu gapbiv -ba (n) <happy behave> B [B-] B is gaiety/ heartiness, mass prop.

puu gapcka -ro pu haicka (n) <happily kind>B [K-D] a heartiness, a spec. property.

lo puu gapcka -ro (n) <happy kind> B [K-D] B is heartiness, mass term of properties.

hearty gapbiv -ba (1a) <happy behave> [B-] B is hearty/ lusty/ joyful/ gay/ jolly/ merry.

gapcka -ro (a) <happy kind> [K-D] K is hearty, warm hearted. hearty toward,

gapcka -ro (2a) <happy kind> [K-D] K is hearty toward/ treat heartily D.

heat gofcko -nea (2v) <heat cause>[N-D] N heat D, nonintentional.

lo puu gof -gau (n) B [G-JC] B is warmth/ heat/ temperature, mass term of properties.

puu gof -gau (n) B [G-JC] B is a heat/ hotness/ temperature/ warmth, a spec. property.

gofska -va (1n) <hot scale> [V-] V is a heat/ temperature scale, a system of units and zero point for measuring heat.

gof -rue (3v) <hot> [K-DS] K warm/ heat D/ make D hot with heat source S, an intentional act.

nu skagof -bea (n) <scale hot> [C-BF] C is a temperature/ heat, in the units of some scale.

heat(up) gofcej -bai (2v) <hot become>[B-C] B warm/ heat(up)/ becomes warmer by increment C, unspecified cause.

heat content

lo zoi gof -gau (n) [G-JC] heat content, mass property.

heated nu gof -rue (a) <hot make> D-KS [KDS] D is heated by K with V), by intention.

nu gofcko -nea (a) <hot cause> D-N [ND] D is heated (by N), (by non anthropic cause).

heater fu gof -rue (n) <hot make> S-DK [KDS] S is a heater of D by K

gofcko -nea (n) <hot cause> [N-D] N is a heater (of D).

heath buclan -bui (2n) <bush land> [B-F] B is a heath/brushland in F.

heathen rorgadkri -ba (1n) <many god believe> [B-] B is a heathen, one who has a naturistic or polytheistic religion.

heating gofcej -bai (a) <hot become> [B-C] B is heating/ warming, becoming warmer.

poi gofcej -bai (n) <hot become> V [B-C] V is an event of heating.

heaven gadkuf -na (2n) <god house> [N-B] N is a heaven, the home of god(s) B.

morbiksit -ba (1a) <dead reward location> [B-] B is heaven, the abode of the blessed.

heavenly seg -luu (a) [B-S] celestial/ heavenly, pertaining to the –.

heavens hea le gadkufna (ph) By Heavens, with Heaven's help.

lo seg -luu (n) [B-S] (the) sky/heavens, collective term.

lo seg -luu (2n) [B-S] B is an expanse of heavens/ sky at S.

heavier tid -gea (4a) [G-JCN] G is heavier than J by C in gravity field N.

heaviness lo puu tid -gea (n) B [G-JCN] heaviness/weight, mass prop.

tidmei (4v) <heavy measure> [K-BCV] K weigh/ measure the heaviness of B to be C, a dim. num., on scale/ balance/ weighing machine V.

heavy lat -gea (4a) [G-JCN] G is lighter/ less heavy than J by C in gravity field N.

tid -gea (a) [G-JCN] heavy/ weighty, weightier than J in gravity field N

hebrew leberlen -ba (1n) <Hebrew language> [B-] B is Hebrew, of the Hebrew language.

lebersit -ba (1a) <Hebrew location> [B-] B is a Hebrew/ Jewish place/ territory, a region inhabited by Jews

hectare lem -ca (1n) [C-] C is a hectare -10000 square metres.

hedge buclin -pa (3n) <bush line> [P-BD] P is a hedge of B around a D.

hedgerow fidzbitri -bui (2n) <field between tree> [B-F] B is a hedgerow, dense row of trees between (collection) F.

hedron lec -ba (1n) [B-] B is a -hedron/ a regular solid.

heel fitir -luu (2n) <heel> [B-S] B is a heel of S.

cucat -bui (2n) <heel> [B-F] B is a/the heel of shoe/ boot F.

heifer junfumcud -ba (1n) <young female cow> [B-] B is a heifer, a young female cow.

height skagan -bai (2v) <scale high> [B-C] B, a point in 3 space above a planet, or a flying object, or a building or other vertical object, measures C scalar units in height/ rises C scalar units vertically above the surface of the planet or its own base.

ganpev -bui (2n) <high point> [B-F] B is the peak/ summit/ apex/ height/ high point of F.

murskagan -bai (2n) <sea scale high> [B-C] B, a point in 3 space above the mean surface of a planet, or a flying object, or a building or other object with vertical extension, measures C scalar units in height/ rises C scalar units vertically above sea level.

ganska -vuu (2n) <high scale> [V-N] V is a height/ altitude scale, a system of units and zero point for measuring height or altitude in gravity field N.

lo puu gan -gea (n) B [G-JCN] B is height/ altitude, mass term of props.

puu gan -gea (n) B [G-JCN] B is a height/ altitude, a spec. prop. of being high.

melvevlag -bai (2n) <measure vertical length> [B-C] B has a height of C.

nu murskagan -bai (n) <sea scale high> C-B [BC] C is the height above sea level, measured in some convenient unit.

heir fu mordon -kao (n) <dead give> D-BKN [KBDN] D is an/ the heir/ heiress of B

funu mordon -roa (2n) <death given> D-FK [KDF] D is an heir to, legally the inheritor of F willed by K

heiress fu mordou -kao (n) <death give> D-BKN [KBDN] D is an/ the heir/ heiress of B

helical rolsok -ba (a) <cylinder spring> [B-] B is helical, pert. to coiled springs.

skofom -ba (a) <screw form>[B-] B is helical/ curly.

helicopter soik -ba (1n) <helicopter> [B-] B is a helicopter

heliotherapist solplispu -rou (n) <sun use expert> [K-DN] K is a heliotherapist

heliotherapy soljelpra -rie (3v) <sun healthier process> [K-DNV] K treat D for N with V

heliotherapy poi soljelpra -rie (n) <sun healthier process> V [K-DNV] V is an instance of heliotherapy.

helium lelim -ba (1n) [B-] B is some helium, element 2 (He).

helix rolsok -ba (1n) <cylinder spring> [B-] B is a coiled spring/ helix.

skofom -ba (1n) <screw form> [B-] B is a curl/ coil/ helix.

hell morkafsit -ba morkafsia (1a) <dead punish location> [B-] B is hell, the abode of the damned.

hello loi (i) hello/ hi/ good day, an expression/ exclamation of

greeting.
da meliu loi takruu (ph) X says hello/ greets.

hello to jmitak -ro (2v) <meet talk> [K-D] K greet/ speak to/ say hello to D in greeting.

helm dirtolpac -zoe (2n) <direction control apparatus> [K-S] K is a helm/ tiller/ steering wheel of S.

bottolpac -bui bourtolpae (2n) <boat control apparatus> [B-F] B is the tiller/ helm of ship F.

helmet tadsob -bue (3n) <hard hat> [B-DV] B is a helmet/ hard hat worn by D to protect from V.

helmsman dirtol -ruu (n) <direction control> [K-DVB] K is the helmsman/ steersman.

help sel -ruu (3v) [K-DV] K help/ assist D to do V.

poi sel -ruu (n) V [K-DV] V is an act of help/ assistance.

help of hea (pp) through/ with the help of/ by, a relative oper. before design'ns (PA).

helper sel -ruu (n) [K-DV] K is a helper/ assistant/ staff member, one who helps.

helpful sel -gao (2a) <help> [G-J] G is (more) helpful/ accommodating (than J).

sel -ruu (a) [K-DV] helpful, pert. to helpers.

helpfully hea ba (av) helpfully, helping someone, a mod. phrase.

helpfulness

lo puu selflo -gao (n) <help full> B [G-J] B is helpfulness, mass property.

lo puu sel -ruu (n) B [K-DV] B is helpfulness, collective term.

helpless selcni -gao (2a) <help need> [G-J] G is more helpless, needful of help than J.

helplessness

poi selcni -gao (n) <help need> V [G-J] V is a helplessness, a spec. state.

lo puu selcni -gao (n) <help need> B [G-J] B is helplessness, mass prop.

hem ckifod -bui (2n) <edge fold> [B-F] B is a border/ hem of F.

ckifodjos -ro (2v) <edge fold sew> [K-D] K hem/ turn up/ tuck up (garment) D -sew a hem on D

hemisphere miser -ba (1n) [B-] B is a hemisphere.

hemoglobin bluroten -luu (2n) [B-S] B is some haemoglobin/ hemoglobin from S.

hemophilia poi bluclumal -lei (n) V [B-N] V is a case of haemophilia/ hemophilia.

hemophiliac

bludosmal -dei (2n) <blood lose sick> [D-F] D is a haemophiliac/ hemophiliac of type F.

hen femsvu -ba (1n) [B-] B is a hen, a female gallaceous fowl.

hence nurauki (c) hence/ consequently/ therefore/ thus/ so, of justification, with ki in 'nurauki...ki...; best translated ...because(reason)...'.

inukou (c) hence/ consequently, of physical consequences, as in inukou da pa cridiu. . .So it rained.
nusoaki (c) hence/consequently/therefore/thus/so, of entailment, with ki in 'nusoaki...ki...; best translated ...because(premise)...'.
inurau (c) hence/ consequently/ therefore/thus/so, of justified consequences, as in: inurau mi gackua. . .So I won.
inusoa (c) hence/ consequently/ therefore/ thus/ so, of entailed consequences, as in: inusoa lio 2 ga pimusba. . .So 2 is prime.
numoiki (c) hence/ consequently/ therefore/ thus/ so, motivational, used with ki in 'numoiki...ki...; best translated ...because(motive)...'.
inumoi (c) consequently/ hence, of motivated consequences, as in inumoi mi pa gotruo. . .So i went.
nukouki (c) hence/ consequently/ therefore/ thus/ so, causal, as used with ki in 'nukouki...ki...; best translated ...because(cause)...'.

henceforth fia (av) henceforth/ thereafter, from now on, before predicates.
nafia (av) henceforth.

her ledi (a) his/ her/ their/ its/ x's, a 3rd person sing./ plural possessive descriptor.
di (p) him (self)/ her (self)/ them (selves), 3rd free variable of the da series.
ducine (p) [K-ND] he/ she/ it/ they/ him/ her/ them sub one, an ordered var.
decine (p) [B-C] he/ she/ it/ they/ him/ her/ them sub one, an ordered var.
lede (a) his/ her/ their/ its/ x's, a 3rd person sing./ plural possessive descriptor.
docine (p) [N-K] he/ she/ it/ they/ him/ her/ them sub one, an ordered var.
dicine (p) [B-VS] he/ she/ it/ they/ him/ her/ them sub one, an ordered var.
du (p) him (self)/ her (self)/ them (selves), 5th free variable of the da series.
dacine (p) [K-DVB] he/ she/ it/ they/ him/ her/ them sub one, an ordered var.
leda (a) his/ her/ their/ its/ x's, a 3rd person sing./ plural possessive descriptor.
ledu (a) his/ her/ their/ its/ x's, a 3rd person sing./ plural possessive descriptor.
do (p) him (self)/ her (self)/ them (selves), 4th free variable of the da series.
ledo (a) his/ her/ their/ its/ x's, a 3rd person sing./ plural possessive descriptor.
de (p) him (self)/ her (self)/ them (selves), 2nd free variable of the da series.

her(self) da (p) him(self)/ her(self)/ them(selves), 1st free variable of the da-series.
herald sanber -mea (2n) <sign carrier> [B-V] B is a messenger/ herald of V.
herb normubpaj -ba (1n) <non wood plant> [B-] B is a herb.
guspajpar -ba (1n) <flavor plant part> [B-] B is a spice/ herb, a plant for flavouring foods.
paj -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a plant/ herb, an instance of vegetation of habitat S.
herbivore pajtit -ba (1n) <plant eat> [B-] B is an herbivore, vegetarian animal.
herbivorous
pajtit -ba (a) <plant eat> [B-] B is herbivorous/ vegetarian, pert. to -s.
herd muvgru -fa (2n) <move group> [F-B] F is a herd/ flock/ drove/ swarm/ school of B (any moving group of animals).
riv -kei (4v) [K-BDSV] K drive/ herd /make B go/ B to D from S via V, when...ing animals/ people; cf. beprii/tcabeprii/ for mechanical senses of 'drive'.
herder riv -kei (n) [K-BDSV] K is a drover/ herder/ herdsman, a driver of animals.
herdsman riv -kei (n) [K-BDSV] K is a drover/ herder/ herdsman, a driver of animals.
here norlij -mea (av) <not present> [B-V] B is away/ not here, not present at V
lij -zua (a) [K-V] here/ present, here, incomplete form.
vi (av) here/ close by/ at this place, before predicates.
ti (p) this/ these/ here, a demonstrative variable for near things/ events, as 'he ran here'. . .da pa pepruo ti 'give me this'. . .donkae ti mi
here and now
levina (a) the present/ here and now, the one now at hand
herein described
ji vi tcuclilei (ph) herein described.
hero vejrig -mea (n) <extreme brave> [B-V] B is a hero/ heroine, an extremely brave person.
heroic vejrig -mea (2a) <extreme brave> [B-V] B is heroic, extremely brave before danger V.
heroin roin -ba (1n) [B-] B is some heroin, an illegal narcotic.
heroine vejrig -mea (n) <extreme brave> [B-V] B is a hero/ heroine, an extremely brave person.
hers ledu meda(p) his/theirs/hers, use x's y/w/h/q.
leda mede(p) his/theirs/hers, use x's y/w/h/q.
ledi meda(p) his/theirs/hers, use x's y/w/h/q.
ledo meda(p) his/theirs/hers, use x's y/w/h/q.
lede meda(p) his/theirs/hers, use x's y/w/h/q.
herself kincle -zua (p) <with without> [K-V] K is by himself/ itself/ myself/ ourselves/ themselves/ yourself/ yourselves/

oneself/ herself, by herself, without companions.
hertz liz -vau (2n) [V-C] V has a frequency of C hertz, default 1 (formerly cycles/sec)
hesitate pad -zua (2v) <pause go> [K-V] K waver/ hesitate/ falter about V
hesitation lo puu pazgot -zua (n) <pause go> B [K-V] B is hesitation/ wavering, mass property.
poi pazgot -zua (n) <pause go> V [K-V] V is a hesitation about V
heterogeneous
nu puf -gao (a) J-G [GJ] J is heterogeneous, non uniform.
heuristic glidurfom -fue (4n) <guide do form> [V-PBN] V is a heuristic/ rule of thumb that usually produces results P from data B under conditions N.
hew damklu -ro (2v) <down cut> [K-D] K fell/ cut down/ hew (tree-like) D.
hex sign majsan -meu (3n) <magic sign> [B-VK] B is a rune/ hex sign for doing V made by K.
hexad sora (2n) B is a sextet/ hexad/ six member subset of set F, a cardinal predicate; e.g.,
da sora lea muzze. . .X is a sextet of musicians.
hexadecimal
nersornumsis -fa (1n) <16 number system> [F-] F is the hexadecimal numbering system.
nersornum -ba (a) <16 number>[B-] hexadecimal.
nersornuu (1n) <16 number>[B-] B is a hexadecimal number, a number in base 16.
hexagon sorjagfom -fa sorjaofoa (2n) <six angle form> [F-B] F is a hexagon with vertices B, pl.set.
hexagonal sorjagfom -fa (a) <six angle form> [F-B] F is hexagonal, pertaining to hexagons.
hexahedron sorlec -ba (1n) <six hedron> [B-] B is a cube/ hexahedron.
hey hoi (ms) Hey/ O, vocative mark.
hi loi (i) hello/ hi/ good day, an expression/ exclamation of greeting.
hidden smi -bou (3a) [B-DK] B is a secret/ hidden from D by K.
nu smi -kea (a) <secret> B-KD [KBD] B is hidden, conv. of conceal by K affecting D
fu smisef -zii (a) <secret put> P-SKV [KSPV] P is hidden/ secreted/ concealed, conv. of conceal.
hide jig -bui (2n) [B-F] B is the hide/ skin/ rind, outer covering of F, general term, the external surface material on a living plant or animal that defines and protects it as an individual organism;
smisef -zii (3v) <secret put> K hide/ conceal/ secrete S as P in code V, secretly puts S in P
pel -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a hide/ pelt/ skin/ piece of leather from animal S.
pel -luu (a) [B-S] leather /skin/ hide, made of leather.
smi -kae (3v) <secret> [K-BD] K secrete/ hide/ conceal/ make

secret B from D.
smicej -tii (2v) <secret become> [K-N] K hide/ conceal oneself from N.
smikuv -kae (3v) <secret cover> [K-BD] K mask/ hide/ conceal B from D for secrecy.
high gan -gea (a) [G-JCN] upper/ high, of high things.
high point ganpev -bui (2n) <high point> [B-F] B is the peak/ summit/ apex/ height/ high point of F.
high powered
mocfol -ba (1a) <motor strong> [B-] B is high powered, as a car.
high school
torcku -bui (2n) <two school> [B-F] B is a secondary school/ high school of community F.
highboy nu rab -nae (3n) <drawer> B-NP [NBP] B is a highboy/ chest of drawers /dresser in N for P.
higher nu dam -ji (3a) G-JN [JGN] G is higher/ has more altitude than J in gravity field N
higher birth
ganbra -gao (2a) <high born> [G-J] G is more noble/ of higher birth than J.
higher than
gan -gea (4a) [G-JCN] G is higher than/ superior to J by C in gravity field N.
highland ganlan -lei (2n) <high land> [BN] B is a highland relative to N.
highness ganbrayn (na) Highness, a title of honor for nobility/ royalty
highway rod -bue (3n) [B-DV] B is a/ the highway/ road between places D via V.
hijacker tsitoltok -ka (n) <crime control take> [K-B] a hijacker
hijacking poi tsitoltoa -ka (n) <crime control take> V [K-B] V is a hijacking, a sp. event
hijacks tsitoltok -ka (2v) <crime control take> [K-B] K hijacks conveyance B
hill ctimon -la (3n) <stuff mountain> [B-FP] B is a pile/ mound/ heap/ hill/ stack of F for P.
mon -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a mountain/ hill of land mass F.
cmamon -bui (2n) <small mountain> [B-F] B is a hill (rock)/ knoll of landmass F.
ctiganmon -bui (2n) <stuff high mountain> [B-F] B is a mass/ heap/ stack/ hill/ mountain/ huge pile, fig., a mountain of F.
him de (p) him (self)/ her (self)/ them (selves), 2nd free variable of the da series.
ducine (p) [K-ND] he/ she/ it/ they/ him/ her/ them sub one, an ordered var.
dacine (p) [K-DVB] he/ she/ it/ they/ him/ her/ them sub one, an ordered var.
di (p) him (self)/ her (self)/ them (selves), 3rd free variable of the da series.

do (p) him (self)/ her (self)/ them (selves), 4th free variable of the da series.
docine (p) [N-K] he/ she/ it/ they/ him/ her/ them sub one, an ordered var.
dicine (p) [B-VS] he/ she/ it/ they/ him/ her/ them sub one, an ordered var.
du (p) him (self)/ her (self)/ them (selves), 5th free variable of the da series.
decine (p) [B-C] he/ she/ it/ they/ him/ her/ them sub one, an ordered var.

him(self) da (p) him(self)/ her(self)/ them(selves), 1st free variable of the da-series.

himself kincle (p) <with without> [K-V] by himself/ itself/ myself/ ourselves/ themselves/ yourself/ yourselves/ oneself/ herself, by herself, without companions.

hind femseiv -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a doe/ hind/ female deer of region/ range S.

hinder kaksnu -ruu (3v) <act restrain> [K-DV] K thwart/ hinder/ prevent/ keep D from, (doing) action V.

hindered nu kaksnu -ruu (a) <act restrain> D-KV [KDV] D is hindered/ thwarted, of one who is -ed.

hindi linadlen -ba (1n) <Hindi language> [B-] B is an instance of Hindi, the major language of India.
la Hindis (na) Hindi, the – language.
linadkul -na (a) [N-] N is Hindi, pert. to the Indian culture.
lo linad -na (n) [N-] N is Hindi, the mass of such elements.
lo linad -ba (n) [B-] B is Hindi, the mass of such elements.
linadlen -ba (a) [B-] Hindi, pert. to the Hindi language

hindi speaker
linadtak -ka (1n) <Hindi talk> [K-] K is a Hindi speaker, a speaker of the...language

hindrance kaksnu -ruu (n) <act restrain> [K-DV] K is a hindrance, that which -s.

hint nu fibsag -zuo (n) <weak suggest> V-KD [KVD] V is a hint/ intimation, that which is -ed.
fibsag -zuo (3v) <weak suggest> [K-VD] K hint/ intimate/ imply V to D
vidpiz -vu (4n) <idea piece> [V-BKD] V is a hint/ clue of/ about B by K to D.

hinterland
nu sic -bui (n) F-B [BF] F is a/ the hinterland, of town/city B
nu cmasic -bui (n) <small city> F-B [BF] F is a/ the hinterland, of town/ city B

hip kibos -bui (2n) <hip> [B-F] B is the hip of F.

hippety hop
bufnertulpep -ruo (4v) <opposite one leg run> [K-DSV] K skip along/ hippety hop to D from S via V.

hire plipec -kai (5v) <use pay> [K-BDCP] K hire/ rent B at D with

price C for use P.
fu plipec -kai (n) <use pay> D-BKCP [KBDCP] D rent/ hires out B, for use by K with price C for purpose P.
perpli -rii (4v) <person use> [K-DPC] K employ/ engage/ hire person D to do P for salary/ wage C.
peccug -rii (3v) <pay say> [K-DP] K engage/ hire person D to do P.
turpec -rii (3v) <work pay> [K-DP] K hire D to do task/ job P.

hired nu peccug -rii (a) <pay say> D-KP [KDP] D is engaged/ hired (by K to do P).

hiring peccug -rii (a) <pay say> [K-DP] engaging/ hiring (...to do...).

hirsute kefkuv -gao (a) <hair cover> [G-J] G is hirsute/ hairy, hairier than J

his ledo meda (p) his/ theirs/ hers, use x's y /w/ h/ q.
lede (a) his/ her/ their/ its/ x's, a 3rd person sing./ plural possessive descriptor.
ledu meda (p) his/ theirs/ hers, use x's y/w/h/q.
lede meda (p) his/ theirs/ hers, use x's y/w/h/q.
leda mede (p) his/ theirs/ hers, use x's y/w/h/q.
leda (a) his/ her/ their/ its/ x's, a 3rd person sing./ plural possessive descriptor.
ledi meda (p) his/ theirs/ hers, use x's y/w/h/q.
ledu (a) his/ her/ their/ its/ x's, a 3rd person sing./ plural possessive descriptor.
ledi (a) his/ her/ their/ its/ x's, a 3rd person sing./ plural possessive descriptor.
ledo (a) his/ /their/ its/ x's, a 3rd person sing./ plural possessive descriptor.

hiss zis -jou (2v) <hiss> [K-P] K hiss P.
poi zis -jou (n) <hiss> V [K-P] K hiss.
zis -jou (2v) [B-P] B hiss P.
kunkra -ro (3v) <warn cry> [K-DB] K growl/ hiss at D (threat) about B - used of any cry to warn potential attackers.
poi zis -jou (n) V [B-P] V is a hiss.

historian cissesmad -ba (1n) <history science make> [B-] B is an historian

historic cisjip -ba hisyjio (1a) <history important> [B-] B is historic, historically important.

historical cisses (a) <history science> [N-] N is historical, of historical science.
cis -gue (a) [V-SK] historical, pert. to history.

history lo cissen -na (n) <history science> [N-] N is history, as a science, mass term.
cis -gue (3n) [V-SK] V is a history of S by historian K.
cisses -na (1n) <history science> [N-] N is the science of history.
lo cis -gue (n) [V-SK] V is history, mass term for all histories.

hit blo -ro (3v) [K-DV] K hit/ strike D with V.

kek -ro (2v) [K-D] K kick/ hit D with a foot.
vreblo -ro (2v) <hand hit> [K-D] K punch/ sock/ hit D with the hand.
poi blo -ruu (n) V [K-DV] V is a blow/ hit/ stroke, an act of striking.

hit on idea
vidduv -cua (3v) <idea discover> [K-VN] K has/ hit on idea V about N

hitchhike bumrac -ruo (4v) <thumb travel> [K-DSV] K hitchhike/ thumb to D from S via V.

hitchhiker bumrac -ruo (n) <thumb travel> [K-DSV] K is a hitchhiker

hitchhiking
poi bumrac -ruo (n) <thumb travel> V [K-DSV] V is an instance of hitchhiking.

hitherto pia ti (av) hitherto/ until now, until this (time), a mod. phrase.

hitter blo -ruu (n) [K-DV] K is a hitter/ striker, one who -s.

hive bijkuf -bui (2n) <bee house> [B-F] B is a/ thehive/ beehive of bee colony F.

hives poi rutik -da (n) V [D-] V is an instance of urticaria/ hives.
rutik -da (1v) [D-] D suffers from urticaria/ hives.

hoard smisrolip -mie (3v) <secret store keep> [K-BV] K hoard B against V.
lipvej -rou (3v) <keep much> [K-DN] K hoard D under conditions N
nu smisrolip -kiu (n) <secret store make> B-KP [KBP] B is a hoard.
smisrolip -kiu (3v) <secret store make> [K-BP] K hoard/ store secretly B, for use/ purpose P.
smisro -mie (3v) <secret store> [K-BV] K hoard B against V.

hoarder smisrolip -mie (n) <secret store keep> [K-BV] K is a hoarder, one who -s.
smisrolip -kiu (n) <secret store make> [K-BP] K is a hoarder.

hobby loib -vua (2v) <hobby> [VK] V is a hobby/ cause of K
nu goffil -zua (n) <warm feel> [V-K] V is a hobby/ cause.

hobo zvosos -ba (1n) <out sleeps> [B-] B is a hobo/ rover/ tramp, one who wanders the country without fixed address.

hoe spicav -ba (1n) <pull shovel>[B-] B is a hoe.

hog fempoj -ba (1n) [B-] B is a sow/ female hog.
mempoj -ba (1n) [B-] B is a boar/ male hog.
poj -ba (1n) [B-] B is a/ some pig/ hog/ swine, an omnivorous mammal, genus Sus.

hold ves -lei (2v) [B-N] B hold/ contain N, a container of N
poi corsti -zua (n) <short stop> V [K-V] V is an instance of a pause/ hold in an activity V
snu -ruu litnu (3v) [K-DV] K is a hold/ restrain/ keep/ check/ stop/ curb/ detain D from doing V.
poi jug -ro (n) V [K-DB] V is a grip/ seizure/ grasp/ hold, an act of seizing.

lip -ka (2v) [K-B] K keep/ retain/ hold B in their possession.

hold on lipfol -rou (3v) <keep strong> [K-DN] K hold on/ hang on to D under N.

hold up ganjup -rou (3v) <high support> [K-DN] K hold up D by N.

hole lenpeg -bui (2n) <language hole> [B F] B is a hole/ gap/ absent element in language F

tcepeg -bui (2n) <through hole> [B-F] B is a hole/ perforation, perforated place in F.

tcepegmad -ruu (3v) <penetrate hole make> [K-DV] K pierce/ puncture/ perforate/ make a hole in D with V, intentional.

peg -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a pit/ hole/ depression in surface S.

tcepegcko -nea (2v) <penetrate hole cause> [N-D] N is a pierce/ puncture/ perforate/ make a hole in D, nonintentional.

holey pegflo -gao (2a) <hole full> [G-J] G is more holey/ pitted/ full of pits than J.

tcepegflo -gao (2a) <penetrate hole full> [G-J] G is more holey/ perforated than J.

holiday pijdel -luu (2n) <play day> [B-S] B is a school holiday of country S.

sendel -mau (3n) <holy day> [B-SV] B is a holiday of religion S to commemorate V.

rezdel -bui (2n) <free day> [B-F] B is a holiday for F.

dridel -vio (3n) <remember day> [V-FN] V is a holiday of people/ nation F to commemorate N.

rezcke -mo (4n) <free time> [B-SDV] B is a holiday/ vacation from S to D for V.

holier than thou

dupsen -tiu (3n) <trick holy> [K-ND] K is a hypocrite/ holier-than thou about N to D.

holiness lo poi sen -lu (n) V [B-K] holiness, mass term of states.

lo puu sen -lu (n) B [B-K] B is holiness/ sacredness, mass term for property.

pu sen -lu (n) B [B-K] B is a holiness/ sacredness, a spec. property.

poi sen -lu (n) V [B-K] V is a holiness, a spec. state/ condition.

hollow vug -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a cave/ cavern/ cavity/ hollow in mass/ object F.

vug -bui (a) [B-F] hollow/ cavernous, pert. to caverns.

pegfom -ba (1a) <hole form> [B-] B is hollow, of any structure whose interior is largely uncondensed.

hollowness puu vug -bui (n) B [B-F] B is a hollowness, a spec. property.

holmium lolim -ba (1n) [B-] B is some holmium, element 67 (Ho).

holy sen -lu (1a) [B-K] B is holy/ sacred/ revered/ spiritual, pert. to religiouly respected by people K.

homage risdon -ruu (3n) <respect give> [K-DV] K go/ give homage to D for V.

lo puu risdon -ruu (n) <respect give> B [K-DV] K give homage,

mass property.
poi risdon -ruu (n) <respect give> V [K-DV] V is an instance of homage (to D for V).

home kufzle -bui (av) <house in> [B-F] B is at home/ indoors, in one's own home or other structure.
livgak -beu (2n) <alive shelter> [B-D] B is a/ the lodging/ habitation/ abode/ home/ dwelling/ domicile/ residence of D.
kuf -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a/ the house/ home of F, a free standing dwelling.
lo livgak -beu (n) <alive shelter> [B-D] B is a home, residence, mass term.

homeland pemgun -bui (2n) <parent country> [B-F] B is a/ the motherland/ fatherland/ homeland/ country/ nation/ land of F.

homeless gakcle -ba (1n) <shelter without> [B-] B is a homeless person, one who is without fixed address.

hometown pemsic -bui (2n) <parent city> [B-F] B is the hometown/ native town of F.

homicidal dummormad -ro (a) <human dead make> [K-D] K is homicidal, pert. to murderers.

homicide lo poi dummormad -ro (n) <human dead make> V [K-D] V is a homicide/ murder, the mass of such acts.
poi dummormad -ro (n) <human dead make> V [K-D] V is a homicide/ murder, an act of murder.

hominid hominid (1n) [DJAN] a hominid, a primate of family Hominidae.

hominidae lao Hominidae (na) the Hominidae, a family of primates.

hominoid hominoid (1n) [DJAN] B is a hominoid, a primate of the superfamily Hominoidea.

hominoidea lao Hominoidea (na) the Hominoidea, a superfamily of primates.

homo sapiens
lao Homo sapiens (na) Homo sapiens, the species of man.

homogeneity
puu puf -gao (n) B [G-J] B is a uniformity/ homogeneity, a spec. property.

homogeneous
puf -gao (a) [G-J] homogeneous/ uniform, more homogeneous/ uniform than...
puf -gao (2a) [G-J] G is more uniform/ homogeneous than J.

homogenize puf -rue (3v) <uniform> [K-DS] K stir/ mix/ homogenize D from S.

honest nes -rou (3a) [K-DN] K is honest with D about matter N.

honesty lo puu nes -rou (n) B [K-DN] B is honesty, mass term of properties.
puu nes -rou (n) B [K-DN] B is an honesty, a spec. property.

honey lonig -ba (1n) <honey> [B-] B is a quantity/ portion of honey.

honeycomb bijlaktru -bui (2n) <bee wax structure> [B-F] B is a honeycomb of hive F.

honor lonor -nou (3v) <honor> [NKP] N is honor in K affecting output P
lonor -ruu (3v) <honor> [K-DV] K esteem/ honour/ honor D for

doing/ being V.
lonor -gao (2a) <honor> [GJ] G is more honor/ honorable than J
lonor -lei (2a) <honor> [BN] B is honor under conditions N
puu lonor -ruu (n) <honor> B [K-DV] B is honour/ honor, specific property.
lo puu lonor -ruu (n) <honor> B [KDV] B is honour/honor, mass property.
lo puu nu lonor -ro (n) <honor> B D-KV [KDV] B is honour/ honor/ glory given by K for V, mass term of property.
poi lonor -ruu (n) <honor> V [K-DV] V honour/ honor, an act of -ing (D for V).
lo poi lonor -ruu (n) <honor> V [K-DV] V is honour/ honor, mass acts/ states.
lo poi nu lonor -ro (n) <honor> V D-KV [KDV] V is honour/ honor/ glory given by K for V, term for mass acts.
graviz -ro (2v) <great see> [K-D] K honor/ glorify, see D as great.

honor upon
lonordon -ro (2v) <honor give> [K-D] K celebrate/ bestow honor upon D.

honorable rie (h) sir/ madam/ sire/ m'am/ honorable, an attitudinal used by an inferior addresng a superior; part of the series 'rie/ kae/ nue/ fie/ die', q.v.; always follows a designation/ vocative. E.g.,
gandic smiq rie. . .Professor Smith, Sir (DIE)
nu graris -ruu (a) <great respect> D-KV [KDV] D is honoured/ esteemed honourable/ estimable/ honored/ honorable.
susbig -luu (2a) <suspicion beyond> [B-S] B is honourable/ honorable/ honoured/ honored, beyond suspicion in the opinion of S.

honorific rispum -ba (1n) <respect word> [B-] B is an honorific, a word used to show respect for another.

honoured nu grarisdon -ro (a) <great respect give> D-K [KD] D is celebrated/ honoured/ honored, of celebrities.

hood mockuv -ba (1n) <motor cover> [B-] B is the hood/ bonnet of a vehicle.
saksob -lei (2n) <sack hat> [B-N] B is a hood worn by N.

hoof jetip -bui (2n) <hard feet> [B-F] B is a hoof of animal F.
dedrop -luu (2n) <finger horn> [B-S] B is a claw/ nail/ talon/ hoof of animal/ human S.

hook gok -ro (2v) <hook> [K-D] K hook D, catch D with a hook.
gok -ba (1n) [B-] B is a hook/ crook.

hop praval -ruo (4v) <process jump> [K-DSV] K hop, proceed by bouncing to D from S via V.
nertulval -ka nertulvai (1v) <one leg jump>[K-] K hop, on one leg.

hope ae (i) I hope so/that/to..., an expression of hope/ weak intention/ desire..

nu spo -zua (n) V-K [KV] V is a hope, a thing hoped for, conv. of hope.
spodos -dua (2v) <hope lose> [D-V] D despair/ lose hope of V.
spo -zua (2v) [K-V] K hope for V/ that V will happen.
ae n o(i) no/ I hope/wish not to, an expression of mild refusal.
poi spo -zua (n) V [K-V] V is a hope, a spec. act/ state of -ing

hopeful spo -zua (a) [K-V] hopeful, of one who hopes.
spoflo -gia (3a) <hope full> [G-JV] G is more hopeful/ optimistic, full of hopes than J is about V.

hopeless spocle -gao (2a) <hope without> [G-J] G is (more) hopeless/ desperate (than J).

hopelessness
lo poi spocle -dua (n) <hope lose> V [D-V] V is despair/ hopelessness, mass state.
lo poi spocle -gao (n) <hope without> V [G-J] V is despair/ hopelessness, mass state.

horizon tezcki -lei (2n) <earth edge> [B-N] B is the horizon from viewpoint N.

horizontal lelsni -gao (2a) <level near> [G-J] G is more nearly level/ horizontal than J is.
lel -vuu lelpi (2a) [V-N] V is level/ flat/ horizontal in gravity field N.

hormone loron -mae (3n) [B-SK] B is a hormone from S with action K.

horn metrop -ba (1n) <metal horn> [B-] B is a horn/ trumpet/ bugle/ brass instrument, any of the brass musical instruments.
rop -luu (a) [B-S] horn, made of horn.
coren -ba korne (1n) [B-] B is a horn/ French horn/ cornet/ bugle/ trumpet/ trombone/ saxhorn/ tuba, a musical wind instrument, usually brass, employing the player's lips as the vibrating medium.
rop -luu horno (2n) [B-S] B is a horn of/from S.

horrible nu fircakcej -dua (a) <fear shock become> V-D [KV] V is horrible
nu cakfir -diu (a) <shock fear> S-D [DS] S is ghastly/ horrible, that which -ies.

horrified nu fircakmad -ruu (a) <fear shock make> D-KV [KDV] D is horrified
nu fircakcko -sea (a) <fear shock cause> D-SV [SDV] D is horrified.
fircakcej -dua (2v) <fear shock become> [D-V] D is/ are horrified by/ with V .
cakfir -diu (2v) <shock fear> [D-S] D is horrified/ sick with fear by/ from S.

horrify fircakcko -sea (3v) <fear shock cause> [S-DV] S horrify (person) D by/ with V .
nu cakfir -sea (v) <shock fear> [S-D] horrify...
fircakmad -ruu (3v) <fear shock make> [K-DV] K horrify (person) D by V .

horror firfik -pia (2n) <fear fiction> [P-S] P is some horror

fiction by S.
lo poi fircakcej -dua (a) <fear shocked become> V [D-V] V is horror.

horse
cinbit -ba (1n) [B-] B is a colt, an infant horse.
membit -ba hormo (1n) [B-] B is a stallion/ stud/ gelding, any male horse.
bit -ba (1n) [B-] B is any horse, non specific term.
fembit -ba (1n) [B-] B is a mare/ female horse, Equus caballus.

horse like
bit -gao (2a) <horse> [G-J] G is (more) horsy/equine/horse like (than) J is.
bit -ba (1a) [B-] B is equine/ horse like, pertains to horses.

horseback
lo poi bitski -ro (n) <horse sit> V [K-D] horseback riding, mass term of acts.
poi bitski -ro (n) <horse sit> V [K-D] V is an instance of horseback riding, a spec. act of -ing.
bitski -ro (av) <horse sit> [K-D] on horseback, by horse riding.

horseman
bitski -ro (n) <horse sit> [K-D] K is a rider/ equestrian/ horseman, a ridr of horses.

horsy
bit -gao (2a) <horse> [G-J] G is (more) horsy/ equine/ horse like (than) J is.

hose
zoz -ba (1n) [B-] B is/ are a sock/ stocking/ hose, or pair of –

hospitable
gesfun -na (1a) <guest fond> [N-] N is hospitable, fond of guests.
gescka -ka (1a) <guest kind> [K-] K is guest kind/ hospitable, kind to guests.

hospital
med -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a hospital serving community F.

hospitality
lo puu ges -deu (n) B [D-K] hospitality (received), mass property.
poi nu ges -deu (n) V [K-D] V is an instance of hospitality (given).
lo puu nu ges -deu (n) B [K-D] B is hospitality (given), mass property.
puu fomgesjmi -ro (n) <form guest meet> B [K-D] B is hospitality
poi ges -deu (n) V [D-K] V is an instance of hospitality (as guest).

hospitalization
poi nu medzlesef -ro (a) <hospital enter put> V D-K [KD] V is a hospitalization (act).

hospitalize
medzlesef -ro (2v) <hospital enter put> [K-D] K hospitalize D.

hospitalized
nu medzlesef -ro (a) <hospital enter put> D-K [KD] D is hospitalized.
medzlecej -da (1v) <hospital in become> [D-] D is/ are hospitalized, intransitive.

host
nu ges -deu (n) K-D [DK] K is a host (of D).

nu kufsto -deu (2n) <conv. of house guest> K-D [DK] K is a host/ hostess of house guest D.
nu ges -deu (2n) K-D [DK] K is a/ the host of D.
fomgesjmi -ro (n) <form guest meet> [K-D] K is a host/ hostess

host country
nu kop -lao (n) K-BP [BKP] B is the host country/ governent/ chartering agency of company...

host(ess)
nu gapsocvet -vue (n) <happy social event> K-VDN [VKDN] K is a host(ess), conv. of party.
nu gapgesvet -vue (n) <happy guest event> K-VDN [VKDN] K is a host(ess), conv. of party.

hostage
nu fosges -doa (v) <force guest> K-DN [DKN] K kidnap/ take hostage D for reasons N
fosges -doa (3n) <force guest> [D-KN] D is a hostage held by K for reasons N.

hostage taker
nu fosges -doa (n) <force guest> K-DN [DKN] K is a kidnapper/ hostage taker (of D for N).

hostel
lot -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a hotel/ hostel/ inn of place F.

hostess
nu kufsto -deu (2n) <house guest> K-D [DK] K is a host/ hostess of house guest D.
fomgesjmi -ro (n) <form guest meet> [K-D] K is a host/ hostess

hostile
lidpoz -buu (3a) <religion oppose> [B-FN] B is irreligious/ hostile to religion F in conditions N.
nem -ga (3a) <enemy> [G-BJ] G is more hostile towards B than J is.

hot
gof -rue (3v) <heat> [K-DS] K warm/ heat.../ make D hot with heat source S, an intentional act.
cabgus -na (1n) <fiery flavor> [N-] N is a fiery/ hot/ spicy taste/ flavour.
gof -gau (a) [G-JC] hot/ warm, warmer than...

hotel
lot -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a hotel/ hostel/ inn of place F.

hotness
puu gof -gau (n) B [G-JC] B is a heat/ hotness/ temperature/ warmth, a spec. property.

hotter
gof -gau (3a) [G-JC] G is warmer/ hotter than J by C.

hour
jorsan -coi (2n) <hours sign> [C-V] C is the time/ hour/ clock time of event V.
jor -bai (2n) [B-C] B measures C in hour (s), international unit of time.

hourly
rarjor -va (1v) <all hours> [V-] V have an hourly rhythm.
rarjor -va (av) <all hours> [V-] hourly, every 60 minutes, pert. to 60 minute rhythms.

house
kufzle -bui (2v) <house in> [B-F] B is in the house of F.
kuf -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a/ the house/ home of F, a free standing dwelling.

house guest
kufges -deu (2n) <house guest> [D-K] D is a guest/company/house guest of K.

house of commons
lilmadgru -feo (2n) <law make group> [F-N] F is a/ the House of Representatives/ House of Commons/ Diet/ Dail/ Knesset/ Thing/ Parliament/legislature of polity N, a national law making group.

house of representatives
lilmadgru -feo (2n) <law make group> [F-N] F is a/ the House of Representatives/ House of Commons/ Diet/ Dail/ Knesset/ Thing/ Parliament/ legislature of polity N, a national law making group.

household kufsocgru -fa (2n) <house social group> [F-B] F are a household, those living in the same house B.

housing project
kuftifsit -bui (2n) <house offer location> [B-F] B is a housing project in F, generally subsidized low rent housing.

hover normuvfle -tii (2v) <no move fly> [K-N] K hover, flies in one place over N.

hovercraft kerfinbot -ba (1n) <air float boat> [B-] B is a hovercraft.

how tie hu(q) how?/ by what means?/ with what tools? – a question about means.
coi hu(q) how?/ according to what rule/ method?, a question about procedure.
duo hu(q) how?/ in what manner?/ in what way?.
tu he filruu (ph) How do you feel?/ How are you?, i.e., gudgou conoi zavgou. . .good or bad.
he (q) is a what?/ is what kind of...? /how, the predicate interrogative, used to request a predicate phrase or word.
Da he. . .X is a what?/ Da he mreba. . .X is what kind of man?
hea hu(q) how, with whose help, an interrogative.
lia hu(q) how?/ in what manner?/ like what?, a question about similarity.

how (did that happen)
kou hu (ph) why/how (did that happen)?, by what cause?.

how are you
Tu he (ph) You're what?/How are you?
ei tu djela (i) how are you?/ how do you feel? (literal sense)

how do you feel
Ei tu djela (ph) [G-J] How do you feel?/ Are you well?/ How are you? (literal sense)
ei tu djela (i) how are you?/ how do you feel? (literal sense)

how many ho (q) How many, quantifier interrogative. E.g., tu tsomio ho pilogca. . .You desire how many apples?

how's tu ie nu vetnea (Ph) [D-N] How's it going?, well or badly?.

how's it going
tu ie nu vetnea (ph) How's it going?.

how are you
tu ie filruu (ph) How are you?, How are you feeling?.
ei tu jelgao (ph) How are you?, Are you well?.

how are you all
too he (ph) How are you all?/ What are you individually?/ What does each of you do?.
tuo he (ph) How are you all?/ What are you individually?/ What does each of you do?.

however **tie ba (ph) somehow/ anyhow/ however.**
buo (av) however/ but/ on the contrary, a discourse operator(UI)

howl **darkra -ka (1v) <far cry> [K-] K howl/ roar/ trumpet, any cry used for long distance communication.**
lovtak -ka (1v) <wolf talk> [K-] K howl, a wolf like cry.

hue **mekkol -bai (3n) <measure color> [B-CC] B is a shade of hue/ colour/ color...with lightness C and saturation C, e.g., lo puu labredba ga melkolmiu lio savo lio sanene le puu redgao 'Pink is a shade with lightness of about 8 and saturation of about 11 or red'**
kol -ba (2n) <colour> [B-BC] B a hue made up of redblueyellow in ratios C (pl.set)
kolkat -gue (4n) <color quality> [V-SKN] V is a/ the hue/ tint/ shade of S to K in lighting N.
lo kol -bai (n) [B-C] B is a hue, the mass of all such mixtures.
kol -buo (3n) [B-FK] B is a/ the colour/ color/ color value/ hue of F to/ as perceived by K

hue ratio **kol -ca (n) [C-B] C is the hue ratio of colour B.**

hug **poi clubarzak -ro (n) <love arm crush> V [K-D] V is a hug/ embrace, an act of -ing.**
clubarzak -ro (2v) <love arm crush> [K-D] K hug/ embrace/ lovingly squeeze D.
korbarzak -ro (2v) <body arm crush> [K-D] K hug/ embrace D.
radjug -ruu (3v) <round grip> [K-DV] K clasp/ hug D with limbs/ tentacles/ clamps V.

huge **vejgro -ba (1a) <extreme big> [B-] B is enormous/ huge/ great/ extremely large.**

hugeness **lo puu vejgro -ba (n) <extreme large> B [B-] B is enormity/ greatness/ hugeness, mass prop.**

hull **botjig -bui (2n) <boat skin> [B-F] B is the hull of boat F.**

hum **poi buz -ba (n) V [B-] V is an instance of a buzz/ hum.**
buz -ba zrizu (1v) [B-] B buzz/hum, a droning sound.

human **nilboc -ba (1n) <girl boy> [B-] B is a child/ juvenile/ young human.**
dum -na (1a) [N-] N is human/ human like, pertains to a human.
femdum -ba (1n) [B-] B is a female human.
memdum -ba (1n) [B-] B is a male human.

human being
dum -ba (1n) [B-] B is a human being, generic term.

humane **dumcka -geo (3a) <human kind> [G-JD] G is (more) humane (than J) is to D.**

humanity **lo dum -ba (n) [B-] humanity/man/mankind, the mass of all humans**
lo puu dumcka -geo (n) <human kind> B [G-JD] B is humanity,

mass property.
lo puu dum -ba (n) B [B-] humanity, the mass of such props.
puu dum -ba (n) B [B-] B is humanity, a spec. prop. of being human.
poi dumcka -geo (n) <human kind> V [G-JD] V is an instance of humanity more than J (to D).
lea dum -ba (n) [B-] B is humanity/ man/ mankind, the class of all humans.

humble kofdam -gao (2a) <comfortable lower> [G-J] G is (more) humble/ meek/ lowly (than J is).
nijfilmad -ruu (3v) <beneath feel make> [K-DV] K humble/ humiliate D by V.
sedsiv -gao (2a) <self silent> [G-J] G is more modest/ unassuming/ humble than J is.

humiliate nijfilmad -ruu (3v) <beneath feel make> [K-DV] K humble/ humiliate D by V.

humiliation
lo puu nijfilmad -ruu (n) <beneath feel make> B [K-DV] B is humiliation, mass property.
poi nijfilmad -ruu (n) <beneath feel make> V [K-DV] V is an instance of humiliation (of D by doing V).

humility poi kofdam -gao (n) <comfortable lower> V [G-J] V is an instance of humility/ meekness.
lo puu sedsiv -gao (n) <self silent> B [G-J] B is modesty/ humility, mass prop.
lo puu kofdam -gao (n) <comfortable lower> B [G-J] B is humility/ meekness, mass property.

humor puu kog -bue (n) B [B-DV] B is a humorousness/ humor/ funniness, a spec. prop. of a person.
lo poi fil -ruu (n) V [K-DV] V is emotion/ humor/ mood, mass term of states.
poi fil -ruu (n) V [K-DV] V is an emotion/ humor/ mood, a spec. state of feeling.
lo puu kog -bue (n) B [B-DV] B is humor/ wit, mass term of properties.
poi kog -bue (n) V [B-DV] V is the humor/wit, a comic event.

humorous kog -bue (3a) [B-DV] B is funny/ comical/ humorous/ witty to D by being/ doing V.

humorousness
puu kog -bue (n) B [B-DV] B is a humorousness/ humor/ funniness, a spec. prop. of a person.

humus lub -luu (2n) [B-S] B is some humus from S, a soil type.

hunch cankri -mie (3v) <chance believe> [K-BV] K guess/ surmise/ have hunch B about V.
nu cankri -mie (n) <chance believe> B-KV [KBV] B is a guess/ surmise/ hunch, the – itself.

hundred -ma (ms) hundred, as in toma, 200.

hundredfold

jek -fa (2n) [F-B] F is a hundredfold of B, international prefix

hundredth

cen -fao (2n) [B-F] B is a hundredth part of F, international prefix

nemari (2n) a/ the hundredth term/ member of series..., ordinal predicate.

hunger lo puu tittso -ka (n) <eat desire> B [K-B] B is hunger, mass property.

poi titcni -ba (n) <eat need> V [B-] a hunger, from want of food.

lo puu titcni -ba (n) <eat need> B [B-] B is hunger, mass property of lacking food.

titcni -ba (1v) <eat need> [B-] B hunger/ are hungry, lack food.

tittso -ka (2v) <eat desire> [K-B] K hunger/ be hungry for B.

poi tittso -ka (n) <eat desire> V [K-B] V is a hunger (for B).

hungry tittso -ka (2v) <eat desire> [K-B] K hunger/ be hungry for B.

titcni -ba (a) <eat need> [B-] hungry, lacking food.

titcni -ba (1v) <eat need> [B-] B hunger/ are hungry, lack food.

tittso -ka (a) <eat desire> [K-B] K is hungry (for B).

hunt jan -ka (2v) [K-B] K hunt/ stalk game/ quarry B.

poi duvtra -ka (n) <discover try> V [K-B] V is a hunt/ search/ quest, an act of searching.

poi jan -ka (n) V [K-B] V is a hunt/ hunting, an act of stalking game.

dedjan -ka (2v) <finger hunt> [K-B] K feel/ hunt for B with fingers.

duvtra -ka (2v) <discover try> [K-B] K seek/ look/ hunt/ search for B.

hunter jan -ka (n) [K-B] K is a hunter, one who -s game.

duvtra -ka (n) <discover try> [K-B] a seeker/ hunter/ searcher, searcher.

hunting lo poi jan -ka (n) V [K-B] V is hunting, mass term of acts.

poi jan -ka (n) V [K-B] V is a hunt/ hunting, an act of stalking game.

hurdle tovval -ka (2v) <over jump> [K-B] K vault/ hurdle/ jump over B.

nu tovvak -ka (n) <over jump> B-K [KB] B is a hurdle, object jumped over.

hurl ren -kae (3v) [K-BD] K throw/ cast/ hurl/ pitch B to/ at D.

tamren -kae (3v) <weapon throw> [K-BD] K fire/ shoot/ hurl projectile B at/ toward D.

poi ren -kae (n) V [K-BD] K a cast/ hurl/ pitch/ throw, an act of -ing.

hurricane lurik -gua (2n) <hurricane> [V-S] V is a hurricane in S, e.g. mu pa nu lurikgua. . .We had a hurricane.

vanbri -gau (2n) <violent wind> [V-S] V is a hurricane, violent wind from storm center S.

hurry kukmad -ka (2v) <fast make> [K-B] K accelerate/ quicken/ hurry/ speed up B (intentional act)

kukcej -zo (3v) <fast become> [K-PC] K accelerate/ quicken/ hurry/ speed up/ become faster in motion/ action P by increment C.

kukcko -ve (3v) <fast cause> [V-BC] V accelerate/ quicken/ hurry/ speed up B by C (unintentional act)

poi kukgot -ruo (n) <quick go> V [K-DSV] V is a rush/ hurry, an instance of rushing

kukgot -ruo (4v) <quick go> [K-DSV] K rush/ hurry/ go quickly to D from S via V.

hurry up kukcej -zo (i) <fast become> [K-PC] K is hurry up!/ speed up!, w/o a 1st arg., an imperative.

hurt poi nu cun -ruu (n) V D-KV [KDV] V is a/ the damage/ hurt/ injury, a state of being -ed.

nu pun -diu (2v) <conv. of pain> S-D [DS] S be sore/ ache/ hurt the organism D.

notsedcun -ruu (3v) <other self hurt> [K-DV] K insult/ hurt/ offend/ injure self esteem of D by V.

cun -ruu (3v) [K-DV] K hurt/ harm/ injure/ damage D at/ in V.

pun -diu (2v) [D-S] D feel pain/ hurt/ be sore in body part/ location S.

poi nu mivpuncko -ruu (n) <mind pain cause> V [D-KV] V is a distress/ hurt, a state of being -ed.

mivpuncko -ruu (3v) <mind pain cause> [K-DV] K offend/ hurt/ upset/ disturb/ distress D by V.

nu cun -ruu (a) D-KV [KDV] D is damageable/ harmed/ hurt/ injured, can be -ed.

poi cun -ruu (n) V [K-DV] V a/ the harm/ hurt/ injury, an event/ act of -ing.

poi nu pun -diu (n) <conv. of pain> V S-D [DS] V is a painfulness/ soreness/ hurt, a state of a part's -ing.

poi pun -diu (n) V [D-S] V is a pain/ hurt, a state of feeling hurt.

nu puncko -veo (a) <pain cause> D-V [VD] D hurt, made to feel pain.

husband kaljunkej -ruu (3v) <complete young care> [K-DV] K breed/ bring up/ husband D by V.

mermre -beu (2n) <married man> [B-D] B is a/ the husband of D.

hush kalsivcko -veo (2v) <complete silent cause> [V-D] V silence/ quiet/ hush D, nonintentional

kalsivmad -ruu (3v) <complete silent make> [K-DV] K silence/ quiet/ hush D by V, intentional.

husk pajpel -bui (2n) <plant leather> [B-F] B is bark/ husk of plant material F used by humans for making artifacts e.g. botba-canoes, bazda-baskets etc.

jigclemad -ka (2v) <skin without make> [K-B] K peel/ pare/ husk/ scrape B.

frujig -bui (2n) <fruit skin> [B-F] B is a/ the peel/ husk/ rind of of edible fruit, nut, or root F.

hut cmakuf -bui (2n) <small house> [B-F] B is a cabin/ hut/ shed/ cottage of F, a small dwelling place.

hydrate litat -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a hydrate of F.

hydrocarbon
jiorcaob -lei (3n) <hydrogen carbon> [B-NC] B is a hydrocarbon of type N in amount C, a compound of C and H only.

hydroelectric
cutlek -fue (2n) <water electric> [V-P] V is hydroelectric from site P.
cutlekkro -fue (2n) <water electric current> [V-P] V is a hydroelectric current from site P.

hydroelectricity
lo cutlekkro -fue (n) <water electric current> [V-P] hydroelectricity, mass term

hydrofoil cutblabot -ba (1n) <water blade boat> [B-] B is a hydrofoil.
sodbot -ba (1n) <wing boat> [B-] B is a hydrofoil.

hydrogen jior -ba (1n) [B-] B is some hydrogen, element 1 (H).

hydrogen peroxide
jior -ba tokispioyn -ba (1n) <hydrogen oxygen plus> [B-] some hydrogen peroxide.

hydroplane cutpalgot -ruo (4v) <water side go> [K-DSV] K hydroplane to D from S on/ via V.
cutpravalbot -ba (1n) <water process jump boat> [B-] B is a hydroplane, a type of boat.

hydrotherapist
cutjelmad -rou (n) [K-DN] K is a hydrotherapist.

hydrotherapy
cutjelmad -rou (3v) [K-DN] K treat D for N with hydrotherapy.
poi cutjelmad -rou (n) V [K-DN] V is an instance of hydrotherapy

hygiene jelcti -jou (2n) <healthier stuff> [B-P] B is a personal hygiene product for doing P.

hymn nu lidgri -ze (n) <religion sing> P-K [KP] P is a hymn.
lidgri -zu (1n) <religion sing>[K-P] K hymn/sing hymn P to god D

hypercube fordirkukur -lei (2n) <4 direction square> [B-N] B is a hypercube/ tesseract with characteristics N.

hypersphere
fordirbam -lei (2n) <4 direction ball> [B-N] B is a hypersphere with characteristics N.

hyphen ci (conj) [B-] hyphen, open hyphen between words.

hypocrite dupsen -tiu (3n) <trick holy> [K-ND] K is a hypocrite/ holier than thou about N to D.

hypodermic nijjig -va (1) [V-] V is hypodermic/ subcutaneous, under the skin.

hypothesis dou (av) given/ (by)(per) hypothesis/ assumption, a discourse operator (UI).
fu bliprudur -cue (n) <possibile test do> P-VK [KVP] P is a hypothesis, to be tested by experiment.
bliklimad -pa (2n) <possible clearer make> [P-B] P is a

hypothesis of/ about B.

hypothesize

bliklimadmad -ze (3v) <possible clear make make> [K-PB] K hypothesize (s) P about B.

hypothetical

bliklimad -pa (a) <possible clear make> [P-B] P is hypothetical, pert. to hypotheses.

** I **

i

ziIma (l) I, Latin upper case letter, one of a pool of symbols.

zii (l) i, Latin lower case letter, one of a pool of symbols.

Ima (l) I, Latin upper case letter, one of a pool of symbols. OBSOLEATE USE ziIma

ifi (l) i, Latin lower case letter, one of a pool of symbols. OBSOLEATE USE zii

mi (p) I/ me/ myself, the singular 1st person variable, uninflected for position.

ice

bis -ba (a) [B-] B is (made of) ice.

bis -ba (1n) [B-] B is a piece of ice.

lo bis -ba (n) [B-] B is ice (mass term).

ice skate

blacuc -ba (1n) <blade shoe> [B-] B is an ice skate.

iciness

puu biskuv -ba (n) <ice cover> B [B-] B is an iciness.

icon

tcupum -mea (2n) <picture word> [B-V] B is an icon representing V.

icosahedron

tornirlec -ba (1n) <twenty hedron>[B-] B is an icosahedron.

icy

biskuv -ba (1a) <ice cover> [B-] B is icy, covered in ice.

idea

fu vidmad -zia (n) <idea make> P-SK [KSP] P is a conception/ idea, a conceived idea.

vid -pui (3n) [P-VK] P is an idea, anything thinkable, of/ about V by K.

iu (i) I don't know/ no idea, an expression of ignorance/ absence of knowledge/ belief.

noiu (i) I know something/have some idea about..., expressing some knowledge/ belief.

vidduv -cua (3v) <idea discover> [K-VN] K has/ hit on idea V about N

ideal

gudvid -na (a) <good idea> [N-] N is an ideal, pertaining to an ideal e.g. ideal gas/spouse.

vid -pui (a) [P-VK] P is ideational/ ideal, pert. to ideas.

gudvid -na (1a) <good idea> [N-] N is an ideal, a unrealized/ unrealizable objective.

pug -lei purfe (2a) [B-N] B is perfect/ faultless/ unimprovable/ standard/ ideal by standard N.

idealism

vidkri -gao (n) <idea believe> [G-J] an idealism, a spec. creed.

lo vidkrisis -ba (1n) <idea believe system> [B-] idealism, mass term.

vidkrisis -ba (1n) <idea believe system> [B-] B is a specific idealism.
lo vidkri -gao (n) <idea believe> [G-J] G is idealism, mass term of creeds.

idealistic vidkrisis -ba (1a) <idea believe system> [B-] B is idealistic, pert. to creeds.
vidkri -gao (2a) <idea believe> [G-J] G is more idealistic than J.

ideational vid -pui (a) [P-VK] ideational/ ideal, pert. to ideas.

identical sam -ba (a) [B-B] same/ identical, of that which is -ical to...
sam -ba (2v) [B-B] B is the identical/ same thing as B.
plisam -bo (3a) <use same> [B-BN] B is thesame/ functionally identical to B by use standard N.

identical to
bi (v) be identical to/ one and the same/ the selfsame, the identity operator..
melsam -dea (4a) <measure same> [D-DBN] D is measurably identical to/ same as D in props B by standard N.
pugcli -bo (3a) <perfect alike> [B-BN] B is alike/ same as/ exactly like/ identical to B in characteristic(s) N.

identifiable
nu samdja -diu (a) <same know> [S-DP] S is known/ identifiable, of persons/ things.

identification
poi nu kesdja -koi (n) <class know> V [B-KF] V is an/ a classification/ identification/ recognition, an event of being recognized by K as an F
fu ge nu sancug -kae (n) <fu ge nu means a combination of two case tag blanks of the same predicate><fu = D; nu = B: together DB or an idenity. 'B' a card is the same as 'D' the card holder.> <sign say> D-BK + B-KD [KBD] {DB} is an idenitfication, the result of identifying.
poi nu nerdja -kae (n) <one know> B-KD [KBD] V is an identification/ recognition by K, an event of being recognized by K as D
poi samcug -ro (n) <same say> V [K-D] V is an identification/ pretension/ claim, of identity, an act of -ing.
poi kesdja -koi (n) <class know> V [K-BF] V is an/ a classification/ identification/ recognition, an event of recognizing B as an F
poi nerdja -kae (n) <one know> [KBD] V is an identification/ recognition, an event of recognizing B as D
poi nu sancug -kae (n) <sign say> V B-KD [K-BD] V is an instance of identification by K as D, the action thereof.

identified nu kesdja -koi (a) <class know> B-KF [KBF] B is classified/ identified/ recognized by K as an F
nu nerdja -ka (a) <one know> B-K [KB] B is identified/

recognized by K as a certain individual.
identifies kesdja -koi (3v) <class know> [K-BF] K classifies/ identifies/ recognizes B as belonging to class F.
nerdja -ka (2v) <one know> [K-B] K identifies/ recognizes B as a certain individual
identify sancug -kae (3v) <sign say> [K-BD] K identify B as D.
identify oneself as
samcue -kae (v) <same say> [K-BD] K identify oneself as/ say one is B to D
identity lo puu melsam -dea (n) <measure same> B [D-DBN] B is sameness/ identity, the mass of such props.
nu samcug -ro (n) <same say> D-K [KD] D is an identity, as claimed by someone.
lo puu sam -ba (n) B [B-B] B is sameness/ identity, mass prop. of being -ical.
poi sam -ba (n) V [B-B] V is an identity/ equality, identity, a spec. state.
lo puu plisam -bo (n) <use same> B [B-BN] B is functional identity, e.g. replaceable parts.
puu plisam -bo (n) <use same> B [B-BN] B a sameness/ identity, a spec. prop. of -ty in use.
puu melsam -dea (n) <measure same> B [D-DBN] B is a sameness/ identity, measured, a spec. property.
identity image
sed -va (2n) [V-B] V is a/ the self/ ego/ identity image of person B.
ideological
krisis -na (a) <belief system> [N-] N is ideological/ doctrinaire, pert. to doctrines.
ideology krisis -na (1n) <believe system> [N-] N is a creed/ doctrine/ ideology/ system of beliefs.
idiocy lo puu mivfib -ba (n) <mind weak> B [B-] B is idiocy/ mental deficiency, mass property.
idiot diot -bai (n) <idiot> [BC] B is an idiot w/ mental age C of 3 or less
idiotic diot -ba (1a) <idiot> [B-] B is idiotic/ stupid/ mentally deficient.
idle norjus -ba norjurna (1) <not earns> [B-] B is unemployed/idle, not currently gainfully employed.
norkak -ba (a) <not act> [B-] B is idling/ idle, of things alive/ running but not engaging in activity.
norkak -ba (1v) <not act> [B-] B is idle, not currently acting.
idler norkak -ba (n) <not act> [B-] B is idler, one/ something currently not acting.
idling norkak -ba (a) <not act > [B-] B is idling/ idle, of things alive/ running but not engaging in activity.
if eu (i) [B-] (let us) suppose/(as) if/imagine..., sign of supposition/ subjunctive mood.

co (c) if and only if, bet. modifiers/ ied
sajgao co gudgou mreba. . .'Wise, if and only if good, man'
anoi (c) if/or not, between terms, converse implication.
canoi (c) if/or not, bet. modified/ fying words, eg. 'wise if good, man'.
kanoi (c) if, in 'if...then...', forethought implication; the material conditional, as in
kanoi da temro ki da livka. . .If X breathes, then X is alive
icanoi (c) if/or not, converse implication between sentences/ clauses, as in
da livka icanoi da temro. . .'X is alive if X breathes.'

if and only if
ko (c) if and only if/mean, forethought equivalence with ki as in 'ko...ki...'.
o (c) if and only if/ means/ is equivalent to/ provided that, logical equivalence between terms.
ico (c) if and only if/ equivalent to/ mean, logical equivalence between sents./clauses.

igloo kiug -peo (2n) <igloo> [P-K] P is an igloo/ snow house of K.
kiug -ba (1n) [B-] B is an igloo, a snow dwelling.

igloo maker
kiugmad -ka (1n) <igloo make> [K-] K is an igloo maker

ignitable nu fagcko -nea (a) <fire cause> D-N [ND] D is afire/ fired/ ignitable/ burning, conv. of ignite.
fagmad -ro (a) <fire make> D-K [KD] D is afire/ fired/ ignitable, burning, conv. of ignite.

ignite fagcko -nea (2v) <fire cause> [N-D] N ignite/ light/ set fire to D, nonintentional,
le lednui ga fagckonea le fenda. . .the lightning ignited the grass
cab -dai (2v) [D-C] D burn/ ignite at temperature C.
cancab -da (1v) <chance burn> [D-] D ignite/ catch on fire.
fagmad -ro (2v) <fire make> [K-D] K ignite/ light/ set fire to D, intentional.
fagcej -da (1v) <fire become> [D-] D ignite/ catch fire, intransitive, le fenda ga fagcejda. . .The grass ignited.

ignition poi fagcej -da (n) <fire become> V [D-] V is an instance of ignition, becoming ignited.
poi fagcko -nea (n) <fire cause> V [N-D] V is an ignition, an act of –ing.
poi fagmad -ro (n) <fire make> V [K-D] V is an ignition, an act of –ing.

ignobility puu nu ganbra -gao (n) <high born> B J-G [GJ] B is a lowliness/ ignobility, low bornness, a prop.

ignoble nu ganbra -gao (a) <high born> J-G [GJ] J is ignoble/ lowly/ mean, conv. of nobler than G

ignorance lo puu nordja -lia (n) <not know> B [B-NV] B is ignorance, mass term of properties.
lo poi nordja -lia (n) <not know> V [B-NV] V is ignorance, mass

term of states.
puu nordja -lia (n) <not know> B [B-NV] B is an ignorance, a spec. property.
lo nordja -lia (n) <not know> [B-NV] B is ignorance, mass term.
poi nordja -lia (n) <not know> V [B-NV] V an ignorance, a spec. state.

ignorant nordja -lia (3a) <not know> [B-NV] B is ignorant of truth N about V.

ignore norspa -tii (2v) <not respond> [K-N] K ignore/ overlook (conditions/ situation) N.

ileum licnitos -bui (2n) <thin intestine> [B-F] an ileum/ small intestine.

ill nu jel -gao (a) <conv. of well> J-G [G-J] J is sick/ unfit/ unhealthy/ ill, sicker/ less well than G, conv. of well.
malcej -dua (2v) <sick become> [D-V] D become ill with disease/ condition V.
malcko -nea (2v) <sick cause> [N-D] N make D ill (unintentional) e.g. le poi murracruo ga junu madzuu mi le maldio. . .Sea travel makes me ill.
malmad -ruu (3v) <sick make> [K-DV] K make D ill by V (intentionally).

ill informed
kacfib -lei (2a) <aware weak> [B-N] B is ill informed/ unobservant/ clueless about N.

illegal nu lil -lua (a) P-BKNF [B-PKNF] P are proscribed/ illegal, proscribed by law, conv. form.

illegality lo puu nu lil -lua (n) P-BKNF [BPKNF] illegality, mass term of props.
puu nu lil -lua (n) B P-BKNF [BPKNF] B is an illegality, a prop. of illegal acts.

illegitimate
no merbra -na (1a) <married born> [N-] N is illegitimate, pert. to a child born out of wedlock.

illicit tcorycle (1a) <authority without> [B-] B is without authority/ illicit.

illness mal -dio (n) P-DS [DPS] P is a sickness/ disease/ illness.
poi nu jel -gao (n) V J-G [GJ] V is an illness/ sickness, a spec. state of being ill.
poi nu jel -gao (n) V J-G [G-J] V is an illness, a state of ill health.
poi mal -dio (n) V [D-PS] V is an instance of sickness/ disease/ illness.

illogical lodfib -vae (3a) <logic weak> [V-BN] V is illogical concerning B under conditions N.

illuminate litmad -ruu (3v) <light make> [K-DV] K light (up)/ illuminate/ make lighted D with/ by V, intentional
litcko -nea (2v) <light cause> [N-D] N light (up)/ illuminate/ make lighted D, nonintentional

illuminated

nu litcko -nea (a) <light cause> D-N [ND] D is illuminated, conv. of illuminate.

nu litmad -ruu (a) <light make> D-KV [KDV] D is illuminated, conv. of illuminate.

illumination

poi nu litcko -nea (n) <light cause> V D-N [ND] V is an illumination, a state of being -ed.

poi lit -ruu (n) <light> V [K-DV] V is a lighting/ illumination, an act of -ing.

lit -nea (n) <light> [N-D] N is an illuminator/ /light, a light source.

poi litcko -nea (n) <light cause> V [N-D] V is a light/ illumination, an act of -ing.

poi nu lit -ruu (n) <light> V D-KV [KDV] V is an illumination, a state of being -ed.

illuminative

litcko -nea (a) <light cause> [N-D] illuminative, pert. to light sources.

illuminator

lit -ruu (n) <light> [K-DV] an illuminator, one who -s.

lit -nea (n) <light cause> [N-D] N is an illuminator/ illumination/ light, a light source.

illumined fu lit -me (a) [D-SB] D id lighted/ light/ illumined by S, incomp. conv.

illusion nu falkricej -dou (n) <false believe become> N-D [DN] N is a delusion/ (of D).

poi nu falkricej -dou (n) <false believe become> V N-D [DN] V is an instance of an illusion/delusion event experienced by D

lo puu falkricej -dou (n) <false believe become> B [D-N] B is delusion/ illusion, mass property.

poi falkricko -dou (n) <false believe cause> V [DN] V is an illusion, something which misleads.

falkri -fou (2n) <false believe> [N-V] N is a delusion/ illusion, false belief about V.

illusion to

falkricko -voi (3v) <false believe cause> [V-DN] V mislead/ delude/ be an illusion to D about N (unintentional) e.g. levi poi tcumae ga falkrickovoi mi. . . This picture deludes (is an illusion to) me.

illustrate mipdon -kiu (3v) <example give> [K-BP] K illustrate/ exemplify B with example P.

mip -mea (vt) [B-V] B illustrate, be an example of V

tcudon -ka (2v) <picture give> [K-B] K illustrate (book/ writing) B.

illustration

bea (c) for/ as example/ illustration/ instance/ sample, a sentence modifier. (UI).

subtcu -bui (2n) <story picture> [B-F] B is an illustration of story/ document F.
fu mipdon -kiu (n) <example give> [P-BK] P is an an example/ illustration, used by, conv. of.
poi mipdon -kiu (n) <example give> V [K-BP] V is an exemplification/ illustration, an act/event of -ing.
sistcu -mae (3n) <system picture> [B-SK] B is a diagram/ illustration of S made by K.
mip -mea (2n) [B-V] B is an example/ illustration/ specimen of V
poi tcudon -ka (n) <picture give> V [K-B] V is an illustration (of B), a picture example included with writings.

illustrative
mip -mea (a) [B-V] illustrative/ exemplary, pert. to examples.

illustrator
mipdon -kiu (n) <example give> [K-BP] K is an illustrator, one who uses examples.
tcudon -ka (n) <picture give> [K-B] K is an illustrator, one who -s written materials.

illustrious
namvil -gao (2a) <name brilliant> [G-J] G is (more) illustrious than J.

image
fu tcupes -za (n) <picture think> V-NK [KNV] V is a conception/ image, an imagined form of N
mivtcu -fou (2n) <mind picture> [N-V] N is a mental image of V.
lardzu -pu (3n) <art represent> [P-SB] P is an image/ representation of S in (form/ material) B.

imaginability
puu fu pes -ze (n) B B-PK [KPB] B is a/ the imaginability/ conceivability/ describability of specific places/ worlds/ things, a spec. property of such things.
lo puu pes -ze (n) B [B-PK] B is imaginability/ conceivability/ describability, the mass of such properties.

imaginable
nu pes -ze (a) P-KB [KPB] P is conceivable/ thinkable/ imaginable, of thoughts that can be thought
fu pes -ze (a) B-PK [KPB] B is imaginable/ conceivable/ describable, of places/ things/topics that can be thought about.
nu pes -ze (3a) P-KB [KPB] P is thinkable/ conceivable/ imaginable by K about subject/ topic B
nu tcupes -za (a) <picture think> N-KV [KNV] N is imaginable, can be -ed.
fu pes -ze (3a) B-PK [KPB] B is imaginable/ conceivable/ describable in thoughts/ terms/ features P by thinker(s) K.

imaginary
no dza -bia (a) [B-DN] fictitious/ imaginary, neg. of real, q.v.
mias -jae (4n) <mias> [F-SVK] F is an imaginary/ conceivable/ thinkable/ mental (but not necessarily possible) world/ place in which event/ state S occurs/ obtains and "causes" (would cause if its world existed) event/ state V, this

world and its causal laws having been at least in part invented by thinker K

imagination
lo poi tcupes -za (n) <picture think> V [K-NV] V is a conception/ imagination/ contemplation, mass term of imagining.

imaginative
tcupesflo -gao tcupenflo (2a) <picture think full> [G-J] G is more imaginative than J.

imaginativeness
lo puu tcupesflo -gao (n) <picture thought full> B [G-J] B is imaginativeness, mass prop.

imagine eu (i) [B-] (let us) suppose/ (as) if/ imagine..., sign of supposition/ subjunctive mood.
tcupes -za (3v) <picture think> [K-NV] K imagine/ conceive/ contemplate N as V/ to be V
tcutuspes -cua (3v) <picture true think> [K-VN] K assume/ suppose/ imagine V to be true of N.
noeu (i) I don't suppose/ I don't imagine, denial of supposition.

imam liddic -ro (2n) <religion teach> [K-D] K is a priest/ imam/ pastor/ minister/ teacher of religion D

imbecile besil -bai (1a) <imbecile> [B-] B is an imbecile/ mentally deficient.
mivfib -ba (n) <mind weak> [B-] B is an idiot/ imbecile/ moron/ mental deficient, one whose mind is impaired.

imbecility lo puu besil -bai (n) <imbecile> B [B-] B is imbecility/ mental deficiency, mass property.

imitable nu kozkak -mii (a) <copy act> B-KVP [KBVP] B is imitable, can be -ed.

imitate durcli -ziu (3v) <do like> [K-SV] K act like/ imitate S in action V
kozkak -mii (4v) <copy act> [K-BVP] K copy/ ape/ imitate/ mock/ mimic B in action V for purpose P.

imitation dupkoz -luu (2n) <cheat copy> [B-S] B is an imitation/ copy/ plagiarism of S.
poi kozkak -mii (n) <copy act> V [K-BVP] V is a mimicry/ imitation/ mocking, an act/ event of -ing.

imitator kopkak -mii (n) <copy act> [K-BVP] K is a mimic/ imitator/ aper/ mocker, one who -s.

immediately
fazi (av) right away/ at once/ immediately/ soon, immediate future, before preds.
nedfut -va (2v) <next after> [V-B] V ia just/ immediately after B.
nedpas -va (2v) <next before> [V-B] V is just/ immediately before B.

immobile normuv -ba (1a) <no move>[B-] B is motionless/ fixed/ immobile/

static/ unmoving/ stationary/ immovable/ still/ stable.
immobility lo puu normuv -ba (n) <no move> B [B-] B is immobility, general property.
poi normuv -ba (n) <no move> V [B-] V is an immobility, a spec. state.
immobilization
poi nu normuvcko -vi (n) <not move cause> V B-VD [VBD] V is an immobilization, a state of being -ed.
poi normuvmad -rei (n) <not move make> V [K-DCV] V is an immobilization, an act of -ing.
poi normuvcko -vi (n) <not move cause> V [V-BD] V is an immobilization, an act of -ing.
poi nu normuvmad -rei (n) <not move make> V D-KCV [KDCV] V is an immobilization, a state of being -ed.
immobilize normuvmad -rei (4v) <not move make> [K-DCV] K fix/ immobilize D at point C by V, intentional
normuvcko -vi (3v) <not move cause> [V-BD] V fix/ immobilize B at point D, nonintentional
immobilized
nu normuvmad -rei (a) <not move make> [D-KCV] D is fixed, immobilized, conv. of fix.
nu normuvcko -vi (a) <not move cause> B-VD [VBD] B is fixed, immobilized/ stunned, conv. of fix.
immobilizer
normuvmad -rei (n) <not move make> [K-DCV] K is an immobilizer, one who -s.
normuvcko -vi (n) <not move cause> [V-BD] V is an immobilizer, that which -s.
immoderate vej -goi (3a) [G-JN] G is more extreme/ immoderate/ intense/ utmost than J is in quality N.
immodest nu sedsiv -gao (a) <self silent> J-G [GJ] J is immodest, conv. of modest/ humble.
immodesty puu nu sedsiv -gao (n) <self silent> B J-G [GJ] B is an immodesty, a spec. property.
immoral zavkak -moe (3a) <bad act> [B-VN] B is wrong/ immoral in action V as judged by standard N.
immorality lo puu zavkak -moe (n) <bad act> B [B-VN] B is immorality/ vice, mass prop.
poi zavkak -moe (n) <bad act> V [B-VN] V is an immorality/ wrong doing/ wrong/ misdeed, a specific case of -ty.
immortal normorcej -lei (2a) <not death become> [B-N] B is immortal/ undying under conditions N.
immortality
lo puu normuvcej -lei (n) <not death become> B [B-N] B is immortality, mass property.
immovable normuv -ba (1a) <no move> [B-] B is motionless/ fixed/ immobile/ static/ unmoving/ stationary/ immovable/ still/ stable.
immune vak -joi (a) [D-NB] D is immunized/ immune/ inoculated,

vaccinated for N with B
muim -da (2a) [D-B] D is immune to B.
immunity poi vak -joi (n) V [D-NB] V is an immunity, against N with serum B
immunize fu vak -joi (v) B-ND [DNB] B immunize against N in D, of serums.
immunized vak -joi (3v) [D-NB] D is vaccinated/ immunized against disease N with vaccine/ serum B.
vak -joi (a) [D-NB] D is immunized/ immune/ inoculated, vaccinated for N with B
imp pijzav -ba (1) <play bad> [B-] B is a little rascal/ imp/ naughty child.
impartial propebtis -lo (3a) <non specific choose> [B-FV] B is fair/ impartial to the members of set F in matter V.
impartiality
lo poi norpebtis -lo (n) <non specific choose> V [B-FV] V is impartiality/ fairness, mass term of events.
poi norpebtis -lo (n) <non specific choose> V [B-FV] V is an impartiality/ fairness, an act of being impartial.
puu norpebtis -lo (n) <non specific choose> B [B-FV] B is an impartiality/ fairness, a spec. property.
lo puu norpebtis -lo (n) <non specific choose> B [B-FV] B is impartiality/ fairness, mass term of properties.
impatience puu nu padspu -goi (n) <wait expert> B [J-GN] B is an impatience, a spec. property.
lo puu no padspu -bue (n) <wait expert> B [B-DV] B is impatience, general property.
impatient padfib -tii (2a) <wait weak> [K-N] K is impatient in situation N.
nu padspu -goi (a) <wait expert> J-GN [GJN] J is impatient/ less patient than G with N
no padspu -bue (a) <pause expert> [B-DV] B is impatient (with D in V), not patient.
impel pul -ruu (3v) <impulse> [K-DV] K urge on/ spur/ impel D to do V.
impelled pul -dua (a) [D-V] D is impelled, of one who has an impulse to do V
pul -dua (2v) [D-V] D is impelled to do V, feels an impulse to do V
impeller pucblarif -bui (2n) <push blade wheel> [B-F] B is an impeller of/ on F.
imperfect norpug -lue (3a) <not perfect> [B-PN] B is imperfect for (purpose) P by lacking N.
imperfection
tse -mai (3n) [B-SN] B is an error/ defect/ mistake/ fault/ imperfection of/ in S by standard N.
lo puu norpug -lue (n) <not perfect> B [B-PN] B is an imperfection, the mass property of being –.
poi norpug -lue (n) <not perfect> V [B-PN] V is an imperfection, a specific instance.

imperial gragaref -lei (a) <great queen> [B-N] imperial, pert. to an empresses.
pear -tii (a) <empire> [K-N] K is imperial, pert. to emperors.

imperialism
pear -na (1n) <empire> [N-] N is an instance of imperialism.
lo pear -na (a) <empire> [N-] N is imperialism, mass term of creeds.

imperialist
pear -gao (n) <empire> [G-J] an imperialist, an empire believer.

imperialistic
pear -na (a) <empire> [N-] imperialistic, pert. to -ism.
pear -gao (2a) <empire> [G-J] G is more imperialistic than J.

imperious kojcli -ro (2a) <command like> [K-D] K is commanding/ imperious to D.
kojflo -cua (3a) <order full> [K-VN] K is imperious about V in situation N.
kojcli -ro (a) <command like> [K-D] K is imperious/ commanding, to D, commander like.

imperiously
kojcli -ro (av) <command like> [K-D] K is imperiously/ commandingly, in an imperious way.

imperiousness
poi kojcli -ro (n) <command like> V [K-D] an imperiousness, a spec. act of -ness.
puu kojcli -ro (n) <command like> B [K-D] an imperiousness, a spec. property.

impermanence
puu norsto -lei (n) <non stay> B [B-N] B is impermanence/ transience, a prop. of passing things.
poi norsto -lei (n) <non stay> V [B-N] V is an impermanence, a spec. state of -ence.

impermanent
norsto -lei (2a) <non stay> [B-N] B is an impermanent/ passing/ transient/ ephemeral/ transitory aspect of N.

impetuosity
poi sudbiv -moe (n) <sudden behave> V [B-VN] V is an impetuosity (for V in situation N), a specific instance.

impetuous sudbiv -moe (3v) <sudden behave> [B-VN] B is/ are headlong/ impetuous in doing V in situation/ under conditions N.

impetuousity
lo puu sudbiv -moe (n) <sudden behave> B [B-VN] B is impetuousity, mass property.

implement rim -mea (2n) [B-V] B is an instrument/ tool/ implement for doing V.
jantap -ba (1n) <hunt weapon> [B-] B is a hunting weapon/ implement.

implies noca (c) implies, between modifier/ ied.
inoca (c) implies/ only if/ if...then, logical implication

between sents./ clauses.

implore prabeg -ruu (3v) <process ask> [K-DV] K beg/ beseech/ entreat/ implore D to/ for V.

imply fibsag -ruu (3v) <weak suggest> [K-VD] K hint/ intimate/ imply V to D

sno -giu (4v) [V-PSN] V entail/ logically imply P under assumptions S by rules N

noa (c) if...then.../imply/not...and or..., implication between terms.(A)

impolite no fomcka -ro (a) <form kind> [K-D] K is rude/ crude/ impolite/ unpolished to D

socrof -ro (2v) <social rough> [K-D] K is/ are rude/ impolite to D.

import fu san -vai (n) [S-BVPN] S is a meaning/ significance/ import, meaning, as prompted by a sign.

poi zlezun -kea (n) <in send> V [K-BDS] V is an importation/ import, an act of -ing.

nu zlezun -kea (n) <in send> B-KDS [KBDS] B is an importation/ import, that which is -ed.

zlezun -kea (4v) <in send> [K-BDS] K import B into D from S.

importance puu jip -voi (n) B [V-DN] B is an importance/ significance, a spec. property.

important dji -voi (3a) [V-DN] V is important/ significant/ meaningful/ matters to D in respect N.

jipsim -veo (2v) <important seem> [V-D] V impress/ seem important to D.

fu jip -voi (n) N-DV [VDN] N is important/ significant/ meaningful aspect, to D , of V

jip -ga (4a) <important> [G-BJB] G is more important/ significant to B than J is to B.

pebjip -gao (a) <specific important> [G-J] G is special/ important, special.

importation

poi zlezun -kea (n) <in send> V [K-BDS] V is an importation/ import, an act of -ing.

lo poi zlezun -kea (n) <in send> V [K-BDS] V is importation, mass term of acts.

nu zlezun -kea (n) <in send> B-KDS [KBDS] B is an importation/ import, that which is -ed.

importer zlezun -kea (n) <in send> [K-BDS] K is an importer, one who/ that which -s.

importune prabeg -rou (3v) <continue asks> [K-DN] K solicit/ badger/ importune D for N.

impose pofpli -ro (2v) <power use> [K-D] K impose system/ obligation etc. upon D.

impose rule

fosgar -ro (2v) <force govern> [K-D] K subjugate/ impose rule on D.

imposing pofflo -ba (1a) <power full> [B-] B is powerful/ imposing, e.g. a display of might.
tedkoj -ba (1a) <attention command> [B-] B is imposing/ impressive.

imposition lo puu pofpli -ro (n) <power use> B [K-D] B is imposition, mass property of -ing.
poi fosgar -ro (n) <force rule> V [K-D] V is an imposition/ subjugation, of rule, a spec. act.
poi pofpli -ro (n) <power use> V [K-D] V is an imposition, specific instance.

impossibility poi norbli -vuu (n) <non possible> V [V-N] V is an impossibility, a spec. impossible event.
lo puu norbli -vuu (n) <non possible> B [V-N] impossibility, mass term.
puu norbli -vuu (n) <non possible> B [V-N] B is an impossibility, a spec. property.

impossible norbli -vuu (2a) <non possible> [V-N] V is impossible under conditions N.

impostor dupkak -tii (n) <trick actor> [K-N] K is a pretender/ impostor/ simulator, one who acts as if N were true.

impotence poi pofcle -mea (n) <power without> V [B-V] V is an impotence/ powerlessness, powerlessness, a spec. state.
lo poi pofcle -mea (n) <power without> V [B-V] V is impotence/ powerlessness, the mass of such states.
poi pozpofcle -lea (n) <oppose power without> V [B-KVD] V is an instance of impotence/ powerlessness, to resist/ prevent K

impotent pofcle -mea (2a) <power without> [B-V] B is powerless/ impotent to do/ master/ control V.
pozpofcle -lea (4a) <oppose power less> [B-KVD] B is powerless/ impotent to oppose/ resist K doing V to D.

impregnate cinflocko -ro (3v) <baby full cause> [K-DB] K impregnate/ make pregnant D with B.

impregnation poi cinflocko -ro (n) <baby full cause> V [K-DB] V is an impregnation, a spec. act of -ing.

impress puckoz -zu (3v) <push copy> [K-PD] K impress/ imprint/ print P on D.
jipsim -veo (2v) <important seem> [V-D] V impress/ seem important to D.
jopcko -ro (3v) <opine cause> [K-DB] K impress/ influence/ sway D in matter B.
nu foldri -mie (3v) <strong remember> B-KV [KBV] B impress/ burn into in the memory of K about V

impressable nu jipsim -veo (a) <important seem> D-V [VD] V is impressable, can be -ed, conv., impress.

impression poi puckoz -zu (2n) <push copy> V [K-PD] V an impression/

imprint (of P on D).
poi jipsim -veo (n) <important seem> V [V-D] V is an impression, an act of -ing.
pasjop -mie (3v) <before opine> [K-BV] K have an impression/ early opinion of/ about B that V.
poi cap -kae (n) V [K-BD] V is a print/ impression, an instance of -ing.
poi nu jopcko -ro (n) <opine cause> V [D-KB] an impression, an event of being -ed.
fu pasjop -mie (1n) <before opine> V-BK [KBV] V is an impression (a specific early opinion).
fu pasjop -zu (3v) <before opine> D-PK [KPD] D receives an early opinion P by K
poi nu jipsim -veo (n) <important seem> V D-V [VD] V is an impression, an event of being -ed.

impressionable
nu jopcko -ro (a) <opine cause> [D-KB] D is influenced/ impressionable/ swayed, influenceable, conv.

impressive tedkoj -ba (1a) <attention command> [B-] B is imposing/ impressive.
jipsim -geo (3a) <important seem more> [G-JD] G is more impressive than J to D.
jipsim -veo (a) <important seem> [V-D] V is impressive, that which/ one who -es.

imprint puckoz -zu (3v) <push copy> [K-PD] K impress/ imprint/ print P on D.
poi puckoz -zu (2n) <push copy> V [K-PD] V is an impression/ imprint (of P on D).
nu puckoz -zu (n) <push copy> P-KD [KPD] P is an imprint (by K on D), the thing -ed.

imprison sebkufsef -kae (4v) <prisoner house put>[K-BDC] K imprison/incarcerate B in prison D for period C.

imprisoned
nu prenyhafsea (a) <prisoner house(prison) put> B-KDC [KBDC] B is imprisoned, converse form.

imprisonment
poi sebkufsef -kae (n) <prisoner house put> V [K-BDC] V is an imprisonment, a spec. state.

improbability
nu dak -goi (n) J-GN [G-JN] J is improbability/ unlikelyhood, an improbable thing.

improbable nu dak -goi (3a) J-GN [G-JN] J is improbable/ unlikely/less likely than G under conditions N.

improper no dre -dou (a) [D-N] D is improper/ incorrect/ wrong, not correct according to N
no socdre -vuu (n) <social correct> [V-N] V is improper social behaviour in situation N
no socdre -vuu (n) <social correct> [V-N] V is improper/ gauche.

impropriety
no puu socdre -vuu (n) <social correct> B [V-N] B is impropriety, a property.
no poi socdre -vuu (n) <social correct> V [V-N] V is an impropriety/ gaucherie/ gaffe, a state or event of acting/ being socially improper.

improvability
puu gudcej -ze (n) <better become> B [K-P] B is an improvability, capable of -ing.
puu nu gudmad -rou (n) <better make> B [D-KN] B is an improvability, a spec. property.

improvable nu gudmad -rou (a) <better make> D-KN [KDN] D is improvable, able to be -ed.
no pug -lei (a) [B-N] improvable, neg. of perfect, q.v.

improve no gudmad -rou (3v) <better make> [K-DN] K improve/ make better D in quality N, intentional.
gudcej -ze (2v) <better become> [K-P] K improve/ become better in quality/ performance P.
mrodremad -ro (2v) <more correct make> [K-D] K correct/ improve D, make D more correct.
gudcko -neu (3v) <better cause> [N-DV] N improve D by V, unintentional; 'Salt improves the flavour of meat'. . . lo sotnui ga gudckoneu le mitdei le poi gusbui

improvement
poi mrodremad -ro (n) <more correct make> V [K-D] V is an improvement/ correction, an act of -ing.
poi gudmad -rou (n) <better make> V [K-DN] V is an improvement, an act of -ing something.
fu gudmad -rou (n) <better make> N-DK [KDN] N is an improvement, improved quality/ aspect.

improver gudmad -rou (n) <better make> [K-DN] K is an improver, one who -s.

impulse lo puu mivspa -zua (n) <mind respond> B [K-V] B is an impulse (s), mass term.
poi pul -dua (n) V [D-V] V is an impulse/ pulse, an act/ event of being impelled.

impulsive pulflo -gao (2a) <impulse full> [G-J] G is more impulsive, full of impulses than J.

impulsive act
poi pulbiv -zua (n) <impulse behave> V [K-V] an impulsive act.

impulsively
pulbiv -zua (2v) <impulse behave> [K-V] K act impulsively by doing V.
pulbiv -zua (n) <impulse behave> [K-V] K is one who acts impulsively.

impulsiveness
puu pulflo -gao (n) <impulse full> B [G-J] B is an impulsiveness, a spec. property.

imputation poi movcug -so (n) <motive say> V [S-BKV] V is an attribution/
imputation, a spec. instance of -ing.
impute nu cko -sou cug -cui (3n) <conv. of cause><say> [K-VS] K impute/
attribute V to S.
katcug -kuu (4v) <characteristic say> [K-BSN] K attribute/
impute characteristic B to cause S under circumstances N.
movcug -so (4v) <motive say> [S-BKV] S attribute/ impute motive
B to actor K in action V.
in viza (av) in this place/ small region, before preds.
vi (pp) at/ in/ on/ close by (a place). .
vuvi (av) in/ into here (from far away), before predicates.
vizu (av) in this place/ big region, before preds.
roi (pp) in/ during/ under..., used before event/ state terms to
specify the conditions of an intention.
viza (pp) in..., a small space, before terms.
kau (pp) in/ during/ under..., used before event/ state terms
to specify the conditions of an ability/ capability.
nui (pp) in/ during/ under..., used before event/ state terms to
specify the conditions of a permission.
foi (pp) in/ during/under..., used before event/ state terms to
specify the conditions of an obligation.
vavi (av) in/ into here (from nearby), before predicates.
gudcke -fue (2a) <better time> [V-P] V is in/ on time for
purpose P, as of acts/ events.
na (pp) at/ in/ during.
naza (pp) during/in..., in some short interval, with terms.
fui (pp) in/ during/ under..., used before event/ state terms to
specify the conditions of an injunction.
zle -bui (2pp) [B-F] B is in/ inside F.
vizu (pp) in..., a big space, before terms.
nazu (pp) in..., a long interval, before terms.
in bed bedpli -ka (1v) <bed use> [K-] K is in bed
in confidence
soi smicug -zuo (ph) <secret say> [K-VD] in confidence V between
you and me D
in fact fek -fia (av) [N-VK] in fact/ factually/ actually,
factually/ in fact.
in front of
vi le fresoj -bui (av.ph) <front space> in front of/ before.
in laws nu merkin -ba (2n) <married kin> [B-B] B are in laws of B.
in order to
moi (pp) [N-] in order to/ because of (motive), a relative oper.
before design'ns (PA).
in order to what
moi hu (ph) why/ what for/ in order to what?, for what motive/
intention/ purpose?.
in the name of
dii (pp) in the name of/for the sake of/in place of, before

designations (PA)..

inability puu no kan -cua (n) B [K-VN] B is an incapacity/ inability, a spec. property.

inaccessable

norkanget -bii (3a) <no can get> [B-DS] B is out of reach/ inaccessable to D from S.

inactive nu kakflo -gao (a) <action full> J-G [GJ] J is inactive than G, more, conv. of active.

kakcle -ba (1a) <action without> [B-] B is inert/ inactive/ powerless to move or interact.

inassurance

puu nu fibdja -ka (n) <weak know> B B-K [KB] B is an uncertainty/ incertitude/ inassurance, a spec. property of not being convincing

inattention

puu no ted -ro (n) B [K-D] B is an inattention, a spec. property.

poi no ted -ro (n) V [K-D] an inattention, a state of being -ive.

inattentive

no ted -ro (a) [K-D] inattentive, neg. of attentive to...

inaudible to

no nu tir -cua (a) V-KN [KVN] inaudible to, not hearable by...

inaugurate fomsac -ro (2v) <form start> [K-D] K inaugurate (person/ process) D.

inaugurated

ju fuszlesef -zo (4v) <office in put> D-PCK [KPCD] D is installed/ inaugurated in (office/ role/ position) P for (term) C by K.

inauguration

poi fomsac -ro (n) <form start> V [K-D] V is an inauguration (of D), a specific event.

inborn nu livdan -moi (a) <life plan> V-BPS [BVPS] V is genetic/ inborn/ inherent/ inherited/ innate/ natural, of features disposed by genes.

incapable no kan -cua (a) [K-VN] unable/ incapable/ unequal to, not able to do V under N

incapacitate

norkanmad -ruu (3v) <non able make> [K-DV] K incapacitate/ disable D for doing V.

incapacitated

nu norkanmad -ruu (a) <not able make> [D-KV] incapacitated/ disabled, conv. of disable.

incapacitating

norkanmad -ruu (a) <not able make> [K-DV] disabling/ incapacitating, incapacitating.

incapacity poi nu norkanmad -ruu (n) <not able make> V [D-KV] V is an incapacity/ disability, a state of disabledness.

puu no kan -cua (n) B [K-VN] B is an in incapacity/ inability, a spec. property.

incarcerate

sebkufsef -kae (4v) <prisoner house put> [K-BDC] K imprison/ incarcerate B in prison D for period C.

incendiary cabcko -nea (n) <burn cause> [N-D] N is a burner/ incendiary/ incinerator, an apparatus for -ing.

cabcko -nea (a) <burn cause> [N-D] N is incendiary, that which causes -ing.

kukcabcti -luu (2n) <quick burn stuff> [B-S] B is a propellant/ propellent/ incendiary of composition S.

incertitude

puu nu fibdja -ka (n) <weak know> B [B-K] B is an uncertainty/ incertitude/ inassurance, a spec. property of not being convincing

inch niac -bai (2n) [B-C] B measures C in inch (es), a unit measuring 2.54cm.

incident vet -nea (n) [N-D] N is an event/ happening/ incident/ occurrence/ phenomenon, a happening/ occurence involving D

incidentally

jae (p) who/ which/ that/ incidentally is one of, non restrictive set membership.

zou (av) by the way/ incidentally, a discourse operator (UI).

incineration

poi cabmad -ro (n) <burn make> V [K-D] V is an incineration, sp. act of -ing.

poi cabcko -nea (n) <burn cause> V [N-D] V is an incineration, sp. act.

incinerator

cabcko -nea (n) <burn cause> [N-D] N is a burner/ incendiary/ incinerator, an apparatus for -ing.

inclination

poi vevslo -kio (n) <vertical slope> V [K-BNN] V is an inclination/ tendency, fig., a disposition to B

zoi slo -gau (n) C [G-JC] C is the amount of slope/ inclination.

poi vevslo -kio (n) <vertical slope> V [K-BNN] V is an inclination/ leaning to B, a state of leaning.

poi slo -gau (n) V [G-JC] V is an instance of slope/ inclination (toward the vertical).

incline vevslo -kio (4v) <vertical slope> [K-BNN] K lean/ incline/ tend toward B, in direction N in gravity field N(1).

slo -gau (n) [G-JC] G is a slope/ incline, any sloping surface.

inclose zlefod -rou (3v) <in fold> [K-DN] K wrap/ enfold/ inclose D in N.

zleklo -kae (3v) <inside closed>[K-BD] K enclose/inclose/shut up B in D.

inclosed nu zleklo -kae (a) <in closed> B-KD [KBD] B is confined/ enclosed/ inclosed, of that which is shut in.

nu zlefod -rou (a) <in fold> D-KN [KDN] D is inclosed/ enfolded/ inclosure/ wrapped, conv. of enfold

inclosure nu zleklo -kae (n) <inside closed> B-KD [KBD] B is an enclosure/ inclosure, something -ed.

nu zlefod -rou (a) <in fold> D-KN [KDN] D is inclosed/ enfolded/ inclosure/ wrapped, conv. of enfold

fu zlefod -rou (n) <in fold> N-DK [KDN] N is a wrapper/ wrappings/ inclosure, that which incloses.

include nu djo -bui (vt) [F-B] F include, as a member B, q.v.

djomad -roa (3v) <member make> [K-DF] K include/ enlist/ engage D in group F, make D a member of group F

included nu djomad -roa (a) <member make> D-KF [KDF] D is included, made a member by K of element F.

setpar -ja (1n) <set part> [JF] J is included in/ a subset of (set) F e.g. mice are included among the rodents. . . lo mulja ga setparja lo rodetfa

income cmezlekam -gua (2n) <money in come> [V-S] V is the income/ revenue from S.

incompetence

lo puu no spu -moe (n) B [B-VN] B is incompetence, mass prop.

lo poi no spu -moe (n) V [B-VN] V is incompetence, mass term of states.

incompetent

no spu -moe (a) [B-VN] B is inexpert/ incompetent/ unskilled, neg. of expert at V

turfib -moe (3a) <work weak> [B-VN] B is incompetent at task V under N.

incomplete no kal -lei (a) [B-N] incomplete, not whole, neg. of complete.

incompleteness

puu no kal -lei (n) B [B-N] B is an incompleteness, a spec. property.

poi no kal -lei (n) V [B-N] V is an incompleteness, a state/ condition.

inconsiderate

ckacle -zua (2v) <kind without> [K-V] K is inconsiderate/ thoughtless about V, not kind about.

inconsistent

selfalcug -ka (2v) <self false say> [K-B] K self contradict/ are inconsistent in saying B.

inconvenience

lo puu nadturmad -jou (n) <difficult work make> B [B-P] B is inconvenience, mass property of being –.

nadturmad -jou (n) <difficult work make> [B-P] B is an inconvenience for task P

lo puu plinad -jou (n) <use difficult> B [B-P] B is inconvenience, mass property of being –.

inconvenient

plinad -jou (2a) <use difficult> [B-P] B is inconvenient

for use P.
puu fatcko -nea (a) <trouble cause> B [N-D] B is inconvenient/ troublesome; 'don't do it, if it's troublesome'. . . no durzuo ta ico da puu fatckonea
nadturmad -jou (2a) <difficult work make> [B-P] B is inconvenient for task P.

incorrect nu dre -gao (a) <correct> J-G [GJ] J is more incorrect than G
no dre -dou (a) [D-N] D is improper/ incorrect/ wrong, not correct according to N

incorrectness
puu no dre -dou (n) B [D-N] B is an incorrectness, a spec. property.

increase ten -dai (2v) [D-CB] D increase by number C in dimension B.
fu ten -ku (n) <increase> C-BK [KBC] C is an increment/ increase, an artificial numerical increment.
ten -dai (n) [D-CB] D is an increment/ increase/ growth, of numbers of C
poi ten -dai (n) V [D-CB] V is an increase in number, a spec. instance.
grocej -da (1v) <big become> [D-] D enlarge/ wax/ increase/ become larger in bulk.
roj -sou (3v) [S-PN] S develop/ rise/ grow into, increase naturally in bulk and become P, under conditions N.
ten -ku (3v) <increase> [K-BC] K increase/ augment B numerically by amount C.

incredibility
puu no nu kri -tua (n) B [N-KF] B an incredibility, of beliefs.

incredible
no nu kri -tua (a) N-KF [KNF] N is incredible, not believable, beliefs.
no nu perkri -rou (a) <person believe> [D-KN] D is unbelievable/ incredible, not believable, persons.

incredibly no nu kri -tua (av) [N-KF] N is incredibly, in an incredible way.

increment ten -dai (n) [D-CB] D is an increment/ increase/ growth, of numbers of C
fu ten -ku (n) <increase> C-BK [KBC] C is an increment/ increase, an artificial numerical increment.

incubate negkuv -ro (2v) <egg cover> [K-D] K brood/ incubate D, as a clutch of eggs.

incubating negkuv -ro (a) <egg cover> [K-D] brooding/incubating, pertaining to -ing.

incubator negkuv -ro (n) <egg cover> [K-D] K is a brooder/ incubator, one/ that which -s.

incur dascej -dou (2v) <responsible become> [D-N] D incur responsibility N.

indebted jet -muu (a) [K-CDS] indebted/ owing, incomplete form.

indebtedness

nu jet -muu (n) C-KDS [KCDS] C is a debt/ indebtedness, thing/ sum owed, conv. of owe.

poi jet -muu (n) V [K-CDS] V is an indebtedness/ in debt, a state of owing.

indecision puu sildik -zua (n) <oscillate decide> B [K-V] B is indecision, mass property.

indecisive sildik -zua (2v) <oscillate decide> [K-V] K waver/ be indecisive about V.

indeed ue (i) indeed!/ oh!/ really!/ well!/ what..., exp./ exclamation of surprise..

ia (i) yes/ certainly/ indeed/ of course/ surely/ ..., expression of conviction.

indefinite set descriptor

cu (af) a suffix attaching to number words (NI) forming an indefinite set descriptor. E.g., tocu

tocu kicrai pa kicklurou levi norjeldeu. . . Some two doctors operated (together) on this patient

to kicrai pa kicklurou levi norjeldeu. . . Each of some two doctors operated independently on this patient.

indelicate no dil -bia (a) [B-DN] B is coarse/ indelicate

nordil -beu (2a) <not delicate> [B-D] B is coarse/ indelicate/ displeasing to D.

independence

lo puu no jup -ro (n) B D-KB [KDB] D is independence, mass prop.

poi no nu jup -ro (n) V D-KB [KDB] V is an independence, a spec. state.

independent

no nu jup -ro (a) D-KB [KDB] D is independent, neg. of depend on K for B

cme -luu nu jup -na (1a) <money support> [N-] N is financially independent.

indescribable

no nu tcutak -zia (a) <picture talk> S-KPD [KSPD] S is indescribable, neg. of describable.

indestructibility

puu no nu pog -ro (n) B [D-K] B an indestructibility, a property

indestructible

no nu pog -ro (a) [D-K] indestructible, neg. of destructible.

index fu katmel -tuo (n) <quality measure> [P-NK] P is statistical index, the result of -ing.

pumcat -bui (2n) <word map> [B-F] B is an index of (book/ periodical) F.

india la Hi'ndustan (na) India, the name of the country.

dianlen -ba (1n) [B-] B is an instance of Hindi, the major language of India.

indian diansit -ba (1a) [B-] B is an (east) Indian place/ territory, a region inhabited by (east) Indians.

nonam -ba (a) [B-] Amerind/ Indian, of Indian origin.
dian -ba (1n) [B-] B is an (asiatic) Indian.
nonamkul -ba (a) [B-] is Amerind/ Indian, of Indian culture.
lo nonamlen -ba (n) [B-] B is Indian, the mass of all Amerind languages.
lo nonamkul -ba (n) [B-] B is Indian, the mass of all Amerind culture.
diankul -na (1n) [N-] N is an element/ feature/ expression of the Indian culture.
nonamlen -ba (a) [B-] Amerind/Indian, of Indian language.
dian -ba (a) [B-] B is Indian, of asiatic Indian origin.
lo nonam -ba (n) [B-] B is (the) Indian/ Indians, the mass of all indians.

indians lo dian -ba (n) [B-] B are Indians, the mass of all indians.

indicate dedsandur -kae (3v) <finger sign do> [K-BD] K point out/ indicate/ signify B to D.

indication nu dedsandur -kae (n) <finger sign do> [B-KD] B is an indication, that which is -ed.
poi dedsandur -kae (n) <finger sign do> V [K-BD] V is an indication/ pointing, an act/ event of indicating.

indicator dedsandur -kae (n) <finger sign do> [K-BD] K is an indicator, that which points out B to D

indifference
poi filcle -zua (n) <feel without> V [K-V] V is an indifference to about V/ lack of feeling for V
poi cikjop -da (n) <equal opine> V [D-B] V is an indifference to about B/ same opinion about B
poi cikfil -zua (n) <equal feel> V [K-V] V is an indifference to about V/ equal feeling for V
lo puu jopcle -ka (1n) <opine without> B [K-B] B is indifference, not considered from lack of interest.

indifferent
cikjop -da (2a) <equal opine> [D-B] D is indifferent to B, have the same opinion about B e.g.
mi cikjopda febveo plitoa liu norfilruu onoi liu filclezua
I'm indifferent to whether to use 'norfil' or 'filcle'.
no fil -ruu (a) [K-DV] indifferent, have no reaction to e.g.
mi poi no filruu ba le mela ethiopia nortitmorcejva
I'm indifferent to the starvation in Ethiopia
cikfil -zua (2a) <equal feel> [K-V] K is indifferent to V, feel the same about...e.g.
mi cikfilzua le poi suvruu je le vimdiu noanoi le mojdiu. .
I'm indifferent to whether you serve tea or coffee.

cikfil -zua (2a) <equal feel> [K-V] K is indifferent to V, feel the same about...e.g.
I'm indifferent to whether you serve tea or coffee.
mi cikfilzua le poi suvkae je le vimluu onoi le mojluu
jopcle -ka (2v) <opine without> [K-B] K is indifferent to B - I am not interested enough to consider the alternatives.
mi jopcleka B jio mi no febveo tsuseu jopkuo le nu tiskeu
filcle -zua (2a) <feel without> [K-V] K is indifferent to V complete lack of feeling about...e.g.
I'm indifferent to Third World poverty. . .
mi filclezua le po teri tezba puvgoi
no pasdju -jii (a) <before judge> [K-SD] unbiased/ indifferent/ unprejudiced, one who has not prejudged...

indigestable
no nu dje -ro (n) D-K [KD] D indigestable, neg. of digestable.

indigestion
poi no nu dje -ro (n) V [D-K] V is an indigestion, a spec state

indignant dregoc -zua (2v) <correct angry> [K-V] K is/ are indignant at/ about V.

indignation
lo puu dregoc -zua (n) <correct angry> B [K-V] B is indignation, mass property.

indirect norlin -gao (2a) <not straight> [G-J] G is more indirect than J.

indispensible
nec -fou (a) [N-V] N is necessary/ required/ demanded/ essential/ indispensible/ vital for..., of factual conditions.

indium nidum -ba (1) [B-] B is some indium, element 49 (In).

individual nera (2n) an individual/ unit/ monad/ one member subset of set..., a cardinal predicate.
nerbek -ba (1a) <one object> [B-] B is an individual, pertaining to a single object e.g. an individual portion.
prabek -ba (1) <process thing> [B-] B is an individual, a thing enduring in time with a specific name.
nera (a) individual/ monadic/ specific/ sole, pert. to individuals.

individualism
perkrisis -ba (1n) <person believe system> [B-] B is an instance of individualism, an ideology.
lo perkrisis -ba (n) <person believe system> [B-] B is individualism, general term.

individualist
perjipkri -gao (n) <person important creed> [G-J] an individualist (person believer).

individualistic
perkrisis -ba (a) <person belive system> [B-] B is individualistic, pert. to creeds.
perjipkri -gao (2a) <person important believe> [G-J] G is more

individualistic than J.
perjipkri -gao (a) <person important creed> [G-J] G is individualistic, pert. to persons.

individuality
puu nera (n) an individuality/ specificity, a spec. property.
lo puu nera (n) individuality, mass term of props.

indoctrinate
kridic -rou (3v) <belief teach> [K-DN] K indoctrinate D in study/ belief N.

indoctrinating
kridic -rou (a) <belief teach> [K-DN] indoctrinating, re one who -s.

indoctrination
poi kridic -rou (n) <belief teach> V [K-DN] V is an indoctrination (of D in V).

indoors kufzle -bui (av) <house in> [B-F] B is at home/ indoors, in one's own home or other structure.

indubitability
poi no nu dut -tii (n) V N-K [KN] V is indubitability, a spec. state.

indubitable
no nu dut -tii (a) N-K [KN] indubitable, neg. conv. of doubt.

indubitably
no nu dut -tii (av) N-K [KN] indubitably, in an undoubtable way.

induce takmuv -ruu (3v) <talk move> [K-DV] K persuade/ induce/ win over D to do/ believe V.
ckodon -zei (3v) <cause give> [K-PV] K induce (s) (process) P by (treatment) V e.g.
Induction of labor. . .le poi ckodonzei je le brapia
bikcug -te (4v) <reward say> [K-DVN] K induce (s) D to do V by offering reward N.
bigfekkri -zea (3v) <beyond facts believe> [K-PS] K infer/ induce P from data S.

inducement fu bigcug -te (n) <reward say> V-DKN [KDVN] V is an inducement.
poi takmuv -ruu (n) <talk move> V [K-DV] V is a persuasion/ inducement, an event of -ing.

inducer takmuv -ruu (n) <talk move> [K-DV] K is a persuader/ inducer, one who persuades by talking.

induction lo puu banfekkri -zea (n) <beyond fact believe> B [K-PS] B is induction/ (inductive) inference, mass property of the process. (inductive, deductive, abductive)
poi ckodon -zei (n) <cause give> V [K-PV] V is an instance of induction (of P by V).

indulge mucdon -ruu (3v) <much give> [K-DV] K indulge D by V.
selvejdon -zua (2v) <self much give> [K-V] K indulge (self) in V.

indulgence tsenordridon -ba (1n) <error not remember give> [B-] B is an indulgence, a religious forgiveness.

industrial gos -gio (a) [V-PN] industrial, pert. to industrial art.

industrialism

gossis -na (1n) <industry system> [N-] N is an instance of industrialism, a system of industries.

lo gossis -na (n) <industry system> [N-] N is industrialism, mass term of systems.

industrious

turfol -moe (3a) <work strong> [B-VN] B is industrious/ able at task V under N.

turfun -gii (3a) <work fond> [G-VJ] G is (more) industrious/ assiduous at V than J.

pratur -gia (3a) <continue work> [G-JV] G is more diligent/ industrious than J at task V.

industriously

pratur -gia (av) <process work> [G-JV] diligently/ industriously.

industry lo gos -gio (n) [V-PN] V is industry, mass term of instances.

poi pratur -gia (n) <process work> V [G-JV] V is industry/ more than J at application/ diligence at task V

gos -gio (n) [V-PN] V is an industry, an industry of people/ culture P

ineffective toward

norcko -mea (2a) <non cause> [B-V] B is ineffective toward/ without effect on V.

ineffectual

kojfib -cua (3a) <order weak> [K-VN] K is/ are ineffectual/ wimpy about V in situation N.

inelastic nu las -gao (a) [J-G] inelastic, conv. of elastic.

inequality puu no cik -bo pu no ciktu (n) B [B-BN] an inequality, neg. of equality.

lo puu no cik -bo (n) B [B-BN] B is inequality, mass term.

inert nu kak -cue cle -ba (1a) <act> <without> [B-] B is inert/ inactive/ powerless to move or interact.

inertness lo pu nu kak -cue cle -ba (n) <act without> B [B-] B is inertness, mass term of properties.

pu nu kak -cue cle -ba (n) <act without> B [B-] B is an inertness, a spec. property.

inevitability

puu sep -joe (n) B [V-NS] B is a certainty/ inevitability, a property of something that is bound to happen.

sep -joe (n) [V-NS] V is a certainty/ inevitability, something that is bound to happen.

inevitable

sep -joe (a) [V-NS] V is certain/ inevitable/ bound to happen

nu sepfil -zua (a) <certain feel> V-K [KV] V is certain/ inevitable, thought to be certain

nu foldja -ka (a) <strong know> B-K [KB] B is certain/ inevitable, thought to be certain by K

no nu sticko -neu (a) <stop cause> D-NV [NDV] D is unstoppable/ inevitable.
no nu kovgot -kea (a) <curve go> [B-KDS] B is unavoidable/ inevitable, cannot be got around.

inexhaustible
no nu kalpli -ro (a) <complete use> D-K [KD] D is inexhaustible, everlasting supply.

inexpensive
nu gut -gou (a) J-G [G-J] J is economical/ inexpensive/ cheap, less costly than G, conv. of costly.

inexpensiveness
puu nu gut -gou (n) B J-G [G-J] B is an inexpensiveness, a property.

inexperienced
no nu spe -dua (a) V-D [DV] inexperienced /naive/ innocent.

inexpert
no spu -moe (a) [B-VN] B is inexpert/ incompetent/ unskilled, neg. of expert at V
nu spu -gii (a) <expert> V-GJV [GVJV] V is unskilled/ an inexpert, display by G

inexplicable
no nu kli -keo (a) <clear make> B-KDV [KBDV] B is inexplicable, neg. of explicable.

inexpressible
no nu voldur -zei (a) <voice do> P-KV [KPV] inexpressible/ unvoiced, cannot be expressed.

infamous
zavmos -mea (2a) <bad famous> [B-V] B is infamous for V.

infancy
lo poi cin -pia (n) V [P-S] V is infancy, mass term.
poi cin -pia (n) V [P-S] V is an infancy, a spec. state.

infant
cin -pia (2n) [P-S] P is a/ the baby/ infant of S, any species.

infant of this animal
cin (af) attached to predy, means baby/infant of this animal/ animal like species/ taxon; e.g., cinmambui is a baby/ infant mammal.

infant turtle
cinterip -ba (1n) [B-] B is a baby/ infant turtle/ tortoise.

infantile
cin -pia (a) [P-S] infantile, pert. to infants.
cincli -gao (2a) <child like> [G-J] G is more babyish/ baby like/ infantile than J.

infantilism
puu cincli -gao (n) <child like> B [G-J] B is an infantilism/ babyishness, a spec. property of being -ish.
lo poi cincli -gao (n) <child like> V [G-J] V is infantilism, mass term of states.
poi cincli -gao (n) <child like> V [G-J] V is an infantilism, a spec. state/ condition.

infantryman
dzogor -ka (1n) <walk soldier> [K-] K is an infantryman.

infect
malcko -nei (3v) <sick cause> [N-DN] N infect D with N.

malpet -neu (3v) <sick distribute> [N-DV] N infect D with V.

infected nu zvomalcko -nei (a) <out sick cause> D-NN [NDN] D is infected, ill with disease N.

infection lo poi malcko -nei (n) <sick cause> V [N-DN] V is infection, mass instances.

lo puu malcko -nei (n) <sick cause> B [N-DN] B is infection, mass property term.

poi malcko -nei (n) <sick cause> V [N-DN] V is a specific instance of infection.

poi malpet -neu (n) <sick distribute> V [N-DV] V is an inst. of infection.

infectious zvomalcko -nei (a) <sick distribute> [N-DN] N is infectious, caused by ambient organisms.

malpet -nei (a) <sick distribute> [N-DV] infective/ infectious, causing -ion.

infective,

malpet -neu (a) <sick distribute>[N-DV] infective/ infectious, causing -ion.

infer biffekkri -zea (3v) <beyond fact believe> [K-PS] K infer/ induce P from data S.

inference lo puu tussijmad -zea (n) <true sentence make> B [K-PS] B is deduction/ (deductive) inference, mass term of the process.

nu tussijmad -zea (n) <true sentence make> [P-KS] P is a deduction/ inference (by K from S), that which is deduced.

lo puu bigfekkri -zei (n) <beyond facts believe> B [K-PS] B is induction/ (inductive) inference, mass preoperty of the process.

nu bigfekkri -zea (n) <beyond facts believe> P-KS [KPS] P is an (inductive) inference.

inferior dam -ji (a) [J-GN] low/ mean/ inferior, incomplete form fig., low in worth/ standing.

dam -ji (3a) [J-GN] J is lower/ inferior/ has less altitude than G in gravity field N.

socdam -ji (3a) <social lower> [J-GN] J is inferior to G in social system/ hierarchy N.

inferiority

puu dam -ji (n) B [J-GN] B is low altitude/ lowness/ meanness/ inferiority, a prop. of lower things.

lo puu socdam -ji (n) <social lower than> B [J-GN]B is inferiority, mass property.

infertile nu fet -gao (a) J-GB [GJB] J is infertile, less fertile than G

infertility

lo puu nu fet -gao (n) B J-GB [GJB] B is infertility, mass term of prop.

puu nu fet -gao (n) B [J-GB] B is an infertility, a spec. property.

infinite romcle -na (1a) <end without> [N-] N is infinite/ endless/ unbounded/ without limit/ end

limcle -va (1a) <limit without> [V-] V is boundless/ limitless/ infinite in a property.

infinity puu romcle -na (n) <end without> B [N-] B is an infinity, the property of being infinite.
rara (1n) a/ the universe/ infinity.

infirm rokfib -na (1a) <break weak> [N-] N is fragile/ frail/ weak/ infirm.

infirmity lo puu rokfib -na (n) <break weak> B [N-] B is fragility/ frailty/ weakness/ infirmity.

inflammable
puu fagcej -da (a) <fire become> B [D-] B is flammable/ inflammable.
cab -dai (a) [D-C] D is burnable/ flammable/ inflammable at temperature C

inflate cot -ro (3v) [K-DBC] K inflate/ blow up D with gas B to dimension C.

inflated ratgrocej -da (a) <price big become> [D-] inflated, of economies
nu cot -ro (a) D-KBC [KDBC] D is inflated.

inflation poi cot -ro (n) V [K-DBC] V is an inflation, an act of -ing something.
ratgrocej -da (1v) <price big become> [D-] D experience inflation, of economies.
poi ratgrocej -da (n) <price big become>V [D-] V is an inflation, an economic event of being –ed
lo ratgrocej -da (n) <price big become> [D-] D is inflation, mass of such events.

inflict foscun -zuo (3v) <force harm> [K-VD] K inflict injury/ suffering V on D.

influence puu jopcko -ro (n) <opine cause> B [K-DB] B is an influence, a spec. property of -ing.
poi vidcejcko -noa (n) <idea change cause> V [N-FBV] V is an influence, a spec. case of -ing.
vidcejcko -noa (4v) <idea change cause> [N-FBV] N affect/ influence (system) F in matter B by V.
jopcko -ro (n) <opine cause> [K-DB] K is an influence, that which influences.
lo puu jopcko -ro (n) <opine cause> B [K-DB] B is influence, mass term of properties.
jopcko -ro (3v) <opine cause> [K-DB] K impress/ influence/ sway D in matter B.
poi jopcko -ro (n) <opine cause> V [K-DB] V is an influence, an act of -ing.

influenced nu vidcejcko -noa (a) <idea change cause> F-NBV [NFBV] influenced/ affected, the thing -ed.
nu jopcko -ro (a) <opine cause> D-KB [KDB] influenced/ impressionable/ swayed, influenceable, conv.

influential
jopcko -ro (a) <opine cause> [K-DB] influential, pert. to

influences.
vidcejcko -noa (a) <idea change cause> [N-FBV] influential.
influenza fuel -da (n) V [D-] V is an instance/ case of influenza.
lo poi fuel -da (n) V [D-] V is influenza, the mass of... cases.
fuel -da (1n) [D-] D suffers from flu/ influenza.
inform djadon -ruu (3v) <know give> [K-DV] K inform/ tell/ acquaint D of/ that V.
informant djadon -ruu (n) <know give> [K-DV] K is an informant, one who -s
favkuvtak -zu (n) <reverse cover talk> [K-PD] K is an informant, one who reveals
information
poi djadon -ruu (n) <know give> V [K-DV] V an/ some information, an act of -ing.
fu djadon -ruu (n) <know give> V-DK [KDV] V is some information, a spec. item.
fledjadon -ruu (n) <fly know give> [K-DV] K is a source of information (clerk, notice board, TV screen)
fu fledjadon -ruu (n) <fly know give> V-DK [KDV] V is some flight information, a spec. item.
fledjadon -ruu (3v) <fly know give> [K-DV] K gives information to D concerning flight V
poi fledjadon -ruu (n) <fly know give> V [K-DV] V is an act of giving information
informed guddja -fou (2a) <good know> [N-V] N is well informed about V.
infraction fu kaf -ti (n) [V-DKP] V is an infraction, a punishable violation.
infrequent nu pif -goi (a) J-G [G-J] J is infrequent/ rare/ uncommon/ unusual, rarer than, conv. of frequent.
infrequently
nu pif -goi (av) J-G [G-J] J is infrequently/ rarely/ seldom.
ingenious sifcnu -gao (2a) <surprise new> [G-J] G is more clever/ ingenious than J, as
'a clever device'. . .ne sifcnugao paclu
bildan -va (1a) <beautiful design> [V-] V is ingenious.
vefpes -gia (3a) <invent think> [G-JV] G is more bright/ brilliant/ clever/ intelligent/ creative/ ingenious than J at thinking about V.
madspu -ba (a) <make expert> [B-] B is ingenious/ artistic.
vefflo -ba (1a) <invent full> [B-] B is inventive/ ingenious.
ingenuity lo puu bildan -va (n) <beautiful design> B [V-] ingenuity, mass property.
ingredient nu mismad -ki (n) <mixture make> B-KBF [KBBF] B is an ingredient, of a mixture, q.v.
baspar -bui (2n) <base part> [B-F] B is an element/ fundamental ingredient of F.
nu miscko -va (n) <mixture cause> B-VBF [VBBF] B is an ingredient, of a mixture, q.v.
nu miscej -be (n) <mixture become> B-BF [BBF] B is an

ingredient, of a mixture, q.v.

inhabit sojlivcej -ka (2v) <space alive change> [K-B] K settle in/ inhabit B.

sojliv -bui (2v) <space alive> [B-F] B reside/ inhabit/ live in area/ region/ habitat F.

inhabitant sojliv -bui (n) <space alive> [B-F] B is a resident/ inhabitant, one living in a spec. habitat.

sojliv -ka (n) <place alive> [K-B] K is an inhabitant/ resident, a resident of B

inhabitants

sojlivset -fa (2n) <space alive set> [F-B] F are a/ the population/ inhabitants of B.

inhabited nu sojlivcej -ka (v) <space alive change> B-K [KB] B is populated/ inhabited by K

inherent nu livdan -moi (a) <alive plan> V-BPS [BVPS] genetic/ inborn/ inherent/ inherited /innate/ natural, of features disposed by genes.

inherit fu mordon -kao (4v) <death give> D-BKN [KBDN] D inherit B from K under will/ law N

pemkat -kuo (3v) <parent quality> [K-BS] K inherit B from ancestor(s) S.

fu livdan -moi (v) <alive plan> P-VBS [BVPS] P inherit/ disposed to have V thru genes B

inheritance

poi fu livdan -moi (n) <alive plan> V P-VBS [BVPS] V is a disposition/ inheritance, genetic, a spec. state.

lo poi livdanset -lui (n) <alive design set> V [B-PS] V is inheritance, the mass of all -ances.

poi nu mordon -kao (1n) <dead give> V B-KDN [KBDN] V is an inheritance, the process/ event of -ing.

livdanset -lui (n) <alive design set> [B-PS] B is an inheritance, of P from S gene set.

lo poi fu livdan -moi (n) <alive plan> V P-VBS [BVPS] V is an inheritance, mass term.

nu mordon -kao (3n) <dead give> B-KDN [KBDN] B is an/ the inheritance given by K to D, the thing -ed .

brapon -beu (2n) <birth own> [B-D] B is the birthright/ inheritance of D.

poi livdanset -lui (n) <alive design set>V [B-PS] an inheritance, event of -ing a genotype.

inherited nu livdan -moi (a) <alive plan> V-BPS [BVPS] genetic/ inborn/ inherent/ inherited/ innate/ natural, of features disposed by genes.

nu mordon -kao (3a) <dead give> B-KDN [KBDN] B is inherited by death of K to D

inimitable no nu kozkak -mii (a) <copy act> [B-KVP] inimitable, neg. of imitable.

initial sac -bui (a) [B-F] B is initial/ original, of beginnings/

starts of F
initial phase
sac -bui (2n) [B-F] B is the start/ source/ root/ beginning/ origin/ initial phase of process/ interval F.
initiate nu saccko -neu (n) <start cause> D-NV [NDV] D initiate, one who/ that which is -ed.
nu sacmad -rua (n) <start make> D-KPV [KDPV] D initiate, one who/ that which is -ed.
sac -mad -rua (4v) <start make>[K-DPV] K initiate/ start D, make D start doing P by V, intentional
saccko -neu (3v) <start cause> [N-DV] N initiate/ start D, cause D to start doing V, non intentional
initiation poi saccko -neu (n) <start cause> V [N-DV] V is a start/ initiation, an act of -ing.
poi sacmad -rua (n) <start make> V [K-DPV] V is a start/ initiation, an act of -ing.
initiative sedsacflo -gao (2v) <self start full> [G-J] G has more initiative than J.
sedsacdur -zua (2v) <self start do> [K-V] K show/ exhibit initiative in V.
lo puu sedsacdur -zua (n) <self start do> B [K-V] B is an initiative, mass property.
poi selsacdur -zua (n) <self start do> V [K-V] V is an initiative, specific instance.
initiator sacmad -rua (n) <start make> [K-DPV] K is a starter/ initiator, one who -s.
saccko -neu (n) <start cause> [N-DV] N is a starter/ initiator, that which -s.
injure cun -ruu (3v) [K-DV] K hurt/ harm/ injure/ damage D at/ in V.
dascun -ruu (3v) <responsible hurt> [K-DV] K wrong/injure D by V
zavcko -neu (4v) <bad cause> [N-DVP] N (bring) harm to/ damage/ injure D by doing V with bad effects P, nonintentional .
injure self esteem of
notsedcun -ruu (3v) <other self damage>[K-DV] K insult/ hurt/ offend/ injure self esteem of D by V.
injured nu dascun -ruu (a) <responsible hurt> D-KV [KDV] D is wronged/ injured (by (person) K (in manner) V).
nu cun -ruu (a) D-KV [KDV] D is damageable/ harmed/ hurt/ injured, can be -ed.
injured by nu cun -veo (2n) D-V [VD] D is a/ the victim of/ is injured by V
injurious puu foscun -zuo (a) <force hurt> B [K-VD] B is injurious.
cun -ruu (a) [K-DV] is injurious, of that which -s.
injury fu zavcko -neu (n) <bad cause> V-DNP [NDVP] V is a harm/ injury/ loss, bad effects of another's action.
poi dascun -ruu (n) <responsible hurt> V [K-DV] V is an injury/ wrong/ tort (done to D in manner V).
fu dascun -ruu (n) <responsible hurt> V-DK [KDV] V is an injury/ wrong/ tort/ injustice (done to D by V).

poi nu cun -ruu (n) V D-KV [KDV] V is a/ the damage/ hurt/ injury, a state of being -ed.
poi cun -ruu (n) V [K-DV] V is a/ the harm/ hurt/ injury, an event/ act of -ing.

injustice puu no dredju -ruu (n) <correct judge> B [K-DV] B is an injustice/ unfairness, to persons, a property.
fu dascun -ruu (n) <responsible hurt> [V-DK] [KDV] V is an injury/ wrong/ tort/ injustice (done to D by K).
poi no dredju -ruu (n) <correct judge> V [K-DV] V is an injustice/ unfairness, an act of being unfair.
puu nu dredju -gai (n) <correct judge> B D-GJDV [GDJDV] B is an injustice/ unfairness, being less just than G
lo puu nordredju -ruu (1n) <no correct judge> B [K-DV] B is injustice/ misjudgment, mass property.
poi pebtisdju -rua (n) <specific choose judge> V [K-DPV] V is an instance of injustice, being unjust to D
poi nu pebtisdju -rua (n) <specific choose judge> V D-KPV [KDPV] V is an instance of injustice, receiving injustice.
fu nordredju -ruu (n) <no correct judge> V-DK [KDV] V is an injustice/ misjudgment (of D by K), the subject matter of the -ing.
poi nordredju -ruu (n) <no correct judge> V [K-DV] V is an injustice, specific instance.

ink tin -luu (1n) [B-S] B is a drop/ quantity of ink from source S.

inkiness lo puu tincli -teu (n) <ink like> B [K-J] B is inkiness, mass term of properties.

inky tincli -teu (2a) <ink like> [K-J] K is more inky, ink like than J.

inland lanmid -vie (2a) <land middle> [V-F] V is inland in landmass F.

inn geskuf -lei (2n) <guest house> [B-N] B is an inn at N.
lot -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a hotel/ hostel/ inn of place F.

innards vis -bui (2n) [B-F] B are the guts/ viscera/ entrails/ innards of F.

innate nu livdan -moi (a) <alive plan> V-BPS [BVPS] genetic/ inborn/ inherent/ inherited/ innate/ natural, of features disposed by genes.

inner zle -bui (a) [B-F] inner/ inside/ interior, pert. to the inside of something.

innkeeper lot -ka (1n) [B-] K is an innkeeper/ hosteller.

innocence poi no tsedas -zau (n) <error responsible> V [K-PN] V is an innocence, an objective state of innocence.
puu dupcle -gao (n) <trick without> B [G-J] B is innocence, mass property.
poi nortsidas -mea (n) <not crime responsible> V [B-V] V is an instance of innocence (of V).
lo puu nortsidas -mea (n) <not crime responsible> B [B-V] B is innocence, mass property of being not criminally responsible.

lo puu no tsedas -zau (n) <error responsible> B [K-PN] B is innocence, mass prop.
lo puu nilboccli -gao (n) <girl boy like> B [G-J] B is innocence/ naivety/ childishness/ simplicity (of nature), mass term, properties.

innocent no tsedas -zau (a) <error responsible> [K-PN] is guiltless/ innocent/ blameless.
dupcle -gao (2a) <trick without> [G-J] G is more innocent/ without guile than J.
no nu spe -dua (a) [V-D] inexperienced/ naive/ innocent.
nilboccli -gao (2a) <girl boy like> [G-J] G is more childish/ like a child/ innocent/ childlike/ naive than J.
nortsidas -mea (2a) <no crime responsible> [B-V] B is innocent of V.

innocuous no ven -mai (a) [B-SN] innocuous, non poisonous, neg. of toxic.

innovate bivvef -ze (2v) <behave invent> [K-P] K innovate (s) new practice P.

innovation lo poi bivvef -ze (n) <behave invent> V [K-P] V is innovation, mass term.
poi bivvef -ze (n) <behave invent> V [K-P] V is an innovation, specific act.
nu bivvef -ze (n) <behave invent> P-K [KP] P is innovation, a new practice.

innovative bivvef -ze (a) <behave invent> [K-P] innovative, referring to -ors.
nu bivvef -ze (a) <behave invent> P-K [KP] innovative, pert. to -tions.

innovativeness puu bivvef -ze (n) <behave invent> B [K-P] B is innovativeness, spec. property.

innovator bivvef -ze (n) <behave invent> [K-P] K is an author/ innovator, one who -s.

innumerable koncle -na (1a) <count without> [N-] N is/ are uncountable/ countless/ innumerable in number

inoculated vak -joi (a) [D-NB] D is immunized/ immune/ inoculated, vaccinated for N with B

inoperable rokcej -da bodcea (1v) <broken become> [D-] D break (down)/ becomebroken/ inoperable, intransitive.
rokcko -nea (2v) <broken cause> [N-D] N break D/ renders D inoperable, nonintentional
The fall broke his arm. . .le felneo pa rokckonea leda bardei
rokmad -ruu (3v) <broken make> [K-DV] K break D/ renders D inoperable by V, intentional.
no nu bep -rii (a) D-KP [KDP] inoperable, unable to be -d.

inoperative rok -na (1a) [N-] N is broken (down)/ inoperative/ inutile.

inorganic norliv -ba (1a) <non alive> [B-] B is inorganic/ non living,

sense of never having been alive.

input zlemuv -da (2v) <in move> [D-B] D input (s) B.
nu zlemuv -da (n) <in move> [B-D] B is an input/ D is put in B
poi zlemuv -da (n) <in move> V [D-B] V is an inst. of input in B

inquire rorkentak -mie (3v) <many question talk> [K-BV] K interview/ interrogate/ inquire B about V.
ken -zoe (2v) <question> [K-S] K ask/ inquire/ question S
ken -kuo (3v) <question> [K-BS] K ask/ inquire/ question about B from S

inquire about
fekduvtra -zua (2v) <fact discover try> [K-V] K investigate/ inquire about facts V.

inquire into
repduvtra -zua (2v) <answer discover try> [K-V] K investigate/ inquire into V.

inquire of fekbeg -ruu (3v) <fact ask> [K-DV] K interrogate/ inquire of D about (facts) V.
djabeg -ruu (3v) <know ask> [K-DV] K interrogate/ inquire of D about subject V.

inquirer kendis -kuo (n) <question discuss> [K-BS] K is an inquirer, one who inquires.

inquiring kendur -zoe (a) <question do> [K-S] K is curious/ inquisitive/ inquiring (by nature)

inquiry poi fekduvtra -zua (n) <fact discover try> V [K-V] V is an inquiry/ investigation (into V).
poi djabeg -ruu (n) <know ask> V [K-DV] V is an inquiry/ interrogation (of D on subject V), a specific instance.
poi fekbeg -ruu (n) <fact ask> V [K-DV] V is an inquiry/ interrogation, a specific instance.
poi kendis -kuo (n) <question discuss> V [K-BS] V is an inquiry, a spec. act of -ing about.
poi rorkentak -mie (n) <many question talk> V [K-BV] V is an interview/ inquisition/ interrogation/ inquiry, an act of asking questions.
poi repduvtra -zua (n) <answer discover try> V [K-V] V is an inquiry/ investigation, investigation, a spec. act of.

inquisition
poi rorkentak -mie (n) <many question talk> V [K-BV] V is an interview/ inquisition/ interrogation/ inquiry, an act of asking questions.

inquisitive
rorkentak -mie (a) <many question talk> [K-BV] K is inquisitive, of one who interrogates B
kendur -zoe (a) <question do> [K-S] K is curious/ inquisitive/ inquiring (by nature)

insane frocko -ro (2v) <crazy cause> [K-D] K (make) D mad/ insane/ crazy, nonintentional cause.
fromad -ro (2v) <crazy make> [K-D] K (make) D mad/ insane/

crazy, intentional act.
fro -ba (1a) [B-] B is crazy/ insane/ mad.
frocej -zoe (2v) <crazy become> [K-S] K (go) mad/ insane/ crazy from S.

inscribe stosri -muo (4v) <stay write> [K-CDP] K inscribe C on (location/ material) D for purpose P.

inscription
nu stosri -muo (n) <stay write>C-KDP [KCDP] C is a specific inscription.
poi stosri -muo (n) <stay write> V [K-CDP] V is an instance of inscribing/ inscription.

insect memsoz -ba (1n) [B-] B is a male insect.
soz -ba (1n) [B-] B is an insect.
soz -ba (1n) [B-] B is any insect.
nif -bui (1n) [B-] B is a nymph/larva/immature insect.

insect like
soz -gao (1n) [G-J] G is more insect like than J.

insecta lao Insecta (na) the Insecta, the insect family.

insectivore
soztit -ba (1n) <insect eat> [B-] B is an insectivore.

insectivorous
soztit -ba (a) <insect eater> [B-] insectivorous, of insect eaters.

insensible to
norkac -mea (2a) <non conscious> [B-V] B is insensible to/ unconscious of V.

insensitive
sasfib -mai (3a) <sense weak> [B-SN] B is insensitive concerning stimulus S under N.
norspaflo -gie (3a) <no response full> [G-NJ] G is more insensitive to N than J is.

insensitivity
lo puu norspaflo -gie (n) <no response full> B [G-NJ] B is insensitivity, mass property.

inseparability
puu no nu nracko -nu (n) <apart cause>B B-NF [NBF] B is an inseparability, a spec. property.
puu no nu nramad -koi (n) <apart make> B [B-KF] an inseparability, a spec. property.
lo puu no nu nracko -nu (n) <apart cause> B B-NF [NBF] B is inseparability, mass term.
lo puu no nu nramad -koi (n) <apart make> B [B-KF] B is inseparability, mass term.

inseparable
no nu nramad -koi (a) <apart make> B-KF [KBF] B is inseparable, neg. of separable, q.v.
no nu nracko -nu (a) <apart cause> B-NF [NBF] B is inseparable, neg. of separable, q.v.

insert zlesef -kae (3v) <in put> [K-BD] K put/ insert/ deposit B in/ at D.

insertion poi zlesef -kae (n) <in put> V [K-BD] V is an insertion, a spec. act of -ing.

nu zlesef -kae (n) <in put> B-KD [KBD] B is an insertion/ deposit (by K in D), that which is -ed.

inside zle -bui (a) [B-F] inner/ inside/ interior, pert. to the inside of something.

zle -bui (2pp) [B-F] B is in/ inside F.

zle -bui (av) [B-F] inside, in the inner part.

inside of no zle -bui (pp) [B-F] B is not inside of B, neg. form.

inside out favpalzvo -va (a) <reverse side out> [V-B] V is inside out/ upside down, the reverse of B

insides lo zle -bui (n) [B-F] B is insides, the mass of inner parts.

insight sudsisdja -dou (2n) <sudden system know> [D-N] D have a sudden insight about N, a "Eureka" incident. . .soi vidduvcua

zleviz -zua (2v) <in see> [K-V] K have an insight into V.

lo puu zleviz -zua (n) <in see> B [K-V] B insight, mass property of having V

insightful kacfol -moe (3a) <aware strong> [B-VN] B is perceptive/ insightful about V under N.

insignificance

puu nu jip -gao (n) <important> B J-GB [GJB] B is unimportance/ insignificance, a spec. property.

lo puu norjip -geo (n) <not important> B [G-JDN] B is insignificance/ unimportance, mass property.

puu no dji -voi (n) B [V-DN] B is an unimportance/ insignificance, a spec. property.

insignificant

norjip -geo (4a) <non important> [G-JDN] G is (more) insignificant/ unimportant than J to D in respects N.

no jip -voi (a) [V-DN] unimportant/ insignificant/ petty/ trivial, neg. of significant.

nu jip -gao (a) <important> J-GB [GJB] J is unimportant/ insignificant, less important than,q.v.

insist on foskoj -kae (3v) <force command> [K-BD] K demand/ insist on action/ object B from/ of D.

folcug -kae (3v) <strong say> [K-BD] K insist on/ assert/ declare/ say forcefully B to D.

insistence poi folcug -kae (n) <strong say> V [K-BD] V is an insistence, an act of -ing.

poi foskoj -kae (n) <force command> V [K-BD] V is a demand/ insistence, an act of -ing.

insistent folcug -kae (a) <strong say> [K-BD] K is assertive/ insistent, forceful in speech.

insolently polite

fomsocnar -ka (2v) <form social natural> [K-B] K is insolently polite to B. lia ne rodbue zoska ji panazi stiro tu. . .

As of a traffic policeman who has just stopped you.

insouciance
lo puu fatpescle -gao (n) <trouble think without> B [G-J] B is insouciance, mass property of being carefree.

inspect snible -ro (3v) <near look> [K-DB] K examine/ inspect/ scrutinize/ survey/ observe closely/ look closely at D for quality B.
tapble -ka (2v) <weapon look> [K-B] K check/ inspect B for weapon/ security
lisblegot -rao (3v) <list look go> [K-DC] K make the rounds of/ inspect D at intervals C.

inspection poi tapble -ka (n) <weapon look> V [K-B] V is weapon/ security check/ inspection (an event)
poi pavble -ka (n) <passport look> V [K-B] V is passport inspection/ control (event of)
poi snible -ro (n) <near look> V [K-DB] V is an inspection/ survey/ observation/ examination/ scrutiny, an act of inspecting.

inspector pavble -ka (n) <passport look> [K-B] K is a passport inspector/ official
snible -ro (n) <near look> [K-DB] K is an inspector, one who -s.

inspects pavble -ka (2v) <passport look> [K-B] K inspects passport of B

inspiration
sud -veo vid -veo (ph) [V-D] V an inspiration concerning D

inspire movdon -to (4v) <motive give> [K-DVS] K inspire/ motivate D to do V with motive S.

inspired nu movdon -to (a) <motive give> D-KVS [KDVS] D is inspired/ motivated, by some agent.

inspiring movdon -to (a) <motive give> [K-DVS] K is motivating/ inspiring, of -ing agents.

install prosef -cii (3v) <program set> [K-VF] K install (s) program V on system F.
parsea (4v) <part put>[K-BDP] K install B in D for P.

installation
poi ju fuszlesef -zo (n) <office in put> V D-PCK [KPCD] V is an installation (in P for C).
poi parsef -kau (n) <part put> V [K-BDP] V is an installation (of B in D for P).
poi prosef -cii (n) <program set> V [K-VF] V is an inst. of program installation.
lo poi parsef -kau (n) <part put> V [K-BDP] V is an installation, mass term.

installed fuszlesef -zo (4v) <office in put> D-PCK [KPCD] D is installed/ inaugurated in (office/ role/ position) P for term C by K

installer prosef -cii (n) <program set> [K-VF] K is an installer, a person or program that installs.

installment
pecpar -vau (3n) <pay part> [V-CB] V is an installment/ payment

of amount C on merchandise B.
instance bea (c) for/ as example/ illustration/ instance/ sample, a sentence modifier. (UI).
gen -vuu (2n) [V-N] V is a case/ token/ instance/ recurrence/ recurrent instance of N.
instant ckepev -mea (2n) <time point> [B-V] B is an instant/ point/ position in time of event V.
nazi (av) right now/ at this instant.
na leva ckepevmea (av ph) at that instant/at the same time, of instants.
instantaneous
ckepev -mea (a) <time point> [B-V] B is instantaneous, pert. to instants.
instead of sea (pp) instead of/ in place of, a relative oper. before design'ns (PA).
instinct nu zlebacbiv -cua (n) <in build behave> V-KN [KVN] V is an instinct (of K under N).
instinctive
zlebacbiv -cua (a) <in build behave> [K-VN] K is instinctive (about V under N).
instinctively
zlebacbiv -cua (3v) <in build behave> [K-VN] K instinctively do V in situation N.
institute stogru -jou (2n) <stay group> [B-P] B is an institute for purpose P (the members).
stogrusit -jou (2n) <stay group location> [B-P] B is an institute for purpose P (the building).
stogrumad -ka (2v) <stay group make> [K-B] K institute B, establish a lasting practice.
instruct dic -tiu (3v) [K-ND] K teach/ instruct subject N to D.
fomdic -ro (3v) <form teach> [K-DB] K educate/ instruct D in matter/ subject B.
instruction
poi fomdic -ro (n) <form teach> V [K-DB] V is an education/ instruction, a specific act of -ing.
poi dic -tiu (n) V [K-ND] V is an instruction, a spec. act of teaching.
instructor fomdic -ro (n) <form teach> [K-DB] K is an educator/ instructor
dic -tiu (n) [K-ND] K is an instructor/ teacher, one who teaches
instrument sesrim -jou (2n) <science tool> [B-P] B is a scientific instrument for P
dortap -ba (1n) <war weapon> [B-] B is a weapon/ instrument of war.
rim -mea (2n) [B-V] B is an instrument/ tool/ implement for doing V.
instrument maker
rimmad -ba (1n) <instrument maker> [B-] B is an instrument maker
insufferable

nu favjup -rou (a) <reverse support> D-KN [KDN] D is unendurable/ unbearable/ insufferable/ intolerable/ insupportable to K in circumstance N

insular laj -bui (a) [B-F] insular, pert. to islands.

insulin sulin -luu (2n) [B-S] B is some insulin from S.

insult cuntak -ruu (3v) <hurt talk> [K-DV] K insult D by V.

notsedcun -ruu (3v) <other self damage> [K-DV] K insult/ hurt/ offend/ injure self esteem of D by V.

fu cuntak -ruu (n) <hurt talk> V-DK [KDV] V is an insult (of D by (person) K).

fu notsedcun -ruu (n) <other self hurt> V-DK [KDV] V is an insult, an insulting act/ speech.

insulted nu notsedcun -ruu (a) <other hurt> D-KV [KDV] D is offended/ insulted, conv. of insult.

nu cuntak -ruu (a) <hurt talk> D-KV [KDV] D is insulted (by (person) K and (words) V), of one so spoken to.

insulting fu notsedcun -ruu (a) <other self hurt> V-DK [KDV] V is insulting, pert. to an -ing act.

notsedcun -ruu (a) <other self hurt> [K-DV] K is offensive/ insulting, pert. to one who -s.

insupportable

nu favjup -rou (a) <reverse support> [KDN] K is unendurable/ unbearable/ insufferable/ intolerable/ insupportable to D in circumstance N

insurable nu cno -ro (a) [D-KBC] D is insurable, can be -ed.

insurance lo poi cno -ro (n) V [K-DBC] V is insurance, mass term of acts.

cnopre -bia (3n) <insure paper> [B-DN] B is the insurance policy of D with respect to N.

poi cno -ro (n) V [K-DBC] V is some insurance, a spec. act of -ing.

insure cno -ro (4v) [K-DBC] K insure D against hazard B for fee C.

insured nu cno -ro (n) D-KBC [KDBC] D is an insured, an -ed person, conv. of insure.

insurer cno -ro (n) [K-DBC] K is an insurer, one who -s.

insurmountable

no nu nadsuk -tuo (a) <difficult succeed> N-KP [KNP] N is insurmountable, neg. conv. surmount.

integer kon -cau (2n) [C-F] C is the number/ integral number/ integer/ numerical count/ cardinal number of set/ multiple F.

integral kal -lei (2a) [B-N] B is complete/ entire/ whole/ finished/ perfect/ integral by standard N.

integral number

kon -cau (2n) [C-F] C is the number/ integral number/ integer/ numerical count/ cardinal number of set/ multiple F.

integrate nercej -ka (1v) <one become> [K-] K unify/ unite/ integrate/ coalesce/ coagulate/ clot/ run together/ become one.

nermad -ka (2v) <one make> [K-B] K unite/ unify/ integrate B (pl.), make into one, intentional.

nercko -na (2v) <one make> [N-B] N unite/ unify/ integrate B, make into one, non intentional.

integration

lo poi nermad -ka (n) <one make> V [K-B] V is an integration, mass term of acts.

poi nercko -na (n) <one make> V [N-B] V is a unification/ integration, a spec. act of -ing.

lo poi nercko -na (n) <one make> V [N-B] V is an integration, mass term of acts.

poi nermad -ka (n) <one make> V [K-B] V is an unification/ integration, a spec. act of -ing.

integrity puu kal -lei (n) B [B-N] B is a perfection/ integrity/ completeness, a spec. property.

intelligence

pu vefpes -gia (n) <invent think> B [G-JV] B is intelligence, a specific property.

puu kukpes -gao (n) <quick think> B [G-JB] B is an intelligence, a specific property.

puu kukcir -gao (n) <quick learn> B [G-JB] B is a quickness/ intelligence, a spec. property.

lo puu mivspu -gao (n) <mind expert> B [G-J] B is brilliance/ intelligence, mass property. .

lo puu rorcir -goi (n) <much learn> B [G-JN] B is intelligence/ knowledge, mass term of props.

lo puu vefpes -gia (n) <invent think> B [G-JV] B is intelligence, mass term of props.

lo puu tcepes -ba lopu tcepeo (n) <penetrate think> B [B-] intelligence, mass property of rational thinking.

puu rorcej -goi (n) <much learn> B [G-JN] B is an intelligence, a spec. property.

intelligent

rorcir -goi (3a) <much learn> [G-JN] G is more intelligent/ knowledgeable than J in learning N.

cirfol -lei (2a) <learn strong> [B-N] B is intelligent/ good learner by standard N.

tcepes -ba (1a) <penetrate think> [B-] B is intelligent/ analytic, one who thinks things through.

kukpes -gao (3a) <quick think> [G-JB] G is more bright/ brilliant/ clever/ intelligent/ quicker than J at thinking about B.

kukcir -gao (3a) <quick learn> [G-JB] G is more intelligent/ bright/ brilliant/ clever/ quicker than J at learning B.

mivspu -gao (2a) <mind expert> [G-J] G is more clever/ smart/ intelligent/ brilliant than J is.

vefpes -gia (3a) <invent think> [G-JV] G is more bright/ brilliant/ clever/ intelligent/ creative/ ingenious than J at thinking about V.

intend durckisni -ze (2v) <do edge near> [K-P] K intend/ be about to

do/ on the verge of doing P.
noai (i) I do not intend/ It is not my intention to..., an exp. of denial of strong intention.
fu mov -sii (4v) <3rd conv. motive> K-VSN [SVKN] K will/ intend/ be motivated to do V for motive S under conditions N.

intend
seldan -zu (3v) <help plan> K intend to do P on behalf/ for the sake of D/ intend P to help D

intend to
ai (i) I will/ consent to/ intend to..., an exp. of consent/ strong intention..
roi (aux) will/ intend to/ mean to..., objective sense used before predicates (PA). E.g.,
mi roi gotruo da. . .I will/ intend to go to X.
Cf. ai for subjective sense
ai mi gotruo da. . .I intend to go to X.

intended
funu mov -sii (a) <3rd conv. motive> V-KSN [SVKN] V is intentional/ intended/ purposive/ purposeful, of intended acts.

intense
kolfol -na (1a) <color strong> [N-] N is vivid/ intense, of colours.
zle -ga (a) <in> [G-BJB] G is concentrated/ intense, of -ed substances/ energies.
vej -goi (3a) [G-JN] G is more extreme/ immoderate/ intense/ utmost than J is in quality N.
nejflo -ga (3) <energy full> [G-BJ] G is (more) intense/ energetic in quality B than J is.

intensity
poi nejflo -ga (n) <energy full> V [G-BJ] V is an intensity, a state of being full of energy.
puu zle -ga (n) <in> B [G-BJB] B is an intensity/ concentration, a prop. of a -ed thing.
nejcna -ca (2) <energy quantity> [C-B] C is the (measured) intensity of property B.

intent
mov -sii (n) [S-VKN] S is intent/ intention, purpose, but see mov -moa or mov -cui.

intention
mov -sii (n) [S-VKN] S is intent/ intention, purpose, but see mov -moa or mov -cui.
noai (i) I do not intend/ It is not my intention to..., an exp. of denial of strong intention.

intentional
funu mov -sii (a) <3rd conv. motive> V-KSN [SVKN] is intentional/ intended/ purposive/ purposeful, of intended acts.

inter
paf -kae (3v) <dig> [K-DB] K bury/ inter D in B.

interact
pifsockin -toa (2v) <frequent social with> [K-K] K closely associate/ interact with K.

interact with
soc -ruu (2v) [K-DV] K associate with/ interact with/ behave socially toward D over matter V.

interaction

poi soc -ruu (n) V [K-DV] V is a social behavior/ interaction, an instance.
poi pifsockin -toa (n) <frequent social with> V [K-K] V is a close association/ interaction of K, spec. instance.

intercourse
kit -toa (2v) [K-K] K copulate/ mate/ mount/ make love to/ have coitus/ intercourse with K.
lo poi kit -toa (n) V [K-K] V is intercourse/ coitus, the mass of such acts.
poi kit -toa (n) V [K-K] V is an instance of (sexual) intercourse/ mating/ coitus.

interest
tre -bia (3v) [B-DN] B interest/ be interesting/ curious to D in features N.
poi nu tre -bia (n) V D-BN [BDN] V is an interestedness/ interest, a spec. state.
lo puu tre -bia (n) B [B-DN] B is an interest, mass prop.
fu tre -bia (n) N-DB [BDN] N is an interest, of -ing features.
feb -veo (2n) [V-D] V is an affair/ matter/ concern/ interest of person(s) D.
nu tre -bia (v) D-BN [BDN] D take an interest in, be interested in.
feb -veo (v) [V-D] V engage/ involve/ concern/ interest/ matter to D, involve D, as in an affair.
lo jetral -coa (n) <owe profit> [C-S] C is interest, mass term.
jetral -coa (2n) <owe profit> [C-S] C is the interest on loan S.
poi feb -mea (n) V [B-V] V is an involvement/ concern/ interest, a state of being involved.
poi tre -mea (n) V [B-V] V is an interest/ interestedness, a spec. state.

interest community
trebia munfa (Ph) [F-B] an interest community, a group with common interests. funu mov -sii (a) <3rd conv. motive> V-KSN [SVKN]

interest rate
jetralzba -ca (2n) <owe profit ratio> [C-B] C is the/ an interest rate on loan B.

interested
feb -mea (2a) [B-V] B is concerned/ involved/ interested in affair/ matter V.
tre -zua (2a) [K-V] K is interested in/ by V.
nu feb -veo (a) D-V [VD] D is engaged/ concerned/ interested/ involved, of one involved.

interestedness
poi nu tre -bia (n) V D-BN [BDN] V is an interestedness/ interest, a spec. state.
poi nu tre -va (n) V B-V [VB] V is an interest/interestedness, a spec. state.

interesting
tre -bia (3v) [B-DN] B interest/ be interesting/ curious to D in

features N.
tre -gae (5a) <interest> [G-DJDN] G is more interesting to D than J is to D(1) in features N.
ue (i) how interesting/ surprising that..., exp./ exclamation of surprise.

interface zbitorsoj -ka (3n) <between two space> [K-BB] K is an interface between B and B.

interferon nefon -luu (2n) [B-S] B is some interferon from S.

interior zle -bui (a) [B-F] inner/ inside/ interior, pert. to the inside of something.
zle -bui (n) [B-F] B is an interior, the inside of F

interior corner
zlejag -bui (2n) <in angle> [B-F] B is the interior corner of F (e.g. a room)

interleukin
neluk -luu (2n) [B-S] B is some interleukin from source S.

interment paf -kae (n) <dig> V [K-BD] V is an interment/ burial, an act/ event of –ing.

interminable
no nu rom -va (a) B-V [VB] B is interminable, has no end, q.v.
no nu rommad -ze (a) <end make> P-K [KP] P is interminable, cannot be ended, q.v.

international
zbipod -ba (1a) <between nation> [B-] B is international, of/ or relating to two or more nations or nationalities.

interpersonal
sockuc -bo (a) <social related> [B-BN] interpersonal (social relationship).

interpose zbisef -koi (3v) <between place> [K-BF] K interpose (s) B between F.

interposition
lo poi zbisef -koi (n) <between place> V [K-BF] V is an interposition, placing B between/ among F

interpret sanfomcej -zoi (4v) <sign form change> [K-SDV] K interpret/ expound/ decipher/ explain the meaning of text/ speech/ sign S for audience/ readers D by writing/ saying V.
sanklimad -zia (4v) <sign clear make> [K-SPD] K interpret/ clarify S as P for to D.

interpretation
poi sanklimad -zia (n) <sign clear made> V [K-SPD] an interpretation/ clarification (of S as P for D), an instance of -ing.
fu sanklimad -zia (n) <sign explain> P-SKD [KSPD] P is an interpretation/ clarification (of...by...for...), the result of -ing.
notlenfom -pa (4n) <other language form> [P-BDK] P is a translation/ interpretation/ transformation of text/ document/ speech B into other language D by translator/

interpreter K

interpreter

sanklimad -zia (n) <sign clear make> [K-SPD] K is an interpreter (of S as P for D), one who -s.

interrogate

fekbeg -ruu (3v) <fact asks> [K-DV] K interrogate/ inquire of D about (facts) V.

djabeg -ruu (3v) <know asks> [K-DV] K interrogate/ inquire of D about subject V.

rorkentak -mie (3v) <many question talk> [K-BV] K interview/ interrogate/ inquire B about V.

interrogation

poi rorkentak -mie (n) <many question talk> V [K-BV] V is an interview/ inquisition/ interrogation/ inquiry, an act of asking questions.

poi djabeg -ruu (n) <know asks> V [K-DV] V is an inquiry/ interrogation (of D on subject V), a specific instance.

poi fekbeg -ruu (n) <fact asks> V [K-DV] V is an inquiry/ interrogation, a specific instance.

interrogator

rorkentak -mie (n) <many question talk> [K-BV] an interviewer/ interrogator, one who -s.

interrupt takstimad -ruu (3v) <talk stop make> [K-DV] K interrupt D by V.

krostimad -jii (3v) <flow stop make> [K-SD] K interrupt/ stop/ plug/ turn off the flow from S of D, intentional.

krosticko -nui (3v) <flow stop cause> [N-SB] N interrupt/ stop/ plug/ turn off the flow from S of B, nonintentional

interrupted

krosticej -mea (2v) <flow stop become> [B-V] B is interrupted in/ at V, intransitive.

interrupter

krostimad -jii (n) <flow stop make> [K-SD] K is an interrupter, one who -s.

krosticko -nui (n) <flow stop cause> [N-SB] N is interrupter/ switch (electric)/ stopper/ plug, that which -s.

interruption

poi krosticko -nui (n) <flow stop cause> V [N-SB] V is an interruption, an act/ event of -ing.

poi krosticej -mea (n) <flow stop become> V [B-V] an instance of interruption, being interrupted.

lo poi takstimad -ruu (n) <talk stop make> V [K-DV] V is an instance of interruption.

poi krostimad -jii (n) <flow stop make> V [K-SD] an interruption, an act/ event of -ing.

intersect kasfoamao (3v) <cross form make>[K-BB] K cross/intersect B and B (set crossways).

intersecting

zarfommad -ka (a) <across form make> [K-BB] K is crossing/

intersecting - pertaining to things -ed.

intersection
zarfoa (2n) <across form> [B-S] B is a cross/ intersection of S
nu zarfommad -ka (n) <across form make> B-KB [KBB] B is across cross/ intersection, an object formed by -ing.
poi zarfommad -ka (n) <across form make> V [K-BB] V is a cross/ intersection, a -ing (of B and B).
zrijag -bui (2n) <street angle> [B-F] B is a street corner/ intersection of streets F (collection).

intersurface
banul -ka (3n) <between skin> [K-BB] K is a membrane/ tissue/ intersurface between B and B.

interval nazu (av) in this long interval.
na le ckemo (av ph) at the time of/ in that interval, of intervals.
spabia (4n) <space between> [B-CSD] B is an interval/ distance of C units between S and D.
naza (av) in this short interval.
zikcke -coi (2n) <cycle time> [C-V] C is the period/ interval/ periodicity between repetitions of cycle V.
pufsonzbi -bei (3n) <uniform sound between> [B-CN] B is a musical interval of C on scale N.
cke -coa (3n) [C-SD] C the time/ interval/ period from S to D
nu skacke -bai (n) <scale time> C-B [BC] C is a term/ time/ interval, in the units of some scale.

interview rorkentak -mie (3v) <many question talk> [K-BV] K interview/ interrogate/ inquire B about V.
poi rorkentak -mie (n) <many question talk> V [K-BV] V is an interview/ inquisition/ interrogation/ inquiry, an act of asking questions.

interviewer
rorkentak -mie (n) <many question talk> [K-BV]K is an interviewer/ interrogator, one who -s.

intestinal nitos -bui (a) <intestine> [B-F] intestinal/ gut, made of gut/intestine.

intestine nitos -bui (2n) [B-F] B is an intestine from/ of F.
nitos -bui (2n) <intestine> [B-F] B is a/ the gut/ intestine of F.

intimacy lo puu famcli -gu (n) <family like> B [G-DJD] B is intimacy, mass property.

intimate fibsag -zuo (3v) <weak suggest> [K-VD] K hint/ intimate/ imply V to D
famcli -gu (4a) <family like> [G-DJD] G is more intimate with (person) D than J is with D.
mivsni -tie (3v) <mind near> [K-KV] K is/ are intimate with K about V.
mivsni -tie (a) <mind near> [K-KV] K is intimate (with K about V).

intimation nu fibsag -zuo (n) <weak suggest> [V-KD] V is a hint/ intimation, that which is -ed.

into vuvi (c) into where, from far away, before clauses.
vavi (pp) into..., from nearby, before terms.
vuvi (pp) into..., from far away, before terms.

into here vavi (av) in/ into here (from nearby), before predicates.
vuvi (av) in/ into here (from far away), before predicates.

into where vavi (c) into where, from nearby, before clauses.

intolerable favjup -rou (a) <reverse support> [KDN] K is unendurable/ unbearable/ insufferable/ intolerable/ insupportable to D in circumstance N

intone gricug -zei (3v) <sing say> [K-PV] K intone/ chant P about V.

intoning gricug -zei (a) <sing say> [K-PV] chanting/intoning, describing a —.

intricate norsap -goi (4a) <non simple> [G-JND] G is more involved/ intricate/ complicated than J in features N to D.

intrigue tedjug -ruu (3v) <attention grab> [K-DV] K intrigue D by V, seize the attention of.

intrigued nu tedjug -ruu (a) <attention grab> [D-KV] D is intrigued by K (person)and action V

intriguing tedjug -ruu (2a) <attention grab> [K-DV] K is intriguing to V

introduce jmicko -ro (3v) <meet cause >[K-DB] K present/ introduce D to B.
nu ted -ro sac -ka (2v) <conv. of attention><start> [K-B] K introduce (subject/ book/ topic) B.
nerzleber -kea (4v) <one in carry> [K-BDS] K introduce/ bring B to into D from source S.

introduction poi nerzleber -kea (n) <one in carry> V [K-BDS] V is an instance of introduction.
poi jmicko -ro (n) <meeting cause> V [K-DB] V is an introduction, an act of -ing.
lo nu ted -ro sac -ka (n) <conv. of attention><start> B [K-B] B is introduction, mass property.
po nu ted -ro sac -ka (n) <conv. of attention><start> V [K-B] V is a (specific) introduction (to B).
buksac -bui (2n) <book start >[B-F] B is the preface/ introduction of book F.

inuit nuitkul -ba (1a) <Inuit culture> [B-] B is an artefact/ item/ instance of Inuit culture.
nuitlen -na (1n) <Inuit person> [B-] B is an Inuit person.
nuitsit -ba (1a) <Inuit location> [B-] B is an Inuit place/ territory, a region inhabited by Inuit
nuitrov -bui (1a) <Inuit area> [B-] B is an Inuit place/ territory, a region inhabited by Inuit F

inutile rok -na (1a) [N-] N is broken (down)/ inoperative/inutile.

invade foszlegot -ruu (3v) <force inside go> [K-DV] K enter by force/ invade D with (force) V.

invaded nu foszlegot -ruu (a) <force inside go> [D-KV] D is invaded, subjected to -ion.

invader foszlegot -ruu (n) <force inside go> [K-DV] K is an invader, one who -s.

invasion lo poi foszlegot -ruu (n) <force inside go> V [K-DV] V is an invasion, mass instances.

poi foszlegot -ruu (n) <force inside go> V [K-DV] V is an invasion (of D with V), a specific forced entry.

invent vef -kue (4v) [K-BPS] K invent B for function P from existing elements S.

invention nu vef -kue (n) B-KPS [KBPS] B is an invention, an invented thing.

poi vef -kue (n) V [K-BPS] V is an invention, a spec. act of -ing,

inventive vef -kue (a) [K-BPS] inventive, pert. to inventors.

vefflo -ba (1a) <invent full> [B-] B is inventive/ ingenious.

inventiveness

lo puu vef -kue (n) B [K-BPS] B is inventiveness, mass prop.

inventor vef -kue (n) [K-BPS] K is an author/ inventor, inventor of for B

inventory no nu ved -kae set -cau (2n) <no(long scope 'no')><conv. of sell><set> [C-F] C is an/ the inventory/ stock/ supplies of F.

inverse fav -nie (2n) [N-N] N is the reverse/ inverse/ opposite of N, in reverse order from sequence N

inversely norcejjal -ba (3v) <non change product> [B-BC] B vary inversely (to B with product C)

inversely proportional

norcejjal -ba norceajai (3a) <not change product> [B-BC] B is inversely proportional to B with product C.

inversion poi lisfav -ka (1n) <list reverse> V [K-B] V is inversion/ reversal, an act of reversal of a sequence.

faip -rou (1n) <faip> [KDN] inversion, an act of inverting something.

poi tcufav -va (1n) <picture reverse> V [V-] inversion/ reflection, an act of mirror imaging.

poi zlezvobat -ka (1n) <in out trade> V [K-B] V is an inversion, an act of turning something inside out.

invert faip -rou (3v) <faip> [K-DN] K invert D/ turn D upsidedown, rotates 180° with respect to some axis N (the horizontal axis being the default).

lisfav -ka (2v) <list reverse> [K-B] K invert/ reverse, reverse a sequence of objects B e.g. letters in a word. . .le pabjou vi ne pumliu

zlezvobat -ka (2v) <in out trade> [K-B] K invert/ evert/ turn inside out B.

tcufav -va (1v) <picture reverse> [V-] V invert/ reflect, reverse an image as in a mirror.

invest ralsposef -mio (3v) <profit hope place> [K-CB] K invest (s)

C in B.
investable nu ralsposef -mio (a) <profit hope place> C-KB [KCB] C is investable, can be -ed.
investigable
nu repduvtra -zua (a) <answer discover try> V-K [KV] V is investigable, capable of being -ed.
investigate
fekduvtra -zua (2v) <fact discover try> [K-V] K investigate/ inquire about facts V.
cilble -kae (3v) <detail look> [K-BD] K investigate B for/ on behalf of D
repduvtra -zua (2v) <answer discover try> [K-V] K investigate/ inquire into V.
investigation
poi fekduvtra -zua (n) <fact discover try> V [K-V] V is an inquiry/ investigation (into V).
poi repduvtra -zua (n) <answer discover try> V [K-V] V is an inquiry/ investigation, investigation, a spec. act of.
investigator
cilble -kae (n) <detail look> [K-BD] K is an investigator/ researcher
repduvtra -zua (n) <answer discover try> [K-V] K is an investigator, one who -s.
investment fu cmesel -ve (n) <money help> C-BV [V-BC] C is a subsidy/ contribution/ investment
ralspocme -ca (1n) <profit hope money> [C-] C is an investment, money invested.
nu ralsposef -mio (n) <profit hope place> C-KB [KCB] C is an investment, that which is -ed.
poi ralsposef -mio (n) <profit hope place> V [K-CB] V is an investment, an act of -ing.
investor ralsposef -mio (n) <profit hope place> [K-CB] K is an investor, one who -s for profit.
invisible viznorbli -bia (4a) <see not possible> [B-DNN] B is invisible to D against background N and conditions N(1).
invitation fu gesbegpre -rai (4n) <guest asks paper> B-DKV [KDBV] B is an invitation/ document for/ to guest D from host K to attend event V. E.g.,
ti fu gesbegprerai mi la terpoflei le po letai detzio fa mercejtoa
This is an invitation to me from the (local) Count to attend the wedding of his daughter.
poi kambeg -ruu (n) <come asks> V [K-DV] V is an invitation, an act of -ing.
invite kambeg -ruu (3v) <come asks> [K-DV] K invite D to V.
lijkinbeg -kae (3v) <attend with asks> [K-BD] K invite B to go with him/ her to D
invited funu kambegpre -rai (n) <come asks paper> D-BKV [KDBV] D is invited/ an invited guest.

invites kambegpre -rai (v) <come asks paper> [KDBV] K invites/ issues an invitation.

invocation zlekra -mie (n) <in call> [K-BV] K call/ summons/ invocation, an act of -ing.

invoice nu zun -kei lis -ba (1n) <conv. of send><list> [B-] B is an invoice, a content list of a package.

invoke zlekra -mie (3v) <in call> [K-BV] K call in/ invoke/ call upon/ summon B to do V.

invoker zlekra -mie (n) <in call> [K-BV] K is an invoker, one who -s.

involuntary norkactol -ba (1a) <non conscious control> [B-] B is involuntary

involve vet -nea (2v) [N-D] N take place/ happen/ occur/ involve (to) objects/ persons D.

feb -veo (v) [V-D] V engage/ involve/ concern/ interest/ matter to D, involve D, as in an affair.

feb -neu (3v) [N-DV] N involve/ concern D in affair/ matter V/ gets D involved in V

feb -ruu (3v) [K-DV] K involve/ concern D in affair/ matter V/ gets D involved in V

involved feb -mea (2a) [B-V] B is concerned/ involved/ interested in affair/ matter V.

norsap -goi (4a) <non simple> [G-JND] G is more involved/ intricate/ complicated than J in features N to D.

nu feb -veo cko -za (a) <conv. of affair><cause> [K-NV] K is involved/ concerned (under conditions N in doing V).

nu feb -veo (a) [D-V] engaged/ concerned/ interested/ involved, of one involved.

nu feb -veo nu mad -ruu (a) D-KV [KDV] D is involved/ concerned (by K in V).

nu vet -nea (a) D-N [ND] D is involved (in event N).

nu feb -ruu (a) D-KV [KDV] D is involved/ concerned (by K in doing V).

nu febcej -vua (2v) K-V <concern become> [VK] K become involved/ concerned in affair/ matter V.

involvement poi nu feb -mea (n) V-B [BV] V is an involvement/ concern/ interest, a state of being involved.

puu nu feb -veo (n) B [D-V] B involvement.

involving nu febcko -za (a) <concern cause> N-KV [KNV] N is involving/ concerning (K in V).

febmad -ruu (a) <concern make> [K-DV] K is involving/ concerning (D in V).

iodine rodin -ba (1n) [B-] B is some iodine, element 53 (I).

ion lion -ma (3n) [B-SC] B is an ion of S with charge C.

ionic lion -ma (a) [B-SC] ionic, pert. to -s.

ionize lioncej -ze (2v) <ionic become> [K-P] K ionize to P, form ions P

iota izi (l) iota, Greek lower case letter, one of a pool of symbols

iranian fariskul -na (1n) <Iran culture> [N-] N is/ are Persian/

Iranian culture.
farislen -fa (1n) <Iran language> [F-] F is Persian/ Iranian language.
farisper -ba (1n) <Iran person> [B-] B is Persian/ an Iranian person.
farisrov -ba <Iran area> (1a) [B-] B is an Iranian place/ territory, a region inhabited by Iranians

irascible fasgoc -gao (2a) <easy angry> [G-J] G is more irritable/ irascible than J.

iridium ridil -ba (1n) [B-] B is some iridium, element 77 (Ir).

iris rilis -bui (2n) [B-F] B is an iris of F.

iron festib -ba (1n) <waste iron> [B-] B is a piece of scrapiron/ waste iron/ junk.
tib -ba (1n) [B-] B is some iron, the 26th element (Fe).
tibflo -gao (2a) <iron full> [G-J] G is more ferrous/ contains more iron than J does.

iron ore tibmim -ba (1n) <iron mineral> [B-] B is a piece/ quantity of iron ore.
lo tibmim -ba (n) <iron mineral> [B-] iron ore, mass term.

iron oxide tao tibba tokisba da (ph) There is rust/ iron oxide on it.

irratability
poi noiynkofcko -nea (n) <(short no) comfort cause> V [ND] V is irratability/ irritatedness, a state/ condition.

irrational nu razpli -gao (a) <reason use> J-G [GJ] unreasonable/ irrational, conv. of rational.

irrationality
puu nu razpli -gao (n) <reason use> B J-G [GJ] B is an unreasonableness/ irrationality, a property.
poi nu razpli -gao (n) <reason use> V J-G [GJ] V is an unreasonableness/ irrationality, a condition/ state.

irregular bufril -vuu (3a) <opposite regular V-NB] V is irregular, not according to rule N in features B.
nu ril -gao (a) J-G [G-J] J is sporadic/ irregular, sporadic, less regular than G

irregularity
puu nu ril -gao (n)B J-G [G-J] B is an irregularity, a spec. property.

irregularly
nu ril -gao (av) J-G [G-J] J is irregularly/ sporadically/ occasionally/ now and then.

irrelevance
puu noi cer -lei (n) B [B-N] B is an irrelevance, a spec. property.
poi noi cer -lei (n) V [B-N] V is an irrelevance, a spec. state/ condition.

irrelevant noi cer -lei (a) [B-N] B is irrelevant, does not relate to N

irreligiosity
puu nu lidflo -gao (n) <religion full> B J-G [GJ] B is an

irreligiosity, a spec. property.

irreligious

lidpoz -buu (3a) <religion oppose> [B-FN] B is irreligious/ hostile to religion F in conditions N.

nu noi lidflo -gao (a) <religion full> [J-G] J is irreligious, conv. of religious.

irresistible

noi nu durpoz -za (a) <do oppose> [N-KV] irresistible, incapable of being -ed.

kojfol -cua (3a) <command strong> [K-VN] K is/ are commanding/ irresistible about V in situation N.

noi nu durzuo poz -beu (2a) <non do><oppose> [B-D] B is irresistible to D.

irritability

puu fasgoc -gao (n) <easy angry> B [G-J] B is irritability, spec. prop.

lo pu noiynkofcko -nea (n) <(short 'noi')comfort cause> B [ND] B is irritability, mass term of prop.

puu nu noiynkofcko -nea (n) <(short noi)comfort cause> B D-N [ND] B is an irritability, a spec. property.

irritable fasgoc -gao (2a) <easy angry> [G-J] G is more irritable/ irascible than J.

nu noiynkofcko -nea (a) <(short noi)comfort cause> D-N [ND] D is irritable, liable to irritation.

irritancy puu noiynkofcko -nea (n) <(short noi)comfort cause> B [N-D] B is an irritancy, a property of being -ing.

irritant noiynkofcko -neu (n) <(short noi)comfort cause> [N-DV] N is an irritant (of D by V).

noiynkofcko -nea (n) <(short noi)comfort cause> [N-D] N is an irritant, that which -s.

irritate noiynkofcko -nea (2v) <(short noi)comfort cause> [N-D] N irritate/ cause discomfort to D, nonintentional

goccko -va (2v) <angry cause> [V-B] V annoy/ irritate B

noiynkofcko -neu (3v) <(short noi)comfort cause> [N-DV] N irritate D (physically) by V, e.g.
A mosquito bite. . .ne mokba ditka

irritated nouo (i) I'm not disturbed/ angry/ irritated/ annoyed, a denial of annoyance.

nu noiynkofcko -neu (a) <(short noi)comfort cause> D-NV [NDV] D is irritated , pert. to the thing -ed.

uo (i) I am disturbed/ angry/ irritated/ annoyed that..., an expression of annoyance.

irritatedness

poi nu noiynkofcko -nea (n) <(short noi)comfort cause> V D-N [ND] V is irratability/ irritatedness, a state/ condition.

irritating

noiynkofcko -nea (a) <(short noi)comfort cause> [N-D] N is irritating, pert. to irritants.

irritation poi noiynkofcko -neu (1n) <(short noi)comfort cause> V [N-DV] V is a specific (physical) irritation/discomfort.
poi noiynkofcko -nea (n) <(short noi)comfort cause> V [N-D] V is an irritation, an event/state of -ing.
lo poi noiynkofcko -neu (n) <(short noi)comfort cause> V [N-DV] V is irritation, mass term.

is na (va) am/ are/ is (now) -ing sign of the present tense. .
nafa (va) is/ are going to..., sign of present progressive tense, English inexact.
nana (va) am/ are/ is now... ing, sign of the present coincident tense.
ga (va) is (a)

is ed ju (va) is ed, passive of some predicates.
nu (va) is ed, passive of some predicates.
fu (va) is ed, passive of some predicates.

is (a) p bua (v) is (a) P, 1st bound predicate variable.

is (a) q bui (v) is (a) Q, 2nd bound predicate variable.

is (does) the former
dua (v) is (does) the former, 1st free predicate variable.

is (does) the latter
dui (v) is (does) the latter, 2nd free predicate variable.

is a what he (q) is a what?/ is what kind of...?/ how, the predicate interrogative, used to request a predicate phrase or word.
E.g. da he. . .X is a what?; da he mreba. . .X is what kind of man?

is composed of
nu rarparbui (ph) <all part> [F-B] F is composed of parts/ constituents F

is more of a
mou (pp) more than... is/ is more of a... than... is, an oper. used before args to give the accompanying non comparative preda a comparative sense (PA). E.g., da frasia mou de. . .X is a father more than Y is X is more of a father than Y is. Cf. ciu.

is what kind of
he (q) is a what?/ is what kind of...?/ how, the predicate interrogative, used to request a predicate phrase or word. E.g. da he. . .X is a what? da he mreba. . .X is what kind of man?

is your name
hu namluu tu (ph) What names you? What is your name?

is how connected to
ha (q) is-how-connected-to?, connective interrogative. E.g., tu tsokiu le mojluu ha vimluu. . . Tu danza lo skafi ha lo tcati? You want coffee how connected to tea? Do you want coffee or tea?)

islam musom -na (1n) [N-] N is an instance of Islam.

islamic musomper -ba (a) [B-] Islamic/ Moslem, as of persons.
musomlan -ba (a) [B-] Islamic, as of territory.

musomkul -na (a) [N-] Islamic, as of culture.
musomrov -ba (1n) [B-] B is an Islamic district/ territory, an area where Moslem/ Muslim (s) live.

island laj -bui (2n) [B-F] B is an island/ isle in body of water F.

isle laj -bui (2n) [B-F] B is an island/ isle in body of water F.

isolate kinclecko -keu (3v) <together without cause> [K-BF] K isolate/ cut off B from F (unintentional cause)
kinclemad -keu (3v) <together without make> [K-BF] K isolate/ cut off B from F (intentional act).

isolated kincle -zua (2a) <together without> [K-V] K is alone/ solitary/ secluded/ isolated/ unaccompanied/ companionless in doing V, without the presence of others
nu kinclecko -keu (a) <together without cause> B-KF [KBF] B is isolated, describing the thing/ person -ed.
kinclecej -bui (2v) <together without become> [B-F] B become isolated/ cut off from F.
nu kinclemad -keu (a) <together without make> [B-KF] B is isolated, describing the thing/person -ed.

isolation poi kinclecej -bui (n) <together without become> V [B-F] V is isolation, an act of -ing.
poi kinclecko -keu (n) <together without cause> V [K-BF] V is isolation, an act of -ing.
poi nu kinclecko -keu (a) <together without cause> V [B-KF] V is an isolation, a spec. instance of being -ed.
poi kinclemad -keu (n) <together without make> V [K-BF] V is isolation, an act of -ing.
poi nu kinclemad -keu (a) <together without make> V [B-KF] V is an isolation, a spec. instance of being -ed.
lo puu kincle -zua (n) <together without> B [K-V] B is solitude/ isolation/ aloneness, mass prop.

isomer somer -ba (2n) [B-B] B is an isomer of B.

israeli ysrael perr (1n) [B-] B is an Israeli, an inhabitant of Israel.

issue nu cko -sou (3n) <conv. of cause> P-SN [SPN] P is an effect/ result/ consequence/ issue of cause S under conditions N.
fu tag -ruu (n) [V-DK] V is an argument/ issue, an argued proposition.
fu kad -toa (n) [B-KK] B is an/ the issue, that which motivates a fight.
nu cko -sou (v) P-SN [SPN] P ensue/ issue/ result from, as an effect of cause S under N

issue forth zvogot -zoe (2v) <out go> [K-S] K goes out of/ issue forth/ emerge from S.

isthmus lansne -loe(3n) <land neck> [B-NN] B is an isthmus between N and N.

it ducine (p) [K-ND] he/she/it/they/him/her/them sub one, an ordered var.
di (p) [B-DS] he/she/it (self)/they, 3rd free variable of

the da series.
decine (p) [B-C] he/she/it/they/him/her/them sub one, an ordered var.
dicine (p) [B-VS] he/she/it/they/him/her/them sub one, an ordered var.
dacine (p) [K-DVB] he/she/it/they/him/her/them sub one, an ordered var.
du (p) [K-ND] he/she/it (self)/they, 5th free variable of the da series.
docine (p) [N-K] he/she/it/they/him/her/them sub one, an ordered var.
do (p) [N-K] he/she/it (self)/they, 4th free variable of the da series.
de (p) he/she/it (self)/they, 2nd free variable of the da series.

it(self) da (p) he/ she/ it(self)/ they, 1st free variable of the da-series.

italian talasper -ba (1n) [B-] B is an Italian person/Italianman/woman.
lo talas -ba (n) [B-] Italian, the mass of such elements.
talas -ba (a) [B-] Italian, of Italian origin.
la Italianos (na) Italian, the – language.
talasrov -ba (1a) [B-] B is an Italian place/ territory, a region inhabited by Italians.
talaskul -ba (a) [B-] Italian, pert. to the Italian culture.
talaskul -ba (1n) [B-] B is an element/ feature/ expression of the Italian culture.
talaslen -ba (a) [B-] Italian, pert. to the Italian language.
lo talan -ba (n) [B-] Italian, the mass of such elements.
talan -ba (1n) [B-] B is an element/ feature/ expression of the Italian language.

italian person
talasper -ba (1n) [B-] B is an Italian person/ Italianman/ woman

italian speaker
talastak -ka (1n) <Italian talk> [K-] K is an Italian speaker, a speaker of the...language

italians lo talasper -ba (n) [B-] (the) Italians, the mass of such persons.

italy la Italias (na) Italy, the name of the country.

itch poi nu kajcni -da (n) <scratch need> V B-D [DB] V is an itch, a state of causing an itch.
kajcni -da (2v) <scratch need> [D-B] D (have an) itch at part B.
poi kajcni -beu (n) <scratch need> V [D-B] V is an itch, a state of feeling an itch.

itchiness puu nu kajcni -da (n) <scratch need> B B-D [DB] B is an itchiness, a spec. property.

itchy nu kajcni -da (a) <scratch need> B-D [DB] B is itchy, of that which causes an itch.
kajcni -da (a) <scratch need> [D-B] itchy, of one who

feels an itch.

item nu lis -fa (2n) B-F [FB] B is an item/ term/ element/ entry of list/ series/ ordered set F.

its ledu (a) his/ her/ their/ its/ x's, a 3rd person sing./ plural possessive descriptor.
ledi (a) his/ her/ their/ its/ x's, a 3rd person sing./ plural possessive descriptor.
leda (a) his/ her/ their/ its/ x's, a 3rd person sing./ plural possessive descriptor.
lede (a) his/ her/ their/ its/ x's, a 3rd person sing./ plural possessive descriptor.
ledo (a) his/ her/ their/ its/ x's, a 3rd person sing./ plural possessive descriptor.

itself kincle -zua (p) <together without> [K-V] K is by himself/ itself/myself/ ourselves/ themselves/ yourself/ yourselves/ oneself/ herself, by herself, without companions.

ivory grodatcti -ba grodatcti (1n) <big tooth substance> [B-] B is some ivory.
grodatcti -ba (a) <big tooth substance> [B-] ivory, made of –.

** J **

j Jai (l) J, Latin upper case letter, one of a pool of symbols.
jei (l) j, Latin lower case letter, one of a pool of symbols.

jacket cormak -ba (1v) <short coat> [B-] B is a (suit) coat/ jacket/ sports coat.

jaeger jaeg -ba (2n) [B-S] B is a jaeger of/ from S, a sea bird.
lao Stercorarius pomarinus (na) a jaeger, a sea bird.

jail carel -lou (3n) <jail> [B-NS] B is a jail of government N for inmates of type S.

jamais vu norpas -lei nu viz -cua (1n) <non before><conv.of see> V-KN [KVN]V is a jamais vu experience, an irrational feeling that something is unfamiliar.

january la nermen (na) <1 month> January (the 1st month of the year).
nermen -bui (2n) <1 month> [B-F] B is a January of year F.

japan la Nipo'n (na) Japan, the name of the country.

japanese ponajper -ba (n) [B-] B are (the) Japanese, the mass of such persons.
ponaj -ba (a) [B-] B is Japanese, of Japanese origin.
ponajkul -ba (1n) [B-] B is an element/ feature/ expression of the Japanese culture.
ponajlen -ba (a) [B-] B is Japanese, pert. to the Japanese language.
ponaj -ba (1n) [B-] B is an element/ feature/ expression of the Japanese language.
lo ponaj -ba (n) [B-] B is Japanese, the mass of such elements.
lo ponaj -ba (n) [B-] B is Japanese, the mass of such elements.
la Nipondjin (na) Japanese, the – language.

ponajrov -ba (1a) [B-] B is a Japanese place/ territory, a region inhabited by Japanese.
ponajkul -ba (a) [B-] Japanese, pert. to the Japanese culture.

japanese (person)
ponajper -ba (1n) [B-] B is a Japanese (person).

japanese speaker
ponajtak -ka (1n) <Japanese talk> [K-] K is a Japanese speaker, a speaker of the...language

jar conves -jou (2n) <deep vessel> [B-P] B is a jar/ urn/ vase for/ of P.

jargon peblen -vua pebleu (2n) <special language>[V-K] V is an argot/ jargon/ technical vocabulary used by K.
nu peblen -vua (n) <specific language> [K-V] K is a user of jargon/ argot V

javelin flelaz -ba (1n) <fly lance> [B-] B is a javelin.
renlaz -ba (1n) <throw lance> [B-] B is a harpoon/ javelin, a thrown spear/ lance.

jaw ganot -luu (2n) <jaw> [B-S] B is a jaw of animal/ person S.

jay jaiz -luu (n) B is a jay from S, a family of corvine birds v.blanysitha

jealous notsukfir -ruu (a) <other success fear> [K-DV] K is jealous (of D for V).
notsukfir -ruu (3v) <other success fear> [K-DV] K is/ are jealous of D for V.
lo puu notsukgoc -ruu (n) <other success angry> B [K-DV] B is jealous rage, mass property.

jealous rage
poi notsukgoc -ruu (n) <other success angry> V [K-DV] V is an instance of jealous rage (agains D for V).

jealously notsukgoc -ruu (3v) <other success angry> [K-DV] K is/ are jealously enraged at D for V.

jealously enraged
notsukgoc -ruu (a) <other success angry> [K-DV] K is jealously enraged (of D for V).

jealousy lo puu notsukfir -ruu (n) <other success fear> B [K-DV] B is jealousy, mass property.
poi notsukfir -ruu (n) <other success fear> V [K-DV] V is an instance of jealousy (of D for V).

jell dze -ro (2v) <jelly> [K-D] K jell/ gelatinize/ clot/ curdle/ congeal D (intentional).
dze -nea (2v) <jelly> [N-D] N jell/ gelatinize/ congeal/ clot/ curdle D (non intentional).
dze -nea (2v) <jelly> [N-D] N jell/ gelatinize D (non intentional).
dzecej -da (1v) <jelly become> [D-] D jell/ gelatinize/ congeal (actor unspecified).
le bludei pa dzecejda. . .The blood clotted.

jellied nu dzecko -nea (a) <jelly cause> D-N [ND] gelatinized/ jellied,

```
                conv. of jell.
           nu dzemad -ro (a) <jelly make> D-K [KD] gelatinized/ jellied,
                conv. of jell.
           nu dzedur -nea (a) <jelly do> D-N [ND] gelatinized/jellied,
                conv. of jell.
jelly      dze -ba (a) [B-] gelatinous/ jelly, made of gelatin/ jelly.
           dze -ba (1n) [B-] B is a portion of jelly/ gelatin.
jerk       sudspi -ro (3v) <sudden pull> [K-DB] K tug/jerk D away from B.
jerkily    sudspi -ro (av) <sudden pull> [K-DB] K is jerkily, in
                a jerking way.
jest       poi norsrucug -kae (n) <non serious say> V [K-BD] V is a joke/
                jest, an instance of -ing.
           kogsub -loa (3n) <comic story> [B-NK] B a joke/ jest/ funny
                story about/ concerning N by K.
           norsrucug -kae (3v) <not serious say> [K-BD] K joke/ jest B to D
           nu norsrucug -kae (n) <non serious say> [B-KD] B is a joke/
                jest, that which is said -ingly.
           kogsubtak -ka (2n) <comic story talk> [K-B] K tell a joke/ jest
                about/ concerning B.
jester     kogsubtak -ka (n) <comic story talk> [K-B] K is a joker/ jester/
                comedian, one who tells -s.
           norsrucug -kae (n) <not serious say> [K-BD] K is a joker/
                jester, one who -s.
jesus christ
           Iecus Xristos (na)  Jesus Christ.
jet        nu kukzvokro -cie (n) <quick out flow> [V-KDS] V gush/ jet/
                spout, that which is -ed.
           jerriv -ba (1n) <jet drive> [B-] B is a jet, a jet propelled
                conveyance
           kukzvokro -cie (4v) <quick out flow> [K-VDS] K gush/ spout/ jet
                V into D from S.
           jerriv -ba (a) <jet drive> [B-] B is jet propelled
           kukzvokro -cie (n) <quick out pour> [K-VDS] K is a gusher/ jet,
                that which is -ing.
           jer -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a jet of S.
jetway     pailvaz -ba (1n) <plane stairs> [B-] B is a jetway, the bridge
                connecting a plane with the terminal building.
jew        jued -ba (1n) [B-] B is a Jew, of Jewish descent.
jewel      jul -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a jewel/ gem in F, a precious stone.
jeweled    julflo -gao (a) <jewel full> [G-J] jeweled, full of jewels.
           julflo -gao (2a) <jewel full> [G-J] G is more jeweled, full of
                jewels than J is.
jeweler    jul -ro (n) <jewel> [K-D] K is a jeweler, one who makes jewelry.
jewelry    lo jul -bui (n) [B-F] jewelry, mass term.
           lo julflo -gao (n) <jewel full> [G-J] jewelry, mass term.
           julflo -gao (n) <jewel full> [G-J] a piece of jewelry, spec.
jewish     juedrov -ba     hebre (1a) [B-] B is a Hebrew/ Jewish place/
                territory, a region inhabited by Jews
```

juedkul -na (1n) [N-] N is Jewish, of Jewish culture.

job

tur -bui (2n) <work>[B-F] B is a job/ vocation/ occupation among people F.

tur -buu (3n) <work> [B-FN] B is a/ the job/ role/ position of F in organization N.

poi nu perpli -rii (n) <person use> V D-KPC [KDPC] V is a/ the work/ employment/ job, a state of being -ed.

fu perpli -rii (n) <person use> P-DKC [KDPC] P is a work/ job, that for which...is employed.

turpar -pei (2n) <work part> [P-F] P is a job/ task/ project, piece of work in project F.

jocular

norsru -gao (2a) <non serious> [G-J] G is more jocular/ facetious/ unserious than J.

john

ketap -bai (2n) <toilet> [B-C] B is a toilet/ john/ convenience/ loo/ lavatory/ W.C., the appliance.

korfeskru -bai (2n) <body waste room> [B-C] B is a toilet/ john/ convenience/ loo/ lavatory/ W.C., the room.

join

djicej -rii (3v) <join become> [K-DP] K join D at joint P, become joined.

dji -dea (3v) [D-DB] D join/ be joined to D at B.

dji -keo (4v) <join> [K-BDV] K connect/ join/ unite/ fasten/ attach B to D with V.

dji -dea (v) [D-DB] D connect/ unite with/ join part D at B

gotdji -ro (2v) <go join> [K-D] K catch up with/ join (and stays with) D, something in motion.

djikak -ti (v) <join acts> [K-DVP] K ally/ with D in action V

djocej -tu (2v) <member become> [K-F] K join/ enlists/ become a member of group F.

join with

repdurkin -toa(3v) <reply do accompany> [K-KB] K join with K in answering question B

joined

kocdjicej -ba (1n) <cord join become> [B-] B (collection) become linked/ joined/ strung together.

joiner

djipar -bui (2n) <join part> [B-F] B is a connector/ coupler/ coupling/ link/ joiner between/ among F.

djocej -tu (n) <member become> [K-F] K is an enlistee/ joiner/ member of F, one who -s himself.

joint

djisit -na (2n) <join location> [N-B] N is a joint/ connection/ junction, joined place in/ of B.

jointed

nu djisit -na (a) <join place> B-N [NB] B is jointed, of that which has joints.

joke

kogtak -ruu (3v) <comic talk> [K-DV] K joke with D about V.

kogsubtak -ka (2n) <comic story talk> [K-B] K tell a joke/ jest about/ concerning B.

kogvet -beu (2n) <comic event> [B-D] B is a prank/ practical joke on D.

norsrucug -kae (3v) <not serious say> [K-BD] K joke/ jest B to D

kogsub -loa (3n) <comic story> [B-NK] B a joke/ jest/ funny story about/ concerning N by K.

nu norsrucug -kae (n) <non serious say> B-KD [KBD] B is a joke/ jest, that which is said -ingly.
kogvetmad -ro (2v) <comic event make> [K-D] K play a prank/ practical joke on D.
poi norsrucug -kae (n) <non serious say> V [K-BD] V is a joke/ jest, an instance of -ing.

joker — norsrucug -kae (n) <non serious say> [K-BD] a joker/jester, one who -s.
kogtak -ruu (n) <comic talk> [K-DV] K is a joker, one who jokes.
kogsubtak -ka (n) <comic story talk> [K-B] K is joker/ jester/ comedian, one who tells -s.

jolly — gapbiv -ba (1a) <happy behave> [B-] B is hearty/ lusty/ joyful/ gay/ jolly/ merry.
gapmad -ro (a) <happy make> [K-D] K is cheerful/ jolly, jolly, of one who cheers.
gapcko -nea (a) <happy cause> [N-D] cheerful/ jolly, jolly, of that which cheers.

jot down — drisri -zoa (4v) <remember write> [K-PVS] K jot down/ make a note P about V in/on S.

jotting — nu drisri -zoa (n) <remember write> [P-KVS]P is a jotting/ note, a note to help remember.

journal — pasdribuk -peu (4n) <past remember book> [P-KSD] P is a diary/ journal/ memoir of K for period from S to D.

journey — poi rac -ruo (n) V [K-DSV] V is a journey/ travel/ trip, a spec. act/ event of -ing.
rac -ruo (4v) [K-DSV] K travel/ journey to D from S by route V.

joy — poi gapflo -gao (n) <happy full> V [G-J] V is some joy, a spec. state.

joyful — gapflo -gao (2a) <happy full> [G-J] G is more joyful/ joyous than J is.
gapbiv -ba (1a) <happy behave> [B-] B is hearty/ lusty/ joyful/ gay/ jolly/ merry.
gapflo -gao (a) <happy full> [G-J] joyful/ joyous, more joyful than...

joyless — gapcle -gao (2a) <happy without> [G-J] G is more desolate/ joyless than J.

joyous — gapflo -gao (a) <happy full> [G-J] joyful/ joyous, more joyful than...
gapflo -gao (2a) <happy full>[G-J] G is more joyful/ joyous than J is.

joystick — tolstu -bui (2n) <control stick> [B-F] B is a joystick of system F, a stick type controller

jubilee — hapkeo (3n) <happy time> [B-FV] B is a festival/ celebration /fiesta/ jubilee among people F on occasion V.

judge — nordredju -ruu(3v) <not correct judge> [K-DV] K misjudge/ judge D wrongly in matter V.
dju -zia (n) [K-SP] K is a judge/ assessor, one who judges.
dju -zia (3v) [K-SP] K judge/ assess/ evaluate S to be P.

lildju -ro (n) <legal judge> [K-DB] K judge, legal.
lildju -ro (3v) <legal judge> [K-DB] K judge D legally to be B.
gudtis -keu (3v) <good select> [K-BF] K choose/ select/ judge B as best among F.
bivdju -rou (3v) <behave judge> [K-DN] K judge (s) the behavior of D about N.

judgement fu lildju -ro (n) <legal judge> B-DK [KDB] B is a judgement, legal opinion.
poi lildju -ro (n) <legal judge> V [K-DB] V is a judgement, an act of -ing legally.

judging group djugru -bui (2n) <judge group> [B-F] B is a/ the council/ jury/ judging group of group/ community F.

judgment fu dju -zia (n) P-SK [KSPD] P is an evaluation/ judgment, a result of -ing.
poi dju -zia (n) V [K-SP] V is an evaluation/ judgment, an act/ process of -ing.
djukat -na (1n) <judge quality> [N-] N is judgment, the ability to select among alternatives wisely.

judicial lildju -ro (a) <legal judge> [K-DB] K is judicial, pert. to legal judges.

judiciary lo lildju -ro (n) <legal judge> [K-DB] (the) judiciary, mass term.

jug zlupat -ba (1n) <lip pot> [B-] B is a jug.

juggler radren -ka (n) <round throw> [K-B] K is a juggler.

juggles radren -ka (2v) <round throw> [K-B] K juggles B.

juggling poi radren -ka (n) <round throw> V [K-B] V is an instance of juggling.

juice pajfli -luu (2n) <plant liquid> [B-S] B is the juice of S.

juicy fliflo -gao (2a) <liquid full> [G-J] G is more juicy than J.

july la sermen (na) <7 month> July (the name of the 7th month of the year).
sermen -bui (2n) <7 month> [B-F] B is a July of year F.

jump val -ka (2v) [K-B] K jump/ leap (up)/ vault/ spring across B.
poi val -ka (n) V [K-B] V is a jump/ leap, an act of -ing.

jump away from valkam -ka (v) <jump come> [K-B] K jump away from B.

jump out zvoval -zoe (2v) <out jump> [K-S] K jump out of S.

jump over tovval -ka (2v) <over jump> [K-B] K vault/ hurdle/ jump over B.

jumper val -ka (n) [K-B] K is a jumper, one who -s.

junction djisit -na (2n) <join place> [N-B] N is a joint/ connection/ junction, joined place in/ of B.
fu dji -dea (n) B-DD [DDB] B is a junction/ meeting, place of joining of D and D

june la sormen (na) <6 month> June (the name of the 6th month of the year).
sormen -bui (2n) <6 month> [B-F] B is a June of year F.

junior nu lal -gau (a) [J-GC] junior/ younger than...

junior grade
torkoj -bui (2n) <2nd command> [B-F] B is a naval lieutenant junior grade attached to military unit F

junk
nu fes -ruu cti -mea (2n) <waste stuff> [B-V] B is waste/ refuse/ garbage/ trash/ junk/ scrap from process V.
festib -ba (1n) <waste iron> [B-] B is a piece of scrapiron/ waste iron/ junk.

jurisdiction
djusoj -noi (2n) <judge space> [N-K] N is a/ the province/ jurisdiction of official K.

juristic
lil -lua (a) [B-PKNF] legal/ juristic, pert. to laws/ proscriptions, q.v.

jury
djugru -bui (2n) <judge group> [B-F] B is a/ the council/ jury/ judging group of group/ community F.

just
mrosni -bai (2av) <more near> [B-C] B is barely/ hardly/ just quantity C.
dredju -gai (5a) <right judge more> [G-DJDV] G is more just/ fair to D than J is to D in dealings V.
nerdjo -bui (av) <one member> [B-F] merely/ solely/ uniquely/ just, only.
nedfut -va (2v) <next after> [V-B] V ia just/ immediately after B.
nedpas -va (2v) <next before> [V-B] V is just/ immediately before B.
pazi (va) just... ed/ was just (now a), a modified tense operator.
sisu (a) just/ only/ exactly, as in sisuto mu pa goturo. . .'exactly(just,only) 2 of us went'.
si (af) at most/ only/ just... of, upper bound marker, prefixed to quantifiers.
nerdur -zuo (av) <1 do> [K-VDB] only/ just/ singly/ solely/ merely/ exclusively/ single mindedly, single mindedly.
dredju -ruu (3a) <correct judge> [K-DV] K is just/ fair to D in affair/ matter V.

just after
fazi (c) just after/ as soon as/ no sooner than, before event clauses. .
fazi (pp) just after, before event terms.

just before
pazi (pp) just before..., before event terms.
pazi (c) just before..., before event clauses.

just going to
faza (va) [D-N] will soon (be)/ be about to/ just going to..., a tense op.
ai fazi(ph) just going to/ about to, intended immed. action, as ai mi fazi goturo. . .Yes I will immediately go.

just now
pazi (av) just now/ lately, immediately before, before predicates.

just then
fazi ti(av) just then/ thereupon, just after that, a mod. phrase

fazi ti(av) just then/momentarily/right now/ thereupon/ whereupon/ upon which,whereat, just after this, a mod. phrase.
pazi ta (ph) just then, just before that, a mod. phrase.
pazi ti (ph) just then, just before this, a mod. phrase.

justice lo puu dredju -ruu (n) <correctl judge> B [K-DV] B is justice/ justness/ fairness, mass property of being just.
lo poi dredju -ruu (n) <correct judge> V [K-DV] V is justice/ fairness, mass term of being just.

justifiable nu razdon -cui (a) <reason give> V-KS [KVS] reasonable/ justified/ justifiable, pert. to a -able act.

justifiably hated nu ge nu razdoncui tsodoi (Ph) [B-KV] is hateful/ justifiably hated.

justification raz -soe (4n) [S-PKN] S a reason/ justification for action P by actor K in circumstances N.
fu razdon -cui (n) <reason give> [S-VK] S is a reason/ justification, a reason given for V
poi razdon -cui (n) <reason give> V [K-VS] V is a justification, an act of justifying.

justified nu razdon -cui (a) <reason give> V-KS [KVS] V is a reasonable/ justified/ justifiable, pert. to a -able act.
nu raz -soe (a) [P-SKN] warranted/ justified/ reasonable.

justify raz -soe (v) [S-PKN] S give cause for P to K/ justify action P by actor K

justify act razdon -cui (3v) <reason give> [K-VS] K give reasons for/ justify act V with reason S.

justness lo puu dredju -ruu (n) <correct judge> B [K-DV] B is justice/ justness/ fairness, mass property of being just.

jut gansad -jii (3v) <high stand>[K-SD] K project/jut from S into D.

juvenile nilboc -ba (1n) <girl boy> [B-] B is a child/ juvenile/ young human.
nilboc -ba (a) <girl boy> [B-] B is juvenile, pert. to humans.

** K **

k Kai (l) K, Latin upper case letter, one of a pool of symbols.
kei (l) k, Latin lower case letter, one of a pool of symbols.

kaolin kolin -ba kaolhini (1n) [B-] B is some kaolin, china clay.

kappa keo (l) kappa, Greek lower case letter, one of a pool of symbols.

keel botcpi -bui (2n) <boat spine> [B-F] B is the keel of boat F.

keen kik -gao (a) [G-J] sharp/ keen, pert. to sharp objects.

keener kik -gao (2a) [G-J] G is sharper/ keener than J.

keenness puu kik -gao (n) B [G-J] B is a sharpness/ keenness, a property

of sharp objects.

keep nra -keu (3v) <apart> [K-BF] K separate/ keep/ take apart B from F, intentional

kej -ro (2v) [K-D] K keep/ take care of/ care for D.

snu -ruu (3v) [K-DV] K hold/ restrain/ keep/ check/ stop/ curb/ detain D from doing V.

lip -ka (2v) [K-B] K keep/ retain/ hold B in their possession.

nracko -nu (3v) <apart cause> [N-BF] N separate/ keep/ take apart B from F, nonintentional

no zlegot -ruo (i) <in go> [K-DS] keep out!, don't enter, an imperative.

fiblip -rou (3v) <weak keep> [K-DN] K keep D with difficulty under conditions N.

snu -ruu (3v) <restrain> [K-DV] K thwart/ hinder/ prevent/ keep D from, (doing) action V.

keep out zlegotsnu -kae (3v) <in go prevent> [K-BD] K bar/ exclude/ shut out/ keep out B from D.

keep secret

smilip -kae (3v) <secret keep> [K-BD] K retain/ withhold/ keep secret B from D.

keep up prakej -ruu prakeu (3n) <process care> [K-DV] K maintain/ keep up, continuous caring for D by action V.

keeper kej -ro (n) [K-D] K is a custodian/ keeper/ caretaker, one who takes care of D

keratin sulafrotencit -ba (1) [B-] B is some keratin, component of skin, horn etc.

kerb drarutcki -bui (2n) <dry route edge> [B-F] B is a curb/ kerb of sidewalk/ raised footpath F.

kerchief toskla -bui (2n) <head cloth> [B-F] B is a bandana/ kerchief/ headcloth on F.

kernel vut -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a/ the kernel/ nut/ nucleus of F.

titvut -bui (2n) <eat nut> [B-F] B is a/ the kernel of F.

kettle ket -lei (2n) [B-N] B is a kettle of N.

ketcna -ceo (2n) <kettle quantity> [C-N] C is a kettle/ kettleful of N.

kettleful ketcna -ceo (2n) <kettle quantity> [C-N] C is a kettle/ kettleful of N.

key toc -lei (2n) [B-N] B is a key to N, for opening locks.

vav -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a key/ button, a (typically) binary state control, of device F.

vav -keu (3v) <key> [K-BF] K key/ enter B into device/ system F

keyboard vavbev -bui (2n) <key board> [B-F] B is a keyboard/ console of device F.

keyboard arrangement

vavsis -bui (2n) <key system> [B-F] B is a keyboard arrangement, arrangement of keys in device F.

kick kek -ro (2v) [K-D] K kick/ hit D with a foot.

poi kek -ro (n) V [K-D] V is a kick, an act of -ing.

kid guc -pua gotci (1n) [PSS] P is a kid/ baby goat from father S and mother S

kidnap pertsitok -rii (3v) <person crime take> [K-DP] K kidnap (s) D for purpose P.
nu fosges -doa (v) <force guest> K-DN [DKN] K kidnap/ take hostage D for reasons N

kidnapped fosges -doa (a) <force guest> [D-KN] D is kidnapped by K for N

kidnapper nu fosges -doa (n) <force guest> K-DN [DKN] K is a kidnapper/ hostage taker (of D for N).
pertsitok -rii (n) <person crime take> [K-DP] K is a kidnapper.

kidnapping poi pertsitok -rii (n) <person crime take> V [K-DP] V is an inst. of kidnapping.

kill poi morcko -nea (n) <dead cause> V [N-D] V is a kill, an act of -ing.
mor -nea (2v) <dead> [N-D] N kill D, non intentional
mor -ro (2v) <dead> [K-D] K kill D, intentionally
poi mor -ro (n) <dead> V [K-D] V is a kill, an act of -ing.

killer mor -ro (n) <dead make> [K-D] K is a killer, one who kills.
mor -nea (n) <dead> [N-D] N is a killer, that which kills.

kilocalorie
kilcam -bai (2n) <1000 calorie> [B-C] B measure(s) C in kilocalorie (s), default 1.

kilogram kilgam -bai (2n) <1000 grams> [B-C] B measure(s) C in kilogram (s), default 1

kilohertz killiz -bai (2n) <1000 hertz> [B-C] B measure(s) C in kilohertz (kilocycles), default 1

kilometer kilmev -bai (2n) <1000 meter> [B-C] B measure(s) C in kilometer (s), default 1

kilovolt kilvlo -bai kilvolta (2n) <1000 volt> [B-C] B measure(s) C in kilovolt (s), default 1.

kilovoltampere
kilvlobef -bai (2n) <1000 volt ampere> [B-C] B measure(s) C in kilovoltampere (s), default 1.

kilowatt kilvas -bai (2n) <1000 watts> [B-C] B measure(s) C in kilowatt quantities, default 1.

kilowatt hour
kilvasjor -bai (2n) <1000 watts hours> [B-C] B measure(s) C in kilowatt hour quantities, default 1.

kin kuc -bui (n) <related> [B-FC] B is a/ the kin/ relative of, genetically related in some degree.
kuc -geo (3n) <kin near> [G-JD] G is a closer relation/ kin than J is to D.
lo kuc -bui (n) <related> [B-FC] B are kin/ a relative of F, the mass of F's kin measured in amount C

kind pescka -ro (2a) <think kind> [K-D] K is considerate of/ thoughtfully kind to D.
ckacik - roe (4a) <kind equal> [K-DKD] K(1) is as kind to D(1) as K(2) is to D(2)

cka -ro (2a) [K-D] K is kind to D.
kes -buu (3n) [B-FN] B is a classification/ category/ class/ type/ sort/ kind of F with defining property N.
nu set -foe (n) S-F [FS] S is a superset, the kind/ class of thing from which a particular set, q.v., is drawn.

kind of — he (q) is a what?/ is what kind of...?/ how, the predicate interrogative, used to request a predicate phrase or word. E.g. da he. . . X is a what?
da he mreba. . .X is what kind of man?

kind to — fu cka -gu (a) <kind> J-DGD [GDJD] J is less kind to D than G is to D, conv. form.

kinder — cka -gu (4a) <kind> [G-DJD] G is kinder/ more kindly to D1 than J is to D2. G may be the same person as J or D1 may be the same as D2

kindle — fagsacmad -zoe (4v) <fire start make> [K-SB] K kindle/ start a fire with (material) S, as in a fireplace or camp B

kindling — nu fagsacmad -zoe (n) <fire start make> [S-KB] S is kindling, material for starting fires.

kindly — cka -gu (4a) <kind> [G-DJD] G is kinder/ more kindly to D1 than J is to D2. G may be the same person as J or D1 may be the same as D2
cka -ro (av) [K-D] kindly, pert. to those who are kind.
ckaflo -gao (2av) <kind full> [G-J] G is more kindly than J.

kindness — poi cka -ro (n) V [K-D] V is a kindness, a spec. act of being kind.
lo poi cka -ro (n) V [K-D] V is a kindness, mass term (acts).
puu cka -ro (n) B [K-D] B is a kindness, a spec. property.
lo puu cka -ro (n) B [K-D] B is kindness, mass term of properties.

king — konig -bui (2n) <king> [B-F] B is a/ the king of F.
la konig (na) King, a name/ name part as in la konig artur. . .'la brag artur'.
konig (voc) King, a vocative.

kingdom — nu konig -bui (n) <king> F-B [BF] F is a domain/ realm/ kingdom, that which is ruled.

kingliness — puu konig -gao (n) <king> B [G-J] B is a kingliness, a spec. property.

kingly — konig -gao (2a) <king> [G-J] G is more regal/ kingly than J

kinship — puu kuc -bui (n) <related> B [B-FC] B is a kinship/ relationship, a spec. prop. of any kin, q.v.
fu kuc -bui (n) <related> C-FB [BFC] C is a degree of kinship, a no. of relations.
lo puu kuc -bui (n) <related> B [B-FC] B is kinship/ relationship, the mass of such props.

kiosk — vedgak -la (3n) <sell shelter> [B-FP] B is a stall/ booth/ kiosk in F for P.

kiss — ske -ro (3v) [K-DB] K kiss D on B.
poi ske -ro (n) V [K-DB] a kiss, an act/event of -ing.

kissable nu ske -ro (a) D-KB [KDB] D is kissable, can be -ed.

kitchen kokkru -bui (2n) <cook room> [B-F] B is a/ the kitchen of F.

kite kait -ba (1n) <kite> [B-] B is a kite (a covered framework flown on a string).

kitten cinsva -ba (1n) [B-] B is a kitten, an infant domestic cat/ feline.

kiwi fruit katic -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a kiwi fruit/ Chinese gooseberry from S.

knave zavper -ba (1n) <bad person>[B-] B is a knave/ wretch/ rascal/ rogue/ villain, intended sense to be selected.

dup -ka (1n) <trick> [K-] K is a knave/ rascal/ rogue/ villain.

norrisper -ba (1n) <no respect person> [B-] B is a knave/ wretch/ rascal/ rogue/ villain, intended sense to be selected.

nornesper -ba (1n) <non honest person> [B-] B is a knave/ wretch/ rascal/ rogue/ villain, intended sense to be selected.

knee niz -bui (2n) <bent leg> [B-F] B is a/ the knee of F.

midtuldji -bui (2n) <middle leg joint> [B-F] B is the knee of F.

kneecap nizsob -ba (1n) <knee cap> [B-] B is a patella/ kneecap (a patella is also a limpet)

nizsob -bui (2n) <knee cap> [B-F] B is a/ the kneecap of F.

kneel corsad -ze (2v) <short stand> [K-P] K kneel for (purpose) P.

knesset lilmadgru -feo (2n) <law make group> [F-N] F is a/ the House of Representatives/House of Commons/ Diet/ Dail/ Knesset/ Thing/ Parliament/ legislature of polity N, a national law making group.

knife najblo -ro (2v) <knife hit> [K-D] K knife/ stab/ pierce D with a knife.

naj -ba (1n) [B-] B is a knife.

knifing poi najblo -ro (n) <knife hit> V [K-D] V is a stabbing/ knifing, an act of stabbing.

knight niter -lei (2n) <noble soldier> [B-N] B is a knight of order N, a noble soldier.

knit navkla -zea (3v) <knot cloth> [K-PS] K knit P from S.

knitted material navkla -ba (1n) <knot cloth> [B-] B is some knitted material/ knitwear.

knitwear navkla -ba (1n) <knot cloth>[B-] B is some knitted material/ knitwear.

knock nak -ruu (3v) <knock> [K-DV] K knock/ rap on D with V.

knoll cmamon -bui (2n) <small mountain> [B-F] B is a hill (ock)/ knoll of landmass F.

bammon -bui (2n) <ball mountain> [B-F] B is a knoll of landmass F - a round topped hill/ mountain.

knot kefnav -bui (2n) <hair knot> [B-F] B is a knot in the hair of F.

nav -beu (2n) [B-D] B is a knot in/ between cord(s) D.

knotted navcej -ba (1v) <knot become> [B-] B is/ are knotted/ tangled.

know sisdja -dou (2v) <system know> [D-N] D know/ comprehend/
understand N.
fekdja -du (3v) <fact know> [D-BS] D know (s) B from source S,
book learning as opposed to experience (spedja -ka).
samdja -diu (3v) <same know>[D-SP] D know the identity
of S to be P.
kusdja -ka (2v) <custom know> [K-B] K know/ be acquainted with
person/ object B.
kac -dou (v) [D-N] D know/ be conscious/ aware /
sense of/ that N
kaldja -dei (2v) <complete know> [D-F] D know (s) F completely,
have complete knowledge of F
nordja -lia (ph) <non know> [B-NV] B not know N about V,
be ignorant of.
katdja -tuu (3v) <quality know> [K-NS] K recognize/ see/ know
quality/ property N in S
lendja -dei (2v) <language know> [D-F] D know (s) language F.
perdja -dei (2v) <person know> [D-F] D know (s) person F.
sandja -da (2v) <sign know> [D-B] D understand/ know the meaning
of sign B.
iu (i) I don't know/ have no idea, an expression of ignorance/
absence of knowledge/ belief.
know (that)
dja -die (3v) [D-NV] D know (that)/ believe a true thing
N about V.
know how to do
durdja -zua (2v) <do know> [K-V] K know how to do V/ familiar
with procedure V/ used to procedure V
know how to use
plidja -ka (2v) <use know> [K-B] K know how to use B
know something
noiu (i) I know something/ have some idea about..., expressing
some knowledge/ belief.
know that pasdja -cua (3v) <before know> [K-VN] K know that V will happen
under condition N
pasdja -zau (3v) <before know> [K-PN] K know that P will happen
under condition N
knowable nu dja -die (a) N-DV [DNV] N is knowable, as of knowledge.
fu dja -die (a) V-ND [NDV] V is known/ knowable,
as of phenomena.
knowing dja -die (a) [D-NV] knowing, pert. to one who knows.
knowledge nu dja -die (n) N-DV [DNV] N is a knowledge, a spec. known thing
puu dja -die (n) B [D-NV] B is a/ the knowledge, a
property of knowing.
lo puu rorcir -goi (n) <much learn> B [G-JN] B is intelligence/
knowledge, mass term of props...
knowledgeable
djacej -tuu (3v) <know become> [K-NS] K learn/ become

knowledgeable about N from S
rorcej -goi (3a) <much learn> [G-JN] G is more intelligent/ knowledgeable than J in learning N.

known nu spedja -ka (a) <experience know> B-K [KB] B is known/ familiar to K by experience.
lo fu dja -die (n) V-ND [DNV] V is (the) known, mass term.
duvsit -noi (2n) <discover location> [N-K] N is a known/ explored area for people K
fu dja -die (a) V-ND [DNV] V is known/ knowable, as of phenomena
nu kusdja -ka (a) <custom know> [B-K] B is known/ familiar, as of persons/ things, conv.
nu samdja -diu nu saodja (a) <identity know> S-DP [DSP] S is known/ identifiable, of persons/ things.

knows spedja -ka (2v) <experience know> [K-B] K knows/ recognizes/ is familiar with/ acquainted with B by/ through direct experience.

koran Koran (1n) Koran, the holy book of Islam.

krypton kipon -ba (1n) [B-] B is some krypton, element 36 (Kr).

** L **

l Lai (l) L, Latin upper case letter, one of a pool of symbols.
lei (l) l, Latin lower case letter, one of a pool of symbols.

label nampre -la (3n) <name paper> [B-FP] B is a label/ tag on F with (sign) P.
nampre -rii (3n) <name paper> [K-DP] K label/ tag D with (sign) P.

labelled nu nampre -rii (a) <name paper> D-KP [KDP] D is labelled/ tagged (by K with P).

laboratory sestursit -me (3n) <scientific work place> [B-SD] B is a laboratory of (science) S at D.

lace lo kapkla -ba (n) <open cloth> [B-] lace, mass term.
kapkla -ba (a) <open cloth> [B-] lace, made of lace.
kapkla -ba (1n) <open cloth> [B-] B is a piece of lace.

lack poi cle -da (n) V [D-B] V is a lack, a state of being w/o some quality.
cle -da (v) [D-B] D lack, be without feature/ quality B
poi cnifil -dou (n) <need feel> V [D-N] V is a lack, a state of lacking something.
nu cle -da (n) [B-D] B is a lack, a missing feature/ quality.
cnifil -dou (2v) <need feel> [D-N] D lack/ have a need for N.

lacking cle -da (av) [D-B] for want of/ without/ lacking.
neccle -va (2av) <necessary without> [V-B] V without/ lacking/ for want of B, e.g.
le neccleva ji ne nalva pa dosckoguu le poi dortie. . . "For want of a nail, the war was lost".

lactic man -pia (a) [P-S] milk/ lactic, pert. to milk.

lactose lakos -ba (1n) [B-] B is some lactose, a milk sugar.

lacy kapkla -gao (2a) <open cloth> [G-J] G is more lacy/ like lace than J.

lad boc -ba (1n) [B-] B is a boy/ lad, a male child.

ladder leit -ba (1n) <ladder> [B-] B is a ladder.

lady hoi femsurpofjao je mi gue rie (ph) [K-SN] M'Lady/ My Lady/ O Lady of me, Respected One, a form used by inferiors to address the female peerage; cf. surpof -lei

ganfum -bui (2n) <high woman> [B-F] B is a lady/ gentlewoman in society F.

femsurpof -jao (3n) <female at-least-one power> [K-SN] K is a lady/ the wife of S, a/ the lord of vassals/ domain N, q.v. E.g., la femsurpof maontbetn ga merba la surpof la maontbetn Lady Mountbatten is married to Lord Mountbatten.

laevorotate lezton -na (2v) <left twist> [N-B] N turn B left/ laevorotate/ levorotate (polarized light in the last instances)

laevorotatory lezton -na (a) <left twist> [N-B] N is laevorotatory/ levorotatory, pert. to a substance that rotates polarized light anticlockwise

lagomorph lepus -ba (1n) [B-] B is a hare/ rabbit/ lagomorph, one of the genus Lepus.

lagoon murvla -ba (1n) <sea lake> [B-] B is a lagoon.

laid nu sef -ro (a) <set> D-KB [KDB] laid, conv. of lay set put place

lair pegkuf -beu (2n) <hole house> [B-D] B is the den/ lair of D.

laity lo no fomdjatur -lei (n) <non form know work> [B-N] B is the laity of profession N

lake bakvla -ba (1n) <bucket lake> [B-] B is a sea/ lake, a natural body of water with no outlet.

vla -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a lake of region/ land mass F.

lamb cinbur -ba (1n) [B-] B is a lamb, an infant sheep.

lambda leo (l) lambda, Greek lower case letter, one of a pool of symbols.

lame norkallivcko -neu (3v) <non complete alive cause> [N-DV] N is a cripple/ handicap/ stunt/ disable/ lame D by V, by external condition.

dzofib -diu (2a) <walk weak> [D-S] D is/ are lame/ limp from cause S.

norkallivmad -ruu (3v) <non complete alive make> [K-DV] K cripple/ handicap/ stunt/ disable/ lame D by V, a deliberate act.

lamed norkallivcej -mea (2v) <non complete alive become> [B-V] B become crippled/ handicapped/ stunted/ disabled/ lamed by V, by internal cause.

lamellibranch licplagilig -ba (1n) <thin plate gill> [B-] B is a lamellibranch, a bivalve mollusc.

lamellibranchia,

lao Lamellibranchia (na) a Lamellibranchia, a bivalve mollusc.

lameness lo puu dzofib -diu (n) <walk weak> B [D-S] B is lameness, mass property of being -.

lament conkec -zua (v) <deep sad> [K-V] K grieve/ lament about V
poi kectak -zuo (n) <sad talk> V [K-VD] V is a lamenting/ lamentation/ lament, a spec. act of -ing something.
conkeccko -ro (2v) <deep sad cause> [K-D] K grieve/ lament for D
keckra -tii (2v) <sad cry> [K-N] K wail/ moan/ groan/ grieve (over)/ cry (about)/ mourn/ lament/ bewail N.
kectak -zuo (3v) <sad talk> [K-VD] K bewail/ mourn/ lament/ speak sadly of V to D.

lamentation
poi kectak -zuo (n) <sad talk> V [K-VD] V is a lamenting/ lamentation/ lament, a spec. act of -ing something.

lamenting
poi kectak -zuo (n) <sad talk> V [K-VD] Vis a lamenting/ lamentation/ lament, a spec. act of -ing something.

laming norkallivcko -neu (a) <non complete alive cause> [N-DV] crippling/ handicapping/ disabling/ stunting/ laming, pertaining to something that -s.
norkallivmad -ruu (a) <non complete alive make> [K-DV] crippling/ handicapping/ disabling/ stunting/ laming, pertaining to someone that -s.

lamp litpuj -ruu (n) <light produce> [K-DV] K is a light (source)/lamp, (illuminating D by V).

lance laz -ruu (3v) <lance> [K-DV] K harpoon/ lance/ spear D with V.
laz -ba (1n) [B-] B is a spear/ lance.
renlaz -ro (3v) <throw lance> [K-DB] K harpoon/ lance D with B.

lance corporal
lazcapor -bui (2n) <2nd controller>[B-F] B is a lance corporal (2 control) controling/ attached to military unit F, murtortol -bui seaman.

land matlan -bui (2n) <mother land> [B-F] B is a/ the motherland/ country/ nation/ land of F.
fragun -fa (2n) <father country> [F-B] F is a/ the fatherland/ country/ nation/ land of B.
flesti -ka (2v) <fly stop> [K-B] K alight/ land/ settle on B, to stop flying.
pemgun -bui (2n) <parent country> [B-F] B is a/ the motherland/ fatherland/ homeland/ country/ nation/ land of F.
ponlan -lei (2n) <own land> [B-N] B is an estate/ land/ parcel/ (real) property, parcel of land owned by N.
lan -rue (3v) <land> [K-DS] K land/ go ashore/ arrive at D from S.
gunlan -bui (2n) <country land> [B-F] B is the land/ territory/ domain of nation F.
lo lan -ba (n) [B-] B is terrain/ land, mass term.
gun -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a/ the country/ land/ nation/ territory

of people F.
lan -ba (1n) [B-] B is a parcel of land/ terrain.

land forces
lo langor -ka (n) <land soldier> [K-] K are the land forces.

land soldier
langor -ka (1n) <land soldier> [K-] K is a land soldier, as distinct from navy or airmen.

landing poi flesti -ka (n) <fly stop> V [KB] V is a landing, an act/ event of a bird/ aircraft/ other flying thing alighting on some surface/ perch. V
poi lan -rue (n) <land> V [K-DS] V is a landing/ arrival, an instance of -ing.
kubvaz -bui (2n) <wide stair> [B-F] B is a/ the stair landing/ landing of F.

landlord nu ponlan -lei (n) <own land> N-B [BN] N is a landowner/ landlord/ proprietor, one who owns land, conv.

landowner nu ponlan -lei (n) <own land> N-B [BN] N is a landowner/ landlord/ proprietor, one who owns land, conv.

landscape lanvij -le (3n) <land view> [B-FS] B is a landscape in region F as seen from S.

lane rodpar -bui (2n) <road part> [B-F] B is a lane of road/ highway F.

language len (af) means language; e.g., lepuslen -na - rabbit language.
zvogunlen -beu (2n) <outside country language> [B-D] B is a foreign language to D.
lo len -na (n) [N-B] N is a language, mass term.
zvolen -buu (3n) <out language> [B-FN] B is a language not used in group F under conditions N.
lenpli -cua (3v) <language use> [K-VN] K uses/ speak language V in situation N
lenspe -mie (3v) <language experience> [K-BV] K experience B through language V
prolen -vie (2n) <program language> [V-F] V is a programming language on system F.
len -na (2n) [N-B] N is a/ the language/ tongue of B.

language scientist
lensesmad -ba (1n) <language scientific make> [B-] B is a linguist/ language scientist.

lantern berlitpuj -ba (1n) <carry light produce> [B-] B is a lantern/ flashlight, any portable light source.

lanthanum latan -ba (1n) [B-] B is some lanthanum, element 57 (La).

lap leltul -bui (2n) <level legs> [B-F] B is a/ the lap of F.

lard gre -ba (1n) [B-] B is a piece/ drop of fat/ grease/ oil/ lard, general term.

large gro -gau (a) [G-JC] large/ big/ ample, bigger than...
vejgro -ba (1a) <extreme big> [B-] B is enormous/ huge/ great/ extremely large.

large number

rocu (a) a large group/ many, a large number of...acting
together, an indefinite set describer. E.g.,
rocu mreka pa lijzua. . .A large group men were here together.
Cf. ro mreka pa lijzua. . .Many men were here independently.

large part piro (a) much/ a large part of some individual or whole,
a quantifier.

large group
rocu (a) a large-group/ many, a large number of...acting
together, an indefinite set describer. E.g.,
rocu mreka pa lijzua. . .A large group men were here together
Cf. ro mreka pa lijzua. . .Many men were here independently

largeness lo puu gro -gau (n) B [G-JC] B is size/ largeness, mass
term of properties.
puu gro -gau (n) B [G-JC] B is a largeness/ magnitude/
amplitude/ size/ bigness, a specific property.

larger gro -gau (3a) [G-JC] G is bigger/ larger than J by C.
gromad -ro (2v) <big make> [K-D] K enlarge/ make larger D in
bulk, intentional.
grocko -nea (2v) <big cause> [N-D] N enlarge/ make larger D in
bulk, nonintentional.
grocej -da (1v) <big become> [D-] D enlarge/ wax/ increase/
become larger in bulk.
simgrocej -ba (1v) <seem big change> [B-] B magnify/ seem
larger, become apparently larger e.g. by piloerection.

lariat jugkoc -ba (1n) <grab cord> [B-] B is a lasso/ lariat/ riata

lark cinlarak -ba (1n) [B-] B is an infant lark.
larak -ba (1n) [B-] B is any lark, the non specific term.
femlarak -ba (1n) [B-] B is a female lark, a bird of
the Alauda species.
memlarak -ba (1n) [B-] B is a male lark.

lark like larakcli -ba (1n) <lark like> [B-] B is lark like,
pertains to larks.

larva lav -mea (2n) [B-V] B is a larva of V, an immature creature
unlike the adult.
cinsoz -ba (1n) [B-] B is a nymph/ larva/ immature insect.

laryngitis volfibmal -da (1a) <voice weak sick> [D-] D suffer from
laryngitis.
lo volfibmal -da (n) <voice weak sick> [D-] laryngitis,
mass term.

laser lazer -ma (3n) [B-SC] B is a laser of material S
and frequency C.

lash bim -ba (1n) [B-] B is a whip/lash.
bim -veo (2v) <whip> [V-D] V whip/ lash D.

lasso jugkoc -ba (1n) <grab rope> [B-] B is a lasso/ lariat/ riata

last rari (a) final/ last/ ultimate, last in some series.
rari (2n) the last term/ member in sequence/ series..., an
ordinal pred.
nerpasnat -bui (n) <one before night> [B-F] B is a/ the last/

yesterday night, yesterday's night, incomplete.
ua (i) there!/ that's it!/ finally!/ at last/ done..., an exp. of satisf'n.
rom -va (a) [V-B] terminal/ final/ last, terminal.
sto -ka (2v) [K-B] K abide/ last/ remain/ stay/ sojourn with/ at B.
skacke -bai (2v) <scale time>[B-C] B last(s) C, a dim. num. representing an interval on some time scale. E.g., la aufklarung pa skackebai lio sate jekca. . . The Rennaissance lasted about three centuries.

last longer
sto -gao (2a) <stay> [G-J] G endure/ persist/ last longer than J

lasting
sto -gao (a) <stay> [G-J] enduring/ persistent/ lasting/ permanent/ durable, pert. to that which -s.

lasts
melsto -bai (2n) <measure stay> [B-C] B lasts/ endures C in time, has a measured life/ endurance of

late
tsefutcko -neu (3vt) <error after cause> [N-DV] N delay D/cause D to be late/ tardy for V, nonintentional.
tsefutmad -ruu (3vt) <error after make> [K-DV] K delay/ make late/ tardy D for V, intentional.
gottsefut -gao (a) <go error after> [G-J] late/ tardy/ delayed in departure
kamtsefut -gao (a) <come error after>[G-J] late/ tardy/ delayed in arrival
tsefut -gao (a) <error after> [G-J] late/ tardy, tardier than...

late for
tsefutcej -dua (2v) <error after become> [D-V] D become late for V.

lately
pazi (av) just now/ lately, immediately before, before predicates.
paza (va) lately/ newly/ recently... ed, not too long ago, a modified tense operator.

lateness
lo puu kamtsefut -gao (n) <come error after> B [G-J] B is lateness/ being delayed, mass prop.
poi kamtsefut -gao (n) <come error after> V [G-J] V is a lateness/ delay in arrival, an event of being delayed
poi gottsefut -gao (n) <go error after> V [G-J] V is a lateness/ delay in departure, an event of being delayed
lo puu gottsefut -gao (n) <go error after> B [G-J] B is lateness/ being delayed, mass prop.
lo puu tsefut -gao (n) <error after> B [G-J] B is lateness, mass prop.

later
futgot -kea (4v) <after go> [K-BDS] K follow/ succeed/ go later than B to D from S.
kamtsefut -gao (2v) <come error after> [G-J] G is later/ tardier/ more delayed in arrival than J
gottsefut -gao (2v) <go error after> [G-J] G is later/ tardier/ more delayed in departure than J
tsefut -gao (2a) <error after> [G-J] G is later/ tardier than J

fut -gao (a) [G-J] future/ later, in the future of..., of sequels.
fa ta (av ph) after/ afterwards/ later/ then/ whereat/ whereupon/ by and by, a sentence modifying phrase.

later on fazu ta (av) later on/ long after this, a mod. phrase.
fazu ta (av) later on/ after a long time/ long after that, a mod. phrase.
faza ta (av) in a while/ later on/ presently, after that, a mod. phrase.
faza ti (av) in a while/ later on/ presently, after this, a mod. phrase.

later than fut -gao (2a) [G-J] G is after/ later than/ follow J in time.

lateral pal -buu (a) [B-FN] lateral/ side, pert. to sides.

latex latek -luu (2n) [B-S] B is some latex of S, the sap of some plants.

latin tein -ba (a) [B-] Latin, pert. to the Latin language
tein -ba (1n) [B-] B is an element/ instance of Latin, the Roman language.
lo tein -ba (n) [B-] Latin, the mass of such elements.
-ei (af) the mark of Latin lower case consonant names, in bei/ cei/ dei/ etc.
-ai (af) the mark of Latin upper case consonant names, as in Bai/ Cai/ Dai/ etc.
-fi (af) the mark of Latin lower case vowel names, as in afi/ efi/ ifi/etc. (Now: zia, zie, zii, zio, ziu, ziy)
-ma (af) the mark of Latin upper case vowel names, as in ama/ ema/ ima/ oma/ uma. (Now: ziama, ziema, ziima, zioma, ziuma, ziyma)
tein -ba (a) [B-] Latin, pert. to the Latin language

latin speaker
teintak -ka (1n) <Latin talk> [K-] K is a Latin speaker, a speaker of the...language

latter le futgao (ph) [G-J] the following/ latter, of a later event.

lattice mubnet -ba (1n) <wood net> [B-] B is a lattice/ trellis.

laugh din -ro (2v) [K-D] K laugh at D.

laughable nu din -ro (a) [D-K] D is laughable, can be laughed at.

laughter lo poi din -ro (n) V [K-D] V is laughter, mass term of acts.
poi din -ro (n) V [K-D] V is some laughter, a spec. act of -ing.

laundry zinmadsit -ba (1n) <cleaner make place> [B-] B is a laundry/ cleaners
nu vli -ruu (n) [D-KV] D is a/ the wash/ laundry, things to be washed.

laurel lurel -ba (1n) [B-] B is a laurel/ bay (tree).

lava lavas -luu (2n) <lava> [B-S] B is some lava from S.

lavatory ketap -bai (2n) <toilet> [B-C] B is a toilet/ john/ convenience/ loo/ lavatory/ W.C., the appliance.
korfeskru -bai (2n) <body waste room> [B-C] B is a toilet/ john/ convenience/ loo/ lavatory/ W.C., the room.

lavish vejgut -ba (1a) <extreem costly> [B-] B is sumptuous/ lavish.
vejmrotsu -ba mutmoutsu (1a) <extreem more enough> [B-] B is lavish.

lavishness lo puu vejmrotsu -ba (n) <extreem more enough> B [B-] B is lavishness, mass property.

law blilil -lae (3n) <possible law> [B-KD] B is a bill/ projected law proposed by K to legislature D.
batlil -mea (3n) <trade law> [B-VD] B is a law dealing with transaction V of country D.
rartus -fou (2n) <all true> [N-V] N is a natural law/ natural law/ law of nature, a true generalization about V.
nu lilmad -zau (n) <law make> [P-KN] P is an act/ enactment/ law/ legislation, enacted law, conv. of legislate.
lil -lua (5n) [B-PKNF] B is a law proscribing actions P by K under conditions N among people(s) F.
lo batlil -mea (n) <trade law> [B-VD] B is commercial law, mass term.
lo lil -lua (n) [B-PKNF] law, mass term.
lo nu lilmad -zau (n) <law make> [P-KN] P is a law, enacted legislation, mass term.

law maker lilmad -zau (n) <law make> [K-PN] K is a law maker/ legislator/ legislature, legislator of laws.

law of nature
rartus -fou (2n) <all true> [N-V] N is a natural law/ natural law/ law of nature, a true generalization about V.

lawful lillet -vae (3a) <law allow> [V-BN] V is legal/ lawful/ legitimate/ permitted by law in B under N, not proscribed by any law of...

lawfulness puu lillet -vae (n) <law allow> B [V-BN] B is lawfulness/ legality, spec. prop. of lawful acts.
lo puu lillet -vae (n) <law allow> B [V-BN] B is lawfulness/ legality/ legitimacy, the mass of such props.

lawn latlib -ba (1n) <light linen> [B-] B is lawn (a fine linen cloth).
dunfen -ba (1n) <adorn grass> [B-] B is a lawn.

lawrencium laur -ba (1n) [B-] B is some lawrencium, a transuranic artificial element (Lw).

laws merkuc -ba (2n) <married related> [B-B] B are in laws of B.

lawsuit poi liltam -ruu (n) <law attack> V [K-DV] V is a suit/ lawsuit, act of suing.

lawyer lildzu -ruu (3n) <law represents> [K-DV] K is an attorney/ solicitor/ lawyer for D in matter V.
lilkad -tii (2n) <law fight> [K-N] K is a barrister/ lawyer certified by polity N.

lay norfomdjatur -lei (2n) <non form know work> [B-N] B is a lay worker in field/ profession N.
lelsef -ro (3v) <level set> [K-DB] K lay/ place D horizontally on B.

lay on top tovsef -kae (3v) <over put> [K-BD] K put over/ lay on top, put B on top of D.
layer torsojzbi -nai (4n) <two space between> [N-BSD] N is a layer of B between S and D.
totpil -bui (2n) <thick plane> [B-F] B is a stratum/ layer/ level of relatively homogeneous matter in a stratified whole F, a substance, artifact, or fluid.
laziness lo puu turtod -ba (n) <work hate> B [B-] laziness, mass property.
lazy turtod -ba (1a) <work hate>[B-] B is lazy, work hating.
lea fenfid -bui (2n) <grass field> [B-F] B is a meadow/ mead/ lea, a grass field grown for hay in region/ ecosystem F.
lead tesil -ba pubmo (a) [B-] plumbic/ lead, pert. to the element lead.
poi fregot -kea (n) <front go> V [K-BDS] V is a leadership/ lead, an act of -ing.
tesil -ba (1n) [B-] B is some lead, element 82 (Pb).
fregot -kea (4v) <front go> [K-BDS] K forerun/ conduct/ lead/ precede/ go in front of B to D from S.
leaden tesil -gao (2a) <lead> [G-J] G is more leaden/ lead like than J.
leadenness puu tesil -gao (n) <lead> B [G-J] B is a leadenness, a property.
leader lider -bui (2n) <leader> [B-F] B is a/ the leader of F.
fregot -kea (n) <front go> [K-BDS] K is a leader/ forerunner, leader.
leadership lo puu fregot -kea (n) <front go> B [K-BDS] B is leadership, mass term of properties.
poi fregot -kea (n) <front go> V [K-BDS] V is a leadership/ lead, an act of -ing.
puu fregot -kea (n) <front go> B [K-BDS] B is a leadership, a spec. property.
leaf lif -pia (2n) [P-S] P is a leaf of S.
leafiness puu lifflo -gao (n) <leaf full> B [G-J] B is a leafiness property.
leafy lifflo -gao (2a) <leaf full> [G-J] G is (more) leafy than J is.
league grugru -la (3n) <group group> [B-FP] B is a league, an association of combined groups F for purpose P.
lean vevslo -kio (4v) <vertical slope> [K-BNN] K lean/ incline/ tend toward B, in direction N in gravity field N(1).
lic -gau (a) [G-JC] thin/ lean/ skinny/ slender, thinner than...
leaning poi vevslo -kio (n) <vertical slope> V [K-BNN] V is an inclination/ leaning to B, a state of leaning.
leanness poi lic -gau (n) V [G-JC] V is a thinness/ leanness, a state/ condition.
puu lic -gau (n) B [G-JC] B is a thinness/ leanness, a spec. property.
lo puu lic -gau (n) B [G-JC] B is thinness/ leanness/ slenderness, mass term of properties.
leap poi val -ka (n) V [K-B] V is a jump/ leap, an act of -ing.

leap (up) val -ka (2v) [K-B] K jump/ leap (up)/ vault/ spring across B.
learn   duvcir -ka (2v) <discover learn> [K-B] K learn about B by
                exploration
           djacej -tuu (3v) <know become> [K-NS] K learn/ become
                knowledgeable about N from S
           dricir -ze (2v) <remember learn> [K-P] K memorize/ learn
                by heart P
           durcir -ka (2v) <do learn> [K-B] K learn B by doing/ practice
           cirmov -vua (3n) <learn motive> [V-KB] V is a motive for
                K to learn B
           specir -ka (2v) <experience learn> [K-B] K learn about B by
                experience
learn (to do)
           cir -zea   cirna (3v) [K-PS] K learn (to do)/ acquire P from
                source S.
learn before
           pascir -ka (3v) <before learn> [K-BB] K learn B before learning
                B (learn before)
learn loglan
           logcir -zoe (2v) <Loglan learn> [K-S] K learn Loglan from S.
learn system
           siscir -tuu (3v) <system learn> [K-NS] K learn system N from S
learnable
           nu cir -zea (a) P-KS [KPS] P is learnable, can be -ed.
learned   cirflo -ga (3a) <learn full> [G-BJ] G is more learned/ scholarly
                in field(s) B than J.
           nu cir -zea (a) P-KS [KPS] P is learned, conv. of learn.
           djafol -ga (3a) <know strong> [G-BJ] G is more learned/
                scholarly in field(s) B than J.
learnedness
           lo puu djafol -ga (n) <know strong> B [G-BJ] B is learnedness/
                scholarship, mass term of properties.
           poi djafol -ga (n) <know strong> V [G-BJ] V is a state/
                condition of learnedness/ learning/ scholarship.
           puu djafol -ga (n) <know strong> B [G-BJ] B is a/ the
                learnedness/ scholarship, a spec. property.
           poi cirflo -ga (n) <learn full> V [G-BJ] V is a state/ condition
                of learnedness/ learning/ scholarship.
           puu cirflo -ga (n) <learn full> B [G-BJ] B is a/ the
                learnedness/ scholarship, a spec. property.
           lo puu cirflo -ga (n) <learn full> B [G-BJ] B is learnedness/
                scholarship, mass term of properties.
learner   cir -zea (n) [K-PS] K is a learner, one who learns.
learning   lo poi cir -zea (n) V [K-PS] V is learning, mass term.
           lo poi cirflo -gao (n) <learn full> V [G-BJ] V is learning/
                scholarship, mass term of states.
           poi cir -zea (n) V [K-PS] V is a learning, a spec. event.
           poi cirflo -ga (n) <learn full> V [G-BJ] V is a state/ condition

of learnedness/ learning/ scholarship.
poi djafol -ga (n) <know strong> V [G-BJ] V is a state/ condition of learnedness/ learning/ scholarship.
lo poi djafol -ga (n) <know strong> V [GBJ] V is learning/ scholarship, mass term of states. V

learning group
cirgru -fa (1n) <learn group> [F-] F is a learning group

learning impaired
cirfib -lei (2a) <learn weak> [B-N] B is learning impaired by standard N.

least ba (ph) at least one / some..., a non designating variable.
bu (pr) at least one / some..., a non designating variable.
su (a) some/ any/ at least one of..., abbrev. of sune, a quantifier.
cmaje raba (a) [J-GC] least, smaller than anything.
bo (ph) at least one / some..., a non designating variable.
su be (ph) at least one / some..., a non designating variable.
cmaje leda (a) [J-GC] least, smaller than anything in a set...
nu mro -gau leda (a) <conv. of more> J-GCB [G-JCB] J is least, lesser than anything in a set.
nu mro -gau raba (a) <conv. of more> J-GCB [G-JCB] J is least, lesser than any G in dimension C

least susu (af) at least ...of, lower bound mark, prefixed to quantifiers.

leather pel -luu (a) [B-S] leather/skin/hide, made of leather.
pel -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a hide/ pelt/ skin/ piece of leather from animal S.

leave fu norlijlet -rea (n) <non present allow> C-DKS [KDCS] C is leave, an interval during which one is permitted to be absent.
sacgot -rue (3v) <start go> [K-DS] K leave/ depart/ quit to D from S.
nu norlijlet -rea (ph) <non present allow> [D-KCS] on leave, one absent with permission.
sackam -jii (3v) <start come> [K-SD] K leave/ depart/ quit from S for D.

leave behind
clekam -ka (2v) <without come> [K-B] K part/ go without/ leave behind B.

leave of gottak -ro (2v) <go talk> [K-D] K part from/ take leave of D

leave out no zlesef -kae (3v) <in put> [K-BD] K omit/ leave out B in/ at D

leaves lo lif -pia (n) [P-S] P is foliage/ leaves, mass term.

lecture taknri -kae (3v) <talk read> [K-BD] K lecture/ read (aloud) B to D.
fu fomtak -rou (n) <form talk> N-DK [KDN] N is an address/ discourse/ lecture/ talk/ oration, lecture, its substance.
fomtak -rou (3v) <form talk> [K-DN] K discourse/ speak/ lecture/ address/ talk/ orate/ make a speech to D on topic N.

nu taknri -kae (n) <talk reads> B-KD [KBD] B is a lecture, something read aloud.
poi kaftak -ruu (n) <punish talk> V [K-DV] V is a lecture/ reprimand/ reproach/ scolding/ admonishment, an act of -ing.
kaftak -ruu (3v) <punish talk> [K-DV] K admonish/ lecture/ scold/ reproach/ reprimand D for behavior V.
dictak -ruu (3v) <teach talk> [K-DV] K lecture/ teach D about subject V, as a professor -s.
poi fomtak -rou (n) <form talk> V [K-DN] V is an address/ discourse/ speech/ talk/ lecture/ oration, lecture, an act.
poi taknri -kae (n) <talk read> V [K-BD] V is a lecture/ reading, a reading of a lecture.

lecture room
dictakkru -bui (2n) <teach talk room> [B-F] B is a lecture room of F.

lecturer
taknri -kae (n) <talk reads> [K-BD] K is a lecturer, one who reads aloud.
fomtak -rou (n) <form talk> [K-DN] K is a lecturer/ speaker/ orator, one who -s.

leek
letik -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a leek from S.

left
lez -lei (2a) [B-N] B is (to the) left of N, as opposed to right.
lez -lei (av) [B-N] left, in a leftward direction.
lo lezdir -va (n) <left direction> [V-B] left, mass term for the direction.

left over
stonum -mea (a) <stay number> [B-V] B is left over, as in division.

leftward
lezdir -va (av) <left direction> [V-B] leftward, in a leftward direction.

leftward (direction)
lezdir -va (2pp) <left direction> [V-B] V is (in a) leftward (direction) from B.

leg
gantul -bui (2n) <high leg> [B-F] B is a thigh/ upper leg of F.
tul -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a leg of F.

legal
tsikattok -mie (3v) <crime quality take> [K-BV] K decriminalize/ make legal B by (decree/bill) V.
lillet -vae (3a) <law allow> [V-BN] V is legal/ lawful/ legitimate/ permitted by law in B under N, not proscribed by any law of N
lillua fu djadonruu (Ph) some legal information.
lil -lua (a) [B-PKNF] legal/ juristic, pert. to laws/ proscriptions, q.v.
no nu lil -lua (a) P-BKNF [B-PKNF] P is legal, not proscribed by law, q.v.

legality
lo puu lillet -vae (n) <law allow> B [V-BN] B is lawfulness/ legality/ legitimacy, the mass of such props
lo puu no nu lil -lua (n) B P-BKNF [B-PKNF] B is legality, mass

term of props.
puu lillet -vae (n) <law allow> B [V-BN] B is lawfulness/ legality, spec. prop. of lawful acts.
puu no nu lil -lua (n) B P-BKNF [BPKNF] B is a legality, a prop. of legal acts.

legend cispipsub -gue (3n) <history people story> [V-SK] V is a legend about S told by/ among people K.
kubpetsub -luu (2n) <wide distribute story> [B-S] B is a legend/ myth, an often told story among peoples/ cultures S.

legion rorper -fa (1n) <many people> [F-] F is a legion, a large indefinite number of humanoids, e.g.
le legonfa pe le negelba. . .Legions of angels.
poi rora (n) <ro ra> [BF] B is abundance/ plenty/ fullness/ legion, a specific state. e.g.
leda namluu ga rora. . .Their name is legion.
legon -fa (1n) <legion> [F-] F is a legion, a large indefinite number of soldiers e.g.
la fares gurr legon. . .The French Foreign Legion.

legislate lilmad -zau (3v) <law make> [K-PN] K legislate/ enact law P for polity N.

legislation
lo poi lilmad -zau (n) <law make> V [K-PN] V is legislation, mass term of acts.
nu lilmad -zau (n) <law make> P-KN [KPN] P is an act/ enactment/ law/ legislation, enacted law, conv. of legislate.

legislative
lilmad -zau (a) <law make> [K-PN] K is legislative, pert. to law making.

legislator lilmad -zau (n) <law make> [K-PN] K is a law maker/ legislator/ legislature, legislator of laws.

legislature
lilmad -zau (n) <law make> [K-PN] K is a law maker/ legislator/ legislature, legislator of laws.

legitimacy lo puu lillet -vae (n) <law allow> B [V-BN] B is lawfulness/ legality/ legitimacy, the mass of such props.

legitimate merbra -na (1a) <married born> [N-] N is legitimate, pert. to a child born in marriage.
lillet -vae (3a) <law allow> [V-BN] V is legal/ lawful/ legitimate/ permitted by law in B under N, not proscribed by any law of N

lei lorrin -ba (1n) <flower ring> [B-] B is a lei/ wreath/ ring of flowers.

leisure turclecke -ba (1n) <work without time> [B-] B is leisure, freedom from duties/ responsibilities.
rezckespe rezkeospe (1h) <free time experience> [D-] D is at leisure, enjoying leisure time.

leisurely kukcle -na (1a) <fast without> [N-] N is leisurely, not rapid.

lemon limen -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a lemon, a citrus fruit from S.

lemur posim -bui prosimi (2n) [B-F] B is a prosimian/ lemur of type/ species F
lemur -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a lemur, a Prosimian mammal of genus/ type F.

lend jetmad -kae (3v) <owe make> [K-BD] K lend/ loan B to D.
plidon -kau (4v) <use give> [K-BDP] K spare/ lend/ give B to D for use P,
bruyn ei tu kau plidonkau ne decdolarbeu. . .
"Brother can you spare a dime?".

lender jetmad -kae (n) <owe make> [K-BD] K is a lender, one who lends B to D

length nu skadar -bai (n) <scale far> C-B [BC] C is a dimensioned number, is the length/ distance between points B, pl. set.
fu lagmel -rao (n) <long measure> C-DK [KDC] C is a/ the length, measured.
lagmel -rao (3v) <long measure> [K-DC] K measure the length of D to be C.
puu lag -gau (n) B [G-JC] B is a/ the length/ stature, a property of being long.
lagska -va (1n) <long scale> [V-] V is a length scale, a system of units and zero point for measuring length.

lengthen lag -ro (2v) <long> [K-D] K elongate/ lengthen/ extend D, make D longer, intentional.
lag -nea (2v) <long> [N-D] N elongate/ lengthen/ extend D, cause D to be longer, nonintentional
le gofnau ga lagnea le metba relba. . .Heat elongates metal bars
ckelagmad -nea (2v) <time long make> [N-D] N prolong/ lengthen D in time dimension.

lens zen -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a lens/ glass of camera/ apparatus/ optical system F.

lenses lo zen -bui (n) [B-F] B are lenses, mass term.

leonine simab -gao (2a) <lion> [G-J] G is more leonine/ lion like than J
simab -ba (1a) [B-] B is leonine/ lion like, resembles or pertains to lions.

leopard memleop -ba (1n) <male leopard> [B-] B is a male leopard.
leop -ba (1n) [B-] B is a leopard, the non specific term.
cinleop -ba (1n) <baby leopard> [B-] B is a leopard kitten, an infant leopard.
femleop -ba (1n) <female leopard> [B-] B is a female leopard.

leopard like leop -gao (2a) [GJ] G is more leopard like than J

lepidopter sodsoz -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a lepidopter of type/genus F, an insect of the order Lepidoptera

lepidoptera lao Lepidoptera (2n) a Lepidoptera, an insect of that order Lepidoptera

less cle -da (2pp) [D-B] D is without/ quit of/ less/ free of quality/ feature/ object B.

fu (a) less.... than...., antonym of some predicates.
norcejzba -ba (ph) <non change ratio> [B-BC] the less...the less..., in fixed ratio.
ju (a) less...than..., antonym of some predicates.
nu (a) less...than..., antonym of some predicates.
nio (ms) minus/ less ( ) negative sign, sign of subtraction.
nu cla -gau (2a) J-G [G-J] J is softer/ less loud/ noisy than G

less kind to
fu cka -gu (a) <kind> J-DGD [GDJD] J is less kind to D than G is to D, conv. form.

less than
cie (ms) is less than..., the sign of mathematical inequality.
nu mro -gau (4a) J-GCB [G-JCB] J is be less than/exceeded by G in amount C in property B.

less than or equal to
ciebi (ms) less than or equal to, an inequality operator, math.

lessen
cmacej -ba (v) <small become> [B-] B decline/ lessen/ abate/ dwindle/ ebb.
favten -ro (2v) <reverse increase> [K-D] K reduce/ lessen D in number.

lesser
cma -je (2a) [J-GC] J is smaller/ littler/ lesser than G, in bulk/ mass by amount C.

lesson
cirpar -meo (3n) <learn part> [B-VF] B is a lesson in course of study V of subject F.

let
renet -kai (4v) <rent> [K-BDCP] K rent/ let (object) B to (person) D for (money) C for use P.
let -te (4v) [K-DVN] K allow/ let/ permit D to do V under conditions N.

let enter
zlegotlet -ro (3v) <in go let> [K-DB] K admit D into B, let enter (into) B

let's
ea (i) let's/ I suggest that/ shall we..., a suggestion/ request for cooperation.

letter
cmapab -bui (2n) <small letter> [B-F] B is a small/ lower case letter from set/ font F.
vrepab -bui (2n) <hand letter> [B-F] B is a letter from manual alphabet F.
gropab -bui (2n) <big letter> [B-F] B is a capital/ upper case letter from set/ font F.
ler -bua (5n) [B-DSVC] B is a letter/ missive/ epistle to D from S about V dated/ timed/ timed and dated C.
pab -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a letter/ character/ symbol in alphabet F.
nrapab -bui (2n) <separate letter> [B-F] B is a printed/ non cursive letter from set/font F.

leucocyte
labbluceg -ba (1n) <white blood cell> [B-] B is a lymphocyte, a leucocyte from the lymph glands and spleen.

leukaemia
lo poi blukasik -ba (n) <blood cancer> [B-] B is leukaemia/ leukemia, collective term for the disease.
blukasik -ba (1n) <blood cancer> [B-] B suffers from leukaemia/

leukemia, a blood cancer.

leukemia lo poi blukasik -ba (n) <blood cancer> [B-] B is leukaemia/ leukemia, collective term for the disease.

blukasik -ba (1n) <blood canceer> [B-] B suffers from leukaemia/ leukemia, a blood cancer.

leukoma lo poi nersoriynzla -ba (n) <one sixth cloud> [B-] B is leukoma, collective term for the disease.

nersoriynzla -ba (1n) <one sixth cloud> [B-] B suffers from leukoma, a corneal opacity.

level lel -vuu (2a) [V-N] V is level/ flat/ horizontal in gravity field N.

totpil -bui (2n) <thick plane> [B-F] B is a stratum/ layer/ level of relatively homogeneous matter in a stratified whole F, a substance, artifact, or fluid.

lelsni -gao (2a) <level near> [G-J] G is more nearly level/ horizontal than J is.

lel -ro (2v) <level> [K-D] K level/ even off/ make level D, intentional

pil -bai pilno (a) [B-C] level/ flat/ even, flat, as of a plane

lelckorim -ba (1n) <level cause instrument> [B-] B is a level, a leveling instrument.

leveler smu -ro (n) <smooth> [K-D] K is a grader/ leveler (of D).

levelness lo puu lel -vuu (n) B [V-N] B is levelness, mass term of properties.

puu lel -vuu (n) B [V-N] B is a levelness, a spec. property.

lever lev -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a lever of/ in F.

levity puu lat -gea (n) B [G-JCN] B is a lightness/ levity, a prop. of being light weight.

levorotate lezton -na (2v) <left twist> [N-B] N turn B left/ laevorotate/ levorotate (polarized light in the last instances)

levorotatory lezton -na (a) <left twist> [N-B] laevorotatory/ levorotatory, pert. to a substance that rotates polarized light anticlockwise

lexical pum -liu (a) [B-PF] verbal/ lexical, pert. to words.

lexicon kalpumset -bui (2n) <complete word set> [B-F] B is a/ the lexicon, complete word set of language F.

liability lo poi blispe -dui (n) <possible experience> V [D-VN] V is a liability, mass state.

poi blispe -dui (n) <possible experience> V [D-VN] V is a liability, a state of being —.

liable dakbiv -cua (3v) <probable behave> [K-VN] K tend/ be disposed/ subject/ liable to behavior V in situation N.

blispe -dui (3a) <possible experience> [D-VN] D is subject/ liable to V under conditions N.

liar dupcug -zuo (n) <trick say> [K-VD] K is a liar, tells lie V to D

duptak -rie (n) <trick talk> [K-DNV] K is a liar, lies to D about N by via V

liberal donflo -gia (3a) <give full> [G-JV] G is more generous/ liberal
than J in matter V);
ne donflogia parbui je le tojfoe. . .A liberal helping of potatoes
mivrez -lei (2a) <mind free> [B-N] B is liberal/ open minded in
aspect N.
liberalism lo puu mivrez -lei (n) <mind free> B [B-N] B is liberalism/
liberality, mass property.
liberality lo puu mivrez -lei (n) <mind free> B [B-N] B is a liberalism/
liberality, mass property.
liberate rez -ro (3v) <free> [K-DB] K free/ liberate/ deliver/
emancipate/ set loose D from B, intentional.
rez -nea (3v) <free> [N-DB] N free/ liberate/ deliver/
emancipate/ set loose D from B, nonintentional.
liberated nu rez -nea (a) <free> D-NB [NDB] D is liberated/ delivered,
conv. of liberate.
rezcej -da (2v) <free become> [D-B] D is/ are freed/ liberated/
delivered/ set loose from B.
rezcej -da (a) <free become> [D-B] liberated/ delivered/
freed (from...).
nu rez -ro (a) <free> D-KB [KDB] liberated/ delivered,
conv. of liberate.
liberation poi rez -nea (n) <free cause> V [N-DB] V is a liberation/
deliverance, an act of -ing.
poi rez -ro (n) <free> V [K-DB] V is a liberation/ deliverance,
an act of -ing.
liberator rez -nea (n) <free> [N-DB] N is a liberator, that which -s.
rez -ro (n) <free> [K-DB] K is a liberator, one who -s.
liberty lo poi nu rez -ro (n) <free> V [D-KB] V is a liberty/ freedom,
mass term of states.
puu rez -zua (n) B [K-V] B is a liberty/ freedom,
a spec. property.
poi nu rez -nea (n) <free> V D-NB [NDB] V is some freedom/
liberty, a state of being freed.
lo poi rezcej -da (n) <free become> V [D-B] V is liberty/
freedom, mass term of states.
lo poi rez -zua (n) V [K-V] V is freedom/ liberty,
mass term of states.
lo poi rez -nea (n) <free cause> V [D-NB] V is liberty/ freedom,
mass term of states.
poi rez -zua (n) V [K-V] V is a freedom/ liberty, a spec.
state of being free.
poi nu rez -ro (n) <free> V D-KB [KDB] V is some freedom/
liberty, a state of being freed.
poi rezcej -da po rezycea (n) <free become>V [D-B] freedom/
liberty, a state of being freed.
library buksrosit -ba (1n) <book store place> [B-] B is a library, a
depository for books.
buksro -ba (1n) <book store> [B-] B is a library, any collection

of books.
libretto gripum -bui (2n) <sing word> [B-F] B is a/ the lyric/ libretto/ words of song F.
license letpredon -rii (3v) <permit paper give>[K-DP] K license/ give a permit to D to/ for purpose P.
letpre -jou (2n) <permit paper> [B-P] B is a license/ permit/ pass to / for P.
lichee lijil -luu litci (2n) [B-S] B is a lichee/ litchi, a Chinese fruit from S.
licorice sligin -luu (2n) <sweet root> [B-S] B is some licorice/ liquorice from S. (The English word is derived from a Greek word meaning 'sweet root').
lid kuv -ka (n) [K-B] K is a lid/ top/ cover, a lid/ top.
lie movfal -lu (2n) <motive false> [B-K] B is a lie/ falsehood intended by K.
fu duptak -rie (n) <trick talk> N-DKV [KDNV] N is a lie about D told by K by via V
dupcug -zuo (3v) <trick say> [K-VD] K lie in saying V to D.
duptak -rie (4v) <trick talk> [K-DNV] K lie/ speak falsely to D about N by saying V.
lie (down) ret -ka (2v) [K-B] K lie (down)/ rest/ repose/ recline -/in on B
lie to favkuvdur -kae faltak -tue (ph) <reverse cover do><false talk> K give the lie to/refute (lie) N by K
lieutenant tori lieut -bui (2n) <(1st 11th) commander> [B-F] B is a second lieutenant (le ne le nene) ensign/ flying officer commanding/ attached to military unit F; murnerkoi ensign.
neri lieut -bui (2n) <2nd 11th> [B-F] B is a first lieutenant commanding/ attached to military unit F, murtorkoi naval lieutenant junior grade.
lieutenant colonel
lieut -bui colen -bui (2n) <5th 11th> [B-F] B is a lieutenant colonel attached to military unit F, murferkoi naval commander.
lieutenant commander,
forkoj -bui (2n) <4th command> [B-F] B is a lieutenant commander attached to military unit F, army major
lieutenant general
satat -bui (2n) <3 star 9 of 11>[B-F] B is a/ the lieutenant general of F naval vice admiral
lieutenant junior grade
torkoj -bui (2n) <2nd commander>[B-F] B is a lieutenant junior grade commanding/ attached to military unit F, army first lieutenant
lieutenant senior grade
terkoj -bui (2n) <3rd command> [B-F] B is a lieutenant senior grade commanding/ attached to military unit F, army captian
life puu liv -ka (n) B [K-] B is some life, a property of being alive.
livflo -gao (2a) <alife full> [G-J] G is (more) animated/

lively/ vital/ full of life than J.
lo poi liv -ka (n) V [K-] V is life, mass term (states).
melsto -bai (2n) <measure stay> [B-C] B lasts/ endures C in time, has a measured life/ endurance of C
lo liv -ka (n) [K-] K is life, mass term of organisms.
poi liv -ka (n) V [K-] V is a life, a spec. state of being alive.

lifeboat botbot -ba (1n) <boat boat> [B-] B is a dinghy/ lifeboat, a small boat carried on another.

lifejacket finmak -ba (1n) <float coat> [B-] B is a lifejacket

lifeless livnorjup -teu (2a) <alive not support>[K-J] K is more desolate/ lifeless than J.
livcle -gao (2a) <alive without> [G-J] G is more barren/ lifeless than J is.

lifespan livcke -ca (2n) <alive time> [C-B] C is a/ the lifespan/ lifetime of B.

lifetime livcke -ca (2n) <alive time> [C-B] C is a/ the lifespan/ lifetime of B.

lift poi luf -kea (n) V [K-BDSN] V is a lift/ elevation, an act/ event of -ing.
nu luf -vau (n) <lift> C-V [VC] C is an amount of lift
luf -kea (5v) [K-BDSN] K lift/ elevate B to D from S in gravity field N.
luf -kea (n) [K-BDSN] K is an elevator/ lifter/ lift, a thing which -s something.
luffos -vau (2n) <lift force> [V-C] V is lift/ lifting force of magnitude C

lifter luf -kea (n) [K-BDSN] K is an elevator/ lifter/ lift, a thing which -s something.

lifting force
luffos -vau (2n) <lift force> [V-C] V is lift/ lifting force of magnitude C

light labcli -goi (a) <white like> [G-JN] light/ brilliant, in color, light, incomp. form.
fu lit -me (a) D-SB [BSD] D is lighted/ light/ illumined by S, incomp. conv.
lit -nea (n) <light> [N-D] N is an illuminator/ illumination/ light, a light source.
nu lit -me (n) S-BD [BSD] S is a light, a spec. source of light.
lat -gea (a) [G-JCN] G is light/ lightweight, less heavy than J in amount C in field N
poi litcko -nea (n) <light cause> V [N-D] V is a light/ illumination, an act of -ing.
latpail -ba (1n) <light airplane> [B-] B is a light aircraft
fagcko -nea (2v) <fire cause> [N-D] N ignite/ light/ set fire to D, nonintentional, le lednuu pa fagckonea le fenda. . . 'the lightning ignited the grass'.
fag -ro (2v) <fire> [K-D] K ignite/ light/ set fire to D,

intentional.
lit -me (3n) [B-SD] B is a light from source S falling on surface D.
litpuj -ruu (3v) <light produce> [K-DV] K light space/ object D by V.
lo lit -me (n) [B-SD] B is light, the mass of all light.

light (source)
litpuj -ruu (n) <light produce> [K-DV] K is a light (source)/ lamp, (of D by V).

light (up) litcko -nea (2v) <light cause> [N-D] N light (up)/ illuminate/ make lighted D, nonintentional
lit -ruu (3v) <light make> [K-DV] K light (up)/ illuminate/ make lighted D with/by V, intentional

light year litnin -coa (2v) <light year> [C-S] C measure(s) a distance in light year (s) from S ; default, the Sun.

lightbulb litbul -ba (1n) <light bulb> [B-] B is a lightbulb.

lighted fu lit -me (a) D-SB [BSD] D is lighted/ light/ illumined by S, incomp. conv.

lighten litmropuj -ruu (3v) <light more produce>[K-DV] K lighten/ brighten D by/ with V.
lat -ro (2v) <light>[K-D] K lighten D make weigh less than...

lighter klicej -gao (2v) <clear become> [G-J] G become clearer/ lighter than J.
labcli -goi (3a) <white like> [G-JN] G are lighter/ more brilliant than J in light N.
lat -gea (4a) [G-JCN] G is lighter/ less heavy than J by C in gravity field N.

lighthouse botkunkuf -lei (2n) <boat warn house> [B-N] B is a lighthouse of area N.

lighting poi lit -ruu (n) <light make> V [K-DV] V is a lighting/ illumination, an act of -ing.

lightness puu lat -gea (n) B [G-JCN] B is a lightness/ levity, a prop. of being light weight.
lo puu labcli -goi (n) <white like> B [G-JN] B is lightness/brilliance, the mass of such props.
puu labcli -goi (n) <white like> B [G-JN] B is lightness/ brilliance, a prop. of a spec. color.
lo puu lat -gea (n) B [G-JCN] B is lightness, mass term, properties.

lightning ledlit -va (1v) <lightning light>[V-] V is some lightning, the light of the electrical discharge.
led -gua (3n) [V-SD] V is an instance of lightning/ thunder/ thunderbolt, an electrical discharge from S to D.
lo led -gua (n) [V-SD] V is thunder/ lightning, mass term of instances.

lightweight
lat -gea (a) [G-JCN] G is light/ lightweight, less heavy than J in amount in field N

like cli -bo (3a) [B-BN] B is alike/ similar to/ like B in features N
fun -teo (v) [K-GJ] K have a taste for/ be fond of/ care for/ like/ prefer G
lia (c) like/ (just) as/ in the way that. .
fun -teo (3v) [K-GJ] K like G more than J/ prefer G to J/ is/ are fonder of G than of J
lia (pp) like/ similar to, before clauses/ terms.
kalrec -ba (av) <completely different> [B-B] not at all like, completely different.

like a turtle
teripcli -ba (1n) [B-] B is like a turtle/ tortoise.

like manner
lia ta (av) likewise/ in like manner, like that, a mod. phrase.

like that tcucli -lei (ph) <picture like> [B-N] like that, in da tcuclilei ta. . .'he's like that', as desc'd.

like the foregoing
cia (av) similarly/like the foregoing, a discourse operator (UI)

like this animal
-gao (af) attached to predy, means more like this animal/ animal like species/ taxon; e.g., mam -gao G is more mammalian/ like a mammal then J

likelihood puu dak -joe (n) B [V-NS] B is a likelihood, a property of being probable.
dak -joe (n) [V-NS] V is a likelihood, a probable event.

likely dak -joe (3a) [V-NS] V is a state/ event V is likely to be/ happen/ has a probability greater than 0.5 of being/ happening umder conditions N given knowledge system S.

likely than
dak -goi (3a) [G-JN] G is improbable/ unlikely/ less likely than J under conditions N.

likely that
io (i) apparently/ probably/ it is likely that..., exp. of moderate belief.

likely to be
dau (av) probably/ likely to be, the objective sense. E.g., da dau mambui. . .X is probably/ likely to be a mammal. Cf. io for the subjective sense.

likeness cli -bo (n) [B-BN] B is a likeness, that which is similiar to B

likewise lia ta (av) likewise/ in like manner, like that, a mod. phrase.

liking poi fun -teo (n) [KGJ] V is a liking/ preference/ fondness, a state of liking G more than J

lily lilis -ba (1n) [B-] B is a lily, a flower of the Liliaceae.

limb baj -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a branch/ bough/ limb of F.
korbaj -bui (2n) <body branch> [B-F] B is a limb/ appendage/ member of body/ organism F.

limburger limburger (1n) [DJAN] is some limburger, a German cheese

lime caiultokisba (ph) some lime, Calcium oxide (CaO).
nu kok -kae tof -ba (1n) <conv. of cook><chalk> [B-] B is a bit

of (quick)lime (calcium oxide).
bagom -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a lime, a citrus fruit from S.

limit lim -rou (3v) <limit> [K-DN] K limit/ restrict D to N, intentional.
fu lim -neu (n) <limit cause> V-DN [NDV] V is a limitation/ restriction/ limit, area of a restriction. (non intentional cause).
lim -na (2v) [N-B] N limit/ bound B.
lim -neu (3v) <limit cause> [N-DV] N limit/ restrict D to V (non intentional cause).
lim -na (n) [N-B] N is a limit/ border/ boundary, limit/ outer edge of B
romcle -na (1a) <end without> [N-] N is infinite/ endless/ unbounded/ without limit/ end
fu lim -rou (n) <limit> N-DK [NDV] N is a limitation/ restriction/ limit, area of a restriction.

limit point
limmel -vuu (2n) <limit measure> [V-N] V is limit point/ threshold of process N, the point at which response begins.

limitable nu lim -na (a) B-N [NB] B is limitable, can be -ed.

limitation fu lim -rou (n) <limit> N-DK [KDN] N is a limitation/ restriction /limit, area of a restriction.
poi lim -rou (n) <limit> V [K-DN] V is a limitation/ restriction, an act of -ing.
poi lim -neu (n) <limit> V [N-DV] V is limitation/ restriction, an act of -ing. (non intentional cause).
poi lim -na (n) V [N-B] V is a limitation, a state of being a limit.
fu lim -neu (n) <limit> [V-DN] V is a limitation/ restriction/ limit, area of a restriction. (non intentional cause).

limiting lim -na (a) [N-B] limiting, pert. to boundaries.

limitless no nu lim -na (a) B-N [NB] unlimited/ limitless, neg. of -ed.
limcle -va (1a) <limit without> [V-] V is boundless/ limitless/ infinite in a property.

limp dzofib -diu (2a) <walk weak> [D-S] D is/ are lame/ limp from cause S.

limpet nizsob -ba (1n) [B-] B is a patella/ kneecap (a patella is also a limpet)

line lin -naa (3n) [N-BB] N is a straight line passing through points B and B.
koc -ba (1n) [B-] B is a piece/ length of line/ cord/ rope/ twine/ string
totkoc -ba (1n) <thick cord> [B-] B is a piece of rope/ line/ cable.
padlin -foi (2n) <wait line> [F-V] F is a queue/ line of persons waiting for event/ service V. Cf., linpad -zua, to queue up/ wait in line for something.
linkov -bai (2n) <straight curve> [B-C] B is a line, straight or

curved, through pts C.
sojlis -va (2n) <space list> [V-B] V is a file/ line of B, any spatially ordered arrangement.

line up beklinmad -ro (2v) <line make> [K-D] K line up/ queue up D. intentionally cause...to be placed linearly.
beklincko -veo (2v) <line cause> [V-D] V line up D, unintentionally cause...to be placed linearly.
lincej -ka (1v) <line become> [K-] K line up/ queue, form into a line, as those awaiting service.

lineage of lo linkuc -pia (n) <line kin> [P-S] P is the lineage of, all lineal relatives of S

linear lin -na (a) [N-BB] N is direct/ straight/ linear, passing directly through B and B
lin -gao (2a) <line> [G-J] G is straighter/ more linear than J.

linearity lo puu lin -na (n) B [N-BB] B is linearity, mass term of properties.
puu lin -na (n) B [N-BB] B is a linearity/ straightness, a spec. property.

linen lib -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a piece of linen from S.
lo lib -luu (n) [B-S] linen, mass term.
lib -luu (a) [B-S] linen, made of linen.

liner pergrobot -ba (1n) <people ship> [B-] B is a passenger ship/ liner.

linger tsefutcej -dua (v) <error after become> [D-V] D linger/ tarry/ delay/ dawdle.
prasto -kiu (3v) <process stay> [K-BP] K linger/ tarry/ flag/ loiter at/ around B for purpose P.

lingerer prasto -kiu (n) <process stay> [K-BP] K is a lingerer/ loiterer (at B for P), one who -s.
tsefutcej -dua (n) <error after become> [D-V] D is a lingerer, one who -s, becomes late.

lingual cig -bui (a) [B-F] is lingual, pert. to tongues, body part.

linguist lensesmad -ba (1n) <language science make> [B-] B is a linguist/ language scientist.
rorlentak -ka (n) <many language talk> [K-B] K is a linguist, one speaking many languages.
lenfol -ba (1n) <language strong> [B-] B is a linguist, talented in language.

linguistic len -na (a) [N-B] linguistic, pert. to languages.

linguistics
lo lenses -na (n) <language science> [N-] linguistics, mass term.
lenses -na (1n) <language science> [N-] N is a science of linguistics.

lining up poi linpad -zua (n) <line wait>V [K-V] is an event of queuing/ lining up.

link djipar -bui (2n) <join part> [B-F] B is a connector/ coupler/ coupling/ link/ joiner between/ among F.

civpar -ba (1n) <chain part> [B-] B is a link in a chain.
civmad -ka (3v) <chain make> [K-BB] K chain/ link B to B, link things into a chain.

linked kocdjicej -ba (1n) <cord join become> [B-] B (collection) become linked/ joined/ strung together.
nu kocmad -ka (a) <chain make> B-KB [KBB] B is chained/ linked, pertaining to -s.

lion simab -ba (1n) [B-] B is any lion, non specific term.
femsimab -ba (1n) [B-] B is a female lion/ lioness, Felis leo, a carnivorous mammal.
memsimab -ba (1n) [B-] B is a male lion.
cinsimab -ba (1n) [B-] B is an infant lion.

lion like simab -gao (2a) <lion> [G-J] G is more leonine/ lion like than J
simab -ba (1a) [B-] is leonine/ lion like, resembles or pertains to lions.

lioness femsimab -ba (1n) [B-] B is a female lion/ lioness, Felis leo, a carnivorous mammal.

lip zlu -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a lip of F.

lipstick zlupin -ba (1n) <lip paint> [B-] B is a quantity of lipstick.

liquefaction
poi flicej -dii (n) <liquid become>V [D-PN] a specific instance of melting/ dissolution/ condensation/ liquefaction.
poi flicko -nuu (n) <liquid cause> V [N-SDN] V is a melting/ dissolution/ liquefaction, an act of -ing.
poi flimad -zie (n) <liquid make> V [K-SPN] a liquefaction/ dissolution, an act of -ing.

liquefy flimad -zie (4v) <liquid make>[K-SPN] K liquefy/ melt/ condense/ dissolve, make liquid S into P under conditions N, intentional.
flicej -dii (3v) <liquid become> [D-PN] D melt/ dissolve/ condense/ liquefy into P under conditions N.
flicko -nuu (4v) <liquid cause> [N-SDN] N liquefy/ melt/ make liquid S into D under conditions N, nonintentional;
le solna ga flickonuu le bissa. . .
'the sun melts the ice(The sun liquefys the source which is in this case the ice.)'

liqueur slivod -ba (1n) <sweet liquor> [B-] B is a portion/ quantity of liqueur, sweetened liquor.

liquid fli -lei (n) [B-N] a liquid, a quantity of liquid.
lo fli -lei (n) [B-N] liquid, mass term.
fli -lei (2a) [B-N] B is normally liquid, i.e., under conditions (of temerature and pressure) N.

liquo vod -bui (n) [B-F] B is liquo/ spirits, mass term.

liquor vod -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a portion/ serving/ quantity of liquor/ spirits F.

liquorice sligin -luu (2n) <sweet root> [B-S] B is some licorice/ liquorice from S. (The English word is derived from a Greek word meaning 'sweet root').

list fu vob -zua (n) <record> B-VK [KVB] B is a register/ roll/ list (of V by K).
fu liszlesef -keu (n) <list in set> F-BK [KBF] F is a register/ roll/ list (of B by K).
lis -kie (3v) <list> [K-BN] K list/ (put in) order/ make a list of B in order N.
lis -kuo (3v) <list> [K-BS] K list elements B of list S
fu vob -mie (n) <record> V-BK [KBV] V is a register/ roll/ list (of B).
lis -lo (3n) [B-FV] B is a list/ sequence/ series/ ordered set of the elements of set F in order V.

listable nu lis -kie (a) <list> [B-KN] B is listable, can be -ed.

listed nu lis -lo (a) F-BV [BFV] F is ordered/ listed, of the elements on a list.

listen tirted -zoe (i) <hear attend> [K-S] listen!/ hark!, listen, w/o 1st arg., an imperative.
tirted -zoe (2v) <hear attend> [K-S] K listen to S.
ted -ro (i) [K-D] look here!/ listen/ attention!, attend, w/o; 1st arg., an imp.

listener teddjo -dua (2n) <attend member> [D-V] D is a listener/ spectator/ audience member of/ at performance V.
tirted -zoe (n) <hear attend> [K-S] a listener, one who -s.

listeners lo teddjo -dua (n) <attend member> [D-V] D are listeners/ spectators/ audience, mass term.
tedgru -dua (2n) <attend group> [D-V] D are listeners/ spectators/ audience of performance V.

litchi lijil -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a lichee/ litchi, a Chinese fruit from S.

liter lir -bai (2n) [B-C] B measure(s) C in liter (s), default 1, international unit of liquid volume

literal pumfomsam -mea (a) <word form same> [B-V] B is literal/ verbatim/ word for word, of verbatim accounts.
pumfomsam -mea (2n) <word form same> [B-V] B is a literal/ verbatim account of V.

literally pumfomsam -mea (av) <word form same> [B-V] literally, in a verbatim manner.

literary lar -nua nu sri -lua (a) <art><write> P-BK [BPK] P is literary, pert. to —.

literate futsri -na (1a) <after write> [N-] N is civilized/ literate, of societies.

literature lo lar -nua nu sri -lua (1n) <art> <write> P-BK [BPK] P is literature.
lar -nua nu sri -lua (3n) <art><write> [P-BK] P is a piece of literature, artful writing about B by K.
lo sri -vu (1n) <write> [B-VK] B is literature, the mass of written material on/ about topic V

lithium litol -ba (1n) [B-] B is some lithium, element 3 (Li)

lithosphere

trobam -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a lithosphere of F, a rocky planetary crust

litter braset -feu (2n) <born set> [F-P] F is a litter/ brood/ multiplets of P, infants from the same birth.

little cma -je (av) [J-GC] J is a little/ somewhat, in a small way/ degree.

pisi (a) some/ very little/ at most a tenth of..., an individual or whole.

cmacna -bui (2n) <small quantity> [B-F] B is a trifle/ bit/ little/ small quantity of F.

piri (a) a little/ small part of some individual or whole, a quantifier.

pisu (a) some/ a little/ at least a tenth of..., an individual or whole.

little by little nu sud -gao (av) <conv. of sudden> J-G [G-J] J is gradually/ little by little/ by degrees, gradually, conv. of sudden.

little over mrosni -bai (a) <more nearer> [B-C] is slightly more than.../a little over.

littler cma -je (2a) [J-GC] J is smaller/ littler/ lesser than G, in bulk/ mass by amount C.

live sitliv -ka (2v) <location alive> [K-B] K live/ reside at location B.

liv -ka (1v) [K-] K live/ be alive.

gakliv -ka (2v) <shelter live> [K-B] K dwell/ reside/ live/ occupy in dwelling B.

livckepli -tii (2v) <alive time use> [K-N] K live/ experience/ spend life in doing/ being N

sojliv -bui (2v) <space alive> [B-F] B reside/ inhabit/ live in area/ region/ habitat F.

live near sniliv -ba (2v) <nearer alive> [B-B] B neighbour/ neighbor/ live near, is a neighbour of B.

live on siptit -zoe (2v) <drink eat> [K-S] K live on S.

live throughout kubsojliv -bui (2v) <wide region live> [B-F] B (collective), live throughout/ spread out/ are widely distributed inhabitants of/ in region area/ region/ habitat F.

live well gudliv -ba (1v) <good alive> [B-] B live well.

live with kinliv -toa (2v) <with alive> [K-K] K live with K.

liveliness lo puu livflo -gao (n) <alive full> B [G-J] B is animation/ liveliness/ vitality, mass term.

puu livflo -gao (n) <alife full> B [G-J] B is an animation/ liveliness/ vitality, a spec. property.

lively livflo -gao (2a) <life full> [G-J] G is (more) animated/ lively/ vital/ full of life than J.

kakflo -gao (2a) <act full> [G-J] G is more active/ energetic/ lively than J.

liver vra -bui (2n) [B-F] B is the liver of F.
living norliv -ba (1a) <non alive> [B-] B is inorganic/ non living, sense of never having been alive.
liv -ka (a) [K-] K is alive/ biological/ living/ organic/vital, pert. to living things.
load nu ber -ka (2n) <conv. of carry> B-K [KB] B is the load/ cargo/ burden of K.
berdon -ro (3v) <carry give> [K-DB] K load/ burden D with B.
load into memory
feksrosef -keu (3v) <fact store place>[K-BF] K load into memory, loads B into memory F, default system RAM.
loaf rebfom -ba (1n) <bread form> [B-] B is a loaf, of bread.
loan nu lein -kae (n) <loan> [B-KD] B is a loan, a thing -ed, conv. of loan.
lein -kae (3v) <loan> [K-BD] K lend/ loan B to D.
poi lein -kae (n) <loan> V [K-BD] a loan, an act of lending.
loathe tod -mie (3v) [K-BV] K hate/ abhor/ loathe B for doing/ being V.
gugcakcej -dou (2v) <disgusted shock become> [D-N] D is/ are abominated by/ abhor/ loathe N.
loathing gugckacko -neu (3v) <disgusted shock cause> [N-DV] N is/ are abominating/ abhorrent/ loathing to (person) D by V.
poi tod -mie (n) V [K-BV] V is a hate/ loathing, a spec. act/ state of -ing.
gugcakmad -ruu (3v) <disgusted shock make> [K-DV] K is abominating/ abhorrent/ loathing to (person) D by V.
nu gugcakcej -nea (a) <disgusted shock become> [N-D] N is abomination/ abhorrence/ loathing.
local to lok -seo (a) [S-N] S is local (to N), limited to locality N
local to lok -seo (2a) [S-N] S is local to/ originates in and is confined to N.
localisation
poi sitdon -kae (3n) <location give> V [K-BD] V is a placing/ localisation, an event of placing B at D
localise sitdon -kae (3v) <location give> [K-BD] K place/ localise B at D
locality nu lok -seo (n) N-S [SN] N is a locality, a place to which S is local.
localization
fu sef -kae (n) D-BK [KBD] D is a placing/ localization (of B by D), pert. to the -ing process.
locally lok -seo (av) [S-N] from here/ locally, local, incomplete form.
locate sitduv -ku (3v) <location discover> [K-BC] K find/ locate B at point C.
located sit -bui (2a) <location> [B-F] B is situated/ located at F
nu sit -vae (a) B-VN [VBN] B is situated/ located at site/ location V.
location fu sitduv -ku (n) <location discover> C-BK [KBC] C is a location, a found position.
sit -vae (3n) [V-BN] V is the place/ situation/ spot/ position/

site/ location of B in referance frame N.
lock botluf -bui (2n) <boat lift> [B-F] B is a lock in (canal) F, a section of a canal closed off by gates in which a boat is raised or lowered in/along waterway F
slu -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a/ the lock of/ on/ in F.
su kef -luu (ph) [B-S] a lock of hair.
lock (up) slu -ka (2v) <lock> [K-B] K lock (up) B.
lock of hair
kefvig -luu (2n) <hair tail> [B-S] B is a lock-of-hair/ quiff/ pony tail of S
locker tovbud -da (2n) <over box> [D-B] D is an overhead locker containing B
locomotive lokut -ba (1n) <locomotive> [B-] B is a locomotive, a tractor for pulling railway trains.
locust giral -ba (1n) [B-] B is a cricket/ grasshopper/ locust, any member of the Gryllidae.
lodging livgak -beu (2n) <alive shelter> [B-D] B is a/ the lodging/ habitation/ abode/ home/ dwelling/ domicile/ residence of D
loft muzbol -bui (2n) <music balcony> [B-F] B is a choir loft in F.
log triste -bui (2n) <tree stem> [B-F] B is a log, a usually large trunk of a fallen or felled tree of F
vob -moe (3n) [B-VN] B is a record/ log of event/ process V on medium N.
logic lod -duu (3n) [N-SP] N a logic for reasoning from sent. type S to type P.
lodses -na (1n) <logic scientific> [N-] N is the science of logic.
lo lodses -na (n) <logic scientific> [N-] N is logic, mass inst.
lodsel -ka (1v) <logic help> [K-] K encourage/ promote the use of logic
lo lod -duu (n) [N-SP] N is logic, mass term for all logics.
lodspe -tii (2v) <logic experience> [K-N] K experience logic in circumstances N
logical lod -duu (a) [N-SP] logical, pert. to any logic/ a logic system.
lodses -na (a) <logic scientific> [N-] N is logical, pert. to scientific logic.
lodpuf -gao (2a) <logic uniform> [G-J] G is more logical/ rigorous/ logically perfect than J is.
lodfol -vae (3a) <logic strong> [V-BN] V is strongly logical concerning B under conditions N.
lodpli -fue (2a) <logic use> [V-P] V is logical, uses logic in doing P.
lodkat -vae (3a) <logic quality> [V-BN] V characteristically logical concerning B under conditions N.
lodflo -vae (3a) <logic full> [V-BN] V is logical, full of logic in features B under conditions N.
logical set
pebset -le (4n) <specific set> BFSC [BFSD] B, a token or label,

is a logical set of denumerable objects/ members/ elements F with a defining property indicated by their membership in some superset S, and with cardinality (cau) C. {CAU changes the D to C. CAU must be palaced before the individual token to be changed.}

lodses -le (4n) <logic set> B-FSC [BFSD] B, a token or label, is a logical set of denumerable objects/ members/ elements F with a defining property indicated by their membership in some superset S, and with cardinality C. Change BFSD to BFSC by placing 'cau' before the last term.

logician lodpli -fue (n) <logic use> [V-P] V is a logician, practical, one who uses logic.

lodsesmad -ba (1n) <logic scientific> [B-] B is a logician, scientific.

loglan logdur -ka (2v) <Loglan do> [K-B] K use Loglan on person B

log -ba (1n) [B-] B is an element/ feature/ expression of Loglan

damlog -ba (1n) <low Loglan> [B-] B is an instance of slang/ low Loglan.

logkul -ba (a) <Loglan culture> [B-] Loglan, pert. to the Loglan culture.

la loglan (na) the Loglan language.

log -ba (a) [B-] Loglan, pert. to the loglan language.

logtak -ba (a) <Loglan talk> [B-] B is a Loglan speaker.

logdic -ka (2v) <Loglan teach>[K-B] K teach Loglan to B

lo log -ba (n) [B-] B is Loglan, the mass of such elements.

lo log -ba (n) [B-] Loglan, the mass of such elements.

loglan speaker

logtak -ba (1n) <Loglan talk> [B-] B is anLoglan speaker/ Loglander.

logtak -ka (1n) <Loglan talk> [K-] K is a Loglan speaker, a speaker of the Loglan language

loglan student

logcir -zoe (n) <Loglan learn> [K-S] a Loglan student.

loglander logtak -ba (1n) <Loglan talk> [B-] B is an Loglan speaker/ Loglander.

loglanders lo logper -ba (n) <Loglan person> [B-] (the) B are the Loglanders, the mass of such persons.

loglandic logrov -ba (1a) <Loglan area> [B-] B is an Loglandic place/ territory, a region inhabited by Loglanders.

logkul -ba (1n) <Loglan culture> [B-] B is an element/ feature/ expression of the Loglandic culture.

loglanizes log -ro (2v) <Loglan> [K-D] K Loglanizes D, translates D into Loglan.

loin palmit -ba (1n) <side meat> [B-] B is a/ the loin, portion of animal between ribs hips.

loiter prasto -kiu (3v) <process stay> [K-BP] K linger/ tarry/ flag/ loiter at/ around B for purpose P.

loiterer prasto -kiu (n) <process stay> [K-BP] K lingerer/ loiterer (at B

for P), one who -s.
loneliness lo poi livnorjup -teu (n) <alive non support> V [K-J] V is desolation/ loneliness, mass state.
lo poi nrafil -gao (n) <apart feel> V [G-J] V is desolation/ loneliness, mass state.
lo puu livnorjup -teu (n) <alive non support> B [K-J] B is desolation/ loneliness, mass property.
lo puu nrafil -gao (n) <apart feel> B [G-J] B is desolation/ loneliness, mass property.
lonely kinclefil -ba (1a) <together without feel> [B-] B is lonely/ solitary/ lonesome/ forlorn, regretting the absence of companion.
nrafil -gao (2a) <apart feel> [G-J] G is more desolate/ lonely/ withdrawn than J.
lonesome kinclefil -ba (1a) <together without feel> [B-] B is lonely/ solitary/ lonesome/ forlorn, regretting the absence of companion.
long lag -gau (a) [G-JC] long, incomplete form.
laltso -zua (2v) <old desire> [K-V] K yearn/ long for V, that V should come about.
stotso -mea (2v) <stay desire> [B-V] B desire/ crave/ long for, have an insatiable desire for V.
long after that
fazu ta (av) later on/ after a long time/ long after that, a mod. phrase.
long after this
fazu ta (av) later on/ long after this, a mod. phrase.
long ago
pazu ti (ph) long ago, long before this, a mod. phrase.
long as nia (c) all the while/ as long as/ when/ while/ all along.
long before
pazu (c) long before, some event, before clauses.
pazu (pp) long before, some event, before terms.
long time ckelag -gau (3n) <time long> [G-JC] G is a long time/ longer time than J by interval C
long before then
piazu (c) long-before then and until, with clauses.
piazu (pp) long-before then and until, before terms.
longer pacenoina (va) is no longer/ was but is not now/ used to be, a connected tense operator.
pacenoina (av) no longer/ not...any mors, a connected tense operator.
lag -gau langa (2a) [G-JC] G is longer than J in their greatest dimension by C
longer time
ckelag -gau (3n) <time long> [G-JC] G is a long time/ longer time than J by interval C
longing poi stotso -mea (n) <stay desire> V [B-V] V is a desire/

longing/ craving, an act/ state of craving.
poi laltso -zua (n) <old desire> V [K-V] V is a yearning/ longing, an act/ state of -ing.

loo ketap -bai (2n) <toilet> [B-C] B is a toilet/ john/ convenience/ loo/ lavatory/ W.C., the appliance in stall room C.
ketapkru -bai (2n) <toilet room> [B-C] B is a toilet/ john/ convenience/ loo/ lavatory/ W.C., the room numbered C.

look simfom -va (2n) <seem form> [V-B] V is the appearance/ look (s) of B.
duvtra -ka (2v) <discover try> [K-B] K seek/ look/ hunt/ search for B.
poi ble -ro (n) V [K-D] V is a look, an act of -ing.
simvij -vi (3n) <seem view> [V-BD] V is the appearance/ look (s) of B to D.
blefom -vua (2n) <look form> [V-K] V is look/ mien/ manner of looking of K.
ble -ro (i) [K-D] look!.
ble -ro (2v) [K-D] K regard/ view/ look at/ toward D.
nu sim -se (n) B-SDN [SBDN] B is a look/ appearance, conv. of seem.

look around radble -ro (2v) <round look> [K-D] K look around at D.

look at dirble -ka (2v) <direction look> [K-B] K look at B.

look at each other blekuj -ka (1v) <look reciprocal> [K-] K look at each other.

look back prible -ka (2v) <back look> [K-B] K look back/ behind at B.

look closely at snible -ro (3v) <near look> [K-DB] K examine/ inspect/ scrutinize/ survey/ observe closely/ look closely at D for quality B.

look deeply at each other conblekuj -ka (1v) <deep look reciprocal> [K-] K (pl.) look deeply at each other.

look forward to jmigap -tii (2v) <meet happy> [K-N] K look forward to N.

look here uo (i) come now!/ look here/ oh/ well/ what/ (that's) enough, an expression of annoyance.
razdon -cui (i) <reason give> [K-VS] Be reasonable!/ Come now!/ Look here!, w/o 1st arg., imperative.
ted -ro (i) [K-D] look here!/ listen/ attention!, attend, w/o; 1st arg., an imp.

look like clisim -bi (3v) <like appear> [B-BK] B resemble/ look like B to K.
sim -se (4v) [S-BDN] S look like/ appear/ seem to be B to D under conditions N.

look out sedkun -mea (i) <self warn> [B-V] B beware!/ take care!/ look out!,... /o a 1st arg., an imperative.
kunnib -ka (2n) <warn watch> [K-B] K is a guard/ watchman/

sentinel/ sentry/ look out for B

look out for

sedkun -mea (v) <self warn> [B-V] B take precautions with/ look out for V

look over genble -ka (2v) <again look> [K-B] K look over/ review B.

look under lufble -ka (2v) <lift look> [K-B] K look under B.

looking closely

nie (av) in detail/ looking closely, a discourse oper., used before sentences (UI).

looks again at

gensnible -kie (3v) <again close look> [K-BN] K checks/ looks again at B for N

loop klo -na (2n) [N-] a continuous loop in path/ curve/ string/ wall

klokov -nae (3n) <closed curve> [N-BP] N is a loop of/ in B for P.

loose rezcko -nea (3v) <free cause> [N-DB] N free/ liberate/ deliver/ emancipate/ set loose D from B, nonintentional.

no jit -bui (a) [B-F] loose, neg. of tight on...

rezcej -da (2v) <free become> [D-B] D is/ are freed/ liberated/ delivered/ set loose from B.

nu jit -geo (a) <conv. of tight> J-GD [G-JD] J is less tight, loose, looser than...on...

rez -ro (3v) <free> [K-DB] K free/ liberate/ deliver/ emancipate/ set loose D from B, intentional.

loosen favjit -ro (2v) <reverse tight> [K-D] K loosen D, make D less tight, intentional.

favjitcko -nea (2v) <reverse tight cause> [N-D] N loosen D, make D less tight, nonintentional.

loosener favjitcko -nea (n) <reverse tight cause> [N-D] N is a loosener, that which -ens.

favjit -ro (n) <reverse tight> [K-D] K is a loosener, one who -ens.

looseness puu no jit -bui (n) B [B-F] B is a looseness, a spec. property.

puu nu jit -geo (n) <conv. of tight> B J-GD [G-JD] B is a looseness, a spec. property.

looser nu jit -geo (3a) <conv. of tight> J-GD [G-JD] J is less tight, is looser, less tight than G on D.

loot tsitokcti -mae (3v) <crime take stuff> [BSK] B is loot taken from S by K

looter fu tsitokcti -mae (n) <crime take stuff> K-SB [BSK] K is a looter, one who -s.

looting poi tsitokcti -mae (n) <crime take stuff> V [BSK] V is an instance of looting.

lord surpof -lei (2n) <(1st 6th) power> B is a lord/ peer of vassals/ domain/ realm N, i.e. a member of its peerage; for specific ranks, prefix ner , tor ,...,sor to -poi.

la poff (na) Count/ Earl/ Lord/ Baron/ Duke, etc. (a generalized nobility title/ name/ name part.).

hoi surpoflei je mi rie. . .Hoi surpoi je mi, rie (ph) <(1st 6th) power> [K-] M'Lord/ My Lord/ O Lord of me, Respected One, a form used by inferiors to address the male peerage; cf. Femsurpoi

sursocsit -bui (2n) <# social location> [B-F] B is a count/ earl/ lord/ duke/ baron/ nobleman /peer, of land/ estate F, any peer, identify by number.

loris — loris -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a loris from S, an East Indian lemur.

lorry — bertca -ba (1n) <carry car> [B-] B is a truck/ lorry, any motorized transport.

lose — dos -ka (2v) [K-B] K lose B, a person/ thing.

lipfab -rou (3a) <keep fail> [K-DN] K drop/ lose D under conditions N.

norgac -zuo (3v) <non win> [K-VD] K lose prize/ contest V to D.

nu kadgac -ruu (v) <fight win> [D-KV] D lose a fight/ struggle.

lose color — cutdos -ba (1v) <water lose> [B-] B fade/ wither/ wilt/ lose color from desiccation.

koldos -tii (2v) <color lose> [K-N] K fade/ wither/ wilt/ lose color (as a result of) N.

loser — nu kadgac -ruu (n) <fight win> [D-KV] D is the loser of a struggle.

norgac -zuo (n) <non win> [K-VD] K is a loser, of a contest.

loss — fu zavcko -neu (n) <bad cause> V-DNP [NDVP] V is a harm/ injury/ loss, bad effects of another's action.

nu togdon -kao (n) <agree give> B-KDN [KBDN] B is a forfeiture/ loss/ forfeit, something forfeited.

nu dos -ka (n) [B-K] B is a loss, that which is lost, conv. of lose.

poi dos -ka (n) V [K-B] V is a loss, an event of -ing a person/ thing.

poi norgac -zuo (n) <non win> V [K-VD] V is a loss, as in a contest, an act/ event.

lost — nu dos -ka (a) B-K [KB] B is lost, of lost things, conv. of lose.

lottery — rorcanpij -ba (1n) <many chance play> [B-] B is a lottery/ sweepstakes.

loud — clacla -ba (1a) <loud loud> [B-] B is deafening/ extremely loud.

louder — cla -gau (3a) [G-JC] G is louder/ noisier than J by C, of sounds.

loudness — lo puu cla -gau (n) B [G-JC] B is loudness, mass term of properties.

puu cla -gau (n) B [G-JC] B is a loudness, a spec. property.

loudspeaker — krapac -bui (2n) <call device> [B-F] B is a loudspeaker of device F.

lounge — sacgotkru -sao (3n) <start go room> [S-DF] S is a departure lounge for flight/ destination D in building F

louse — cinjam -ba (1n) <baby louse> [B-] B is a nit, a louse egg or

young louse.
jam -ba (1n) [B-] B is any louse, non specific term.
memjam -ba (1n) <male louse> [B-] B is a male louse, an insect of order Mallophaga or Anoplura.
femjam -ba (1n) <female louse> [B-] B is a female louse.
jam -gao (2a) [GJ] G is more louse like than J
louse like jam -ba (1a) [B-] B is louse like/ lousy, pertaining to lice.
lousy jam -ba (1a) [B-] B is louse like/ lousy, pertaining to lice.
love clu -ro (2v) [K-D] K (is in) love (with) D.
lo poi clu -ro (n) V [K-D] V is love, mass term of states.
clucej -ro (2v) <love become> [K-D] K fall in love with D.
poi clu -ro (n) V [K-D] V is a/ the love, an act/ event/ state of -ing.
love to kit -toa (2v) [K-K] K copulate/ mate/ mount/ make love to/ have coitus/ intercourse with K.
loveable nu clu -ro (a) D-K [KD] D is beloved/ loveable, conv. of love.
loveliness lo puu bilgud -gao (n) <beautiful good> B [G-J] loveliness, mass term.
puu bilgud -gao (n) <beautiful good> B [G-J] B is loveliness, spec. instance.
lovely bilgud -gao (2a) <beautiful good> [G-J] G is more lovely than J.
lover clu -ro (n) [K-D] a lover, one who -s.
nu clu -ro (n) D-K [KD] D is a/ the beloved/ lover/ mistress, a -ed person.
memclu -ro (2n) <male lover> [K-D] K is the lover/ boyfriend of D.
loving clu -ro (a) [K-D] loving, of someone who -s.
lovingness puu clu -ro (n) B [K-D] B is a lovingness, a property of lovers.
low dam -ji damni (a) [J-GN] low/ mean/ inferior, incomplete form fig., low in worth/ standing.
low loglan damlog -ba (1n) <low Loglan> [B-] B is an instance of slang/ low Loglan.
low powered
mocfib -ba (1a) <motor weak> [B-] B is low powered, as a car.
low sound damson -ba (n) <low sound> [B-] B is a low sound/ deep sound
lower dam -rie (4v) <low> [K-DNV] K lower D to level N by (method) V, intentional act.
dam -ji (3a) [J-GN] J is lower/ inferior/ has less altitude than G in gravity field N.
damcej -mio (2v) <low become> [K-C] K ebb/ become lower to level C, cause unspecified.
damcko -voi (3v) <low cause> [V-DN] V lower D to level N, nonintentional cause.
nij -moe (3pp) [B-VN] B is beneath/ below/ vertically lower than V in gravity field N.
lower case cmapab -bui (2n) <small letter> [B-F] B is a small/ lower case letter from set/ font F.
lowland damlan -luu (2n) <low land> [B-S] B is lowland of S.

lowliness puu nu ganbra -gao (n) <high born> B J-G [GJ] B is a lowliness/ ignobility, low bornness, a prop.
lo puu nu ganbra -gao (n) <high born> B J-G [GJ] B is lowliness/ meanness, mass term of prop.

lowly kofdam -gao (2a) <comfortable low> [G-J] G is (more) humble/ meek/ lowly (than J is).
nu ganbra -gao nu ganbra (a) <high born> J-G [GJ] J is ignoble/ lowly/ mean, conv. of nobler than G

lowness puu dam -ji (n) B [J-GN] B is low altitude/ lowness/ meanness/ inferiority, a prop. of lower things.

loyal tuskin -ruu (3a) <true with> [K-DV] K is loyal to person D in matter V.
tuskak -lia (3a) <true act> [B-NV] B is trustworthy/ loyal/ trusted/ faithful/ true to N in matter V.

loyalty lo puu tuskak -lia (n) <true act>B [B-NV] B is loyalty/ trustworthiness/ faithfulness/ allegiance, mass prop.
lo puu tuskin -ruu (n) <true with> B [K-DV] B is loyalty, mass property.

lubricant gresidcti -ba (n) <fat slide stuff> [B] B is a lubricant, that which lubricates.

lubricate gresiddur -ro (2v) <fat slide do> [K-D] K lubricate/ oil/ grease D.
salgredur -ro (2v) <solid fat do> [K-D] K grease/ lubricate D.

lubrication
poi gresiddur -ro (n) <fat slide do> V [K-D] V is a lubrication, an act/ event of -ing.
lo poi gresiddur -ro (n) <fat do> V [K-D] V is lubrication, mass term of acts.

lucid kli -gao (2a) [G-J] G is apparent/ lucid/ clearer/ more transparent than J, fig. understandable.

lucidity puu kli -gao (n) B [G-J] B is a lucidity/ transparency/ clarity, a spec. property.

luck gudcan -gia (n) <good chance> [G-JV] G is the/ some luck/ fortune, a spec. instance of good luck.
lo zavcan -veo (n) <bad chance> [V-D] V is bad luck, mass term.
lo gudcan -gia (n) <good chance> [G-JV] luck/fortune, mass term.

luckier gudcan -gia (3a) <good chance> [G-JV] G, an event/ circumsatnce, is luckier/ more fortunate/ lucky than J for V.
gudcanspe -gao gudcanspe (2a) <good chance experience> [G-J] G, a person/ organism, is luckier/ more fortunate than J is.

lucky gudcan -gia (a) <good chance> [G-JV] G is lucky/ fortunate, as of events.
gudcanspe -gao (a) <good chance experience> [G-J] G is lucky/ fortunate, of persons.
gudcan -gia (3a) <good chance> [G-JV] G, an event/ circumsatnce, is luckier/ more fortunate/ lucky than J for V.

luge sidtaj -ba (1n) <slide cart> [B-] B is a sleigh/ sled/ luge

luggage lo racves -lu (n) <travel vessel> [B-K] B is baggage/ luggage,

all the baggage of K
racves -lu (2n) <travel vessel> [B-K] B is a/ some baggage/ luggage/ bag/ suitcase of traveler K.

luggage cart
racvestaj -ba (1n) <travel vessel cart> [B-] B is a baggage/ luggage cart

lukewarm midgof -na (1a) <middle hot> [N-] N is lukewarm/ tepid.

lumber lo bacmub -luu (n) <build wood> [B-S] B is lumber (mass term).
bacmub -luu (a) <build wood> [B-S] lumber/ timber, made from —.
bacmub -luu (2n) <build wood> [B-S] B is some lumber/ timber/ building wood from tree/ species S.

lumber yard
bacmubsit -ba (1n) <build wood location> [B-] B is a lumber yard

luminesce kemlitpuj -ba (1v) <chemical light produce> [B-] B glow/ luminesce, as of light producing animals/chemicals.

luminescence
lo puu kemlitpuj -ba (n) <chemical light produce> B [B-] B is luminescence, mass property.
poi kemlitpuj -ba (n) <chemical light produce> V [B-] V is luminescence, an instance of -ing.

luminescent
kemlitpuj -ba (a) <chemical light produce> [B-] B is luminescent/ luminous, pert. to light producers.

luminous litflo -gao (a) <light full> [G-J] G is bright/ luminous, brightly lighted.
kemlitpuj -ba (a) <chemical light produce> [B-] B is luminescent/ luminous, pert. to light producers.

lump totgru -luu (2n) <thick group> [B-S] B is a clump/ clot/ lump of S.
piz -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a piece/ portion/ lump/ pane of F, a substance.

lunar lunfom -luu (a) <moon form> [B-S] B is lunar, pert. to moons/ satellites.
lun -va (1a) [V-] V is lunar, pert. to the natural satellite of the earth.

lunch midmif -beu (2n) <mid meal> [B-D] B is a lunch/ luncheon/ dinner of D, the meal taken at midday, however named in English.
midmiftit -ka (2v) <middle meal eat> [K-B] K lunch/ dine upon B, eat the noon meal.
latmif -ba (1n) <small meal> [B-] B is a lunch/ luncheon/ snack, a small meal taken at any time.
latmiftit -ka (2v) <small meal eat> [K-B] K lunch upon B eat a small meal at any time.

luncheon midmif -beu (2n) <middle meal> [B-D] B is a lunch/ luncheon/ dinner of D, the meal taken at midday, however named in English.
latmif -ba (1n) <small meal> [B-] B is a lunch/ luncheon/ snack, a small meal taken at any time.

lung feleg -ba [B-] B is a pulmo/ lung, the organ for air breathing.

lupine lov -ba (1a) [B-] B is lupine/ wolf like, pertaining to wolves.

lure tsospi -ruu (4v) <desire pull> [K-DVB] K entice/ attract/ lure/ tempt D to do/ be V with bait/ enticement B.

lured nu tsospi -ruu (a) <desire pull> [D-KVB] D is attracted/ lured/ enticed/ tempted, pertaining to one -ed.

luring tsospi -ruu (a) <desire pull> [K-DVB] K is enticing/ attracting/ luring/ tempting, pertaining to one that -s.

lust poi foltso -ka (n) <strong desire> V [K-B] V is a lust/ craving for V

foltso -ka (2v) <strong desire> [K-B] K lust/ crave for B.

luster puu vil -gau (n) B [G-JC] B is a/ the brightness/ luster/ brilliance, a property of being bright.

lustrous vil -gau (a) [G-JC] bright/ brilliant/ lustrous/ shiny/ sparkling.

lusty gapbiv -ba (1a) <happy behave> [B-] B is hearty/ lusty/ joyful/ gay/ jolly/ merry.

lutetium lutet -ba (1n) [B-] B is some lutetium, element 71 (Lu).

luxurious vejkof -ba (1a) <extreme comfortable> [B-] B is luxurious.

luxury lo puu vejkof -ba (n) <extreme comfort> B [B-] luxury, mass property.

poi vejkof -ba (n) <extreme comfortable> V [B-] V is an instance of luxury, great comfort.

lymnaeid laeid -ba (1n) [B-] B is a lymnaeid, a snail of the genus Limnaea.

lymph limef -ba (1n) [B-] B is some lymph, a watery body fluid.

lymphocyte limefceg -ba (1n) [B-] B is a lymphocyte, a leucocyte from the lymph glands and spleen.

lyric gripum -bui (2n) <sing word>[B-F] B is a/ the lyric/ libretto/ words of song F.

gricli -gao (a) <sing like> [G-J] G is lyrical/ lyric, more lyrical than J

lyrical gripum -bui (a) <sing word> [B-F] B is lyrical, pert. to lyrics.

gricli -gao (2a) <sing like> [G-J] G is more lyrical/ song like than J.

gricli -gao (a) <sing like> [G-J] G is lyrical/ lyric, more lyrical than J

** M **

m Mai (l) M, Latin upper case letter, one of a pool of symbols

mei (l) m, Latin lower case letter, one of a pool of symbols.

m'am rie (h) sir/ madam/ sire/ m'am/ honorable, an attitudinal used by an inferior addresng a superior; part of the series 'rie/ kae/ nue/ fie/ die', q.v.; always follows a designation/ vocative. E.g.,
gandic smiq rie. . .'Professor Smith, Sir'. (DIE).

m'lady hoi femsurpofjao je mi rie (ph) <female at-least-one power>

[K-SN] M'Lady/ My Lady/ O Lady of me, Respected One, a form used by inferiors to address the female peerage; cf. Surpoi

m'lord hoi surpofka je mi rie (ph) <(1st 6th) power> [KB] M'Lord/ My Lord/ O Lord of me, Respected One, a form used by inferiors to address the male peerage; cf. femsurpofjao

macaroon sanruc -bai (2n) <sign brooch> [B-C] B is a button/ pin/ macaroon containing slogan/ saying C.

machine mac -jou (2n) [B-P] B is a machine for use/ function P.
mac -ro (2v) <machine> [K-D] K machine D, make with a machine.

machined nu mac -ro nu (a) <machine do> D-K [KD] D is machined, conv. of machine.

machinery mac -jou (n) [B-P] B is spec. machinery/ mechanism, a piece/ instance.
lo mac -jou (n) [B-P] B is machinery/ mechanism, mass term of instances.

machinist mac -ro (n) <machine> [K-D] K is a machinist, one who -es.
macnap -keo (n) <machine repair> [K-BDV] a mechanic/ machinist, one who repairs machines.
mactur -ba (1n) <machine worker> [B-] B is a machinist, one who builds and/ or repairs machines.

macho vejmre -gao (2a) <extreme man> [G-J] G is/ are more masculine/ manly/ macho, intensely a man than J (other men)

macramé larnavdur -zea (3v) <art knot do> [K-PS] K macramé P from S.
poi larnavdur -zea (n) <art knot do> V [K-PS] V is an instance of macramé.

mad fro -ro (2v) <crazy> [K-D] K (make) D mad/ insane/ crazy, intentional act.
frokakflo -ro (2v) <mad act full> [K-D] K is mad/ frenzied at D.
frocej -zoe (2v) <mad become> [K-S] K (go) mad/ insane/ crazy from S.
fro -ba (1a) [B-] B is crazy/ insane/ mad.
frocko -nea (2v) <mad cause> [N-D] N (make) D mad/ insane/ crazy, nonintentional cause.

madam rie (h) sir/ madam/ sire/ m'am/ honorable, an attitudinal used by an inferior addresng a superior; part of the series 'rie/ kae/ nue/ fie/ die', q.v.; always follows a designation/vocative. E.g.,
gandic smiq rie. . .'Professor Smith, Sir'. (DIE).
fumm (voc) Madam/ Mrs/ Woman, a vocative, as in 'oh Madam!'.
la fumm (na) Madam/ Mrs/ Ms. (a name/ name part/ honorific la fumm smit/ la smit).

madeira madeira (n) [DJAN] is some Madeira, a sherry type wine.

madness lo puu frokakflo -ro (n) <mad act full> B [K-D] B is madness/ frenzy, mass property.

madoqua madot -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a Madoqua, an antelope from S.

magazine mazen -pu (3n) <magazine> [P-BS] P is a magazine/ periodical on/ about B published by S.
nuzves -me (4v) <news vessel> [B-SDC] B is a newspaper/

magazine/ periodical issued by S to D each period C.

magic maj -cia (4v) [K-VDP] Magician/ Sorcerer K performs magic/ magical act/ sorcery V for client/ audience D with goal/ purpose P

lo nu maj -cia (n) V-KDP [KVDP] V is magic, mass term for such tricks

nu maj -cia (n) V-KDP [KVDP] v is a sp. trick/ event of magic.

lo poi maj -cia (n) V [K-VDP] V is magic, mass term.

lo narzvo -veo (n) <nature outside> [V-D] V is magic/ (the) supernatural, mass term, supernatural.

narzvo -veo (n) <nature outside> [V-D] V is a/ the magic/ miracle/ wonder, a supernatural event to people D

poi maj -cia (n) V [K-VDP] V is an act of magic.

magical big -ju nu dja -die (1a) <beyond><conv. of know> N-DV [DNV] N is magical/ supernatural/ miraculous.

maj -cia (a) [K-VDP] magical, pert. to magicians.

narzvo -veo (2a) <nature outside> [V-D] V is supernatural/ miraculous/ magical/ wondrous/ wonderful/ mystical to D.

nu maj -cia (a) [V-KDP] V is magical (a), apparently supernatural.

zvotej -ba (1a) <outside ordinary> [B-] B is extraordinary/ magical/ supernatural/ miraculous.

magical act

maj -cia (4v) [K-VDP] Magician/ Sorcerer K performs magic/ magical act/sorcery V for client/ audience D with goal/ purpose P

magician maj -cia (n) [K-VDP] K is a magician, one who performs magic V for D

magistrate lildur -tii (2n) <law do> [K-N] K is a magistrate/ bailiff, one who has the power of putting the law in force in legal system N.

magnesium magen -ba (1n) [B-] B is some magnesium, element 12 (Mg).

magnet mag -ba (1n) [B-] B is a magnet.

magnetic mag -ba (a) [B-] magnetic, pert. to magnets.

magnetic memory

magfeksro -fa (2n) <magnetic fact store>[F-B] F is some magnetic memory of type B, e.g. disk,tape,card, chip etc.

magneton mec -pao (2n) [P-C] P measures C in magneton (s), a unit of magnetic moment.

magnification

poi simgrocej -ba (n) <seem big become> V [B-] an instance of (self) magnification.

poi simgromad -ro (n) <seem big make> V [K-D] V is an instance of magnification, making D seem larger.

poi simgrocko -na (n) <seem big cause> V [N-B] V is a specific instance of magnification.

magnificence

puu bilgra -gao (n) <beautiful great> B [G-J] B is grandness/

magnificence, spec. instance.
lo puu bilgro -gie (n) <beautiful big> B [G-NJ] B is magnificence/ splendor, mass property.
lo puu bilgro -gao (n) <beautiful great> B [G-J] B is grandness/ magnificence, mass term.
poi bilgro -gie (n) <beautiful large> V [G-NJ] an instance of magnificence/ splendor.

magnificent
bilgro -gie (3v) <beautiful big> [G-NJ] G is more magnificent/ splendid in N than J.
bragargra -gao (2a) <born govern great> [G-J] G is more grand/ majestic/ magnificent than J.
bilgra -gao (2a) <beautiful great> [G-J] G is more magnificent/ grand/ gorgeous/ fine/ beautifully great than J.

magnifier simgrocko -na (n) <seem big cause> [N-B]N is a magnifier, that which -s.

magnify simgromad -ro (2v) <seem big make> [K-D] K magnify D, make it seem larger (intentional act).
simgrocej -ba (1v) <seem big become> [B-] B magnify/ seem larger, become apparently larger e.g. by piloerection.
simgrocko -na (2v) <seem big cause> [N-B] N magnify B, make it seem larger (nonintentional cause).

magnifying simgrocko -na (a) <seem big cause> [N-B] magnifying, pert. to -ation.

magnitude puu gro -gau (n) B [G-JC] B is a largeness/ magnitude/ amplitude/ size/ bigness, a specific property.
cna -bui (3n) [B-FCN] B is a quantity/ amount/ magnitude of stuff/ material/ supply F measuring C on dimension N. E.g.,
vedkae dio mi ne cnabei je lio to mevbai lagca jue lovi klana. .
.Give me a quantity of this cloth measuring 2 meters in length

maid fumsuv -ruu (3n) <woman serve> [K-DV] K is the maid/ womanservant of D to do V.
suvfum -lei (2n) <serve woman> [B-N] B is abu/ the maidservant/ servant/ maid of N.

maiden junfum -ba (1n) <young woman> [B-] B is a maiden/ girl/ miss/ young woman.

maidservant
suvfum -lei (2n) <serve woman> [B-N] B is a/ the maidservant/ servant/ maid of N.

mail pot -kei (4v) <post> [K-BDS] K mail/ post B to D from S.
lo nu pot -kei (n) <post> B-KDS [KBDS] B is post/ mail, mass term of instances.
pot -kei (5v) [K-BDSV] K post/ mail B to D from S by V.
nu pot -kei (n) <post> B-KDS [KBDS] B is some mail, material sent by post

main cef -tei (a) [K-FV] chief/ main/ principal/ primary.

mainly cef -tei (av) [K-FV] chiefly/ mainly/ principally/ primarily.

maintain pra -ruu (3v) <process> [K-DV] K maintain, make D continue in

doing/ being V.
prakej -ruu (3n) <process care> [K-DV] K maintain/ keep up, continuous caring for D by action V.
tuscug -kie (3v) <true say> [K-BN] K declare/ state/ affirm/ assert/ maintain/ allege/ profess sentence B to N.

maintainer pra -ruu (n) <process> [K-DV] K is a maintainer, that which/ one who -s D by V
prakej -ruu (n) <process care> [K-DV] K is a caretaker/ maintainer, one who -s.

maintenance
poi nu pra -ruu (n) <process> V [D-KV] V is a maintenance, a state of being -ed.
lo puu prakej -ruu (n) <process care> B [K-DV] B is upkeep/ maintenance, mass property.
poi prakej -ruu (n) <process care> V [K-DV] V is the upkeep/ maintenance (of D by V), a specific instance.
poi pra -ruu (n) <process> V [K-DV] V is a maintenance, an act of -ing.

maize maz -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a portion/ quantity of corn/ maize/ sweetcorn from F.
lo maz -bui (n) [B-F] B is corn/ maize, the mass of all corn.
maz -bui (a) [B-F] corn/ maize, made of corn.

majestic bragargra -gao (2a) <born govern great> [G-J] G is more grand/ majestic/ magnificent than J.

majesty lo puu bragargra -gao (n) <born govern great> B [G-J] B is majesty, mass term of properties.
puu bragargra -gao (n) <born govern great> B [G-J] B is a majesty, a spec. property.

major vortol -bui (2n) <8th controller>[B-F] B is a sergeant major controling/ attached to military unit F, murvortol -bui master chief petty officer
tagam -bui (2n) <4th commander> [B-F] B is a major commanding/ attached to military unit F, murforkoj -bui naval lieutenant commander.
tagam (na) Major.
jip -ga (1a) <important> [G-BJB] G is major, of more importance than.

major general
major -bui (2n) <8th commander> [B-F] B is a/ the major general of F, 2 star pri -na mirel -bui

major of the army
segentagam -bui (2n) <9th controller> [B-F] B is a sergeant major of the army controling/ attached to military unit F, murvertol -bui master chief petty officer of the navy.

major part re (a) most/ more than half of.../ major part of set..., a quantifying operator.

majority rerpiz -ca (2n) <most piece> [C-B] C is the bulk/ majority/ greater portion of B.

rera (2v) be (in) the majority (of...).
rerkon -ca (2n) <most count> [C-B] C is the bulk/ majority/ greater number of B.

make
vinbunmad -rii (3v) <wine fool make> [K-DP] K make D drunk for P (intentional).
vejtra -cue (i) <extreme try> [K-VP] Try hard!/ Make an effort!, w/o 1st arg., an imper.
mad -zea (3v) [K-PS] K make state/ object P out of material(s)/ existing condition(s) S.

make a face at
mapdur -ro (2n) <face do> [K-D] K countenance/ make a face at D, make a facial expression.

make bed
bednitmad -ro bednitmao (2v) <bed neat make> [K-D] K make bed D, arrange sheets and blankets neatly.

make believe
pijkak -zua (2v) <play act> [K-V] K play/ pretend/ simulate/ feign/ make believe that V.

make comfortable
kofcko -kie (3v) <comfort cause> [K-BN] K happens to make comfortable B in/ about/ with N

make drunk
vinbuncko -nea (2v) <wine fool cause> [N-D] N make drunk, make D drunk (involuntary).

make fun of
bunfilmad -ruu (3v) <fool feel make> [K-DV] K ridicule/ make fun of D by V.

make love to
sec -ro (2v) [K-D] K court/ make love to/ flirt with/ behave sexually toward D, gen'l wd.

make ordinary
pebtok -mie (3v) <special take> [K-BV] K despecialize/ make ordinary B just like any other thing of the same type by doing V

make out
favsmisri -zia (3v) <reverse secret write> [K-SP] K decipher/ decode/ make out S into P.
kliviz -keu (3v) <clearer see> [K-BF] K discern/ make out/ see clearly B against F.

make over
cnuplimad -ruu (3v) <new use make> [K-DV] K adapt/ make over D for use V.

make relevant
cermad -ro (3v) <relevant make> [K-BD] K make relevant to D

make secret
smimad -kae (3v) <secret make> [K-BD] K secrete/ hide/ conceal/ make secret B from D.

make sure
sepcej -dou (v) <certain become> [D-N] D make sure/ make sure that N
sepcej -dou (i) <certain become> [D-N] make sure!,.../o 1st arg., an imperative.

make two of

tormad -ka (2v) <two make> [K-B] K double/ duplicate/
make two of B.

make up rarpar -bui (2v) <all part> [B-F] B comprise/ make up/
constitute all the parts of whole F.

make word pummad -zea (3v) <word make> [K-PS] K make word P
from elements S.
pumtis -ze (3v) <word choose> [K-PB] K coin/ make word P
with meaning B.

maker mad -zea (n) [K-PS] K is a maker, general term.
gospuj -zea (n) <industry produce> [K-PS] K is a manufacturer/
maker, one who -s.

makes kecmad -sao (v) <sad make> [S-D] S makes D sad

making mad -ba (n) <made> [B-] B is an article/ artifact/ confection/
making/ product, a manufactured object.
poi mad -zea (n) V [K-PS] V is a making, a process/ act.

malachite vegcuoermim -luu (2n) [B-S] B is some malachite from S,
a green mineral.

malaria malar -da (1n) [D-] D suffers from malaria, a mosquito
borne fever.

male mem -bui (a) [B-F] male/ masculine, pert. to males.
mem -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a male of species F.

male of this animal,
mem (af) attached to predy, means male of this animal/ animal
like species/ taxon; e.g., memmam -ba is a male mammal.

male turtle
memterip -ba (1n) [B-] B is a male turtle/ tortoise.

maleness puu mem -bui (n) B [B-F] B a maleness, a spec. property.
lo puu mem -bui (n) B [B-F] B is maleness, mass term
of properties.

malice lo puu zavtso -beu (n) <bad desire> B [B-D] B is malice,
mass property.
poi zavtso -beu (n) <bad desire> V [B-D] V is an instance of
malice, wishing evil to so.
zavdaa (2n) <bad desire>[B-D] B have malice toward D.

malicious zavtso -beu (a) <bad desire> [B-D] malicious.
zavtsoflo -gu (3) <bad desire full> [G-DJ] G is (more) malicious
to D (than J).

maliciously pleased
zavcanplu -ka zavcanplu (1v) <bad chance please> [K-] K is
maliciously pleased at another's misfortune (Schadenfreude)

mallet mubrot -ba (1n) <wood hammer> [B-] B is a mallet, wooden hammer.

mallow lao Sida (na) a mallow of genus Sida
sidal -luu sidha (2n) [B-S] B is a mallow from S, of genus Sida

maltose malezsaz -ba (1n) [B-] B is some maltose, a sugar from malt.

maltreat zavpli -ruu (3v) <bad use> [K-DV] K abuse/ maltreat D by V.

maltreatment
lo poi zavpli -ruu (n) <bad use> V [K-DV] V is abuse/
maltreatment, mass term of acts/instances.

lo puu zavpli -ruu (n) <bad use> B [K-DV] B is abuse/
maltreatment, mass property.
mamma cmamat (Na) Mamma/ Mom.
mammal mam -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a mammal of genus F.,
of the class Mammalia.
mammary pap -bui (a) [B-F] mammary, pert. to breasts.
mammoth mamon -ba (1n) [B-] B is a mammoth, an animal of the
genus Mammuthus.
man la mreyn (na) Mr/ Mister/ Man/ Sir, a name/ name part, as
la mreyn smiq. . .'Mr. Smith'.
mreyn (voc) a vocative, as in 'hey Man!','oh Mister!','oh Sir!'.
mre -ba (1n) [B-] B is a man, male human adult.
lea dum -ba (n) [B-] B is humanity/ man/ mankind, the class of
all humans.
lalmre -ba (1n) <old man> [B-] B is an old man.
mre -ka (2v) <man> [K-B] K man B, provide men to/ with/ for,
e.g. a boat.
lo dum -ba (n) [B-] B is humanity/ man/ mankind, the mass
of all humans.
man made mad -ba (1a) <made> [B-] B is artificial/ artifactual/ man made,
something made.
manage mav -cii (3v) [K-VF] K manage function V in organization F.
manageability
puu nu mav -cii (n) B V-KF [KVF] B is manageability, a spec.
property.
manageable nu mav -cii (a) V-KF [KVF] manageable, of operations,
conv. form.
management cmelar -noi (2n) <money art> [N-K] N is a principle of money
management/ finance formulated/ practiced by K.
poi mav -cii (n) V [K-VF] V is a management, an act of -ing.
mav -cii (n) [K-VF] K is a manager/ management, one/
those who -e(s).
lo mav -cii (n) [K-VF] K is management, mass term of groups.
manager mav -cii (n) [K-VF] K is a manager/ management, one/
those who -e(s).
turcef -bui (2n) <work chief> [B-F] B is a/ the boss/ director/
manager/ superintendent of F, person in charge of
a work group.
managerial mav -cii (a) [K-VF] K is managerial, pert. to -ing groups/
persons.
managership
puu mav -cii (n) B [K-VF] B is a managership,
a property of -ers.
mandatory fu folrul -te (v) <strong rule> V-DKN [KDVN] V is mandatory for
D by K under rule N.
fu folrul -te (a) <strong rule> V-DKN [KDVN] V is required/
mandatory/ obligatory, of required actions.
folrul -te (a) <strong rule> [K-DVN] K is mandatory/ obligatory,

of strong rules.
manganese maneg -ba (1n) [B-] B is some manganese, element 25 (Mn).
mango manom -ba (1n) [B-] B is a mango, a tropical fruit.
manhood lo poi mre -ba (n) V [B-] V is manhood, mass term of states.
poi mre -ba (n) V [B-] V is a manhood, a spec. state/ condition.
puu mre -ba (n) B [B-] B is a manhood, a property.
maniacally strong
frofol -mai (3a) <crazy strong> [B-SN] B is maniacally strong from psychological problem S in conditions N.
manicure dedropkej -ro (n) <finger horn care> V [K-D] V is an instance of a manicure.
dedropkej -ro dedhonkeu (2v) <finger horn care> [K-D] K manicure D.
manicurist dedropkej -ro (n) <finger horn care> [K-D] K is a manicurist.
manifest sedvizcko -veo (2v) <self see cause> [V-D] V manifest/ show itself to D, non intentional.
sedvizmad -ro (2v) <self see make> [K-D] K manifest/ show themselves to D, intentional.
fresad -ka (2a) <front stand> [K-] more salient/ conspicuous/ outstanding/ prominent/ obvious/ evident/ manifest than D
nu ber -kea lis -ba (1n) <carry><list> [B-] B is a manifest, a content list of cargo usually for customs purposes.
manifestation
poi sedvizmad -ro (n) <self see make> V [K-D] V is a manifestation, a specific instance of -ing.
poi sedvizcko -veo (n) <self see cause> V [V-D] V is a manifestation, a specific instance of -ing.
manifold rora (a) abundant/ plentiful/ manifold/ copious/ full.
manipulability
puu nu vre -ka (n) <hand> B [B-K] B is a prop. of manipulability.
manipulable
nu vre -ka (a) <hand> B-K [KB] B is manipulable, can be -ed.
manipulate vre -ro (2v) <hand> [K-D] K manipulate/ handle D with the hand(s) for examination.
vre -ka (2v) <hand> [K-B] K manipulate/ handle/ wield B with the hand(s).
vre -ka (2v) <hand> [K-B] K manipulate (s) B.
manipulated
nu vre -ka nu hanpli (a) <hand use> B-K [KB] B is manipulated/ handled/ wielded.
manipulation
lo puu vre -ka (n) <hand> B [K-B] B is manipulation, mass property.
poi vre -ka (n) <hand> V [K-B] V is an inst. of manipulation.
manipulator
vre -ka (n) <hand> [K-B] a manipulator, one who/ that which -s.
mankind lea dum -ba (n) [B-] B is humanity/ man/ mankind, the class of

all humans.
lo dum -ba (n) [B-] B is humanity/ man/ mankind, the mass of all humans.

manliness lo puu mre -gao (n) <man> B [G-J] B is masculinity/ manliness, mass term of properties
lo puu mre -gao (n) <male> B [G-J] B is manliness, mass property, of men.
lo puu vejmre -gao (n) <extreme man> B [G-J] B is masculinity/ manliness, mass term of properties
puu vejmre -gao (n) <extreme man> B [G-J] B is a masculinity/ manliness, a spec. property of non men
puu mrecli -gao (n) <man like> B [G-J] B is a masculinity/ manliness, a spec. property

manly mrecli -gao (2a) <man like> [G-J] G is more masculine/ manly/ mannish,like a man than J is.
memcli -gao (2a) <male like> [G-J] G is (more) manly/ masculine (than J), of non men.
vejmre -gao (2a) <extreme man> [G-J] G is/ are more masculine/ manly/ macho, intensely a man than J (other men)

manner bivfom -nia (3n) <behave form> [N-KV] N is a conduct/ manner/ fashion/ style/ mode, way of behaving of K under V.
duo hu (q) how?/ in what manner?/ in what way?.
durfom -nua (2n) <do form> [N-P] N is a/ the way/ manner/ method/ mode/ practice/ rite/ procedure of doing P.
lia ba (av) anyway/ in some manner.
duo (pp) in manner/ mode/ style, a relative operator before terms (PA).
lia hu (q) how?/ in what manner?/ like what?, a question about similarity.

manner of looking
blefom -vua (2n) <look form> [V-K] V is look/ mien/ manner of looking of K.

mannered fomckabiv -ro (2a) <formal kind behave> [K-D] K are mannerly/ good mannered to D.

mannerly fomckabiv -ro (2a) <form kind behave> [K-D] K are mannerly/ good mannered to D.

manners lo bivfom -nia (n) <behave form> [N-KV] N are manners (mass term).
lo poi fomckabiv -ro (n) <form kind behave> V [K-D] V are manners, standards of polite behaviour.

mannish mrecli -gao (2a) <man like> [G-J] G is more masculine/ manly/ mannish,like a man than J is.

manservant suvmre -lei (2n) <serve man> [B-N] B is a/ the valet/ manservant/ servant of N.
mresuv -boi (3n) <man serve> [B-DF] B is a manservant/ valet of D with duties F.

mansion fulkuf -bui (2n) <rich house>[B-F] B is a/ the mansion of place F.

mantle kolok -ba (1n) <cloak> [B-] B is a cape/ mantle/ cloak, a formless garment.

mantra mivrim -ba (1n) <mind tool> [B-] B is a mantra, a meditation tool

manual vre -bui (a) [B-F] manual, pert. to hands.

manual arts lo vrelar -fuu (n) <hand art> [V-PK] V are handicraft/ (the) manual arts, mass term.

manually vre -bui (av) [B-F] manually, with the hands.

manufacture gospuj -zea (3n) <industry produce> [K-PS] K manufacture P from S.

manufacturer gospuj -zea (n) <industry produce> [K-PS] K is a manufacturer/ maker, one who -s.

manufacturing lo poi gospuj -zea (n) <industry produce> V [K-PS] V is manufacturing, mass instances.

manuscript nu pubpet -kae (n) <public distribute> B-KD [KBD] B is a manuscript, copy from which publication is made.

vresri -ba (1n) <hand write> [B-] B is a manuscript, hand written paper.

many rocu (a) a large group/ many, a large number of...acting together, an indefinite set describer. E.g.,

rocu mreka pa lijzua. . .A large group men were here together

ro mreka pa lijzua. . .Many men were here independently.

ro (a) many/ a large number of set..., a quantifying operator.

cioru (a) too much/ many of..., a quantifying operator.

many coloured rorkol -ba (1a) <many colours > [B-] B is many-coloured/ multicoloured/ multicolored

map cat -le (3n) [B-FS] B is a map/ chart of F as made by S.

catmad -tu (2v) <map make> [K-F] K map/ chart/ make a map of F.

mapmaker catmad -tu (n) <map make> [K-F] K is a cartographer/ mapmaker.

mapped nu catmad -tu (a) <map make> F-K [KF] F is charted/ mapped, conv. of chart.

mar parpog -ruu (3v) <part destroy> [K-DV] K mar/ deform / mutilate D by V.

marble mab -luu (1n) [B-S] B is some marble, a form of calcium carbonate from source S.

trobam -ba (1n) <rock ball> [B-] B is a marble , small hard spheres used in the game marbles.

marbles trobam -toa (2n) <rock ball> [K-K] K play marbles with K, a game played with small hard spheres.

march termen -vie (2n) <3 month> [V-F] V is a March of year F.

ritdzo -ruo (n) <rhythm walk> [K-DS] K march, an event of -ing.

la termen (na) <3 month> [V-F] March (the name of the 4th month of the year).

ritdzo -ruo (3v) <rhythm walk> [K-DS] K march, walk rhythmically to D from S.

marchioness

femforpof -lei (2n) <female 4th power> [B-N] B is a/ the marchioness of domain N

femsursocsit -luu (2n) <female social location> [B-S] B is a/ some female social position of S, any peeress, identify by number

femtersocsit -luu (2n) <female 3 social position> [B-S] B is a/ the countess of S.

mare — fembit -ba (1n) [B-] B is a mare/ female horse, Equus caballus.

margin — ckisoj -ba (1n) <edge space> [B-] B is a margin, a space at the edge of something.

marine — murgor -ba (1n) <sea soldier> [B-] B is a marine, a sea going soldier.

mur -bui (a) [B-F] marine, pert. to the sea of planet...

mariner — matus -ba (1n) <sailor> [B-] B is a sailor/ mariner, one who works on ships.

matus -ba (1n) <sea man>[B-] B is a sailor/ mariner/ seaman.

mark — mra -bii (3n) [B-DS] B is a spot/mark on D made from S.

pabmra -bui (2n) <letter mark> [B-F] B is a mark placed on letter F. diacritical mark

stomra -kae (2v) <stay mark> [K-DB] K stain/ brand/ mark D permanently with B, intentional.

marik -bai (2n) [B-C] B measures C in mark (s), German unit of currency.

mracko -nea (2v) <mark cause> [N-D] N mark/ spot D, make a mark on D, nonintentional;

le blunoa ga mrackonea le klada. . .'Blood spots cloth'

lo marik -bai (n) [B-C] (the) mark, mass term. German currency.

kajmra -bui (2n) <scratch mark> [B-F] B is a scratch/ mark on F.

recmra -boe recmra (n) <different mark> [B-DD] B is a distinguishing/ differentiating mark, of D from D

mra -ro (3v) <mark> [K-DB] K mark/ spot D , make a mark/ spot on D by/ with B, intentional

marked — nu mra -bii (n) D-BS [BDS] D is spotted/ marked, having a mark.

marker — mra -nea (n) <mark> [N-D] N is a marker, that which -s.

mra -ro (n) <mark make> [K-DB] K is a marker, one who -s.

market — marses -na (1n) <market scientific> [N-] N is a fact/ law/ principle about market (s)

market (place)

mar -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a market (place)/ trading place of town/ district F, a place for trading.

market science

lo marses -na (n) <market scientific> [N-] N is market science.

marmalade

mared -ba (1n) [B-] B is a portion/ quantity of marmalade.

mared -ba (a) [B-] marmalade (n), made of marmalade.

lo mared -ba (n) [B-] B is marmalade (n), mass term.

marquess forpof -lei (2n) <4th power>[B-N] B is a/ the marquis/ marquess of domain N.

marquis forpof -lei (2n) <4th power> [B-N] B is a/ the marquis/ marquess of domain N.

memtersocsis -bui (2n) <male 3 social location> [B-F] B is a earl/ count of F.

memsursocsis -bui (2n) <male some social position> [B-F] B is a prince/ duke/ marquis/ count-earl/ viscount/ baron of F, any peer, identify by number.

marriage merfomvet -vua (2n) <married form event> [V-K] V is a/ the marriage/ wedding of K.

lo poi mercej -toa (n) <married become> V [K-K] V is a marriage/ wedding, mass term of events.

poi mercej -toa (n) <married become> V [K-K] V is a marriage/ wedding, an event of becoming -ed.

poi mer -ba (n) V [B-B] V is a marriage, a state of being married.

mertif -ro (2v) <married offer> [K-D] K propose/ offer marriage to D.

merdon -kae (3v) <married give> [K-BD] K give in marriage B to D, e.g., as a father.

lo poi mer -ba (n) V [B-B] V is marriage, mass term of states.

zvomer -ba (2v) <outside married> [B-B] B is married to outsider B; exogamous marriage, specify social groups.

marriageable

mercej -toa (a) <married become> [K-K] K is marriageable, capable of becoming -ed.

married mer -ba (2a) [B-B] B is married to B, be in a state of -age.

zlemer -ba (2v) <inside marriage> [B-B] B is married to fellow group member B.

nermer -ba (2v) <one married> [B-B] B is married/ monogamous only to/ with B.

rorfemmer -beu (2v) <many female married> [B-D] B is polygamous/ married to women D.

rormemmer -bui (2v) <many male married> [B-F] B is be polyandrous/ married to men F.

rormer -feo (2v) <many married> [F-N] F pl. are married to each other, forming family N; a group marriage

zvomer -ba (2v) <outside married> [B-B] B is married to outsider B; exogamous marriage, specify social groups.

married to mercej -toa (2v) <married become> [K-K] K marry/ wed/ get married to K.

marry mer -reo (3v) <married> [K-DD] K marry, officiate at the marriage of D to D.

mercej -toa (2v) <married become> [K-K] K marry/ wed/ get married to K.

marsala marsale (1n) [DJAN] is some marsala, a Sicilian sherry like wine

marsh cetlan -bui (2n) <wet land> [B-F] B is a marsh/ swamp of landmass F.

marsh gas metal -ba (1n) [B-] B is some methane, CH4, marsh gas/ natural gas.

martial dorcli -gao (a) <war like> [G-J] G is more war like/ militant/ martial/ bellicose than J

dor -gao (2a) <war> [G-J] G is more war like/ militant/ martial/ bellicose than J.

martial arts dorlarnoi (ph) martial arts.

martian marezkul -na (1n) <Mars culture> [N-] N is an element of the Martian culture.

marezsit -da (1n) <Mars location> [D-] D is a locality in which Martian (s) are found.

marezlen -fa (1n) <Mars language> [F-] F is an/some element(s) of the Martian language

marezper -ba (1n) <Mars person> [B-] B is a Martian, an inhabitant of Mars

martyr mortis -tua (n) <dead choose> [K-NF] a martyr, one who chooses death for a cause.

martyrdom poi mortis -tua (n) <death choose> V [K-NF] V is an instance of martyrdom.

marvel revble -zua (2v) <dream look> [K-V] K wonder/ marvel at/ about V

nu revble -zua (n) <dream look> [V-K] V is a wonder/ marvel, a wonder, conv. of marvel.

marvelous nu revble -zua (a) <dream look> [V-K] wonderful/ marvelous, pert. to wonders/ marvels.

mascara mekkefpin -ba (1n) <eye hair paint> [B-] B is a quantity of mascara.

masculine mre -gao (2a) <man> [G-J] G is more masculine/ manly/ mannish,like a man than J is.

mem -gao (2a) <male> [G-J] G is (more) manly/ masculine (than J), of non men.

vejmre -gao (2a) <extreme man> [G-J] G is/ are more masculine/ manly/ macho, intensely a man than J (other men)

mem -bui (a) [B-F] male/ masculine, pert. to males.

masculinity lo puu vejmre -gao (n) <extreme man> B [G-J] B is masculinity/ manliness, mass term of properties

lo puu mre -gao (n) <man> B [G-J] B is masculinity/ manliness, mass term of properties

puu vejmre -gao (n) <extreme man> B [G-J] B is a masculinity/ manliness, a spec. property of men

puu mre -gao (n) <man> B [G-J] B is a masculinity/ manliness, a spec. property

mask smikuv -kae (n) <secret cover> [K-BD] K is a mask, that which -s

curkuv -bia (n) <sure cover> [B-DN] B is a mask, that which -s.

curkuv -bia (3v) <sure cover> [B-DN] B mask D from N for

protection, e.g. masking tape, photographic mask.
smikuv -kae (3v) <secret cover> [K-BD] K mask/ hide/ conceal B from D for secrecy.

mason rik -ka (n) <brick> [K-B] K is a bricklayer/ mason.

mass puu ctikat -gao (n) <stuff quality> B [G-J] B is a mass, property of a spec. object.
skactikat -bei (3v) <scale substance quality> [B-CN] B, a particle/ body, has C units of mass on scale N.
nu skactikat -bei (n) <scale substance quality> C-BN [BCN] C is a mass.
gadtitjmi -va (1n) <god eat meet> [V-] V is a mass, a (generally Catholic or Orthodox) Christian communion service.
rorgru -fa (2n) <many group> [F-B] F is a crowd/ throng/ mass/ multitude including member(s) B.
ctikat -gao (2n) <stuff quality> [G-J] G has more mass than J.
lo puu ctikat -gao (n) <stuff quality> B [G-J] B is mass, mass term for mass.
ctiganmon -bui (2n) <stuff high mountain> [B-F] B is a mass/ heap/ stack/ hill/ mountain/ huge pile, fig., a mountain of F.
plevet -vie (2n) <church event> [V-F] V is a rite/ service/ mass/ ritual of church F.

mass scale fu skactikat -bei (n) <scale substance quality> [N-CB] N is a mass scale, physics, one for measuring mass.

masses lo tejper -luu (n) <ordinary person> [B-S] B is (common) folk/ (common) people/ masses of place S

massive ctikat -gao (a) <stuff quality> [G-J] G is more massive than J

mast safpol -bui (2n) <sail pole> [B-F] B is a mast of F.
pol -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a pole/ post/ mast of F.

master pof -rou (n) [K-DN] K is a master/ mistress, one who has power over D in N
mempof -lei (2n) <male power> [B-N] B is a/ the master of domain/ persons/ organization N
pofcej -ro (2v) <master become> [K-D] K master/ gain power/ control over D.
la junmreyn (na) Master/ Young man, a name/ name part junmreyn smiq. . .'Master Smith' .

master sergeant
sertol -bui (2n) <7th control> [B-F] B is a first/ master sergeant controling/attached to military unit F, mursertol -bui senior chief petty officer

masterful pofcej -ro (a) <master become> [K-D] masterful, of one who gains power.

mastery poi pofcej -ro (n) <master become> V [K-D] V is a mastery, a spec. state.
poi pof -rou (n) V [K-DN] V is a control/ mastery/ power, a state of mastery.
lo poi pof -rou (n) V [K-DN] V is control/ mastery/ power, mass

term of states.
lo poi pofcej -ro (n) <master become> V [K-D] V is a mastery, mass term of states.

masticate dattud -ro (2v) <tooth crush> [K-D] K chew/ masticate D.

mastodon masot -ba (1n) [B-] B is a mastodon, an animal of the genus Mammut.

mat rip -ba (1n) [B-] B is a straw mat.
tim -ba (1n) [B-] B is a mat.

match fomsam -lei (n) <form same> [B-N] a fit/ match, that which fits.
rorpijsis -va (2n) <many play system> [V-B] V is a match/ tournament of B.
meb -ba (1n) [B-] B is a match, an incendiary device.
fomsam -lei (2v) <form same> [B-N] B fit/ suit/ match/ adapt N.

matching fomsam -lei (a) <form same> [B-N] B is a fitting/ matching/ suitable/ adaptable, matching in form.

mate kit -toa (2v) [K-K] K copulate/ mate/ mount/ make love to/ have coitus/ intercourse with K.

material cti -ba (1a) [B-] B is some matter/ substance/ stuff/ material, any instance of a physical material.
nu cna -bui (n) F-BCN [BFCN] F is a/ the stuff/ material/ supply from which B, a measured quantity, is taken
fu mad -zea (n) [S-PK] S is a material, from which P is made by K
cti -ba (a) [B-] material/ substantial, of substance.

maternal mat -zea (a) [K-PS] maternal, pert. to mothers.

mathematical
numses -ba (a) <number scientific> [B-] mathematical, pert. to mathematics.

mathematician
numsesmad -ba (1n) <number scientific make> [B-] B is a mathematician.

mathematics
numses -ba (1n) <number scientific> [B-] B is a science of mathematics.
lo numses -ba (n) <number scientific> [B-] mathematics, mass term of sciences.

mating poi kit -toa (n) V [K-K] V is an instance of (sexual) intercourse/ mating/ coitus.
seckra -ka (1v) <sex cry> [K-] K give a mating call , used of any mate seeking cry.

matter cti -ba (1a) [B-] B is some matter/ substance/ stuff/ material, any instance of a physical material.
feb -veo (2n) [V-D] V is an affair/ matter/ concern/ interest of person(s) D.
lo cti -ba (n) [B-] B is matter/ substance, mass term of instances.

matter to feb -veo (v) [V-D] V engage/ involve/ concern/ interest/ matter to D, involve D, as in an affair.

matter whether
noou (i) it does matter whether..., an denial of ethical indifference.
ou (i) it doesn't matter whether..., an expression of ethical indifference.
matters jip -voi (3a) [V-DN] V is important/ significant/ meaningful/ matters to D in respect N.
mattress sra -ba (1n) [B-] B is a mattress/ pad/ pallet, as for a bed.
mature rap -gao (2a) [G-J] G is riper/ more mature/ more mellow than J.
kalnri -ka (a) <complete reads> mature/ adult, pert. to any species.
kalroj -bui (a) <complete grown> [B-F] mature/ adult, pert. to any species.
rapcej -dou (2v) <ripe become> [D-N] D ripen/ mature/ mellow in conditions N.
maximal mas -bai (a) [B-C] maximal, pert. to a maximum
maximum mas -bai (2n) [B-C] B is a maximum of C.
may eo (i) [B-] please/ will you let/ may I..., request for permission, a petition e.g.
eo mi gotruo. . .Please, may I go'.
la fermen (na) <5 month> [DJAN] May (the 5th month of the year).
oi (i) yes/ (I)(he)(they) may..., exp. of ethical permissibility
nui (aux) may/ is permitted to..., objective sense used before predicates (PA). E.g.,
tu nui gotruo da. . .You may/ are permitted to go to X.
Cf. oi for subjective sense
oi tu gotruo da. . .You may go to X.
fermen -bui (2n) <5 month> [B-F] B is a May of year F.
maybe biu (av) possible/ perhaps/ maybe, the objective sense. E.g.,
da biu mambui. . .X is possibly a mammal.
Cf. ii for the subjective sense. ii (i) maybe/ perhaps/ possibly/ it might be that..., exp. of tentative belief.
mayor mezer -bui (2n) <mayor> [B-F] B is the mayor of F, the chief magistrate of a city or borough.
me mi (p) I/ me/ myself, the singular 1st person variable, uninflected for position.
mead fenfid -bui (2n) <grass field> [B-F] B is a meadow/ mead/ lea, a grass field grown for hay in region/ ecosystem F.
meadow fenfid -bui (2n) <grass field> [B-F] B is a meadow/ mead/ lea, a grass field grown for hay in region/ ecosystem F.
meadowlark fenfidlarak -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a meadowlark from S.
meal mif -fa (2n) [F-B] F is a meal composed of food/ s B.
cefmif -beu (2n) <main meal> [B-D] B is a dinner/ main meal of D.
meal ticket
mifkep -ba (1n) <meal ticket> [B-] B is a meal ticket/ board.
mean sumnom -cau (2n) <sum average> [C-F] C is a/ the mean/ arithmetic average of F.

ko (c) if and only if/ mean, forethought equivalence with ki as in 'ko...ki...'.
san -vai (vt) [V-BSPN] V refer/ mean/ signify, signify B to S prompting P under N
co (c) be equivalent to/ mean, between modifiers..
katpum -pe (3v) <quality word> [P-BF] P mean/ predicate B of F.
dam -ji (a) [J-GN] low/ mean/ inferior, incomplete form fig., low in worth/ standing.
nom -cau (2n) [C-F] C is the mean/ average/ norm of distribution F.
conoi (c) mean not, a connective between modifiers.
nu ganbra -gao (a) <high born> J-G [GJ] J is ignoble/ lowly/ mean, conv. of nobler than J
nu mro -gao don -kae (a) <conv. of more><give> [K-BD] K is stingy/ mean
ico (c) if and only if/ equivalent to/ mean, logical equivalence between sents./ clauses.
nom -cau (a) [C-F] mean/ average/ normal/ usual, normal.
namsan -pa (2v) <name sign> [P-B] P designate/ mean/ refer uniquely to B.

mean not iconoi (c) or (else)/ mean not, exclusive sense, disjunction between sents./ clauses.

mean to roi (aux) will/ intend to /mean to..., objective sense used before predicates (PA). E.g.,
mi roi gotruo da. . .I will/intend to go to X.
Cf. ai for subjective sense
ai mi gotruo da. . .I intend to go to X.

meaning fu san -vai (n) S-BVPN [VBSPN] S is a meaning/ significance/ import, meaning, as prompted by a sign.
puu san -vai (n) B [V-BSPN] B is a significance/ meaning, a property of a sign.
san -vi (3n) [V-BD] V is a referent/ designatum/ meaning/ sense/ significance of/ thing designated by sign B to D.
lo san -fou (n) [N-VD] N is the meaning, the mass of such meanings.
san -fou (3n) [N-VD] N a meaning/ significance of/ behavior prompted by sign V to D.
nu namsan -jou (n) <name sign> [B-P] B is a meaning/ reference/ designation, that which is -ed.
lo san -vi (n) [VBD] V is the sense/ meaning, collective term.
nu katpum -pe (n) <quality word> B-PF [PBF] B is a meaning, of a predicate.
nu san -vai (n) B-VSPN [VBSPN] B is a reference/ meaning/ referent/ significance, referent/ producer of a sign.

meaningful sanflo -ba (1a) <sign full> [B-] B is significant/ meaningful.
fu jip -voi (n) N-DV [VDN] N is important/ significant/ meaningful aspect, to D, of matter V
jip -voi (3a) [V-DN] V is important/ significant/ meaningful/

matters to D in respect N.
san -vai (a) [V-BSPN] significant/ meaningful, as of signs.

meanness puu dam -ji (n) B [J-GN] B is low altitude/ lowness/ meanness/ inferiority, a prop. of lower things.
lo puu dambra -ji (n) <low born> B [J-G] B is lowliness/ meanness, mass term of prop.

means o (c) if and only if/ means/ is equivalent to/ provided that, logical equivalence between terms.
onoi (c) means not, a connective between terms.

means not konoi (c) or/ means not/ unless, in 'either...or', excl. sense, forethought, as in 'konoi...ki...'.

meanwhile nia (av) meanwhile, concurrent with a given interval.

measurable nu mel -ku (a) B-KCN [KBCN] B is measurable, conv. of measure.

measure lalmel -rao (3v) <old measure> [K-DC] K date/ measure the age of D to be C.
busmel -rao (3v) <step measure> [K-DC] K pace off/ measure D (by stepping) to be C.
tersojmel -ku (3v) <3 space measure> [K-BC] K measure the volume of B to be C.
mel -ku (4v) [K-BCN] K, persons or instruments measure B to be C on scale/ dimension N.
gofmel -ku (3v) <heat measure> [K-BC] K measure the temperature of B to be C.
melnum -ci (4n) <measure number> [C-BNF] C is a measurement/ value/ score/ measure/ parameter of (object) B in (dimension) N and (units) F.
tifmel -ku (4v) <weight measure> K-BCV [KBCN (need 'veu' to change the "N" to "V")] K weigh/ measure the heaviness of B to be C, a dim. num., on scale/ balance/ weighing machine veu V.

measure the duration of
ckemel -zui (3v) <time measure> [K-VC] K time/ measure the duration of V to be C.

measure the time of
ckesitmel -zui ckesifmei (3v) <time location measure>[K-VC] K time/ measure the time of V to be C.

measured life
melsto -bai (2n) <measure stay> [B-C] B lasts/ endures C in time, has a measured life/ endurance of

measurement
fu mel -ku (n) C-BKN [KBCN] C is a dimension/ measurement, a measured value.
lo poi mel -ku (n) V [K-BCN] V is a measurement, mass term of acts.
poi mel -ku (n) V [K-BCN] V is a measurement, an act or event of -ing.
melnum -ci (4n) <measure number> [C-BNF] C is a measurement/ value/ score/ measure/ parameter of (object) B in

(dimension) N and (units) F.
meat mit -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a piece/ portion of meat from animal F.
mit -bui (a) [B-F] meat, made of meat.
mitsinib -ba (1n) <meat pie> [B-] B is a meat pie.
lo mit -bui (n) [B-F] meat, mass term.
meat eater mittik -ba (1n) <meat eat> [B-] B is a carnivore/ meat eater.
meatier mitflo -gao (2a) <meat full> [G-J] G is meatier than J is.
meaty mitflo -gao (a) <meat full> [G-J] meaty, meatier than...
mechanic macnap -keo (n) <machine repair> [K-BDV] K is a mechanic/ machinist, one who repairs machines.
tcanap -ka (2n) <car fix> [K-B] K is a mechanic on vehicle(s) B
mechanical mac -gii (3a) <machine> [G-VJ] G is (more) mechanical in action V (than J), a machine like behaviour.
mac -jou (a) [B-P] mechanical, pert. to machines.
mechanically
mac -gii (1av) <machine> [G-VJ] G is mechanically, pert. to a machine like behaviour.
mechanism lo mac -jou (n) [B-P] B is machinery/ mechanism, mass term of instances.
mac -jou (n) [B-P] B is spec. machinery/ mechanism, a piece/ instance.
medal rissan -mou (3n) <respect sign> [B-VS] B is a medal for event/ performance V awarded by S.
meddle notfebfat -za (3v) <other affair trouble> [K-NV] K meddle in N by doing V.
meddler notfebfat -za (n) <other affair trouble> [K-NV] K is a meddler.
mediate midtak -ruu (3v) <middle talk> [K-DV] K mediate between/ among D on issue V.
mediation poi midtak -ruu (n) <middle talk> V [K-DV] V is a mediation, an act of mediating.
lo poi midtak -ruu (n) <middle talk> V [K-DV] V is mediation, the mass of such acts.
mediator midtak -ruu (n) <middle talk> [K-DV] K is a go between/ mediator, mediator, q.v.
medic kic -rai (n) [K-DBV] K is a physician/ doctor/ medic, a physician.
medical kic -rai (a) [K-DBV] medical, pert. to medics/ physicians.
fu kic -rai (a) B-DKV [KDBV] medical, pert. to treatments.
medical science
lo kicses -ba (1n) <medical science> [B-] medical science/ medicine, mass term.
kicses -ba (1n) <medical science> [B-] B is an instance of medical science.
medicine lo kicses -ba (1n) <medical science> [B-] B is medical science/ medicine, mass term.
faram -ba (1n) <phramaceutical> [B-] B is a medicine/ drug.
medicine cabinet
jelctives -ba jelctiveo (1n) <healthier stuff vessel> [B-] B

is a medicine cabinet/ chest

medieval midciscke -va (a) <middle history time> [V-] V is medieval (middle historical time).

meditate conpes -zua (2v) <deep think> [K-V] K reflect (s) consider/ contemplate/ ponder/ meditate/ brood/ think deeply about V.

kubpes -zua (2v) <wide think> [K-V] K meditate about V - wide ranging thought about.

mef -zua (2v) <meditate> [K-V] K meditate by doing V, mental activity which shuts out sense input.

meditation mef -zua (n) <meditate> V [K-V] V is a specific act of meditation thought excluding sense input V

poi kubpes -zua (n) <wide think> V [K-V] V is a specific act of meditation wide ranging thought

medium rojcti -seu (2n) <grow stuff> [S-P] S is a culture/ medium/ substrate for growing P.

meek kofdam -gao (2a) <comfortable lower> [G-J] G is (more) humble/ meek/ lowly (than J is).

meekness lo puu kofdam -gao (n) <comfortably lower> B [G-J] humility/ meekness, mass property.

poi kogdam -gao (n) <comfortable lower> V [G-J] an instance of humility/ meekness.

meet clujmi -toa (2v) <love meet>[K-K] K date/ meet K romantically.

gapjmi -ro (2v) <happy meet> [K-D] K is glad/ happy to meet D

jmicug -rou (4v) <meet say> [K-DNC] K date/ arrange to meet D at N at time C.

jmigot -kea (4v) <meet go> [K-BDS] K go to meet/ meet B at D from S.

jmi -ka (2v) [K-B] K meet/ encounter B.

meeting jmickeset -la (3n) <meet interval set> [B-FP] B is a conference/ convention/ meeting of F for P, referring to the event, not the components.

fu dji -dea (n) B-DD [DDB] B is a junction/ meeting, place of joining of D and D

poi kinkra -rii (1n) <together call> V [K-DP] V is a convocation/ convention/ meeting, D -ed for P, an act of calling together.

poi jmi -ka (n) V [K-B] V is an encounter/ meeting, an act/ event of -ing.

jmigru -la (3n) <meet group> [B-FP] B is a congress/ assembly/ conference/ convention/ meeting of F for P, any purposeful meeting.

meeting one another

nerjmisub -bui (2n) <first meet story> [B-F] B is the story of F (a set) meeting one another

meeting room

grokru -ba (1n) <large room> [B-] B is a hall/ meeting room.

megahertz

megliz -bai (2v) <million hertz> [B-C] B have C frequency in

megahertz.

megalomania
grokakfro -da (1n) [D-] D suffer from megalomania, a delusion of greatness/ power.

meiosis seccegpuj -seu (2v) <sex cell produce> [S-P] S undergo meiosis to P, cell division with chromosome reduction.
poi seccegpuj -seu (n) <sex cell produce> V [S-P] V is an inst. of meiosis.

meiotic seccegpuj -seu (a) <sex cell produce> [S-P] S is meiotic, pert. to -sis.

melancholy norcejkec -gao (2a) <non change sad> [G-J] G is gloomier/ more melancholy than J.
lo poi norcejkec -gao (n) <non change sad> V [G-J] V is melancholy, mass term of states.
stokec -dua (2v) <stay sad> [D-V] D is melancholy about V, a lengthy sad mood .
poi norcejkec -gao (n) <non change sad> V [G-J] a melancholy/ gloom, a state of unchanging sadness.
poi stokec -dua (n) <stay sad> V [D-V] V is a specific state of melancholy continuing sadness.
lo puu stokec -dua (n) <stay sad> B [D-V] B is melancholy, mass property.
norcejkec -gao (a) <non change sad> [G-J] melancholy/ gloomy, moodier than...

mellow rap -gao (2a) [G-J] G is riper/ more mature/ more mellow than J.
rapcej -dou (2v) <ripe become> [D-N] D ripen/ mature/ mellow in conditions N.

melodic grimuz -bui (a) <song music> [B-F] melodic, pert. to melodies.

melodious grimuzflo -gao (2a) <sing music full> [G-J] G is more melodious/ tuneful than J is.

melodiousness
puu grimuzflo -gao (n) <sing music full> B [G-J] B is a tunefulness/ melodiousness, a spec. property.

melody grimuz -bui (2n) <sing music> [B-F] B is the tune/ melody of F.

melon melag -bui (1n) [B-F] B is a melon/ quantity of melons from source F.
lo melag -bui (n) [B-F] melon (s), general term.

melt flicej -dii (3v) <liquid become> [D-PN] D melt/ dissolve/ condense/ liquefy into P under conditions N.
flimad -zie (4v) <liquid make> [K-SPN] K liquefy/ melt/ condense/ dissolve, make liquid S into P under conditions N, intentional.
nu flicej -dii (n) <liquid become> P-DN [DPN] P is a condensation/ melt, the product of -ation.
flicko -nuu (4v) <liquid cause> [N-SDN] N liquefy/ melt/ make liquid S into D under conditions N, nonintentional;
le solna ga flickonuu le bissa. . .'the sun melts the ice'

melting flicej -dii (n) <liquid become> [D-PN] D is a condensation/

melting, that which condenses.
poi flicej -dii (n) <liquid become> V [D-PN] V is a specific instance of melting/ dissolution/ condensation/ liquefaction.
poi flicko -nuu (n) <liquid cause> V [N-SDN] V is a melting/ dissolution/ liquefaction, an act of -ing.

member
nu sockes -buu (2n) <social class> [B-FN] B is a member of social class F
bie (ms) is a member of class/set..., the sign of mathematical class membership.
nu djigru -bui (n) <join group> [B-F] F is a member of union/ confederation B
djocej -tu (n) <member become> [K-F] K is an enlistee/ joiner/ member of F, one who -s himself.
grudjo -bui (n) <group member> [B-F] B is a member, of a social group.
djo -bui (2n) [B-F] B is an element/ member of set/ group F.
korbaj -bui (2n) <body branch> [B-F] B is a limb/ appendage/ member of body/ organism F.
kulgrudjo -bui (2n) <culture group member> [B-F] B is a member of clan/ tribe F.
setdjo -bui (2n) <set member> [B-F] B is a member of set F.
nu djikakset -fi (n) <join act set> B-FP [FBP] an ally/ member of an alliance.

member of
grudjo -bui (2n) <group member> [B-F] B is a member of group/ cluster/ aggregate F.
lidkri -lei (2n) <religion believe> [B-N] B is a believer in/ member of religion N.

members
nu lodset -le (n) <logic set> F-BS cau C [BFSD use "cau" to change the 'D' to 'C'] F is the membership of/ members/ elements of set B from source S in amount cau C
nu dangru -fi (n) <plan group> B-FP [FBP] B is the members of council/ planning group/ committee F
nu pebset -le (n) <specific set> F-BSC [BFSD use "cau" to change the 'D' to 'C'] F is the membership of/ are the members/ elements of set B from source S in amount cau C

membership
puu djo -bui (n) B [B-F] B is a membership, a prop. of being a member
nu pebdet -le (n) <specific set> F-BSC [BFSD use "cau" to change the 'D' to 'C'] F is the membership of/ are the members/ elements of set B from source S in amount cau C
nu lodset -le (n) <logic set> F-BSC [BFSD use "cau" to change the 'D' to 'C'] F is the membership of/ members/ elements of set B from source S in amount cau C
puu grudjo -bui (n) <group member> B [B-F] B is a membership, a spec. property.

membrane
banul -ka (3n) <membrane> [K-BB] K is a membrane/ tissue/ intersurface between B and B.

banul -bui (2n) [B-F] <membrane> B is a membrane of F.
lo banul -ka (n) <membrane> [K-BB] membrane/tissue, mass term.

memo dricko -neu (n) <remember cause> [N-DV] N is a memo(randum)/ reminder/ souvenir, a reminder to D of V

memoir pasdribuk -peu (4n) <past remember book> [P-KSD] P is a diary/ journal/ memoir of K for period from S to D.
drisub -mea (2n) <remember story> [B-V] B is a memoir/ reminiscence/ recollection about V.

memorial fomdrisit -beu (a) <form remember place> [B-D] B is a memorial, pert. to memorials/ shrines.
fomdrisit -beu fomdrisia (2n) <formal remind place>[B-D] B is a memorial/ shrine of/ to D.
drisan -mo (4n) <remember sign> [B-SDV] B is a memorial from S to D for situation V.

memorization
poi drilip -ze (n) <remember keep> V [K-P] V is a memorization/ retention, an act/ process of -ing.

memorize dricir -ze (2v) <remember learn> [K-P] K memorize/ learn by heart P
drilip -ze (2v) <remember keep> [K-P] K memorize/ retain, hold in memory P.

memory drives -ba (1v) <remember vessel> [B-] B is memory, as of a computer etc.
feksro -fa (2n) <fact store> [F-B] F is a computer memory of type B
puu dri -cii (n) B [K-VF] B is a/ the memory, a property of one who remembers.
poi dri -cii (n) V [K-VF] V is a memory/ rec all/ recollection, an act/ state of remembering.
magfeksro -fa (2n) <magnet fact store> [F-B] F is some magnetic memory of type B, e.g. disk,tape,card etc.
puu drilip -ze (n) <remember keep> B [K-P] B is the memory/ retentiveness, a property of one who memorizes.
drifol -zua (2a) <remember strong> [K-V] K have a strong/ good memory for V.
litfeksro -fa (2n) <light fact store> [F-B] F is some optical memory of type B, e.g. CD ROM, WORM etc.

memory capacity
feksrocna -cau (2n) <fact store quantity> [C-F] C is a memory capacity of system F.

memory chip
silakfeksro -fa (2n) <silicon fact store> [F-B] F is a memory chip of type B, e.g. dynamic RAM, ROM etc.

mend josnap -ro (3v) <sew fix> [K-DB] K darn/ repair/ mend/ patch D with B.

mendelevium
menel -ba (1n) [B-] B is some mendelevium, element 101, (Md)

mending josnap -ro (a) <sew fix> [K-DB] K is darning/ mending/ patching

(D with B), pertaining to -ing.

menstrual rarmen -va (a) <all months> [V-] V is monthly/ menstrual, every month.

mental fiz -na fizdi (1a) [N-] N is physical/ non mental.

mias -jae (4n) <mind place> [F-SVK] F is an imaginary/ conceivable/ thinkable/ mental (but not necessarily possible) world/ place in which event/ state S occurs/ obtains and "causes" (would cause if its world existed) event/ state V, this world and its causal laws having been at least in part invented by thinker K

mias -na (1a) <mind piece> [N-] N is mental, a mind characteristic in contrast to a physical one.

miv -lu (a) [B-K] psychological/ mental, pert. to minds.

mivsoj -na (a) <mind space> [N-] mental, the generalized phenomenon of mind.

mental deficiency

lo puu mivfib -ba (n) <mind weak> B [B-] B is idiocy/ imbecility/ mental deficiency, mass property.

mental deficient

mivfib -ba (n) <mind weak> [B-] B is an idiot/ imbecile/ mental deficient, one whose mind is impaired.

mentally deficient

mivfib -ba (1a) <mind weak> [B-] B is idiotic/ stupid/ imbecile/ mentally deficient.

mention poi corcug -zuo (n) <short say> V [K-VD] V is a mention of V to D

corcug -zuo (3v) <short say> [K-VD] K mention/ speak briefly of V to D.

menu nu tis -keu lis -fe (3n) <choose list> [F-BN] F is a menu of choices B in setting/ establishment N.

fu tis -keu furtia (2n) <2nd conv. of choose> F-BK [KBF] F is a menu/ set of choices/ alternatives/ services B offered by restaurant/ establishment K.

bagvur -bui (2n) <food card> [B-F] B is a/ the menu/ bill of fare of restaurant F.

nu fommif -vi (n) <form meal> B-VD [VBD] B is a menu, the food served at a banquet V

fu tis -keu (n) F-BK [KBF] F are choices/ alternatives/ menu, a set of choices.

mepacrine tarin -ba (1n) [B-] B is some atabrin/mepacrine, an antimalarial drug.

mercenary nu renet -kai gor -zoe (2n) <conv. of rent><soldier> [K-S] K is a mercenary for S.

merchandise

nu ved -kae (2n) <conv. of sell> B-K [KB] B are some/ the goods/ merchandise/ wares/ purchase (s) sold by K,that which is sold, conv. of sell.

lo nu ved -kae (n) <conv. of sell> B-K [KB] B is merchandise,

goods, mass term.

merchant bat -ke (n) [K-BBD] K is a businessman/ trader/ merchant, one who -s.

merciful pofcka -gu (3a) <power kind> [G-DJ] G is more merciful to D than J, one kind to one in his power.

norkafdon -ruu (a) <non punish give> [K-DV] K is merciful, to D in V

norkafdon -ruu (3v) <no punish give> [K-DV] K grant mercy/ be merciful to D in matter V.

merciless karcle -gu no (a) <heart without> [G-DJ] merciless/ pitiless, showing no mercy to D

mercury legir -ba (1n) [B-] B is some mercury, element 80 (Hg).

mercy poi pofcka -gu (n) <power kind> V [G-DJ] V is an instance of mercy, kindness to one who may not merit it.

puu norkafdon -ruu (n) <no punish give> B [K-DV] B is some mercy, a specific property.

norkafbeg -ruu (3v) <no punish ask> [K-DV] K ask/ beg mercy of D in respect to punishment V.

norkafdon -ruu (3v) <no punish give> [K-DV] K grant mercy/ be merciful to D in matter V.

lo puu pofcka -gu (n) <power kind> B [G-DJ] B is mercy, mass property.

lo puu norkafdon -ruu (n) <no punish give> B [K-DV] B is mercy, mass term of properties.

poi norkafdon -ruu (n) <no punish give> V [K-DV] V is an act of mercy, being merciful.

merely nerdjo -bui (av) <one member> [B-F] merely/ solely/ uniquely/ just, only.

nerdur -ruu (av) <1 do> [K-VDB] only/ just/ singly/ solely/ merely/ exclusively/ single mindedly, single mindedly.

merit lo puu fu bik -keo (n) <conv. of reward> B D-BKV [KBDV] B is merit, mass term of properties.

fu bik -keo (4v) <conv. of reward> D-BKV [KBDV] D deserve/ merit reward B from K for V.

puu fu bik -keo (n) <conv. of reward> B [D-BKV] B is a/ the merit, a spec. property of -ing.

meritorious

fu bik -keo (a) <conv. of reward> D-BKV [KBDV] is meritorious/ deserving, of one who merits a reward.

merry gapbiv -ba (1a) <happy behave> [B-] B is hearty/ lusty/ joyful/ gay/ jolly/ merry.

mesa tobmon -bui (2n) <table mountain> [B-F] B is a mesa/ butte, a flat topped hill of landmass F.

mess poi no nit -gia (n) V [G-JV] V is a state of disorder/ mess.

lo puu nit -gia (n) B [G-JV] B is disorder/ mess, mass property.

message fu sri -zua (3) <conv. of write> B-VK [KVB] B is a written note/ message/ work/ text/ theme/ composition/ document about V written by K.

fu sanzun -rua (n) <sign send> P-DKV [KDPV] P a message/ communication, conv. of communicate with.

messenger pumber -kei (n) <word carry> [K-BDS] K is a messenger/ courier of B to D from S

sanber -mea (2n) <sign carry> [B-V] B is a messenger/ herald of V.

messy galfib -lei (2a) <organize weak> [B-N] B is organizationally impaired/ messy in conditions N.

no nit -gia (a) [G-JV] disorderly/ messy (more, than J at V).

nornit -gia (3a) <non neat> [G-JV] G is more messy/ disorderly than J at V.

metabolic tabol -zoi (a) [K-SDV] metabolic, pert to

metabolism poi tabol -zoi (n) V [K-SDV] V is an instance of metabolism.

metabolize tabol -zoi (4v) [K-SDV] K metabolize S into D by path V.

metal lo met -ba (n) [B-] B is metal, mass term.

met -ba (a) [B-] metal/ metallic, made of metal.

metsaspac -ka (1n) <metal sense apparatus> [K-] K is a metal detector

met -ba (1n) [B-] B is a piece of metal.

metal fatigue

talmet -poa (2n) <tired metal> [P-N] P is metal fatigue in structure N

metalinguistic

pumkat -bui (a) <word characteristic> [B-F] metalinguistic, of relations/ properties.

pumkat -bui (2n) <word characteristic> [B-F] B is a metalinguistic property of/ relation among F.

metallic met -ba (a) [B-] metal/ metallic, made of metal.

met -gao (2a) <metal> [G-J] G is more metallic than J is.

metaphysic djabas -bui (2n) <know base> [B-F] B is a metaphysic of F, first principles of F

metaphysical

djabas -bui (a) <know base> [B-F] metaphysical, assumed real by...

djabasses -na (a) <know base science> [N-] is metaphysical, pert. to scientific metaphysics.

metaphysician

djabasses -ka (1n) <know base science> [K-] K is a metaphysician.

metaphysics

lo djabas -bui (n) <know base> [B-F] B is metaphysics of (people, system) F

djabasses -na (1n) <know base science> [N-] N is a science of metaphysics, a metaphysical law/ principle.

meteorological

tet -vie (a) [V-F] meteorological, pert. to weather.

tetses -ba (a) <weather science> [B-] meteorological, pert. to meteorology.

meteorologist
tetsesmad -ba (1n) <weather science make> [B-] B is a meteorologist.
meteorology
tetses -ba (1n) <weather science> [B-] B is the science of meteorology/ a meteorological fact/ law/ principle.
lo tetses -ba (n) <weather science> [B-] B is meteorology, mass term.
meter mev -bai (2n) [B-C] B measure(s) C in meter (s), default 1, international unit of length/ distance.
methane metal -ba (1n) [B-] B is some methane, CH4, marsh gas/ natural gas.
method madfom -jou (2n) <make form> [B-P] B is the formula/ recipe/ method/ procedure for doing/ making P.
durfom -nua (2n) <do form> [N-P] N is a/ the way/ manner/ method/ mode/ practice/ rite/ procedure of doing P.
dicfom -lai (3n) <teach form> [B-KN] B is a teaching method of K in class N
methodical siskak -zu (a) <system act> [K-PD] K is methodical/ thorough/ systematic, thorough.
sosdur -zua (a) <system do> [K-V] K is methodical/ thorough/ systematic.
methodically
sisdur -zua (av) <system do> [K-V] K is methodically/ thoroughly/ systematically, in a systematic way.
sisdur -zua (2v) <system do> [K-V] K does V systematically/ methodically/ thoroughly.
siskak -zu (av) <system act> [K-PD] K is methodically/ thoroughly/ systematically, in a systematic way.
siskak -zu (3v) <system act> [K-PD] K act on/ do P systematically/ methodically/ thoroughly for D.
methyl metalprifom -ba (1) [B-] B is methyl, the CH3 radical.
methylamine
metalprifommaom -ba (1n) [B-] B is some methylamine, CH3NH2.
metopidius (1) [DJAN] is a bird of the genus Metopidius.
metric mev -bai (a) [B-C] metric, pert. to meters.
metro zledercre -bui (2n) <in dirt train> [B-F] B is a subway/ metro/ underground train of F.
metropolis grosic -ba (1n) <big city> [B-] B is a city/ metropolis.
metropolitan
grosic -ba (a) <big city> [B-] urban/ metropolitan, pert. to big cities.
mews garir -liu (2n) <garage> [D-B] D is a mews/ garage for B, a storage place for non motorized vehicles.
mexican mekisper -ba (1n) <Mexican person> [B-] B is a Mexican, a Mexican.
mekiskul -ba (1a) <Mexican culture> [B-] B is Mexican, an aspect of Mexican culture.

mekislen -ba (1a) <Mexican language> [B-] B is some Mexican language, the dialect spoken in Mexico.

mexican american
mekismerok -ba (1n) <Mexican American> [B-] B is a Mexican American.

mexican locality
mekissit -ba (1a) <Mexican location> [B-] B is a Mexican locality, a place where Mexicans live

microcephalic
cmatos -ba (1a) [B-] B is microcephalic/ microcephalous, small headed.

microcephalous
cmatos -ba (1a) [B-] B is microcephalic/ microcephalous, small headed.

microscope cmavizpac -bui (2n) <small see device> [B-F] B is a microscope of type F.

midday middel -bui (2n) <middle day> [B-F] B is the midday/ noon of F.

middle mid -na (a) [N-B] middle/ central, pert. to centers.
mid -na (2v) [N-B] N is/ are in the center/ midpoint/ middle of figure/ solid B.
midsojzle -bui (2pp) <middle space in> [B-F] B is in the middle/ midst (region/part) of F.
midsoj -bui (2n) <middle space> [B-F] B is the middle region/ part of F.

middle age midciscke -va (1n) <middle history time> [V-] V is a middle age, historical period.

middleground
mid -na nu viz -kie (1n) <middle> <conv. of see> [B-] B is a middleground.

midnight midnat -bui (2n) <middle night> [B-F] B is the midnight of F.

midpoint mid -na (2v) [N-B] N is/ are in the center/ midpoint/ middle of figure/ solid B.

midst midsojzle -bui (2pp) <middle space in> [B-F] B is in the middle/ midst (region/ part) of F.

mien blefom -vua (2n) <look form> [V-K] V is look/ mien/ manner of looking of K.

might biuvie (pp) could/ might/ would possibly, the objective subjunctive operator; used before an argument, usually a le po clause, to give the accompanying predicate a subjunctive sense (PA). E.g.,
mi gapmea biuvie le po mi konigbui. . .
I am possibly happy in the possible world where I am king (I might be happy if I were king). Cf. biumia for the subjective sense of this subjunctive.
mi gapmea biumia le po mi konigbui
biuvie ba (ph) could/ might/ would possibly, as used in objective subjunctive sentences in which the causal condition is missing. E.g.,

Mi hapci biuvie ba. . .
I might be happy (in some possible world/ under some unspecified condition x). Cf. biumia ba for the subjective version of this subjunctive.

biumia ba (ph) could/ might/ would possibly, as used in subjective subjunctive sentences in which the causal condition is missing. E.g.,
mi gapmea biumia ba. . .
I might be happy (in some mental place/ under some unspecified condition x).

lo puu fol -gau lopu forli (n) B [G-JC] B is strength/ might, mass term of properties.

biumia (pp) could/ might/ would possibly, the subjective subjunctive operator; used before an argument, usually a le po clause, to give the accompanying predicate a subjunctive sense (PA). E.g.,
mi gapmea biumia le po mi konigbui. . .
I am possibly happy in the mental place where I am king (I might be happy if I were king).

might be bli -joe (3a) [V-NS] V is a state/ event V is possible/ might be/ happen/ has a probability greater than zero of being/ happening under conditions N given knowledge system S.
might be that,

ii (i) maybe/ perhaps/ possibly/ it might be that..., exp. of tentative belief.

mild mig -beu (2a) [B-D] B is gentle/ mild to/ with D.

milder mig -gu (4a) <mild> [G-DJD] G is more gentle/ milder to D(1) than J is to D(2)

mildness puu mig -beu (n) B [B-D] B is a mildness/ gentleness, a spec. property.

lo puu mig -beu (n) B [B-D] B is mildness/ gentleness, mass term of properties.

mile mazil -bai (2n) [B-C] B measures C in mile (s), approximately 1.6 kilometres.

militancy puu dor -gao (n) <war> B [G-J] B is bellicosity/ belligerence/ militancy, a spec. property.

militant dor -gao (a) <war like> [G-J] more war like/ militant/ martial/ bellicose than...

dor -gao (2a) <war like>[G-J] G is more war like/ militant/ martial/ bellicose than J.

militarism bickrisis -na (1n) <military belief system> [N-] N is a militarism, a militaristic creed.

lo bickrisis -na (n) <military belief system> [N-] N is militarism, mass term of creeds.

militarist bickri -gao (n) <military believe> [G-J] G is a militarist, one who is -ic .

militaristic
bickrisis -na (a) <military belief system> [N-] N is

militaristic, pert. to creeds.
bickri -gao (2a) <military believe> [G-J] G is more militaristic than J.

military lo bic -bui (n) [B-F] B is the military (mass term).

military force + military organization
nergru -bui (2n) <1st group><baranbui> [B-F] B is a squad/ squadron/ flight, the smallest military unit of some larger military force F, murnergrubui naval squadron.
torgru -bui (2n) <2nd group><zagunbui> [B-F] B is a platoon/ squadron, the 2nd smallest military unit of some larger military force F
tergru -bui (2n) <3rd group><koplao> [B-F] B is a company/ group, the 3rd smallest military unit in some larger military organization/ force F, kertergrubui air group.
forgru -bui (2n) <4th group> <mitanbui> [B-F] B is a battalion, the 4th smallest military unit in some larger military organization/ force F, kerforgru air force.
fergru -bui (2n) <5th group><regimbui> [B-F] B is a regiment, the 5th smallest military unit in some larger military organization/ force F, kerforgru -bui air wing.
sorgru -bui (2n) <6th group><tumenbui> [B-F] B is a brigade, the 6th smallest military unit of some larger military force F
surgru (2n) <(1st 6th) group> [B-F] B is a military unit of some larger military force/ organization F

military unit
bicsurgru -ba (1n) <military some group>[B-] B is a military unit, the generic term, numbered hierarchically from small to large and prefixed with the service involved.
surgru (2n) <(1st 6th) group> [B-F] B is a military unit of some larger military force/ organization F, without service designation, otherwise lan (land), mur (sea), ker (air), or soj (space) is added. For specific military units, viz. sorgru, fergru, forgur, tergru, torgru, nergru

milk man -pia (a) [P-S] milk/ lactic, pert. to milk.
man -pia (2n) [P-S] P is some milk of/ from (a specific) animal S.
lo man -pia (n) [P-S] P is milk, mass term.

milk sugar mansaz -ba (1n) [B-] B is some lactose, a milk sugar.

milkier man -gao (2a) <milk> [G-J] G is milkier than J is.

milkiness man -gao (n) <milk> [G-J] G is a milkiness, milkier than J
puu man -gao (n) <milk> B [G-J] B is a milkiness, a spec. property.

mill moc -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a mill, for grinding grain of place/ community F.

millenium kilnincke -bui (2n) <1000 year time> [B-F] B is a millenium of epoch F.
kilnin -bai (2n) <1000 year> [B-C] B measure(s) C in millenium (millenia), default 1.

milliard gig -fa (2n) [F-B] F is a billionfold (US)/ thousand million fold/ milliard of B, international prefix

milligram mil milgramo (2n) <1000th grams> [B-C] B measures C in milligram (s), default 1

milliliter millir -bai (2n) <thousandth liter> [B-C] B measures C milliliter (s) in volume, default 1

million sumoamoa (num) —million, add 6 zeros to the number.

millionfold meg -fa (2n) [F-B] F is a millionfold of B, international prefix

millionth mik -fao (2n) [B-F] B is a millionth part of F, international prefix

mimic kozkak -mii (4v) <copy act> [K-BVP] K copy/ ape/ imitate/ mock/ mimic B in action V for purpose P.

kozkak -mii (n) <copy act> [K-BVP] K is a mimic/ imitator/ aper/ mocker, one who -s.

mimicry poi kozkak -mii (n) <copy act> V [K-BVP] V is a mimicry/ imitation/ mocking, an act/ event of -ing.

puu kozkak -mii (n) <copy act> B [K-BVP] B is a mimicry, a property of imitating.

mince rorbloklu -ro rorbloklu (2v) <many hit cut> [K-D] K mince D, to chop up finely.

mincer rorbloklu -ro (1n) <many hit cut> [K-D] K is a mincer, that which -s.

mind miv -lu (2n) [B-K] B is the mind of K.

mivsoj -na (1n) <mind space> [N-] N is mind, as a concept not associated with an individual.

minded mivrez -lei (2a) <mind free> [B-N] B is liberal/ open minded in aspect N.

minds nu fat -sao (2v) <conv. of trouble> D-S [SD] D minds/ is troubled by/ bothered by S.

mine mimsit -jou (2n) <mine place> [B-P] B is a mine of P, a place for extracting mineral(s)

lemi meda (p) mine, use 'my x/y/w/h/q'.

mimtok -zea (3v) <mineral take> [K-PS] K mine P from S, removes mineral P from S by mining .

miner mimtok -zea (n) <mineral take> [K-PS] K is a miner, one who -s minerals/ ores.

mimtur -ba (1n) <mineral work>[B-] B is a miner, one who mines.

mineral mim -pia (2n) [P-S] P is an ore/ mineral from source S, any mined substance.

miniature nu cmacko -na (a) <small cause> B-N [NB] B is a miniature, pert. to diminished things.

nu cmamad -ka (a) <small make> B-K [KB] B is a miniature, pert. to diminished things.

nu cmacko -na (n) <small cause> B-N [NB] B is a miniature, conv. of diminish.

nu cmamad -ka (n) <small make> B-K [KB] B is a miniature, conv.

of diminish.

minimal mri -ca (a) [C-B] minimal, pert. to minima.

minimum mri -ca (2n) [C-B] C is a minimum value of function B.

miniscule cmacma -ba (1a) <small small> [B-] B is miniscule/ extremely small.

minister podsag -tei (3n) <naiton suggest> [K-FV] K is a minister to state/ ruler F on matters V.

liddic -ro (2n) <religion teach> [K-D] K is a priest/ imam/ pastor/ minister/ teacher of religion D

garsag -keu (n) <govern suggest> [K-BF] K is a minister (of government dept B and polity F).

ministerial

podsag -tei (a) <nation suggest> [K-FV] ministerial, pertaining to ministers.

ministry garsaggru -leu (3n) <govern suggest group> [B-NF] B is the ministry of N in govt. F.

lo liddic -ro (2n) <religion teach> [K-D] K is the ministry of church/ religion D

poi podsag -tei (n) <nation suggest> V [K-FV] a ministry, a spec. state of being a -er.

minnow cinfic -ba (1n) [B-] B is a fry/ minnow, an infant fish.

minor no jip -ga (1a) <important> [G-BJB] minor, of less importance than..

minus nio (ms) minus/ less ( ) negative sign, sign of subtraction.

minute torkujjor -ca (2n) <.5 hour> [C-B] C is a half hour/ thirty minute period of hour B.

vejcma -lei (2a) <extreme small> [B-N] B is minute/ tiny/ wee in dimension(s) N, extremely small.

min -bai (2n) [B-C] B lasts/ endures C minute (s), default 1, international unit of time.

miracle poi zvotej -ba (n) <outside ordinary> V [B-] V is a miracle, something extraordinary/inexplicable.

narzvo -veo (n) <natural outside> [V-D] V is a/ the magic/ miracle/ wonder, a supernatural event to people D

poi big -ju nu dja -die (n) <beyond><conv.of know> V [N-] V is a miracle, something extraordinary/ inexplicable.

miraculous big -ju nu dja -die (1a) <beyond><conv. of know> [N-] N is magical/ supernatural/ miraculous.

narzvo -veo (2a) <nature outside>[V-D] V is supernatural/ miraculous/ magical/ wondrous/ wonderful/ mystical to D.

zvotej -ba (1a) <outside ordinary> [B-] B is extraordinary/ magical/ supernatural/ miraculous.

mirror sepoj -seu (n) <mirror> [S-P] S is a reflector/ mirror that which -s.

sepoj -ba (1) <mirror> [B-] B is a reflector/ mirror that which -s.

mirth lo puu dinflo -gao (n) <laugh full> B [G-J] B is mirth/ glee, mass property.

poi dinflo -gao (n) <laugh full> V [G-J] V is an instance of mirth/ glee.

mirthful dinflo -gao (2a) <laugh full> [G-J] G is more gleeful/ mirthful than J.

misbehave zavbiv -cua (vi) <bad behave> [K-VN] K misbehave, be naughty in N

misbehavior
lo poi zavbiv -cua (n) <bad behave> V [K-VN] V is misbehavior, mass acts.

mischief poi pijzav -ba (n) <play bad> V [B-] V is an instance of mischief.
lo puu pijzav -ba (n) <play bad> B [B-] B is mischief, mass property.

mischievous
pijzav -ba (a) <play bad> [B-] B is a mischievous char. of a naughty child

misdeed poi zavkak -moe (n) <bad act> V [B-VN] V is an immorality/ wrong doing/ wrong/ misdeed, a specific case of -ty.

miser getvej -rou (n) <get extreme> [K-DN] K is a miser.

miserable vejnorgap -mea (2a) <extreme not happy> [B-V] B is miserable/ disconsolate about V.
vejnorkof -lei mutnorkou (2a) <extreme non comfortable> [B-N] B is miserable/ wretched about (conditions) N.

miserly than
nu donflo -gia (a) <give full> J-GV [GJV] J is (more) stingy/ miserly (than G in matter V)

misery poi vejnorkof -lei (n) <extreme non comfortable> V [B-N] V is an instance of wretchedness/ misery.
lo puu vejnorkof -lei (n) <extreme non comfortable> B [B-N] B is misery/ wretchedness, mass property.
poi vejnorgap -mea (n) <extreme non happy> V [B-V] V is an instance of misery extreme sadness about V
lo puu vejnorgap -mea (n) <much not happy> B [B-V] B is misery, extreme sadness, mass property.

misfortune grofat -voi (3n) <big trouble> [V-DN] V is a misfortune/ trial/ tribulation to D in way N.
lo stofat -beu (n) <stay trouble> [B-D] B is a hardship/ misfortune, mass inst.
zavcan -veo (2n) <bad chance>[V-D] V is a bad accident/ bad luck/ misfortune for D.
lo grofat -voi (n) <big trouble> [V-DN] V is (the) misfortune(s) of D, mass term.
stofat -beu (2n) <stay trouble> [B-D] B is a hardship/ misfortune, lasting trouble to D.

misinform cantsetak -ru (4v) <chance error talk> [K-DBP] K accidentally misinform D about B by saying P.

misinformation
fu cantsetak -ru (n) <chance error talk> B-DKP [KDBP] B is

misinformation

misinformed

nu cantsetak -ru (a) <chance error talk> D-KBP [KDBP] D is misinformed.

misjudge nordredju -ruu (3v) <non correct judge> [K-DV] K misjudge/ judge D wrongly in matter V.

misjudged nu nordredju -ruu (a) <non correct judge> D-KV [KDV] D is misjudged by K (in V).

misjudgment

fu nordredju -ruu (n) <non correct judge> V-DK [KDV] V is an injustice/ misjudgment (of D by K), the subject matter of the -ing.

lo puu nordredju -ruu (1n) <non correct judge> B [K-DV] B is injustice/ misjudgment, mass property.

mislead falkricko -voi (3v) <false believe cause> [V-DN] V mislead/ delude/ be an illusion to D about N (unintentional) e.g. levi tcugue ga falkrickovoi mi. . .This picture deludes (is an illusion to) me.

misled nu falkricko -voi (a) <false believe cause> D-VN [VDN] D is deluded/ misled (by V) under conditions N.

miss poi blofab -ro (n) <hit fail> V [K-D] V is a miss, an event of -ing.

junfum -ba (1n) <young woman> [B-] B is a maiden/ girl/ miss/ young woman.

la junfum (na) Miss/ Young woman, a name/ name part

la junfum smiq. . .'Miss Smith'.

junfum (voc) a vocative as in 'hey Miss!'.

blofab -ro (2v) <hit fail> [K-D] K miss/ fail to hit target D.

missile ren -ba (1n) <throw-thing> [B-] B is a missile/ projectile/ shot, any thrown or fired thing.

salug -ba (1n) <bullet> [B-] B is a bullet/ shot/ missile projectile.

flebom -ba (1n) <fly bomb> [B-] B is a shell/ bomb/ missile, any explosive airborne device.

mission fu kakzun -mie (n) <act send> V-BKD [KBVD] V is a mission, purpose of the sending.

nu kakzun -mie (n) <act send> B-KVD [KBVD] B is a mission, those sent on a mission.

poi kakzun -mie (n) <act send> V [K-BVD] V is a mission, a specific act of sending a —.

missive ler -bua (5n) [B-DSVC] B is a letter/ missive/ epistle to D from S about V dated/ timed/ timed and dated C.

mist lo rag -na (n) [N-] N is fog/ mist/ vapor, mass term.

licrag -ba (1n) <thin fog> [B-] B is a specific instance/ quantity of mist.

ragflocej -na (1v) <fog full become> [N-] N fog/ mist, become full of fog/ mist.

mistake poi tsebiv -zua (n) <error behave> V [K-V] V is an error/

mistake, a spec. act of making an error.
tsebiv -zua (2v) <error behave> [K-V] K err/ make an error/ mistake in/ in doing V.
tse -mai (3n) [B-SN] B is an error/ defect/ mistake/ fault/ of/ in S by standard N.

mister la memm (na) Mr/ Mister/ Man/ Sir, a name/ name part, as la memm smiq. . .'Mr. Smith'.
memm (voc) a vocative, as in 'hey Man!','oh Mister!','oh Sir!'.

mistier ragflo -gao (2a) <fog full> [G-J] G is foggier/ mistier than J.

mistiness poi ragflo -gao (n) <fog full> V [G-J] V is a fogginess/ mistiness, a spec. condition.

mistress femclu -toa (2n) <female lover> [K-K] K is the mistress of K.
nu clu -ro (n) D-K [KD] D is a/ the beloved/ lover/ mistress, a -ed person.
fempof -lei (2n) <female power> [B-N] B is a/ the mistress of domain/ persons/ organization N
pof -rou (n) [K-DN] K is a master/ mistress, one who has power over D in V

mistrust no durkri -doe (v) <do believe> [D-KP] D mistrust/ disbelieve that K will do P

mistrusted no nu durkri -doe (a) <do believe> K-DP [DKP] K is mistrusted/ untrustworthy/ untrustable, by D to do P, conv. form.

misty litfib -gao (2a) <light weak> [G-J] G is more dim/ cloudy/ obscure/ dusky/ misty than J is.
rag -na (1a) [N-] N is foggy/ misty, covered in fog.
ragflo -gao (a) <fog full> [G-J] foggy/ misty, mistier than...

mitochondrial
nejrogel -bui (a) <energy organelle> [B-F] mitochondrial, pert. to mitochondria.

mitochondrion
nejrogel -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a mitochondrion of F, a cell organelle

mitosis cegkuz -da (1v) <cell crack> [D-] D undergo mitosis, cell division.
poi cegkuz -da (n) V [D-] V is an instance of mitosis, cell division.

mitten vrezoz -ba (1n) <hand sock> [B-] B is a mitten, fingerless glove.

mix pufmad -rue (3v) <uniform make> [K-DS] K stir/ mix/ homogenize D from S.
mismad -ki (4v) <mixture make> [K-BBF] K mix B with B into mixture F, intentional
miscko -va (4v) <mixture cause> [V-BBF] V mix B with B into mixture F, non intentional.

mix up misflocko -nea (2v) <mixture full cause> [N-D] N confuse/ mix up/ perplex/ muddle D, unintentional.

mixable nu miscko -va (a) <mixture cause> B-VBF [VBBF] B is mixable, can be mixed.

nu mismad -ki (a) <mixture make> B-KBF [KBBF] B is mixable, can be mixed.

mixed into — miscej -be (3v) <mixture become> [B-BF] B is/ are mixed with B mixture F.

mixer — mismad -be (n) <mixture make> [K-BBF] K is a mixer, one who mixes substances.

mismac -ba (1n) <mixture machine> [B-] B is a mixer/ mixing machine.

miscko -va (n) <mixture cause> [V-BBF] V is a mixer, one who mixes substances.

mixing machine — mismac -ba (1n) <mixture machine> [B-] B is a mixer/ mixing machine.

mixture — mis -fa (2v) [F-B] F is a mixture of ingredients B. (pl.)

moan — punkra -tii (2v) <pain cry> [K-N] K cry (out)/ scream/ moan/ groan/ shriek in response to pain N.

nu pif -goi silkra -zoe (2v) <conv. of frequent><oscillate cry> [K-S] K groan/ moan/ growl at/ for S, any low frequency cry.

keckra -tii(2v) <sad cry> [K-N] K wail/ moan/ groan/ grieve (over)/ cry (about)/ mourn/ lament/ bewail N.

poi punkra -tii (n) <pain cry> V [K-N] V is a cry/ moan/ scream/ shriek/ groan, an event of crying about pain.

poi nu pif -goi silkra -zoe (n) <conv.of frequent><oscillate cry> V [K-S] V is a groan/ moan/ growl, instance of low frequency crying.

mob — kaksudgru -fa (2n) <act sudden crowd> [F-B] F is a mob including B.

gocgru -fu (3n) <angry group> [F-BV] F is a mob/ angry crowd with members B stimulated by V.

mobile — nu muv -kei (a) <move> B-KDS [KBDS] B is mobile/ moveable, may be moved by something, conv.

nu muvcko -kei (a) <move cause> B-KDS [KBDS] B is mobile/ moveable, may be moved by something, conv.

muv -ruo (a) [K-DSV] K is moving/ movable/ mobile, able to move to D from S over V

mobility — lo puu muv -ruo (n) B [K-DSV] B is mobility, mass term of properties.

puu nu muvcko -kei (n) <move cause> B B-KDS [KBDS] B is a mobility, a prop. of being movable.

puu nu muv -kei (n) <move> B B-KDS [KBDS] B is a mobility, a prop. of being movable.

puu muv -ruo (n) B [K-DSV] B is a mobility, a spec. property of -ing.

mobilize — dorbre -ro (2v) <war ready> [K-D] K fortify/ mobilize D in preparation for war.

mock — simbunmad -ro (2v) <seem fool make> [K-D] K mock/ ridicule/ scorn D contemptuously (intentional act).

kozkak -mii(4v) <copy act> [K-BVP] K copy/ ape/ imitate/ mock/ mimic B in action V for purpose P.

crucmi -ruu (3v) <cruel amused> [K-DV] K ridicule/ mock/ make fun of (person) D for (behaviour) V.

mocker kozkak -mii (n) <copy act> [K-BVP] K is a mimic/ imitator/ aper/ mocker, one who -s.

mockery lo poi simbunmad -ro (n) <seeming fool make> V [K-D] V is a mockery/ scorn/ ridicule, mass states.

lo puu crucmi -ruu (n) <cruel amused> B [K-DV] B is a ridicule/ mockery, mass property.

poi simbunmad -ro (1n) <seem fool make> V [K-D] V is an instance of mockery/ scorn/ ridicule.

mocking poi kozkak -mii (n) <copy act> V [K-BVP] V is a mimicry/ imitation/ mocking, an act/ event of -ing.

modal pifnom -cau (a) <frequent average> [C-F] modal, pert. to modes.

mode dunfom -na dunfoa (2n) <adorn pattern> [N-B] N is a fashion/ style/ mode of (clothing/ adornment) B.

durfom -nua (2n) <do form> [N-P] N is a/ the way/ manner/ method/ mode/ practice/ rite/ procedure of doing P.

bivfom -nia (3n) <behave pattern> [N-KV] N is a conduct/ manner/ fashion/ style/ mode, way of behaving of K under V.

duo (pp) in manner/ mode/ style, a relative operator before terms (PA).

pifnom -cau (2n) <frequent average> [C-F] C is a/ the mode, most frequent value of distribution F.

model fommip -seu (2n) <form example> [S-P] S is a model/ pattern for P.

durcli -ziu (n) <do like> [K-SV] S is a model/ pattern followed by K in action V

fomcejmad -rii (3v) <form change make> [K-DP] K form/ shape/ model D into P.

fu fomcejmad -rii (n) <form change make> P-DK [KDP] P is a model/ formation, a produced form.

models oneself on clibiv -mai (3v) <like behave> [B-SN] B behaves like/ quits oneself as/ models oneself on model/ standard S in sitution(s) N. E.g., clibivmai lo mresa. . .Behave/Quit ye like men!

modem fekteldur -zae (4v) <fact telephone do> [K-PDV] K communicate (s) P by modem to D via system/network V.

fektel -bai (2n) <fact telephone> [B-C] B is a modem with speed C.

moderate nu vej -goi mad -kae (3n) <moderate make> [K-BD] K moderate (the amount of) B caused/ used by D.

nu vej -gao (1a) J-GB [GJB] sober/moderate/temperate, not extreme.

nu vej -gao (3a) J-GB [G-JB] J is more moderate/ less extreme than G in quality B.

moderately nu vej -gao (av) J-GB [G-JB] J is moderately/ pretty/ quite/

rather, rather.

moderateness
lo puu vej -gao (n) B [G-JB] B is moderation/ moderateness, mass prop.

moderation poi nu vej -gao (n) V [G-JB] V is a moderation, a state/ condition.
poi nu vej -gao mad -kae (n) <conv. of extreme><make> V [K-BD] V is an instance of moderation.
lo puu nu vej -gao (n) B J-GB [G-JB] B is moderation/ moderateness, mass prop.

modern cisfut -gao (2a) <history after> [G-J] G is more modern/ new/ recent/ up to date than J is.

modernity puu cisfut -gao (n) <history after> B [G-J] B is a modernness/ recency/ modernity, a property of being modern.

modernness puu cisfut -gao (n) <history after> B [G-J] a modernness/ recency/ modernity, a property of being modern.
lo cisfut -gao (n) <history after> [G-J] modernness, mass term of properties.

modest sedsiv -gao (2a) <self silent> [G-J] G is more modest/ unassuming/ humble than J is.

modesty lo puu sedsiv -gao (n) <self silent> B [G-J] B is modesty/ humility, mass prop.

modifier key
tisvav -bea (3n) <choose key> [B-CF] B is a shift key/ modifier key selecting value set C on keyboard/ system F, default upper case; a key which modifies the action of other keys.

module propar -viu (3n) <program part> [V-FP] V is a function/ subroutine/ module of program F with function P.

moist cmacet -gao (a) <small wet> [G-J] damp/ moist.
cet -gao (a) <wet> [G-JB] G is moist/ wet/ damp, damper than J with in B
cet -da (2a) [D-B] D is wet/ moist/ damp with liquid B.

moisten cet -ro (3v) <wet> [K-DB] K dampen/ wet/ moisten D with liquid B, intentional.
cetcko -nea (2v) <wet cause> [N-D] N dampen/ wet/ moisten D, nonintentional.

moister cmacet -gao (2a) <small wet> [G-J] G is damper/ moister than J.
cet -ga (4a) <wet> [G-BJB] G is wetter/ moister/ damper with B than J with liquid B.

moisture lo poi cmacet -gao (n) <small wet> V [G-J] V is dampness/ moisture, mass state.
nu cet -beu (n) D-B [B-D] D is a/ the moisture, a moistening liquid.
lo puu cmacej -gao (n) <small wet> B [G-J] B is dampness/ moisture, mass property.

molasses molas -ba (1n) <molasses> [B-] B is some molasses/ treacle.

molecule molek -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a molecule of F.

mollusc molus -bui molhusi (2n) [B-F] B is a mollusc of genus F.

mollusca lao Mollusca (na) one of the phylum of Mollusca
molybdenum molib -ba (1n) [B-] B is some molybdenum, element 42 (Mo).
mom matt (Na) Mamma/ Mom.
moment le nu nag -guu (ph) [V-V] the present time/ moment, of some speech.
corcke -cau (2n) <short time> [C-F] C is a moment, short time interval of period F.
momentarily
fazi ti (av) just then/ momentarily/ right now/ thereupon/ whereupon/ upon which,whereat, just after this, a mod. phrase.
momentary corsto -na (1a) <short stay> [N-] N is fugitive/ transient/ fleeting/ evanescent/ ephemeral/ momentary/ passing/ temporary.
corcke -cau (a) <short time> [C-F] C is momentary, very brief.
nu sto -gao (a) <stay> J-G [GJ] J is temporary/ ephemoral/ momentary.
monad nera (2n) an individual/ unit/ monad/ one member subset of set..., a cardinal predicate.
monadic nera (a) individual/ monadic/ specific/sole, pert. to individuals.
monarch nergar -bui (2n) <one govern> [B-F] B is a monarch/ dictator/ autocrat/ single ruler of F.
bragar -bui (2n) <born rule> [B-F] B is a/ the king/ queen/ monarch/ emperor/ empress/ sultan of F.
monarchy poi nergar -bui (n) <one govern> V [B-F] V is a monarchy/ dictatorship/ autocracy, a state of ruling.
lo poi nergar -bui (n) <one govern> V [B-F] V is a monarchy/ dictatorship/ autocracy, mass term of states.
nu nergar -bui (n) <one govern> F-B [BF] F is a monarchy/ dictatorship/ autocracy, that which is ruled.
monastery lidgrukuf -lei (2n) <religion group house B-N] B is a convent/ monastery/ nunnery of order/ religion N.
monday la moen (na) Monday (the 2nd day of the week).
moen -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a Monday of week/ month F.
monetary cme -luu (a) [B-S] financial/ monetary/ pecuniary, monetary, pert. to money.
money cme -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a piece/ amount of money issued by S.
lo cme -luu (n) [B-S] B is money, mass term.
mongoose moan -ba (2n) [B-S] B is a mongoose from S, a small carnivore.
monitor cadvizlet -bui (2n) <computer see let> [B-F] B is a computer display/ monitor for system F.
munok -bui (2v) <religion group member> [B-F] B is a monk/ friar/ religious brother/ nun of F.
monkey memmuk -ba (1n) [B-] B is a male monkey, a small primate.
cinmuk -ba (1n) [B-] B is an infant monkey, a small primate.
muk -ba (1n) [B-] B is a monkey, a small primate, non specific.
femmuk -ba (1n) [B-] B is a female monkey, a small primate.

monkey like
muk -ba (1a) [B-] B is monkey like/ monkeyish/ simian.
muk -gao (2a) [GJ] G is more monkey like than J

monkeyish muk -ba (1a) [B-] B is monkey like/ monkeyish/ simian.

monogamous nermer -ba (2v) <one marriage> [B-B] B is married/ monogamous only to/ with B.

monomer nergenpar -bui (2n) <one again part> [B-F] B is a monomer of F, the repeating unit of a polymer
nerpar -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a monomer of F, basic unit of a polymer.

monster nimgro -ba (1n) <animal large> [B-] B is a monster.
gurliv -beu (2n) <strange alive> [B-D] B is a monster to D.

monstrous nimgro -ba (a) <animal large> [B-] B is monstrous
gurlivcli -beu (2a) <strange alive like> [B-N] B is monstrous in characteristic N, outlandish in some characteristic.
gurliv -beu (a) <strange alive> [B-D] monstrous, pert. to monsters.

monterey monterey (1n) [DJAN] is some monterey jack, a cheese

month men -bai (2n) [B-C] B measures in month s the number C.
mencke -bui (2n) <month time> [B-F] B is a month in year F.

monthly rarmen -va (a) <all months> [V-] monthly/menstrual, every month.
rarmea (av) <all months> [V-] monthly, occuring every month.

monthly rhythm
rarmen -va (1v) <all months> [V-] V have a monthly rhythm/ happen every month.

monument dribac -mau (3n) <remember build> B-SV B is a build monument to the memory of S for deed V.

mood poi fil -ruu (n) V [K-DV] V is an emotion/ humor/ mood, a spec. state of feeling.
poi fil -gao (n) <feel> V [G-J] V is a mood, a state of being moody.
lo poi fil -ruu (n) V [K-DV] V is an emotion/ humor/ mood, mass term of states.

moodiness lo puu filcej -gao (n) <feel change> B [G-J] B is moodiness, mass term of properties.
puu filcej -gao (n) <feel change> B [G-J] B is a moodiness, a spec. property.

moody filcej -gao (a) <feel change> [G-J] is changeable/ moody, moodier than
filcej -gao (2a) <feel change> [G-J] G is more moody/ emotionally changeable than J.

moon la lunn (na) the Moon, natural satellite of Earth.
lunfom -luu (2n) <moon form> [B-S] B is a moon/ satellite of planet S.

moonlight lunlit -veo (2n) <lunar light> [V-D] V is some moonlight falling on D.

moor botsnu -kae (3v) <boat restrain> [K-BD] K moor boat B at D.
berib -ba (1) [B-] B is a Moor, one of a North African people.

botkocdur -ro (3v) <boat cord do> [K-DB] K moor (s) boat D to B.

mooring botsnupac -beu (2n) <boat restrain apparatus> [B-D] B is/ are the mooring (s) of boat D.

moorish beribkul -ca (1) <Moor culture> [V-] V is Moorish culture, of a North African people.

moral gudkak -gao (2a) <good act> [G-J] G is/ are better/ more moral/ virtuous than J, as of acts/ persons.

gudkak -gao (a) <good act> [G-J] good/ fine/ moral/ nice/ virtuous, moral, as of persons/ acts.

morality lo gudkakrul -na (n) <good act rule> [N-] N is morality/ ethics, mass term of moral principles.

puu gudkak -gao (n) <good act> B [G-J] B is a fineness/ goodness/ morality/ virtue, morality, a spec. property.

lo puu gudkak -gao (n) <good act> B [G-J] B is a fineness/ goodness/ morality/ virtue, mass term of props.

morals lo fu gudkak -moe (n) <good act> N-VB [BVN] morals, mass standard of right and wrong.

gudkakrul -na (1n) <good action rule>[N-] N is an instance of morals/ (moral) principle/ rule of conduct.

more norcejzba -ba (ph) <non change ratio> [B-BC] the more B the more B, in fixed ratio.

mromro -gao (3av) <more more> [G-BJ] G is so much/ all the more B than J.

norcejkuj -ba (ph) <non change reciprocal> [B-BC] the more B the less B, inverse proportionality.

mro -gao (av) [G-JBC] more/ exceedingly, in an exceeding way.

kof -gie (4a) <comfortable> [G-NJN] G is more comfortable about N than J (is about) N.

more pacenoina (av) no longer/ not...any more, a connected tense operator.

more than mou (pp) more than... is/is more of a... than... is, an oper. used before args to give the accompanying non comparative preda a comparative sense (PA). E.g.,
da frasia mou de. . .X is a father more than Y is
da frasia ciu de. . . X is a father equal to Y ciu.

mro -gao (4v) [G-JBC] G is/ are more than/ exceed J in property B by amount C.

more than half
pire (a) more-than half of..., of individuals/wholesp.

moreover sui (av) also/ too/ moreover/ besides/ as well /in addition/ furthermore, a discourse operator (UI).

morning lo moz -bui (n) [B-F] B is morning, mass term of instances.

moz -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a/ the morning of day F.

moz -bui (a) [B-F] morning, pert. to mornings.

spe -dua lo gudgou delgua/ pasnatvie/ mozva/ natvie (ph) [D-V] Have a good day/ evening/ morning/ night.

mortal morcko -nea (a) <dead cause> [N-D] mortal/ fatal/ deadly.

morcej -da (a) <dead become> [D-] D is mortal/ dying, capable of

dying.

mortality lo poi morcej -da (n) <dead become> V [D-] V is death/ mortality, mass term of events.

poi morcej -da (n) <dead become> V [D-] V is a death/ mortality, an event of dying.

mortician morkor -ro (n) <dead body> [K-D] K is a mortician/ undertaker/ embalmer, undertaker.

mosaic piztcu -pae (4n) <piece picture> [P-BSK] P is a mosaic depicting B made from S by artist K.

kinmadtcu -pae (4n) <together make picture> [P-BSK] P is a mosaic depicting B and made from S by artist K

moselle moselle (2n) [DJAN] is some moselle from S, a white wine.

moslem musom -ka (a) [K-] Islamic/ Moslem, as of persons.

musomsit -ba (1n) <Islam location> [B-] B is an Islamic district/ territory, an area where Moslem/ Muslim (s) live.

musomkri -ba (1n) <Islam believe> [B-] B is a Moslem/ Muslim, a believer in/practitioner of Islam.

mosquito femmok -ba (1n) <female mosquito> [B-] B is a female mosquito.

memmok -ba (1n) <male mosquito> [B-] B is a male mosquito.

moslav -ba (1n) <mosquito larva> [B-] B is a mosquito larva, an insect larva of various Spp. particularly Culex, Aedes Anopheles.

mok -ba (1n) [B-] B is any mosquito, non specific term.

mosquito like

mok -ba (1a) [B-] B is mosquito like, pertains to mosquitos.

moss mosil -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a moss of type/ genus F.

most si (af) at most/ only/ just... of, upper bound marker, prefixed to quantifiers.

mro -gao le da (a) [G-JBC] most, more than any member of set in...

re (a) most/ more than half of.../ major part of set..., a quantifying operator.

mro -gao ra ba (a) [G-JBC] most, more than any in dimension

pire (a) most/ half or more of some individual or whole, a quantifier.

most one si (a) one or none/ at most one of..., abbrev. of sine, a quantifying operator.

mote cma piz -bui (2n) <small piece> [B-F] B is a speck/ bit/ mote/ crumb of F.

mother tismat -beu (2n) <choose mother> [B-D] B is an adoptive mother of D.

mat -zea (3n) [K-PS] K is the mother of P by father S.

fu fra -sia (n) S-PS [S-PS] S is the mother of P by father S

matbiv -ro (2v) <mother behave> [K-D] K mother D, behave as a mother toward D

mother in law

matzlelil -bie (3n) <mother in law> [B-DP] B is a mother-in law of D by child P.

motherhood poi mat -zea (n) V [K-PS] V is a motherhood, a spec. state/
condition.
lo poi mat -zea (n) V [K-PS] V is a motherhood, mass term of
states.
motherland pem penrygui (2n) <parent country> [B-F] B is a/ the
motherland/ fatherland/ homeland/ country/ nation/
land of F.
matgun -bui (2n) <mother country> [B-F] B is a/ the motherland/
country/ nation/ land of F.
motherliness
puu mat -gao (n) <mother> B [G-J] B is a motherliness,
a spec. property.
lo puu mat -gao (n) <mother> B [G-J] B is motherliness, mass
term, properties.
motherly mat -gao (2a) <mother> [G-J] G is more motherly, like
a mother than J is.
motion lo poi muv -ruo (n) V [K-DSV] V is motion, mass term of events.
poi muv -ruo (n) V [K-DSV] V is a move/ movement/ motion, a
spec. event of moving, q.v.
motion picture
sme -peo (2n) [P-K] P is a movie/ film/ cinema/ motion picture
made by K, pl.set.
motion picture camera
smecic -ba (1n) <cinema camera> [B-] B is a motion picture
camera/ cinema camera.
motion picture theatre
smetat -luu (2n) <cinema theatre> [B-S] B is a movie theatre/
cinema/ movie house/ motion picture theatre of place S.
motion sick
muvmal -tii (2v) <move sick> [K-N] K is/ are motion sick/
seasick from N.
motionless normuv -ba (1a) <non move> [B-] B is motionless/ fixed/
immobile/ static/ unmoving/ stationary/ immovable/ still/
stable.
motivate mov -moa (vt) [B-VKN] B motivate/ give cause for, of motives.
mov -to (4v) <motive> [K-DVS] K inspire/ motivate D to do V with
motive S.
motivated
mov -moa (a) V-BKN [BVKN] motivated/ deliberate/ express, of
intended actions, q.v.
fu mov -sii (4v) <3rd conv. motive> K-VSN [SVKN] K will/ intend/
be motivated to do V for motive S under conditions N.
nu mov -to (a) <motive> D-KVS [KDVS] D is inspired/ motivated,
by some agent.
mov -ba (1) <motive> [B-] B is motivated/ deliberate/ express.
fu mov -moa (a) K-VBN [BVKN] K is motivated, of motivated actors
motivating mov -moa (a) [B-VKN] B is motivating/ motivational, of
ends in view.

mov -to (a) <motive> [K-DVS] K is motivating/ inspiring, of -ing agents.

motivation lo poi fu mov -sii (n) <3rd conv. motive> V K-VSN [SVKN] V is motivation, the mass of such states.

poi fu mov -moa (n) V [K-VBN] V is a motivation, a state of being -ed.

lo mov -moa (n) [B-VKN] B is motivation, mass term of motives.

mov -moa (n) [B-VKN] B is a motive/ motivation, a motive/ end in view.

lo poi fu mov -moa (n) V [K-VBN] V is motivation, mass term of states.

poi mov -to (n) <motive> V [K-DVS] V is a motivation, an act of -ing.

poi nu mov -to (n) <motive> V D-KVS [KDVS] V is a motivation, being -ed by some agent.

poi fu mov -sii (n) <3rd conv. motive> V K-VSN [SVKN] V is a motivation/ will, a spec. intentional state.

motivational

mov -moa (a) [B-VKN] motivating/ motivational, of ends in view.

motivator mov -to (n) <motive> [K-DVS] K is a motivator, a -ing agent.

motive cirmov -vua (3n) <learn motive> [V-KB] V is a motive for K to learn B

mov -moa (n) [B-VKN]B is a motive/ motivation, a motive/ end in view.

mov -moa (4n) [B-VKN] B is a motive/ end/ purpose for action V to actor K under conditions N.

nermov -lei (2v) <one motive> [B-N] B is only/ for one motive N e.g. da nermovlei necfou le poi cridiu. . . It is only necessary for rain.

motor mot -ba (1n) [B-] B is an engine/ motor, any torque producing machine.

tca -ruo (4v) <car> [K-DSV] K motor/ go by car to D from S via V

motorize mot -ro (2v) <motor> [K-D] K motorize D, furnish with a motor

motorized nu mot -ro (a) <motor> [D-K] D is motorized, conv. of motorize.

motto fammra -bui (2v) <family mark> [B-F] B is the device/ emblem/ motto/ coat of arms of family F.

mould larfom -zea (3v) <art form> [K-PS] K mould P from S, for artistic reasons

fizfom -zea (3v) <physical form> [K-PS] K mould P from S.

fomves -jou (2n) <form vessel> [B-P] B is a mould/ hollow form to shape plastic/ molten substance P.

fomves -zea (3v) <form vessel> [K-PS] K mould/ cast (object) P from (material) S.

moulding nu fomves -zea (n) <form vessel> P-KS [KPS] P is a moulding/ casting (by K from S), an object produced by -ing.

mound ctimon -la (3n) <stuff mountain> [B-FP] B is a pile/ mound/ heap/ hill/ stack of F for P.

mount kit -toa (2v) [K-K] K copulate/ mate/ mount/ make love to/ have

coitus/ intercourse with K.
gangot -ruo (3v) <high go> [K-DS] K scale/ ascend/ mount/ climb up D from S.
tovnedgot -ka (2v) <over next go> [K-B] K mount/ embark/ get on top of/ go aboard B.

mountain ganmon -bui (2n) <high mountain> [B-F] B is a (high) mountain of land mass F.
ctiganmon -bui (2n) <stuff high mountain> [B-F] B is a mass/ heap/ stack/ hill/ mountain/ huge pile, fig., a mountain of F.
mon -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a mountain/ hill of land mass F.

mountainous ganmon -bui (a) <high mountain> [B-F] mountainous, pert. to mountains.

mounted bitski -ro (a) <horse sit> [K-D] K is equestrian/ mounted, pert. to horseriders.

mourn doskra -ka (2v) <lose cry> [K-B] K mourn (the loss of) B.
keckra -tii (2v) <sad cry> [K-N] K wail/ moan/ groan/ grieve (over)/ cry (about)/ mourn/ lament/ bewail N.
kectak -zuo (3v) <sad talk> [K-VD] K bewail/ mourn/ lament/ speak sadly of V to D.

mournful keckra -tii (a) <sad cry> [K-N] mournful, of sad cries.

mourning poi doskra -ka (n) <lose cry> V [K-B] V is an instance of mourning.
poi keckra -tii (n) <sad cry> V [K-N] a mourning, an act of -ing

mouse memmul -ba (1n) [B-] B is a male mouse.
mul -ba (1n) [B-] B is a mouse, a rodent of the genus Mus.
cinmul -ba (1n) [B-] B is an infant mouse.
femmul -ba (1n) [B-] B is a female mouse.
tolrol -bui (2n) <control roll> [B-F] B is a mouse of system F, a rolling display pointer

mouse like mul -ba (1a) [B-] B is murine/ mouse like, pertaining to mice.

mouth frepeg -bui (2n) <front hole> [B-F] B is the muzzle/ mouth of weapon F.
maf -bui manko (2n) [B-F] B is a/ the mouth of F.
vrigas -bui (2n) <river anus> [B-F] B is a/ the mouth of river F.
mafvli -zua (2n) <mouth wash> [K-V] K wash (es) the mouth with mouthwash V.
mafnaz -bui (2n) <mouth nose> [B-F] B is the muzzle/ mouth of (animal) F.

mouthful mafcna -ca (2n) <mouth quantity> [C-B] C is a mouthful/ bite of B.

mouthwash mafvli -zua (2n) <mouth wash> [K-V] K wash (es) the mouth with mouthwash V.
nu mafvli -zua (n) <mouth wash> V-K [KV] V is a mouthwash.

movable muv -ruo (a) [K-DSV] moving/ movable/ mobile, able to move to D from S over V

move poi kufmuv -rue (n) <house move> V [K-DS] V is a move, an event of moving ones residence.
normuv -ba (i) <non move> [B-] stand still!/ don't move!, don't move, an imperative.
fredirgot -rue (3v) <forward go> [K-DS] K advance/ progress/ go move/ forward to D from S.
filcko -seu (3v) <feel cause> [S-PD] S move/ touch/ cause emotion emotions P in D, nonintentional
poi muv -ruo (n) V [K-DSV] V is a move/ movement/ motion, a spec. event of moving, q.v.
poi muv -kea (n) <move make> V [K-BDS] V is a move/ removal, an act of moving something.
poi muvcko -kea (n) <move cause> V [K-BDS] V is a move/ removal, an act of moving something.
muv -ruo (4v) [K-DSV] K move to D from S over path V.
filmad -ro (2v) <feel make> [K-D] K move/ touch D, make one feel emotion D, intentional.
muvcko -ni (4v) <move cause> [N-BDS] N move/ remove B to D from S, nonintentional.
muv -kea (4v) <move> [K-BDS] K move/ remove/ take away/ withdraw B to D from S, intentional.
kufmuv -rue (3v) <house move> [K-DS] K move (s) residence to D from S.

move along linmuv -kuo (4v) <line move> [K-BSD] K move along B from S to D.

moveable nu muvcko -kea (a) <move cause> B-KDS [KBDS] B is mobile/ moveable, may be moved by something, conv.
nu muvmad -kea (a) <move make> B-KDS [KBDS] B is mobile/ moveable, may be moved by something, conv.

movement poi muv -ruo (n) V [K-DSV] V is a move/ movement/ motion, a spec. event of moving, q.v.

mover muvcko -kea (n) <move cause> [K-BDS] K is a mover, that which moves something.
muvmad -kea (n) <move make> [K-BDS] K is a mover, one who moves something.

moves through
tcemuv -tii tcemuo (2v) <penetrate move> [K-N] K moves through/ passes through/ penetrates region/ field/ habitat/ population N

movie sme -peo (2n) [P-K] P is a movie/ film/ cinema/ motion picture made by K, pl.set.

movie house
smetat -luu (2n) <cinema theatre> [B-S] B is a movie theatre/ cinema/ movie house/ motion picture theatre of place S.

movie maker
smemad -ba (1n) <cinema make> [B-] B is a movie maker/ cinematographer.

movie making
smemadlar -ba (1n) <cinema make art> [B-] B is cinematography/

movie making art.

movies lo sme -peo (n) [P-K] P are (the) cinema/ movies, general term.
smecicdur -zua (2v) <cinema camera do> [K-V] K make movies/ moving pictures of V.

moving filcko -seu (a) <feel cause> [S-PD] S is moving/ touching, emotionally touching, of an incident.
muv -ruo (a) [K-DSV] K is moving/ movable/ mobile, able to move to D from S over via V
filmad -ro (a) <feel make> [K-D] moving/touching, emotionally touching.

moving pictures
smecicdur -zua (2v) <cinema camera do> [K-V] K make movies/ moving pictures of V.

mow macklu -ro (3v) <machine cut> [K-DB] K mow/ cut D with B, cut down as grass.

mower macklu -ro (n) <machine cut> [K-DB] K is a mower, one who -s.
fu macklu -ro (n) <machine cut> B-DK [KDB] B is a mower, a tool for -ing.

mowing macklu -ro (a) <machine cut> [K-DB] K is mowing, pertaining to the act of -ing.
poi macklu -ro (n) <machine cut> V [K-DB] V is a mowing/ cutting, the event of -ing.

mr nue (h) [the speaker] am indifferent.' (DIE). Mr/ Ms/ Mrs, an attitudinal indicating both distance and neutrality; part of the series 'rie/ kae/ nue/ fie/ die', q.v.; always follows a designation/ vocative. E.g.,
smiq nue. . .'Smith, Mr.' ('Mr. Smith');
ne nu sagruu nue. . .'A suggestion toward which
la Men (na) Mr/ Mister/ Man/ Sir, a name/ name part, as '
la mreyn smiq. . .'Mr. Smith'.

mrs nue (h) [the speaker] am indifferent.' (DIE) Mr/Ms/Mrs, an attitudinal indicating both distance and neutrality; part of the series 'rie/ kae/ nue/ fie/ die', q.v.; always follows a designation/ vocative. E.g.,
smiq nue. . .'Smith, Mr.' ('Mr. Smith');
ne nu sagruu nue. . .'A suggestion toward which
la fumm (na) Madam/ Mrs/ Ms. (a name/ name part/ honorific
la fumm smiq. . .'Ms. Smit'.).
fumm (voc) Madam/ Mrs/ Woman, a vocative, as in 'oh Madam!'.

ms la fumm (na) Madam/ Mrs/ Ms. (a name/ name part/ honorific
la fumm smiq. . .'Ms. Smit'.).
nue (h) [the speaker] am indifferent.' (DIE). Mr/ Ms/ Mrs, an attitudinal indicating both distance and neutrality; part of the series 'rie/ kae/ nue/ fie/ die', q.v.; always follows a designation/vocative. E.g.,
smiq nue. . .'Smith, Mr.' ('Mr. Smith');
ne nu sagruu nue. . .'A suggestion toward which

mu meo (l) mu, Greek lower case letter, one of a pool of symbols.

much piro (a) much/ a large part of some individual or whole, a quantifier.
cioru (a) too much/ many of..., a quantifying operator.
mrotsu -jou (2a) <more enough> [B-P] B is abundant/ plentiful/ excessive/ plenty/ more than enough/ too much for purpose P

much as cik -bo (av) [B-BN] as much as/equally.
cik -bo (3a) [B-BN] B is equal/ same as/ as much as B in dimension N.

mud cetder -ba (1n) <wet dirt> [B-] B is mud, wet/ sticky/ soft earth.

muddier cetderflo -gao (2a) <wet dirt full> [G-J] G is muddier than J , more covered with mud.

muddle misflocko -nea (2v) <mix full cause> [N-D] N confuse/ mix up/ perplex/ muddle D, unintentional.

muddy cetderflo -gao (n) <wet dirt full> [G-J] G is muddy covered with mud.

muenster muenster (2n) [DJAN] is some Muenster from S, a cheese.

mug kup -mea (2n) [B-V] B is a cup/ mug/ glass/ vessel of/ for V, gen. for drinking vessel

multi family dwelling
rorfamkuf -ba (1n) <many family house> [B-] B is a multi family dwelling/ apartmenthouse/ building.

multiangular
rorjagfom -bai (a) <many angle form> [B-C] polygonal/ multiangular, polygonal.

multicolored
rorkol -ba (1a) <many color> [B-] B is many coloured/ multicoloured/ multicolored

multicoloured
rorkol -ba (1a) <many color> [B-] B is many coloured/ multicoloured/ multicolored

multidisciplinary
rora nu dic -tiu (1a) <many><conv. of teach> [B-] B is multidisciplinary, contributed to by many disciplines.

multilingual
rorlentak -ka (2a) <many language talk> [K-B] K is multilingual in languages B, pl. set.

multiple rorbek -ba (1n) <many object> [B-] B is multiple, consisting of more than one part.
konjal -bui (2n) <count product> [B-F] B is an integral multiple of F (Technically this would be fu konfurjaijai, the (perhaps non integral) product of x multiplied by an integer y, but konjai seems better for this common notion.)
petset -jae (3n) <distribute set> [F-SV] F is a multiple, a subset of some superset S, over whose members some claim V is distributed. E.g.,
le neni mreba --> le neni mreba ga merba designates a multiple. 'Le neni mrenu' in 'Le neni mrenu ga merji'

designates a multiple.
Contrasts with 'setfa', q.v. Usage
li le neni mreba lu namsanpei ne petsetjae je lea. . .
The ten men designate a distribute set of all(of them)

multiplets braset -feu (2n) <born set> [F-P] F is a litter/ brood/ multiplets of P, infants from the same birth.

multiplication
poi jal -pia (n) V [P-S] V is a multiplication, a spec. instance of —.
poi jalduv -zia (n) <product discover> V [K-SP] V is a multiplication, a spec. act of -ing.
lo poi jalduv -zia (n) <product discover> V [K-SP] V is a multiplication, mass term of acts.
lo poi jal -pia (n) V [P-S] V is multiplication, mass of all -s.
poi rorcej -ka (n) <many become> V [K-] V is an instance of multiplication/ reproduction.
lo puu rorcej -ka (n) <many become> B [K-] B is mass property of multiplication/ reproduction.

multiplied by
tia (ms) times/ multiplied by, the multiplication operator, math.

multiplier nu jal -pia (n) S-P [PS] S is a factor/ multiplier, 1st factor in a multiplication.

multiply jal -zie (3v) <product> [K-SP] K multiply S (pl.) getting product P.
rorcej -ka (1v) <many become> [K-] K multiply/ reproduce, e.g.
lo bakertu ga rorcejka go kukgea. . .
Bacteria multiply rapidly

multitude rorgru -fa (2n) <many group> [F-B] F is a crowd/ throng/ mass/ multitude including member(s) B.

multitudinous
numgro -gao (2a) <number big> [G-J] G is more multitudinous/ numerous than J.

mumble norklicug -kae (3v) <not clear say> [K-BD] K mumble/ speak indistinctly B to D

mumbler norklicug -kae (n) <not clear say> [K-BD] K is a mumbler, one who speaks indistinctly

mundane tej -gao (3a) [G-JB] G is more trite/ ordinary/ vulgar/ common(place)/ usual/ banal/ mundane than J in features B.

muon mulon -ba (1n) [B-] B is a muon, an elementary particle.

murder poi dummormad -ro (n) <human dead make> V [K-D] V is a homicide/ murder, an act of murder.
lo poi dummormad -ro (n) <human dead make> V [K-D] V is homicide/ murder, the mass of such acts.
dummormad -ro (2v) <human dead make> [K-D] K murder D.

murderer dummormad -ro (n) <human dead make> [K-D] K is a murderer, one who -s.

murine mul -ba (1a) [B-] B is murine/ mouse like, pertaining to mice.

murmur mum -ze (3v) [K-PB] K murmur/ mutter P about B.
nu mum -ze (n) P-KB [KPB] P is a murmur, that which is -ed.
poi mum -ze (n) V [K-PB] V is a murmur, a specific act of -ing.

murre ruial -ba (1n) [B-] B is a murre, a bird of genus Uria, related to auks.

muscle mus -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a muscle of F.
lo mus -bui (n) [B-F] B is muscle, muscular tissue, mass term.

muscular mus -bui (a) [B-F] muscular, pert. to muscles.
musflo -teu (2a) <muscle full> [K-J] K is more muscular than J.

muscularity
puu musflo -teu (n) <muscle full> B [K-J] B is a muscularity, a property of being -ar.

muse larfumgad -ka (2n) <art female god> [K-B] K is a/ the muse (s) of B.

museum vizletsro -bui (2n) <see permit store> [B-F] B is a museum for objects F.
larvizsit -feo (3n) <art see location> [F-NB] F is an art gallery/ museum at N featuring/exhibiting art B.

music nu vlu -tue (n) [N-KK] N is music/ rhythm of dance...
lo muz -pia (n) [P-S] P is music, mass term of instances.
muz -pia (2n) [P-S] P is a piece of music by composer S.

musical muz -pia (a) [P-S] musical, pert. to music.
muzflo -gao (2a) <music full> [G-J] G is more musical, full of music than J.
muzflo -gao (a) <music full> [G-J] G is musical, full of music.

musicality puu muzflo -gao (n) <music full> B [G-J] B is a musicality/ musicalness, a spec. property.
puu muz -pia (n) B [P-S] B is a musicality, a spec. property.

musicalness
puu muzflo -gao (n) <music full> B [G-J] B is a musicality/ musicalness, a spec. property.

musician muzkak -kae (n) <music act> [K-BD] K is a musician/performer, one who plays B on D

muskatel muskatel (1n) [DJAN] is some muskatel, a dessert wine.

muslim musom -ka (1n) [K-] K is a Moslem/ Muslim, a believer in/ practitioner of Islam.
musomsit -ba (1n) <Islam location> [B-] B is an Islamic district/ territory, an area where Moslem/ Muslim (s) live.

must folrul -zea (3v) <strong rule>[K-PS] K must/ be obliged to do P under S.
foi (aux) must/ is obliged to..., objective sense used before predicates (PA). E.g.,
mi foi gotruo da. . .I must go to X.
Cf. oa for subjective sense
oa mi gotruo da. . .I must go to X.
oa (i) I/ he/ they must/ it is obligatory/ necessary that..., exp. of ethical obligation.
rulfos -zau (3v) <rule force> [K-PN] K must/ be obliged/required

to produce P under N.
mustard zenes -ba (2n) [B-S] B is some mustard from S.
mustelid mutel -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a mustelid of genus F, a carnivore of the family Mustelidae.
mustelidae
lao Mustelidae (2n) a Mustelidae of genus..., a small carnivore.
mute nu cla -gau mad -ziu (3v) <conv. of loud><make> [K-SV] K soften/ deaden/ dampen/ mute the sound of S by V.
nortakcej -ba (1a) <non talk become> [B-] B become dumb/ mute, unable to speak.
nu cla -gau mad -ziu (n) <less loud make> [K-SV] K is a mute (for deadening sounds).
nortak -ba (1a) <non talk> [B-] B is dumb/ mute , unable to talk
mutilate parpog -ruu (3v) <part destroy> [K-DV] K mar/ deform/ mutilate D by V.
mutilated nu parpog -ruu (a) <part destroy> D-KV [KDV] D is mutilated, the thing -ed.
mutilation poi parpog -ruu (n) <part destroy> V [K-DV] V is an instance of mutilation (of D by V).
mutter mum -ze (3v) [K-PBD] K murmur/ mutter P about B to D.
mutton burmit -ba (1n) <sheep meat> [B-] B is some mutton, meat from sheep.
mutual nu cikspa -zua (a) <equal respond> V-K [KV] V is reciprocal/ mutual, pert. to -cated actions.
mutually cikspa -zua (av) <equal respond> [K-V] K each other/ mutually/ one another/ reciprocally/ in return.
muzzle mafnaz -bui (2n) <mouth nose> [B-F] B is the muzzle/ mouth of (animal) F.
frepeg -bui (2n) <front hole> [B-F] B is the muzzle/ mouth of weapon F.
my nu gatziu mi (ph) [K-SV] Thanks! / Be the recipient of my gratitude!
lemi (a) my, the 1st person singular possessive descriptor.
my and your
lemu (a) our/ my and your/ your and my, the 1st 2nd person plural possessive descriptor.
my lady hoi femsurpofjao je mi gue rie (ph) [K-SN] (ph) <female at-least-one power>[K-SN] M'Lady/ My Lady/ O Lady of me, Respected One, a form used by inferiors to address the female peerage; cf. Surpof -bui
myelin melin -luu (2n) [B-S] B is some myelin from S, a nerve sheath.
myself kincle -zua (p) <together without> [K-V] K is by himself/ itself/ myself/ ourselves/ themselves/ yourself/ yourselves/ oneself/ herself, by herself, without companions.
mi (p) I/ me/ myself, the singular 1st person variable, uninflected for position.
mysterious gur -bia (3a) [B-DN] B is alien/ bizarre/ mysterious/ odd/ queer/ unusual/ strange/ weird/ curious/ peculiar/ funny to

D in features N.

gurvet -veo (a) <strange happen> [VD] mysterious/ curious, an inexplicable event.

mysteriousness
lo puu gur -bia (n) B [B-DN] B is strangeness/ mysteriousness, mass term.

puu gur -bia (n) B [B-DN] B is an oddity/ strangeness/ weirdness/ mysteriousness, a spec. property.

mystery gur -bia (n) [B-DN] B is a mystery/ oddity/ queer (person), a spec oddity

gurvet -veo (2n) <strange happen> [V-D] V is a mystery to D, a strange/ inexplicable happening/ event/ incident.

lo gur -bia (n) [B-DN] B is a mystery, mass term.

mystical narzvo -veo (2a) <natural outside> [V-D] V is supernatural/ miraculous/ magical/ wondrous/ wonderful/ mystical to D.

mystified nu gurvet -veo (a) <strange happen> D-V [VD] D is mystified, of one who finds the event inexplicable.

myth revsub -pu (3n) <dream story> [P-BS] P is a fable/ myth about B by S.

lidpipsub -moe (3n) <religion people story> [B-VN] B is a myth about V from mythos/ popular religious tradition N.

pifsub -luu (2n) <frequent story> [B-S] B is a legend/ myth, an often told story among peoples/ cultures S.

** N **

n Nai (l) N, Latin upper case letter, one of a pool of symbols.

nei (l) n, Latin lower case letter, one of a pool of symbols.

nab janjug -ka (2v) <hunt grasp> [K-B] K catch/ nab/ capture B, a game animal or enemy/ captive/ hostage.

jugtok -kae (3v) <grab take> [K-BD] K nab/ seize/ grab B from D.

nail dedrop -luu (2n) <finger horn> [B-S] B is a claw/ nail/ talon/ hoof of animal/ human S.

nal -ba (1n) [B-] B is a nail, general term for driven metal fasteners.

nal -kae (3v) <nail> [K-BD] K nail B to D.

naive tig -gao (2a) <child> [G-J] G is more childish/ like a child/ innocent/ childlike/ naive than J.

no nu spe -dua (a) V-D [DV] V is inexperienced/ naive/ innocent.

naivety lo puu tig -gao (n) <child> B [G-J] B is innocence/ naivety/ childishness/ simplicity (of nature), mass term, properties.

naked refcle -ba (1a) <clothing without> [B-] B is naked/ nude/ bare/ disrobed/ undressed, without clothes.

nakedness poi refcle -ba (n) <clothing without> V [B-] V is a nudity/ nakedness, a state of nudity.

name namdon -ro (3v) <name give> [K-DB] K baptize/ name D person/ object with name B.

nam -luu (3n) [B-SB] B is a/ the title/ name of S to/ used by B.
fu namdon -ro (n) <name give> B-DK [KDB] B is a/ the given/ Christian name of D
hu namluu tu (ph) What names you? What is your name?
larnam -jou (2n) <art name> [B-P] B is a/ the title/ name of P, a work of art.
socsitdon -ro (3v) <social location give> [K-DB] K appoint/ name D to B, office/ position B

name of dii (pp) in the name of/ for the sake of/ in place of, before designations (PA)..

nameless namcle -ba (1a) <name without> [B-] B is nameless.

namely ji (c) namely, who is, initiating an appositive.
cea (av) that is/ in other words/ namely, a discourse operator (UI).

nanny goat femguc -ba (1n) [B-] B is a female goat/ nanny goat, a ruminant mammal of genus Capra.

naphthyl napalmad -ba (1a) [B-] B is naphthyl, a chemical radical derived from naphthalene.

napkin curkla -lei (2n) <safe cloth> [B-N] B is a napkin for N, US clothing protect, UK baby diaper.

narcissistic
selbil -ba (1a) <self beautiful> [B-] B is vain/ narcissistic.

narrate subcug -zu (3v) <story say> [K-PD] K narrate/ relate/ tell story P to D.
vetcug -zeo (v) <event say> [K-PVD] K narrate/ tell/ report P about event V to D

narration nu subcug -zu (n) <story say> P-KD [KPD] P is a narrative/ story/ narration, a story, conv. of narrate.
poi vetcug -zeo (n) <event say> V [K-PVD] V is a narration/ report, giving such an account.
vetcug -zeo (4v) <event say> [K-PVD] K give account/ report/ narration P of event V to D.
nu vetcug -zeo (n) <event say> P-KVD [KPVD] P is an account/ narration/ report, of an event.
poi subcug -zu (n) <story say> V [K-PD] V is a narration, an act of -ing.

narrative nu subcug -zu (n) <story say> P-KD [KPD] P is a narrative/ story/ narration, a story, conv. of narrate.

narrator subcug -zu (n) <story say> [K-PD] K is a story teller/ narrator, story teller.

narrow jar -gau (a) [G-JC] narrow, narrower than...
jarcej -ba (1v) <narrow become> [B-] B narrow/ become narrow.
jarcko -nea (2v) <narrow cause> [N-D] N narrow D, make D narrow, nonintentional.
jar -ro (2v) <narrow> [K-D] K narrow D, make D narrow, intentional.

narrower jar -gau (3a) [G-JC] G is narrower than J by C.

narrowness lo puu jar -gau (n) B [G-JC] B is a narrowness, mass term

of properties.
puu jar -gau (n) B [G-JC] B is a narrowness, a spec. property.

nasal
naz -bui nazbi (a) [B-F] nasal, pert. to noses.

nation
gun -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a/ the country/ land/ nation/ territory of people F.
fragun -fa (2n) <father country> [F-B] F is a/ the fatherland/ country/ nation/ land of B.
pod -fa (2n) [F-B] F is a state/ nation/ polity, self governing polity of citizens B.
pemlan -bui (2n) <parent land> [B-F] B is a/ the motherland/ fatherland/ homeland/ country/ nation/ land of F.
matgun -bui (2n) <mother country> [B-F] B is a/ the motherland/ country/ nation/ land of F.

national
gun -bui gunti (a) [B-F] national/domestic, pert. to the country of...
nu pod -fa (a) B-F [FB] B is national/ civil, pert. to citizens.
pod -fa (a) [F-B] F is civil /political/ national, pertaining to states/ polities.

national debt
gunjetcna -coa (2n) <country debt quantity> [C-S] C is the national debt of country S.

nationalism
gunkrisis -va gunkrisio (1n) <country believe system> [V] V is an instance of nationalism/ patriotism.
lo gunkrisis -va (n) <country believe system> [V-] V is a patriotism/ nationalism, mass term of systems.

nationalist
gunkri -gao (n) <country believe> [G-J] G is a nationalist/ patriot, of persons.

nationalistic
gunkrisis -va (a) <country believe system> [V-] V is patriotic/ nationalistic, pert. to systems.
gunkri -gao (2a) <country believe> [G-J] G are (more) nationalistic/ patriotic than J.

nationality
puu nu pod -ga (n) B B-F [FB] B is a nationality, a prop. of being a -al.

nationhood
lo puu pod -fa (n) B [F-B] B is statehood/ nationhood, the general self governing prop.

native
bralok -bui (2v) <born local> [B-F] B is/ are native to/ of F.
bralok -bui (2n) <born local> [B-F] B is a native to/ of F
nu bralok -bui (a) <born local> F-B [BF] F is native, the locality, as in
miu livgakbeu ce bralokbui lanba. . .
"our home and native land".
bralok -bui (a) <born local> [B-F] B is native, referring to the born creature.

native town
pemsic -bui (2n) <parent city> [B-F] B is the hometown/ native town of F.
natural no mad -va (1n) [V-] V is a natural/ non artificial phenomenon.
stokat -ga (3a) <stay quality> [G-BJ] G is more natural/ characteristic/ essential to B than J is.
no nu mad -moi (a) natural, non artificial.
nu livdan -moi (a) <life plan> V-BPS [BVPS] genetic/ inborn/ inherent/ inherited/ innate/ natural, of features disposed by genes.
nar -ba (a) [B-] natural/ crude/ raw, not caused by man.
natural gas
metal -ba (1n) [B-] B is some methane, CH4, marsh gas/ natural gas.
natural law
rartus -fou (2n) <all true> [N-V] N is a natural law/ natural law/ law of nature, a true generalization about V.
natural phenomenon
nar -ba (1n) [B-] B is a natural phenomenon, not caused by man.
naturalism lo narkrisis -ba (n) <natural belief system> [B-] B is naturalism, mass term of systems.
narkrisis -ba (1n) <natural belief system> [B-] B is an instance of naturalism.
naturalist narkat -ba (1n) <natural observer> [B-] B is a naturalist, an observer of nature.
naturalistic
narkrisis -ba (a) <natural belief system> [B-] naturalistic, pert. to creeds.
naturalness
poi no nu mad -zea (n) <unmade> P-KS [KPS] P is a naturalness, a spec. property.
nature lo no nu mad -zea (n) P-KS [KPS] P is nature, mass term of instances.
lo nar -ba (n) [B-] B is nature, mass term of instances.
livdanset -lui (3n) <life design set> [B-PS] B is a genotype/ inherited character/ nature inherited by P from parents S.
stokat -ga (ph) <stay quality> [G-BJ] G is of the essence/ nature of B
nar -ba (n) [B-] B is a/ the nature/ phenomenon, an instance of nature.
stokatset -bui (2n) <stay quality set> [B-F] B is a/ the nature/ character/ essence of F.
naught nira (1n) a/ the naught/ blank/ nullad/ nothing/ the empty set/ null set, the set with zero members, a cardinal predicate.
naughtiness
puu zavbiv -cua (n) <bad behave> B [K-VN] B is a naughtiness, a spec. property.
naughty zavbiv -cua (3a) <bad behave> [K-VN] K is/ are naughty, behave

badly in doing/ being V in situation N.

naughty child
pijzav -ba (1) <play bad> [B-] B is a little rascal/ imp/ naughty child.

naval naveg -ba (1a) <navy> [B-] B is naval, pertaining to the sea forces of a country.

navy lo naveg -foe (n) <navy> [F-S] F is the navy of polity S

nco surtol -bui (2n) <(1st 7th) controller> [B-F] B is an NCO/ non com/ non commissioned officer controling/ attached to military unit F, surkoj -bui commissioned officers

near vazu (c) near the place where, of extensive events.
fu dar -gao (a) B-JGC [GJBC] B is near, nearer to J than to G by C,
vazu (pp) near..., a large space, be near the place where.
vaza (pp) near..., a small space, before terms.
vazu (av) near this region, of extensive events, before predicates.
vaza (av) near this place, before predicates.
vazi (av) near this spot/ the spot where, of point like events, before predicates.
va (pp) near/ around...(a place), before terms/ predicates. .
vaza (c) near the place where, of limited events.
vazi (pp) near..., a point like place.
nu dar -gao (a) J-GBC [GJBC] J is near, nearer than G to B by amount C
sni -gao (pp) [G-JBC] G is around, is around/ nearer than J
numsni -ge (a) <number near> [G-BJC] G is approximate/ near, pert. to numbers.
sni -ge (a) [GBJC] G is close/ near, nearer to B than to J, by amount C.

near future
faza (av) shortly/ in the near future/ soon, with predicates.

near perfection
poi pugsni -luu (n) <perfect near> V [B-S] V is perfection/ near perfection, the state of something's being nearly perfect.
lo poi pugsni -luu (n) <perfect near> V [B-S] V is perfection/ near perfection, the general state of being nearly perfect.

near sameness
lo puu snicli -bo (n) <near like> B [B-BN] B is near sameness, mass term.
puu snicli -bo (n) <near like> B [B-BN] B is a near sameness, a spec. property.

near to each other
snikuj -ka (1v) <near reciprocal> [K-] K (pl) are near to each other.

near where va (c) near where/ where, before event clauses.

nearby va (av) nearby/ there, in the middle distance, loc. op.
snisoj -bui (av) <near space> [B-F] nearby, something

reasonably close.

nearer numsni -ge (4a) <numerical near> [G-BJC] G is numerically nearer to B than J is by C.

sni -ge (4a) [G-JBC] G is nearer/ closer/ proximate/ proximal than J to B by C.

nearly sasisasi (af) almost/ nearly...of..., negative approximation, prefixed to numbers quantifiers.

sa (a) almost/ nearly all of..., abbrev. of sara, a quantifying operator.

nu mrosni -ca (2av) <less near> B-C [CB] B is nearly/ almost, not quite as large as quantity C.

sasiru (a) almost/ nearly enough of..., negative approximation, a quantifying oper.

nearly alike

snicli -bo (3a) <near like> [B-BN] B is nearly alike/ nearly the same as B in characteristic(s) N.

nearly perfect

pugsni -luu (2a) <perfect near> [B-S] B is nearly perfect by standard S/ meets S by an acceptably small departure from perfection

pugsni -luu (a) <perfect near> [B-S] B is nearly perfect nearly the same as S

snicli -bo (3a) <near like> [B-BN] B is nearly alike/ nearly the same as B in characteristic(s) N.

nearness puu sni -gao (n) B [G-JBC] B is a closeness/ nearness/ proximity, a spec. property.

lo poi sni -gao (n) V [G-JBC] V is a nearness, mass term of states.

poi sni -gao (n) V [G-JBC] V is a closeness/ nearness, a spec. state.

neat nit -gia (a) [G-JV] neat/ orderly, more, than...at...

neater nit -gia (3a) [G-JV] G is neater/ more orderly than J in doing V.

neatness lo poi nit -gia (n) V [G-JV] V is neatness/ order, mass term of states.

lo puu nit -gia (n) B [G-JV] B is neatness/ orderliness, mass term of properties.

poi nit -gia (n) V [G-JV] V is a neatness/ order, a spec. state of being neat.

puu nit -gia (n) B [G-JV] B is a neatness/ orderliness, a spec. property.

nebula neb -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a nebula in F.

necessarily

lodnec -fou (av) <logic necessary> [N-V] N is necessarily, because of logical necessity.

necessary nec -fou (a) [N-V] necessary/ required/ demanded/ essential/ indispensible/ vital for..., of factual conditions.

nu cni -kiu (a) [B-KP] B is necessary/ needed/ required, needed,

conv. of need, q.v.
nec -gii (4a) <necessary> [G-VJV] G is more necessary for V(1) than J is for V(2).

necessary for
lodnec -fou (2a) <logic necessary> [N-V] N is logically necessary for V.

necessary that
oa (i) I/ he/ they must/ it is obligatory/ necessary that..., exp. of ethical obligation.

necessary to
nu livcni -na (a) <alive need> [N-B] B is necessary to/ vital, of vital needs.

necessitate
neccko -fie (3v) <necessary cause> [N-VP] N necessitate V , make V necessary for P, nonintentional
nec -mie (3v) <necessary make> [K-BV] K necessitate B , make B necessary for V, intentional

necessity lo puu lodnec -fou (n) <logic necessary> B [N-V] B is a necessity, logical, mass term.
lo poi livcni -lei (n) <alive need> V [B-N] V is a necessity, mass term of states.
puu nu cni -kiu (n) B [B-KP] B is a necessity, neededness.
poi cni -kiu (n) V [K-BP] V is a need/ necessity/ requirement, a spec. state of -ing.
nu neccko -fie (n) <necessary cause> V-NP [NVP] V is a necessity, that which is made necessary.
lo poi cni -kiu (n) V [K-BP] V is a need/ necessity, mass term of states
puu lodnec -fou (n) <logic necessary> B [N-V] B is a necessity, logical, a spec. property.
nu cni -kiu (n) B-KP [KBP] B is a necessity/ need/ requirement, a needed thing.
poi livcni -lei (n) <alive need> V [B-N] V is a necessity, a state of one in vital need.
lodnec -fou (n) <logic necessary> [N-V] N is a necessity/ presupposition of, a logical precondition.
puu nec -fou (n) B [N-V] B is a necessity, factual, a spec. property.
lo puu nu livcni -lei (n) <alive need> B N-B [BN] B is a necessity, mass term.
puu nu livcni -lei (n) <alive need> B N-B [BN] B is a necessity, a prop. of vital needs.
nu necmad -mie (n) <necessary make> B-KV [KBV] B is a necessity, that which is made necessary.
nec -fou (n) [N-V] N is a necessity/ precondition/ prerequisite, a factual precondition.
nu livcni -lei (n) <alive need> N-B [BN] N is a necessity/ need/ requirement -that which is needed for life.

lo puu nec -fou (n) B [N-V] B is necessity, factual, mass term.

neck sne -bui (2n) [B-F] B is the neck of F.

necklace snedun -ba (1n) <neck adorn> [B-] B is a necklace, a neck ornament.

need puu cni -kiu (n) B [K-BP] B is a need, a spec. property of -ing.

poi cni -kiu (n) V [K-BP] V is a need/ necessity/ requirement, a spec. state of -ing.

nu livcni -lei (n) <alive need> N-B [BN] N is a necessity/ need/ requirement -that which is needed for life.

nu cni -kiu (n) B-KP [KBP] B is a necessity/ need/ requirement, a needed thing.

poi cniflo -gao (n) <need full> V [G-J] V is a need, a state of being -ful.

lo poi cniflo -gao (n) <need full> V [G-J] V is a need, mass term.

livcni -lei (2v) <alive need> [B-N] B need/ requires N to stay alive.

cni -kiu (3v) [K-BP] K need/ require/ want B for purpose/ action P.

lo poi cni -kiu (n) V [K-BP] V is a need/ necessity, mass term of states

need for cnifil -dou (2v) <need feel> [D-N] D lack/ have a need for N.

needed nu cni -kiu (a) B-KP [KBP] B is necessary/ needed/ required, needed, conv. of need, q.v.

needful cniflo -gao (2a) <need full> [G-J] G is more needy/ needful than J.

needle nid -ba (1n) [B-] B is a needle, instrument for sewing.

needless no nu cni -kiu (a) B-KP [KBP] B is unnecessary/ unneeded/ needless, not needed by K for P

no nec -fou (a) [N-V] N is unnecessary/ needless, referring to the condition.

needy cniflo -gao (2a) <need full> [G-J] G is more needy/ needful than J.

stocni -da (a) <stay need> [D-B] D is needy, continually without necessities.

negate norsij -ba (vt) <no sentence> [B-B] B negate/ contradict, sentence B

negation norsij -ba (2n) <no sentence> [B-B] B is the negation/ contradiction of B.

negative norsijtak -rii (a) <no sentence speak> [K-DP] K is contrary/ contradictory/ negative, pert. to one who -s.

nev -ba (1a) [B-] B is negative.

norsij -ba (a) <no sentence> [B-B] B is negative/ contradictory, pert. to sentences.

faltak -tiu (a) <false talk> [K-ND] K is negative/ contradictory, of those who deny.

norcug -kae (a) <no say> [K-BD] K is negative, of those who refuse.

neglect norkec -tii (2v) <no care> [K-N] K neglect/ overlook N.
poi nu norkec -tii (n) <no care> V [N-K] V is a neglect, a state of being -ed.
poi norkec -tii (n) <no care> V [K-N] V is a neglect/ negligence, an act of neglecting.

negligence puu norkec -tii (n) <no care> B [K-N] B is a negligence, a spec. property.
lo puu norkec -tii (n) <no care> B [K-N] B is negligence, mass term of properties.
lo poi norkec -tii (n) <no care> V [K-N] V is negligence, mass term of acts.
poi norkec -tii (n) <no care> V [K-N] V is a neglect/ negligence, an act of neglecting.

negligent norkec -tii (a) <no care> [K-N] negligent, of those who neglect.

negotiate togdis -tiu (3v) <agree discuss> [K-ND] K deal/ negotiate N with D.

negotiater togdis -tiu (n) <agree discuss> [K-ND] K is a dealer/ negotiater (of N with D), one who -s.

negotiating
togdis -tiu (a) <agree discuss> [K-ND] K is dealing/ negotiating, pertaining to -ing.

negotiation
poi togdis -tiu (n) <agree discuss> V [K-ND] V is a dealing/ negotiation, a specific case of -ing.
nu togdis -tiu (n) <agree discuss> N-KD [KND] N is a deal/ negotiation, that which is -ed.

negro kug -gao (n) [G-J] G is a black/ negro, a black colored thing/ person.
la Nigros (na) Negro (member of any group called negroes).

neighbor sniliv -ba (n) <nearer alive> [B-B] B is a neighbor/ neighbour/ fellow being, a neighbor of B
nedliv -ba (2v) <next alive> [B-B] B is a neighbor/ neighbour adjacently, live next door.
nedliv -ba (2n) <next alive> [B-B] B is adjacent/ contiguous/ next door neighbour/ neighbor of B.
sniliv -ba (2v) <nearer alive> [B-B] B neighbour/ neighbor/ live near, is a neighbour of B.

neighborhood
snisoj -bui (2n) <nearer space> [B-F] B is the vicinity/ neighborhood of F, general term for proximity.
snilivsit -ba (2n) <near alive location> [B-B] B is in the vicinity/ neighborhood of B, referring to human settlements.

neighboring
nedliv -ba (a) <next alive> [B-B] B is neighboring, of that which lives next door.
sniliv -ba (a) <nearer alive> [B-B] B is neighboring, of that which lives near.

neighbour sniliv -ba (2v) <nearer alive> [B-B] B neighbour/ neighbor/ live near, is a neighbour of B.
nedliv -ba (2n) <next alive> [B-B] B is adjacent/ contiguous/ next door neighbour/ neighbor of B.
sniliv -ba (n) <nearer alive> [B-B] B is a neighbor/ neighbour/ fellow being, a neighbor of B

neighbour adjacently
nedliv -ba (2v) <next alive> [B-B] B is a neighbor/ neighbour adjacently, live next door.

neither noenoi (c) no eng. equiv. means 'neither...nor...' as one word between terms.
inocenoi (c) neither...nor, a single word used between sentences/ clauses.
nocenoi (c) no eng. equiv. means 'neither...nor...' 1 wd. between modifiers.
sui (av) neither/ either/ nor, in the senses
da no durzuo sui. . .'He didn't either/ Neither did he/ Nor did he'.

nematoda lao nematoda (na) a Nematoda, one of the round or thread worms.

nematode radmuc -ba (1n) <round worm> [B-B] B is a nematode of species/ type B, one of the round or thread worms.

neodymium nadum -ba (1n) [B-] B is some neodymium, element 60 (Nd)

neolithic cnutrocke -ba (1a) <new stone time> [B-] B is neolithic, pert. to the new stone age.

neon nekon -ba (1n) [B-] B is some neon, element 10 (Ne).

neozoic la cnuliv (Na) <new alive> the Neozoic, the period, after the Paleozoic.
cnuliv -ba (1a) [B-] B is neozoic, pert. to the Neozoic period, after the Paleozoic.

nephew somsun -lou (3n) <sister son> [B-NS] B is a/ the (sororal) nephew of N through sister S.
sibsun -bii (3n) <sibling son> [B-DS] B is a nephew of D through sibling S.
brusun -nai (3n) <brother son> [N-BS] N is a fraternal nephew of B through brother S.

neptunium nepim -ba (1n) [B-] B is some neptunium, element 93 (Np)

nerve poi fatrig -tii (n) <trouble brave> V [K-N] V is boldness/ nerve, an act/ event of daring.
lo puu fatrig -tii (n) <trouble brave> B [K-N] B is boldness/ nerve, mass property.
nef -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a nerve fiber of organism F.
fatrig -tii (2v) <trouble brave> [K-N] K are bold/ act boldly/ have nerve/ chutspah in situation N.

nerve science
nefses -ba (1n) <nerve science> [B-] B is some neurology/ nerve science.

nerves lo poi mivnorkof -bui (1n) <mind non comfortable> V [B-F] V is nerves/ nervousness, the mass of such states.

poi mivnorkof -bui (1n) <mind non comfortable> V [B-F] V is nerves/ nervousness/ uneasiness, a spec.state of being -ous.

nervous mivnorkof -bui (2a) <mind non comfortable> [B-F] B is nervous/ uneasy/ anxious about F.

nervousness

lo poi mivnorkof -bui (1n) <mind non comfortable> V [B-F] V is nerves/ nervousness, the mass of such states.

poi mivnorkof -bui (1n) <mind non comfortable> V [B-F] V is nerves/ nervousness/ uneasiness, a spec.state of being -ous.

nest nen -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a/ the nest of F, e.g. a bird.

net net -ba (a) [B-] net, made of net.

lo net -ba (n) [B-] B is a net, mass term.

net -ba (1n) [B-] B is a net.

netjug -ro (2v) <net grasp> [K-D] K net D, catches D with a net.

network pekus -fa pleksi (2n) [F-B] F is a plexus of B, a network.

nu rog -bui (n) F-B [BF] F is a radio network, a spec. system.

nu tel -bui (n) [F-B] F is a telephone network, a spec. system.

sis -feu (3n) [F-PB] F is a system/ network of relations with function P and elements B.

nu tev -bui (n) F-B [BF] F is a television network, a spec. system.

netsis -fa (2n) <net system> [F-B] F is a network of/ composed of/ including B (pl.)

neural nef -bui (a) [B-F] neural, pert. to nerves.

neurasthenia

neffib -da (1n) [D-] D has neurasthenia, a nervous debility.

poi neffib -da (n) V [D-] V is a case of neurasthenia.

neurological

nefses -ba (a) <nerve science> [B-] neurological, pert. to neurology.

neurologist

nefsesdur -ba (1n) <nerve science do> [B-] B is a neurologist, a physician.

nefsesmad -ba (1n) <nerve sciene make> [B-] B is a neurologist, a scientist.

neurology nefses -ba (1n) <nerve science> [B-] B is some neurology/ nerve science.

lo nevses -ba (n) <nerve science> [B-] B is neurology, mass term.

neuron nuron -ba (1n) [B-] B is a neuron.

neutral nut -mea (3a) [B-VD] B is neutral in dispute/ struggle V between parties D.

nut -mea (n) [B-VD] a neutral, one who is neutral.

neutrality lo poi nut -mea (n) V [B-VD] V is neutrality, the mass of such states.

poi nut -mea (n) V [B-VD] V is a neutrality, a state of

being -ral.
neutrino neuin -lei (2n) [B-N] B is a neutrino of lepton type N.
neutron neun -ba (1n) [B-] B is a neutron, a fundamental hadron particle.
never na no da (av ph) never, not during a certain interval x.
no na da (ph) never, in a certain interval x.
na no ba (av) never/ at no time – literally, at/ during no sometime x.
no (av) not/ never, as in 'x is not...', before predicates/ operators after indicators.
no na ba (ph) never, in no interval x.
never mind ou (i) never mind/ no matter/ so what..., an expression of ethical indifference..
nevertheless
inunosoa (c) still/ yet/ nevertheless/ all the same/ even (so), of unentailed concl'ns
inunosoa da tuslei. . .Even so, it's true.
inunokou (c) nevertheless/ even so/ all the same, of unexpected events e.g. inunokou da cetda. . .Even so, it's wet.
nunokouki (c) still/ yet/ nevertheless/ all the same/ even (so), of unexpected events, as in 'nunokouki...ki; best translated ...despite(cause)...'.
inunorau (c) nevertheless/ even so/ all the same, of unjustified events - inunorau mi gackua. . .Even so, i won
nunorauki (c) still/ yet/ nevertheless/ all the same/ even (so), of unjustified events, in 'nunorauki...ki; best translated ...despite(reason)...'.
inunomoi (c) nevertheless/ even so/ all the same, of unmotivated acts e.g. inunomoi mi pa gotruo. . .Even so, i went.
nunomoi (pp) nevertheless (unexpected action).
nunomoiki (c) still/ yet/ nevertheless/ all the same/ even (so), of unmotivated acts, as in 'nunomoiki...ki; best translated ...despite(motive)...'.
nunosoa (pp) nevertheless (unexpected consequence).
nunorau (pp) nevertheless (unexpected decision).
nunokou (pp) nevertheless (unexpected effect).
nunosoaki (c) still/ yet/ nevertheless/ all the same/ even (so), of unentailed sents., as in 'nunosoaki...ki; best translated ...despite(premise)...'.
new cnu -bia (3a) [B-DN] B is new/ novel to D in features N.
cnumad -gao (a) <new make> [GJ] is new.
cisfut -gao (2a) <history after> [G-J] G is more modern/ new/ recent/ up to date than J is.
new year's eve
la cnuyn ninn natpas (Na) New Year's Eve.
newer cnumad -gao (2a) <new make> [G-J] G is newer/ more newly made than J.
newly paza (va) lately/ newly/ recently... ed, not too long ago, a

modified tense operator.

newly made cnumad -gao (2a) <new make> [G-J] G is newer/ more newly made than J.

newness puu cnu -bia (n) B [B-DN] B is a newness/ novelty, a spec. property.

lo puu cnu -bia (n) B [B-DN] B is newness/ novelty, mass term of properties.

news nuz -vai (3n) [V-BS] V is a piece of news/ tidings about B from source S.

lo nuz -vai (n) [V-BS] V is news, mass term of instances

newspaper nuzves -me (4v) <news vessel> [B-SDC] B is a newspaper/ magazine/ periodical issued by S to D each period C.

next nao (av) now/ next, sign of new topic/paragraph, a discourse op. before sents.

nedpri -vo (a) <next behind> [V-BF] V is succeeding/ successive/ next/ following, immediately -ing.

next day nerfutdel -gao (n) <one after day> [G-J] G is tomorrow/ the next day.

next door neighbour

nedliv -ba (2n) <next alive> [B-B] B is adjacent/ contiguous/ next door neighbour/ neighbor of B.

next to ned -ba (2pp) [B-B] B is next to/ in contact with B

next to one another

nedset -ba (1a) <next set> [B-] B are contiguous/ side by side/ next to one another by pairs.

nibble cludit -ba (1n) <love bite> [B-] B is a nibble/ nip, an affectionate or playful bite.

cmadit -ba (1n) <small bite> [B-] B is a nibble/ nip, a small or playful bite.

nice gudkak -gao (a) <good act> [G-J] good/ fine/ moral/ nice/ virtuous, moral, as of persons/ acts.

gud -gou (a) [G-JP] G is acceptable/ good/ nice, better than J for purpose P

ui (i) how nice!/ I am happy/pleased that..., an exp./ exclamation of pleasure.

nickel nikel -ba (1n) [B-] B is some nickel, element 28 (Ni).

fercendolar -cau (n) <five hundredth dollar> [C-F] C is a nickel, Can currency.

niece brudet -nai (3n) <brother daughter> [N-BS] N is a niece, fraternal of B through brother S.

somdet -lou (3n) <sister daughter> [B-NS] B is a/ the (sororal) niece of N through sister S.

sibdet -bii (3n) <sibling daughter> [B-DS] B is a niece of D through sibling S.

night nat -bui (2n) [B-F] B is the night of day F.

nat -bui (av) [B-F] at night, nocturnally.

nerpasnat -bui (2n) <one before night> [B-F] B is a/ the night before day F.

speni lo gudgou delgua/ pasnatbui/ mozbui/ natbui (ph) [D-V] Have a good day/ evening/ morning/ night.
natpaspar -bui (2n) <night before part> [B-F] B is an/ the evening/ early night of day F.
futnat -vau fucnai (2n) <after night>[V-C] V is the night after day C.
nagnat -mea (2n) <present night> [B-V] B is a/ the night of event V.
pasnat -bui (2n) <before night> [B-F] B is an/ the evening/ early night of day F.
natsto -ro (2v) <night stay> [K-D] K overnight/ spend the night at D.

night before last
torpasnat -bui (2n) <two before night> [B-F] B is the night before last of day F.

nightclub kab -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a cabaret/ nightclub of place/ community F.

nightly rarnat -va (a) <all night(s)> [V-] V is nightly, every night.
ra le natbui. . .All of the night
rarnat -va (av) <all night(s)> [V-] V is nocturnally/ nightly, occurring every night.

nightly rhythm
rarnat -va (1v) <all night(s)> [V-] V have a nightly rhythm/ happen every night.

nightmare poi zavrev -dae (n) <bad dream> V [D-BV] a bad dream/ nightmare, an event of -ing.
nu zavrev -dae (n) <bad dream> [B-DV] B is a nightmare, had by D about V
zavrev -dae (3v) <bad dream> [D-BV] D have a nightmare/ bad dream B about V.

nil nira (a) nil/ none/ null/ empty/ void/ blank, of the empty set.

nimble korkuk -gao (2a) <body swift> [G-J] G is more agile/ active/ nimble/ spry/ sprightly than J.

nine lio ve (ph) nine (9), the number nine, non math.
ve (l) nine (9) (of), a description quantifier. E.g.,
ve le fumba pa merba. . .(Some) Nine of the women were married
ve fumka pa lijzua. . .(Some) Nine women were here independently. Cf., vecu.
ve (a) nine (9), in math. expressions.

nine member
vera (2n) B is a nine member subset of set F, a cardinal predicate; e.g.,
da besobba vera. . .X is a baseball nine;
da vera lea besobfa. . .X is a nine member group of baseball players.

nine(9) ve (af) the digit nine(9), as in sevove (789).

nineteen lio neve (n) nineteen, the number 19, non math.
neve (n) nineteen, the number 19, in math. exp.

nineteen (of)
neve (a) nineteen (of)..., a quantifying operator.
ninety **veni (n) ninety, the number 90, in math. exp.**
lio veni (n) ninety, the number ninety, non math.
veni (a) ninety of..., a quantifying operator, math. exps.
ninth **veri (a) ninth, of 9th members, before predicates.**
veri (2n) a/ the ninth term/ member of series..., an ordinal predicate.
ninthly **vefi (av) ninthly, in the ninth place**
niobium **niob -ba (1n) [B-] B is some niobium, element 41 (Nb).**
nip **cmadit -ba (1n) <small bite> [B-] B is a nibble/ nip, a small or playful bite.**
cludit -ba (1n) <love bite> [B-] B is a nibble/ nip, an affectionate or playful bite.
nit **jamlav -ba (1n) [B-] B is a nit, a louse egg or young louse.**
nitrate **nitat -ba (2n) [B-D] B is a nitrate of D, a salt of nitric acid.**
nitrogen **nireg -ba (2n) [B-] B is some nitrogen, element 7 .**
no **ai no (ph) no/ I will not/ by no means, an expression of unwillingness/ strong refusal.**
noao (ph) no/ I don't want to, an expression of moderate refusal
ae no (i) no/ I hope/ wish not to, an expression of mild refusal
no (op) no, generalized negative, before terms/ sents or alone.
ni (a) no/ none/ zero (of...), a quantifying operator.
ia no (ph) certainly not/ I do not agree/ of course not/ no, an expression of conviction.
no matter **ou (i) never mind/ no matter/ so what..., an expression of ethical indifference..**
no one **no ba (ph) no one/ nobody/ nothing, lit., it is false that someone x...**
nobelium **nobel -ba nobhelio (1n) [B-] B is some nobelium, a transuranic artificial element (No/102).**
nobility **lo pof -rou (n) [K-DN] K is the powerful/ nobility, used for peers.**
lo sursocsit -bui (n) <some social locatiion> [B-F] B is the nobility/ peerage.
puu ganbra -gao (n) <high born> B [G-J] a nobility, a spec. property.
lo puu ganbra -gao (n) <high born> B [G-J] B is nobility, mass term of properties.
noble **ganbra -gao (n) <high born> [G-J] G is an aristocrat/ noble, nobler than J**
ganbra -gao (2a) <high born> [G-J] G is more noble/ of higher birth than J.
noble class
ganbrakes -bui (2n) <high born class> [B-F] B is an/ the aristocracy/ noble class of society F.
nobleman **sursocsit -bui (2n) <some social position> [B-F] B is a duke/ marquis/ count/ earl/ baron/ nobleman/ lord/ peer, of land/**

estate F, any peer, identify by number.

nobody no ba (ph) no one/ nobody/ nothing, lit., it is false that someone x...

nocturnal nat -bui (a) [B-F] nocturnal, pert. to nights.

nocturnally rarnat -va (av) <all night(s)> [V-] V is nocturnally/ nightly, occurring every night.

nod tosfel -tii (2v) <head fall> [K-N] K nod for reason N.

nod off latsos -ka latsoi (1v) <light sleeps> [K-] K doze/ nod off.

nohow niba (1av) nowhere/ nohow/ nothing/ noone.

noise lo cla -gau (n) [G-JC] noise, mass term.
cla -gau (n) [G-JC] G is a noise, a spec. instance of noise.
nu tir -cua (n) V-KN [KVN] V is a noise, unspecified something heard.
cansan -nui (2n) <chance sign> [N-S] N is noise in signal S.
tir -ba (1n) <hear> [B-] B is a noise, anything heard.

noiseless kalsiv -ba kalsai (1a) <complete silent> [B-] B is still/ noiseless/ silent/ completely quiet.

noiselessness poi kalsiv -ba (n) <complete silent> V [B-] V is a silence/ noiselessness, a spec. state/ condition.
puu kalsiv -ba (n) <complete silent> B [B-] B is a noiselessness, a property.

noisier cla -gau (3a) [G-JC] G is louder/ noisier than J by C, of sounds.
claflo -gao (2a) <loud full> [G-J] G is noisier, more full of noise than J, of places.

noisiness lo poi claflo -gao (n) <loud full> V [G-J] V is noisiness, mass inst.
poi claflo -gao (n) <noise full> V [G-J] V is an inst. of noisiness.

noisy cla -gau (av) [G-JC] noisy, of sounds.

nominal nam -luu (a) [B-SB] nominal, pert. to names.
pubnam -pia (a) <public name> [P-S] nominal, pert. to false names.
lidfib -lei (2n) <religion weak> [B-N] B is a nominal follower of religion N.

nominally pubnam -pia (av) <public name> [P-S] P is nominally, with a false name.

nominate persag -rou (3n) <person suggest> [K-DN] K nominate D for position N.

nominated nu persag -rou (a) <person suggest> [D-KN] D is nominated, conv. of –.

nomination poi persag -rou (1n) <person suggest> V [K-DN] V is a nomination of D to position N, a spec. instance of -ing.
nu persag -rou (n) <person suggest> D-KN [KDN] D is the nominee/ nomination/ candidate, one -ed.

nominator persag -rou (n) <person suggest> [K-DN] K is the nominator,

one who -s.
nominee nu persag -rou (n) <person suggest> D-KN [KDN] D is the nominee/ nomination/ candidate, one -ed.
non com surtol -bui (2n) <(1st 7th) controller> [B-F] B is an NCO/ non com/ non commissioned officer controling/ attached to military unit F,
non commissioned officer
surtol -bui (2n) <(1st 7th) control>[B-F] B is an NCO/ non com/ non commissioned officer controling/ attached to military unit F, For commissioned officer ranks, surkoj -bui
non cursive
nrapab -bui (2n) <separate letter> [B-F] B is a printed/ non cursive letter from set/ font F.
non denumerable
no nu kondiv -ku (a) <count discover> B-KC [KBC] B is uncountable/ non denumerable.
non english
nornelac -mea (2a) <non English> [B-V] B is unEnglish/ non English in feature V
non local norlok -lei (a) <non local> [B-N] B is non local, not from here.
non loglandical
norlog -ba (1a) <non Loglan> [B-] B is non Loglandical in language
non representational
nu tcu -mae cle -ka (a) <conv. of picture><without> B-K [KB] B is abstract/ non representational, as of photos, paintings
non rigid norfug -mea (2a) <not stiff> [B-V] B is flexible/ non rigid in movement V
non woven no nu netfommad -zea (a) <net form make> P-KS [KPS] P is non woven, of felt like materials.
none ni (a) no/ none/ zero (of...), a quantifying operator. .
nira (a) nil/ none/ null/ empty/ void/ blank, of the empty set.
no ba(p) none, in the sense of 'no one', q.v.
nonscientific
norses -ba (1a) <non science> [B-] B is nonscientific
nonsense norsan -bia (3n) <not sign> [B-DN] B is nonsense to D in conditions N.
nonsensical
norsan -bia (a) <not sign> [B-DN] B is nonsensical, not making sense.
nook krujag -bui (2n) <room angle> [B-F] B is a corner/ nook of room/ wall/ building F.
noon middel -bui (2n) <middle day> [B-F] B is the midday/ noon of F.
noone niba (1av) nowhere/ nohow/ nothing/ noone.
nor nokenoi (c) nor, in 'neither...nor...', used with ki in 'nokenoi...ki...'.
sui (av) neither/ either/ nor, in the senses
da no durzuo sui. . .'He didn't either/ Neither did he/ Nor

```
                did he'.
           ki (c) then/ or/ and/ nor etc., infix mark of forethought
                connections.
norm       nom -cau (2n) [C-F] C is the mean/ average/ norm of
                distribution F.
           kumrul -pei (2n) <common rule> [P-F] P is a standard/ norm/
                common rule among F.
normal     nom -cau (a) [C-F] mean/ average/ normal/ usual, normal.
normal form
           nomfom -moe (3n) <normal form> [B-VN] B is the normal form of
                expression V under/ within system N
north of   nod -mea (pp) [B-V] B is north of V, toward the north of V
northeast  nodles -lei (2pp) <north east> [B-N] B is northeast/
                northeastward of N.
northeasterly
           nodles -lei (av) <north east> [B-N] B is northeasterly/
                northeastward, in a northeasterly way.
northeastward
           nodles -lei (av) <north east> [B-N] northeasterly/
                northeastward, in a northeasterly way.
           nodles -lei (2pp) <north east> [B-N] B is northeast/
                northeastward of N.
northerly  nod -mea (2a) [B-V] B is more northern/ northerly than V.
northern   nod -mea (2a) [B-V] B is more northern/ northerly than V.
northward  nod -mea (av) [B-V] northward, in a northerly way.
northwest  nodvup -lei (2pp) <north west> [B-N] B is northwest/
                northwestward of N.
northwesterly
           nodvup -lei (av) <north west> [B-N] northwesterly/
                northwestward, in a northwesterly way.
northwestward
           nodvup -lei (2pp) <north west> [B-N] B is northwest/
                northwestward of N.
           nodvup -lei (av) <north west> [B-N] northwesterly/
                northwestward, in a northwesterly way.
Norwegian  noreglen -ba (1n) <Norwegian language> [B-] B is an inst. of
                Norwegian language
           noregper -ba (1n) <Norwegian person> [B-] B is a Norwegian
                person.
           noregkul -ba (1n) [B-] B is an element/ inst. of Norwegian
                culture.
           noregsit -ba (1n) <Norwegian location> [B-] B is a region of
                Norwegian people/ culture.
           noreg -ba (a) [B-] Norwegian, pert. to things Norwegian.
norwegian areas
           lo noregrov -ba (n) <Norwegian area> [B-] Norwegian areas, the
                mass of all such region
norwegian culture
```

lo noregkul -ba (n) <Norwegian culture> [B-] B is Norwegian culture, the mass of all such elements.

norwegian speaker
noregtak -ka (1n) <Norwegian talk> [K-] K is a Norwegian speaker, a speaker of the...language.

norwegians lo noregper -ba (n) [B-] B is Norwegians, the mass of all...

nose naz -bui (2n) [B-F] B is the nose of F.

nostril nazpeg -bui (2n) <nose hole> [B-F] B is a nostril of F.

not noa (c) if...then.../imply/not...and or..., implication between terms.(A).
inoconoi (c) not...mean not..., between sentences, reduces to ico, q.v.
nocenoi (c) not...and not..., one word between mods.
nokonoi (c) not...means not..., used with ki in 'nokonoi...ki...', q.v.
inoce (c) not...but, one word between sentences.
noe (c) not...but .../both not...and..., one word between terms (A)
inoco (c) either...or/ not...mean/ unless, exclusive or between sents.
inocu (c) not...whether, a single word used between sentences/ clauses.
inocunoi (c) not...whether not, between sentences, reduces to inocu, q.v.
inoca (c) not...and or, one word between sents.
nounoi (c) not...whether not..., transformation form, reduces to nou, q.v.
nocunoi (c) not...whether not..., bet. modified/ iers, reduces to nocu, q.v.
noconoi (c) not...means not..., a transformation prod., reduces to co, q.v.
nocu (c) not...whether..., 1 wd. between modifiers.
noko (c) not...means..., forethought.
no (ph) it is not the case that... before sentences.
inocenoi (c) not...and not, one word between sents.
no (av) not/ never, as in 'x is not...', before predicates/ operators after indicators.
noenoi (c) not...and not..., one word between terms.
noca (c) not...and or..., one word between mods.
noce (c) no eng. equiv. means 'not...but...' 1 wd. between modified/ fiers.
nokunoi (c) not...whether not..., used with ki in 'nokunoi...ki...', q.v.
noonoi (c) not...means not...', reduces to o, q.v.

not both noanoi (c) no eng. equiv. means 'not both...and...' as 1 word between terms.
nocanoi (c) no eng. equiv. means 'not both...and...', 1 wd. between modifiers.

inocanoi (c) not both...and, a single word between sents./ clauses.

not possess

norpon -ka (2v) <not possess> [K-B] K not possess/ do without B.

not uncertain

no fibdja -ka (a) <weak know> [K-B] K is not uncertain of B, a neg. form.

notable takvat -gao (2a) <talk value> [G-J] G is more notable/ noteworthy/ remarkable/ worthy oftalk/ comment than J.

notation srisis -jou (2n) <write system> [B-P] B is a notation/ system for writing P.

note drisri -zoa (4v) <remember write> [K-PVS] K jot down/ make a note P about V in/ on S.

corler -bii (3n) <short letter> [B-DS] B is a note, short letter to D from S.

vizdri -tii (3v) <see remember> [K-NB] K remark/ notice/ (take) note of/ that N about B

nu drisri -zoa (n) <remember write> P-KVS [KPVS] P is a jotting/ note, a note to help remember.

sri -meu (3) <write> [B-VK] B is a written note/ message/ work/ text/ theme/ composition/ document about V written by K.

pufson -bai (2n) <uniform sound> [B-C] B is a tone/ note, a pure sound with frequency C.

note case precmeves -ba (1n) <paper money vessel> [B-] B is a wallet/ note case, for paper money.

notebook sribuk -ba (1n) <write book> [B-] B is a notebook.

noteworthy takvat -gao (2a) <talk value> [G-J] G is more notable/ noteworthy/ remarkable/ worthy of talk/ comment than J.

nothing nira (1n) a/ the naught/ blank/ nullad/ nothing/ the empty set/ null set, the set with zero members, a cardinal predicate.

niba (1av) nowhere/ nohow/ nothing/ noone.

no ba (ph) no one/ nobody/ nothing, lit., it is false that someone x...

nothing but

nerdur -zuo (ph) <1 do> [K-VDB] K is nothing but, as da nerdurzuo le poi lapruo. . .'he did nothing but swim'.

nothing else while doing

nerdur-zuo (4v) <1 do> [K-VDB] K do nothing else while doing/ be only doing V to D with B.

notice vizdri -tii (3v) <see remember> [K-NB] K remark/ notice/ (take) note of/ that N about B

tirdri -zua (2v) <hear remember> [K-V] K notice/ remark (remark) V.

fu fomsri -rou (n) <form write> N-DK [KDN] N is a notice/ notification, a notification, the thing notified of.

fomsripre -mea (2n) <form write paper> [B-V] B is a notice about V, the physical container.

notice on fomsri -rou (3v) <form write> [K-DN] K notify (in writing)/

serves notice on D that N.

noticeable nu vizdri -tii (a) <see remember> N-KB [KNB] N is noticeable/ remarkable, conv. of notice.

notification

fu fomsri -rou (n) <form write> N-DK [KDN] N is a notice/ notification, a notification, the thing notified of.

poi fomsri -rou (n) <form write> V [K-DN] V is a notification, an event of -ing.

notifier fomsri -rou (n) <form write> [K-DN] K is a notifier, one who gives notice.

notify in fomsri -rou (3v) <form write> [K-DN] K notify (in writing)/ serves notice on D that N.

nourish bafjup -ro (3v) <food support> [K-DB] K nourish/ provide D with (food) B.

nourishment

le poi nu siptit -zoe (n) <drink eat> V [S-K] an instance of nourishment.

nu siptit -zoe (n) <drink eat> S-K [KS] S are victuals/ is nourishment

novel lagfik -lu (2n) <long fiction> [B-K] B is a novel, a long work of fiction by K.

cnu -bia (3a) [B-DN] B is new/ novel to D in features N.

nu cnu -geo (3a) [G-JD] J is older/ more familiar/less novel than G to D.

novelty puu cnu -bia (n) B [B-DN] B is a newness/ novelty, a spec. property.

cnu -bia (n) [B-DN] B is a novelty, a new thing.

lo puu cnu -bia (n) B [B-DN] B is a newness/ novelty, mass term of properties.

november nernermen -bui (2n) <11 month> [B-F] B is a November of year F.

la nernermea (na) <11 month> November (the name of the 11th Gregorian month of the year).

novice sackak -cue (n) <start act> [K-VP] K is a beginner/ novice/ tyro/ founder, one who starts something.

now na (av) now, a pred. modifier, coincidence in time.

nag -guu (av) [V-V] V is now/ currently/ at present/ at this time, now/ in present time.

nao (av) now/ next, sign of new topic/ paragraph, a discourse op. before sents.

nazi (av) right now/ at this instant.

pacenoina (va) is no longer/ was but is not now/ used to be, a connected tense operator.

now and then

na riba (av) at times/ occasionally/ now and then – literally, at/ during several sometimes x.

na ba (av) now and then/ once (upon a time) – at/during some time x.

nu ril -gao (av) <conv. of regular> J-G [G-J] J is irregularly/

sporadically/ occasionally/ now and then.

nowhere niba (1av) nowhere/ nohow/ nothing/ noone.

nu neo (l) nu, Greek lower case letter, one of a pool of symbols.

nucleic acid
nukcaid -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a nucleic acid, the basic genetic material.

nucleus ratomnuk -bui (2n) <atom nucleus> [B-F] B is an atomic nucleus/ nucleus of atom F.
nuk -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a/ the kernel/ nut/ nucleus of F.
nuk -bui (2n) [B-F] B is the nucleus of (cell/ atom) F.

nude refcle -ba (n) <clothing without> [B-] B is a nude, one who is naked.
refcle -ba (1a) <clothing without> [B-] B is naked/ nude/ bare/ disrobed/ undressed, without clothes.

nudity poi refcle -ba (n) <clothing without> V [B-] V is a nudity/ nakedness, a state of nudity.

null nira (a) nil/ none/ null/ empty/ void/ blank, of the empty set.

null set nira (1n) a/ the naught/ blank/ nullad/ nothing/ the empty set/ null set, the set with zero members, a cardinal predicate.

nullad nira (1n) a/ the naught/ blank/ nullad/ nothing/ the empty set/ null set, the set with zero members, a cardinal predicate.

nullity poi nira (n) nullity/ emptiness, a condition of an empty set.
puu nira (n) nullity/ emptiness, a property of an empty set.

numb ctofibcko -nea (2v) <touch week cause> [N-D] N dull/ numb/ anaesthetize D.
ctofib -ba (1a) <touch weak> [B-] B is touch impaired/ numb.

number rerkon -ca (2n) <most count> [C-B] C is the bulk/ majority/ greater number of B.
lodset -cau (n) <logic set> [C-FS] the cardinal number of the members/ elements F of some set S; cf. kon -cau.
kon -cau (2n) [C-F] C is the number/ integral number/ integer/ numerical count/ cardinal number of set/ multiple F.
torjal -ba (1n) <two product> [B-] B is an even number/ even number.
lo num -ca (n) [C-] C is a number, mass term.
pebset -cau (n) <specific set> [C-FS] C is the cardinal number of the members/ elements F of some set S; cf. kon -cau.
lio (a) the number..., used to designate numbers in non mathematical contexts.
num -ca (1n) [C-] C is a number/ figure, the numerical value of any math. expression.

number words
cu (af) a suffix attaching to number words (NI) forming an indefinite set descriptor. E.g.,
tocu kicrai pa kickluruu levi norjelda. . .
Some two doctors operated (together) on this patient. Cf. to kicrai pa kickluruu levi norjelda. . .Each of some two doctors operated independently on this patient.

numbing ctofibcko -nea (a) <touch week cause> [N-D] N is dulling/ numbing/ anaesthetizing D

numerable nu kon -cau (a) F-C [CF] F is numerable/ enumerable/ denumerable/ countable, of sets/ multiples with -able elements.

numeral numpab -ba (1n) <number letter> [B-] B is a numeral/ digit/ figure.

numeric numpab -ba (a) <number letter> [B-] B is numeric/ digital, pert. to digits.

numerical num -ca (a) [C-] is numerical, pert. to numbers.

numerosity puu nu kon -cau (n) B F-C [CF] F is a/ the numerosity, countability, of a set or multiple.

lo puu nu kon -cau (n) B F-C [CF] B is numerosity, of all sets or multiples.

numerous numgro -gao (2a) <number big> [G-J] G is more multitudinous/ numerous than J.

nun lidfum -lei (2n) <religion woman> [B-N] B is a nun/ sister of N (order/location)

lidgrudjo -bui lidgrudjo (2v) <religious group member> [B-F] B is a monk/ friar/ religious brother/ nun of F.

nunnery lidfummun -lei (2n) <religion woman community> [B-N] B is a nunnery of N (order/location)

lidgrukuf -lei (2n) <religion group house> [B-N] B is a convent/ monastery/ nunnery of order/ religion N.

lidfumkuf -ba (1n) <religion woman house> [B-] B is a convent/ nunnery, the building containing the community.

nursery tigkru -bui (2n) <child room> [B-F] B is a nursery of/ in F.

nut vut -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a/the kernel/nut/nucleus of F.

skosnu -lu skoliu (2n) <screw restrain>[B-K] B is a nut/ burr (U.K.) of screw bolt K

nutshell vutlac -bui (2n) <nut shell> [B-F] B is a shell/ nutshell, hard outer covering of nut F.

nylon nilon -ba (1n) [B-] B is some nylon, a synthetic fiber.

nymph nif -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a nymph of F, an immature insect or Greek goddess.

sozlav -ba (1n) <insect larva> [B-] B is a nymph/ larva/ immature insect.

** O **

o ziOma (l) O, latin upper case letter, one of a pool of symbols.

zio (l) o, latin lower case letter, one of a pool of symbols.

Oma (l) O, latin upper case letter, one of a pool of symbols. OBSOLEATE USE ziOma

ofi (l) o, latin lower case letter, one of a pool of symbols. OBSOLEATE USE zio

hoi (ms) Hey/ O, vocative mark.

o'clock jorsan -coi (ph) <hour sign> [C-V] C it is...o'clock,...is the

clock time now.
oak (tree) cakel -bui (2n) [B-F] B is an oak (tree) of planilonce/ forest F
oar soar -ba (1n) <oar> [B-] B is an oar/ paddle, a long thin pole with a blade on one end used to move a boat.
oath srutuscug -cua (3v) <solemn truth say> [K-VN] K swear/ take an oath that V in legal situation N.
poi gadzavpli -ka (1n) <god bad use> V [K-] V is an oath/ blasphemy, irreverent or blasphemous use of a sacred word.
obedience poi kojspa -ziu (n) <order respond> V [K-SV] V is an obedience, a spec. instance.
puu kojspa -ziu (n) <order respond> B [K-SV] B is an obedience, a spec. property.
obedient kojspa -ziu (a) <order respond> [K-SV] K is obedient, of one who obeys, q.v.
obese fot -gau (a) [G-JC] fat/ obese/ plump/ ample, plumper than...
obesity puu fot -gau (n) B [G-JC] B is fatness/ plumpness/ obesity, plumpness, a spec. property.
obey kojspa -ziu (3v) <order respond> [K-SV] K obey a/ the command of S by doing V.
object bek -ba (1n) [B-] B is an object/ thing, anything enduring in space time.
pupcug -zu (3v) <protest say> [K-PD] K protest/ object (in words) P to D.
pup -cia (4v) [K-VDP] K protest/ object against V to D by action P.
puptak -zuo (3v) <protest talk> [K-VD] K protest/ object (in words) about V to D.
object to razpup -cui (3v) <reason protest> [K-VS] K object to/ protest V for reason S.
objection poi razpup -cui (n) <reason protest> V [K-VS] V is an objection/ protest, an act of -ing for reasons.
poi puptak -zuo (1n) <protest talk> V [K-VD] V is an instance of objection/ protest about V, the action.
poi pupcug -zu (1n) <protest say> V [K-PD] V is an instance of objection/ protest, the action.
nu pupcug -zu (n) <protest say> P-KD [KPD] P is an objection/ protest, the words spoken.
fu razpup -cui (n) <reason protest> S-VK [KVS] S is an objection, a reason given for protest.
poi pup -cia (n) V [K-VDP] V is a protestation/ protest/ objection, an act of -ing.
objectionable
nu razpup -cui (a) <reason protest> V-KS [KVS] V is objectionable, can be -ed to.
objector pup -cia (n) [K-VDP] K is a protester/ objector, one who protests.
obligate folrul -te (4v) <strong rule> [K-DVN] K obligate/ require D to do V under N.

obligated rulfil -zia (3n) <should feel> [K-SP] K feel(s) obliged/ obligated by rule/ custom S to do P.
kakjet -ruu (3v) <action owe> [K-DV] K is obligated to D for V.
nu lilfos -rii (a) <law force> D-KP [KDP] D is legally obliged/ obligated by K to do P.
cikspafos -dui (3v) <equal respond force> [D-VN] D is/ are obliged/ obligated to V, to do V because of (reciprocal action) N

obligation fu lilfos -rii (n) <legal force> P-DK [KDP] P is a legal obligation.
poi folrul -te (n) <strong rule> V [K-DVN] V is obligation
nu fosrul -zau (n) <force rule> P-KN [KPN] P is an obligation/ duty, obligatory act.
poi kakjet -ruu (n) <action owe> V [K-DV] V is a duty/ obligation to D for V
fu kakjet -ruu (n) <action owe> V-DK [KDV] V is duty/ obligation to D by V
fu rulfil -zia (n) <rule feel> P-SK [KSP] P is an obligation by rule or custom.
fu cikspafos -cui (n) <equal respond force> N-VKD [KVND] N is a reciprocal obligation because of service V by K to D

obligatory nu fosrul -zau (a) <force rule> P-KN [KPN] P is obligatory/ compulsory, conv. of must.
oa (i) I/ he/ they must/ it is obligatory/ necessary that..., exp. of ethical obligation.
folrul -te (a) <strong rule> [K-DVN] mandatory/ obligatory, of strong rules.
fu folrul -te (a) <strong rule> V-DKN V is required/ mandatory/ obligatory, of required actions.

oblige lilfos -rii (3n) <law force> [K-DP] K legally oblige/ require D to do P.

obliged rulkak -zeu (4v) <rule act> [K-PVN] K is/ are obliged/ ought to do P under V by rule N
rulfil -zia (3n) <rule feel> [K-SP] K feel(s) obliged/ obligated by rule/ custom S to do P.
cikspafos -dui (3v) <equal respond force> [D-VN] D is/ are obliged/ obligated to V, to do V because of (reciprocal action) N
nu lilfos -rii (a) <legal force> [D-KP] D is legally obliged/ obligated .
folrul -zau (3v) <force rule> [K-PN] K must/ be obliged/ required to do P under N.

obliged to foi (aux) must/ is obliged to..., objective sense used before predicates (PA). E.g.,
mi foi gotruo da. . .I must go to X.
Cf. oa for subjective sense
oa mi gotruo da. . .I must go to X.
folrul -zea (3v) <strong rule> [K-PS] K must/ be obliged to do P

under S.
obliterate kalpog -ro (2v) <complete destroy> [K-D] K ruin/ demolish/
obliterate/ completely destroy D.
obliterated
nu kalpog -ro nu kalhui (a) <complete destroy> D-K D is
obliterated/ ruined/ demolished, completely destroyed.
obliteration
poi kalpog -ro (n) <complete destroy> V [K-D] V is an
obliteration/ demolition, an act of -ing.
obscure vijsnu -nai (3v) <view restrain> [N-BS] N eclipse/ block/
obscure the view of B as seen from S.
litfib -gao (2a) <light weak> [G-J] G is more dim/ cloudy/
obscure/ dusky/ misty than J is.
obscured nu vijsnu -nai (a) <view restrain> [B-NS] B is eclipsed/
obscured.
observability
puu nu nib -ziu pu nu katca (n) B [S-KV] B is observability, a
prop., being -able.
observable nu nib -ziu (a) S-KV [KSV] S is observable, conv. of observe.
nib -na (1a) <watch> [N-] N is concrete/ observable.
observant nib -ziu (a) [K-SV] observant, of one who watches.
snible -ro (a) <near look> [K-DB] K is observant, of one who
observes closely.
observation
nu vizcug -zu (n) <see say> P-KD [KPD] P is a remark/ comment/
observation, that which is said, conv.form.
nibvob -pui (2n) <watch record> [P-V] P is a (written)
observation about V.
poi nib -ziu (n) V [K-SV] V is an observation/ watch/ gaze, an
act of watching.
poi vizcug -zu (n) <see say> V [K-PD] V is a remark/ comment/
observation, an act/ event of -ing.
poi snible -ro (n) <near look> V [K-DB] V is an inspection/
survey/ observation/ examination/ scrutiny, an act of
inspecting.
observe nib -ziu (i) [K-SV] behold!/ watch!/ observe!, w/o a; 1st arg.,
an imperative.
nib -ziu (3v) [K-SV] K watch/ observe/ gaze at S doing/ being V.
vizcug -zu (3v) <see say> [K-PD] K remark/ comment/ observe,
make remark P to D.
observe closely
snible -ro (3v) <near look> [K-DB] K examine/ inspect/
scrutinize/ survey/ observe closely/ look closely at D for
quality B.
observer nib -ziu (n) [K-SV] an observer/ watcher, one who -s.
obstacle sticko -neu (n) <stop cause> [N-DV] N is a stopper/ obstruction/
obstacle, something that -s.
fizsticko -lo (3n) <physical stop cause> [B-FV] B is a physical

obstacle in among F to V.
rutsticko -noi (n) <route stop cause> [N-KD] N is a bar/ barrier/ obstacle/ obstruction, obstacle to K in going to D

obstinacy lo puu tsopoz -dou (n) <desire oppose> B [D-N] B is obstinacy/ stubborness/ wilfulness, mass property.

obstinate tsopoz -dou (2a) <desire oppose> [D-N] D is obstinate/ wilful/ stubborn in matter N.

obstruct to rutsti -kae (3v) <route stop> [K-BD] K obstruct/ block B's way D, intentional
rutsti -noi (3v) <route stop> [N-KD] N obstruct/ block K's way to D, nonintentional;
la cutna ga rutstinoi le mreka le roddea. . .
'water way stops the man to the road'
sticko -neu (3v) <stop cause> [N-DV] N halt/ obstruct/ stop (up) D from V, nonintentional.
krosti -kae (3v) <flow stop> [K-BD] K block (up)/ obstruct the way of B to D.
sti -ruu (4v) <stop> [K-DVB] K halt/ stop/ obstruct D from, make D stop doing V with B, intentional.

obstructed nu rutsti -kae (a) <route stop> B-KD [KBD] B is obstructed, conv. of obstruct.
sticej -da (2v) <stop become> [D-B] D become obstructed/ stopped up with B.
nu rutsticko -noi (a) <route stop cause> K-ND [NKD] K is obstructed, conv. of obstruct.

obstructing
krosti -kae (a) <flow stop> [K-BD] K is blocking/ obstructing, causing a -ing.

obstruction
lo poi sti -ruu (n) <stop> V [K-DVB] V is an obstruction/ blocking, mass act.
poi rutsticko -noi (n) <route stop cause> V [N-KD] V is an obstruction, an act of -ing.
rutsticko -noi (n) <route stop cause> [N-KD] N is a bar/ barrier/ obstacle/ obstruction, obstacle to K in going to D
poi sticej -da (n) <stop become> V [D-B] V is an instance of obstruction by unknown or unspecified causes.
poi sticko -neu (n) <stop cause> V [N-DV] V is a spec. stop/ obstruction.
poi krosti -kae (n) <flow stop> V [K-BD] V is a specific instance of blockage/ obstruction.
krosti -kae (n) <flow stop> [K-BD] K is a block (age)/ obstruction, that which -s.
poi rutsti -kae (n) <way stop> V [K-BD] V is an obstruction, an act of -ing.
sticko -neu (n) <stop cause> [N-DV] N is a stopper/ obstruction/ obstacle, something that -s.

obstructor rutsti -kae (n) <route stop> [K-BD] K is an obstructor,

one who -s.
obtain get -mia getsi (4v) [K-BSP] K acquire/ fetch/ procure/ get/ obtain B from S for purpose P.
obviate nornecmad -niu (3v) <non necessary make> [N-NV] N obviate/ make unnecessary N for/ to do V.
obvious fresad -teu (2a) <front stand> [K-J] K is more salient/ conspicuous/ outstanding/ prominent/ obvious/ evident/ manifest than J
obviously rea (av) clearly/ obviously/ of course, a discourse operator, used before sentences (UI).
obviousness
puu fresad -ka (n) <front stand> B [K-] B is a conspicuousness/ obviousness/ prominence/ salience, a spec. property.
lo puu fresad -ka (n) <front stand> B [K-] B is prominence/ obviousness, mass term of properties.
occasion gen -vuu (n) [V-N] V is a time/ occasion/ other/ another (time).
neri gen -vuu (ph) first occasion/ time.
nu ril -gao vet -mea (2n) <conv. of regular><happen>[B-V] B is an occasion of irregularly occurring event V.
gapgesvet -vua (n) <happy guest event> [VKB] V is an occasion, of a party held by K -/in B.
rapcan -vua (2n) <ripe chance> [V-K] V is an opportunity/ chance/ occasion for K
gapsocvet -vua (n) <happy social event> [VKB] V is an occasion, of a party held by K -/in B.
fu gapcke -lo (n) <happy time> V-FB [BFV] V is an occasion, of a festival F -/in B, q.v.
occasional nu ril -gao (2a) <conv. of regular> [G-J] J is more occasional/ sporadic/ less regular than G.
norrilvet -mea (a) < non regular event> [B-V] B is occasional, pert. to irregular events.
occasionally
suna (1av) occasionally.
na riba (av) at times/ occasionally/ now and then – literally, at/ during several sometimes x.
nu ril -gao (av) <conv. of regular> [G-J] J is irregularly/ sporadically/ occasionally/ now and then.
occult majfirfik -pia (2n) <magic fear fiction> [P-S] P is some occult fiction by S.
occupancy poi gakliv -ka (n) <shelter alive> V [K-B] V is an occupancy/ residency, a state of residing.
occupant gakliv -ka (n) <shelter alive> [K-B] K is an occupant/ resident, one who resides in B
occupation turkes -bui (2n) <work class> [B-F] B is a job/ vocation/ occupation among people F.
lagtur -vuu (2n) <long work> [V-N] V is a career/ profession/ occupation at/ in N.
occupational

turkes -bui (a) <work class> [B-F] B is occupational/
vocational, pert. to occupations.

occupied with
turflo -zua (v) <work full> [K-V] K is busy/ occupied with/
engaged in V
turflo -zua (2a) <work full> [K-V] K is busy/ occupied with/
engaged in V.

occupy gakliv -ka (2v) <shelter alive> [K-B] K dwell/ reside/ live/
occupy in dwelling B.
nu soj -fa (vt) B-F [FB] B occupy, occupy space F,
conv. of space.

occur vet -nea (2v) [N-D] N take place/ happen/ occur/ involve (to)
objects/ persons D.
fekkuc -buu (3v) <fact related> [B-FN] B are actually related
to/ occur in the same world as F according to point of
view/ observer/ metaphysics/ reality N.
blikuc -buu (3v) <possible related> [B-FN] B are/ occur in a
world/ context/ possibility related to F by possibility
relation N.

occurrence vet -nea (n) [N-D] N is an event/ happening/ incident/
occurrence/ phenomenon, a happening/ occurence involving D

ocean zuz -ba (1n) <ocean> [B-] B is an ocean.
lo mur -bui (n) [B-F] (the) B is a sea, mass term.
mur -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a sea, expanse of sea of planet F.

oceanic zuz -ba (a) <ocean> [B-] B is oceanic, of oceans.

octagon vorjagfom -bui vorjaofoa (2n) <eight angle form> [B-F] B is an
octagon with vertices F.

octagonal vorjagfom -bui (a) <eight angle form> [B-F] B is octagonal with
vertices F

octahedron vorlec -ba (1n) <eight hedron> [B-] B is an octahedron.

octant surkueynrad -bai (2n) <(insert a number) reciprocal circle>[B-C]
B is a sector/ quadrant/ octant, a pie shaped fraction of a
circle with radius C.

octet vora (2n) B is an octet/ eight member subset of set F, a
cardinal predicate;
da vora lea tenistoa. . .X is a group of eight tennis players

october nernirmen -bui (2n) <10 month> [B-F] B is an October of year F.
la nernirmen (na) <10 month> October, the 10th month of the year

ocular mek -bui (a) [B-F] ocular, pert. to eyes.

oculist mekkic -ba (1n) <eye physician> [B-] B is an oculist/
opthalmologist.

odd nortorjag -ca (a) <not two product> V is odd/ uneven, of
odd numbers.
gutra (3a) [B-DN] B is alien/ bizarre/ mysterious/ odd/ queer/
unusual/ strange/ weird/ curious/ peculiar/ funny to D in
features N.

odd number nortorjag -ca (1n) <not two product> [C-] C is an odd number,
one not divisible by two.

oddity puu gur -bia (n) B [B-DN] B is an oddity/ strangeness/ weirdness/ mysteriousness, a spec. property.
gur -bia (n) [B-DN] B is a mystery/ oddity/ queer (person), a spec. instance.

odious poi tod -mie (a) V [K-BV] V is hateful/ abhorrent/ odious.

odor sut -vae (3n) [V-BN] V is a/ the odor/ scent/ smell emitted by B in medium N.

odoriferous
sutpuj -moe (a) <smell produce> [B-VN] b is smelly/ odoriferous/ stinking, produces smell V under N

of je (pr) of/ by/ for/ from/ of/ to, before 2nd arguments in descriptions..
pe (pp) of, the general possessive word, as in le botba pe la djan. . .'the boat of john'.
jue (p) of/ by/ to, 2nd descriptive link.
go (op) of/ who/ which/ that is..., the predicate inversion operator.
je (pr) of/ by/ for/ from/ of/ to, before 2nd arguments in descriptions..
he (q) is a what?/ is what kind of...?/ how, the predicate interrogative, used to request a predicate phrase or word. E.g. da he. . .X is a what?
da he mreba. . .X is what kind of man?

of course rea (av) clearly/ obviously/ of course, a discourse operator, used before sentences (UI).

of course not
ai no (ph) certainly not/ I refuse/ of course not, an exp. of unwillingness..
ia no (ph) certainly not/ I do not agree/ of course not/ no, an expression of conviction.

of the army
vertol -bui (2n) <9th control> [B-F] B is a sergeant major of the army controling/attached to military unit F, murvertol -bui master chief petty officer of the navy.
matus -bui (2n) <(11th) marshal>[B-F] B is a general of the army commanding/attached to military unit F, murmatus -bui admiral of the fleet.
Use surkoj -bui. q.v., for officers in general.

of the bottom
vrovij -po (3n) <buttock view> [P-BN] P is a/ the view of the bottom/ underside of B from point N.

of the fleet
murmatus -bui (2n) <(11th) sea marshal> [B-F] B is the admiral of the fleet/ etc. commanding/ attached to military unit F

of course ai (i) yes/ certainly/ of-course/ OK/ decidedly/ by all means, an exp. of consent/ strong intention.

off flesac -ziu (4v) <fly start> [KSVN] K, aircraft/ birds/ other flying things, take off from airport/ runway/ surface S via

V for destination N.

offend mivpuncko -ruu (3v) <mind pain cause> [K-DV] K offend/ hurt/ upset/ disturb/ distress D by V.

notsedcun -ruu (3v) <other self hurt> [K-DV] K insult/ hurt/ offend/ injure self esteem of D by V.

offended nu notsedcun -ruu (a) <other self hurt> D-KV [KDV] D is offended/ insulted, conv. of insult.

offense poi notsedcun -ruu (n) <other self hurt> V [K-DV] V is an offense, an insulting act.

fu seb -lai (n) N-KB [BKN] N is an offense, of a prisoner, q.v.

offensive mivpuncko -ruu (a) <mind pain cause> [K-DV] K is offensive.

notsedcun -ruu (a) <other self hurt> [K-DV] K is offensive/ insulting, pert. to one who -s.

offer plestatif -kae (3v) <temple stage offer> [K-BD] K sacrifice/ ritually offer B to D.

nu tif -kau nu tifru (n) B-KDP [KBDP] B is an offer/ offering, a thing offered, conv. of offer.

poi tif -kau (n) V [K-BDP] V an offer/ offering, an act of -ing.

tif -kau (4v) [K-BDP] K offer/ proffer B to D for use/ purpose P

offerer tif -kau (n) [K-BDP] K is an offerer, one who -s.

offering nu plestatif -kae (n) <temple stage offer> B-KD [KBD] B is a sacrifice/ ritual offering, that which is -ed.

tif -kau (n) [K-BDP] K is an offer/ offering, an act of -ing.

nu tif -kau (n) B-KDP [KBDP] B is an offer/ offering, a thing offered, conv. of offer.

poi plestatif -kae (n) <temple stage offer> V [K-BD] V is an act of sacrifice/ ritual offering.

office fus -boi fusto (3n) [B-DF] B is an/ the office of D in building F.

gartursit -na (2n) <govern work location> [N-B] N is a/ the post/ office/ duty/ position of official B.

fu podtis -rou (n) <nation choose> N-DK [KDN] N is an elected office, conv. of K elect D to N

dikgalsit -lau (3n) <decide organize location> [B-KS] B is an office (room) occupied by K in (organization) S.

office worker

nu dikgalsit -lau (n) <decide organize location> K-BS [BKS] K is an office worker.

officer nerkoj -bui (2n) <1st command> [B-F] B is a second lieutenant/ flying officer commanding/ attached to military unit F, murnerkoj -bui ensign.

fus -tu (2n) <office> [K-F] K is an officer of military group F.

gartur -bui (2n) <govern worker> [B-F] B is an official/ officer of F.

surkoj -bui (2n) <(1st 11th) command> [B-F] B is a officer commanding/ attached to military unit F, Use surkoj -bui for officers in general.

surtol -bui (2n) <(1st 7th) control> [B-F] B is an NCO/ non com/

non commissioned officer controling/ attached to military unit F. For non commissioned ranks, nertol -bui, tortol -bui, ..., sortol -bui. For commissioned officer ranks, see nerkoj -bui, torkoj -bui, ..., nernertol -bui

official gartursit -na (a) <govern work location> [N-B] N is official, pert. to official duties.

dik -cua (n) [K-VN] K is a decision maker/ official, one who decides.

gartur -bui (2n) <govern work> [B-F] B is an official/ officer of F.

pavble -ka (n) <passport look> [K-B] K is a passport inspector/ official

officious fomdreclu -lei (2a) <form correct love> [B-N] B is punctilious/ officious about N.

offspring tig -pua tciha (3n) [P-S] P is a child/ offspring of father S and mother S.

often pif -goi (av) [G-JN] customarily/ often/ usually/ commonly, frequently.

ogle kubmekble -ro (2v) <wide eye look> [K-D] K stare at/ ogle D.

oh ue (i) indeed!/ oh!/ really!/ well!/ what..., exp./ exclamation of surprise..

uo (i) come now!/ look here/ oh/ well/ what/ (that's) enough, an expression of annoyance.

oh (dear) uu (i) alas!/ oh (dear)/ sorry/ what ashame/ pity..., an exp. of sympathy/ regret.

oil lo fligre -ba (n) <liquid fat> [B-] B is some oil, mass term.

fligre -ro (2v) <liquid fat do> [K-D] K oil D, lubricate with oil.

gre -ba (1n) [B-] B is a piece/ drop of fat/ grease/ oil/ lard, general term.

fligre -ba (a) <liquid fat> [B-] B is oil, made of oil.

gre -ro (2v) <fat do> [K-D] K lubricate/ oil/ grease D.

fligre -ba (1n) <liquid fat> [B-] B is a quantity of oil.

oiled nu fligre -ro (a) <liquid fat> D-K [KD] D is oiled, that which is oiled.

oiler fligre -ro (n) <liquid fat> [K-D] K is an oiler, one who oils.

oilier fligre -gao (2a) <liquid fat> [G-J] G is oilier/ more full of oil than J.

fligre -gao (2a) <liquid fat> [G-J] G is oilier/ more oil like than J.

fligrekuv -gao (2a) <liquid fat cover> [G-J] G is oilier/ more oil covered than J.

oiliness poi fligrekuv -gao (n) <liquid fat cover> V [G-J] V is an oiliness, a state of being oil covered.

poi fligrecli -gao (n) <liquid fat like> V [G-J]V is an oiliness, a state of being oil like.

poi fligreflo -gao (n) <liquid fat full> V [G-J] V is oiliness,

a state of being oil full.

oily fligrekuv -gao (a) <liquid fat cover> [G-J] G is oily, more oil covered than.

puu nu fligre -ro (a) <liquid grease> B D-K [KD] B is oily, property of something which has been oiled.

fligrecli -gao (a) <liquid fat like> [G-J] G is oily, more oil like than J

fligreflo -gao (a) <liquid fat full> [G-J] oily, more full of oil than.

ok ai (i) yes/ certainly/ of course/ OK/ decidedly/by all means, an exp. of consent/ strong intention.

oi (i) (it is) all right/ OK/ permissible that..., exp. of ethical permissibility.

okra cutek -ba (1n) [B-] B is some gumbo/ okra, a vegetable.

old lal -gau (a) [G-JC] old/ aged, older than...

lal -geo (a) <conv. of new> [G-JD] G is old/ familiar, less novel than J to D

older norcnu -geo (3a) <non new> [G-JD] G is older/ more familiar/ less novel than J to D.

lal -gau (3a) [G-JC] G is older/ senior,organically less young than J by C.

oldster lalper -ba (1n) <old person> [B-] B is an oldster/ old person.

olfaction lo sutsaskat -bui (n) <smell sense quality> [B-F] B is olfaction of F, mass term.

olfactory sutsaskat -bui (a) <smell sense quality> [B-F] olfactory, pert. to sense of smell

olive citentri -ba (1n) <olive tree> [B-] B is an olive tree.

citen -ba (1n) [B-] B is an olive.

omega ozi (l) omega, greek lower case letter, one of a pool of symbols. (OLD FORM - NEEDS UPDATING.)

omit no zlesef -kae (3v) <non in put> [K-BD] K omit/ leave out B in/ at D

nordur -zuo (3v) <non do> [K-VD] K refrain/ abstain/ omit from doing V to D.

omnivore rartit -ba (1n) <all eat> [B-] B is an omnivore.

omnivorous rartit -ba (a) <all eat> [B-] omnivorous, pert. to omnivores.

on vi (pp) at/ in/ on/ close by (a place). .

tovned -lei (2pp) <over next> [B-N] B is on/ upon/ on top of/ above and in contact with N.

on board tcazle -mea (2a) <car in> [B-V] B is aboard/ on board motor vehicle V.

botzle -da (2a) <boat in> [D-B] D is aboard/ on board boat/ ship B.

bermaczle -zua (2a) <carry machine in> [K-V] K is aboard/ on board vehicle V.

crezle -da (2a) <train in> [D-B] D is aboard/ on board train B.

on schedule

gotdre -mio (2v) <go correct> [K-C] K is on time/ punctual/ on

schedule in departure at time C
kamdre -mio (2v) <come correct> [K-C] K is on time/ punctual/ on schedule in arrival at time C
gotdre -bai (a) <go correct> [B-C] on time/ punctual/ on schedule in departure
kamdre -bai (a) <come correct> [B-C] on time/ punctual/ on schedule in arrival

on time poi kamdre -mio (n) <come correct> V [K-C] V is an event of arriving on time/ schedule
poi gotdre -mio (n) <go correct> V [K-C] V is an event of departing on time/ schedule
gotdre -mio (2v) <go correct> [K-C] K is on time/ punctual/ on schedule in departure at time C
kamdre -bai (a) <come correct> [B-C] on time/ punctual/ on schedule in arrival
kamdre -mio (2v) <come correct> [K-C] K is on time/ punctual/ on schedule in arrival at time C
gotdre -bai (a) <go correct> [B-C] on time/ punctual/ on schedule in departure

on time for
gudcke -fue (2a) <good time> [V-P] V is in/ on time for purpose P, as of acts/ events.

once lepa (a) the former/ one/ once time the one which was..., a temporal desc. oper.
fazi (av) right away/ at once/ immediately/ soon, immediate future, before preds.

once (upon a time)
naba (av) now and then/ once (upon a time) – at/ during some time x.

one rabe (p) one, anyone, as in
nia raba zlebui la romas. . .'When one's in Rome –'.
nemoamoa (a) one million (of)..., a quantifying operator.
lio nemoamoamoa (n) one billion, the number 1,000,000,000 non math.
rabo (p) one, anyone, as in 'When one's in Rome –'.
lio nemoamoa (n) one million, the number 1,000,000 non math.
nercej -ka (1v) <one become> [K-] K unify/ unite/ integrate/ coalesce/ coagulate/ clot/ run together/ become one.
nemoamoamoa (n) one billion, the number 1,000,000,000 in math. exp.
nema (a) one hundred (of)..., a quantifying operator.
ne (a) one (1), in math. expressions.
raba (p) one, anyone, as in 'When one's in Rome –'.
lio ne (ph) one (1), the number one, in non math. expressions.
nemoa (n) one thousand, the number 1000, in math. exp.
nemoamoamoa (a) one billion (of)..., a quantifying operator.
ne (a) a/ an/ any/ some one/ one (1)/exactly one of..., a description quantifier. E.g.,

ne le mreka pa kicrai. . .Exactly one of the men was a doctor
ne mreka pa lijzua. . .Some one man was here
ne ba ji mreka pa lijzua. . .Exactly one someone x who is a man was here.
nera nu ckosou (3n) <one><conv. of cause> P-SN [SPN] P is the only/ is exactly one effect/ result of cause S under conditions N
rabu (p) one, anyone, as in 'When one's in Rome —'.
nemo (a) one thousand (of)..., a quantifying operator.
lio nema (n) one hundred, the number 100, non math.
lepa (a) the former/ one/ once time the one which was..., a temporal desc. oper.
lio nemoa (n) one thousand, the number 1000, non math.
ne (af) the digit one (1), as in netote (123).
nemoamoa (n) one million, the number 1,000,000 in math. exp.
nema (n) one hundred, the number 100, in math. exp.

one another
cikspa -mea (av) <equal respond> [B-V] each other/ mutually/ one another/ reciprocally/ in return.

one at a time
ckelis -coi (av) <time list>[C-V] sequentially/one at a time.

one fifth pito (ms) one fifth, the number, in math. exps.

one fourth pitofe (ms) one fourth, in math. expressions.

one half pife (ms) one half, the number .5 in math. exp.

one hundredth
pinine (ms) one one hundredth, in math. exps.
nemari (a) one hundredth, of 100th members.
nemari (n) one hundredth, the 100th term in series...

one member subset
nera (2n) an individual/ unit/ monad/ one member subset of set..., a cardinal predicate.

one or none
si (a) one or none/ at most one of..., abbrev. of sine, a quantifying operator.

one such raba tcucli -lei (a) any such/ one such/ such, any...as previously described.

one tenth pine (ms) one tenth, the number, in math. exps.

one to one nerpob -be (ph) <one parallel> [B-BFF] be in one to one relation, incomp.

one fifth pito (a) one-fifth/ twenty percent/ point two of..., a quantifying op.

one hundred percent
pira (a) all/ one-hundred percent of some individual or whole, a quantifier.

one hundredth
pinine (a) one one-hundredth/ one percent/ point zero one of, a quantifier.

one quarter
pitofe (a) one-quarter/ twenty five percent/ point two five of, a quantifier.

oneself
kincle -zua (v) <together without> [K-V] K do alone/ by oneself, be alone in doing V
kincle -mea (av) <together without> [B-V] alone/ by oneself, while alone.
kincle -zua (p) <together without> [K-V] K is by himself/ itself/ myself/ ourselves/ themselves/ yourself/ yourselves/ oneself/ herself, by herself, without companions.

onion
vibal -ba (1n) [B-] B is an onion.

only
nera nu cko -sou (3n) <one><conv. of cause> P-SN [SPN] P is the only/ is exactly one effect/ result of cause S under conditions N
si (af) at most/ only/ just... of, upper bound marker, prefixed to quantifiers.
nera nu cko -sou (av) <one><conv. of cause> P-SN [SPN] P is only, of singular effects/ results. E.g.,
ti pa nera nu ckosou le crijeu. . .It only rained.
nerdjo -bui (a) <one member> [B-F] B is a single/ unique/ only, unique in its class.
sisu (a) just/ only/ exactly, as in
sisu le tora je muo pa gotruo. . .'exactly (just, only) 2 of us went'.
co (c) if and only if, between modified/ fying words eg.
da sajgao co gudgou mreba. . .X is a wise only if good, man
nerdur -zuo (av) <1 do> [K-VDB] K is only/ just/ singly/ solely/ merely/ exclusively/ single mindedly, single mindedly.
nermov -lei (2v) <one motive> [B-N] B is only/ for one motive N
e.g. da nermovlei le po (A sentence.). . .It is only necessary for....

only doing
nerdur -zuo (4v) <1 do> [K-VDB] K do nothing else while doing/ be only doing V to D with B.

only if
onoi (c) if and only if, between terms.(A).
iconoi (c) if and only if, logical implication between sents./ clauses.

ontological
dzases -na (a) <exist science> [N-] ontological, pert. to ontology.

ontology
dzases -na (1n) <exist science> [N-] N is a science of ontology, the study of the nature of being or the kinds of existence.

open
kap -ruu (3v) <open> [K-DV] K open D by/with V, intentionally.
taknes -bue (3a) <talk honest> [B-DV] B is frank/ open/ candid/ straightforward with D about V.
kapcko -nea (2v) <open cause> [N-D] N open D, nonintentionally.
kap -ba (1a) [B-] B is open/ patent, not shut.
kalkap -ba (1a) <complete open> [B-] B is (completely) open

kapbarcej -ba (1n) <open arm become> [B-] B has open/ outstretched arms. (e.g. to welcome).
kapcej -ba (1v) <open become> [B-] B (become) open.
no smi -bou (a) [B-DK] unsecret/ open, less secret, neg. of secret.
parkap -ba (1a) <part open> [B-] B is partly open/ half open/ ajar.
prasaccko -fou (2v) <process start cause> [N-V] N open/ start function V, nonintentional.
prasacmad -zua (2v) <process start make> [K-V] K open/ start function V, intentional act.

open window
dejpeg -ba (1n) <window hole> [B-] B is the aperture created by an open window.

opener
kapcko -nea (n) <open make> [N-D] N is an opener, that which -s.

opening
sacpar -bui (2n) <start part> [B-F] B is the opening of F i.e. a play, meeting, opera etc.
kap -ba (n) [B-] B is an opening, an open place/ thing.
pubvetcej -vie (2n) <public event become> [V-F] V is the opening/ first performance of person/ group/ production F.

openness
lo puu taknes -bue (n) <talk honest> B [B-DV] B is straightforwardness/ frankness/ openness/ candidness/ candor, mass prop.
poi taknes -bue (n) <talk honest> V [B-DV] V is a frankness/ openness/ candor, an event of being candid.

opera
muzstafik -lu (2n) <music stage fiction> [B-K] B is an opera/ operetta/ musical by K (plural set).

operable
nu bep -rii (a) [D-KP] D is operable/ working, able to be -d.

operate
tcabep -ka (2v) <vehicle operate> [K-B] K operate (s)/ is the driver/ operator of vehicle B.
bep -rii (3v) [K-DP] K work/ operate machine/ vehicle D for use/ end/ function/ goal P.
kicklu -rou (3v) <doctor cut> [K-DN] K operate/ perform surgery on D for N.
macbep -ka (2v) <machine operate> [K-B] K operate (s)/ is the operator driver of machine B.

operating
fu pli -cue cej -ba (a) <conv. of use> <become> [B-] B is functioning/ operating, carrying out a —.

operating system
bepsis -bui (2n) <operate system>[B-F] B is an operating system of F.

operation
poi bep -rii (n) V [K-DP] V is an operation, an act of -ing some machine/ vehicle.
poi kicklu -rou (n) <medical cut> V [K-DN] V is an operation/ surgery, an event of -ing medically.

operator
tcabep -ka (2v) <vehicle operate> [K-B] K operate (s)/ is the driver/ operator of vehicle B.
tcabep -ka (n) <vehicle operate> [K-B] K is a/ the driver/

operator, of some vehicle; cf. tcatol -kei.
bep -rii (n) [K-DP] K is an operator, one who -s a machine D
macbep -ka (n) <machine operate> [K-B] K is a/ the operator of some machine.
macbep -ka (2v) <machine operate> [K-B] K operate (s)/ is the operator of machine B.
tcatol -kei (n) <vehicle control> [K-BDSV] K is a/ the driver/ operator of some vehicle/ vessel during some journey; cf. tcabep -ka.

operetta muzstafik -lu (2n) <music stage fiction> [B-K] B is an opera/ operetta/ musical by K (plural set).

opine jup -tuu (3v) [K-NS] K think/ opine/ tentatively believe that N is true of S,

opinion kumjop -pui (3n) <common opinion> [P-VK] P is a consensus/ common opinion about V by K.
nu jop -tuu (n) N-KS [KNS] N is an opinion/ tentative belief, an opinion.
lo nu jop -tuu (n) N-KS [KNS] N is an opinion, mass term.
pasjop -mie (3v) <before opine> [K-BV] K have an impression/ early opinion of/ about B that V.

opponent nu poz -tou (n) K-KN [K-KN] K is an opponent/ opposition, one opposed, converse form.
poz -tou (n) [K-KN] K is an opponent/ resister/ opposition/ adversary, one who opposes.

opportunity
rapcan -vua (2n) <ripe chance> [V-K] V is an opportunity/ chance/ occasion for K

oppose poz -tou (3v) [K-KN] K oppose/ resist/ be against K on issue/ matter N.
poztak -tou (3v) <oppose speak> [K-KN] K verbally oppose K on issue/ matter N.

opposite buf -jo (n) [V-VN] V is (the) opposite of V, contrary to V in N
fav -nie (a) [N-N] N is opposite, in reverse order from N
fav -nie (2n) [N-N] N is the reverse/ inverse/ opposite of N, in reverse order from sequence N

opposite from
buf -jo (3a) [V-VN] V is opposite from/ contrary to V on continuum/ quality N.

opposition lo poz -tou (n) [K-KN] K is opposition, mass term of opposers.
nu poz -tou (n) K-KN [K-KN] K is an opponent/ opposition, one opposed, converse form.
lo nu poz -tou (n) K-KN [K-KN] opposition, mass term of the opposed.
lo poi poz -tou (n) V [K-KN] V is opposition/ resistance, mass term of acts.
poi poztak -tou (n) <oppose speak> V [K-KN] V is an opposition, a spec. act of -ing.
poi poz -tou (n) V [K-KN] V is an opposition/ resistance, a

spec. act of -ing.
poz -tou (n) [K-KN] K is an opponent/ resister/ opposition/ adversary, one who opposes.

oppress sugtud -ruu (3v) <spirit crush> [K-DV] K oppress D by V.

oppressed nu sugtud -ruu (a) <spirit crush> [D-KV] oppressed.

oppression lo puu sugtud -ruu (n) <spirit crush> B [K-DV] B is oppression, mass property.
poi sugtud -ruu (n) <spirit crush> V [K-DV] V is an instance of oppression.

oppressor sugtud -ruu (n) <spirit crush> [K-DV] K is an oppressor.

opthalmologist
mekkic -ba (1n) <eye doctor> [B-] B is an oculist/ opthalmologist.

optical zen -bui (a) [B-F] optical, pert. to lenses.
potik -ba (1a) [B-] B is optical, pert. to optics.
zensis -fi (a) <lens system> [F-BP] optical, pert. to optical systems.
litses -ba (a) <light science> [B-] optical, pert. to optics.

optical memory
litfeksro -fa (2n) <light fact store> [F-B] F is some optical memory of type B, e.g. CD ROM, WORM etc.

optical system
zensis -fi (3n) <lens system> [F-BP] F is an optical system of lenses B for function P.

optics lo potik -ba (n) [B-] b is optics, mass term.
litses -ba (1n) <light science> [B-] B is an instance of optics.
lo poi litses -ba (n) <light science> V [B-] V is optics, mass term.

optimism lo poi spoflo -gia (n) <hope full> V [G-JV] optimism, mass state term.
lo puu spoflo -gia (n) <hope full> B [G-JV] B is optimism, mass prop.

optimist spoflo -gia (n) <hope full> [G-JV] G is an optimist, one who is full of hope.

optimistic spoflo -gia (3a) <hope full> [G-JV] G is more hopeful/ optimistic, full of hopes than J is about V.

option key nottisvav -bui noirtiaklaki (2n) <other choose key> [B-F] B is an option key/ alternate key on keyboard/ system F.

optoelectonics
lo potiklekonses -ba (n) <optical electron science> [B-] B is optoelectonics, mass term.

optoelectronic
potiklekonses -ba (1a) <optical electronic science> [B-] optoelectronic, pert. to optoelectronics.

optoelectronics
potiklekonses -ba (1n) <optical electron science> [B-] B is some optoelectronics.

optometrist

mekmel -ba (1n) <eye measure> [B-] B is an optometrist.

or
noco (c) or...but not both, one word between mods.
ka (c) and/ or, inclusive sense, forethought connection.
conoi (c) or...but not both, one word between mods.
onoi (c) or...but not both, one word between terms.
ki (c) then/ or/ and/ nor etc., infix mark of forethought connections.
konoi (c) or/ means not/ unless, in 'either...or', excl. sense, forethought, as in 'konoi...ki...'.
noo (c) exclusive or, x or y but not both.
inoco (c) or (but not both), a single word used between sentences/ clauses.
onoi (c) or, exclusive sense, 'either...or...but not both', between terms.
a (c) or (else)/ otherwise/ and or/ either or or both, inclusive sense between terms.
noko (c) or, in 'either...or..., but not both', with ki in 'noko...ki...'.
ica (c) or/ and or/ otherwise, inclusive sense, alternation between sentences/ clauses.

or (else)
ca (c) or (else)/ and or/ comma, between modifiers as in
da vevlaggao sajgao ca gudgou mreba. . .
X is tall, wise or good man
conoi (c) or (else)/ unless, excl. sense with modified/ fying words, e.g.
le zavgou conoi gudgou mreba. . .'The bad or good man'.
iconoi (c) or (else)/ mean not, exclusive sense, disjunction between sents./clauses.
noco (c) or (else), exclusive sense/ not...means..., between modified/ fying words.

or not
canoi (c) if/ or not, bet. modified/ fying words, eg.
le sajgao canoi gudgou mreba. . .'wise if good, man'.
anoi (c) if/ or not, between terms, converse implication.
icanoi (c) if/ or not, converse implication between sentences/ clauses, as in
da livka icanoi da temro. . .X is alive if X breathes.

oral
tak -ruu (a) [K-DV] oral/ verbal, pert. to -ing.
maf -bui (a) [B-F] oral, pert. to the –.

orange
lo puu nos -gao (n) B [G-J] B is orange, the color, mass term.
felis -ba (1n) <orange> [B-] B is an orange (fruit).
nos -gao (2a) [G-J] G is more orange than J.
felistri -ba (1n) <orange tree> [B-] B is an orange (citrus) tree.
nos -ba (n) [B] B is an orange, any orange colored thing.

orange blossom
felisfrulor -bui (2n) <orange fruit flower> [B-F] B is a orange blossom on tree F.

orangeness
puu nos -gao (n) B [G-J] B is an orangeness, a spec. property.

orangutang ranag -luu (2n) [B-S] B is an orangutang of/ from S.
orate fomtak -rou (3v) <form talk> [K-DN] K discourse/ speak/ lecture/ address/ talk/ orate/ make a speech to D on topic N.
oration fu fom -rou (n) <form talk> N-DK [KDN] N is an address/ discourse/ lecture/ talk/ oration, lecture, its substance.
poi fomtak -rou (n) <form talk> V [K-DN] V is an address/ discourse/ speech/ talk/ lecture/ oration, lecture, an act.
orator fomtak -rou (n) <form talk> [K-DN] K is a lecturer/ speaker/ orator, one who -s.
orb bam -ba (1n) [B-] B is a ball/ globe/ sphere/ orb, any spherical object.
orchard trigid -luu (2n) <tree garden> [B-S] B is an orchard/ cultivated grove of fruit or nut trees at location S.
orchestra ben -fau (2n) [F-K] F is a band/ orchestra, any music performing group with players K.
cmaben -ba (1n) <small orchestra> [B-] B is a band/ small orchestra.
groben -ba (1n) <big band> [B-] B is a symphony orchestra.
orchestral benmuz -puo (a) <band music> [P-VN] is orchestral.
ben -fau (a) [F-K] orchestral, pert. to -s.
orchestrate benmuz -koi (4v) <band music> [K-BFV] K orchestrate B for orchestra F as music V.
orchestration benmuz -puo (3n) <band music> [P-VN] P is an orchestration of V for (bands/ orchestras of type) N.
fu benmuz -koi (n) <band music> F-BKV [KBFV] F is an orchestration, an orchestration of something.
poi benmuz -koi (n) <band music> V [K-BFV] V is an orchestration, an act of -ing.
ordeal poi fatspe -dou po (n) <trouble experience> V [D-N] V is an ordeal, sp. inst.
order poi nit -gia (n) V [G-JV] V is a neatness/ order, a spec. state of being neat.
fu lis -kie (n) <list> N-BK [KBN] N is an order, a principle used to make a list.
poi zunbeg -kuo (n) <send ask> V [K-BS] V is an order, an act of sending for something.
ros -ba (1a) [B-] B is a Linnaean order, between family and class.
fu ved -kae cug -sue (4v) <conv. of sell><say> [K-BSC] K order B from S for price C
poi nu kes -tu (n) <class> V [F-K] V is order, a state of being classified.
lo puu lis -lo (n) B [B-FV] B is order, the mass of such properties.
poi koj -ruu (n) V [K-DV] V is a command/ order, an act/ process of ing.

lis -kie (3v) <list> [K-BN] K list/ (put in) order/ make a list of B in order N.
fu lis -lo (n) V-FB [BFV] V is an order/ ordering principle, the ordering principle of a list.
lo poi nit -gia (n) V [G-JV] v is a neatness/ order, mass term of states.
nu bagbeg -zea (n) <food ask> P-KS [KPS] P ia an order of food.
fu koj -doi (n) V-DK [DKV] V is a command/ order, a thing commanded to be done.
turkoj -ruu (3v) <work order> [K-DV] K assign/ order/ tell D to do V.
kes -tu (2v) <class> [K-F] K order/ classify/ make a classification system for F.
koj -ruu (3v) [K-DV] K order/ command/ tell D to do V.
zunbeg -kuo (3v) <send ask> [K-BS] K order/ send for B from S.
puu lis -lo (n) B [B-FV] B is an order, a property of a list, q.v.
bagbeg -zea (3v) <food ask> [K-PS] K order food P from S.

ordered
nu kes -tu (a) <class> [F-K] F is ordered, conv. of order.
nu lis -lo (a) F-BV [BFV] F is ordered/ listed, of the elements on a list.
lis -lo (a) [B-FV] serial/ sequential/ ordered, pert. to series/ lists.

ordered set
lis -lo (3n) [B-FV] B is a list/ sequence/ series/ ordered set of the elements of set F in order V.

ordering principle
fu lis -lo (n) V-FB [BVF] V is an order/ ordering principle, the ordering principle of a list.

orderliness
puu nit -gia (n) B [G-JV] B is a neatness/ orderliness, a spec. property.
lo puu nit -gia (n) B [G-JV] B is neatness/ orderliness, mass term of properties.

orderly
nit -gia (3a) [G-JV] G is neater/ more orderly than J in doing V.
nit -gia (a) [G-JV] G is neat/ orderly, more, than J at V

ordinals
-fi (af) the mark of ordinals, as in nefi, firstly.

ordinary
tej -gao (3a) [G-JB] G is more trite/ ordinary/ vulgar/ common(place)/ usual/ banal/ mundane than J in features B.
pebtok -mie (3v) <specific take> [K-BV] K despecialize/ make ordinary B just like any other thing of the same type by doing V

ordovician
dovan -ba ordoviciani (1a) [B-] B is ordovician, pert. to the Ordovician period.

la Ordovician (1a) the Ordovician, a geological period

ore
mim -pia (2n) [P-S] P is an ore/ mineral from source S, any mined substance.

organ rogan -mou (3n) [B-VS] B is an organ with function V from creature S.
livpac -bui (2n) <alive apparatus> [B-F] B is an organ of F.

organelle rogel -bui (2n) [B-F] B is an organelle of F.

organic caobbas -na (1a) <carbon base> [N-] N is organic, containing carbon.
liv -ka (a) [K-] alive/ biological/ living/ organic/ vital, pert. to living things.
livpac -bui (a) <alive apparatus> [B-F] organic, pert. to organs.
rogan -bui (a) [B-F] organic, pert. to organisms, or material derived therefrom.

organism liv -ka (n) [K-] K is an organism, a living/ once living thing.
roain -bui (2n) [B-F] B is an organism of type F.

organization
fergru -bui (2n) <5th group> [B-F] B is a battalion of F, kerforgru air force. Cf. surgru -bui.
lo poi fu gal -ria (n) V N-DKP [KDNP] V is an organization, mass term, states.
fu gal -ria (n) N-DKP [KDNP] N is an organization, the resulting system.
forgru -bui (2n) <4th group> [B-F] B is a regiment/wing, the 4th smallest military unit in some larger military organization/ force F, kerforgru -bui air wing. Cf. surgru.
puu nu gal -ria (n) B D-KNP [KDNP] B is an organization, a prop. of being -ed.
poi fu gal -ria (n) V N-DKP [KDNP] V is an organization, a state of being -ed.
gal -fi (3n) <organize> [F-BP] F is an organization of elements/ parts/ people B with purpose/ function P.
nu gal -ria gru -feu (2n) <conv. of organize><group> [F-P] F is a group/ organization for P.
poi gal -ria (n) V [K-DNP] V is an organization/ organizing, an act of -ing.
surgru -bui (2n) <(1st 6th) group> [B-F] B is a military unit of some larger military force/ organization F, sorgru -bui, torgru -bui, ..., nergru -bui
tergru -bui (2n) <3rd group> [B-F] B is a company/group, the 3rd smallest military unit in some larger military organization/ force F, kertergru -bui air group.

organizational
fu gal -ria (a) N-DKP [KDNP] N is organizational, of resulting systems.
gal -fi (a) <organize> [F-BP] organizational, pert. to organizations,
gal -ria (a) [K-DNP] organizational, of -izing efforts.

organizationally impaired
galfib -lei (2a) <organize weak> [B-N] B is organizationally

impaired/ messy in conditions N.
organize gal -keu (4v) [K-BFP] K organize elements/ parts/ actions B into system F for function/ purpose P.
organized nu gal -ria (a) D-KNP [KDNP] organized, of the elements organized.
organizer gal -ria (n) [K-DNP] K is an organizer, one who -s.
organizing poi gal -ria (n) V [K-DNP] V is an organization/ organizing, an act of -ing.
organometallic
roainmet -bui (a) <organo metal> [B-F] organometallic, pert. to such cpds.
roainmet -bui (2n) <organo metal>[B-F] B is an organometallic cpd. of F (pl.set)
orient fredirdon -ro (3v) <front direction give> [K-DB] K orient D toward person/ object/ situation B.
la less (1n) the Orient/ East (parts of Eastern Asia).
dirtis -kae (3v) <direction choose> [K-BD] K aim/ orient B at D.
orientation
fezdir -vae (3n) <rotate direction> [V-BN] V is the attitude/ orientation of B toward person/ object/ situation N, physical or mental.
origami prefodlar -lua (3n) <paper fold art> [B-PK] B is an instance of origami representing P and made by K.
origin sac -bui (2n) [B-F] B is the start/ source/ root/ beginning/ origin/ initial phase of process/ interval F.
nu ginkam -pia (n) <root come> S-P [PS] S is an origin/ source/ derivation, a source from which P is -ed.
original sacfom -seu (2n) <start form> [S-P] S is a/ the prototype/ primitive/ original form of P.
nu ginkam -pia (a) <root come> S-P [PS] S is original, pert. to sources/ derivations.
cnuvid -na (1n) <new idea> [N-] N is an original idea.
sac -bui (a) [B-F] initial/ original, of beginnings/ starts of
sacfom -seu (a) <start form> [S-P] S is primitive/ prototypical/ original, of prototypical/ primitive forms.
originality
lo puu sacdon -ka (n) <start give> B [K-B] B is originality, mass prop.of a founder.
originate sacdon -ka (2v) <start give> [K-B] K found/ originate B.
ginkam -pia (2v) <root come> [P-S] P come/ proceed/ derive/ arise/ originate from/ in S.
origination
poi ginkam -pia (n) <root come> V [P-S] V is an origination/ derivation, a process of -ing from...
originator sacdon -ka (n) <start give> [K-B] K is a founder/ originator/ author, originator of B
oriole riol -luu (2n) [B-S] B is an oriole from S.
ornament dun -ro (n) [K-D] K is an adornment/ decoration/

decking/ornament/ trimming, a spec. ornament.
dun -ro (2v) [K-D] K adorn/ decorate/ deck/ ornament/ trim D.
ornamental dun -ro (a) [K-D] decorative/ ornamental, pert. to ornaments.
ornamented nu dun -ro (a) D-K [KD] D is adorned/ decorated/ ornamented/ fancy/ decked/ trimmed, as with ornaments.
orogenesis monbac -mea (2n) [B-V] B is an orogenesis of V, mountain building.
orogenetic monbac -mea (a) [B-V] orogenetic, pert. to orogenesis
orphan livpemcle -ba (1n) <alive parent without> [B-] B is an orphan, one whose parents are deceased.
orthogenesis
linvad -beu (2n) [B-D] B is an orthogenesis of D, directed evolution.
orthogenetic
linvad -beu (a) [B-D] orthogenetic, pert. to orogenesis
orthography
lo puu drepabsri -ro (n) <correct letters write> B [K-D] B is spelling/ orthography, mass term.
oscillate leksil -bai (2v) <electric oscillate> [B-C] B oscillate at frequency C.
sil -bai (3v) [B-CC] B shake/ oscillate/ reciprocate, exhibits reciprocal motion with rate C and amplitude C(1).
oscillating
sil -bai (a) [B-CC] reciprocal/ oscillating/ shaking, of that which -es.
oscillation
poi leksil -bai (n) <electric oscillate> V [B-C] V is an instance of oscillation (electric).
poi sil -bai (n) V [B-CC] V is a shaking/ oscillation/ reciprocation, a spec. state of -ing motion.
oscillator leksil -bai (2n) <electric oscillate> [B-C] B is an (electric) oscillator of frequency C
sokor -bai (2n) [B-C] B is an oscillator of frequency C.
oscillatory
sokor -bai (a) [B-C] oscillatory, pert. to oscillation.
osmic soium -ba (a) [B-] osmic, pert. to osmium.
osmium soium -ba (1n) [B-] B is some osmium, element Os/76.
osmosis somos -ba (1n) [B-] B is some osmosis, diffusion of liquids through a membrane.
lo somos -ba (n) [B-] osmosis, mass term.
osmotic somos -ba (a) [B-] osmotic, pert. to osmosis.
osteoblast bonpujceg -ba (1n) [B-] B is an osteoblast, a bone producing cell.
otary sogseal -luu (2n) [B-S] B is an otary/ sea lion/ eared seal from S.
other ckelisgot -ka (1v) <time list go> [K-] K go sequentially/ in single file/ one after the other.
rec -ba (a) [B-BC] different/ distinct/ other /unlike, from...in

qualities/ features...
not -ba (n) [B-B] B is another/ other, not the same thing as.
gen -vuu (n) [V-N] V is a time/ occasion/ other/ another (time).
not -ba (2a) [B-B] B is other/ another/ a different/ not the same object/ person as B.
gen -vuu (a) [V-N] another/ different/ other, pert. to recurrent instances.
other part notpar -bui (2n) <other part> [B-F] B is the other part/ rest of F.
other than notper -ba (2n) <other person> [B-B] B is another/ someone else/ other than B.
other words
cea (av) that is/in other words/ namely, a discourse operator UI
others lo not -ba (n) [B-B] B are (the) others, the mass of such others
otherwise a (c) or (else)/ otherwise/ and or/ either or or both, inclusive sense between terms.
ca (c) either or/ otherwise inclusive, between mods..
ica (c) or/ and or/ otherwise, inclusive sense, alternation between sentences/ clauses.
otter memluter -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a male otter of region/ range S.
cinluter -luu (2n) [B-S] B is an infant otter of region/ range S
luter -luu (2n) [B-S] B is an otter, non specific of region/ range S.
fumluter -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a female otter of region/ range S.
otter like luter -na (1a) [N-] N is otter like.
ought rultog -zau (v) <rule agree> [K-PN] K should/ ought, feel one ought to do P under conditions N
rulkak -zeu (4v) <rule act> [K-PVN] K is/ are obliged/ ought to do P under V by rule N
ought to fu rul -fia (3v) <conv. of rule> K-VN [NVK] K should/ ought to do V under circumstances N.
fui (aux) should/ ought to..., objective sense used before predicates (PA). E.g.,
mi fui gotruo da. . .I should go to X.
Cf. oe for subjective sense
oe mi gotruo da. . .I should go to X.
oe (i) I/ he/ they should/ ought to..., exp. of ethical preference.
ounce noec -bai (2) [B-C] B measures C in ounce (s), 1/16 of an avoirdupois pound.
our lemu (a) our/ my and your/ your and my, the 1st 2nd person plural possessive descriptor.
ours lemu meda (p) ours, use 'our x/ y/ w/ h/ q.
ourselves miu (p) we/ us/ ourselves, in the "I/ me and others jointly" sense, the 1st 3rd person set variable. Equivalent to 'mi ze da'. Cf. mu/ mo for the "you and I/me" sense of we/ us, and muu/ muo for the "you and I and others" sense of we/ us
kincle -zua (p) <together without> [K-V] K is by himself/

itself/ myself/ ourselves/ themselves/ yourself/ yourselves/ oneself/ herself, by herself, without companions.

mo (p) we/ us/ ourselves, in the "you and I/ me independently" sense, the 1st 2nd person mutliple variable. Equivalent to 'mi, e tu'. Cf. mu for the "you and I/ me jointly" sense of we/ us, miu/ mio for the "I and others" sense of we/ us, and muu/ muo for the "you and I and others" sense of we/ us

mio (p) we/ us/ ourselves, in the "I/ me and others independently" sense, the 1st 3rd person mutliple variable. Equivalent to 'mi, e da'. Cf. mu/ mo for the "you and I/ me" sense of we/ us, and muu/ muo for the "you and I and others" sense of we/ us.

mu (p) we/ us/ ourselves, in the "you and I/ me jointly" sense, the 1st 2nd person set variable. Equivalent to 'mi ze tu'. Cf. mo for the "you and I/ me independently" sense of we/ us, miu/ mio for the "I and others" sense of we/ us, and muu/ muo for the "you and I and others" sense of we/ us.

out **zvo -na (2pp) [N-B] N is out/ outside of B.**

zvo -na (a) [N-B] exterior/ out/ outer/ outside/ external, outside of...

no zle -bui (a) [B-F] out, not inside something.

out of **vivu (c) out of where, a long way, with clauses.**

viva (av) out of here (a short way), with preds.

vivu (av) out of here (a long way), with preds.

viva (pp) out of, for a short way, before terms.

viva (c) out of where, a short way, with clauses.

vivu (pp) out of, for a long way, before terms.

out of towner

sicnorlok -luu (2n) <city non local> [B-S] B is an out of towner from S, not from this city.

outer **zvo -na (a) [N-B] exterior/ out/ outer/ outside/ external, outside of...**

outer space

telzvosoj -na (1n) <earth outside space> [N-] N is outer space.

outfit **sroved -ro (4n) <store sell> [K-DBC] K outfit/ equip D with B for price C.**

pacget -cue (3v) <apparatus get> [K-VP] K equip/ outfit undertaking V for purpose P.

outfitter **sroved -ro (n) <store sell> [K-DBC] K is an outfitter of D with B for C**

outfitting **poi pacget -ro (n) <apparatus get> [KDBC] V is an equipping/ outfitting (of D with B for amount C).**

outlandish **zavgur -gao (2a) <bad strange> [G-J] G is more barbaric/ barbarous/ outlandish than J.**

gurnotgun -gao (2a) <strange other country> [G-J] G is more barbaric/ barbarous/ outlandish than J is.

outlet **lekdjisit -bui (2n) <electric join place> [B-F] B is an electrical outlet in F.**

zvokamsit -lei (2n) <out come place> [B-N] B is an outlet/ exit from N.

outline zvofom -buu (3n) <out form> [B-FN] B is a shape/ outline/ silhouette, outer form of F from viewpoint N.

fu kuktcu -zia (n) <quick picture> [P-SK] P is a sketch/ outline, a drawing made by someone.

kuktcu -zia (3v) <quick picture> [K-SP] K sketch/ outline S as/ in sketch P.

danpes -ka (2v) <design think> [K-B] K compose/ outline B

ckilin -bui (2n) <edge line> [B-F] B is an outline, the line described by the outer boundary of object F.

outlining poi kuktcu -zia (n) <quick picture> V [K-SP] V is a sketching/ outlining, a spec. act of -ing.

output nu zvomov -seu (n) <out move> P-S [SP] P is an output (from S)

nu puj -fue (2n) <produce> P-V [VP] P is some/ the output of process V.

poi zvomuv -seuo (n) <out move> V [S-P] V is an inst. of output (of P)

zvomuv -seu (2v) <out move> [S-P] S is the source of output(s) P

output form pujfom -luo (3n) <product form> [B-PV] B is output form/ product form, the form in which the product P of process V is manifested.

outrage nu biggoccej -tii (n) <beyond anger become> N-K [KN] N is outrage.

nu goccakcej -dua (n) <anger shocked become> V-D [DV] V is outrage.

goccakcko -neu (3v) <anger shock cause> [N-DV] N outrage (person) D by V.

goccakmad -ruu (3v) <anger shock make> [K-DV] K outrage (person) D by V.

outraged goccakcej -dua (2v) <anger shock become> [D-V] D is outraged by V.

biggoccej -tii (2v) <beyond anger become> [K-N] K is/ are outraged by N .

nu goccakcko -neu (a) <anger shock cause> D-NV [NDV] D is outraged.

nu roircakmao (a) <anger shocked make>[D-KV] outraged.

outrageous nu biggoccej -tii (a) <beyond anger become> [N-K] N is outrageous.

nu goccakcej -dua (a) <anger shocked become> V-D [DV] V is outrageous.

outside zvo -na (n) [N-B] N is an exterior/ outside, an outside thing/ surface.

zvosit -luu (2n) <out location> [B-S] B is an outside location from S.

zvo -na (2pp) [N-B] N is out/ outside of B.

vi le zvosit -luu (av.ph.) <out location> [B-S] outside

zvo -na (a) [N-B] exterior/ out/ outer/ outside/ external, outside of...

outskirts darcki -bui (2n) <far edge> [B-F] B are the outskirts of F.

outstanding
fresad -ka (2a) <front stand> [K-] K is more salient/ conspicuous/ outstanding/ prominent/ obvious/ evident/ manifest than...

outstretched
kubbar -va (1n) <wide arm> [V-] V is open/ outstretched arms. (e.g. to welcome).

outward
zvodir -luu (2v) <outside direction> [B-S] B is outward in reference to S.

oval negfom -gao (n) <egg form> [G-J] G is an oval, an oval thing.
negfom -gao (2a) <egg form> [G-J] G is more oval than J, of shapes/ forms.

ovarian femtes -luu (a) <female gonad> [B-S] ovarian, pert. to ovaries.

ovary femtes -luu (2n) <female gonad> [B-S] B is an ovary/ female gonad of S.
tes -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a testicle/ ovary/ gonad of F.
volar -luu ovhari (2n) [B-S] B is an ovary from S, an egg producing organ.

oven zan -bui (1n) [B-F] B is an oven in F, general term.

over pas -ro (a) [K-D] before/ former/ over/ preceding/ previous/ (in the) past.
tov -mai (3pp) [B-SN] B is over/ vertically above S in gravity field N.
kua (ms) ...over/ divided by...— the division operator , math.
povtse -vau (2v) <positive error> [V-C] V is fast/ over by C, have a positive error in... e.g.
lemi jokva ga povtsevau lio fe minca. . .
My watch is 5 minutes fast.
prakal -ba (1a) <process complete> [B-] B is past/ done/ over/ accomplished/ ended/ finished.

over and over
rorgen -va rorgea (av) <many recurrence> [V-] V is repeatedly/ again and again/ over and over, repeatedly.

overburden monbercko -rou (3v) <mountain carry cause> [K-DN] K overload/ overburden D with N.

overcoat zvomak -ba (1n) <out coat> [B-] B is an overcoat.

overcome nijpuc -ro nilcypuo (2v) <beneath push> [K-D] K overcome/ overpower/ overwhelm/ subdue/ quell D.
filblo -dua (2a) <feel hit> [D-V] D is overcome by (feelings) V.
nadsuk -tuo (3v) <difficult succeed> [K-NP] K surmount/ overcome (adversities/ opposition) N to do/ achieve P.
nu poftok -rou (a) <power take> D-KN [KDN] D is overthrown/ overcome.

overdue tsefutpec -bue (3a) <error after pay> [B-DV] B is overdue for

payment to (payee) D for (goods/ services) V.
overflow vuskro -beu (2v) <spreads flow> [B-D] B flood/ overflow (area) D
overhead tovbud -da (2n) <over box> [D-B] D is an overhead locker containing B
overline tovlin -beu (2n) <over line> [B-D] B is a vinculum/ overline over text D.
overload monbercko -rou (3v) <mountain carry cause> [K-DN] K overload/ overburden D with N.
overlook norspa -tii (2v) <non respond> [K-N] K ignore/ overlook (conditions/ situation) N.
norkej -tii (2v) <non care> [K-N] K neglect/ overlook N.
no viz -kie (v) [K-BN] K overlook, not see B against N, neg.
overnight natsto -ro (2v) <night stay> [K-D] K overnight/ spend the night at D.
overpower nilpuc -ro (2v) <beneath push> [K-D] K overcome/ overpower/ overwhelm/ subdue/ quell D.
mrotsufos -ro (2v) <more enough force> [K-D] K overwhelm/ overpower D.
overstuffed chair
fotciz -ba (1n) <fat chair> [B-] B is an easy chair/ overstuffed chair.
overtake prikingot -ro (2v) <behind with go> [K-D] K overtake D (and continue with).
biggot -geo (3v) <beyond go> [G-JD] G surpass/ pass/ go past/ overtake J doing/ going to D.
prifregot -ro (2v) <behind front go> [K-D] K overtake D (and pass by).
overtaken nu biggot -geo (a) <beyond go> J-GD [GJD] J is passed/ surpassed/ overtaken, conv. of overtake/ surpass.
overthrow poftok -rou (2v) <power take> [K-DN] K overthrow D/ put down D
poi poftok -rou (n) <power take> V [K-DN] V is an overthrow/ putting down/ coup.
overthrown nu poftok -rou (a) <power take> D-KN [KDN] D is overthrown/ overcome.
overturn palfez -ka (2v) <side rotate> [K-B] K overturn B, intentional act.
palfezcej -ba (1v) <side turn become> [B-] B overturn/ capsize.
nu ves -lei dos -kae (3v) <conv. of vessel><lose> [K-BD] K tip over/ overturn/ upset/ spill contents B onto D.
palfezcko -ka (2v) <side turn cause> [N-B] N overturn B, unintentionally
overwhelm mrotsufos -ro (2v) <more suffice force> [K-D] K overwhelm/ overpower D.
nijpuc -ro (2v) <beneath push> [K-D] K overcome/ overpower/ overwhelm/ subdue/ quell D.
ovine bur -ba (1a) [B-] B is ovine/ sheepish, like a sheep .
ovular neg -bui (a) [B-F] ovular, pert. to eggs.
ovulate negpuj -ka (1v) <egg produce> [K-] K ovulate, produce eggs.

ovulation poi negpuj -ka (n) <egg produce> V [K-] V is an ovulation, a spec. act/ event of -ing.
lo poi negpuj -ka (n) <egg produce> V [K-] V is ovulation, mass term of acts.

ovum neg -bui (2n) [B-F] B is an egg/ ovum of F.
voal -luu (2n) [B-S] B is an ovum gamete egg-cell from S.

owe jet -muu (4v) [K-CDS] K owe C to D for loan/ service S.

owing jet -muu (a) [K-CDS] indebted/ owing, incomplete form.

owl rouv -ba (1n) [B-] B is an owl, a bird of the Striges spp.

own pon -rou (3v) [K-DN] K own/ have/ possess D under social/ legal system N.
lilpon -ka (2v) <law own> [K-B] K own B legally.

ownable nu pon -rou (a) D-KN [KDN] D is ownable, conv. of own.

owned nu pon -da (2v) <conv. of own> B-D [DB] B is owned by D.

owner lilpon -ka (n) <law own> [K-B] K is a proprietor/ owner, legal owner.
pon -rou (n) [K-DN] K is an owner/ possessor/ proprietor, one who owns.

ownership ponlillet -lei (2n) <own law permit> [B-N] B is a title/ deed/ right of ownership to/ in N.
puu pon -rou (n) B [K-DN] B is an ownership, a spec. property.

oxen cud -ba (1n) [B-] B is a/ some cow/ bull/ cattle/ oxen, non specific.
lo cud -ba (n) [B-] B is cattle/ oxen, mass term of bovine animals.

oxidize tokisdji -ro (2v) <oxygen join> [K-D] K oxidize/ rust D.

oxygen tokis -ba (1n) [B-] B is some oxygen, the 8th element (O).
tokisba ci to (n) [B-] B is some molecular oxygen, O2.
ziOmate (1n) [B-] B is some ozone, a triatomic form of oxygen.

ozone zolon -ba (1n) [B-] B is some ozone, a triatomic form of oxygen.
tokisba ci te (n) [B-] B is some ozone, O3.

** p **

p Pai (l) P, Latin upper case letter, one of a pool of symbols.
pei (l) p, Latin lower case letter, one of a pool of symbols.

pa la cmafrayn (na) the Father/ Papa/ Pa, referring by name to a specific father.

pace melbus -ka (1v) <measure step> [K-] K pace/ walk with rhythmic/ measured steps.
poi melbus -ka (n) <measure step> V [K-] V is a pace, a spec. act/ process of -ing.

pace off busmel -rao (3v) <step measures> [K-DC] K pace off/ measure D (by stepping) to be C.

pacer melbus -ka (n) <measure step> [K-] K is a pacer, one who takes measured steps.

pacific pim -ba (2a) [B-B] B is at peace pacific with B
pimflo -gao (2a) <peace full> [G-J] G is more peaceful/ pacific

than J.
pacifism pimkrisis -ba (1n) <peace believe system> [B-] B is an instance of pacifism.
lo pimkrisis -ba (n) <peace believe system> [B-] B is pacifism, general term.
pacifist pimkri -gao (n) <peace believe> [G-J] G is a pacifist (peace believer).
pacifistic pimkrisis -ba (a) <peace believe system> [B-] B is pacifistic, of creeds.
pimkri -gao (2a) <peace believe> [G-J] G is more pacifistic than J.
pimkri -gao (a) <peace believe> [G-J] G is pacifistic, of persons.
pack bud -kae (3v) <box> [K-BD] K box/ crate/ pack B in box D.
jitflo -ro (3v) <tight full> [K-DB] K pack/ stuff/ fill D tightly with B.
jitsef -ro (3v) <tight set> [K-DB] K pack/ stuff, put tightly D into B.
vurset -fa (2n) <card set> [F-B] F is a deck/ pack composed of cards B.
bad -jou (2n) [B-P] B is a package/ parcel/ bundle/ pack of P.
package bad -ro (3v) <bundle> [K-DB] K wrap/ package/ bundle D in B.
bad -jou (2n) [B-P] B is a package/ parcel/ bundle/ pack of P.
packaged nu bad -ro (a) <bundle> D-KB [KDB] D is packaged/ bundled/ wrapped.
packer jitflo -ro (n) <tight full> [K-DB] K is a packer, one who packs.
packrat lipvej -rou (n) <keep much> [K-DN] K is a packrat
pact torguntog -noa (2n) <two country agree> [N-F] N is a treaty/ accord/ agreement/ entente/ settlement/ pact between countries F.
gundurcug -vie (2n) <country do say> [V-F] V is a treaty/ accord/ agreement/ entente/ settlement/ pact between/ among countries F.
rorguntog -na (2n) <many country agree> [N-B] N is a treaty/ accord/ agreement/ entente/ settlement/ pact among countries B.
pad paz -ro (3v) <pad do> [K-DB] K cushion/ pad/ encase D with B.
sra -ba (1n) [B-] B is a mattress/ pad/ pallet, as for a bed.
paz -ba (1n) [B-] B is a cushion/ pillow/ pad, general term.
padded nu paz -ro (a) <pad> D-KB [KDB] D is padded, conv. of pad.
padding fu pad -ro (n) <pad> B-DK [KDB] B is padding, material for padding.
paddle soar -ba (1n) <oar> [B-] B is an oar/ paddle, a long thin pole with a blade on one end used to move a boat.
soar -kei (5v) <oar> [K-BDSV] K row/ paddle B to D from S using (oar) V.
page pid -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a page of document F.
paid nu pec -mue (a) C-KDB [KCDB] C is payable/ paid/ due, pert. to

amounts of pay, q.v.

paid for ju pec -mue (a) D-CKB [KCDB] D is paid for, of things for which one pays.

pail bak -da (2n) [D-B] D is a bucket/ pail of/ containing B.

bakcna -ca (2n) <bucket quantity> [C-B] C is a bucketful/ pailful/ bucket/ pail of B

pailful bakcna -ca (2n) <bucket quantity> [C-B] C is a bucketful/ pailful/bucket/ pail of B

pain poi pun -diu (n) V [D-S] V is a pain/ hurt, a state of feeling hurt.

nu pun -diu (n) <conv. of pain> S-D [DS] S is a pain, a specific source of pain.

cabcunsit -bui (2n) <burn hurt location> [B-F] B is a burn in F, a burning pain as from fire or acid.

kemcunsit -diu (4n) <chemical hurt location> [D-S] D smart in S, a quick intense pain as of
le sotluu vi le jigrokbii. . ."salt in the wound".

vejcun -luu (2a) <extreem pain> [B-S] B feel agony/ intense pain in/ from body part S.

kikcunsit -bui (2n) <sharper hurt location> [B-F] B smart in F, a sharp intense pain.

pun -diu (2v) [D-S] D feel pain/ hurt/ be sore in body part/ location S.

punfol -dui (3v) <pain strong> [D-VN] D have a high pain threshold for V under conditions N.

punfib -moe (3v) <pain weak> [B-VN] B have a low pain threshold for V under conditions N.

puncko -veo (2v) <pain cause> [V-D] V hurt/ cause pain to D, nonintentional

ritcunsit -ro (2n) <rhythm hurt place> [K-D] K throb in D, a throbbing pain.

stocunsit -da (2n) <stay hurt place> [D-B] D ache in B, a dull long lasting pain.

painful pun -geo (3a) <pain> [G-JD] G is more painful/ sore than J to organism D.

nu vejpun -luu (a) <extreme pain> S-B [BS] S is agonizing/ intensely painful to B, feel extreme pain in B

nu pun -diu (a) <conv. of pain> S-D [DS] S is sore/ painful, of hurting body parts of D

puncko -veo (a) <pain cause> [V-D] V is painful, of pain causers.

painfulness

poi nu pun -diu (n) <conv. of pain> V S-D [DS] V is a painfulness/ soreness/ hurt, a state of a part's -ing.

painstaking

kejkak -ka (a) <care act> [K-B] K is careful/ painstaking, painstaking with B

paint pin -ro (3v) <paint> [K-DB] K paint D color B.

pintcu -ze (vt) <paint picture> [K-P] K paint, paint P, a painting.
pin -ba (1n) [B-] B is a quantity of paint.

paintbrush pinroc -ze (2n) <paint brush> [K-P] K is a paintbrush for P, tool for painting.

painted nu pin -ro (a) <paint do> D-KB [KDB] D is painted, conv. of paint.

painter pintcu -ze (2n) <paint picture> [K-P] K is the painter of painting P.
pin -ro (n) <paint> [K-DB] K is a painter, one who paints, e.g., a house.

painting poi pin -ro (n) <paint> V [K-DB] V is a painting, a spec. act.
pintcu -luu (2n) <paint picture> [B-S] B is a painting/ portrait of S.
poi pintuc -ze (n) <paint picture> V [K-P] V is a painting, a spec. act.

pair tocu (a) two/ pair/ couple of...acting together, an indefinite set describer. E.g.,
tocu mreka pa lijzua. . .Some two men were here together. Cf.,
to mreka pa lijzua. . .Some two men were here independently.
-ra(af) -some/ -ad/ -et, as in 'tora twosome/ dyad/ duo/ pair/ couple ', the cardinal suffix; makes 2 place predicates of the form 'B is a N member subset of set F'
to (a) two/ pair/ couple of..., a description quantifier. E.g.,
to le fumba pa merba. . .
(Some) Two of the women were married;
to fumka pa lijzua. . .
(Some) Two women were here independently. Cf., tocu.
tora (2n) is a pair/ dyad/ twosome/ couple, a two member subset of set..., a cardinal predicate; e.g.,
da tora lea bugnivba. . .X is a pair of bluebirds.
torclu -fa (1n) <two love> [F-] F is/ are a couple/ bonded/ mated pair of humans/ animals.

pair bond poi torclu -fa (n) <two lover>mV [F-] F are a pair bond, a state of being a pair, qv.

pair off torset -toa (2v) <two set> [K-K] K pair off with K, form pairs

palace bragarkuf -beu (2n) <born govern house> [B-D] B is a palace/ royal residence of D.

palate mafruf -bui (2n) <mouth roof> [B-F] B is a/ the palate of F

palatial bragarkuf -beu (a) <born govern house> [B-D] B is palatial, of palaces.

pale mallab -da (1a) <sick white> [D-] D is pale/ ghastly/ wan, a off white colour as in illness.
mallabcej -joi (2v) <sick white become> [D-N] D is pale from N.

paleoanthropology
pasdumses -ba (1n) <past human science> [B-] B is a fact/ law/ principle of paleoanthropology.
lo pasdumses -ba (n) <past human science> [B-] B is

paleoanthropology, the science of early man

paleolithic
laltrocke -ba (1) [B-] B is paleolithic, pert. to that period.
la laltrockeyn (na) the Paleolithic, old stone age.

paleontologist
paslivsesmad -ba (1n) <past life science maker> [B-] B is a paleontologist, a worker in paleontology.

paleozoic laltrocke -ba (1) [B-] B is paleozoic, pert. to that period.
la laltrockeyn (na) the Paleozoic, a geological period.

palestinian
pales -ba (1n) [B-] B is a Palestinian, an Arab inhabitant of the Holy Land.
paleskul -na (1n) [N-] N is/ are Palestinian, of Palestinian culture.

palladium padum -ba (1n) [B-] B is some palladium, element 46 (Pd).

pallet sra -ba (1n) [B-] B is a mattress/ pad/ pallet, as for a bed.

pallid kolfub -na (1a) <color weak> [N-] N is pallid.

palm falec -bui (2n) <palm> [B-F] B is the palm of F, the inside of the hand.

palm tree palem -ba (1n) [B-] B is a palm tree, a tree of the family Palmaceae.

paltry nu sru -gao (2a) <conv. of serious> J-G [G-J] J is silly/ frivolous/ paltry, less grave than G.

pan pan -ba (1n) [B-] B is a pan/ basin, shallow container for cooking etc.
pancna -ca (2n) <pan quantity> [C-B] C is a panful/ pan of B.

pancake pancup -ba (1n) <pan cake> [B-] B is a pancake.

pancreas panir -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a pancreas from S.

pancreatitis
poi panirtaz -da (n) V [D-] V is an inst. of pancreatitis.
panirtaz -da (1v) [D-] D suffer from pancreatitis.

panda fempaned -ba (1n) [B-] B is a female panda.
mempaned -ba (1n) [B-] B is a male panda.
paned -ba (1n) [B-] B is a panda, the non specific term.

panda cub cinpaned -ba (1n) [B-] B is a panda cub, an infant panda.

panda like paned -ba (1a) [B-] B is panda like, pertaining to pandas.

pane dejpar -bui (2n) <window part> [B-F] B is a pane of a window F.
kurjagpiz -la (3n) <square angle piece> [B-FP] B is a pane/ panel of F for P.
piz -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a piece/ portion/ lump/ pane of F, a substance.

panel kurjagpiz -la (3n) <square angle piece> [B-FP] B is a pane/ panel of F for P.

panful pancna -ca (2n) <pan quantity> [C-B] C is a panful/ pan of B.

panic lo poi -doi (n) V [D-KV] V is panic, mass term of such states.
poi pak -doi (n) V [D-KV] V is panic, a spec. state of panic.
poi nu pak -doi (n) V K-DV [DKV] V is panic, an act showing panic.

pak -doi (3v) [D-KV] D (show) panic by doing K during crisis V.
lo poi nu pak -doi (n) V K-DV [DKV] V is panic, the mass of such acts.

panicked pak -doi (a) [D-KV] panicked/ panicky, seized with panic.

panicky nu pak -doi (av) K-DV [DKV] K is panicky, of panicky behavior.
pak -doi (a) [D-KV] D is panicked/ panicky, seized with panic.

panorama vejkubvij -beu (2n) <very wide view> [B-D] B is a panorama of D.

panoramic vejkubvij -beu (a) <very wide view> [B-D] B is panoramic, all around

pant kuktem -zoe (2v) <fast breathe> [K-S] K pant for reason/ from S.

pantograph kozpac -ba (1n) <copy device>[B-] B is a pantograph/ mechanism used to trace/ copy pictures

pants pam -ba (1n) [B-] B is a pair of trousers/ pants.
zlepam -lu (2n) <inside pants> [B-K] B is a pair of briefs/ shorts/ pants (U.K.)

papa la cmafrayn (na) the Father/ Papa/ Pa, referring by name to a specific father.

papaya papav -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a papaya, a tropical fruit from S.

paper pre -ba (1n) [B-] B is a piece/ sheet of paper.
lo pre -ba (n) [B-] B is paper, mass term.
pre -ba (a) [B-] paper, made of paper.

papilionid papilionid (n) [DJAN] B is a papilionid, a swallow tailed butterfly.

papilionidae
lao Papilionidae (na) the Papilionidae, a butterfly family.

parable dicfik -mou (3n) <teach fiction> [B-VS] B is a parable of/ about V by S.

parachute felsav -ba (1n) <fall umbrella> [B-] B is a parachute

parade lagmuvvet -gua (3n) <long move event> [V-SD] V is a parade/ procession from S to D.

paradise vejgapsit -luu (2n) <very happy place> [B-S] B is paradise, a place of ideal happiness for/ according to S.

paragraph takpra -lui (3n) <talk process> [B-PS] B is a passage/ speech/ paragraph of speech/ work P by speaker/ writer S.
sijgru -bui (2n) <sentence group> [B-F] B is a paragraph of work F.

parallel pob -ba (2v) [B-B] B is parallel/ is parallel to B.
pob -ba (a) [B-B] parallel, of that which is parallel to...
pob -ba (2v) [B-B] B is parallel/ is parallel to B.

parallelism
puu pob -ba (n) B [B-B] B a parallelism, a spec. property.

paralyse paral -veo (2v) <paralysis> [V-D] V paralyse in D, without muscular control (nonintentional cause, as in an accident).
paral -ro (3v) <paralysis> [K-DB] K paralyse D in B, make without muscular control (intentional act, as in surgery or animal control.).

paralysed paralcej -da (2v) <paralysis become> [D-B] D become paralysed in B, become without muscular control (vi).

mustolcle -beu (2v) <muscle control without> [B-D] B is paralysed in D, without muscular control .

parameter melnum -ci (4n) <measure number> [C-BNF] C is a measurement/ value/ score/ measure/ parameter of (object) B in (dimension) N and (units) F.

paranoia parum -da (1n) [D-] D suffer from paranoia, an insanity characterized by delusions.

poi parum -da (n) V [D] V is an inst. of paranoia.

paranoid parum -da (a) [D] is paranoid, suffering from paranoia.

paratrooper

felsavgor -tu (2n) <fall umbrella soldier> [K-F] K is a paratrooper of military group F

paratyphoid

simtafid -da (a) <seem typhoid> [D-] D is paratyphoid, pert. to the disease.

simtafid -da (1v) [D-] D suffer from paratyphoid, a disease resembling typhus/ typhoid fever.

poi simtafid -da (n) V [D-] V is a case of paratyphoid fever.

parcel ponlan -lei (2n) <own land> [B-N] B is an estate/ land/ parcel/ (real) property, parcel of land owned by N.

bad -jou (2n) [B-P] B is a package/ parcel/ bundle/ pack of P.

pardon tsenordri -ruu (3v) <error not remember> [K-DV] K pardon/ forgive/ excuse D for V.

pardon (me)

uu (i) pardon (me)/ excuse (me), said when another must be disturbed.

pardoned nu tsenordri -ruu (a) <error non remember> D-KV [KDV] D is pardoned/ forgiven/ excused.

pare jigclemad -ka (2v) <skin without make> [K-B] K peel/ pare/ husk/ scrape B.

parent pem -seu (2n) [S-P] S (possibly collective) is/ are parent s of child/ children P.

nu gin -buu (2v) <substrate(of roots)> F-B [BFN] F is the substrate/ parent of B.

tispem -beu (2n) <choose parent> [B-D] B is an adoptive parent of D.

nerlinkuc -ba (2n) <1st lineal related> [B-B] B is a parent/ child/ immediate relative of B, a 1 step lineal relation.

parent in law

nu merpem -da (2n) <married parent> B-D [DB] B is a parent-in law of D.

parenthetically

kie (av) parenthetically, parentheses as spoken.

parish lidgarpar -mai (3n) <religion govern part> [B-SN] B is a parish of region S under system N.

parisian mela paris (a) Parisian, as in mela paris lotbui. . .a Parisian hotel.

park kaptrigru -ba (1n) <open tree group> [B-] B is a park/ parkland/

open forest, natural.
publan -ba (1n) <public land> [B-] B is a public park/ forest.
parka pag -beu (2n) [B-D] B is a parka of D.
parking lot
tcastosit -bui (2n) <car stay place> [B-F] B is a parking lot/ carpark for/ of community/ building F
parkland kaptrigru -ba (1n) <open tree group> [B-] B is a park/ parkland/ open forest, natural.
parse poi sijtruduv -kae (n) <sentence structure discover> V [K-BD] V is a parse, an instance of parsing.
sijtruduv -kae (3v) <sentence structure discover> [K-BD] K parse sentence B obtaining parse D.
fu sijtruduv -kae (n) <sentence structure discover> D-BK [KBD] D is a parse, the result of parsing.
parsing poi sijtruduv -kae (n) <sentence structure discover> V [K-BD] V is a parse, an instance of parsing.
parsley sanat -ba (1n) [B-] B is a portion/ quantity of parsley.
lo sanat -ba (n) [B-] parsley, mass term.
part stakak -bui (2n) <stage act> [B-F] B is a part/ role/ character in play/ drama F.
dii (pp) on the part/ account of, before designations (PA)..
kefnralin -bui (2n) <hair separate line> [B-F] B is the part in the hair of F.
clekam -ka (2v) <without come> [K-B] K part/ go without/ leave behind B.
nracej -ro (2vi) <apart become> [K-D] K separate/ part from D.
par -bui (av) [B-F] partially/ partly/ in part, partly/ partially.
par -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a part/ portion/ fraction/ segment/ piece/ share of F, a whole.
peu mi (ph) as for me/ for my part.
part from gottak -ro (2v) <go talk> [K-D] K is part from/ take leave of D
part of bia (2v) B is part of class/ set F (BI).
part of sit (af) attached to predy, means part of preda territory; e.g., tabitsit-vae rabbit territory.
len (af) attached to predy, means part of preda language; e.g., tabitlen -na rabbit language.
kul (af) attached to predy, means part of preda culture; e.g., tabitkul -noa lepsyzia rabbit culture.
part owner parpon -bui (3v) <part own> [B-FC] B is a partner/ part owner/ stockholder of company F with share C.
partial to pebtis -teo (4v) <specific choose> [K-GJV] K favor/ be partial to G over J in matter V.
partiality lo poi pebtis -teo (n) <specific choose> V [K-GJV] V is partiality/ favoritism, mass acts.
partially par -bui (av) [B-F] partially/ partly/ in part, partly/ partially.
participant

djokak -zua (n) <member act> [K-V] K is a participant, one who -s.

participate
djokak -zua (2v) <member act> [K-V] K participate/ take part in V.

participation
poi djokak -zua (n) <member act> V [K-V] V is a participation, a spec. act of -ing.

particle ctikat -gao (n) <stuff quality> [G-J] G is a body/ particle, anything that has mass.
mri -bui (2n) <minimum piece> [B-F] B is a particle of F.
mripiz -bui (a) <minimum piece> [B-F] particle, pert. to -s/
kre -pia (2n) [P-S] P Is a beam/ ray/ particle/ wave from energy source S.

particle physics
mripiz -bui fizses -ba (ph) <minimum piece><physical science> [B-F] an inst. of particle physics

particular cil -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a detail/ particular/ minor feature of/ about F.
piu (av) in particular, a discourse operator (UI).
peb -vo (3a) [V-BF] V is particular/ special/ specific to/ peculiar to/ a defining property of B in set F.

parting lo poi clekam -ka (n) <without come> V [K-B] V is a parting, mass term.
poi gottak -ro (n) <go talk> V [K-D] V is a good bye/ parting/ farewell, an act/ event of leave taking.
lo poi gottak -ro (n) <go talk> V [K-D] V is parting, mass term of acts.
poi nracej -ro (1n) <apart become> V [K-D] V is separation/ parting.
poi clekam -ka (n) <without come> V [K-B] V is a parting, an act of leaving.

partisan nu pargru -nu (n) <part group> B-NF [NBF] B is a partisan/ party member, member of party N of group F
nu pargru -nu (a) <part group> B-NF [NBF] B is partisan, pert. to faction members.
pargru -nu (a) <part group> [N-BF] N is partisan/ factional, pert. to factions/ parties.

partisanship
poi nu pargru -nu (n) <part group> V B-NF [NBF] V is a partisanship, being a partisan.

partition parcko -noa (3v) <part cause> [N-FB] N segment/ partition F into parts B, plural set, nonintentional.
parcko -noa (n) <part cause> [N-FB] N is a partition, that which divides.
fu par -tu (n) <part> B-FK [KFB] B is a partition, a segment, conv. of divide/ resolve.
par -tu (3v) <part> [K-FB] K segment/ partition/ resolve F into

parts B, plural set, intentional.
fu parcko -noa (n) <part cause> B-FN [NFB] B is a partition, a segment, conv. of divide.

partly par -bui (av) [B-F] partially/ partly/ in part, partly/ partially.

partly full
flopar -bai (2a) <full part> [B-C] container B is partly full to the extent C

partner parpon -bui (3v) <part own> [B-FC] B is a partner/ part owner/ stockholder of company F with share C.
kinkak -bae (3n) <together act> [B-BV] B is a comrade/ partner/ accomplice/ confederate of B in activity V, general term for a close associate.

partnership
poi kinkak -bae (n) <together act> V [B-BV] V is a partnership/ confederacy, as among individuals.

party poi cmi -ro (n) <amused> V [K-D] V is a party/ entertainment/ treat, an act of -ing.
cmi -ro (2v) <amused> [K-D] K entertain/ give a party/ provide entertainment for D.
gapvet -jou (2n) <happy event> [B-P] B is a party in honour of P.
gapgesvet -vue (4n) <happy guest event> [V-KDN] V is a party/ celebration given by K for guests D, on occasion N.
podgru -bui (2n) <nation group> [B-F] B is a political party/ faction of polity F.
gapsoc -za (3v) <happy social> [K-NV] K party/ ies with N for/ about V
pargru -nu (3n) <part group> [N-BF] N is a party/ faction/ subgroup including members B of group F.
gapsocvet -vue (4n) <happy social event> [V-KDN] V is a party/ celebration given by host K for guests D, on occasion N.

party member
nu pargru -nu (n) <part group> B-NF [NBF] B is a partisan/ party member, member of party N of group F

party to nufu kinkak -va (v) <together act> B-VB [VBB] B be party to, accomplice, in activity V with B

pass letpre -jou (2n) <permit paper> [B-P] B is a license/ permit/ pass to / for P.
vre -kae (3v) <hand> [K-BD] K hand/ pass B to D.
ckevet -va (1v) <time happen> [V-] V pass/ elapse, e.g. (time).
biggot -geo (3v) <beyond go> [G-JD] G surpass/ pass/ go past/ overtake J doing/ going to D.
ckespe -zua (2v) <time experience> [K-V] K pass (time) by V e.g. da ckespezua le poi sipkuo. . .
He passed the time by drinking.

pass through
tce -rou (3v) [K-DN] K penetrate/ pass through D in direction N.

pass wind gasbri -ka (1v) <anal wind> [K-] K fart/ pass wind.

passage tcerut -me (3n) <penetrate route> [B-SD] B is a passage/ thoroughfare/ way through S to D; e.g. le nodvuptcerutme. . .the Northwest Passage.

dzosit -va (3n) <walk locatiion> [V-BB] V is a corridor/ passage/ walk way/ path between B and B.

takpra -lui (3n) <talk process> [B-PS] B is a passage/ speech/ paragraph of speech/ work P by speaker/ writer S.

krokru -me (3n) <flow room> [B-SD] B is a hall/ corridor/ passage, walk way between S and D.

passed nu biggot -geo (a) <beyond go> J-GD [GJD] J is passed/ surpassed/ overtaken, conv. of overtake/ surpass.

passenger racski -kuo (4n) <travel sit> [K-BSD] K is a passenger on/ in B from S to D.

passes through

tcemuv -tii (2v) <through move> [K-N] K moves through/ passes through/ penetrates region/ field/ habitat/ population N

passing corvet -gao (2a) <short event> [G-J] G is more brief/ transient/ passing/ transitory/ ephemeral than J.

corsto -nao (1a) <short stay> [N-] N is fugitive/ transient/ fleeting/ evanescent/ ephemeral/ momentary/ passing/ temporary.

norsto -lei (2a) <non stay> [B-N] B is an impermanent/ passing/ transient/ ephemeral/ transitory aspect of N.

passion lo poi folfil -zua (n) <strong feel> V [K-V] V is emotion/ passion, mass term of states.

poi zlefagflo -gii (n) <in fire full> V [G-VJ] V is a passion/ ardor, a spec. state.

passionate folfil -zua (2v) <strong feel> [K-V] K feel strongly/ are passionate about V.

zlefagflo -gii (3a) <in fire full> [G-VJ] G is more passionate/ ardent about V than J is.

folfil -zua (a) <strong feel> [K-V] K is emotional/ passionate, passionate about V

passport pav -bii (4n) [B-DSD] B is a passport issued to D by country S for travel to D.

poi pavble -ka (n) <passport look> V [K-B] V is a passport inspection/ control (event of)

pavble -ka (n) <passport look> [K-B] K is a passport inspector/ official

passport holder

nu pav -bii (n) D-BSD [BDSD] D is a passport holder, converse of passport.

past vuvu (av) past here, at a distance, before preds.

pas -roo (a) [K-D] before/ former/ over/ preceding/ previous/ (in the) past.

lo darpas -gao (n) <far past> [GJ] G is the distant past.

prakal -ba (1a) <process complete> [B-] B is past/ done/ over/

accomplished/ ended/ finished.
vuvu (c) past where, at a distance, before clauses.
vava (pp) past, at a short distance, before terms.
vuvu (pp) past, at a great distance, before terms.

past here vava (av) past here (nearby), before predicates.

past where vava (c) past where, nearby, before clauses.

pasta pit -ba (1n) [B-] B is some dough/ pasta or food made from same, i.e. noodles - tubpitba, spaghetti - citpitba, pastry - slipitba, pie crust - siniblacjou, etc.

paste piv -ba (1n) [B-] B is a quantity of paste/ glue.
piv -ba (a) [B-] paste, made of paste.
lo piv -ba (n) [B-] B is paste/ glue, paste, mass term.
piv -kae (3v) <paste> [K-BD] K paste/ glue B to D.

pastime nu ckespe -zua (n) <time experience> V-K [KV] V is a pastime, something to occupy oneself in spare time.

pastiness puu piv -gao (n) <paste> B [G-J] B is a pastiness, a property of being pasty.

pastor sugfebgli -ro (2n) <spirit concern guide> [K-D] K is a pastor/ spiritual advisor to D.
burkej -ka (1n) <sheep care> [K-] K is a pastor/ shepherd, one who tends sheep.
liddic -ro (2n) <religion teach> [K-D] K is a priest/ imam/ pastor/ minister/ teacher of religion D

pasture titfid -beu (2n) <eat field> [B-D] B is a pasture, a grass field for grazing D.

pasty piv -gao (2a) <paste> [G-J] G is more pasty than J.

pat latblo -rou (3v) <light hit> [K-DN] K tap/ pat D on N.

patch josnap -ro (3v) <sew fix> [K-DB] K darn/ repair/ mend/ patch D with B.
poi josnap -ro (n) <sew fix> V [K-DB] V a darn/ patch, an instance of -ing.

patched nu josnap -ro (a) <sew fix> D-KB [KDB] D is patched/ darned, pertaining to something -ed.

patching josnap -ro (a) <sew fix> [K-DB] K is darning/ mending/ patching (D with B), pertaining to -ing.

patella nizsob -ba (1n) [B-] B is a patella/ kneecap (a patella is also a limpet)

patent kap -ba (1a) [B-] B is open/ patent, not shut.
veftol -roi veftro (5n) <invent control> [K-DKPC] K have a patent on (invention) D issued by K for purpose P and period C.

patented nu veftol -roi (a) <invent control> D-KKPC [KDKPC] D is patented, having a —. .

patently cerfekkli -beu (av) <pertain fact clear> [B-D] B is evidently/ patently/ clearly.

paternal fra -gu (4a) <father> [G-DJD] G is more fatherly/paternal/like a father to D than J is to D.
fra -sia (a) [S-PS] paternal, pert. to fathers, q.v.

paternalism
puu fra -gu (n) <father like> B [G-DJD] B is a fatherliness/ , a spec. property.
lo puu fra -gu (n) <father like> B [G-DJD] B is paternalism, mass term of properties.

paternity puu fra -sia (n) B [S-PS] B is a paternity, fatherhood, a spec. property.

path dzosit -va (3n) <walk location> [V-BB] V is a corridor/ passage/ walk way/ path between B and B.
rut -bua (4n) [B-DSV] B is a/ the track/ way/ route/ course/ path to D from S via V.
fitrut -me (3n) <foot route> [B-SD] B is a trail/ path from S to D.
ju muv -ruo (n) V-DSK [KDSV] V is a path, of a movement, q.v.

pathetic keccko -ba (1a) <sad cause> [B-] B is pathetic, causing sad feelings.

pathogen malcko -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a pathogen of type F, illness causing.

pathogenic malcko -bui (a) [B-F] B is pathogenic, pert. to pathogens F

patience lo puu padspu -bue (n) <pause expert> B [B-DV] B is a patience, general property.

patient pazspu -bue (3a) <pause expert> [B-DV] B is patient with D in matter V.
nu jelkej -ro (2n) <healthier care> D-K [KD] D is a patient/ an unwell person under the care of K.
padspu -goi (3a) <wait expert> [G-JN] G is more patient than J with N.
nu kic -rai (n) D-KBV [KDBV] D is a patient, medical, conv. of doctor.
nu kic -mie (3n) B-KV [KBV] B is a patient of/ being treated by K for V.
padfol -lei (2a) <pause strong> [B-N] B is patient in situation N.

patiently padspu -bue (av) <pause expert> [B-DV] patiently, with patience.

patriot gunkri -gao (n) <country believe> [G-J] G is a nationalist/ patriot, of persons.
gunclu -ba (1n) <country love> [B-] B is a patriot, one who loves his country dearly.

patriotic gunkrisis -va (a) <country believe system> [V-] V is patriotic/ nationalistic, pert. to systems.
gunkri -gao (2a) <country believe> [G-J] G are (more) nationalistic/ patriotic than J.
gunclu -ba (a) <country love> [B-] B is patriotic, pert. to a —.

patriotism lo puu gunkri -gao (n) <country believe> B [G-J] patriotism, mass term.
puu gunkri -gao (n) <country believe> B [G-J] B is a patriotism, property of being patriotic.
lo puu gunclu -ba (n) <country love> B [B-] B is patriotism,

mass property of -s.
gunkrisis -va (1n) <country believe system> [V-] V is an instance of nationalism/ patriotism.
lo gunkrisis -va (n) <country creed> [V-] V is patriotism/ nationalism, mass term of systems.
poi gunclu -ba (n) <country love> V [B-] V is an instance of patriotism.

patron nu suv -ka (2n) B-K [KB] B is the customer/ client/ patron of service K.
fraclijup -rou (n) <father like support> [K-DN] K is a patron/ protector, one who -s.

patronage poi fraclijup -rou (n) <father like support> V [K-DN] V is an instance of patronage.

pattern nu durcli -ziu (n) <do like> S-KV [K-SV] S is a model/ pattern followed by K in action V
fommip -seu (2n) <form example> [S-P] S is a model/ pattern for P.
fom -bui (2n) [B-F] B is the form/ pattern/ shape of F.

patterned nu fom -bui (a) F-B [BF] patterned, having a pattern, conv.

pause padcke -bao (3v) <pause time> [B-CDP] B is a pause of C to benifit D for output P.
taksiv -mie (3v) <talk silent> [K-BV] K pause between elements B (pl.) in utterance V.
vobpad -kuo (3v) <record pause> [K-BS] K pause record B in machine S.
corsti -zua (2v) <short stop> [K-V] K pause from activity V.
poi corsti -zua (n) <short stop> V [K-V] V is an instance of a pause/ hold in an activity V
le poi taksiv -mie (n) <talk silent> V [K-BV] V is a pause in speech.
poi pad -ruu (n) V [K-DV] V is a waiting/ wait/ pause, an event/ state of -ing.
pad -ruu (3v) [K-DV] K await/ pause/ wait for event/ person D before doing V.

pave smukuv -ro (3v) <smooth cover> [K-DB] K pave D with B.

paved nu smukuv -ro (a) <smooth cover> D-KB [KDB] D is paved, something given a smooth covering.

pavement drarut -bui drarua (2n) <dry route> [B-F] B is a sidewalk/ pavement, a raised footpath along street/ road F.
dzozri -ba (1n) <walk street> [B-] B is a sidewalk/ pavement (UK)
smukuv -ba (1n) <smooth cover> [B-] B is a pavement (Amer.).

paw fit -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a foot/ paw of S.

pawn ctickeved -kae (5v) <stuff time sell> [K-BDCN] K pawn B with pawnbroker D for price C with redemption period N.

pawnbroker fu ctickeved -kae (n) <stuff time sell> D-BKCN [KBDCN] D is a pawnbroker.

pay pec -mue (4v) [K-CDB] K pay C to D for goods/ services B.

pay off jetrom -ro (2v) <owe end> [K-D] K repay/ pay off/ settle up with D.

payable nagpec -bue (3a) <now pay> [B-DV] B is now due/ payable to (payee) D for (goods/ services) V.

futpec -mea futnurpei (4a) <after pay> [BVDN] B is due/ payable for (goods/ services) V to (payee) D at (time) N.

nu pec -mue (a) C-KDB [KCDB] C is payable/ paid/ due, pert. to amounts of pay, q.v.

payee fu pec -mue (n) D-CKB [KCDB] D is a payee, one who is paid, conv. of payer.

payer pec -mue (n) [K-CDB] K is a payer, one who pays.

payment pec -cea (3n) [C-KB] C is a/ the payment, amount paid by K for B

pecpar -vau (3n) <pay part> [V-CB] V is an installment/ payment of amount C on merchandise B.

poi pec -mue po petci (n) V [K-CDB] V is a payment, an act of -ing.

pea pised -luu (1n) [B-S] B is a pea from source S.

peace poi pim -ba (n) V [B-B] V is a peace, a spec. state/ condition.

peace with pim -ba (2a) [B-B] B is at peace with B/ pacific with B

peaceful pim -gao (2a) <peace> [G-J] G is more peaceful/ pacific than J.

peacefulness

lo puu pim -gao (n) <peace full> B [G-J] B is peacefulness, mass prop.

peach firel -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a peach from S.

peacock mempavol -luu (2n) <male peafowl> [B-S] B is a peacock, a male peafowl from S.

peafowl pavol -luu (2n) [B-S] B is any peafowl from S, generic term.

mempavol -luu (2n) <male peafowl> [B-S] B is a peacock, a male peafowl from S.

fempavol -luu (2n) <female peafowl> [B-S] B is a peahen, a female peafowl from S.

peafowl chick

cinpavol -luu (2n) <baby peafowl> [B-S] B is a peafowl chick, a baby peafowl from S.

peafowl like

pavol -gao (2a) [G-J] G is more peafowl like than J.

peahen fempavol -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a peahen, a female peafowl from S.

peak rerganpar -bui (2n) <most high part> [B-F] B is the top/ peak/ summit of F.

ganpev -bui (2n) <high point> [B-F] B is the peak/ summit/ apex/ height/ high point of F.

peak period

folcke -bui (2n) <strong time> [B-F] B is a prime/ peak period of F.

peaked nu ganpev -fa (a) <high point> [F-B] F is peaked, having a peak, conv. form.

peal rolson -va (2n) <roll sound> [V-B] V is a roll/ peal of B (e.g. thunder).

peanut piat -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a peanut/ groundnut from S.

pear biren -luu (1n) [B-S] B is a pear/ a quantity of pears from source S.

lo biren -luu (n) [B-S] B are pear (s), mass term.

pearl zer -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a pearl from S.

peasant lanper -lei (2n) <land person> [B-N] B is a peasant of countryside N.

pebble cmatro -ba (1n) <small stone> [B-] B is a pebble, a small stone.

pecan pakan -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a pecan from S.

peck bekus -ro (2v) <beak> [K-D] K peck D.

peculiar vejgur -va (1a) <very strange> [V-] V is extraordinary/ remarkable/ peculiar.

gur -bia (3a) [B-DN] B is alien/ bizarre/ mysterious/ odd/ queer/ unusual/ strange/ weird/ curious/ peculiar/ funny to D in features N.

peb -vo (3a) [V-BF] V is particular/ special/ specific to/ peculiar to/ a defining property of B in set F.

pecuniary cme -luu (a) [B-S] financial/ monetary/ pecuniary, monetary, pert. to money.

pedal fit -luu (a) [B-S] pedal, pert. to feet.

fitlev -kei (4v) <foot lever> [K-BDS] K pedal B to D from S.

fitlev -luu (2n) <foot lever> [B-S] B is a pedal of S.

pedicab vrovijdon -ba (1n) <buttock view giver> [B-] B is a bottom view giver, a slang name for a Loglandian pedicab.

fitlevtas -ba (1n) <foot lever taxi> [B-] B is a pedicab.

pedicure poi jotropkej -ro (n) <toe horn care> V [K-D] V is an instance of a pedicure.

jotropkej -ro (2v) <toe horn care> [K-D] K pedicure D.

pedicurist jotropkej -ro (n) <toe horn care> [K-D] K is a pedicurist.

peel frujig -bui (2n) <fruit skin> [B-F] B is a/ the peel/ husk/ rind of of edible fruit, nut, or root F.

jigclemad -ka (2v) <skin without make> [K-B] K peel/ pare/ husk/ scrape B.

peer jarble -ro (2v) <narrow look> [K-D] K peer at D, look narrowly at.

lalcik -ba (2n) <old equal> [B-B] B is the peer of B, one equal in age to B

bekcik -ba (3n) <object equal> [B-BC] B is the peer of (object) B in characteristic C, one equal in a specified quality.
e.g. levi tamatluu ga cleda bekcikba. . .
These tomatoes have no peer.

soccik -ba (2n) <social equal> [B-B] B is the peer of B, one equal to B in social standing.

surpof -lei (2n) <(1st 6th) power> B is a lord/ peer of vassals/ domain/ realm N, i.e. a member of its peerage; for specific ranks, prefix ner , tor ,...,sor to -pof.

sursocsit -bui (2n) <some social position> [B-F] B is a count/ earl/ lord/ duke/ baron/ nobleman/ peer, of land/ estate F,

any peer, identify by number.

peerage lo sursocsit -bui (n) <some social position> [B-F] B is the nobility/ peerage.

peerless vejspu -ze (2a) <very expert> [K-P] K is supreme/ peerless/ excellent/ extremely skillful at doing P.

pelt pel -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a hide/ pelt/ skin/ piece of leather from animal S.

pelvic peliv -bui (a) [B-F] pelvic, pert. to the pelvis.

pelvis peliv -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a pelvis of F.

pen pen -ba (1n) [B-] B is a pen, for writing.

pensri -ro (2v) <pen write> [K-D] K pen/ write D with a pen.

nimsnu -ba (1n) <animal restrain> [B-] B is a pen/ fold/ cage, enclosure for animals.

pen name pennam -nou (3n) <pen name> [N-KP] N is an pseudonym/ pen name of K for work P.

penance fu lidsedkaf -mie (n) <religion self punish> V-BK [KBV] V is penance/ penitence, the punishment done for sin.

lidsedkaf -mie (3v) <religious self punish> [K-BV] K do penance for (sin) B by V.

pencil pis -ba (1n) [B-] B is a pencil, instrument for writing.

pendant ped -beu (a) [B-D] pendant/ hanging, pert. to that which -s.

penetratable nu tce -rou (a) D-KN [KDN] D is penetratable, conv. of penetrate

penetrate tce -rou (3v) [K-DN] K penetrate/ pass through D in direction N.

penetrates tce -tii (2v) <through> [K-N] K moves through/ passes through/ penetrates region/ field/ habitat/ population N

penetrating tce -rou (a) [K-DN] penetrative/ penetrating, pert. to that which -s.

penetration poi tce -rou (n) V [K-DN] V is a penetration, a spec. act of -ing.

penetrative tce -rou (a) [K-DN] penetrative/ penetrating, pert. to that which -s.

penicillin penil -ba penhicilini (1n) [B-] B is some penicillin, an antibiotic.

peninsula lanbar -buu (3n) <land arm> [B-FN] B is a peninsula attached to landmass F flanked by waters N v. murbar -me gulf.

penis pig -bui (2n) [B-F] B is the penis/ prick/ cock of F.

penitence poi lidsedkaf -mie (n) <religion self punish> V [K-BV] V is an instance of penitence, repentance for sins.

fu lidsedkaf -mie (n) <religion self punish> V-BK [KBV] V is penance/ penitence, the punishment done for sin.

pension jen -beo (3n) <pension> [B-CSD] B is a pension of C from S to D, distinguished from salary - nu jus -re

pensive pessiv -ka (1v) <think silent> [K-] K is pensive/ thoughtful and silent

conpes -zua (a) <deep think> [K-V] K is pensive/ preoccupied, meditating on V
penflo -mea (a) <thought full> [B-V] B is pensive/ reflective, preoccupied with V

pensiveness
poi penflo -mea (n) <thought full> V [B-V] V is a pensiveness, a spec. state.

pentad fera (2n) B is a quintet/ pentad/ five member subset of set F, a cardinal predicate; e.g.,
da fera lea golaftoa. . .X is a fivesome at golf/ of golfers
fecu (a) five/ quintuple/ quintet, a pentad of...acting together, an indefinite set describer. E.g.,
fecu mreka pa lijzua. . .
Some five men/A group of five were here together. Cf.,
fe mreka pa lijzua. . .
Some five men were here independently.

pentagon ferjagfom -bai (2n) <five angle form> [B-C] B is a pentagon with vertices C.

pentagonal ferjagfom -bai (a) <five angle form> [B-C] B is pentagonal, pert. to pentagons.

penury poi sirura (n) an instance of scarcity/ penury/ want.
lo puu sirura (n) scarcity/ penury/ want, mass property.

people pip -luu (2n) [B-S] B are people/ populace of place/ land/ country S.
lo tejper -luu (n) <ordinary person> [B-S] B are (common) folk/ (common) people/ masses of place S
nu kul -noa (n) [F-N] F are a/ the people/ public of culture N
lo per -ba (n) [B-] B are people, mass term.
srepar -juu (n) <species part> [B-FSN] B is a (breeding) population/ people/ race.
lo nu pod -fa (n) B-F [FB] B are the people, the citizenry of polity F
per -ba (1n) [B-] B is a/ some person/ people.

peopled pipcej -fa (2v) <people become> [F-B] F is peopled/ populated with B.

pepper pefer -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a/ some pepper from S.

peptide pepid -ba (1n) [B-] B is a peptide, a subunit of proteins.

perceive viz -kie (3v) [K-BN] K see/ view/ perceive/ spot, visually B against background N.
beksas -za (3v) <object sense> [K-NV] K perceive (s) N to be V.

perceiver bedsas -za (n) <object sense> [K-NV] K is a perceiver.

percent pipi (pm) decimal point/ point/ percent, as in 'B is point one/ ten percent of F'.
da pipine le pipfa. . .X is ten percent of the people.

perceptibility
puu nu beksas -za (n) <object sense> B N-KV [KNV] B is perceptibility (sp. property).

perceptible

nu beksas -za (a) <object sense> N-KV [KNV] N is perceptible.

perception lo puu beksas -za (n) <object sense> B [K-NV] B is perception (mass property).

poi beksas -za (n) <object sense> V [K-NV] V is perception (sp. act).

poi viz -kie (n) V [K-BN] V is a sight/ seeing/ visual perception, a spec. instance.

lo poi beksas -za (n) <object sense> V [K-NV] V is perception (mass act).

puu beksas -za (n) <object sense> B [K-NV] B is perception (sp. property).

lo poi viz -kie (n) V [K-BN] V is seeing/ sight/ visual perception, mass term.

perceptive sasfol -mi (4a) <sense strong> [B-SDN] B is sensitive/ perceptive concerning stimulus S in D under N.

beksas -za (a) <object sense> [K-NV] K is perceptive, of perceivers.

kacfol -moe (3a) <aware strong> [B-VN] B is perceptive/ insightful about V under N.

kliviz -keu (a) <clearer see> [K-BF] discerning/ perceptive, of one who -s.

perceptiveness

puu kliviz -keu (n) <clearer see> B [K-BF] B is a perceptiveness, a spec. property.

perch ganskisit -lei (2n) <high sit location> [B-N] B is a perch on N.

nu ganski -ka (n) <high sit> B-K [KB] B is a perch, a high place for sitting.

ganski -ka (2v) <high sit> [K-B] K perch on B.

perfect pugsni -luu (2a) <perfect nearer> [B-S] B is nearly perfect by standard S/ meets...by an acceptably small departure from perfection

kal -ze (2v) <complete make> [K-P] K complete/ finish/ perfect P (make something whole).

pug -rou (3v) <perfect> [K-DN] K perfect / makes perfect D by standard N, intentional.

kal -lei (2a) [B-N] B is complete/ entire/ whole/ finished/ perfect/ integral by standard N.

lodpug -gao (2a) <logic perfect> [G-J] G is more logical/ rigorous/ logically perfect than J is.

pug -lei (2a) [B-N] B is perfect/ faultless/ unimprovable/ standard/ ideal by standard N.

pugsni -luu (a) <perfect nearer> [B-S] is nearly perfect

perfect itself

pugcej -va (1v) <perfect become> [V-] V perfect itself/ become perfect.

perfectability

puu nu puf -rou (n) <perfect> B D-KN [KDN] B is a perfectability, a spec. property.

perfectable
nu pug -rou (a) <perfect> D-KN [KDN] perfectable, can be made perfect.
perfection
poi pugsni -luu (n) <perfect nearer> V [B-S] V is perfection/ near perfection, the state of something's being nearly perfect.
puu kal -lei (n) B [B-N] B is a perfection/ integrity/ completeness, a spec. property.
lo poi pugsni -luu (n) <perfect nearer> V [B-S] V is perfection/ near perfection, the general state of being nearly perfect.
poi pug -rou (n) <perfect> V [K-DN] V is a perfection, an act/ process of -ing.
lo puu pug -lei (n) B [B-N] B is perfection, mass term of qualities.
poi nu pug -rou (n) <perfect> V D-KN [KDN] V is a perfection, a state of being -ed.
poi pug -lei (n) V [B-N] V is a perfection, a state of being perfect.
lo poi pugsni -luu (n) <perfect nearer> V [B-S] V is perfection/ near perfection, the general state of being nearly perfect.
puu pug -lei (n) B [B-N] B is a perfection, a quality of being perfect.
poi pugsni -luu (n) <perfect nearer> V [B-S] V is perfection/ near perfection, the state of something's being nearly perfect.
perfectly kal -lei (av) [B-N] perfectly/ wholly/ fully/ completely/ entirely, wholly.
pug -lei (av) [B-N] faultlessly/ perfectly, in a perfect way.
perforate tce -ruu (3v) <penetrate> [K-DV] K pierce/ puncture/ perforate/ make a hole in D with V, intentional.
tce -nea (2v) <penetrate> [N-D] N pierce/ puncture/ perforate/ make a hole in D, nonintentional.
perforated tcepegflo -gao (2a) <penetrate hole full> [G-J] G is more holey/ perforated than J.
nu tce -rou (a) <penetrate> D-KV [KDN] D is punctured/ perforated.
nu tce -nea (a) <penetrate> D-N [ND] D is punctured/ perforated.
perforation
tcepeg -bui (2n) <penetrate hole> [B-F] B is a hole/ perforation, perforated place in F.
poi tce -ruu (n) <penetrate> V [K-DV] V is a puncture/ perforation.
poi tce -nea (n) <penetrate> V [N-D] V is a puncture/ perforation.
perform pubkak -zu (3v) <public do> [K-PD] K act/ perform work P before audience/ spectators D.

kalkak -zei (3v) <completely act> [K-PV] K accomplish/ finish/ perform/ carry P out/ through V.
muzkak -kae (3v) <music act> [K-BD] K play/ perform B, a piece of music, on instrument D.
fip -zua (2v) [K-V] K perform gymnastic feat(s) V.

performance
nu pugkak -zu (n) <public act> P-KD [KPD] P is a performance, the thing -ed.
poi pubkak -zu (n) <public act> V [K-PD] V is a performance, a spec. instance of -ing.
poi kalkak -zei (n) <completely act> V [K-PV] V is a performance/ accomplishment, a spec. act of -ing.
poi muzkak -kae (n) <music act> V [K-BD] V is a performance, musical, an act of -ing.

performer pubkak -zu (n) <public act> [K-PD] K is an actor/ performer (theatre).
muzkak -mie (n) <music act> [K-BVD] K is a musician/ performer, one who plays B on V for D

perfume plusut -ba plusutme (1n) <please smell> [B-] B is a perfume/ scent/ fragrance.
plusut -ro (3v) <please smell> [K-DB] K perfume/ scent D with B.

perhaps biu (av) possible/ perhaps/ maybe, the objective sense. E.g., da biu mambui. . .X is possibly a mammal. Cf. da ii mambui. . .maybe X is a mammal; ii for the subjective sense.
ii (i) maybe/ perhaps/ possibly/ it might be that..., exp. of tentative belief.

perilous vejden (4a) <extreme danger> [G-DJD] G is more dangerous/ perilous to D than J is to D.

period cke -coa (3n) [C-SD] C the time/ interval /period from S to D
rarnin -va (1v) <all year> [V-] V have an annual rhythm/ 365 day period.
ciscke -vau (2n) <history time> [V-C] V is an historical age/ epoch/ period lasting C
i (c) period/ semicolon, indicating stop between sentences/ clauses.
rilcke -coi (2n) <regular time> [C-V] C is the period/ interval/ periodicity between repetitions of cycle V.
rardel -ba (1v) <all day> [B-] B have a daily rhythm/ 24 hour period.

periodic ril -gao (2a) [G-J] G is more regular/ cyclical/ periodic/ uniform than J.

periodical ckelisbuk -pu (3n) <time list book> [P-BS] P is a magazine/ periodical on/ about B published by S.
nuzves -me (4v) <news vessel> [B-SDC] B is a newspaper/ magazine/ periodical issued by S to D each period C.

periodicity
rilcke -coi (2n) <regular time> [C-V] C is the period/ interval/

periodicity between repetitions of cycle V.
puu ril -gao (n) B [G-J] B is a regularity/ uniformity/ periodicity, a spec. property.

perish dzasti -da (1v) <exist stop> [D-] D perish, cease to exist; applies to groups etc. as well as to living creatures.
fescej -da (1v) <waste become> [D-] D perish/ spoil/ turn, as perishable foods.

perishable puu ckeckofes -va (a) <time cause waste> B [V-B] B is perishable

perm stokefkov -ro (2v) <stay hair curve> [K-D] K perm, put a permanent wave in the hair of D.

permanence poi sto -gao (n) <stay> V [G-J] V is an endurance/ permanence, a state/ process of -ing.
lo puu sto -gao (n) <stay> B [G-J] B is a persistence/ permanence/ permanency/ endurance, mass prop.

permanency lo puu sto -gao (n) <stay> B [G-J] B is persistence/ permanence/ permanency/ endurance, mass prop.

permanent sto -zua (2v) <stay> [K-V] K establish/ make permanent V.
sto -gao (a) <stay> [G-J] enduring/ persistent/ lasting/ permanent/ durable, pert. to that which -s.

permanent press
puu no nu fodlincko -nea (a) <fold line cause> B [D-N] B is permanent press.

permanent wave
stokefkov -buo (3n) <stay hair curve> [B-FK] B is a permanent wave in the hair of F put in by K.

permissible
fu takrul -mao (a) <talk rule> P-SBVN [BSPVN] grammatical/ permissible, permissible speech, q.v.

permissible that
oi (i) (it is) all right/ OK/ permissible that..., exp. of ethical permissibility.

permissible to
fu let -te (a) <3rd conv. permit> V-DKN [KDVN] V is permitted/ permissible to, of permitted acts, conv. form.

permission poi let -te (n) V [K-DVN] V is a permission, a spec. act of -ing.

permissive let -te (4a) <permit> [K-DVN] K is permissive toward D doing V under N.

permissiveness
lo puu let -te (n) <permit> B [K-DVN] B is permissiveness, mass of such props.
puu let -te (n) <permit> B [K-DVN] B is a permissiveness, a spec. prop.

permit tcelet -kae (3v) <penetrate let> [K-BD] K permit B to go in D.
letpre -jou (2n) <permission paper> [B-P] B is a license/ permit/ pass to / for P.
let -te (4v) [K-DVN] K allow/ let/ permit D to do V under conditions N.

permit saying
takrul -mao (v) <talk rule> [B-SPVN] B permit S saying P as V in N

permit to letpredon -rii (3v) <permit paper give> [K-DP] K license/ give a permit to D to/ for purpose P.

permitted fu let -te (a) <3rd conv. permit> V-DKN [KDVN] V is permitted/ permissible to, of permitted acts, conv. form.

permitted by law
lillet -vae (3a) <law allow> [V-BN] V is legal/ lawful/ legitimate/ permitted by law in B under N, not proscribed by any law of B

permitted to
nui (aux) may/ is permitted to..., objective sense used before predicates (PA). E.g.,
tu nui gotruo da. . .You may/are permitted to go to X. Cf. oi for subjective sense
oi tu gotruo da. . .You may go to X.

permutation
poi sitbat -keu (1n) <location trade> V [K-BF] V is a conversion/ permutation, a specific interchange of two objects in an ordered sequence.

permute sitbat -keu (3v) <location trade> [K-BF] K convert/ permute B, reverse the position of two objects in a sequence F.

peroxide rertokis -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a peroxide of F.

perpendicular
kurjaglin -ba (v) <square angle line> [B-B] be perpendicular to...
kurjaglin -ba (a) <square angle line> [B-B] perpendicular, of perpindiculars.
kurjaglin -ba (n) <square angle line> [B-B] B is perpendicular, a line perpendicular to another.

perpendicular to
kurjaglin -ba (2a) <square angle line> [B-B] B is perpendicular to B.

perpendicularity
puu kurjaglin -ba (n) <square angle line> B [B-B] perpendicularity, a spec. property.

perpetual rarcke -ba (1a) <all time> [B-] B is eternal/ everlasting/ perpetual.

perpetuity lo poi rarcke -ba (n) <all time> V [B-] V is eternity/ perpetuity, mass condition.
lo rarcke -ba (n) <all time> [B-] B is eternity/ perpetuity, mass term of eternal things.

perplex misflocko -nea (2v) <mix full cause> [N-D] N confuse/ mix up/ perplex/ muddle D, unintentional.
mivfat -veo (2v) <mind trouble> [V-D] V perplex/ puzzle D.

persecute reckatkaf -rue (3v) <different characteristic punish> [K-DS] K persecute D on pretext S e.g. skin colour.

notkrikaf -rou (3v) <other believer punish> [K-DN] K persecute D on pretext N, e.g. different religion.

persecuted nu notkrikaf -rou (a) <other believer punish>[D-KN] persecuted, pert. to one who is -d.

nu reckatkaf -rue (a) <different characteristic punish> D-KS [KDS] D is persecuted, pert. to one who is -d.

persecution

lo poi reckatkaf -rue (n) <different characteristic punish> V [K-DS] V is persecution, mass term.

lo poi notkrikaf -rou (n) <other believer punish> V [K-DN] V is a persecution, mass term.

poi reckrikas -rue (n) <different characteristic punish> V [K-DS] V is an instance of persecution.

poi notkrikaf -rou (n) <other believer punish> V [K-DN] V is an instance of persecution.

persecutor notkrikaf -rou (n) <other believer punish> [K-DN] K is a persecutor, one who -s.

reckatkaf -rue (n) <different characteristic punish> [K-DS] K is a persecutor, one who -s.

perseverance

poi pratra -zua (n) <process try> V [K-V] V is an instance of perseverance/ persistence.

lo poi prapar -zua (n) <continue try> V [K-V] V is perseverance/ persistence, mass state.

persevere pratra -zua (2v) <process try> [K-V] K persevere/ persist in V, continually try V

sedpramad -zua (2v) <self continue make> [K-V] K persevere/ persist in doing V.

persevering

pratra -zua (a) <process try> [K-V] persevering/ persisting.

persian faraskul -na (1n) [N-] <Iranian culture> N is/ are Persian/ Iranian culture.

faris -fa (1n) [F-] F is Persian/ Iranian language.

farasper -ba (1n) [B-] B is Persian/ an Iranian person.

persist lagsto -cua (3v) <long stay> [K-VN] K persist/ endure/ resist V in conditions N.

pra -fa (vi) [F-BN] F continue/ persist, thru stages B of N, as a process.

sto -gao (2a) <stay> [G-J] G endure/ persist/ last longer than J

prakak -cue (3v) <process act> [K-VP] K proceed/ continue/ persist in activity V with end P.

pratra -zua (2v) <process try> [K-V] K persevere/ persist in V, continually try V

sedpra -zua (2v) <self process> [K-V] K persevere/ persist in doing V.

persistence

poi pratry -zua (n) <process try> V [K-V] V is an instance of perseverance/ persist

lo puu sto -gao (n) <stay> B [G-J] B is persistence/ permanence/ permanency/ endurance, mass prop.
lo poi pratra -zua (n) <process try> V [K-V] V is a perseverance/ persistence, mass state.
poi prakak -cue (n) <process act> V [K-VP] V is a persistence, a spec. act of -ing.

persistent sto -gao (a) <stay> [G-J] enduring/ persistent/ lasting/ permanent/ durable, pert. to that which -s.
lagsto -cua (a) <long stay> [K-VN] K is persistent/ enduring, long lasting.

persisting pratra -zua (a) <process try> [K-V] K is persevering/ persisting

person tejper -luu (2n) <ordinary person> [B-S] B is a commoner/ common person of place S.
zvoper -bui (2n) <out person> [B-F] B is a person/ stranger from outside group F.
per -ba (1n) [B-] B is a/ some person/ people.
lalper -ba (1n) <old person> [B-] B is an oldster/ old person.

personage jipper -lei (2n) <important person> [B-N] B is a personage, a person of distinction or importance in social structure N.

personal riz -na (2a) [N-B] N is private/ personal, confined to person B.
percer -va (1a) <person pertain> [V-] V is personal, referring to a person; e.g. a personal remark.

personal hygiene
jelcti -jou jelcti (2n) <healthier stuff> [B-P] B is a personal hygiene product for doing P.

personality
perkatset -bui (2n) <person quality set> [B-F] B is the personality of F.

perspective
blesit -jie (3n) <look location> [V-KD] V is a viewpoint/ point of view/ perspective of K on D.

persuade sepcko -voi (3v) <certain cause> [V-DN] V assure/ convince/ persuade D of N, nonintentional.
sep -ruu (3v) <certain> [K-DV] K assure/ convince/ persuade D of V, intentional.
takmuv -ruu (3v) <talk move> [K-DV] K persuade/ induce/ win over D to do/ believe V.

persuader takmuv -ruu (n) <talk move> [K-DV] K is a persuader/ inducer, one who persuades by talking.

persuasion poi takmuv -ruu (n) <talk move> V [K-DV] V is a persuasion/ inducement, an event of -ing.

persuasive takmuv -ruu (a) <talk move> [K-DV] persuasive, of persuaders.

persuasiveness
lo puu takmuv -ruu (n) <talk move> B [K-DV] B is persuasiveness, mass prop.

pertain to cer -lei (2v) [B-N] B treat of/ relate to/ pertain to/ concern/ be about/ be relevant to N.

pertinence puu cer -lei (n) B [B-N] B is a relevance/ pertinence,

relevance, a spec. property.
pertinent cer -lei (a) [B-N] pertinent/ germane/ relevant, pertinent to...
peseta pesat -bai (2n) [B-C] B is worth C in peseta (s), Spanish unit of currency.
lo pesat -bai (n) [B-C] (the) peseta, the mass of all pesetas.
peso lo pesor -bai (n) [B-C] B is (the) peso, the mass of all pesos.
pesor -bai (2n) [B-C] B is worth C in peso (s), latin American unit of currency.
pester prafat -rai (4v) <process trouble> [K-DBV] K harass/ pester D about/ for B by V.
pestilence vusmorcko -va (1n) <spreads dead cause> [V-] V is a plague/ pestilence.
pet clucto -ro (2v) <love touch> [K-D] K caress/ stroke/ pet D.
kufnim -bui (2n) <house animal> [B-F] B is a pet/ tamed animal of household/ person F.
petition selbeg -ruu (3v) <help asks> [K-DV] K make appeal to/ petition D for V.
durbeg -tiu (3v) <do asks> [K-ND] K solicit/ petition N from D.
pofbeg -kie (3v) <power asks> [K-BN] K beg/ petition/ pray for B from powerful person N.
beg -zuo (3v) [K-VD] K petition/ ask for/ request/ plead action/ object V of/ from D.
poi beg -zuo (n) V [K-VD] V request/ petition/ plea, a spec. act of -ing.
petitioned fu beg -zuo (a) [D-VK] D is petitioned, recipient of a petition.
petitioner beg -zuo (n) [K-VD] K is a petitioner, one who -s.
durbeg -tiu (n) <do asks> [K-ND] K is a petitioner, one who -s.
selbeg -ruu (n) <help asks> [K-DV] K is a appellant /petitioner, one who seeks help.
petitioning
poi durbeg -tiu (n) <do asks> V [K-ND] V is an an instance of solicitation/ petitioning.
petrification
poi trocej -da (n) <stone become> V [D-] V is a petrification, an act of -ing.
petrified trocej -da (a) <stone become> [D-] petrified, of that which becomes stone.
petrify trocej -da (1v) <stone become> [D-] D petrify, become stone.
petty no dji -voi (a) [V-DN] unimportant/ insignificant/ petty/ trivial, neg. of significant.
pharmacy kicctivedsit -ba (1n) <doctor substance sell location> [B-] B is a pharmacy/ chemist shop/ drug store.
phenomenon vet -nea (n) [N-D] an event/ happening/ incident/ occurrence/ phenomenon, a happening/ occurence involving D
nar -ba (n) [B-] B is a/ the nature/ phenomenon, an instance of nature.
fiz -na (n) [N-] N is a phenomenon, physical, i.e., non mental.
normad -va (n) <non made> V is a phenomenon, not man made.

philosopher
sajsesdur -zua (n) <wise science do> [K-V] K is a philosopher, practical.
sajclu -ba (1n) <wise love> [B-] B is a (homespun) philosopher, a wisdom lover without formal training.
sajsesmad -ka (1n) <wise science make> [K-] K is a philosopher, theoretic.

philosophical
sajses -na (a) <wise science> [N-] N is philosophical, pert. to philosophies.

philosophize
sajsesdur -zua (2v) <wise science do> [K-V] K philosophize about V.

philosophy sajses -na (1n) <wise science> [N-] N is a science of philosophy

phone tel -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a phone/ telephone (receiver) in telephone system/ network F.
takson -bui (2n) <speech sound> [B-F] B is a sound/ phone/ speech sound of language F.

phoneme taksonkle -bui (2n) <talk sound class> [B-F] B is a phoneme/ sound class of language F.

phonograph kajvobmac -ba (1n) <scratpch record machine> [B-] B is a phonograph/ record player.

phosphate posofcaid -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a phosphate of F, a salt of phosphoric acid.

phosphorus posof -ba (2n) [B-P] B is some phosphorus, element 15 (P).

photocopier
kozmac -ba (1n) <copy machine> [B-] B is a copier/ copy machine/ photocopier/ Xerox machine

photograph cictcu -pi (4n) <camera picture> [P-BKV] P is a photograph of B made by K with camera V.
cicdur -ka (2v) <camera do> [K-B] K photograph/ make a photograph of B.

photographer
cicdur -ka (n) <camera do> [K-B] a photographer, one who -s.

photographic
cictcu -pi (a) <camera picture> [P-BKV] photographic, pert. to photographs.
cicdurlar -va (a) <camera do art> [V-] photographic, pert. to photography.

photography
lo cicdurlar -va (n) <camera do art> [V-] V is photography, mass term of instances.
cicdurlar -va (1n) <camera do art> [V-] V is an art of photography.

phrase perus -bui (2n) <phrase> [B-F] B is a phrase of sentence/ utterance F.

physical fizses -na (a) <physical science> [N-] N is physical, pert. to physics.

zoi fiz -na (n) [N-] N is physics, an example of physical science. (I'm a little toungue in cheek here, but it could be.{This is an example of Loglan humor.})
fiz -na (1a) [N-] N is physical/ non mental.

physically strong
korfol -cua (3a) <body strong> [K-VN] K is physically strong/ hardy at task V and conditions N.

physically weak
korfib -cua (3a) <body weak> [K-VN] K is physically weak/ frail at task V and conditions N.

physician kic -rai (n) [K-DBV] K is a physician/ doctor/ medic, a physician.

physicist fizsesmad -ka (1n) <physical science make> [K-] K is a physicist.

physics fizses -na (1n) <physical science> [N-] N is a physics, an instance of physical science.
lo fizses -na (n) <physical science> [N-] physics, mass term of instances.
zoi fiz -na (n) [N-] N is physics, an example of physical science.

pi peo (l) pi, Greek lower case letter, one of a pool of symbols.

piano baon -ba (1n) [B-] B is a piano.

pick frutok -zea (3v) <fruit take> [K-PS] K pick/ pluck/ reap/ harvest edible/ useful part P from S.
tis -buu (3a) <choose> [B-FN] B is/ are a choice/ pick/ select/ elite of F according to N.
tis -buu (n) <choose> [B-FN] B is a choice/ selection/ pick, the person/ object chosen.
piik -ba (n) <pick> [B] B is a pick, a pointed tool for removing material

pick up favfellet -rue (3v) <reverse fall let> [K-DS] K pick up D from S.

picker frutok -zea (n) <fruit take> [K-PS] K is a reaper/ picker/ harvester, one who/ that which reaps.

pictographic
tcular -lei (a) <picture art> [B-N] B is graphic/ pictographic, pert. to -ic art.

pictography
tcular -lei (2n) <picture art> [B-N] B is a pictography/ graphic art of people N.
tcular -lei (n) <picture art> [B-N] B is a pictography, of people N

pictorial tcu -mae (a) [B-SK] pictorial, of pictures/ illustrations.

picture tcu -mae (3n) [B-SK] B is a picture/ drawing of S made by K.

pictured tcucli -lei (2ph) <picture like> [B-N] B is as described/ pictured in N.

picturesque
tcutre -ba (1a) <picture interest> [B-] B is picturesque.

pie mitsinib -ba (1n) <meat pie> [B-] B is a meat pie.
frusinib -ba (1n) <fruit pie> [B-] B is a pie/ tart, fruit cooked in a pastry shell.

piece piz -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a piece/ portion/ lump/ pane of F, a substance.
nu rok -da (n) B-D [DB] B is a fragment/ piece, a piece of something broken.
par -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a part/ portion/ fraction/ segment/ piece/ share of F, a whole.
nu rorrok -da (n) <many break> [B-D] B is a piece/ fragment, piece of something shattered.
klupar -bui (2n) <cut part> [B-F] B is a cut/ division/ piece/ section/ segment of F,a part obtained by cutting.

piece together kinsef -keu (3v) <together put> [K-BF] K collect/ assemble/ put/ piece together B as/ into assembly F.

pier botmuen -bui (2n) <boat dock> [B-F] B is a pier/ dock at F.

pierce tcepeg -ruu (3v) <penetrate hole> [K-DV] K pierce/ puncture/ perforate/ make a hole in D with V, intentional.
najblo -ro (2v) <knife hit> [K-D] K knife/ stab/ pierce D with a knife.
tcepeg -nea (2v) <penetrate hole> [N-D] N pierce/ puncture/ perforate/ make a hole in D, nonintentional.

piety puu lidkak -gao (n) <religion act> B [G-J] B a devoutness/ piety, a property of being pious.
lo puu lidkak -gao (n) <religion act> B [G-J] B is piety/ righteousness, mass term.

pig poj -ba (1n) [B-] B is a/ some pig/ hog/ swine, an omnivorous mammal, genus Sus.

pig like poj -gao (1n) [G-J] G is more porcine/ pig like than J

pigeon cinpicol -ba (1n) <baby pigeon> [B-] B is a squab, an infant pigeon.
picol -ba (1n) [B-] B is a dove/ pigeon , non specific
mempicol -ba (1n) [B-] B is a male dove/ pigeon.
fempicol -ba (1n) [B-] B is a female dove/pigeon , (Columbidae) family.

pigeon like picol -gao (2a) [G-J] G is more dove/ pigeon like than J.

piglet cinpoj -ba (1n) <baby pig> [B-] B is a shoat/ piglet/ baby pig.

pile ctimon -la (3n) <stuff mountain> [B-FP] B is a pile/ mound/ heap/ hill/ stack of F for P.
ctiganmon -bui (2n) <stuff high mountain> [B-F] B is a mass/ heap/ stack/ hill/ mountain/ huge pile, fig., a mountain of F.

pilgrim lidrac -ruo (1n) <religion travel> [K-DSV] K is a pilgrim.

pilgrimage lidrac -ruo (4v) <religion travel> [K-DSV] K make a pilgrimage to D from S by route V.

pillar trotri -bui (2n) <stone tree> [B-F] B is a column/ pillar in

structure F.
pillow tospaz -ba (1n) <head cushion> [B-] B is a pillow, head cushion.
paz -ba (1n) [B-] B is a cushion/ pillow/ pad, general term.
pillow case
pazkuv -beu (2n) <pad cover> [B-D] B is a pillow case of pillow D.
pilot gli -kei (n) [K-BDSV] K is a pilot/ guide, one who guides.
gli -kei (5v) [K-BDSV] K conduct/ guide/ pilot B to D from S via V.
macfle -kei (n) <machine fly> [K-BDSV] K is a pilot/ flier, pilot, one who flies machines.
pin pib -kae (3v) <pin do> [K-BD] K pin B to D.
pib -ba (1n) [B-] B is a pin, a pointed fastener used for fabrics.
sanruc -bai (2n) <sign brooch> [B-C] B is a button/ pin/ macaroon containing slogan/ saying C.
pincers jugrim -ba (1n) <grip tool> [B-] B is a vise/ pliers/ pincers/ clamp, generic for any grasping tool.p
pinch dedtud -ro (2v) <finger crush> [K-D] K pinch/ squeeze D with fingers.
poi dedtud -ro (n) <finger crush> V [K-D] pinch, an act of -ing.
pine rifer -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a/ some pine tree(s) of region/ range F.
pineapple bolip -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a pineapple from S.
pink labred -ba (1a) <white red> [B-] B is pink/ rosy, a whitened red.
pinniped lumfit -bui (2n) <feather foot> [B-F] B is a pinniped of type/ genus F, the order of seals, walrus etc.
pinnipedia lao Pinnipedia (na) the Pinnipedia, the order of seals, walruses etc.
pint pinut -bai (2n) [B-C] B measure(s) C in pint (s), default 1. Specify nelacgao or merokgao.
merokgao pinutbai (2n) [B-C] B measure(s) C in US pint (s) (8 US Fl. oz.), default 1.
nelacgao pinutbai (2n) [B-C] B measure(s) C in Imperial pint (s) (10 Imperial Fl. oz.), default 1.
pious lidkak -gao (2a) <religion act> [G-J] G is more devout/ pious/ religious/ righteous in action than J.
pipe tub -kei (4v) <pipe> [K-BDS] K pipe B to D from S.
tub -ba (1n) [B-] B is a piece of tube/ pipe.
smatemtub -beu (2n) <smoke breathe tube> [B-D] B is a pipe for smoking D.
pistachio pisat -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a pistachio nut from S.
pistol pisol -ba (1n) <pistol> [B-] B is a pistol/ revolver, general term.
pit peg -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a pit/ hole/ depression in surface S.
frubon -bui (2n) <fruit bone> [B-F] B is a stone/ pit from fruit F (for large stones as in peaches, mangoes, cherries)

pitch nazjag -nau (2n) <nose angle> [N-C] N is (a) pitch of angle C. (longitudinal up/ down angle of aircraft's attitude)
poi ren -kae (n) V [K-BD] V is a cast/ hurl/ pitch/ throw, an act of -ing.
ren -kae (3v) [K-BD] K throw/ cast/ hurl/ pitch B to/ at D.
nu nazjag -nau (n) <nose angle> C-N [NC] C is an angle of pitch

pitcher flisuvves -ba (1n) <liquid serve vessel> [B-] B is a pitcher/ ewer.

pitfall jugpeg -jou (2n) <grab hole> [B-P] B is a trap/ pitfall for P.

pithecanthropus
lao Pithecanthopus (na) a Pithecanthropus, an extinct man ape

pithecoid pitec -le (a) [B-FS] pithecoid, pert. to -s.
pitec -le (3n) [B-FS] B is a pithecoid, an ape like creature of type/ genus F from S.

pitiable nu filkec -ro nu notkei (a) <feel sad> D-K [KD] D is pitiable, conv. of pity.

pitiless no pofcka -gu (a) <power kind> [G-DJ] G is merciless/ pitiless, showing no mercy to D

pitted pegflo -gao (2a) <hole full> [G-J] G is more holey/ pitted/ full of pits than J.

pity uu (i) alas!/ oh (dear)/ sorry/ what ashame/ pity..., an exp. of sympathy/ regret.
filkec -ro (2v) <feel sad> [K-D] K pity/ feel sorry for D, i.e., feels D's sorrow.
poi filkec -ro (n) <feel sad> V [K-D] V is a pity, a state/ condition/ instance of -ing. ta poi filkecro. . .'That's a pity'
lo puu filkec -ro (n) <other sorrow> B [K-D] B is pity, general property.

pizza pitaz -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a piece of pizza with toppings F.

place sef -kae (3v) [K-BD] K set/ put/ place B at/ on D.
lelsef -ro (3v) <level set> [K-DB] K lay/ place D horizontally on B.
skisit -liu (3n) <sit location> [B-PF] B is a seat/ place of P in room/ vehicle F.
sitdon -kae (3v) <place give> [K-BD] K place/ localise B at D.
sit -vae (3n) [V-BN] V is the place/ situation/ spot/ position/ site/ location of B in referance frame N.

place of sittok -pii (3v) <place take> [P-SF] P replace/ supersede/ take the place of S in F
sea (pp) instead of/ in place of, a relative oper. before design'ns (PA).
dii (pp) in the name of/ for the sake of/ in place of, before designations (PA)..

place than notsit -ba (2a) <other place> [B-B] B is somewhere else/ elsewhere/ at another place than/ away from B.

placenta pacen -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a placenta of F.

placental pacen -buii (a) [B-F] placental, pert. to -s.

placing poi sitdon -kae (3n) <location give> V [K-BD] V is a placing/

localisation, an event of placing B at D
fu sef -ro (n) D-BK [KBD] D is a placing/ localization (of B by K), pert. to the -ing process.

plagiarism dupkoz -luu (2n) <trick copy> [B-S] B is an imitation/ copy/ plagiarism of S.

plague vusmorcko -va (1n) <spreads dead cause> [V-] V is a plague/ pestilence.
paug -da (n) [D] D suffers plague
fat -ruu (n) [K-DV] K is a/ some care/ trouble/ plague, a troubling/ disturbing thing.

plaguing fat -ruu (a) [K-DV] trouble/ troublesome/ annoying/ aggravating/ vexing/ bothersome/ plaguing, of that which -s...

plain no nu dun -ro (a) D-K [KD] D is plain/ unadorned, neg. conv. adorn.
lellan -bui (2n) <level land> [B-F] B is a plain/ level region of land mass F.

plaintiff liltak -ruu (n) <legal attack> [K-DV] K is a plaintiff, one suing D for V/ legal disputer.

plan dan -zu (3v) <design> [K-PD] K plan/ design P for client D.
dantcu -lua (3n) <plan picture> [B-PK] B is a plan/ drawing for making or building P drafted by K.
nu cirpar -vo (n) <learn part> [V-BF] V is a course of study/ learning program/ program of study/ study plan, conv. of lesson, q.v.
dan -mou (3n) [B-VS] B is a plan/ design for doing V made by S.

planarian pilmuc -ba (1n) [B-] B is a planarian/ flatworm of the class Turbellaria.

plane pilklurim -ba (1n) <plane cut tool>[B-] B is a plane, a smoothing tool.

plane (surface)
pil -bai (2n) [B-C] B is a plane (surface) through points C.

planet tezfom -bui (2n) <earth form> [B-F] B is a planet/ world of sun/ star F.

planetary tezfom -bui (a) <earth form> [B-F] planetary, pert. to planets.

plank bev -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a board/ plank of material S.

planned nu dan -mou (a) [V-BS] planned/ designed.

planner fu dan -mou (n) S-VB [BVS] S is a planner/designer of V
dan -zu (n) <design> [K-PD] K is a designer/ planner, one who -s.

planning group
dangru -fi (3n) <plan group> [F-BP] F is a council/ planning group including member(s) B with remit/ responsibility P.

plans dantcu -mie (3v) <plan picture> [K-BV] K draft/ draught/ draw plans B for making/ doing V.
tcudan -lui (3n) <picture plan> [B-PS] B is a design/ sketch/ blueprint/ plans for the construction/ doing of P drawn/ produced by S

plant paj -kae (3v) <plant do> [K-DB] K plant D in B, put plants B

in soil D
paj -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a plant/ herb, an instance of vegetation of habitat S.
siz -kae (3v) <seed do> [K-BD] K sow/ seed/ plant the seeds of plant B in medium D.

plant life lo paj -luu (n) [B-S] B is vegetation/ plant life, mass term.

plant louse
fiid -ba (1n) [B-] B is an aphid/ plant louse of the genus Aphis.

plant science
pajses -na (1n) <plant science> [N-] N is a science of botany/ plant science.

planting poi siz -kae (n) <seed do> V [K-BD] V is an instance of sowing/ seeding/ planting.
poi siz -kae (n) <plant do> V [K-DB] V is an inst. of planting, the action thereof.
nu paj -kae (n) <plant> D-KB [KDB] D is a planting, things planted.

plasma pazam -fa (2n) [F-B] F is a plasma of B.

plate pla -ba (1n) [B-] B is adish/ plate, a flat dish used for serving food.
metvus -kae (3v) <metal spread> [K-BD] K plate (metal) B on (substrate) D.
placna -ca (2n) <dish quantity> [C-B] C is a plateful/ dishful/ plate/ dish of B.

plateful placna -ca (2n) <dish quantity> [C-B] C is a plateful/ dishful/ plate/ dish of B.

platform sta -bui stadi (2n) [B-F] B is a stage/ platform of/ in structure F.

platinum palit -ba (1n) [B-] B is some platinum, element 78 (Pt).

platoon zagun -bui (2n) <platoon> [B-F] B is a platoon of F,
zagunsegen -bui (2n) <6th control> [B-F] B is a platoon/ technical sergeant controling/ attached to military unit F, e.g., mursortol -bui chief petty officer.
gorgru -bui (2n) <soldier group> [B-F] B is a troop/ platoon/ company/ battalion/ regiment of F,
zagun -bui (2n) <platoon> [B-F] B is a platoon/ squadron, the 2nd smallest military unit of some larger military force F, kertorgru -bui air squadron. Cf. surgru -bui.

platter gropla -ba (1n) <big plate> [B-] B is a platter, a large plate.

platyhelminth
kubpilmuc -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a platyhelminth of type/ genus F, a flatworm

platyhelminthes
lao Platyhelminthes (na) the phylum of Platyhelminthes, a flatworm.

play poi pij -ro (n) V [K-D] V is a playing/ play, an act of -ing.
pijkak -zua (2v) <play act> [K-V] K play/ pretend/ simulate/

feign/ make believe that V.
plekri -tii (2v) <play believe> [K-N] K pretend/ play that N is true.
stakak -ze (3v) <stage act> [K-PB] K act/ play role P in drama B
vob -mie (3v) <record>[K-BV] K play record/ tape B on machine V.
poi gaman -roe (n) <game> V [K-DK] V is an event of play, game playing.
muz -mie (3v) <music act> [K-BV] K play/ perform B, a piece of music, on instrument V.
pij -ro (2v) [K-D] K play with D.
stafik -peo (2n) <stage fiction> [P-K] P is a play/ drama/ stageplay, dramatic work by K.

play dead dupmor -rue (3v) <trick dead> [K-DS] K play dead/ play possum/ feign death to observer D for reason S.

play game gamanpij -roe (3v) <game play> [K-DK] K play game D with K.

play possum
pauspij -rue (3v) <oppossum play>[K-DS] K play dead/ play possum/ feign death to observer D for reason S.

player stakak -ze (n) <stage act> [K-PB] K is a player/ actor, one who acts in a drama.
pij -ro (n) [K-D] a player, one who plays.
gamanpij -roe (n) <game play> [K-DK] K is a player, a participant in a game.

playhouse tat -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a theatre/ playhouse of place/ community F.

playing poi pij -ro (n) V [K-D] a playing/ play, an act of -ing.

plaything pijbek -ba plebekti (1n) <play object> [B-] B is a toy/ plaything

plaza kursit -bui (2n) <square location> [B-F] B is a/ the square/ plaza of town F.

plea nu beg -cui (n) V-KS [KVS] V is request/ plea, a requested behavior/ object.
poi beg -cui (n) V [K-VS] V is a request/ petition/ plea, a spec. act of -ing.
nu folbeg -cui (3n) <strong asks> V-KS [KVS] V is a plea by K from S
poi folbeg -cui (3n) <strong aska> V [K-VS] V is a plea for V from S, the event.

plead beg -cui (3v) [K-VS] K petition/ ask for/ request/ plead action/ object V of/ from S.
folbeg -cui (3v) <strong aska> [K-VS] K plead for V from S.
lilrep -zei (3v) <law reply> [K-PV] K plead P to V.

pleasant plu -ruu (a) [K-DV] K is pleasant/ pleasing/ pleasurable/ genial/ good, pleasing to D by doing/ being V

please eo (i) please/ will you let/ may I..., request for permission, a petition e.g. eo mi gotruo. . .Please, may I go'.
lui (pp) for/ in order to please..., before person terms.
pluci (3v) [K-DV] K please D by doing/being V.
no plu -ruu (ph) [K-DV] K fail to please D by V, neg. of please.

pleased zavcanplu -ka (1v) <bad chance by please> [K-] K is maliciously pleased at another's misfortune (Schadenfreude)
nu plu -ruu (n) D-KV [KDV] D is pleased, conv. of please.
noui (i) I'm not happy/ pleased that..., an expression of displeasure.
ui (i) how nice!/ I am happy /pleased that..., an exp./ exclamation of pleasure.

pleasing plu -ruu (a) [K-DV] pleasant/ pleasing/ pleasurable/ genial/ good, pleasing to D by doing/ being V
plu -gu (4a) <please> [G-DJD] G is more pleasing/ delightful to D(1) than J is to D(2)
dil -bia (3a) [B-DN] B is delicate/ subtle/ pleasing to D in quality N.

pleasurable plu -ruu (a) [K-DV] pleasant/ pleasing/ pleasurable/ genial/ good, pleasing to D by doing/ being V

pleasure poi nu plu -ruu (n) V D-KV [KDV] V is a a pleasure, a state of being -ed.
plu -ruu (n) [K-DV] K is a pleasure, that which pleases.
lo plu -ruu (n) [K-DV] K is pleasure, general term for pleasing things.
poi plu -ruu (n) V [K-DV] V is a pleasure, a state of being pleased.
puu nu plu -ruu (n) B [D-KV] B is a pleasure, a quality of being -ed.

pledge kakdurcug -cue (3v) <act do say> [K-VP] K pledge/ guarantee of action V made for service/ equipment P.
poi tusdjocug -ka (n) <true member say> V [K-B] V is a guarantee/ pledge/ warrant (of/ to do B).
tusdjocug -ka (2v) <true member say> [K-B] K pledge/ guarantee/ warrant the authenticity of B.

pledged nu tusdjocug -ka (a) <true member say> B-K [KB] B is guaranteed/ warranted/ pledged.

plenitude poi mrotsu -jou (n) <more enough> V [B-P] V is an excess/ plenty/ plenitude/ abundance, a spec. state of being -ant.
lo poi mrotsu -jou (n) <more enough> V [B-P] V is an abundance/ excess/ plenty/ plenitude, the mass of such states.

plentiful rora (a) abundant/ plentiful/ manifold/ copious/ full.
moutsu (2a) <more enough> [B-P] B is abundant/ plentiful/ excessive/ plenty/ more than enough/ too much for purpose P.

plenty lo poi mrotsu -jou (n) <more enough> V [B-P] V is an abundance/ excess/ plenty/ plenitude, the mass of such states.
poi mrotsu -jou (n) <more enough> V [B-P] V is an excess/ plenty/ plenitude/ abundance, a spec. state of being -ant.
mrotsu -jou (2a) <more enough> [B-P] B is abundant/ plentiful/ excessive/ plenty/ more than enough/ too much for purpose P.

poi rora (n) abundance/ plenty/ fullness/ legion, a specific state. e.g. leda namluu ga poi rora. . .Their name is legion

plexus — pekus -fa (2n) [F-B] F is a plexus of B, a network.

pliers — middji -ba (1n) <middle join>[B-] B is a pliers

plot — subvid -bui (2n) <story idea> [B-F] B is a plot of F, as in a capsule summary.
subdan -bui (2n) <story design> [B-F] B is a plot/ story line of F.
nu smidanmad -zuo (n) <secret plan make> V-KD [KVD] V is a plot/ conspiracy, the plan.
smidanmad -zuo (3v) <secret plan make> [K-VD] K plot/ conspire V against D.
smidan -mei (4n) <secret plan> [B-VDP] B is a plot/ conspiracy to do V with D for ends P.

plotting — poi smidanmad -zuo (n) <secret plan make> V [K-VD] V is an instance of plotting/ conspirary.

plough — lad -ba (1n) [B-] B is a plough/plow.

plow — lad -ro (2v) <plow do> [K-D] K plow D.
lad -ba (1n) [B-] B is a plough/ plow.

plowman — lad -ro (n) <plow> [K-D] K is a plowman, one who -s.

pluck — frutok -zea (3v) <fruit take> [K-PS] K pick/ pluck/ reap/ harvest edible/ useful part P from S.
poi stofatkam -tii (n) <stay trouble fight> V [K-N] V is an instance of pluck.
puu stofatkam -tii (n) <stay trouble fight> B [K-N] B is pluck, the property of determined resistance to adversity.
lumcle -ro (2v) <feather without> [K-D] K pluck D, remove the feathers of D

plucky — stofatkam -tii (a) <stay trouble fight> [K-N] plucky, persistent resistance to a continuing trouble

plug — krosticko -nui (n) <flow stop cause> [N-SB] N is an interrupter/ switch (electric)/ stopper/p lug, that which -s.
macpig -bui (2n) <machine penis> [B-F] B is a prong/ plug in system F.
krosticko -nui (3v) <flow stop cause> [N-SB] N interrupt/ stop/ plug/ turn off the flow from S of B, nonintentional
krosti -jii (3v) <flow stop make> [K-SD] K interrupt/ stop/ plug/ turn off the flow from S of D, intentional.

plumage — lo lum -bui (n) [B-F] B ie the plumage, the feathers of bird F

plumb — vev -lei (2a) [B-N] B is vertical/ plumb/ upright/ erect/ straight up and down in gravity field N.

plumbic — tesil -ba (a) [B-] B is plumbic/ lead, pert. to the element lead.

plume — lum -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a feather/ plume of F.
lumdun -ba (1n) <feather adorn> [B-] B is a plume, a feathery adornment.
dunlum -ba (1n) <adorn feather> [B-] B is a plume, a feather used for adornment.

plump fot -gau (a) [G-JC] fat/ obese/ plump/ ample, plumper than...

plumper fot -gau (3a) [G-JC] G is fatter/ plumper than J by amount C.

plumpness puu fot -gau (n) B [G-JC] B is fatness/ plumpness/ obesity, plumpness, a spec. property.

lo puu fot -gau (n) B [G-JC] B is plumpness/ fatness, mass term of properties.

plunge poi tcepuc -kae (n) <penetrate push> V [K-BD] V is a thrust/ plunge, an act of plunging something.

tcepuc -kae (3v) <penetrate push> [K-BD] K thrust/ stick/ plunge B into/ through D.

flizlepuc -kau (4v) <liquid in push> [K-DBP] K plunge D into B for P.

flitce -rii (3v) <liquid penetrate> [K-DP] K dive/ plunge into D for purpose P.

plus pio (ms) plus/ and ( ), sign of addition.

plutonium puon -ba (1n) [B-] B is some plutonium, element 94 (Pu).

ply kamgot -reo (3v) <come go> [K-DD] K ply between D and D, regular travel betwen two points.

poach tsijan -kae (3v) <crime hunt> [K-BD] K poach B from owner D.

pocket poc -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a pocket of/ in F, e.g. a garment.

poccna -ca (2n) <pocket amount> [C-B] C is a pocketful/ pocket of B.

pocketful poccna -ca (2n) <pocket amount> [C-B] C is a pocketful/ pocket of B.

pod sizbad -bui (2n) <seed bundle> [B-F] B is a pod/ seed case of plant F.

poem nu vir -ze (n) <verse> P-K [KP] P is a poem, of a spec. poet.

vir -pui (3n) [P-VK] P is a poem/ verse/ a piece of poetry about V by poet K.

poet vir -ze (n) <verse> [K-P] K is an author/ poet/ writer, writer of verse P

poetical vir -pui (a) [P-VK] poetical, of poems/ verse.

poetry vir -pui (3n) [P-VK] P is a poem/ verse/ a piece of poetry about V by poet K.

lo vir -pui (n) [P-VK] P is poetry/ verse, mass term.

point pev -bui (n) [B-F] B is a spur/ goad/ point/ prong/ tine, any pointed thing, see pointed.

pev -ro (n) <point> [K-D] K is a point, the pointed part of D

pev -ro (2v) <point> [K-D] K sharpen/ point D, makes D pointed.

ckepev -mea (2n) <time point> [B-V] B is an instant/ point/ position in time of event V.

nu lin -na (1n) <conv. of line> B-N [NB] B is a point/ dot, dimensionless position, geometry.

pev -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a/ the point of F.

pevrom -bui (2n) <point end> [B-F] B is the point/ pointed end of F.

pipi (pm) decimal point/ point/ percent, as in 'point one/ ten percent of...'.

point five pife (a) half/ fifty percent/ point five of..., a quantifying operator.

point in time
na hu (q) when?/ during what interval?/ at what point in time?.

point of view
blesit -jie (3n) <look location> [V-KD] V is a viewpoint/ point of view/ perspective of K on D.

point out dedsan -kae (3v) <finger sign do> [K-BD] K point out/ indicate/ signify B to D.

point two pito (a) one fifth/ twenty percent/ point two of..., a quantifying op.

point two five
pitofe (a) one quarter/ twenty five percent/ point-two five of, a quantifier.

pointed nu pev -ro (a) <point> D-K [KD] D is pointed, artifically, conv. of sharpen.
nu pev -ro (1a) <point> D-K [KD] D is pointed.
nu pev -bui (a) F-B [BF] pointed/ sharp, having a —.

pointing poi dedsan -kae (n) <finger sign> V [K-BD] V is an indication/ pointing, an act/ event of indicating.

poise balbiv -tii (2n) <balance behave> [K-N] K has poise/ aplomb/ savoir faire in situation N.

poise(s) ckisad -ka (2v) <edge stand> [K-B] K poise(s) at the edge of B, in equilibrium.

poised ckisni -ka (2v) <edge near> [K-B] K is/ are poised at the edge of B, in equilibrium.

poison ven -mai (n) [B-SN] B is a poison/ toxin/ venom, a spec. poisonous substance.
ven -ro (3v) <poison> [K-DB] K poison D with poison B.

poisoner ven -ro (n) <poison> [K-DB] K is a poisoner, one who poisons.

poisoning poi ven -ro (n) <poison> V [K-DB] V is an instance of poisoning.

poisonous ven -bia (3a) [B-DN] B is poisonous/ toxic to life form D under conditions N.
ven -gao (2a) <poison> [G-J] G is more poisonous/ venomous, full of poison than J.
ven -gu (4a) <poison> [G-DJD] G is more poisonous/ toxic to D than J is to D(1).

poisonousness
lo puu ven -mai (n) B [B-SN] poisonousness, mass prop.

pole magrom -bui (2n) <magnet end> [B-F] B is/ are the pole (s) of magnet F.
fezlinrom -va (2n) <rotate line end> [V-B] V is a/ the pole (s) of rotating object B.
pol -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a pole/ post/ mast of F.

polecat suen -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a skunk/ polecat from S.

police sojzin -ka spaklinymao (2v) <space clean> [K-B] K police (area) B, clean up garbage etc. military usage.
zos -ro (2v) <police do>[K-D] K police D.

police department
zosgru -bui (2n) <police group> [B-F] B is a police department of F.
policeman zos -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a policeman/ woman of F.
policy polik -piu (3n) <policy> [P-SN] P is the strategy/ policy of S with respect to N.
kakdan -piu (3n) <act plan> [P-SN] P is the strategy/ policy of S with respect to N.
gardan -nui (2n) <govern plan> [N-S] N is a policy of/ about S.
snopre -bia (3n) <insure paper> [B-DN] B is the insurance policy of D with respect to N.
polish lo polic -ba (n) [B-] B is Polish, the mass of such elements
policsit -ba (1a) [B-] B is a Polish place/ territory, a region inhabited by Poles.
policlen -ba (a) [B-] Polish, pert. to the Polish language
lep -ba (1n) [B-] B is a quantity of polish.
lo lep -ba (n) [B-] polish, mass term.
vil -ka (2v) <brillant> [K-B] K brighten/shine/polish B, intentional.
polickul -ba (1a) [B-] B is Polish, of Polish culture.
policlen -ba (1n) [B-] B is an element/ instance of the Polish language.
smu -ro (2v) <smooth> [K-D] K (make) smooth/ even off/ polish/ grade D, intentionally make D smooth.
policper -ba (1a) [B-] B is Polish, a Polish person.
polish speaker
polictak -ka (1n) <Polish talker>[K-] K is a Polish speaker, a speaker of the...language
polite fomcka -ro (2a) <form kind> [K-D] K is/ are courteous/ polite/ civil to D.
fomcka -gu (4a) <form kind> [G-DJD] G is more courteous/ polite to D than J to D.
fomsocnar -ka (2v) <form social natural> [K-B] K is insolently polite to B. (as of a traffic policeman who has just stopped you)
gancka -gao (2a) <high kind>[G-J] G is more courteous/ polite than J.
politeness lo puu fomcka -ro (n) <form kind> B [K-D] B is courtesy/ politeness/ civility, mass prop.
puu fomcka -ro (n) <form kind> B [K-D] B is courtesy/ politeness/ civility, spec. property.
poi fomcka -ro (n) <form kind> V [K-D] V is a politeness/ civility/ courtesy, a spec. act.
political pod -fa (a) [F-B] civil/ political/ national, pertaining to states/ polities.
podses -ba (1n) <nation science>[B-] B is a political science.
lo podses -ba (n) <nation science> [B-] B is political science, mass term.

political party
podgru -bui (2n) <nation group> [B-F] B is a political party/ faction of polity F.
political scientist
podsesmad -ba (1n) <nation science make> [B-] B is a political scientist.
politically strong
garfol -moe (3a) <govern strong> [B-VN] B is politically strong in system V in conditions N.
politician nu poftis -rou (n) <nation choose> D-KN [KDN] D is a politician, one who is -ed.
politics garses -noa (2n) <govern science> [N-F] N are politics, the science of governing F.
poi pofkad -toi (n) <power fight> V [K-KD] V is politics, a power struggle.
socdrekak -ba (1n) <social correct act> [B-] B is politics, a branch of philosophy.
polity pod -fa (2n) [F-B] F is a state/ nation/ polity, self governing polity of citizens B.
pollen polen -bui (2n) [B-F] B is some pollen of F.
pollinate polen -ruu (3v) <pollen> [K-DV] K pollinate D by V.
polonium polon -ba (1n) [B-] B is some polonium, element 84 (Po).
polyandrous
rormremer -bui (2v) <many male married> [B-F] B is be polyandrous/ married to men F.
polygamous rorfemmer -beu (2v) <many female married> [B-D] B is polygamous/ married to women D.
rormermer -bui (2v) <many married married> [B-F] B is polygamous with spouses F, general term.
polygon rorjagfom -bai (2n) <many angle form> [B-C] B is a polygon, with vertices C.
polygonal rorjagfom -bai (a) <many angle form> [B-C] polygonal/ multiangular, polygonal.
polymer rorgenpar -fa (2n) <many again parts> [F-B] F is a polymer of monomer B.
poler -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a polymer of S.
polymerase polernezim -luu (2n) <polymer enzyme> [B-S] B is a polymerase of S, an enzyme.
polymerization
poi rorgenpardur -ka (n) <many again parts do> V [K-B] V is an instance of polymerization.
polymerize rorgenpardur -ka (2v) <many again parts do> [K-B] K polymerize monomer B.
polyphonic rorson -ba (1a) <many sound> [B-] B is polyphonic
pomp fomvet -lua (3n) <form happen> [B-PK] B is a ceremony/ event/ rite/ pomp with function/ meaning P for people K.
fomvetbiv -zai (3v) <form happen behave> [K-PF] K performs/ participates in a ceremony/ event/ rite/ pomp with

function/ meaning P for people F.

pomposity puu fombiv -gao (n) <form behave> B [G-J] B is pomposity, property of being stately.

pond nu madzea vla -ba (1n) <made><lake> [B-] B is a pond/ reservoir, an artificial body of water.

cmavla -ba (1n) <small lake> [B-] B is a tarn/ pond/ pool, a small natural body of water.

normuvcut -bui (2n) <not moving water> [B-F] B is a pond in F, a quiet part in a stream/river.

ponder conpes -zua (2v) <deep think> [K-V] K reflect (s)/ consider/ contemplate/ ponder/ meditate/ brood/ think deeply about V.

pongid pogid -le (3n) [B-FS] B is a pongid/ ape of genus/ type F from S

pony cmabit -ba (1n) <small horse> [B-] B is a pony, a small horse.

pony tail kefvig -luu (2n) <hair tail> [B-S] B is a lock of hair/ quiff/ pony-tail of S

pool concut -bui (2n) <deep water> [B-F] B is a pool in F, a deep part in a river/ stream.

cmavla -ba (1n) <small lake>[B-] B is a tarn/ pond/ pool, a small natural body of water.

poor puv -goi (a) [G-JN] poor, poorer/ less wealthy than...in...

poorer puv -goi (3a) [G-JN] G is poorer, less wealthy than J in wealth type N.

poorly zav -gou (av) [G-JP] poorly, in an unacceptable manner.

pop nu caob -ro nu sip -kuo (ph) a soda/ pop/ soft drink of...

popcorn zbumaz -ba (1n) <explode maize> [B-] B is popcorn.

pope senfra -ba (1n) <holy father> [B-] B is the Pope.

populace pip -luu (2n) [B-S] B are people/ populace of place/ land/ country S.

popular rorfun -geu (3a) <many fond> [G-JF] G is more popular than J to/ amongst F.

populate sojlivdon -ro (3v) <space alive give> [K-DB] K stock/ populate D with B.

populated pipcej -fa (2v) <people become> [F-B] F is peopled/ populated with B.

nu sojlivcej -ka (v) <space alive change> [B-K] is populated/ inhabited by K

population kubsojliv -bui (n) <wide region live> [B-F] B is a widely distributed population of organisms/ persons living in a spec. habitat.

sojlivset -fa (2n) <space alive set> [F-B] F are a/ the population/ inhabitants of B.

srepar -juu (n) <species part> [B-FSN] B is a (breeding) population/ people/ race.

porcelain junagvleves -ba (1n) <chinese clay vessel> [B-] B is china/ porcelain/ stoneware made from china clay or kolin -ba.

porch zlegotsta -ba (1n) <in go platform> [B-] B is a porch/ veranda/ stoop, a platform at the entrance of a building.

porcine poj -gao (1n) [G-J] G is more porcine/ pig like than J

porifera lao Porifera (na) the phylum of Porifera, sponges etc.

poriferan porif -le (3n) [B-FS] B is a poriferan/ sponge of genus/ type F from S, one of the phylum of Porifera

pork pojmit -ba (a) <hog meat> [B-] pork, made of pork.
pojmit -ba (1n) <hog meat>[B-] B is a piece of pork.

port batmurgak -bui batmurhao (2n) <trade sea harbor> [B-F] B is a port/ seaport of city/ country/ coastline F.
porot -luu (2n) [B-S] B is some port from S, a fortified wine.

portage zargotsit -lei (2n) <across go location> [B-N] B is a crossing/ ford/ portage over N.

portal cafgit -bui (2n) <wall door> [B-F] B is a/ the gate/ portal in wall F.

porter nu bac -zea kej -bui (2n) <conv. of build><care>[B-F] B is a porter/ concierge/ superintendent of F.
ber -kei (n) [K-BDSV] K a porter/ carrier/ vehicle, as le lulgreka ga berkei le pebvo faramba. . . Lanolin is a vehicle for certain drugs.
racvesber -kiu (3n) <travel vessel carrier> [K-BP] K is a porter/ bellboy/ baggage cart carrying baggage B for client P.

portion par -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a part/ portion/ fraction/ segment/ piece/ share of F, a whole.
ponpar -boi (3v) <own part> [B-DF] B is a/ the share/ portion/ stock of D in property F.
piz -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a piece/ portion/ lump/ pane of F, a substance.
rorpiz -ca (2n) <most piece>[C-B] C is the bulk/ majority/ greater portion of B.

portrait pintcu -luu (2n) <paint picture> [B-S] B is a painting/ portrait of S.

position tur -buu (3n) <work> [B-FN] B is a/ the job/ role/ position of F in organization N.
fu cko -sou set -fou (2n) <conv. of cause><set> [N-V] N is a/ the position/ situation/ set of circumstances of V.
galsit -tu (2n) <organize location> [K-F] K is a role/ position in (organization) F.
ckepev -mea (2n) <time point> [B-V] B is an instant/ point/ position in time of event V.
sit -vae (3n) [V-BN] V is the place/ situation/ spot/ position/ site/ location of B in referance frame N.
gartursit -na (2n) <govern work location> [N-B] N is a/ the post/ office/ duty/ position of official B.

positive togsan -bia (a) <agree sign> [B-DN] affirmative/ positive, of assenting gestures.
foldja -ka (2a) <strong know> [K-B] K is sure/ certain/ definite/ convinced/ positive of the truth of sentence B.
sepfil -zua (2a) <certain feel> [K-V] K is sure/ certain/ definite/ convinced/ positive of/ about the existence of

state/ event/ the truth of claim/ sentence V.
pov -ba (1a) [B-] B is positive, as a number/ electricity etc.
togsan -bia (3n) <agree sign> [B-DN] B is an affirmative/ positive, a sign of D's agreement/ assent to N, gesture of assent.

positron posit -ba (1n) [B-] B is a positron, one of the leptons, elemental particles.

possess pon -rou (3v) [K-DN] K own/ have/ possess D under social/ legal system N.

possessed of
lilpon -cui (3n) <law own> [K-VS] K has/ is granted/ possessed of/ the legal right to be/ do V as granted/ determined by law/ legal authority S.

possession pontok -kae (3v) <own take> [K-BD] K appropriate/ seize/ take possession of B from D.
nu pon -da (n) B-D [DB] B is a property/ possession, a thing -ed by D, see possess.
nu lilpon -ka (n) <law own> B-K [KB] B is an estate/ dominion/ possession, total, conv.
puu lilpon -ka (n) <law own> B [K-B] B is a proprietorship/ dominion/ possession/ title, a spec. property.
poi pon -rou (n) V [K-DN] V is a proprietorship/ possession, an act of -ing.

possessive ponclibiv -ro (a) <own like behave> [K-D] possessive, of one who behaves -ly.

possessively
ponclibiv -ro (2v) <own like behave> [K-D] K behave possessively toward D.
ponclibiv -ro (av) <own like behave> [K-D] possessively, like one who possesses.

possessiveness
puu ponclibiv -ro (n) <own like behave> B [K-D] B is a possessiveness, a spec. property.

possessor pon -rou (n) [K-DN] K is an owner/ possessor/ proprietor, one who owns.

possibility
blifek -mea (2n) <possible fact> [B-V] B is a case/ possibility/ possible outcome of V.
bli -joe (n) [V-NS] V is apossibility, a possible state or event.
lo puu bli -joe (n) B [V-NS] B is possibility, the mass of such properties
lo bli -joe (n) [V-NS] V is a possibility, the mass of -ible states/events
puu bli -joe (n) B [V-NS] B is a possibility, a prop. of a -ble thing.

possible ii (i) it is possible that..., exp. of tentative belief..
biu (av) possible/ perhaps/maybe, the objective sense. E.g.,

da biu mambui. . .X is possibly a mammal. Cf.
ii da mambui. . .Possibly, X is a mammal.ii for the subjective sense.
bli -joe (3a) [V-NS] V is a state/ event V is possible/ might be/ happen/ has a probability greater than zero of being/ happening under conditions N given knowledge system S.

possible for
blicko -nia (3v) <possible cause> [N-KV] N enable/ make possible for K to do V, nonintentional
le nu mordontuu pa blickonia mi le poi racruo. . .
'The inheritance enabled my trip'.
bli -rii (3v) <possible> [K-DP] K enable/ make possible for D to do P, intentional.

possible outcome
blifek -mea (2n) <possible fact> [B-V] B is a case/ possibility/ possible outcome of V.

possibly noii (i) not possibly/ it couldn't be that..., denial of possibility.
biu (in) possibly, is possibly true/ may happen (under the circumstances implied by speech) (PA). E.g.,
ta biu mambui. . .That's possibly a mammal.
bli -joe (av) [V-NS] possibly, in a possible way.
ii (i) maybe/ perhaps/ possibly/ it might be that..., exp. of tentative belief.

post lo nu potzun -kea (n) <post send> B-KDS [KBDS] B is post/ mail, mass term of instances.
potzun -kei (4v) <post send> [K-BDS] K mail/ post B to D from S.
vevjup -bea (3n) <verticle support> [B-CF] B is a column/ post supporting load C in structure F.
nu pot -kei (n) B-KDSV [KBDSV] B is some post, that which is -ed
potfus -ba (1n) <post office> [B-] B is a post office.
pol -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a pole/ post/ mast of F.
notsitkoj -kae (3v) <other location command> [K-BD] K post/ transfer B to D.
pot -kei (5v) [K-BDSV] K post/ mail B to D from S by V.
gartursit -na (2n) <govern work location> [N-B] N is a/ the post/ office/ duty/ position of official B.

post notice
pubpet -kae (3v) <public distribute> [K-BD] K publish/ post notice B in form/place D.

postage potrat -cae (a) <mail price> [C-BSD] postage, pert. to postal tax.
lo potrat -cae (n) <mail price> [C-BSD] postage, mass term.
potrat -cae (4n) <mail price> [C-BSD] C is the postal charge/ postage on B from S to D.

postage stamp
potrat -bao (3n) <post price> [B-CD] B is a postage stamp, proof of payment C on D.

potpre -bii (3n) <mail paper> [B-DS] B is a postage stamp on D from country S.

postal charge

potrat -cae (4n) <mail price> [C-BSD] C is the postal charge/ postage on B from S to D.

poster cafsan -mou (3n) <wall sign> [B-VS] B is a bill/ poster announcing V produced/ posted by S.

posterior pri -bui (2n) <behind> [B-F] B is a/ the posterior/ rear/ back (part) of F.

pripar -bui (a) <behind part> [B-F] dorsal/ back/ posterior, dorsal, pert. to backs.

pri -na (a) [N-B] rear/ posterior, of that which is behind...

posting poi notsitkoj -kae (n) <other location command> V [K-BD] V is a (specific) posting/transfer.

poi pubpet -kae (n) <public distribute> V [K-BD] V is an instance of publication/ posting (event).

postpone futdurdik -cui (4v) <after do decide> [K-VSN] K put off/ postpone/ delay V for reason(s) S until N.

pot pat -ba (1n) [B-] B is a pot, a deep container.

patcna -ca (2n) <pot quantity> [C-B] C is a potful/ pot of B.

potable sip -ba (1n) <drink> [B-] B is a potable/ drink/ beverage, general term for potable liquids.

potassium kotis -ba (1n) [B-] B is some potassium, element 19.

potato toj -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a potato from S.

potent pof -rou (a) [K-DN] powerful/ potent, powerful, having power over...

potful patcna -ca (2n) <pot quantity> [C-B] C is a potful/ pot of B.

potion majmis -meu (3n) <magic mixture> [B-VK] B is a magic potion for doing V prepared by K.

pottery vleves -ba (1n) <clay vessel> [B-] B is/ are ceramics/ pottery made from china clay or kaolin.

pound rorblo -ro (2v) <many hit> [K-D] K beat/ pound/ thrash D, hit D repeatedly.

lo paon -bai (n) [B-C] B is (the) pound (£), the mass of all pounds.

paon -bai (2n) [B-C] B is worth C pound (s), English unit of currency.

punod -beo (3n) [B-CS] B weigh(s) C in pound (s), English/ U.S. measure of weight (453.5 grams).

pour krocko -kae (3v) <flow cause> [K-BD] K pour B into D, nonintentionally.

kro -kae (3v) <flow> [K-BD] K pour B into D, intentionally.

kro -me (3v) [B-SD] B flow/ pour from S to D.

poverty poi puv -goi (n) V [G-JN] V is a poverty, a spec. state of being poor.

powder pud -luu (a) [B-S] powder/ flour (of...), composed of powder.

pud -ka (2v) <powder> [K-B] K powder B, covers B with powder.

pud -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a quantity of powder/ flour of

(material) S.
powdery pud -gao (a) [G-J] fine/ powdery.
power gragun -na (1n) <great country> [N-] N is a great Power.
sua (ms) to the... th power, the exponentiation operator, math.
lo puu pof -geu (n) <power> B [G-JF] B is power, excessive, mass term.
poi pof -rou (n) V [K-DN] V is a control/ mastery/ power, a state of mastery.
lo puu pof -rou (n) B [K-DN] B is powerfulness/ power/ control, mass term of properties.
lo poi pof -rou (n) V [K-DN] V is control/ mastery/ power, mass term of states.
puu pof -geu (n) <power> B [G-JF] B is a power, excessive, a spec. property.
power over pof -rou (3v) [K-DN] K have power over/ control D in matters N.
powerful grapof -tii (2a) <great power> [K-N] K is very powerful, has great power in matters N.
pofflo -ba (1a) <power full> [B-] B is powerful/ imposing, e.g. a display of might.
pof -rou (a) [K-DN] powerful/ potent, powerful, having power over...
vejpof -bui (2a) <extreme power> [B-F] B is supremely powerful in group F.
lo pof -rou (n) [K-DN] K is the powerful/ nobility, used for peers.
powerful than
pof -geu (3a) <power> [G-JF] G is superior to/ more powerful than J in group F.
powerfulness
lo puu pof -rou (n) B [K-DN] B is powerfulness/ power/ control, mass term of properties.
powerless pozpofcle -lea (4a) <oppose power without> [B-KVD] B is powerless/ impotent to oppose/ resist K doing V to D.
kakcle -ba (1a) <action without> [B-] B is inert/ inactive/ powerless to move or interact.
pofcle -mea (2a) <power less> [B-V] B is powerless/ impotent to do/ master/ control V.
powerlessness
poi pofcle -mea (n) <power less> V [B-V] V is an impotence/ powerlessness, powerlessness, a spec. state.
lo poi pofcle -mea (n) <power less> V [B-V] V is impotence/ powerlessness, the mass of such states.
poi pozpofcle -lea (n) <oppose power without> V [B-KVD] V is an instance of impotence/ powerlessness, to resist/prevent K
practical durkat -vuu (2a) <do quality> [V-N] V is doable/ practical/ feasible under conditions N.
durkat -gao (2a) <do quality> [G-J] G is more practical/ deed oriented than J.

practical joke
kogvet -ro (2v) <comical event> [K-D] K play a prank/ practical joke on D.
kogvet -beu (2n) <comical event> [B-D] B is a prank/ practical joke on D.

practical joker
cmizav -ka (1n) <amused bad> [K-] K is a practical joker.
kogvet -ro (n) <comical event> [K-D] K is a practical joker.

practicality
puu durkat -gao (n) <do quality> B [G-J] B is practicality, a spec. property.
lo puu durkat -gao (n) <do quality> B [G-J]B is practicality, mass term, properties.

practice poi cir -ze (n) <learn> V [K-P] V is an instance of an exercise/ practice (as in a lesson)
cir -ze (2v) <learn> [K-P] K practice/ exercise new skill P.
nu cir -ze (n) <learn> [P-K] P is an exercise/ practice, something to be practiced
nu suv -ruu set -lu (2n) <conv. of serve><set> [B-K] B are the customers/ clientele/ practice/ trade of service K.
durfom -nua (2n) <do form> [N-P] N is a/ the way/ manner/ method/ mode/ practice/ rite/ procedure of doing P.
poi pifkak -cue (n) <frequent act> V [K-VP] V is a practice/ exercise, a spec. act of practicing.
kus -gui (3n) [V-SN] V is a habit/ custom/ practice/ tradition of S under condition N.
pifkak -cue (3v) <frequent act> [K-VP] K exercise/ practice V/ do V frequently for purpose P.
durcir -ka (2v) <do learn> [K-B] K learn B by doing/ practice

practicer pifkak -cue (n) <frequent act> [K-VP] K is a practicer/ exerciser, one who -s.

prairie fenlan -bui (2n) <grass land> [B-F] B is a prairie/ grassland of F.

praise gudtak -ruu (3v) <good talk> [K-DV] K praise/ commend/ pay tribute to D for/ about performance V.
lo poi gankaktak -ruu (n) <high act talk> V [K-DV] V is praise, mass term of acts.
lo poi gudtak -ruu (n) <good talk> V [K-DV] V is praise, mass term of acts.
poi gankaktak -ruu (n) <high act talk> V [K-DV] V is a/ the praise/ glorification, an act of -ing.
lo poi gangudtak -ruu (n) <high good talk> V [K-DV] V is an event of praise, an encomium/ eulogy.
poi gudtak -ruu (n) <good talk> V [K-DV] V is an act of praise/ tribute/ commendation.

praise highly
gankaktak -ruu (3v) <high act talk> [K-DV] K glorify/ praise highly D for doing/ being V.

praiseworthy
graflo -na (1a) <great full> [N-] N is glorious/ praiseworthy
nu gudtak -ruu (a) <good talk> D-KV [KDV] D is praiseworthy/ commendable, worth praising.
prank kogvet -beu (2n) <comical event> [B-D] B is a prank/ practical joke on D.
kogvet -ro (2v) <comical event> [K-D] K play a prank/ practical joke on D.
praseodymium
rasid -ba (1n) [B-] B is some praseodymium, element 59 (Pr).
pray gadbeg -tuu (3v) <god ask> [K-NS] K pray for N from god S.
pray for pofbeg -kuo (3v) <power ask> [K-BS] K beg/ petition/ pray for B from powerful person S.
prayer lo poi gadbeg -tuu (n) <god ask> V [K-NS] V is prayer, the mass of such acts.
poi gadbeg -tuu (n) <god ask> V [K-NS] V is a prayer, an act of praying.
preach liddic -ro (2v) <religion teach> [K-D] K preach/ catechize, teach religion to D.
precaution poi sedkun -mea (n) <self warn> V [B-V] V is a state of caution/ precaution/ care, being careful/ cautious.
precautions with
sedkun -mea (v) <self warn> [B-V] B take precautions with/ look out for V
precede lispas -meo (3v) <list before> [B-VF] B precede V in list F.
ckelisfre -je (3v) <time list front> [J-GC] J precede G in time series C.
fregot -kea (4v) <front go> [K-BDS] K forerun/ conduct/ lead/ precede/ go in front of B to D from S.
lisnedpas -meo (3v) <list next before> [B-VF] B immediately precede V in list F.
pas -ro (2v) [K-D] K precede/ come before D.
nedfre -vo (3v) <next ahead> [V-BF] V just precede B in series F.
pasgot -kea (4v) <before go> [K-BDS] K precede/ go earlier than/ go before B to D from S.
precedence poi pasgot -kea (n) <before go> V [K-BDS] V is a precedence, an act of going before.
puu pasgot -kea (n) <before go> B [K-BDS] B is a precedence, property of one who -s.
preceding ckelisfre -je (a) <time list front> [J-GC] J is preceding/ before in time series.
nedpas -va (a) <next before> [V-B] V is preceding.
lisnedpas -meo (a) <list next before> [B-VF] B is preceding.
lispas -meo (a) <list before> [B-VF] preceding.
pas -ro (a) [K-D] before/ former/ over/ preceding/ previous/ (in the) past.
nedfre -vo (a) <next front> [V-BF] preceding/ previous/ former,

just preceding.

precept dicrul -va (1n) <teach rule> [V-] V is a precept.
donrul -fii (3n) <do rule> [N-VS] N is a precept for (situation) V given by S.

precious dip -gu (4a) <dear> [G-DJD] G is dearer/ more dear/ precious to D than J is to D.
dip -deu (a) [D-K] dear/ darling/ precious, dear/ precious to...
dip -deu (2a) [D-K] D is dear/ precious to K.
die (h) dear/ darling/ precious, etc., an attitudinal indicating love/ intimacy; part of the series 'rie/ kae/ nue/ fie/ die', q.v.; always used after a designation/vocative. E.g. meris die. . .
Mary, Dear. Used as the salutation of a letter. (DIE).

preciousness
puu dip -deu (n) B [D-K] B is preciousness, a quality of being dear.

precipice felsit -bui (2n) <fall location> [B-F] B is a precipice of F, distinguished from cliff - vevlan -ba.

precipitin pecip -beu (2n) [B-D] B is a precipitin for antibody D.

precise pumpug -ba (1a) <word perfect> [B-] B is verbally exact/ precise
cildrecni -kie (3a) <detail correct need> [K-BN] K is precise/ exacting for B in area N
numpug -na (1a) <number perfect> [N-] N is exact/ precise, numerically.

precision lo puu numpug -na (n) <number perfect> B [N-] B is precision/ exactness, numerical, mass prop.
puu pumpug -ba (n) <word perfect> B [B-] B is a verbal precision/ exactness, a spec. property.

precondition
nec -fou (n) [N-V] N is a necessity/ precondition/ prerequisite, a factual precondition for V.

predecessor
lisnedpas -meo (n) <list next before> [B-VF] B is the predecessor.

predestination
lo poi futvetdik -zuo (n) <after event decide> V [K-VD] V is predestination, mass term.

predestine futvetdik -zuo (3v) <after event decide> [K-VD] K predestine V for D.

predestined
nu futvetdik -zuo (a) <after event decide> V-KD [KVD] V is predestined.
nu normuvfut -va (a) <non move after> B-V [VB] doomed/ fated/ predestined/ destined, fated, having a fate.

predicate torbiid -leu (3v) <2 predicate> [B-NF] B predicate (2 place)/ 2 place relation N among F.
torbiid -leu (n) <2 predicate> [B-NF] B is a predicate (2 place)
terbiid -meo (n) <3 predicate> [B-VF] a 3 place predicate.

fu kuc -bo pum -loe (3v) <related><word> [B-NN] B is a Loglan (here a Gloyn predicate) predicate relating N and N.
biid -nu (3v) <predicate> [N-BF] N is a predicate a (default 1 place) attribute B of F.
biid -nu (n) <predicate> [N-BF] N is a predicate, default 1 place.
fu pumkuc -bo (n) <word related> N-BB [BBN] N is a predicate relating B and B
katpum -pe (3v) <quality word> [P-BF] P mean/ predicate B of F.
forbiid -meo (3v) <four predicate> [B-VF] B predicate 4 place relation V among F
biid -pe (n) <predicate> [P-BF] P is a predicate, a predicate word/ expression.
terbiid -meo (3v) <3 predicate> [B-VF] B is a predicate 3 place relation V among F.

predict pascug -zua (2v) <before say> [K-V] K forecast/ foretell/ prophesy/ predict V.
pastak -zua (2v) <before talk> [K-V] K prophesy/ predict/ foretell about V.
pasdja -cua (3v) <before know> [K-VN] K predict/ foresee/ foretell/ prophesy V under condition N.

predicted nu pascug -zua (a) <before say> [V-K] foretold/ predicted.

prediction poi pascug -zua (n) <before say> V [K-V] V is a forecast/ prophesy/ prediction, an act of -ing.
nu pascug -zua (n) <before say> V-K [KV] V is a forecast/ prophesy/ prediction, foretold event.
lo poi pasdja -cua (n) <before know> V [K-VN] V is a prediction (mass act).
poi pasdja -cua (n) <before know> V [K-VN] V is a prediction, an act of -ing something. V-KPN.
pasdja -cua (n) <before know> [VKPN] V is predicted by K with outcome P under conditions N.
nu pasdja -cua (n) <before know> V-KN [KVN] V is a prediction, a predicted event.P-KN.
nu pasdja -zau (n) <before know> P-KN [KPN] P is a predicted, a predicted event.

preface buksac -bui (2n) <book start > [B-F] B is the preface/ introduction of book F.

prefer daktis -teo (3v) <likely choose> [K-GJ] K prefer, is/ are likely to choose G over J.
fun -teo (3v) [K-GJ] K like G more than J/ prefer G to J/ is/ are fonder of G than of J
gusfun -teo (3v) <taste fond> [K-GJ] K relish/ enjoy/ prefer G over J.
fun -teo (v) [K-GJ] K have a taste for/ be fond of/ care for/ like/ prefer G

prefer that
oe (i) I would prefer that..., exp. of ethical preference. .

preferable nu daktis -teo (a) <likely choose> G-KJ [KGJ] G is preferable, conv. of prefer.

preferable that
oe (i) it is better/ preferable that..., exp. of ethical preference..

preference poi fun -teo (n) V [KGJ] V is a liking/ preference/ fondness, a state of liking G
poi daktis -teo (n) <likely choose> V [K-GJ] V is a preference, a state of -ing.
nu fun -teo (n) <likely choose> [G-KJ] G is preference, a...ed object/ person
nu daktis -teo (n) <likely choose>[G-KJ] G is a preference, a -ed thing.

pregnancy lo poi cinflo -da (n) <child full> V [D-B] V is a pregnancy, mass term.
poi cinflo -da (n) <child full> V [D-B] V is a pregnancy, a spec. state of being -ant.

pregnant cinflo -da (2n) <child full> [D-B] D is pregnant with B.

prejudge pasdju -jii (3v) <before judge> [K-SD] K prejudge matter S to be D.

prejudice lo puu pasdju -jii (n) <before judge> B [K-SD] B is bias/ prejudice, mass property.
poi pasdju -jii (n) <before judge> V [K-SD] V is a specific instance of bias/ prejudice.

prejudiced pasdju -jii (a) <before judge> [K-SD] biased/ prejudiced, one who -s.

preliminary
pasvet -mea (2a) <before event> [B-V] B is preliminary to V.

preliterate
passri -ba (1a) <before write> [B-] B is primitive/ preliterate/ uncivilized, as of societies.

premier garfregot -bui (2n) <govern front go> [B-F] B is the president/ premier/ prime minister of F.
nerpodsag -bui (2n) <1st nation suggest> [B-F] B is a/ the premier/ prime minister/ first minister of state/ ruler F.

premise fu tussij -zia (n) <true sentences> S-PK [KSP] S is a premise, from which P is deduced by K

prenatal pasbra -ba (1a) <before born> [B-] B is prenatal/ antenatal.

preoccupation
nu conpes -zua (n) <deep think> V-K [KV] V is a preoccupation, a subject of thought.
poi zavfutfil -beu (n) <bad after feel> V [B-D] V is anxiety/ preoccupation, a spec. state of -ing.
lo poi conpes -zua (n) <deep think> V [K-V] V is a consideration/ preoccupation/ reflection, mass term.
poi conpes -zua (n) <deep think> V [K-V] V is a consideration/ preoccupation/ reflection, an act of -ing.

preoccupied

conpes -zua (a) <deep think> [K-V] pensive/ preoccupied, meditating on...

preoccupied with

pesflo -mea (2a) <think full> [B-V] B is thoughtful about/ preoccupied with V.

preoccupy nu conpes -zua (v) <deep think> V-K [KV] V is preoccupy..., conv. of preoccupied.

preowned poi pas -ro nu pli -do (3a) <before> <conv. of use> B-DP [DBP] B is used/ second hand/ preowned by D for P.

preparation

poi brecej -zua (n) <ready become> V [KV] V is a preparation, of (the person) for V

poi bre -zua (n) V [K-V] V is a preparation/ preparedness/ readiness, a specific state/ condition.

poi bre -ruu (n) <ready make> V [K-DV] V is a preparation, sp inst.

prepare bre -ruu (3v) <ready> [K-DV] K prepare/ ready (object,system) D for/ event V, intentional.

morkorbre -ro (2v) <dead body ready> [K-D] K prepare D for burial.

prepared bre -zua (2a) [K-V] K is/ are ready/ prepared for V.

brecej -zua (2v) <ready become> [K-V] K get(s) prepared/ ready for/ to do V, intransitive.

preparedness

puu brecej -zua (n) <ready become> B [K-V] B is preparedness, prop of being -d.

poi bre -zua (n) V [K-V] V is a preparation/ preparedness/ readiness, a specific state/ condition.

puu bre -zua (n) B [K-V] B is a preparedness/ readiness, a specific property.

prerequisite

nec -fou (n) [N-V] N is a necessity/ precondition/ prerequisite, a factual precondition.

prescribe durruldon -tiu (3v) <do rule give> [K-ND] K prescribe N for D.

rul -moa (v) [B-VKNS] B prescribe V to K under N according to S, of rules.

prescribing

poi durruldon -tiu (n) <do rule give> V [K-ND] V is an instance of prescribing.

prescription

kickoj -mao (4n) <doctor order> [B-SPVN] B is a (doctor's) prescription given by S to P to treat V under conditions N.

poi rul -moa (n) V [B-VKNS] V is a ruling/ prescription, an event of prescribing.

rul -moa (n) [B-VKNS] B is a prescription/ principle/ regulation/ rule/ requirement, a rule requiring V of K under N according to S.

nu rul -moa (n) V-BKNS [BVKNS] V is a requirement/ prescription,

a spec. -ed behavior.

presence poi lij -zua (n) V [K-V] V is a presence/ attendance, a state of being present.

presence of mind
mivbal -zua (2a) <mind balance> [K-V] K has/ have presence of mind, thinks clearly in situation V.

present liltag -mie (3v) <law argue> [K-BV] K argue/ present case B about V.
lena (a) the present/ current ..., the one which is now..., a temporal desc. oper.
nu don -kae (n) B-KD [KBD] B is a gift/ present /donation, a gift, conv. of give.
lij -zua (2v) [K-V] K attend/ present at V.
lo nu nag -guu (n) [V-V] V is (the) present, the mass of all nows.
jmicko -ro (3v) <meeting cause> [K-DB] K present/ introduce D to B.
fomdon -kae (3v) <form give> [K-BD] K present/ donate/ give formally B to D.
lij -zua (a) [K-V] here/ present, here, incomplete form.
nag -guu (av) [V-V] now/ currently/ at present/ at this time, now/ in present time.
nag -guu (2a) [V-V] V is present/ current/ simultaneous with V, some moment of speech.
levina (a) the present/ here and now, the one now at hand
lo nag -guu (n) [V-V] V is (the) present, all things current now simultaneous with V.

present at norlij -mea (2a) <not present> [B-V] B is absent from/ not present at V.

presentation
poi fomdon -kae (n) <form give> V [K-BD] a donation/ presentation, an act of giving formally.
pubdonvet -vi (4n) <public give happen> [V-BDK] V is a presentation of B to D by K.

presentiment
sus -lea (3v) [B-KV] B suspect/ have a presentiment that K did/ intends act V.

presently faza ti (av) in a while/ later on/ presently, after this, a mod. phrase.
faza ta (av) in a while/ later on/ presently, after that, a mod. phrase.

preservation
poi nu stogud -rou (n) <stay good> V D-KN [KDN] V is preservation, a state of being -ed.
poi curcko -voi (n) <safe cause> V [V-DN] V is a preservation/ protection/ security, an act of -ing.
poi nu stogudcko -rou (n) <stay good cause> V D-KN [KDN] V is a preservation, a state of being -ed.

poi curcej -lei (n) <safe become> V [B-N] V is a preservation/ security, a state of being -ed.
poi nu curmad -rie (n) <safe make> V D-KNV [KDNV] V is a preservation/ security, a state of being -ed.
poi nu stolivcko -rie (n) <stay alive cause> V D-KN [KDN] V is preservation, a state of being -ed.
poi stogudcka -rie (n) <stay good cause> V [K-DN] V is an instance of preservation.
poi stolivcko -rie (n) <stay alive cause> V [K-DN] V is an instance of preservation.
poi nu curcko -voi (n) <safe cause> V D-VN [VDN] V is a preservation/ security, a state of being -ed.
poi cur -rie (n) <safe> V [K-DNV] V is a preservation/ protection/ security, an act of -ing.
poi nu stoliv -rie (n) <stay alive> V D-KN [KDN] V is a preservation, a state of being -ed.
poi stogud -rie (n) <stay good> V [K-DN] V is an act of preservation.
poi stoliv -rie (n) <stay alive> V [K-DN] V is an act of preservation.

preserve curcko -voi (3v) <safe cause> [V-DN] V secure/ protect/ preserve/ guard D from danger/ threat N, nonintentional
le pinva ga curckovoi le tibda le tokisdjina. . . Paint protects iron from rust.
stogudcko -rie (3v) <remain good cause> [K-DN] K preserve (s) D from N, non intentional.
stogudmad -rie (3v) <stay good make> [K-DN] K preserve (s) D from N, intentional.
stolivmad -rie (3v) <stay alive make> [K-DN] K preserve (s) D, cause D to survive from danger/ threat N ,intentional.
cur -rie (4v) <safe> [K-DNV] K guard/ protect/ secure/ preserve D from danger/ threat N by V, intentional act.
stolivcko -rie (3v) <stay alive cause> [K-DN] K preserve (s) D, cause D to survive from danger/ threat N, non intentional.

preserved curcej -lei (2v) <safe become> [B-N] B be/become guarded/ protected/ secure/ preserved from (danger) N, intransitive.

preside takpof -tu (2v) <talk power> [K-F] K preside over meeting/ assembly F.

presidency poi garfregot -bui (n) <govern front go> V [B-F] V is a presidency, a state of being a -dent.

president garfregot -bui (2n) <govern front go> [B-F] B is the president/ premier/ prime minister of F.
takpof -tu (n) <talk power> [K-F] K is a president, one who presides over F

presidential
garfregot -bui (a) <govern front go> [B-F] B is presidential, pert. to presidents.

press lo nuzves -me (n) <news vessel> [B-SDC] B is (the) press,

collective for periodicals.

jigpuc -rao (3v) <skin push> [K-DC] K press on membrane/ surface D with force C.

vresuiz -ro (2v) <hand squeeze> [K-D] K squeeze/ press D with hand(s).

flisuiz -zia (3v) <liquid squeeze> [K-SP] K press/ express/ squeeze out the liquid from S producing juice/ liquid output P.

lo nu nuzves -me (n) <news vessel> S-BDC [BSDC] S is (the) press, periodical publishers.

cappac -ba (1n) <print device> [B-] B is a printing press, of the old fashioned kind, with movable type

suiz -kio (3v) <two push>[K-BD] K press/ squeeze B between N and N.

capmac -ba (1n) <print machine> [B-] B is a press/ printing press.

pressing kakcni -gao (2a) <act need> [G-J] G is more urgent/ pressing/ needful of action than J.

pressure puu suiz -kae (n) <squeeze> B [K-BD] B is a pressure, a property of that which -es.

lo puu puc -kei (n) B [K-BDSV] B is pressure, a mass -ing property.

socfos -ruu (3v) <social force> [K-DV] K pressure, tries to force D to do V.

zoi jigpuc -rao (n) <skin push> [K-DC] C is pressure, a measured force per unit area.

presume lodkri -zua (3v) <logic believe> [K-VB] K presume V to be true of B.

presupposition of

lodnec -fou (n) <logic necessary> [N-V] N is a necessity/ presupposition of, a logical precondition.

pretend dupkak -tii (2v) <trick act> [K-N] K pretend/ simulate/ feign N with intent to deceive.

samcug -reo (2v) <same say> [K-DD] K claim/ pretend to be D, claims identity D to D

pijkak -zua (2v) <play act> [K-V] K play/ pretend/ simulate/ feign/ make believe that V.

pijkri -tii (2v) <play believe> [K-N] K pretend/ play that N is true.

pretend to be

notkak -ka (2v) <other act> [K-B] K simulate B/ pretend to be B, without malice.

pretend to be friendly

falrem -ro (2v) <false friend> [K-D] K act falsely as a friend/ pretend to be friendly to D

pretender dupsamcug -ro (n) <trick same say> [K-D] K is a pretender, one who claims an identity.

notkak -ka (n) <other act> [K-B] K is a simulator/ pretender,

one who -s to be B

dupkak -tii (n) <trick act> [K-N] a pretender/ impostor/ simulator, one who acts as if N were true.

pijkak -zua (n) <play act> [K-V] K is a simulator/ pretender, one who acts as if V were true.

pretense dupraz -noi (4n) <trick reason> [N-KDV] N is a pretense/ false reason given by K to D for doing V.

poi dupkak -tii (n) <trick act> V [K-N] V is a pretense/ simulation, an act of being an imposter.

poi notkak -ka (n) <other act> V [K-B] V is a pretension/ pretense/ simulation, an act of pretending to be B

poi pijkak -zua (n) <play act> V [K-V] V is a simulation/ pretense, an act of -ding something.

pretension lo puu dupkak -tii (n) <trick act> B [K-N] B is pretension, mass prop.

poi samcug -ro (n) <same say> V [K-D] V is an identification/ pretension/ claim, of identity, an act of -ing.

poi notkak -ka (n) <other act> V [K-B] V is a pretension/ pretense/ simulation, an act of pretending to be B

pretext falraz -moa (4n) <false reason> [B-VKN] B is a pretext for action V by K in circumstances N.

prettier cmabil -gu (4a) <small beautiful> [G-DJD] G is prettier/ cuter to D than J is to D. (D and D may be the same or different, and if the same, is not re mentioned.)

jelbil -gao jelbii (2a) <healthier beautiful> [G-J] G is prettier/ more comely/ healthily beautiful than J is.

nilbil -gu (4a) <girl beautiful> [G-DJD] G is prettier, more girlishly beautiful, to D than J is to D. (D and D may be the same or different, and if the same, is not rementioned.)

prettiness lo puu cmabil -gu (n) <small beautiful> B [G-DJD] B is cuteness/ prettiness, mass term.

lo puu jelbil -gao (n) <healthier beautiful> B [G-J] B is comeliness/ prettiness, mass term.

puu cmabil -gu (n) <small beautiful> B [G-DJD] B is a cuteness/ prettiness, a spec. property.

puu nilbil -gu (n) <girl beautiful> B [G-DJD] B is prettiness, a spec. property.

puu jelbil -gao (n) <healthier beautiful> B [G-J] B is a comeliness/ prettiness, a spec. property.

lo puu nilbil -gu (n) <girl beautiful> B [G-DJD] B is prettiness, mass term.

pretty cmabil -gu (a) <small beautiful> [G-DJD] is cute/ pretty, cuter to .... than ....

nilbil -gu (a) <girl beautiful> [G-DJD] pretty, prettier to...than...

nu vej -gao (av) <extreme> J-GB [G-JB] moderately/ pretty/ quite/ rather, rather.

prevail kadgac -ruu (3v) <fight win> [K-DV] K defeat/ prevail/ beat D in fight/ struggle V.

prevent passti -ruu (3v) <before stop> [K-DV] K prevent D from doing V.

snu -ruu (3v) <restrain> [K-DV] K thwart/ hinder/ prevent/ keep D from, (doing) action V.

norvet -zua (2v) <non happen> [K-V] K prevent event V from happening, intentional.

norvet -fou (2v) <non happen> [N-V] N prevent event V from happening, nonintentional.

preventable

nu norvetcko -fou (a) <non happen cause> V-N [NV] V is preventable, capable of being -ed.

nu norvet -zua (a) <not happen> V-K [KV] V is preventable, capable of being -ed.

prevented norvetcej -ba (1v) <not happen become> [B-] B is prevented from happening.

prevention poi norvet -zua (n) <non happen> V [K-V] V is a prevention, an act of -ing.

poi norvetcko -fou (n) <not happen cause> V [N-V] V is a prevention, an act of -ing.

lo poi snu -ruu (n) <restrain> V [K-DV] V is prevention, collective term of -ing someone/ thing.

poi passti -ruu (n) <before stop> V [K-DV] V is a prevention, an act of -ing.

preventive norvet -zua (a) <non happen> [K-V] is preventive, of that which -s.

norvet -fou (a) <not happen> [N-V] preventive, of that which -s.

preview pasvij -poe (3n) <before view> [P-NK] P is a draft/ preview of project/ work N prepared by K.

fu pasvij -poe (3v) <before view> K-NP [PNK] K draft/ preview work N in document P.

previous pas -ro (a) [K-D] before/ former/ over/ preceding/ previous/ (in the) past.

nedfre -vo neafre (a) <next front> [V-BF] preceding/ previous/ former, just preceding.

previously pas -ro (av) [K-D] early/ previously, at an earlier time.

prey nu jan -ro (2n) <hunt> D-K [KD] D is prey to K.

price rat -ce (4n) [C-BDS] C is a/ the price/ cost/ expense of goods/ service B to D from S.

prick pig -bui (2n) [B-F] B is the penis/ prick/ cock of F.

pevpeg -luu (2n) <point hole> [B-S] B is a prick/ stab with S, a pointed hole made by S

pevpeg -ro (3v) <point hole> [K-DB] K prick/ stab D with B.

pride lo puu sedganble -gao (n) <self high look> B [G-J] B is pride/ arrogance, mass property.

priest piros -lei (2n) <priest> [B-N] B is a cleric/ clergyperson/ priest of religion N.

plegar -buu (3n) <church govern> [B-FN] B is a bishop/ priest/

cardinal/ canon over group F for religion N; any member of a church hierarchy.

liddic -ro (2n) <religion teach> [K-D] K is a priest/ imam/ pastor/ minister/ teacher of religion D

primarily cef -tei (av) [K-FV] chiefly/ mainly/ principally/ primarily.

primary cef -tei (a) [K-FV] chief/ main/ principal/ primary.

primate pimat -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a primate of genus/ species/ type F, a mammal of order Primates.

primates lao Primates (na) the order of Primates, highest order of mammals.

prime folcke -bui (2n) <strong time> [B-F] B is a prime/ peak period of F.

garfregot -bui (2n) <govern front go> [B-F] B is the president/ premier/ prime minister of F.

prime minister

nerpodsag -bui (2n) <1st nation suggest> [B-F] B is a/the premier/ prime minister/ first minister of state/ ruler F.

primitive sacfom -seu (a) <start form> [S-P] primitive/ prototypical/ original, of prototypical/ primitive forms.

sacfom -seu (2n) <start form> [S-P] S is a/ the prototype/ primitive/ original form of P.

passri -ba (1a) <before write> [B-] B is primitive/ preliterate/ uncivilized, as of societies.

prince bragarsun -bui (2n) <born govern son> [B-F] B is a prince of kingdom F.

memsursocsit -bui (2n) <male some social location> [B-F] B is a prince/ duke/ marquis/ count/ earl/ baron of F, any peer, identify by number.

memnersocsit -bui (2n) <male 1 social location> [B-F] B is a/ the prince of F.

sorpof -lei (2n) <6th power> [B-N] B is a/ the prince of domain N

princess bragardet -bui (2n) <born govern daughter> [B-F] B is a princess of kingdom F.

femsursocsit -luu (2n) <female some social location> [B-S] B is a/ the princess/ duchess/ marchioness/ countess/ baroness of S, any peeress, identify by number.

femnersocsit -luu (2n) <female 1 social location> [B-S] B is a/ the princess of S.

femsorpof -lei (2n) <female 6th power> [B-N] B is a/ the princess of domain N.

principal cef -tei (a) [K-FV] chief/ main/ principal/ primary.

cef -tie (3v) [K-FV] K is a/ the chief/ principal among/ of F for activity V.

principally

cef -tei (av) [K-FV] chiefly/ mainly/ principally/ primarily.

principle coi (pp) [B-F] according to/ in principle, a relative oper. before design'ns (PA).

rau lo ginkri -na (Ph) <because><root belief> [N] N is on principle.
gintus -na (1n) <root truth> [N-] N is a basic principle on which knowledge is based e.g.
lo poi srozia je le ctikatgao nejpia. . .
Consevation of mass energy.
gudkakrul -na (1n) <good action rule> [N-] N is an instance of morals/ (moral) principle/ rule of conduct.
ginkri -na (1n) <root belief> [N-] N is a basic principle on which one's philosophy/religion etc. is based e.g.
"There is no god other than God, and Muhammed is his apostle".
toa no gadbui ji notba la allah ice la muhammed ga posolka A
The capital letter 'A' is in the DA lexum and could have been noted as 'de' or ziama. (Note: Many of the founders of Loglan were not religious and Dr. Brown was dismissive of an after life. I had considered redacting this passage, but it was in the text.)
coi lo gintusna (Ph) <root truth> [N] In principle.
rul -moa (n) [B-VKNS] B is a prescription/ principle/ regulation/ rule/ requirement, a rule requiring V of K under N according to S.

principled kakrulpli -gao (2a) <act rule use> [G-J] G is more principled/ ethical than J.

principles lo ginkri -na (n) <root belief> [N-] basic principles, mass term.
lo gintus -na (n) <root truth> [N-] basic principles, mass term.

print nu cap -rue (n) <print> D-KS [KDS] D is a print, that made by -ing.
lo nu cap -rue (n) <print> D-KS [KDS] D is print, mass term.
cap -kae (3v) [K-BD] K print/ impress B on D.
puckoz -zu (3v) <push copy> [K-PD] K impress/ imprint/ print P on D.
poi cap -kae (n) V [K-BD] V is a print/ impression, an instance of -ing.
nrapabsri -kae (3v) <separate letter write> [K-BD] K print B in/ on D using printed/ non cursive letters.
cap -rue (3v) <print> [K-DS] K print (s) on D from S.

print shop capkop -ba (1n) <print company> [B-] B is a printing office/ print shop.

printable fu cap -rue (a) <print> S-DK [KDS] S is printable, of material to be -ed.

printed nu cap -rue (a) <print> D-KS [KDS] D is printed, made by -ing.
nrapab -bui (2n) <separate letter> [B-F] B is a printed/ non cursive letter from set/ font F.

printer cap -rue (n) <print> [K-DS] K is a printer, one who -s.

printing office
capkoz -ba (1n) <print company> [B-] B is a printing office/ print shop.

printing press
capmac -ba (1n) <print machine> [B-] B is a press/ printing press.
cappac -ba (1n) <print device> [B-] B is a printing press, of the old fashioned kind, with movable type

prison **sebkuf -lou (3n) <prisoner house> [B-NS] B is a prison/ jail of government N for inmates of type S.**

prisoner **seb -lai (3n) [B-KN] B is a prisoner of K being held for doing/ being N.**

privacy **lo poi riz -na (n) V [N-B] V is privacy, general state.**

private **nu pub -geu (a) J-GF [GJF] private, less public than , q.v.**
riz -na (2a) [N-B] N is private/ personal, confined to person B.
nirtol -bui (2n) <0th control> [B-F] B is a private attached to military unit F, murnirtol -bui seaman recruit

private first class
nertol -bui (2n) <1st control> [B-F] B is a private first class controling/ attached to military unit F, murnertol -bui seaman spprentice.

privation **lo poi stocni -da (n) <stay need> V [D-B] V is want/ privation, mass state of need.**

privilege **fu let -te (4n) V-DKN [KDVN] V is a privilege/ behavior permitted of D given by K under conditions N.**
stolet -veo (n) <stay permit> [V-D] V a privilege, that which one is -d to do.

privileged **stolet -dua (2n) <stay permit> [D-V] D is/ are privileged to V, a continuous permission to V**
nu let -te (a) [D-KVN] privileged by, of one who is -ed to do...

prize **nu vat -lu (3v) K-BC [BKC] K value/ prize B at equivalent value C.**
vat -kou (4v) <value> [K-BKB] K prize/ value B more than K(1) values B(1).
nu gac -kua (n) B-KPF [KBPF] B is a prize/ winnings/ gain, that which is won, conv. form.

probability
daknum -coi (3v) <likely number> [C-VN] C is the mathematical chance/ probability of V given N.
puu dak -joe (n) B [V-NS] B is a probability, a spec. property of likely events.
lo puu dak -joe lopu dakli (n) B [V-NS] B is a probability, the mass of such properties.

probability greater than 0
dak -joe (3a) [V-NS] V is a state/ event, V is likely to be/ happen/ has a probability greater than 0.5 of being/ happening umder conditions N given knowledge system S.

probability greater than zero
bli -joe (3a) [V-NS] V is state/event, V is possible/ might be/ happen/ has a probability greater than zero of being/ happening under conditions N given knowledge system S.

probable dak -joe (a) [V-NS] probable, of likely states/ events.
probable that
io (i) it is probable that/ I think so/ that..., exp. of moderate belief.
noio (i) it isn't probable that/ I don't think so/ that..., exp. of moderate disbelief..
probably dau (in) probably, is probably true/ will probably happen (under the circumstances implied by speech) (PA). E.g.,
ta dau mambui. . .That's probably a mammal.
dau (av) probably/ likely to be, the objective sense. E.g., da dau mambui. . .X is probably/ likely to be a mammal. Cf. io for the subjective sense.
io (i) apparently/ probably/ it is likely that..., exp. of moderate belief.
problem fatken -noi (2n) <trouble question> [N-K] N is a problem to K.
nab -jeo (3n) [N-DV] N is a problem encountered by D in task/ inquiry V.
problematic
nab -jeo (a) [N-DV] problematical/ problematic, pert. to problems.
problematical
nab -jeo (a) [N-DV] problematical/ problematic, pert. to problems.
procedure madfom -jou (2n) <make form> [B-P] B is the formula/ recipe/ method/ procedure for doing/ making P.
durfom -nua (2n) <do form> [N-P] N is a/ the way/ manner/ method/ mode/ practice/ rite/ procedure of doing P.
proceed pragot -ruo (4v) <process go> [K-DSV] K go on/ continue/ proceed to D from S via V.
ginkam -pia (2v) <root come> [P-S] P come/ proceed/ derive/ arise/ originate from/ in S.
prakak -cue (3v) <process act> [K-VP] K proceed/ continue/ persist in activity V with end P.
process prapli -mie (2v) <process use> [K-BV] K process B, subject B to process V
gospra -giu (3n) <industry process> [V-PS] V is an industrial process for making P out of S.
fu prapli -mie (n) <process use> V-BK [KBV] V is a process, that used in -ing something.
nu pra -fe (ph) B-FN [FBN] B are the stages of a process, conv. form.
pra -fe (3n) [F-BN] F is a process passing through stages B of system N.
procession lagmuvvet -gua (3n) <long move event> [V-SD] V is a parade/ procession from S to D.
lisgot -vou (4n) <list go> [V-DSB] V is a procession to D from S of B.
processor pra -mie (n) <process> [K-BV] K is a processor, one who -es

something.
proclaim pubcug -kae (3v) <public say> [K-BD] K announce/ proclaim B to group/ public D.
proclamation
nu pubcug -kae (n) <public say> B-KD [KBD] B is an announcement/ proclamation, the thing -ed.
poi pubcug -kae (n) <public say> V [K-BD] V is an announcement/ proclamation, a spec. instance of -ing.
procrastinate
tsefutbiv -zua (2v) <error after behave> [K-V] K procrastinate/ tarry/ dawdle in doing V.
procrastination
poi tsefutbiv -zua (n) <error after behave> V [K-V] V is an act of procrastination.
procrastinator
tsefutbiv -zua (n) <error after behave> [K-V] K is a procrastinator/ tarrier/ dawdler.
procurable nu get -mia (a) B-KSP [KBSP] B is procurable, that which can be -ed.
procure get -mia (4v) [K-BSP] K acquire/ fetch/ procure/ get/ obtain B from S for purpose P.
procurer get -mia (n) [K-BSP] a procurer, one who -s.
produce lo nu puj -zei (n) P-KV [KPV] P is produce, mass term of products.
sta -ro (2v) <stage> [K-D] K stage/ produce D, put D on the stage.
puj -zei (3v) [K-PV] K produce/ generate P, a finished thing, by process V.
roj -seu (2v) <grow> [S-P] S yield/ produce crop P.
producer puj -zei (n) [K-PV] K is a producer, one who -s.
sta -ro (n) <stage> [K-D] K is a producer, supervisor of a play.
smemad -ba (n) <cinema make>[B-] a producer, of movie...
san -cia nursaa (n) <conv. of sign> K is a producer of sign V to recipient D with result P
producible nu puj -zei (a) P-KV [KPV] P is producible, conv. of produce.
product mad -ba (n) <made> [B-] B is an article/ artifact/ confection/ making/ product, a manufactured object.
jal -pia (2n) [P-S] P is the product of S (pl.).
fu kemspa -zii (n) <chemical respond> P-SKV [KSPV] P is a reaction product.
nu puj -zei (n) P-KV [KPV] P is a product, any produced thing.
product form
pujfom -luo (3n) <product form> [B-PV] B is output form/ product form, the form in which the product P of process V is manifested.
product name
stomra -beu (2n) <stay mark>[B-D] B is a stain/ brand/ product name, a permanent mark on D.

production poi puj -zei (n) V [K-PV] V is a production/ generation, an act/ process of -ing.
fu puj -zei (ph) V-PK [KPV] V is a production process, conv. of produce.
profess tuscug -kie (3v) <true say> [K-BN] K declare/ state/ affirm/ assert/ maintain/ allege/ profess sentence B to N.
profession lagtur -vuu (2n) <long work> [V-N] V is a career/ profession/ occupation at/ in N.
nu fomdjatur -lei (n) <form know work> N-B [BN] N is a profession, an employment with spec. qualifications.
professional
sputur -zua (2n) <expert work> [K-V] K is a professional in sport/ activity V.
fomdjatur -lei (2n) <form know work> [B-N] B is a professional in field N.
professor gandic -lei (2n) <high teach> [B-N] B is a professor of N.
proffer tif -kae (4v) [K-BDP] K offer/ proffer B to D for use/ purpose P
profit ral -cao (3n) [C-DV] C is a/ the profit/ monetary gain to D from transaction V.
lo ral -cao (n) [C-DV] C is profit, mass term.
ral -dau (3v) <profit> [D-CV] D gain/ profit, make a profit C from transaction V.
profitable fu ral -dau (a) <profit> [V-CD] V is profitable, conv. of profit.
profiteer ral -dau (n) <profit> [D-CV] D is a profiteer, one who makes profits.
profound con -gau (3a) [G-JC] G is deeper/ more profound than J by C.
profundity lo puu con -gau (n) B [G-JC] B is profundity, mass term of properties.
puu con -gau (n) B [G-JC] B is a depth/ profundity, a spec. property of deepness.
progeny futlinkuc -pue (3n) <after line related> [P-SV] P is a/ some descendant/ progeny of S via V
program vetlis -mea (2n) <event list> [B-V] B is a program of V, a list of events, as at a concert.
dursis -seu (2n) <do system> [S-P] S is a program/ programme to accomplish P.
pro -liu (4n) [B-PFK] B is a program for/ to do P on system F written by K.
durlis -lu (2n) <do list> [B-K] B is a program/ recipe for K, a list of things for K to do.
nu cirpar -meo (n) <learn part> V-BF [BVF] V is a course of study/ learning program/ program of study/ study plan, conv. of lesson, q.v.
pro -tea (4n) <program> [K-FPV] K program (s) system F to do P using language V.
program design
prodan -fuu (3n) <program design> [V-PK] V is a program design

for a program to do P made by K.

program installation
poi prosef -cii (n) <program set> V [K-VF] an inst. of program installation.

program of study
nu cirpar -meo (n) <learn part> V-BF [BVF] V is a course of study/ learning program/ program of study/ study plan, conv. of lesson, q.v.

programmable device
nu pro -ro mac -jou (2n) <conv. of program><machine> [B-P] B is a programmable device for doing P e.g. microwave ovens, VCRs, looms, MIDI instruments

programme dursis -seu dursio (2n) <do system>[S-P] S is a program/ programme to accomplish P.

programming language
prolen -vie (2n) <program language> [V-F] V is a programming language on system F.

progress poi guddirmad -zua (n) <good direction make> V [K-V] V is an instance of progress, better conditions.
guddircej -fou (2v) <good direction become> [N-V] N progress toward better V, unspecified cause.
poi guddircko -fou (n) <good direction cause> V [N-V] V is an instance of progress, better conditions.
poi guddircej -fou (n) <good direction become> V [N-V] V is an instance of progress, better conditions.
poi fredirgot -ruo (n) <front direction go> V [K-DS] V is a progress/ advancement, a spec. act of -ing.
fredirgot -ruo (3v) <front direction go> [K-DS] K advance/ progress/ go move/ forward to D from S.
guddirmad -zua (2v) <good direction make> [K-V] K progress toward better V, intentional act.
lo poi fredirgot -ruo (n) <front dirction go> V [K-DS] V is progress/ advancement, mass term of acts.
guddircko -fou (2v) <good direction cause> [N-V] N progress toward better V, non intentional cause.

progression
poges -lei (2n) <progression> [B-N] B is a mathematical progression by rule N, e.g. arithmetic, geometric, harmonic progressions.

progressive
guddircej -fou (a) <good direction become> [N-V] N is progressive, one who -es.
guddirmad -zua (a) <good direction make> [K-V] K is progressive, one who -es.
guddircko -fou (a) <good direction cause> [N-V] progressive, one who -es.
freble -na fuible (1a) <front look> [N-] N is forward looking/ progressive.

prohibit norlet -ruu (3v) <non let> [K-DV] K forbid/ prohibit D from doing V.
prohibited fu norlet -ruu (a) <non let> V-DK [KDV] prohibited/ forbidden, of prohibited acts, conv.
prohibition
poi norlet -ruu (n) <non let> V [K-DV] V is a prohibition, an act of -ing something.
lo poi norlet -ruu (n) <non let> V [K-DV] V is a prohibition, mass term of acts.
snurul -vuo (4n) <restrain rule> [V-KPN] V is a prohibition, a rule prohibiting K from doing/ being P under conditions N.
prohibitor norlet -ruu (n) <non let> [K-DV] K is a prohibitor, one who -s.
project turpar -pei (2n) <work part> [P-F] P is a job/ task/ project, piece of work in project F.
kuftifsit -bui (2n) <house offer place> [B-F] B is a housing project in F, generally subsidized low rent housing.
nu tursacdur -ze (n) <work start do> P-K [KP] P is a project/ enterprise.
gansad -jii (3v) <high stand> [K-SD] K project/ jut from S into D.
projectile
salug -ba(1n) <projectile> [B-] B is a missile/ projectile/ bullet/ shot, any thrown or fired thing.
salug -ba (1n) <bullet> [B-] B is a bullet/ shot/ missile (small)/ projectile (small).
nu dirren -kae (a) <direction throw> B-KD [KBD] B is a bullet/ projectile shot by K at D
nu tapren -kae (n) <weapon throw> B-KD [KBD] B is a projectile, a thrown weapon, q.v.
projecting gansad -jii (a) <high stand> [K-SD] K is projecting/ salient, -ing from S into D
projection lo puu gansad -jii (n) <high stand> B [K-SD] B is a projection, the mass property.
gansad -jii (n) <high stand> [K-SD] K is a projection, that which juts /projects (from S into D).
poi gansad -jii (n) <high stand> V [K-SD] V is a projection, a specific instance of -ing.
prolong ckelagmad -nea (2v) <time long make> [N-D] N prolong/ lengthen D in time dimension.
promethium pomet -ba (1n) [B-] B is some promethium, element 61 (Pr)
prominence lo puu fresad -ka (n) <front stand> B [K-] B is prominence/ obviousness, mass term of properties.
puu fresad -ka (n) <front stand> B [K-] B is a conspicuousness/ obviousness/ prominence/ salience, a spec. property.
prominent fresad -gao (2a) <front stand> [GJ] G is more salient/ conspicuous/ outstanding/ prominent/ obvious/ evident/ manifest than J
promise durcug -ruu (3v) <do say> [K-DV] K promise/ vow to D that/

to do V.
fu durcug -ruu (n) <do say> V-DK [KDV] V is a promise/ vow, a promised act/ thing.
nordurcug -ze (2v) <non do say> [K-P] K promise not to do/to abstain from P.
tordurcug -zao (4v) <2 do say> [K-PKP] K promise to do P in view of K(1)'s promise to do P(1).
poi nordurcug -ze (n) <non do say> V [K-P] V is a promise, an act of -ing.
poi durcug -ruu (n) <do say> V [K-DV] V is a promise/ vow, an act of -ing.

promote vetjup -mie (3v) <happen support> [K-BV] K promote/ further/ foster/ sponsor/ support B by action V.
fremrosef -ruu (3v) <front more set> [K-DV] K promote D to level/ rank V, advance a persons position in the ganlispar -lei.
frepuc -rou (3v) <front push> [K-DN] K promote D by N, aggressively market.
lodsel -ka (1v) <logic help> [K-] K encourage/ promote the use of logic

promoter vetjup -mie (n) <happen support> [K-BV] K is a promoter, one who furthers something.

promotion poi fremrosef -ruu (1n) <front more set> V [K-DV] V is a promotion, spec. inst. of personal advancement.
poi frepuc -rou (1n) <front push> V [K-DN] V is a promotion, spec. inst. of agressive marketing.
poi vetjup -mie (n) <happen support> V [K-BV] V is furtherance/ promotion/ support, an act of fostering.

prompt pumdon -ruu (3v) <word give> [K-DV] K prompt D about V, remind someone who has forgotten words/ actions.
ckedre -ze (2a) <time correct> [K-P] K is/ are prompt/ punctual in doing P.

prompter pumdon -ruu (n) <word give> [K-DV] K is a prompter, one who -s.

promptness lo puu ckedre -ze (n) <time correct> B [K-P] B is promptness/ punctuality, mass term.

prong macpig -bui (2n) <machine penis> [B-F] B is a prong/ plug in system F.
pev -bui (n) [B-F] B is a spur/ goad/ point/ prong/ tine, any pointed thing, see pointed.

pronounce soncug -kiu (3v) <sound say> [K-BP] K pronounce/ enounce letters/ phonemes B as sounds P.

pronunciation
fu soncug -kiu (n) <sound say> P-BK [KBP] P is a/ the pronunciation/ enunciation, sound/ s made in -ing.
poi soncug -kiu (n) <sound say> V [K-BP] V is a/ the pronunciation/ enunciation, an act of -ing B as P

proof poi tusvizlet -tiu (n) <true see let> V [K-ND] V is a proof/ demonstration, an act of -ing.

lo poi tusduv -zia (n) <true discover> V [K-SP] V is a proof, mass term of acts.
fu tusduv -zia (n) <true discover> P-SK [KSP] P is a proof, a proving argument.
lo fu tusduv -zia (n) <true discover> P-SK [KSP] P is proof, mass term of arguments.
poi tusduv -zia (n) <true discover> V [K-SP] V is a proof, an act of proving S, q.v.

propagate genpuj -ro (2v) <recurrent produce> [K-D] K copy/ generate/ reproduce/ propagate D.
cnulivpuj -ka (1v) <new alive produce> [K-] K reproduce/ propagate (it/ themselves).

propagation
poi genpuj -ro (n) <recurrent produce> V [K-D] V is an instance of generation/ reproduction/ propagation (of D).
lo puu genpuj -ro (n) <recurrent produce> B [K-D] B is generation/ reproduction/ propagation, mass property.

propane popan -ba propani (1n) [B-] B is some propane, a combustible gas

propellant rivcti -luu (2n) <drive stuff> [B-S] B is a propellant/ propellent/ incendiary of composition S.
puccti -mao (3n) <push stuff> [B-SP] B is a fuel/ propellant of composition S for propelling P.

propellent kukcabcti -luu (2n) <quick burn stuff> [B-S] B is a propellant/ propellent/ incendiary of composition S.

propeller blarif -bui (2n) <blade wheel> [B-F] B is a rotor/ propeller/ turbine/ screw of F.
spiblarif -bui (2n) <pull blade wheel> [B-F] B is a propeller on device F.

propellor kersko -bui (2n) <air screw> [B-F] B is an airscrew/ propellor of aircraft F

proper dre -dou (2a) [D-N] D is correct/ right/ proper according to rule(s) N.
dre -gao (2a) <correct> [G-J] G is more correct/ right/ proper than J.
socdre -vuu (2n) <social correct> [V-N] V is proper social behaviour in situation N.

properly dre -dou (av) [D-N] duly/ properly/ correctly.

property torkat - (2n) <2 quality> [B-F] B is a 2 place property/ relation among F., dual collective.
kat -na nu katli (n) N-B [BN] N is a characteristic/ feature/ property/ quality/ attribute in B, a property.
ponlan -lei (2n) <own land> [B-N] B is an estate/ land/ parcel/ (real) property, parcel of land owned by N.
peb -vo (n) [V-BF] V is a defining property, specific to B in set F
lodset -jui (n) <logic set> [S-F] S a superset specifying the defining property of the members F of some set
nerkat -bui (2n) <1 property>[B-F] B is a 1 place property/

quality/ categorical attribute of F.
lo nu pon -da (n) <conv. of own> B-D [DB] B is property, collective term.
terkat -lei (2n) <3 quality> [B-N] B is a 3 place property/ relation among N, collective.
nu pon -da (n) <conv. of own> B-D [DB] B is a property/ possession, a thing -ed by D, see possess.
pebset -jui (n) <specific set> [S-F] S a superset specifying the defining property of the members F of some set
nu kat -fa (2n) <characteristic> B-F [FB] B is a property/ quality/ characteristic of F

property of
pumkat -bui (2n) <word characteristic> [B-F] B is a metalinguistic property of/ relation among F.

prophesy nu pascug -zua (n) <before say> V-K [KV] V is a forecast/ prophesy/ prediction, foretold event.
pasdja -cua (3v) <before know> [K-VN] K predict/ foresee/ foretell/ prophesy V under condition N.
poi pascug -zua (n) <before say> V [K-V] V is a forecast/ prophesy/ prediction, an act of -ing.
pastak -zua (2v) <before talk> [K-V] K prophesy/ predict/ foretell about V.
pascug -zua (2v) <before say> [K-V] K forecast/ foretell/ prophesy/ predict V.

prophet pascug -zua (n) <before say> [K-V] K is a forecaster/ prophet/ soothsayer.

proportion parnum -ji (3n) <part number> [J-GN] J is the proportion/ fractional part of G that does/ contains N
zba -pie (n) [P-SC] P is the quotient/ ratio/ rate/ proportion/ fraction/ dividend (stockholder share).
nu bal -tii (a) N-K [KN] N is balanced/ in proportion.
norcejzba -ba (av) <non change ratio> [B-BC] B is in proportion/ relatively.

proportional
norcejzba -ba (3a) <non change ratio> [B-BC] B is (directly) proportional to B in constant ratio C.

proposal poi mertif -ro (n) <married offer> V [K-D] V is a proposal, an act of -ing marriage.
poi merbeg -ro (n) <married ask> V [K-D] V is a marriage proposal.
poi fombeg -zu (n) <form ask> V [K-PD] V is a formal request/ application/ proposal.
nu sag -ruu (n) [D-KV] D is a suggestion/ proposal/ proposition, a proposed act.
poi sag -ruu (n) V [K-DV] V is a suggestion/ proposal/ proposition, a spec. act of -ing.

propose mertif -ro (2v) <married offer> [K-D] K propose/ offer marriage to D.

merbeg -ro (2v) <marry ask> [K-D] K propose marriage to D.
sag -ruu (3v) [K-DV] K suggest/ propose action D to V.

propose action
fombeg -zu (3v) <form ask> [K-PD] K request/ apply to/ propose action P to D

proposition
nu cug -kae tus -mau (3n) <conv. of say><true> [B-SV] B is a/ the claim/ proposition of S about V.
nu sag -ruu (n) D-KV [KDV] D is a suggestion/ proposal/ proposition, a proposed act.
nu fomtag -kae (n) <form argue> B-KD [KBD] B is a proposition, of a debate.
kumcugtus -pia (2n) <common say truth> [P-S] P is the proposition, common claim of sentences S.
poi sag -ruu (n) V [K-DV] V is a suggestion/ proposal/ proposition, a spec. act of -ing.
nu djacug -tii (n) <know say> N-KB [KNB] N is a claim/ proposition, a thing -ed to be known true.

proprietor lilpon -ka (n) <law own> [K-B] K is a proprietor/ owner, legal owner.
pon -rou (n) [K-DN] K is an owner/ possessor/ proprietor, one who owns.
nu ponlan -lei (n) <own land> N-B [BN] N is a landowner/ landlord/ proprietor, one who owns land, conv.

proprietorship
poi nu ponlan -lei (n) <own land> V [N-B] V is a proprietorship, a spec. state.
puu lilpon -ka (n) <law own> B [K-B] B is a proprietorship/ dominion/ possession/ title, a spec. property.
poi pon -rou (n) V [K-DN] V is a proprietorship/ possession, an act of -ing.

propriety puu socdre -vuu (n) <social correct> B [V-N] B is propriety, a property.

prosaic roz -pia (a) [P-S] prosaic, referring to —.

proscribe nordurruldon -kuo (3v) <non do rule give> [K-BS] K proscribe B for (reason) S.
norrul -moa (vt) <no rule> [B-VKN] B proscribe V to K under N, of rules.
lil -lua (vt) [B-PKNF] B proscribe P to K under N among F, as of laws.

proscribed
nu lilfa (a) P-BKNF [B-PKNF] P is proscribed/ illegal, proscribed by law, conv. form.

proscription
nordurrul -fuu (3n) <non do rule> [V-PK] V is a proscription of P by K.
lil -lua (n) [B-PKNF] B is a proscription, a law.
nu lil -lua (n) P-BKNF [B-PKNF] P is a proscription, a

proscribed thing.
norrul -moa (n) <no rule> [B-VKN] B is a proscription, a rule which proscribes.

prose roz -pia (2n) [P-S] P is a piece of prose by S.
lo roz -pia (n) [P-S] P is prose, mass inst.

prosimian posim -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a prosimian/ lemur of type/ species F,

prosimii lao Prosimii (na) a/some Prosimii, lemurs etc.

prospect vij -vai (3n) [V-BS] V is a prospect/ view/ sight/ scene of B from point S.
futbli -moe (3n) <after possible> [B-VN] B is a prospect for V under conditions N.

prosper flucej -ka (2v) <wealthier become> [K-B] K prosper/ be enriched with/ in B.
folroj -tii folroa (2v) <strong grow> [K-N] K prosper/ thrive/ flourish under conditions N.

prosperity poi flucej -ka (n) <wealthier become> V [K-B] V is an instance of prosperity/ enrichment.

prosperous flucej -ka (a) <wealthier become> [K-B] K is enriched/ prosperous, pert. to one who -s.
flu -gao (a) [G-JB] G is rich/ wealthy/ prosperous, wealthier than J in B

prostitute fu pec -mue kit -tu (2n) <conv. of pay><copulate> [K F] K is a prostitute of community F

protactinium
patoc -ba (1n) [B-] B is some protactinium, element 91 (Pa)

protect curcko -voi (3v) <safe cause> [V-DN] V secure/ protect/ preserve/ guard D from danger/ threat N, nonintentional i.e le pinva ga curckovoi le tibda le tokisdjina. . . Paint protects iron from rust.
cur -rie (4v) <safe> [K-DNV] K guard/ protect/ secure/ preserve D from danger/ threat N by V, intentional act.
fraclijup -rou (3v) <father like support> [K-DN] K protect/ support D in situation N.
stocur -ruu (3v) <stay safe> [K-DV] K guard/ protect D against V

protected
curcej -lei (2v) <safe become> [B-N] be/ become B is guarded/ protected/ secure/ preserved from (danger) N, intransitive.
nu cur -rie (a) <safe> [D-KNV] D is guarded/ protected, of that which is -ed.
nu cur -voi (a) <safe cause> D-VN [VDN] D is guarded/ protected, of that which is so -ed.
curcej -lei (a) <safe become> [B-N] B is guarded/ protected, of that which is -ed.

protecting stocur -ruu (a) <stay safe> [K-DV] K is guarding/ protecting (D against V), pertaining to the action.

protection poi curcko -voi (n) <safe cause> V [V-DN] V is a preservation/ protection/ security, an act of -ing.

puu curcko -voi (n) <safe cause> B [V-DN] B is protection, a prop. of a protector.
poi cur -rie (n) <safe make> V [K-DNV] V is a preservation/ protection/ security, an act of -ing.
poi stocur -ruu (n) <stay safe> V [K-DV] V is a protection (D against V), the act therof.

protective curcko -voi (a) <safe cause> [V-DN] V is protective, of that which -s.
cur -rie (a) <safe> [K-DNV] protective, of one who -s.

protector cur -rie (n) <safe> [K-DNV] K is a guardian/ protector, one who -s.
stocur -ruu (n) <stay safe> [K-DV] K is a guardian/ protector (of D against V).
curcko -voi (n) <safe cause> [V-DN] V is a guardian/ protector, that which -s.
fraclijup -rou (n) <father like support> [K-DN] K is a patron/ protector, one who -s.

protein roten -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a protein of type F.

protest poi razpup -cui (n) <reason protest> V [K-VS] V is an objection/ protest, an act of -ing for reasons.
poi pup -cia (n) V [K-VDP] V is a protestation/ protest/ objection, an act of -ing.
poi puptak -zuo (1n) <protest talk> V [K-VD] V is an instance of objection/ protest about V, the action.
pupcug -zu (3v) <protest say> [K-PD] K protest/ object (in words) P to D.
razpup -cui (3v) <reason protest> [K-VS] K object to/ protest V for reason S.
pup -cia (4v) [K-VDP] K protest/ object against V to D by action P.
ju pup -cia (n) P-VDK [KVDP] P a protest, an act signifying protest.
nu pupcug -zu (n) <protest say> P-KD [KPD] P is an objection/ protest, the words spoken.
poi pupcug -zu (1n) <protest say> V [K-PD] V is an instance of objection/ protest, the action.
lo ju pup - lo ju prutu (n) P-VDK [KVDP] P is a protest, the mass of such acts.
puptak -zuo (3v) <protest talk> [K-VD] K protest/ object (in words) about V to D.

protestant puplid -ba (1n) <protest religion> [B-] B is a Protestant, one of a non Catholic religion.

protestation
poi pup -cia (n) V [K-VDP] V is a protestation/ protest/ objection, an act of -ing.

protester pup -cia (n) [K-VDP] K is a protester/ objector, one who protests.

proton poton -ba (1n) [B-] B is a proton, an elementary particle.

prototype sacfom -seu (2n) <start form> [S-P] S is a/ the prototype/ primitive/ original form of P.

prototypical sacfom -seu (a) <start form> [S-P] primitive/ prototypical/ original, of prototypical/ primitive forms.

protozoa lao Protozoa (na) the Protozoa, single celled animals.

protozoan potoz -le (3n) [B-FS] B is a protozoan of type/ genus F from S.

proud sedganble -gao (2a) <self high look> [G-J] G is more proud/ arrogant than J.

prove tusvizlet -tiu (3v) <true see let> [K-ND] K prove/ demonstrate the truth of N to D.

tusduv -zia (3v) <truth find> [K-SP] K prove/ discover the truth of S with proof P

proveable nu tusvizlet -tiu (a) <true see let> N-KD [KND] N is demonstratable/ proveable, capable of being proved.

nu tusduv -zia (a) <true discover> S-KP [KSP] S is proveable, of discoverable truths.

proved pa nu tusduv -zia (a) <true discover> S-KP [KSP] S is proved, found to be true.

pa nu tusvizlet -tiu (a) <true see let> N-KD [KND] N is proved/ demonstrated.

proverb lalcug -ba (1n) <old say> [B-] B is a saying/ saw/ proverb.

sajcug -bui (2n) <wise say> [B-F] B is a proverb/ saw of people F.

provide bagjup -ro (3v) <food support> [K-DB] K nourish/ provide D with (food) B.

srodon -ro (3v) <store give> [K-DB] K supply/ furnish/ provide D with B.

provided that o (c) if and only if/ means/ is equivalent to/ provided that, logical equivalence between terms.

providence poi sajdan -zua (n) <wise design> V [K-V] V is an instance of providence for V

provident sajdan -zua (2a) <wise design> [K-V] K is provident in matter V.

province djuspa -noi (2n) <judge space> [N-K] N is a/ the province/ jurisdiction of official K.

fu dja -die set -nea (2n) <known set> [N-D] N is a/ the province/ field of knowledge/ competence of knower D.

gunpar -bui (2n) <nation part> [B-F] B is a district/ region/ province/ section of country F.

provincial gunpar -bui (a) <nation part> [B-F] provincial, pert. to districts/ provinces.

provision poi srodon -ro (n) <store give> V [K-DB] V is a provision, an act of -ing D with B

sroget -cue (3v) <stores get> [K-VP] K provision/ equip undertaking V for purpose P.

fu srodon -ro (n) <store give> B-DK [KDB] B is a provision, that which is provided.

provisioning
poi sroget -cue (n) <store get> V [K-VP] V is a provisioning/ equipping (of V for P).
provocation
poi folkakcko -te (n) <strong act cause> V [K-DVN] V is a provocation, an act of –ing.
lo poi folkakcko -te (n) <strong act cause> V [K-DVN] V is a provocation, mass term of acts.
provoke folkakcko -te (4v) <strong act cause> [K-DVN] K provoke D to strong action V by being/doing N.
prow botfre -bui (2n) <boat front> [B-F] B is a/ the prow/ bow of boat F.
proximal sni -gao (4a) [G-JBC] G is nearer/ closer/ proximate/ proximal than J to B by C.
proximate sni -gao (4a) [G-JBC] G is nearer/ closer/ proximate/ proximal than J to B by C.
proximity puu sni -gao (n) B [G-JBC] B is a closeness/ nearness/ proximity, a spec. property.
prudence lo puu tsekovgot -gia (n) <error curve go> B [G-JV] B is prudence/ caution, mass prop.
lo puu sajmav -zua (n) <wise manage> B [K-V] B is prudence, mass property.
lo puu sedkun -mea (n) <self warn> B [B-V] B is prudence/ wariness/ cautiousness, mass prop.
lo puu festod -zua (n) <waste hate> B [K-V] B is prudence/ thriftiness, mass property.
prudent tsekovgot -gia (3a) <error curve go> [G-JV] G is more prudent/ cautious/ error avoiding than J in V.
festod -zua (2n) <waste hate> [K-V] K is prudent/ thrifty in V, wastes not, wants not.
sedkun -mea (2a) <self warn> [B-V] B is cautious about/ careful of/ wary/ prudent, uses caution in doing V.
sajmav -zua (2n) <wise manage> [K-V] K is prudent in V, wisely manages V
prussia la prucas (na) Prussia.
prussian poioskul -ba (1a) <Prussian culture> [B-] B is an instance of Prussian culture.
poiosper -ba (1a) <Prussian person> [B-] B is a Prussian person.
poiossit -ba (1a) <Prussian location> [B-] B is a Prussian place/ territory, a region inhabited by Prussians.
poioslen -ba (1a) <Prussian language> [B-] B is Prussian language (dialect).
psalm lid -nea nu gri -zu lidnurgri (2n) <religious song> P-K [KP] P is a psalm sung by K.
pseudonym pubnam -pia (2n) <public name> [P-S] P is an alias/ pseudonym/ false name of S.
srinam -nou (3n) <write name> [N-KP] N is an pseudonym/ pen name of K for work P.

larmadnam -nou (3n) <art make name> [N-KP] N is an pseudonym/
stage name of K for work P.
psi veo (l) psi, Greek lower case letter, one of a pool of symbols.
psychological
bivses -va (a) <behave science> [V-] V is psychological,
pert to -y.
biv -zau (a) [K-PN] psychological, pert. to behavior.
miv -lu (a) [B-K] psychological/ mental, pert. to minds.
psychologist
bivses -ka (1n) <behave science> [K-] K is a psychologist/
behavior scientist.
psychology lo bivses -va (n) <behave science> [V-] V is a psychology,
mass term.
bivses -va (1n) <behave science> [V-] V is an instance of
psychology/ behavioral science.
psychopath sikop -ba (1n) [B-] B is a psychopath.
psychopathic
sikop -ba (a) [B-] psychopathic, pert to ...
psychopathy
lo poi sikop -ba (n) V [B] V is pyschopathy, mass term.
psychosis siois -ba (1n) [B-] B is an instance of psychosis.
lo siois -ba (n) [B-] B is psychosis, mass term.
psychotherapeutic
sioiskic -ba (a) [B-] psychotherapeutic, pert to ...
psychotherapy
sioiskic -ba (1n) [B-] B is an instance of psychotherapy.
psychotic siois -ba (a) [B-] psychotic, pert to ...
ptyalin tial -luu (2n) [B-S] B is some ptyalin of/from S, a
salivary amylase.
pubis pubis -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a pubis of F.
public pubcej -lei (n) <public become> [B-N] B is public, known to
the public.
pub -geu (3a) [G-JF] G is more public than J is among people F.
lo nu kul -noa (n) F-N [NF] F is the public, mass term
nu pub -kae (n) <public> B-KD [KBD] B is public, accessible
to a -st.
lo nu pod -fa (n) B-F [FB] B are the citizenry/ public, the
citizens of state F
nu kul -noa (n) F-N [NF] F is a/ the people/ public of culture N
pubcej -lei (2v) <public become> [B-N] B is publicized/ made
public among public N, cause unknown or unspecified.
fu pubcko -kie (n) <public cause> N-BK [KBN] N is public, those
so made aware.
ju vitsef -zeu (n) <advertisement set> N-PVK [KPVN] N is a/ the
public, of an advertiser, q.v.
public behavior
pub -geu (ph) [G-JF] public behavior, mass term.
pub -geu (ph) [G-JF] public behavior, a spec. instance.

publication
nu pubsri -ze (3n) <public write> P-KB [KPB] P is a publication of K in form B.
poi pubpet -kae (n) <public distribution> V [K-BD] V is an instance of publication/ posting (event).
publicist pub -kae (n) <public> [K-BD] K is a publicist, one who -s.
publicity poi pubcej -lei (n) <public become> V [B-N] V is an event of publicity.
poi pubcko -kie (n) <public cause> V [K-BN] V is an event of publicity.
poi pub -kae (n) <public> V [K-BD] V is an event of publicity.
publicize pubcko -kie (3v) <public cause> [K-BN] K publicize B under conditions N, nonintentional.
pub -kae (3v) <public> [K-BD] K publicize B among public D, intentional.
publicized pubcej -lei (2v) <public become> [B-N] B is publicized/ made public among public N, cause unknown or unspecified.
publish pubpet -kae (3v) <public distribution> [K-BD] K publish/ post notice B in form /place D.
nu nuzves -me (v) <news vessel> S-BDC [BSDC] S publish, a periodical, q.v.
publisher nu nuzves -me (n) <news vessel> S-BDC [BSDC] S is a publisher, of periodicals, q.v.
pubpet -kae (n) <public distribution> [K-BD] K is a publisher, one who -s.
puff corbri -na (2n) <short wind> [N-B] N is a puff of B.
cotvit -ba (1n) <inflate advertisement> [B-] B is a puff/ blurb, an inflated advertisement.
pull spitra -ka (2v) <pull try> [K-B] K tug at/ try to pull B.
ganspi -kuo (4v) <high pull> [K-BSD] K pull/ draw B up from S to D.
poi spi -kea (n) V [K-BDS] V is a pull, an act/ process of -ing.
spi -kea (4v) [K-BDS] K pull/ draw B to D from S.
puu spi -kea (n) B [K-BDS] B is a pull, a spec. property.
pulled nu spi -ka (a) <pull> B-K [KB] B is towed/ pulled (by K).
pulling kinspi -ka (a) <together pull> [K-B] K are pulling/ towing (object B).
pulmo feleg -ba (1n) [B-] B is a pulmo/ lung, the organ for air breathing.
pulmonary feleg -ba (a) [B-] pulmonary, pert. to the lungs.
pulmonary artery
felegdugam -ba (ph) [B-] B is a pulmonary artery.
pulp fu tud -zia (n) P-SK [KSP] P is a pulp, a result of smashing, q.v.
pulsar pular -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a pulsar in constellation F.
pulsate ritsonmad -ka (1v) <rhythm sound make> [K-] K beat/ pulsate, beat steadily.
pulsation poi ritsonmad -ka (n) <rhythm sound make> V [K-] V is a beating/

pulsation, an act of -ing.

pulse sudnej -ka (2n) <sudden energy> [K-] K is a pulse of...

poi pul -dua (n) V [D-V] V is an impulse/ pulse, an act/ event of being impelled.

sudnej -ka (1v) <sudden energy> [K-] K pulse/ throb.

pulverize pud -zia (2v) <powder> [K-SP] K pulverize/ make powder of S

zak -roa (3v) [K-DF] K crush/ pulverize D into particles F.

pumice pomec -luu (2n) [B-S] B is some pumice from S.

pump fri -lui dampa (4n) [B-PSD] B is a pump, a device for moving fluids P from S into D.

fri -kuo (4v) <pump do> [K-BSD] K pump B from S to D.

pumpkin nanup -ba (2n) [B-S] B is a pumpkin/ squash/ cucumber from S, any member of the Cucurbitae.

punch poin -ro (2v) <punch> [K-D] K punch/ sock/ hit D with the hand.

poi poin -ro (n) <punch> V [K-D] V is a punch/ sock, an act of hitting.

tcepegcko -nea (n) <penetrate hole cause> [N-D] N is a punch, any device for making holes.

punctilious

fomdreclu -lei (2a) <form correct love> [B-N] B is punctilious/ officious about N.

punctual kamdre -mio (2v) <come correct> [K-C] K is on time/ punctual/ on schedule in arrival at time C

gotdre -mio (2v) <go correct>[K-C] K is on time/ punctual/ on schedule in departure at time C

gotdre -mio (a) <go correct> [K-C] on time/ punctual/ on schedule in departure

kamdre -mio (a) <come correct> [K-C] on time/ punctual/ on schedule in arrival

ckedre -ze (2a) <time correct> [K-P] K is/ are prompt/ punctual in doing P.

punctuality

lo puu ckedre -ze (n) <time correct> B [K-P] B is promptness/ punctuality, mass term.

punctuate parmrapli -ro (3v) <part mark use> [K-DB] K punctuate D with B.

punctuation

lo poi parmrapli -ro (n) <part mark use> V [K-DB] V is punctuation, mass term.

poi parmrapli -ro (n) <part mark use> V [K-DB] V is an inst. of punctuation.

punctuation mark

parmra -loi (3n) <part mark> [B-NP] B is a punctuation mark of form N for purpose P.

puncture tcepeg -ruu (3v) <penetrate hole> [K-DV] K pierce/ puncture/ perforate/ make a hole in D with V, intentional.

poi tcepeg -ruu (n) <penetrate hole> V [K-DV] V is a puncture/ perforation.

poi tcepegcko -nea (n) <penetrate hole cause> V [N-D] V is a

puncture/ perforation.
tcepegcko -nea (2v) <penetrate hole cause> [N-D] N pierce/ puncture/ perforate/ make a hole in D, nonintentional.

punctured nu tcepegcko -nea (a) <penetrate hole cause> D-N [ND] D is punctured/ perforated.
nu tcepeg -ruu (a) <penetrate hole make> D-KV [KDV] D is punctured/ perforated.

punish kaf -ti (4v) [K-DVP] K punish D for V by P.
rul -mea nu tol -ruu mad -ruu (3v) <rule><conv. of control> <make> [K-DV] K discipline/ punish D for violation V.

punishable fu kaf -ti (a) V-DKP [KDVP] punishable, of actions.
nu kaf -ti (a) D-KVP [KDVP] D is punishable, of persons.

punished rul -mea nu tol -ruu nu mad -ruu (a) <rule> conv. of control> <conv. of make> D-KV [KDV] D is disciplined/punished (by K for V).

punisher kaf -ti (n) [K-DVP] K is a punisher, one who -s.

punishment poi rul -mea nu tol -ruu mad -ruu (n) <rule> <conv. of control> <make> V [K-DV] V is an instance of discipline/ punishment (of D for V).
fu kaf -ti (n) V-DKP [KDVP] V is a punishment, an imposed penalty.
poi kaf -ti (n) V [K-DVP] V is a punishment, an act of -ing.
poi nu kaf -ti (n) V [D-KVP] V is a punishment, an event of being -ed.

punitive kaf -ti (a) [K-DVP] punitive, of one who/ that which punishes.

pup cinlov -ba (1n) [B-] B is an infant wolf/ wolf cub/ pup.
cinkag -ba (1n) [B-] B is a puppy/pup, an infant dog.

pupa pupal -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a pupa of F, an insect metamorphic form.
kisal -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a chrysalis/ pupa (case) of F.

pupal pupal -bui (a) [B-F] pupal, pert. to pupae.

pupil pupil -bui (2n) <pupil> [B-F] B is a pupil of eye F.
kid -mie (3n) [K-BV] K is a student/ pupil of teacher B in subject V.
pupil -bui pupli (2n) <pupil> [B-F] B is a pupil of the eye of F.

puppy cinkag -ba (1n) [B-] B is a puppy/ pup, an infant dog.

purchase ved -sue (4v) <retagging sell> [K-BSC] K buy/ purchase B from S for/ at price C.
nu ved -kae (n) <2rd conv. sell> B-KDC [KBDC] B is a purchase, the object bought.
poi nu ved -sue (n) <3rd conv. sell> V [K-BSC] V is a purchase, an act of -ing.
nu ved -ka (2n) B-K [KB] B are some/ the goods/ merchandise/ wares/ purchase (s) sold by K,that which is sold, conv. of sell.

purchaser
ved -sue (n) [K-BSC] K is a purchaser/ buyer, one who -s.

pure nercti -ca (2n) <one substance> [C-B] C is a pure quantity of B, only one component.

nercti -ca (a) <one substance> [C-B] pure, composed of one chemical substance.

purely puf -gao (av) [G-J] simply/ purely/ solely, solely, without admixture.

purify nercti -zea (3v) <one stuff> [K-PS] K purify/ refine P from S.

purine purin -ba purhini (1n) [B-] B is a purine, a constituent of a nucleic acid.

purity puu nercti -ca (1n) <one substance> B [C-B] B is purity.

puu kem -bui (n) B [B-F] B is a purity, chemical, a spec. property.

purple puk -gao (2a) [G-J] G is more purple than J.

purport to know djacug -tii (3v) <know say> [K-NB] K say/ claim/ purport to know N is true of B.

purpose fu kak -cue (3n) <3rd converse, act> P-VK [KVP] P is a/ the goal/ purpose/ end in view of action V by actor K.

fu pli -cue (3n) <purpose of use> P-VK [KVP] P is a/ the reason/ purpose/ end for means V being used by K.

mov -moa (4n) [B-VKN] B is a motive/ end/ purpose for action V to actor K under conditions N.

purposeful nu kak -cue (a) <conv. of act> V-KP [KVP] V is purposeful, of acts directed towards ends.

fu mov -sii (a) <3rd conv. motive> K-VSN [SVKN] K is purposeful, of motivated actors, see motive.

funu mov -sii (a) V-KSN [SVKN] intentional/ intended/ purposive/ purposeful, of intended acts.

purposefulness lo puu fu mov -sii (n) <3rd conv. motive> B K-VSN [SVKN] B is purposefulness/ will, mass term.

lo puu funu mov -sii (n) B V-KSN [SVKN] B is purposefulness, mass term.

puu fu mov -sii (n) B K-VSN [SVKN] B is a purposefulness/ will, a prop. of actors.

puu funu mov -sii (n) B V-KSN [SVKN] B is a purposefulness, a prop. of behavior.

puu nu kak -cue (n) B [V-KP] B is a purposefulness, a prop. of spec. acts.

purposeless fu pli -cue cle -jou (2a) <conv. of use><without> [B-P] B is purposeless/ useless for purpose P.

purposive funu mov -sii (a) V-KSN [SVKN] V is intentional/ intended/ purposive/ purposeful, of intended acts.

purse vresak -ba (1n) <hand sack> [B-] B is a purse.

cmeves -ba (1n) <money vessel> [B-] B is a wallet/ billfold/ (change) purse.

pursue jan -kei (5v) <hunt> [K-BDSV] K follow/ pursue/ go after B from D to S over route V.

pursued nu jan -kei (a) <hunt> B-KDSV [KBDSV] B is pursued, one who/

that which is -ed.

pursuer jan -kei (n) <hunt> [K-BDSV] K is a pursuer, one who/ that which -s.

pri -kei (n) <behind> [K-BDSV] K is a follower/ tail(slang)/ tracker/ pursuer

pursuit poi jan -kei (n) <hunt> V [K-BDSV] V is a pursuit, an act of pursuing.

lo poi jan -kei (n) <hunt> V [K-BDSV] V is pursuit, the mass of such acts.

push puc -kei (5v) [K-BDSV] K push/ shove B to D from S via V.

poi puc -kei (n) V [K-BDSV] V is a shove/ push, a spec. act of -ing.

push down dampuc -ro (2v) <down push> [K-D] K depress/ push down D.

pusher puc -kei (n) [K-BDSV] K is a pusher, that which/ one who -es.

put sef -kae (3v) [K-BD] K set/ put/ place B at/ on D.

kinsef -keu (3v) <together put> [K-BF] K collect/ assemble/ put/ piece together B as/ into assembly F.

kesdik -keu (3v) <class decide> [K-BF] K categorize/ type/ classify/ dispose of/ put B into class F.

zlesef -kae (3v) <in put> [K-BD] K put/ insert/ deposit B in/ at D.

put back favtok -kae fantoa (3v) <reverse take> [K-BD] K restore/ put back/ return B to D, its former place/ owner.

put down foscma -ruu (3v) <force small> [K-DV] K suppress/ put down/ diminish D by force V.

poftok -rou (2v) <power take> [K-DN] K overthrow D/ put down D

put off futdurdik -cui (4v) <after do decide> [K-VSN] K put off/ postpone/ delay V for reason(s) S until N.

put on ref -ro (3v) <clothing> [K-DB] K put on/ dress D in/ with B.

sob -ka (2v) <cap> [K-B] K cap/ put on/ don hat B.

put out fagsti -zua (2v) <fire stop> [K-V] K put out/ extinguish/ turn off/ quench fire V.

put over tovsef -kae (3v) <over put> [K-BD] K put over/ lay on top, put B on top of D.

dup -rie (4v) [K-DNV] K trick/ deceive/ dupe/ put over D in/ about N by V.

put to bed bed -kae (3v) <bed> [K-BD] K put to bed B in/ on D

putting down

poi poftok -rou (n) <power take> V [K-DN] V is an overthrow/ putting down/ coup.

puzzle mivfat -veo (n) <mind trouble> [V-D] V is a puzzle, something that -s.

mivfat -veo (2v) <mind trouble> [V-D] V perplex/ puzzle D.

mivfatpijpac -ba (1n) <mind trouble play apparatus> [B-] B is a puzzle, generic term covering jig saw puzzles, crossword puzzles, wire puzzles etc.

pygmy chimpanzee

bonob -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a chimpanzee/ pygmy chimpanzee/

bonobo from S.

pyorrhea pior -da (1n) [D-] D suffer from pyorrhea, a gum disease.
poi pior -da (n) V [D-] V is an inst. of pyorrhea.

pyramid pirid -bai (3n) [B-CC] B is a pyramid of base/ side C and height C

pyrite pirit -luu (2n) [B-S] B is some pyrite/ fool's gold from S, an iron sulfide

pyritic pirit -luu (a) [B-S] pyritic, like pyrite.

** Q **

q Qai (l) Q, Latin upper case letter, one of a pool of symbols.
qei (l) q, Latin lower case letter, one of a pool of symbols.

q sub 1 ducine (ms) q sub 1 an ordered variable, math.

quadrangle forjagfom -bai (2n) <four angle form> [B-C] B is a quadrangle with vertices C.

quadrangular
forjagfom -bai (a) <four angle form> [B-C] quadrangular, pert. to quandrangles.

quadrant surkujrad -bai (2n) <some(insert a number) reciprocal circle> [B-C] B is a sector/ quadrant/ octant, a pie shaped fraction of a circle with radius C.
forkujrad -bai is a fourth part of a pie
sorkujrad -bai is a sixth part of a pie

quadratic kur -fa (a) [F-B] square/ quadratic, pert. to squares.

quadruple focu (a) four/ quadruple/ quartet, a tetrad of...acting together, an indefinite set describer. E.g.,
focu mreka pa lijzua. . .Some four men/ A group of four men were here together. Cf.,
fo mreka pa lijzua. . .Some four men were here independently.
for -ro (2v) <four> [K-D] K quadruple/ make four of D.

quail firkakcej -dua (2v) <fear act become> [D-V] D quail/ lose courage before danger V.

quaint lalckesim -va (1a) <old time seem> [V-] V is quaint.
plugur -ba (1a) <please strange> [B-] B is quaint.

quake vansil -ba vansiu (1v) <violent shake> [B-] B quake/ shake violently

qualitative
nerkat -bui (a) <1 property> [B-F] qualitative, of categorical attributes.
nu kat -lei (a) N-B [BN] qualitative, of properties generally.

qualitatively
nu kat -lei (av) N-B [BN] N is qualitatively, by means of qualities.

quality nu kat -fa (2n) <(passive) characterize> B-F [FB] B is a property/ quality/ characteristic of F
puu gud -gou (n) B [G-JP] B is a goodness/ acceptability/

quality, goodness, a spec. prop.
nerkat -bui (2n) <1 property> [B-F] B is a 1 place property/ quality/ categorical attribute of F.
nu kat -na (n) B-N [N-B] B is a characteristic/ feature/ property/ quality/ attribute of N, a property.

quantifiable
nu cnasan -ka (a) <amount sign> B-K [KB] B is quantifiable/ quantitative, pert. to -ified forms.

quantification
lo poi cnasan -ka (n) <amount sign> V [K-B] V is quantification, mass term.
poi cnasan -ka (n) <amount sign> V [K-B] V is a quantification, an instance of -ing.

quantifier cnasan -ka (n) <amount sign> [K-B] K is a quantifier, a sign which -ies.

quantify cnasan -ka (2v) <amount sign> [K-B] K quantify/ specify the quantity of B.

quantitative
nu cnasan -ka (a) <amount sign> B-K [KB] B is quantifiable/ quantitative, pert. to -ified forms.
cna -bui (a) [B-FCN] quantitative, pert. to quantities.

quantitatively
cnasan -ka (av) <amount sign> B-K [KB] B is quantitatively, by means of -ifiers.

quantity cna -bui (3n) [B-FCN] B is a quantity/ amount/ magnitude of stuff/ material/ supply F measuring C on dimension N. E.g., vedku dio mi suvi klaba lio to mevca lo lagna. . .
Give me a quantity of this cloth measuring 2 meters in length
zo (op) an amount/ quantity of... as in 'the amount of blue', an abstraction operator. (long scope)
le po buggao klaba. . .the amount of blue cloth
zoi (op) an amount/ quantity of... as in 'the amount of blue', an abstraction operator. (short scorpe-only the following word is abstracted)
le poi buggao. . .The amount of blue.

quantum tut -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a quantum of F, the smallest unit of energy.

quark zut -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a quark of type F, the current smallest hadron component.

quarrel goctag -tie (3v) <angry argue> [K-KV] K quarrel/ row with K over/ about V
gofnortog -tie (3v) <hot not agree> [K-KV] K quarrel/ disagree angrily/ loudly/ emotionally with K about V.
poi gofnortog -tie (n) <hot not agree> V [K-KV] V is a quarrel, an angry disagreement.
nortog -tie (3v) <non agree> [K-KV] K quarrel/ disagree with K about V, e.g.

mi katna nortogtie tu ta. . .I have no quarrel with that.

quarry nu jan -ka (n) B-K [KB] B is a quarry/ game, quarry, conv. of hunt.

lo nu jan -ka (n) B-K [KB] B is quarry/ game, quarry, mass term.

quart nelac -gao kuar -bai (2n) [B-C] B measures C in Imperial quart (s) (20 Imperial Fl. oz.), default 1.

merok -gao kuar -bai (2n) [B-C] B measures C in US quart (s) (16 US Fl. oz.), default 1.

kuar -bai (2n) [B-C] B measure(s) C in quart (s), (1 liter more or less) default 1. Specify nelacgao or merokgao.

quarter forklupar -bui (2n) <four cut part> [B-F] B is a quarter of F.

forklu -ro (2v) <four cut> [K-D] K quarter D, cut into four equal parts.

sicpar -bui (2n) <city part> [B-F] B is a section/ district/ quarter/ borough of city F.

forkujdolar -bui (2n) <4 reciprocal dollar> [B-F] B is a twenty five cent piece/ quarter, 25/ 100ths of monetary unit F.

forkuj -bui (2n) <X over four> [B-F] B is a quarter/ fourth of F.

quartered nu forklu -ro (a) <four cut> D-K [] quartered, cut into 4 parts.

quartet focu (a) four/ quadruple/ quartet, a tetrad of...acting together, an indefinite set describer. E.g., focu mreka pa lijzua. . . Some four men/A group of four men were here together. Cf., fo mreka pa lijzua. . .Some four men were here independently

fora (2n) is a quartet/ tetrad/ foursome/ 4 member subset of set..., a cardinal pred.; e.g., da fora lea birittoa. . . X is a foursome at bridge/ of bridge players.

quartz kuaiz -lei (2n) [B-N] B is some quartz of form N.

queen garef -bui (2n) <queen> [B-F] B is the queen of F.

garef (voc) Queen, a vocative.

bragar -bui (2n) <born govern> [B-F] B is a/ the king/ queen/ monarch/ emperor/ empress/ sultan of F.

garefsva -ba (1n) <queen cat> [B-] B is a queen/ tabby, a female domestic cat/ feline.

la garef (na) Queen, a name/ name part as in 'la garef meris'

queenliness

lo puu garfumcli -gao (n) <govern woman like> B [G-J] B is queenliness, mass term of properties.

puu garfumcli -gao (n) <govern woman like> B [G-J] B a queenliness, a spec. property.

queenly garfumcli -gao (2a) <govern woman like> [G-J] G is more regal/ queenly than J is.

queer gur -bia (3a) [B-DN] B is alien/ bizarre/ mysterious/ odd/ queer/ unusual/ strange/ weird/ curious/ peculiar/ funny to D in features N.

gur -bia (n) [B-DN] B is a mystery/ oddity/ queer (person), a spec. instance.

quell nilpuc -ro (2v) <under push> [K-D] K overcome/ overpower/ overwhelm/ subdue/ quell D.

quench fagsti -zua (2v) <fire stop> [K-V] K put out/ extinguish/ turn off/ quench fire V.

quench thirst

sipcnisti -ruu (4v) <drink need stop> [K-DVB] K quench thirst of D by via V -/in B

sipcnisti -neu (3v) <drink need stop> [N-DV] N quench thirst of D by via V

query poi kentak -ruu (n) <question speak> V [K-DV] V is a query/ questioning, an act of asking D about V

quest poi duvtra -ka (n) <discover try> V [K-B] V is a hunt/ search/ quest, an act of searching.

question ken -zoe (2v) <question> [K-S] K ask/ inquires/ questions S

ken -pu (4n) [P-BSD] P is a question about B put by S to D.

kendis -kuo (3v) <question discuss> [K-BS] K ask/ inquire/ question about B from S

dut -tii (2v) [K-N] K doubt/ question that N is true.

kentak -ruu (3v) <question speak> [K-DV] K question/ ask D about V.

kencug -zu (3v) <question say> [K-PD] K ask/ question question P of D.

nu kencug -zu (n) <question say> P-KD [KPD] P is a question, asked by K of D, conv. of ask.

questionable

nu dut -tii (a) N-K [KN] N is doubtable/ dubious/ questionable, can be doubted, conv. of doubt.

questioner fu ken -pu (n) [S-BPD] S is a questioner, one who poses a question.

kentak -ruu (n) <question speak> [K-DV] K is a questioner, one who questions persons.

questioning

poi kentak -ruu (n) <question speak> V [K-DV] V is a query/ questioning, an act of asking D about V

dut -tii (a) [K-N] doubtful/ skeptical/ doubting/ dubious/ questioning.

kencug -zu (a) <question say> [K-PD] K is questioning, of one who asks questions.

poi kencug -zu (n) <question say> V [K-PD] V is a questioning, an act of asking questions.

queue padlin -foi (2n) <wait line> [F-V] F is a queue/ line of persons waiting for event/service V. Cf., linpad -zua, to queue up/ wait in line for something.

lincej -ka (1v) <line become> [K-] K line up/ queue, form into a line, as those awaiting service.

queue up linpad -zua (2v) <line wait> [K-V] K queue up/ wait in line for V.

beklin -ro (2v) <line make> [K-D] K line up/ queue up D.

intentionally cause D to be placed linearly.

queuing poi linpad -zua (n) <line wait> V [K-V] V is is an event of queuing/ lining up.

quick kuk -gea (a) [G-JCN] G is quick/ rapid/ fast/ swift, swifter than J in motion C under N

quicken kuk -ka (2v) <fast make> [K-B] K accelerate/ quicken/ hurry/ speed up B (intentional act)

kukcej -zo (3v) <fast become> [K-PC] K accelerate/ quicken/ hurry/ speed up/ become faster in motion/action P by increment C.

kukcko -ve (3v) <fast cause> [V-BC] V accelerate/ quicken/ hurry/ speed up B by C (unintentional act)

quicker kukpes -gao (3a) <quick think> [G-JB] G is more bright/ brilliant/ clever/ intelligent/ quicker than J at thinking about B.

kukcir -gao (3a) <quick learn> [G-JB] G is more intelligent/ bright/ brilliant/ clever/ quicker than J at learning B.

quickly kuk -gea (av) [G-JCN] rapidly/ quickly/ swiftly, in a rapid manner.

quickness puu kukcir -gao (n) <quick learn> B [G-JB] B is a quickness/ intelligence, a spec. property.

puu kuk -beu (n) B [BD] B is the rapidity/ speed/ swiftness/ quickness of D, a spec. property.

quiet siv -ro (2v) <quiet> [K-D] K silence/ quiet D, make D quiet, intentional.

sivcej -da (1v) <quiet become> [D-] D are/ become silent/ quiet, intransitive.

kalsivcko -veo (2v) <complete silent cause> [V-D] V silence/ quiet/ hush D, nonintentional

kalsiv -ruu (3v) <complete silent> [K-DV] K silence/ quiet/ hush D by V, intentional.

kalsiv -ba (1a) <complete quiet> [B-] B is still/ noiseless/ silent/ completely quiet.

siv -gao (i) [G-J] be/ keep still!/ quiet!, w/o a; 1st arg., an imperative.

siv -gao (a) [G-J] quiet, quieter/ less noisy than...

lo poi siv -gao (n) V [G-J] V is quietude/ quiet/ quietness, general state term.

quieter siv -gao (2a) [G-J] G is quieter than J.

quietly nu cla -gao (av) <conv. of loud> J-G [G-J] J is quietly/ softly, as in - le fu takteo ga nu clagao. . .Speak quietly.

siv -gao santi (av) [G-J] quietly, in a quiet way.

quietness lo puu siv -gao (n) B [G-J] B is quietness, mass prop.

lo poi siv -gao (n) V [G-J] V is quietude/ quiet/ quietness, general state term.

quietude lo poi siv -gao (n) V [G-J] V is quietude/ quiet/ quietness, general state term.

quiff kefvig -luu (2n) <hair tail> [B-S] B is a lock of hair/ quiff/

pony tail of S

quinine kuin -ba kuinhini (1n) [B-] B is some quinine, an antimalarial drug.

quintet fera (2n) B is a quintet/ pentad/ five member subset of set F, a cardinal predicate; e.g.,
da fera lea golaftoa. . .X is a fivesome at golf/of golfers
fecu (a) five/ quintuple/ quintet, a pentad of...acting together, an indefinite set describer. E.g.,
fecu mreka pa lijzua. . .Some five men/A group of five were here together. Cf.,
fe mreka pa lijzua. . .Some five men were here independently

quintuple fecu (a) five/ quintuple/ quintet, a pentad of...acting together, an indefinite set describer. E.g., see above

quit sackam -zoi (3v) <start come> [K-SD] K leave/ depart/ quit from S for D.
kaksti -zu (2v) <act stop> [K-P] K quit/ abandon task P without finishing.
sti -zua (2v) [K-V] K stop/ cease/ halt/ quit doing V.
sacgot -ruo (3v) <start go> [K-DS] K leave/ depart/ quit to D from S.
turparsti -ka (2v) <work part stop> [K-B] K resign from/ quit job B.

quit of cle -da (2pp) [D-B] D is without/ quit of/ less/ free of quality/ feature/ object B.

quite vej -goi (av) [G-JN] extremely/ quite/ very, very/ in an extreme way.
nu vej -gao (av) <less much> J-GB [G-JB] moderately/ pretty/ quite/ rather, rather.

quits cik -bo (v) [B-BN] B quits with B in N

quits oneself as
clibiv -mai (3v) <like behave> [B-SN] B behaves like/ quits oneself as/ models oneself on model/ standard S in situtions) N. E.g.,
clibivmai lo mreba. . .Behave/Quit ye like men!

quitter kaksti -ze (n) <act stop> [K-P] K is a quitter, one who abandons a difficult task.

quiver kuksil -zio (3v) <quick shake> [K-SS] K quiver/ shake/ vibrate with frequency S and amplitude S
korsil -ka (1v) <body shake> [K-] K tremble/ quiver/ shiver/ shudder.

quotation mark
nu cug -kae san -luu (2n) <conv. of say><sign> [B-S] B is a quote/ quotation mark delimiting quoted text S

quote lu (pm) end quote/() (the right quotation mark, used with li.).
li (pm) quote/(), the utterance which looks/sounds like..., the left quotation mark.
nu cug -kae san -luu (2n) <said sign> [B-S] B is a quote/ quotation mark delimiting quoted text S

notperpumcug -kau (4v) <other person word say> [K-BDP] K quote/ cite B to D for purposes P.
paspumpli -kiu (3v) <before word use> [K-BP] K quote/ cite B for purposes P.

quotient zba -pie (n) [P-SC] P is the quotient/ ratio/ rate/ proportion/ fraction/ dividend (stockholder share).

** R **

r Rai (l) R, Latin upper case letter, one of a pool of symbols.
rei (l) r, Latin lower case letter, one of a pool of symbols.

rabbit tabat -ba (1n) [B-] B is a hare/ rabbit/ lagomorph, one of the genus Lepus.

rabble rousing
muvmadtak -gao (2a) <move make talk> [G-J] G is more eloquent/ rabble rousing than J.

race kukkez -tie (4v) <fast compete> [K-KVB] K race with K in doing V for prize B.
poi kukkez -tie (n) <fast compete> V [K-KVB] V is a race, a spec. act/ event of -ing.
srepar -juu (4n) <species part> [B-FSN] B is a race/ variety of species F in habitat S showing traits N
poi kukpep -ruo (n) <quick run> V [K-DS] V is a race/ dash, an act/ event of -ing.
srepar -juu (n) <species part> [B-FSN] B is a (breeding) population/ people/ race.
kukpep -ruo (3v) <quick run> [K-DS] K dash/ race to D from S.
srepar -juu (4n) <species part> [B-FSN] B is a race/ variety (subspecies) of F in habitat S with traits N.

racer kukkez -tie (n) <fast compete> [K-KVB] K is a racer, one who competes in a speed contest.

rachitic cpitaz -da (a) [D-] rachitic, pert. to rachitis.

rachitis cpitaz -da (1v) <spine inflame> [D-] D suffer from rachitis, a spinal inflammation.
poi cpitaz -da (n) V [D-] V is an inst. of rachitis.

racial nu srepar -juu (a) <species part> F-BSN [BFSN] F is racial, of species having races.
ju srepar -juu (a) <species part> N-FSB [BFSN] N is a characteristic/ racial/ racial trait.
srepar -juu (a) <species part> [B-FSN] racial, pertaining to races.

radar radar -ba (1n) [B-] B is a/some radar.

radial midlin -bui (a) <middle line> [B-F] radial, pert. to radii.

radiance puu krecli -gao (n) <ray like> B [G-J] B is a radiance, a spec. property.
lo puu krepet -seu (1n) <ray distribute> B [S-P] B is radiance, mass property of things which —.

radiant krecli -gao (2a) <ray like> [G-J] G is more beaming/ radiant

than J.
radiate nu kre -pia (vi) S-P [PS] S is radiate, give off rays, conv. form.
krepet -seu (2v) <ray distribute> [S-P] S radiate P.
krezun -sou (3v) <ray send> [S-PN] S emit/ radiate/ transmit signal/ energy P in direction N.
radiation nu krepet -seu (n) <ray distribute> P-S [SP] P is radiation, that given off by a radiator.
poi krepet -seu (1n) <ray distribute> V [S-P] V is an instance of radiation, emission of rays.
radiator krepet -seu (n) <ray distribute> [S-P] S is a radiator, that which -s.
radical numgin -ca (1n) <number root> [C-] C is the radical/ nth root of B, as in Lio to ga fori numginca lio neso
ginrec -na (1a) <root different> [N-] N is radical/ fundamental/ basic, as in a — difference.
gincejtso -mea (n) <root change desire> [B-V] B is a radical (about V).
gin -buu (a) [B-FN] radical, pert. to roots.
gincli -gie (3a) <root like> [G-NJ] G is more radical/ fundamental/ basic to N than J is.
pumgin -bui (2n) <word root> [B-F] B is the radical/ root of word F, Latin trahere (pull) is the root of abstract and tractor.
radio lo nu rog -bui (n) F-B [BF] F is radio, mass term.
radio (receiver)
rog -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a radio (receiver) in system/ network F
rog -jou (3n) [BPC] B is a radio transmitter/ transmitts P on frequency C
radioactive
krekak -mou (a) <ray act> [B-VS] radioactive, pert. to -ity.
krekak -mou (3n) <ray act> [B-VS] B is a/ some radioactive substance radiating V from isotope S.
radioactivity
lo poi krekak -mou (n) <ray act> V [B-VS] V is radioactivity, mass term.
radiotherapeutic
krekic -dou (a) <ray treats> [D-N] radiotherapeutic, pert. to -y.
radiotherapy
krekic -dou (2v) [D-NK] D receive radiotherapy for N by doctor/ technician K.
lo krekic -dou (n) [D-N] radiotherapy, mass term.
radium radum -ba (1n) [B-] B is some radium, element 88 (Ra).
radius rais -bui (2n) <radius> [B-F] B is the radius of circle/ cylinder/ sphere F.
radon radon -ba (1n) [B-] B is some radon, element 86 (Rn).
rafter rufjup -bui (2n) <roof support> [B-F] B is a rafter/ beam, roof

support of F.
rag lalkla -luu (2n) <old cloth> [B-S] B is a rag/ tatter from S.
rage vanfil -tii (2v) <violent feel> [K-N] K rage about/ at/ in N.
vusvan -zua (2v) <spreads violent> [K-V] K rage about/ at/ in V
e.g. le brika ga vusvanzua le lanva
The war/wind/pestilence raged across the land.
clagoc -ruu (3v) <loud angry> [K-DV] K rave/ fume/ rage/ storm at D for V.
clagoccug -ro (2v) <loud anger say> [K-D] K rage to (person) D.
lo puu clagoc -ruu (n) <loud angry> B [K-DV] B rage/ fury, mass property.
raid cortak -rii (3v) <short attack> [K-DP] K raid D with purpose P.
poi cortak -rii (n) <short attack> V [K-DP] V is a raid.
rail rel -ba (1n) [B-] B is a rail/ railing/ bar, general term.
railing rel -ba (1n) [B-] B is a rail/ railing/ bar, general term.
railroad relrod -lo (3n) <rail road> [B-FV] B is a railroad/ track running between points F over route V.
railroad train
cre -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a railroad train of transport system F.
rain tidcri -gua (2n) <heavy rained> [V-S] V is a downpour/ cloud burst/ heavy rain from cloud S.
bisjig -va (1n) <ice skin> [V-] V is some sleet/ freezing rain.
poi cri -diu (n) V [D-S] V is some rain, a spec. event/ act of -ing.
lo poi cri -diu (n) V [D-S] rain, mass term of events.
salcejcri -ba (1n) <solid become rain> [B-] B is some sleet/ freezing rain, precipitation freezing on impact.
rain cloud nu cri -diu (n) S-D [D-S] S is a rain cloud, something that rains on S
rainbow segfar -ba (1n) <sky arc> [B-] B is a rainbow.
rained corcri -da (2v) <short rained> [D-B] D experience a shower from/ be showered/ rained on briefly by B.
cri -diu (2v) [D-S] D is rained on by S.
rainier cri -gao (2a) <rain> [G-J] G is rainier/ more rain full than J.
raininess puu cri -gao (n) <rain> B [G-J] B is a raininess, a spec. property.
raining ba cridiu (ph) It is raining, 'some x is -ing'.
be cridiu (ph) It's raining, 'some x is -ing'.
bo cridiu (ph) It is raining, 'some x is -ing'.
bu cridiu (ph) It is raining, 'some x is -ing'.

rainsquall cribritet -na (2n) <rain wind weather> [N-B] N is a rainsquall in B, e.g. mu pa nu cribritetna. . .We had a rainsquall.
rainstorm critet -na (2n) <rain weather> [N-B] N is a rainstorm in B, e.g mu pa nu critetna. . .We had a rainstorm.
rally fatsekap -dou (2v) <trouble escape> [D-N] D rally from disease/ adversity N.
grujmi -tau (3v) <group meet> [K-FN] K assemble/ gather/

collect/ rally as group F at place N.

jupkingot -rii (3v) <support together go> [K-DP] K rally behind D for P, get together for support.

nu grujmi -tau (n) <group meet> F-KN [KFN] F is a gathering/ assembly/ collection/ audience/ congregation/ rally, an -d group.

genkingot -rii (3v) <again together go> [K-DP] K rally at D for P, come together again.

ram membur -ba (1n) [B-] B is a ram, a male sheep.

random can -vuu (2a) [V-N] V is fortuitous/ unpredictable/ random/ accidental/ adventitious under conditions N.

randomness lo puu can -vuu (n) B [V-N] B is randomness, mass term.

puu can -vuu (n) B [V-N] a randomness, spec. term.

range kokpac -ba (1n) <cook apparatus> [B-] B is a stove/ range, any heat producing device for cooking.

raj -fa (2v) [F-B] F extend/ range over B, plural set.

raj -fa (n) [F-B] F is an extension/ range/ scope/ extent, scope/ range, conv. of extend.

rank beklin -fa (2n) <object line> [F-B] F is a row/ rank/ file/ formation including element/ s B.

lissit -vo (3n) <list location> [V-BF] V is the rank of B in list F.

ransom fu fosges -doa (n) <force guest> N-KD [DKN] N is ransom (for K asked by D).

rap nak -ruu (3v) <knock> [K-DV] K knock/ rap on D with V.

rape sectak -ro (2v) <sexually attack> [K-D] K rape/ sexually assault D.

rapid kuk -gea (a) [G-JCN] quick/ rapid/ fast/ swift, swifter than J in amount C motion N

kukcut -bui (2n) <swift water> [B-F] B is a rapid in F, a fast part in a river/ stream

rapidity puu kuk -lu (n) B [BK] B the rapidity/ speed/ swiftness/ quickness of K, a spec. property.

rapidly kuk -gea (av) [G-JCN] rapidly/ quickly/ swiftly, in a rapid manner.

rapt nu sugber -ruu (a) <spirit carry> D-KV [KDV] D is transported/ carried away/ rapt.

raptor rapor -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a raptor of species F, a bird of prey

rapture lo puu sugber -ruu (n) <spirit carry> B [K-DV] B is rapture/ ecstasy.

lo puu mongap -mea (n) <mountain happy> B [B-V] B is bliss/ ecstasy/ rapture, mass term of property.

rapturous mongap -mea (2a) <mountain happy> [B-V] B is blissful/ ecstatic/ rapturous over V.

rare nu pif -goi (a) <conv. of frequent> J-G [G-J] J is infrequent/ rare/ uncommon/ unusual, rarer than, conv. of frequent.

numcmacej -va (1v) <number small become> [V-] V become rare/ scarce/ few in number.

rarely nu pif -goi (av) <conv. of frequent> J-G [G-J] J is infrequently/ rarely/ seldom, seldom.

rascal zavper -ba (1n) <bad person> [B-] B is a knave/ wretch/ rascal/ rogue/ villain, intended sense to be selected.

norrisper -ba (1n) <non respect person> [B-] B is a knave/ wretch/ rascal/ rogue/ villain, intended sense to be selected.

dupper -ka (1n) <trick person> [K-] K is a knave/ rascal/ rogue/ villain.

nornesper -ba (1n) <non honest person> [B-] B is a knave/ wretch/ rascal/ rogue/ villain, intended sense to be selected.

pijzav -ba (1) <play bad> [B-] B is a little rascal/ imp/ naughty child.

rash fircle -tii (2v) <fear without> [K-N] K is rash/ reckless/ fearless with/ about N, acting without fear.

pescle -mea (2v) <think without> [B-V] B is rash/ reckless/ thoughtless with/ about V.

raspberry terig -luu (2n) <strige> [B-S] B is a raspberry from S.

rat rav -ba (1n) [B-] B is a rat, a rodent of genus Rattus, non specific.

femrav -ba (1n) <female rat> [B-] B is a female rat.

cinrav -ba (1n) <baby rat> [B-] B is an infant rat.

memrav -ba (1n) <male rat> [B-] B is a male rat.

rat like rav -ba (1a) [B-] B is ratty/ rat like, pertains to or resembles rats.

rav -gao (2a) [GJ] G is more rat like than J

rate zba -pie (n) [P-SC] P is the quotient/ ratio/ rate/ proportion/ fraction/ dividend (stockholder share).

suvrat -coi (2n) <serve price> [C-V] C is a fare/ rate for service V.

ckezba -coi (2n) <time ratio> [C-V] C is a rate of V, amount per unit time that action/ process/ motion occurs.

numsnimad -kie (3v) <numbeer nearer make> [K-BN] K estimate/ approximate/ rate B with approximation N.

rather nu vej -gao (av) <conv. of extreem> J-GB [G-JB] J is moderately/ pretty/ quite/ rather, rather.

ratio zba -pie (n) [P-SC] P is the quotient/ ratio/ rate/ proportion/ fraction/ dividend (stockholder share).

zba -pie (3n) [P-SC] P is a ratio of S divided by C.

rational razpli -gao (2a) <reason use> [G-J] G is more reasonable/ rational than J.

rationality

lo puu razpli -gao (n) <reason use> B [G-J] B is reason/ rationality, mass prop.

ratty rav -ba (1a) [B-] B is ratty/ rat like, pertains to or resembles rats.

ravage pog -ro (2v) [K-D] K destroy/ ruin/ wreck/ lay waste/ ravage D.

rave clagoc -ruu (3v) <loud angry> [K-DV] K rave/ fume/ rage/ storm at D for V.

raven femkorev -ba (1n) <female corvine> [B-] B is a female crow/ raven, any corvine bird.
memkorev -ba (1n) [B-] B is a male crow/ raven, any corvine bird
korev -ba (1n) [B-] B is a crow/ raven, any corvine bird, non specific.
cinkorev -ba (1n) [B-] B is an infant crow/ raven, any corvine bird.

raven like korev -gao (2a) [G-J] G is more corvine/ crow like/ raven like than J is.

raw no nu kok -kae (a) [B-KD] raw, uncooked, neg. of cooked.
nar -ba (a) [B-] natural/ crude/ raw, not caused by man.

ray kre -pia kreni (2n) [P-S] P is a beam/ ray/ particle/ wave from energy source S.

ray gun kregucut -ba (1n) <ray gun> [B-] B is a ray gun.

razor sniklubla -ba (1n) <near cut blade> [B-] B is a razor.

re peu (av) re/ concerning/ as for.

reach puu teccto -ka (n) <stretch touch> B [K-B] B reach, a specific property. B-.
bartec -ro (2v) <arm stretch> [K-D] K stretch the arms/ reach toward/ for D.
poi teccto -ka (n) <stretch touch> V [K-B] V reach, a specific act of -ing.
romkam -zoi (2v) <end come> [K-S] K reach/ arrive from S.
poi bartec -ro (n) <arm stretch> V [K-D] V is reach, a specific act of -ing.
teccto -ka (2v) <stretch touch> [K-B] K can just reach/ touch by stretching B.
suk -zei (3v) [K-PV] K achieve/ reach/ be successful in/ succeed in doing/ reaching P by effort V.
puu bartec -ro (n) <arm stretch> B [K-D]B is a reach, a specific property. B-.
kanget -bii (3a) <can get> [B-DS] B is in reach/ accessable to D from S.
norkanget -bii (3a) <non can get> [B-DS] B is out of reach/ inaccessable to D from S.
romgot -ruo (3v) <end go> [K-DS] K reach/ arrive at D from S.

reachable nu bartec -ro (a) <arm stretch> D-K [KD] D is reachable/ attainable.
nu teccto -ka (a) <stretch touch> B-K [KB] reachable/ touchable by stretching/ attainable.

react fizspa -zea (3v) <physical respond> [K-PS] K react physically with reaction P to force S.
mivspa -zua (2v) <mind respond> [K-V] K mentally react to V.
korspa -zea (3v) <body respond> [K-PS] K react physiologically with reaction P to stimulus S.
kemspa -cui (4v) <chemical respond> K-VSpouP [K-VSN] K react

chemically with reaction V with agent S producing pou P.
spa -zea (4v) [K-PSN] K react/ respond with behavior P to stimulus S under N.

reaction nu korspa -zea (n) <body respond> [P-KS] P is a reaction, a spec. physiol. response...
poi korspa -zea (n) <body respond> V [K-PS] V is a reaction, an event of -ing, physiologically.
poi kemspa -cui (n) <chemical respond>V K-VSpouP [K-VSN] V is a reaction, an event of -ing chemically.
spa -pue (3n) <conv. of respond> [P-SV] P is a/ the response/ reaction of organism S to stimulus V.
nu fizspa -zea (n) <physical respond> P-KS [KPS] P is a reaction, a spec. physical response.
poi spa -cui (n) V [K-PSN] V is a response/ reaction, an event of responding.
nu spa -zeaa (n) P-KSN [KPSN] P is a response/ reaction, a behavior produced in -ing.
nu kemspa -cui (n) <chemical respond> V-KSpouP [KVSN] V is a reaction, a spec. chemical response.
poi fizspa -zea (n) <physical respond> V [K-PS] V is a reaction, an event of –ing, physics.

reactive kemspa -cui (a) <chemical respond> K-VSpouP [KVSN] reactive, of chemical reagents.

reactivity puu kemspa -cui (n) <chemical respond> B K-VSpouP [KVSN] B is a reactivity, a property of a reagent.

read gudson -nea (2v) <good sound> [N-D] N is sound/ read well, be euphonious to D
nri -kuo (3v) [K-BS] K read B from S.

read (aloud)
taknri -kae (3v) <talk read> [K-BD] K lecture/ read (aloud) B to D.

read aloud nricug -kae (3v) <read say> [K-BD] K read aloud B to D

readable nu nri -kuo (a) B-KS [KBS] B is readable, conv. of read.

reader nri -kuo (n) [K-BS] K is a reader, one who -s.

reader aloud
nri -kae (n) <read> [K-BD] K is a reader aloud of B to D

readily fas -peo (av) [P-KN] readily/ easily, in an easy manner.

readiness puu bre -zua (n) B [K-V] B is a preparedness/ readiness, a specific property.
poi bre -zua (n) V [K-V] V is a preparation/ preparedness/ readiness, a specific state/ condition.

reading poi taknri -kae (n) <talk read> V [K-BD] V is a lecture/ reading, a reading of a lecture.
poi nri -kuo (n) V [K-BS] V is a reading, an act/ event of -ing.

reading impaired
nrifib -ba (1a) <read weak> [B-] B is dyslexic/ reading impaired

reads kalnri -ka (2n) <complete read> [K-B] K reads/ completely reads/ reads the whole of document B.

reads the whole of
kalnri -ka (2n) <complete read> [K-B] K reads/ completely reads/ reads the whole of document B.
ready bre -ruu (3v) <ready> [K-DV] K make D ready for V
brecej -zua (2v) <ready become> [K-V] K get(s) prepared/ ready for/ to do V, intransitive.
bremad -ruu (3v) <ready make> [K-DV] K prepare/ ready (object,system) D for/ event V, intentional.
bre -zua (2a) [K-V] K is/ are ready/ prepared for V.
reagent kemspa -cui (n) <chemical respond> K-VSpouP [KVSN] K is a reagent/ effector, that which reacts chemically.
real vetcko -ni (3v) <happen cause> [N-BD] N make real/ actualize/ realize B for D, nonintentional cause.
dza -bia (a) [B-DN] actual/ real/ existent/ non fictitious for...under...
vetcej -nea (2v) <happen become> [N-D] N become real/ realized to/ by D.
real estate
lo ponlan -lei (n) <own land> [B-N] B is real estate, the mass of all owned land.
real to vetmad -tiu (3v) <happen make> [K-ND] K make real to/ actualize/ realize N for D, intentional act.
reality poi dza -bia (n) V [B-DN] V is being/ existence/ reality, a specific state of existence.
realizable nu vetcko -ni (a) <happen cause> B-ND [NBD] B is realizable, capable of made real.
nu vetmao (a) <happen make>[N-KD] realizable, capable of being made real.
realization
poi vetcko -ni (n) <happen cause> V [N-BD] V is an actualization/ realization, an act of making B real to D.
poi kaccej -ka (n) <conscious become> V [K-B] V is an awareness/ realization, an act of becoming aware.
poi vetcej -nea (n) <happen become> V [N-D] V is a realization, an event/ process of becoming real.
poi vetmad -tiu (n) <happen make> V [K-ND] V is an actualization/ realization, an act of making N real to D.
realize vetcko -ni (3v) <happen cause> [N-BD] N make real/ actualize/ realize B for D, nonintentional cause.
vetmad -tiu (3v) <happen make> [K-ND] K make real to/ actualize/ realize N for D, intentional act.
kaccej -ka (2v) <conscious become> [K-B] K realize/ become conscious/ aware of B.
realized nu vetcko -ni (a) <happen cause> B-ND [NBD] B is actualized/ realized, made real, conv. of actualize.
vetcej -nea (2v) <happen become> [N-D] N become real/ realized to/ by D.
nu vetmad -tiu (a) <happen make> [N-KD] N is realized, made real, conv. of actualize.

really ue (i) indeed!/ oh!/ really!/ well!/ what..., exp./ exclamation of surprise..

realm nu bragar -bui (n) <born rule> F-B [BF] F IS a domain/ realm/ kingdom, that which is ruled.

reap frutok -zea (3v) <fruit take> [K-PS] K pick/ pluck/ reap/ harvest edible/ useful part P from S.

reaper frutok -zea (n) <fruit take> [K-PS] K is a reaper/ picker/ harvester, one who/ that which reaps.

reaping poi frutok -zea (n) <fruit take> V [K-PS] V is a reaping/ harvest, a spec. event of -ing.

rear vro -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a/ the buttock (s)/ ass/ arse/ butt/ rear/ seat of F.

pri -na (a) [N-B] rear/ posterior, of that which is behind...

pri -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a/ the posterior/ rear /back part of F

lo pri -lei (n) <behind>[B-N] (the) rear, mass term of direction

rear admiral

vorkoj -bui (2n) <8th command> [B-F] B is a rear admiral commanding/ attached to military unit F,
major -bui - major general. surkoi for officers in general

rear of pridir -lei (2pp) <behind direction> [B-N] B is in the rear of/ a backward direction from N.

rear view mirror

privizsepoj -bui (2v) <back see mirror> [B-F] B is a rear view mirror of F.

rearward pridir -lei (av) <behind direction> [B-N] B is back/ backward/ rearward, in a backward direction.

pridir -lei (a) <behind direction> [B-N] rearward, backward.

reason raz -soe (4n) [S-PKN] S a reason/ justification for action P by actor K in circumstances N.

lo puu rompes -zau (n) <end think> B [K-PN] B is reason, reasoning ability

fu pli -cue (3n) <purpose of use> P-VK [KVP] P is a/ the reason/ purpose/ end for means V being used by K.

rompes -zau (3v) <end think> [K-PN] K conclude/ reason P about N, arrives at P by thinking about N

lo puu razpli -gao (n) <reason using> B [G-J] B is a reason/rationality, mass prop.

lo puu pes -zua (n) B [K-V] B is reason, mass term of properties

fu razdon -cui (n) <reason give> S-VK [KVS] S is a reason/ justification, a reason given for V given by K

pes -zua (2v) [K-V] K think/ consider/ reflect/ reason/ contemplate about V.

puu pes -zua (n) B [K-V] B is a thoughtfulness/ reason, a prop. of a thinker.

reasonable nu raz -soe (a) P-SKN [SPKN] P is warranted/ justified/ reasonable.

raz -gia (3a) <reason> [G-JV] G is more reasonable than J about V.

razdon -cui (i) <reason give> [K-VS] Be reasonable!/ Come now!/ Look here!, w/o 1st arg., imperative.

razdon -cui (a) <reason give> [K-VS] reasonable, of those who give reasons.

nu razdon -cui (a) <reason give> V-KS [KVS] V is reasonable/ justified/ justifiable, pert. to a -able act.

razpli -gao (2a) <reason using> [G-J] G is more reasonable/ rational than J.

reasoner rompes -zau (n) <end think> [K-PN] K is a reasoner, one who thinks to conclusions.

pes -zua (n) [K-V] K is a thinker/ reasoner, one who -s.

reasoning lo puu rompes -zau (n) <end think> B [K-PN] B is a reason, reasoning ability

reasons for

razdon -cui (3v) <reason give> [K-VS] K give reasons for/ justify act V with reason S.

reassure kofmad -ro (2v) <comfortable make> [K-D] K solace/ comfort/ console/ reassure D, make D comfortable

rebate batfavtok -mui (5v) <trade reverse take> [K-CDFV] K rebate amount C to customer D for excess payment F for good/ service V.

rebel tcopoz -zua (2v) <authority oppose> [K-V] K rebel/ revolt against authority V.

pofpoz -tii (3v) <power oppose> [K-NB] K rebel against powerful agency N in matters B.

pofpoz -tii (n) <power oppose> [K-NB] K rebel, one who -s.

rebellion garkam -zoe (2v) <government fight> [K-S] K revolt/ rebellion against government S.

poi pofpoz -tii (n) <power oppose> V [K-NB] V is a rebellion, an act/ state of -ing.

lo poi pofpoz -tii (n) <power oppose> V [K-NB] V is rebellion, mass term of acts.

rebirth poi genbra -rii (n) <again born> V [K-DP] V is a rebirth.

reborn genbra -rii (3v) <again born> [K-DP] K is reborn/ born again to parents D as P.

rebuke poi tsedastak -ruu (n) <error responsible talk> V [K-DV] V is an instance of censure/ rebuke/ reproof/ reproach.

tsedastak -ruu (3v) <error responsible talk> [K-DV] K censure/ rebuke/ reprove/ reproach D for V.

rebuking tsedastak -ruu (a) <error responsible talk> [K-DV] K is censuring/ rebuking, pertaining to —.

recall poi dri -cii (n) V [K-VF] V is a memory/ recall/ recollection, an act/ state of remembering.

dri -cii (3v) [K-VF] K remember/ recall/ recollect V about F.

kamkoj -kea (4v) <come order> [K-BDS] K recall/ call back/ summon B to D from S

recapitulate

corgencug -cua (4v) <short again say> [K-VND] K sum up/

summarize/ recapitulate/ abstract V by saying N to D

recapitulation

fu corgencug -cua (n) <short again say> N-VKD [KVND] N is a recapitulation/ resume/ summary, a short account of V

recede primuv -ba (1v) <back move> [B-] B recess/ recede, go back, as the ocean receded.

receded primuv -ba (1v) <back move>[B-] B recess/ recede, go back, as the ocean receded.

receipt pecvob -bai (2n) <pay record> [B-C] B is a receipt for payment C.

poi jufu zun -kei (n) V D-BSK [KBDS] V is the receipt/ reception of B from S

poi fu don -kae (n) V D-BK [KBD] V is the receipt of gift B from K

fu zun -kei vob -mea (2n) <conv. of send> <record> [B-V] B is a receipt for V, to acknowledge any object sent.

receipts lo pecvob -bai (n) <pay record> [B-C] B are receipts for expenditures, mass term.

receive fomgesjmi -ro (2n) <form guest meet> [K-D] K receive/ welcome (guest) D , a formal reception.

jufu zun -kei (3v) <conv. of send> D-BS [KBDS] D get/ receive B a sent thing, from S.

jufu don -kea (3v) <conv. of give> D-BS [KBDS] D receive/ get gift B from S.

fu don -kae (n) D-BK D receive/ be given gift/ present/ donation B from K

gesjmi -ro (2v) <guest meet> [K-D] K receive/ welcome (guest) D.

receiver jufu zun -kei (n) <conv. of send> D-BS [KBDS] D is a receiver/ recipient, of something sent.

recency puu cisfut -gao (n) <history after> B [G-J] B is a modernness/ recency/ modernity, a property of being modern.

recent cisfut -gao (2a) <history after> [G-J] G is more modern/ new/ recent/ up to date than J is.

snipas -gao (2a) <near past> [G-J] G is more recent than J.

recent past

lo snipas -gao (n) <near past> [G-J] G is the recent past.

recently paza (av) recently/ shortly before, before predicates.

paza (va) lately/ newly/ recently... ed, not too long ago, a modified tense operator.

reception poi jufu zun -kei (n) <conv. send> V D-BS [KBDS] V is the receipt/ reception of B from S

gesgotsit -bui (2n) <guest go location> [B-F] B is the reception of F, a place where clientele are received.

poi fomgesjmi -ro (n) <form guest meet> V [K-D] V is an instance of reception, the formal receiving of guests.

poi gesjmi -ro (n) <guest meet> V [K-D] V is an instance of reception, the receiving of guests.

receptive puu jufu don -kea (a) <conv. of give> B D-BS [KBDS] B is

receptive
receptor nefspa -diu (3n) <nerve respond> [D-SP] D is a receptor from S giving response P (biol.)
recess cafpeg -ba (1n) <wall hole> [B-] B is a recess/ alcove, a depression in a wall.
cirpad -ba (1n) <learn pause> [B-] B is a recess, a break in school classes.
turpad -va (1n) <work pause> [V-] V is a recess, a time off from work.
prisit -kae (3v) <back location> [K-BD] K recess B from D, as a house is recessed from a street.
primuv -ba (1v) <back move> [B-] B recess/ recede, go back, as the ocean receded.
recession poi primuv -ba (1n) <back move> V [B-] V is a recession, a backward motion. e.g. the economy.
recipe durlis -lu (2n) <do list> [B-K] B is a program/ recipe for K, a list of things for K to do.
madfom -jou (2n) <make form> [B-P] B is the formula/ recipe/ method/ procedure for doing/ making P.
recipient fu san -keo (4n) <sign> D-BKV [KBDV] D is the addressee/ recipient of a sign with meaning B given by K with result V.
nu gatziu mi (ph) [K-SV] Thanks! / Be the recipient of my gratitude!
fu donjup -kae (n) <gift support> D-BK [KBD] D is a recipient, of a contribution.
nu gatziu (ph) [K-SV] Thanks! / Be the recipient of (my) gratitude!
jufu zun -kei (n) <conv. send> D-BS [KBDS] D is a receiver/ recipient, of something sent.
fu don -kae (n) [D-BK] D is a recipient, a receiver of a gift, 2nd. conv. of give.
nu gat -ruu (3v) <1st conv. of grateful> D-KV [KDV] D is the recipient of K's gratitude for V.
jufu don -kei (n) <conv. of give> D-BS [KBDS] D is a recipient, one who receives a gift.
reciprocal kuj -ba (2n) [B-B] B is a/ the reciprocal of B.
sil -bai (a) [B-CC] reciprocal/ oscillating/ shaking, of that which -es.
nu cikspa -zua (a) <equal respond> V-K [KV] V is reciprocal/ mutual, pert. to -cated actions.
reciprocally
cikspa -zua (av) <equal respond> [K-V] each other/ mutually/ one another/ reciprocally/ in return.
reciprocate
sil -bai (3v) [B-CC] B shake/ oscillate/ reciprocate, exhibits reciprocal motion with rate C and amplitude C(1).
reciprocate in doing

cikspa -zua (2v) <equal respond> [K-V] K (collective) reciprocate in doing V , do V to each other.

reciprocation

poi sil -bai (n) V [B-CC] V is a shaking/ oscillation/ reciprocation, a spec. state of -ing motion.

reciprocity

lo poi cikspa -zua (n) <equal respond> V [K-V] V is reciprocity, mass term.

poi cikspa -zua (n) <equal respond> V [K-V] V is a reciprocity, a spec. state/ condition.

recite mivnricug -kae (3v) <mind read say> [K-BD] K recite B for D, 'reads' from his mind; by memory.

reckless fircle -tii (2v) <fear without> [K-N] K is rash/ reckless/ fearless with/ about N, acting without fear.

kejcle -lei (2v) <care without> [B-N] B is careless/ reckless with/ about N, not caring about.

pescle -mea (2v) <think without> [B-V] B is rash/ reckless/ thoughtless with/ about V.

recklessness

puu kejcle -lei (n) <care without> B [B-N] B is a carelessness/ recklessness, a spec. prop.

poi kejcle -lei (n) <care without> V [B-N] V is a carelessness/ recklessness, a spec. instance of being –.

reckon numtur -mie (3v) <number work> [K-BV] K reckon/ calculate B by V

recline ret -ka (2v) [K-B] K lie (down)/ rest/ repose/ recline on B.

recliner tecciz -ba (1n) <stretch chair> [B-] B is a reclining chair/ recliner.

reclining chair

tecciz -ba (1n) <stretch chair> [B-] B is a reclining chair/ recliner.

recognition

poi vizdja -ro (n) <see know> V [K-DB] V is a recognition, an act of -izing.

poi kesvizdja -keu (n) <class see know> V [K-BF] V is an instance of recognition of B as F

poi nerdja -ka (n) <individual know> V [KB] V is an identification/ recognition, an event of recognizing B

poi nu kesdja -keu (n) <class know> V B-KF [KBF] V is an/ a classification/ identification/ recognition, an event of being recognized by K as an F

poi nu nerdja -ka (n) <individual know> [KB] V is an identification/ recognition, an event of being recognized by K

poi spedja -ka (n) <experience know> V [K-B] V is a recognition, an act of -izing a familiar thing.

poi kesdja -keu (n) <class know> V [K-BF] V is an/a classification/ identification/ recognition, an event of recognizing B as an F

recognizability
puu nu vizdja -ro (n) <see know> B D-KB [KDB] B is a recognizability, a spec. property.
puu nu spedja -ka (n) <experience know> B [B-K] B is a recognizability/ familiarity, a spec. property of being known by experience.
recognizable
nu spedja -ka (a) <experience know> B-K [KB] B is known/ recognizable/ familiar to K by experience.
nu vizdja -ro (a) <see know> D-KB [KDB] D is recognizable, can be -ized by K
recognize katdja -tuu (3v) <quality know> [K-NS] K recognize/ see/ know quality/ property N in S
perdri -ka (2v) <person remember> [K-B] K remember/ recognize person B
kesvizdja -koi (3v) <class see know> [K-BF] K recognize person/ object B as being an instance of class F.
vizdja -ro (3v) <see know> [K-DB] K recognize D to be B.
recognized nu nerdja -ka (a) <individual know> B-K [KB] B is identified/ recognized by K as a certain individual.
nu kesdja -koi (a) <class know> B-KF [KBF] B is classified/ identified/ recognized by K as an F
recognizes kesdja -koi (3v) <class know> [K-BF] K classifies/ identifies/ recognizes B as belonging to class F.
nerdja -ka (2v) <individual know> [K-B] K identifies/ recognizes B as a certain individual
spedja -ka (2v) <experience know> [K-B] K knows/ recognizes/ is familiar with/ acquainted with B by/ through direct experience.
recollect dri -cii (3v) [K-VF] K remember/ recall/ recollect V about F.
recollection
drisub -mea (2n) <remember story> [B-V] B is a memoir/ reminiscence/ recollection about V.
nu dri -cii (n) V-KF [KVF] V is a recollection/ remembrance, that which is recalled.
poi dri -cii (n) V [K-VF] V is a memory/ recall/ recollection, an act/ state of remembering.
recommend gudsag -ruu (3v) <good suggest> [K-DV] K recommend/ commend/ counsel/ advise D to do V.
recommendation
poi gudsag -ruu (n) <good suggest> V [K-DV] V is a counsel/ commendation/ advice/ recommendation, an act of counseling.
fu gudsag -ruu (n) <good suggest> V-DK [KDV] V is a counsel/ advice/ recommendation, a morally recommended act.
reconcile cro -cuo (3v) <harmony> [K-VV] K reconcile V with V.
record vob -zua (3v) <record> [K-VB] K register/ enrol/ enter/ record V in/ for(record) B.
sonvob -zia (3v) <sound record> [K-SP] K record sound/ video S

as record P, intentional .
sonvobcko -mao sonrircko (3v) <sound record cause>[B-SP] B record sound/ video S as record P, nonintentional
kajvob -meu (4n) <scratch record> [B-VKC] B is a record/ recording of V made by K playing at C RPM.
vob -moe (3n) [B-VN] B is a record/ log of event/ process V on medium N.
fu sonvobcko -pia (n) <sound record cause> [P-SB] P is a record/ recording (sound/ video).
fu sonvob -zia (n) <sound record make> P-SK [KSP] P is a record/ recording (sound/ video).
sonvob -mea (2n) <sound record>[B-V] B is a record/ sound recording of V.

record player
kejvobmac -ba (1n) <scratch record machine> [B-] B is a phonograph/ record player.

recordable nu vob -zua (a) <record make> V-KB [KVB] recordable, can be recorded

recorder vob -zua (n) <record make> [K-VB] K is a recorder/ registrar (of V in B), one who -s.
sonvobcko -mao (n) <sound record cause> [B-SP] B is a recorder (that which r's).
sonvob -zia (n) <sound record make> [K-SP] K is a recorder (one that r's).

recording fu sonvob -zia (n) <sound record make> P-SK [KSP] P is a record/ recording (sound/ video).
poi sonvob -zia (n) <sound record make> V [K-SP] V is a recording (act of).
poi sonvobcko -mao (n) <sound record cause> V [B-SP] V is an act of recording.
fu sonvobcko -mao (n) <sound record cause> P-SB [BSP] P is a record/ recording (sound/ video).
sonvob -mea (2n) <sound record>[B-V] B is a record/ sound recording of V.
kajvob -meu (4n) <scratch record> [B-VKC] B is a record/ recording of V made by K playing at C RPM.

recording tape
vobrib -luu (2n) <record tape> [B-S] B is a/ some recording tape made by S.

recover genget -ka (2v) <again get> [K-B] K recover/ regain B.
jelcej -daa (2v) <healthier become> [D-B] D recover/ be cured/ healed from illness B,

recovery poi genget -ka (n) <again get> V [K-B] V is a recovery, an act of -ing something.
poi jelcej -da (n) <well become> V [D-B] V is an instance of recovery (from illness B).

rectangle kurjagfom -fa (2n) <square angle form> [F-B] F is a rectangle with vertices B.

rectangular
kurjagfom -fa (a) <square angle form> [F-B] F is a rectangular, pert. to rectangles.
kurjag -fa (a) <square angle> [F-B] F is a rectangular, pert. to right angles.
rectangularity
puu kurjagfom -fa (n) <square angle form> B [F-B] B is rectangularity, a spec. property.
recur **nu gen -vuu (v) N-V [VN] N recur, have recurrent instances V**
pif -goi (v) [G-JN] G recur, happen more frequently than J under conditions N
recurrence **lo poi nu gen -vuu (n) V N-V [VN] V is a recurrence, mass of such events.**
poi nu gen -vuu (n) V N-V [VN] V is a recurrence, a case of a type -ing.
gen -vuu (2n) [V-N] V is a case/ token/ instance/ recurrence/ recurrent instance of N.
poi pif -goi (n) V [G-JN] V is a recurrence, a state of -ing.
pif -goi (n) [G-JN] G is a recurrence, a spec. frequent event.
recurrent instance of
gen -vuu (2n) [V-N] V is a case/ token/ instance/ recurrence/ recurrent/ again instance of N.
recurring **nu gen -vuu (a) N-V [VN] rN is ecurring, pert. to -ing types.**
pif -goi (3a) [G-JN] G is more customary/ recurring/ usual/ frequent than J under condition N.
red **red -gao (a) [G-J] red, redder than...**
redcej -diu (2v) <red change> [D-S] D blush/ become red from S.
red -ba (n) [B] B is a red, a red colored thing/ person.
lo puu red -gao (n) B [G-J] B is red, the color, mass term.
redden **redcko -nea (2v) <red cause> [N-D] N redden D,makes D red, nonintentional.**
red -ro (2v) <red> [K-D] K redden D,makes D red, intentional.
redder **red -gao (2a) [G-J] G is redder than J.**
redeem **fav -nie ved -sue (3v) <reverse buys> [K-BS] K redeem, return for refund B from S.**
redical **gincejtso -mea (2a) <root change desire> [B-V] B is redical about V, as in has – opinions.**
redness **puu red -gao (n) B [G-J] B is a redness, a spec. property.**
redoubtable
fircko -geo (3a) <fear cause> [G-JD] G is more fearsome/ formidable/ redoubtable than J is to D.
fir -geo (3a) [G-JD] G is more fearsome/ formidable/ redoubtable than J to D.
redress **cunnap -rai (4v) <hurt repair> [K-DBV] K compensate/ redress/ make amends to D for B by V.**
reduce **cmacko -na (2v) <small cause> [N-B] N shrink/ reduce/ diminish/ decrease, make smaller B in size, nonintentional;**
le gofgau cutna ga cmackona le lulluu. . .

Hot water shrinks wool
favten -ro (2v) <reverse increase> [K-D] K reduce/ lessen D in number.
cma -ka (2v) <small> [K-B] K shrink/ reduce/ diminish/ decrease, make smaller B in size, intentional.

reducer cmacko -na (n) <small cause> [N-B] a reducer, that which -es.
cma -ka (n) <small> [K-B] K is a reducer, one who -s.

reduces the price
ratcma -ka (2v) <price small> [K-B] K has a sale/ reduces the price of B.

reduction poi fevten -ro (n) <reverse increase> V [K-D] V is a reduction in numbers, specific instance.
poi cmacko -na (n) <small cause> V [N-B] V is a reduction/ diminution/ decrease, an act of -ing something.
poi cmamad -ka (n) <small make> V [K-B] V is a reduction/ diminution/ decrease, an act of -ing something.

reed cutfen -ba (1n) <water grass> [B-] B is a reed, a grass that grows in water or bogs.
silbla -bui (2n) <vibrate blade> [B-F] B is a reed for musical instrument F.

reel fezdzo -ka (1v) <rotate walk> [K-] K reel (walks unsteadily and not directly).

reenter favzvogot -zoe (2v) <reverse out go> [K-S] K reenter/ go back in (location) S

reentry poi favzvogot -zoe (n) <reverse out go> V [K-S] V is an instance of reentry

refer sandur -mie (3v) <sign do> [K-BV] K allude/ refer to referent B using sign/ expression V.
san -vai (vt) [V-BSPN] V refer/ mean/ signify, signify B to S prompting P under N

refer uniquely
namsan -pa (2v) <name sign> [P-B] P designate/ mean/ refer uniquely to B.

reference nu san -vai (n) B-VSPN [VBSPN] B is a reference/ meaning/ referent/ significance, referent/ producer of a sign.
poi san -vai (n) V [V-BSPN] V is a reference, event of -ing.
nu namsan -pa (n) <name sign> B-P [PB] B is a meaning/ reference/ designation, that which is -ed.

referent nu san -vai (n) B-VSPN [VBSPN] B is a reference/ meaning/ referent/ significance, referent/ producer of a sign.
nu san -mea (3n) <conv. of sign> V-BD [BVD] V is a referent/ designatum/ meaning/ sense/ significance of/ thing designated by sign B to D.

referred to
tio (p) that, the last referred to situation (DA).

refine nerctimad -zea (3v) <one stuff make> [K-PS] K purify/ refine P from S.

refined nerctimad -zea (a) <one stuff make> [K-PS] refined, made pure.

nu dil -bia (a) D-BN [BDN] D is appreciative/ cultivated/ refined/ sensitive, of delicacy, q.v.

refinement puu nu dil -bia (n) B D-BN [BDN] B is refinement, prop. of being -ed.

reflect conpes -zua (2v) <deep think> [K-V] K reflect (s)/ consider/ contemplate/ ponder/ meditate/ brood/ think deeply about V.

tcufav -va (1v) <picture reverse> [V-] V invert/ reflect, reverse an image as in a mirror.

krefezcko -seu (2v) <ray turn cause> [S-P] S reflect P.

krefavzun -duu (3v) <ray reverse send> [N-SP] N reflect rays/ energy S into image P.

pes -zua (2v) [K-V] K think/ consider/ reflect/ reason/ contemplate about V.

reflected nu krefezcko -seu (a) <ray turn cause> P-S [SP] P is reflected pert. to that -ed from S

reflection poi conpes -zua (n) <deep think> V [K-V] V is a consideration/ preoccupation/ reflection, an act of -ing.

lo poi conpes -zua (n) <deep think> V [K-V] V is a consideration/ preoccupation/ reflection, mass term.

poi krefavzun -duu (n) <ray reverse send> V [N-SP] V is a reflection, an event of -ing.

fu krefavzun -duu (n) <ray reverse send> P-SN [NSP] P is a reflection, a -ed image.

nu krefezcko -seu (n) <ray turn cause> P-S [SP] P is a reflection, that which is -ed from source S

poi pes -zua (n) V [K-V] V is a thought/ consideration/ reflection/ contemplation, an act of thinking.

poi krefezcko -seu (n) <ray turn cause> V [S-P] V is an instance of reflection.

poi tcufav -va (1n) <picture reverse> V [V-] V is an inversion/ reflection, an act of mirror imaging.

reflective pesflo -mea (a) <think full> [B-V] B is pensive/ reflective, preoccupied with V

krefavzun -duu (a) <ray reverse send> [N-SP] N is reflective, of any surface that -s.

reflectiveness

puu pesflo -mea (n) <thought full> B [B-V] B is a thoughtfulness/ reflectiveness, a spec. property.

reflector sepoj -ba (1) <mirror> [B-] B is a reflector/ mirror that which -s.

krefezcko -seu (n) <ray turn cause> [S-P] S is a reflector/ mirror that which -s.

krefavzun -duu (n) <ray reverse send> [N-SP] N is a reflector, that which -s something.

reform siscej -ruu (3v) <system change> [K-DV] K reform D by V.

bivcej -ruu (3v) <behave change> [K-DV] K reform (s) D by V.

poi bivcej -ruu (n) <behave change> V [K-DV] V reform/ an act of -ing.

fu siscej -ruu (n) <system change> V-DK [KDV] V is a reform, the change itself.
poi siscej -ruu (1n) <system change> V [K-DV] V reform/ an act of -ing.

refract krebetcko -rao (3v) <ray bent cause> [K-DC] K refract D, cause D to bend through angle C.

refraction poi krebetcko -rao (n) <ray bent cause> V [K-DC] V is a refraction, a spec. instance of -ing.

refractor krebetcko -rao (n) <ray bend cause> [K-DC] K is a refractor, that which -s D

refrain nordur -zuo (3v) <non do> [K-VD] K refrain/ abstain/ omit from doing V to D.
genpar -bui (2n) <again part> [B-F] B is a refrain of F, a repeated part, as of a song.

refresh genres -nea (2v) <again fresh> [N-D] N refresh (the spirit of) D.
kofkle -ro (2v) <comfortable cold> [K-D] K cool/ refresh D, intentional
kofklecko -nea (2v) <comfort cold cause> [N-D] N cool/ refresh D, non intentional, as a refreshing breeze.

refuge gakgot -ruu (3v) <harbour go> [K-DV] K take refuge/ harbour/ harbor in D for fear of/ from danger V.
noi nu jug -ro sto -zua (a) <non grab><stay> [K-V] refuge, e.g. refuge culture. (noi is a short scope 'no', and only modifies the next word.)
gak -ruu (n) [K-DV] K is a retreat/ shelter/ harbor/ harbour/ haven/ refuge, that which shelters/ harbors.

refund fav -nie ved -sue (3v) <reverse><buy> [K-BS] K redeem, return for refund B from S.

refusal poi tifnortak -kuo (n) <offer non talk> V [K-BS] V is a refusal (of offer B from S).
poi durnortog -zua (n) <do not agree> V [K-V] V is a refusal, an act of -ing to do V
poi norcug -kae (n) <no say> V [K-BD] V is a refusal/ denial, an act of saying no to B
poi norsan -ro (n) <non sign> V [K-D] V is a refusal/ denial, an act of -ing by gesture.
poi norletcug -ruu (n) <non let say> V [K-DV] V is a refusal, an act of not letting permiting D to do V
poi begnordon -zuo (n) <request non grant> V [K-VD] V is a refusal/ denial, an act of -ing a request.

refuse durnortog -zua (2v) <do not agree> [K-V] K refuse to do/ have done V.
norkammad -ruu (3v) <non come make> [K-DV] K refuse/ turn away D from V, an intentional rejection.
begnordon -zuo (3v) <request non give> [K-VD] K deny/ refuse request V from D.
norsanmad -ro (2v) <non sign make> [K-D] K deny/ refuse,

gesture/ signal denial to D.
norcug -kae (3v) <no say> [K-BD] K refuse/ deny, says no to proposal B by D.
no begdon -kae (3v) <request give> [K-BD] K deny/ refuse request B to D
ai no (ph) certainly not/ I refuse/ of course not, an exp. of unwillingness..
nu fes -ruu cti -mea (2n) <conv. of waste><stuff> [B-V] B is waste/ refuse/ garbage/ trash/ junk/ scrap from process V.
lo nu fes -ruu cti -mea (n) <conv. of waste><stuff> [B-V] B is refuse/ scrap, the mass of all trash.
tifnortok -kuo (3v) <offer not take> [K-BS] K decline/ refuse offer B from S.

refuse to let
norletcug -ruu (3v) <not let say> [K-DV] K refuse to let/ forbid D to do V.

refused
norkamlet -da (2v) <non come let> [D-B] D is/ are refused/ turned away from B, (actor unspecified).

refutation
poi faldjalet -zia (n) <false know let> V [K-SP] V is an instance of refutation.
fu faldjalet -zia (n) <false know let> P-SK [KSP] P is a refutation, that which refutes.

refute
faldjalet -zia (3v) <false know let> [K-SP] K refute (untruth) S by P.
poi favkuvdur -tue (3v) <reverse cover do> [KNK] K uncover lie N by K

refuted
nu faldjalet -zia (a) <false know let> S-KP [KSP] S is refuted, shown to be not true.

regain
genget -ka (2v) <again get> [K-B] K recover/ regain B.

regain consciousness
genkaccej -lei (2v) <again conscious become> [B-N] B revive/ regain consciousness from (condition) N. (unspecified cause).

regal
garefcli -gao (2a) <queen like> [G-J] G is more regal/ queenly than J is.
bragarcli -gao (2a) <born govern like> [G-J] G is more regal/ kingly than J
bragar -bui (a) <born rule> [B-F] B is regal/ royal, pert. to kings.

regard
poi ris -ruu (n) V [K-DV] V is a respect/ regard/ esteem, a spec. act of respecting.
poi nu ris -ruu (n) V D-KV [KDV] V is a regard/ esteem, a state of being respected.
ris -ruu (3v) [K-DV] K respect/ esteem/ regard D for doing/ being V.
ble -ro (2v) [K-D] K regard/ view/ look at/ toward D.

regime
ju kickoj -nui (n) <doctor order> P-SBN [NSBpouP] P is a treatment/ (medical) regime

regiment regim -bui(2n) <regiment> [B-F] B is a regiment of F
forgru -bui (2n) <4th group> [B-F] B is a regiment/ wing, the 4th smallest military unit in some larger military organization/force F, e.g., kerforgru -bui air wing.
gorgru -bui (2n) <soldier group> [B-F] B is a troop/ platoon/ company/ battalion/ regiment of F, any military group, identify by number.

region tezfomsoj -bui (2n) <earth form space> [B-F] B is a/ the region/ sector/ area of planet F.
zvosoj -lei (2n) <outside space> [B-N] B is a space/ region outside of N default la tezz.
forsoj -na (2n) <four space> [N-B] N is a (space time) region occupied by system/ process B.
gunpar -bui (2n) <country part> [B-F] B is a district/ region/ province/ section of country F.
soj -fa (2n) [F-B] F is a/ the room/ region/ space/ volume occupied by B.
sojpar -bui (2n) <space part> [B-F] B is a region/ sector of (area) F.

register liszlesef -keu (3v) <list in set> [K-BF] K register/ enrol/ enter B in/ for (list) F.
vobmadmad -mie (2v) <record make make> [K-BV] K register/ enrol/ enter B in V.
vobmad -mie (3v) <record make> [K-VB] K register/ enrol/ enter/ record V in/ for (record) B.
fu liszlesef -keu (n) <list into set> F-BK [KBF] F is a register/ roll/ list (of B by K).
fu vobmad -zua (n) <record make> B-VK [KVB] B is a register/ roll/ list (of V by K).
fu vobmadmad -mie (n) <record make make> V-BK [KBV] V is a register/ roll/ list (of B).

registered nu liszlesef -keu (a) <list into set> B-KF [KBF] B is registered/ enrolled/ entered (by K in F).
nu vobmadmad -mie (a) <record make make> B-KV [KBV] B is registered/ enrolled/ entered by K (in V), pert. to the registrant.
nu vobmad -zua (a) <record make> V-KB [KVB] V is are registered/ enrolled/ entered (by K in B).

registering
vobmad -zua (a) <record make> [K-VB] K is registering/ enrolling/ entering (of V in B).
vobmadmad -mie (a) <record make make> [K-BV] registering/ enrolling/ entering (in...), pert. to the registrant.
liszlesef -keu (a) <list in set> [K-BF] registering/ enrolling/ entering (of...in...).

registrant vobmadmad -mie (n) <record make make> [K-BV] K is registrant (in B), one who -s.

registrar vobmad -zua (n) <record make> [K-VB] K recorder/ registrar

(of V in B), one who -s.
liszlesef -keu (n) <list into set> [K-BF] K is registrar (of B in F), one who -s.

regret poi kecdri -zua (n) <sad remember> V [K-V] V is a remorse/ regret, an act/ condition of -ing.
nouu (i) I'm not sorry/ I don't regret..., an denial of sympathy/ regret.
keccug -zuo (3v) <sad say> [K-VD] K regret V, express regrets for V to D.
kecdri -zua (2v) <sad remember> [K-V] K regret/ rue/ be sorry/ be too bad about V.

regretful kecdri -zua (a) <sad remember> [K-V] regretful/ remorseful/ rueful/ sorry, of one who -s.
uu (i) I am sad/ sympathetic/ regretful that..., an exp. of sympathy/ regret.

regretfulness puu kecdri -zua (n) <sad remember> B [K-V] B is a remorsefulness/ regretfulness, a spec. property.

regrettable nu kecdri -zua (a) <sad remember> V-K [KV] V is regrettable, conv. of regret.

regular nu ril -gao (2a) J-G [G-J] J is more occasional/ sporadic/ less regular than G.
ril -gao (2a) [G-J] G is more regular/ cyclical/ periodic/ uniform than J.

regularity puu ril -gao (n) B [G-J] B is a regularity/ uniformity/ periodicity, a spec. property.

regularization poi ril -zua (n) <regular> V [K-V] V is a regularization, a spec. event.

regularize ril -zua (2v) <regular> [K-V] K regularize, make V periodic.

regulate rul -ro (2v) <rule> [K-D] K regulate/ make rules for persons/ processes D.
top -zia (3v) [K-SP] K adjust/ regulate S for function/ purpose P.

regulation rul -moa (n) [B-VKNS] B is a prescription/ principle/ regulation/ rule/ requirement, a rule requiring V of K under N according to S.
poi rulmad -ro (n) <rule make> V [K-D] V is a regulation, act of rule making.
poi top -zia (n) V [K-SP] V is a regulation/ adjustment, an act of -ing something.

regulator top -zia (n) [K-SP] K is a regulator/ adjustor, one who/ that which -s.
rul -ro (n) <rule> [K-D] K is a regulator, one who makes rules.

regulatory rulmad -ro (a) <rule make> [K-D] K is regulatory, pert. to rule making.
rul -moa (a) [B-VKNS] B is regulatory, pert. to rules.

regurgitate
vam -ze (3v) [K-PB] K vomit/ regurgitate/ throw up P on B.

reign **poi gar -ro (n) V [K-D] V is a reign/ government, an act of -ing**
poi garfum -bui (n) <govern woman> V [B-F] V is a reign, of a queen, a period/ process.
poi bragar -bui (n) <born rule> V [B-F] V is a reign, sp. period of rule.
gar -ro (2v) [K-D] K govern/ reign/ rule (over) D.

rein **bitrek -ba (1n) <horse brake> [B-] B is a rein/ bridle.**

reindeer **tukut -luu (2n) <tuktu> [B-S] B is a reindeer/ caribou from S**

reiterate **gencug -kae (3v) <again say> [K-BD] K reiterate/ repeat/ say again B to D.**

reiteration
poi gencug -kae (n) <again say> V [K-BD] V is a repetition/ reiteration, an act of -ing.

reject **norcug -kuo (3v) <no say> [K-BS] K reject/ spurn offer B for reason S.**
favjup -rou (v) <reverse support> [K-DN] K reject D in circumstance N
nortistis -mie (3v) <non choose choose> [K-BV] K eliminate/ discard/ drop/ reject B from selection process V.
zavren -kuo (3v) <bad throw> [K-BS] K reject/ throw out/ away B for reason S, as a faulty product.

rejected **nu zavren -kuo (a) <bad throw> B-KS [KBS] B is rejected, pert. to an faulty product.**
nu norcug -kuo (a) <no say> B-KS [KBS] B is rejected/ spurned, pert. to an offer.

rejection **poi norcug -kuo (n) <no say> V [K-BS] V is an instance of rejection, turning down an offer.**
ren -kuo (n) <throw> V [K-BS] V is an instance of rejection, discarding say a faulty object.

rejoice **gaptak -zua (2v) <happy talk> [K-V] K rejoice about V.**
gapcug -zea (4v) <happy say> [K-PSN] K rejoice saying P to S about N.

rejoicing **poi gapcug -zea (n) <happy say> V [K-PSN] V is an event of rejoicing.**

relate **subcug -zu (3v) <story say> [K-PD] K narrate/ relate/ tell story P to D.**
kucduv -ka (3v) <related discover> [K-BB] K relate B to B,find a relation between B and B

relate to **subtak -ruu (3v) <story talk> [K-DV] K tell/ relate to D a story about V.**
cer -lei (2v) [B-N] B treat of/ relate to/ pertain to/ concern/ be about/ be relevant to N.

related **kuc -bo (v) [B-BN] B is related to B by N, general term.**
kuc -bo (3A) [B-BN] B is related to B by relation N.
fekkuc -buu (3v) <fact related> [B-FN] B are actually related to/ occur in the same world as F according to point of

view/ observer/ metaphysics/ reality N.

livkuc -bui (3v) <alive related> [B-FC] B is genetically related to F in degree C.

pumkuc -bo (3v) <word related> [B-BN] B is related to B by (predicate) N, a logical relation.

related socially to

sockuc -bo (3v) <social related> [B-BN] B is related socially to B by relationship N.

relatedness

puu kuc -bo (n) B [B-BN] B is a relatedness, a spec. property.

relation terkat -lei (2n) <3 quality> [B-N] B is a 3 place property/ relation among N, collective.

torkat -bui (2n) <2 quality> [B-F] B is a 2 place property/ relation among F., dual collective.

poi kav -tao (n) V [K-FFB] V is a comparison/ relation, an act of -ing.

torkatpum -leu (3v) <2 quality word> [B-NF] B predicate (2 place)/ 2 place relation N among F.

kucsni -geo (3n) <related nearer> [G-JD] G is a closer relation/ kin than J is to D.

fu kuc -bo (n) N-BB [BBN] N is a relation, that which relates B and B

fu sockuc -bo (n) <social related> N-BB [BBN] N is a relation/ relationship, a spec. social relation.

terkatpum -meo (3v) <3 quality word> [B-VF] B is a predicate (3 place)/ 3 place relation V among F.

relation among

pumkat -bui (2n) <word characteristic> [B-F] B is a metalinguistic property of/ relation among F.

relationship

fu sockuc -bo (n) <social related> N-BB [BBN] N is a relation/ relationship, a spec. social relation.

puu livkuc -bui (n) <alive related> B [B-FC] B is a kinship/ relationship, a spec. prop. of any kin, q.v.

poi sockuc -bo (n) <social related> V [B-BN] V is a relationship, a spec. state/ condition.

lo puu livkuc -bui (n) <life related> B [B-FC] B is a kinship/ relationship, the mass of such props.

poi kuc -bo (n) V [B-BN] V is a relationship, a state of being -ed.

relative tiskuc -ba (2n) <choose related> [B-B] B is a relative of B by adoption.

lo livkuc -bui (n) <alive related> [B-FC] B is a kin/ relative of F - the mass of B's kin.

kav -tao (a) [K-FFB] K is comparative/ relative, pert. to comparisons.

nerkuc -ba (2n) <first related> [B-B] B is a 1st degree/ close relative of B, a son/ brother/ father/ etc.

linkuc -pia (2n) <line related> [P-S] P is a lineal relative of S, child/ parent/ grandchild/ etc.
nerlinkuc -ba (2n) <1st lineal related> [B-B] B is a parent/ child/ immediate relative of B, a 1 step lineal relation.
livkuc -bui (n) <alive related> [B-FC] B is a/ the kin/ relative of, genetically related in some degree.

relatively norcejzba -bai (av) <non change ratio> [B-BC] B is in proportion/ relatively.

relay getzun -kei (4v) <get send> [K-BDS] K transmit/ relay B to D from S

release poi rezlet -rue (n) <free let> V [K-DS] K is a discharge/ release (of D from S).
rezlet -rue (3n) <free let> [K-DB] K discharge/ let go/release D from S (court,prison etc.).

relevance puu cerfek -mea (n) <pertain fact> B [B-V] B is a/ some relevance, a specific property.
lo puu cerfek -mea (n) <pertain fact> B [B-V] B is relevance, mass property.
puu cer -lei (n) B [B-N] B is a relevance/ pertinence, relevance, a spec. property.

relevant cer -lei (2v) [B-N] B treat of/ relate to/ pertain to/ concern/ be about/ be relevant to N.
cer -lei (a) [B-N] pertinent/ germane/ relevant, pertinent to...
cerfek -mea (a) <pertain fact> [B-V] B is relevant/ evidential, pert. to evidence.
cermad -kae (3v) <relevant make> [K-BD] K make B relevant to D

reliability puu nu kakkri -doe (n) <act believe> B K-DPN [DKPN] B is a reliability/ dependability, a spec. property.

reliable nu kakkri -doe (a) <act believe> K-DPN [DKPN] K is reliable/ dependable, of one who is relied on.
balkak -tii (2v) <balance act> [K-N] K is steady/ reliable in situation N.

reliance poi kakkri -doe (n) <act believe> V [D-KPN] V is a reliance, a spec. state.

relief lo poi socsel -ruu lopo sochea (n) <social help> V [K-DV] V is relief/ welfare/ the dole, mass instances.
poi fatlatmad -ruu (n) <trouble light make> V [K-DV] V is an instance of relief, removal of a burden/ trouble.
retcke -mea (2n) <rest time> [B-V] B is an interval of relief/ respite from activity V.
poi fatlatcej -dou (n) <trouble light become> V [D-N] V is an instance of relief, being relieved of a burden/ trouble.
nu luf -saa (2n) <lift> B-S [SB] B is in relief, raised from surface S.
poi fatlatcko -voi (n) <trouble light cause> V [V-DN] V is an instance of relief, removal of a burden/ trouble.

relieve fatlatmad -ruu (3v) <trouble light make> [K-DV] K relieve D of

burden/ trouble V (intentional act).
fatlatcko -voi (3v) <trouble light cause> [V-DN] V relieve D of burden/ trouble N (non intentional cause).
dastok -zuo (3v) <responsible take [K-VD] K relieve/ take over work/ duty V from D.
socsel -ruu (3n) <social assistance> [K-DV] K relieve/ aid/ assist D socially by V.

relieved
fatlatcej -dou (2v) <trouble light become> [D-N] D is/ are relieved of burden/ trouble N (non specified cause).
nu fatlatcko -voi (a) <trouble light cause> D-VN [VDN] D is relieved (by V of N).
nu fatlatmad -ruu (a) <trouble light make> D-KV [KDV] D is relieved (by K of V).

religion
lidkrisis -na (1n) <religion believe system> [N-] N is a religious creed/ religion, body of religious beliefs.
lo lidkrisis -na (n) <religion believe system> [N-] N is religion, general term.
lid -nea (2n) [N-D] N is a religion/ religious belief/ practice of people(s) D.

religiosity
puu lid -gao (n) <religion> B [G-J] B is a religiosity, a spec. property.

religious
likkak -gao (2a) <religion act> [G-J] G is more devout/ pious/ religious/ righteous in action than J.
lid -nea (2n) [N-D] N is a religion/ religious belief/ practice of people(s) D.
lid -gao (2a) <religion> [G-J] G is more religious, full of religion than J.
lidfol -lei (2a) <religion strong> [B-N] B is religious/ devout in faith N.
lid -nea (a) [N-D] religious, pert. to religions.

relish
gusfun -teo (3v) <taste fond> [K-GJ] K relish/ enjoy/ prefer G over J.

rely
kakkri -doe (4v) <act believe> [D-KPN] D depend/ rely/ count on K for performance P in situation N.

remain
sto -ka (2v) [K-B] K abide/ last/ remain/ stay/ sojourn with/ at B.

remain aware
kacsto -tii (2v) <conscious remain> [K-N] K remain aware of N.

remainder
fu mic -fae (n) C-CF [FCC] C is the difference/ remainder when reduced by C from whole F
stonum -mea (2v) <stay number> [B-V] B is a remainder/ residue of mathematical operation V.
sto -ka (n) [K-B]K is a remainder, that which remains.

remains
stocti -bui (2n) <stay material> [B-F] B is a vestige/ trace/ residue/ remains/ rest of F.

remark
toa (p) this, the about to be mentioned remark/ utterance/ textual item. (DA).

vizdri -tii (3v) <see remember> [K-NB] K remark/ notice/ (take) note of/ that N about B

nu vizcug -zu (n) <see say> P-KD [KPD] P is a remark/ comment/ observation, that which is said, conv.form.

tirdri -zua (2v) <hear remember> [K-V] K notice /remark (remark) V.

poi vizcug -zu (n) <see say> V [K-PD] V is a remark/ comment/ observation, an act/ event of -ing.

vizcug -zu (3v) <see say> [K-PD] K remark/ comment/ observe, make remark P to D.

toi (p) that, the last mentioned remark/ utterance/ textual item (DA).

remarkable takvat -gao (2a) <talk value> [G-J] G is more notable/ noteworthy/ remarkable/ worthy oftalk/ comment than J.

vejgur -va (1a) <extreme strange> [V-] V is extraordinary/ remarkable/ peculiar.

nu vizdri -tii (a) <see remember> N-KB [KNB] N is noticeable/ remarkable, conv. of notice.

remedy funu kic -tii(2n) <doctor> B-N [KNB] B is a remedy of/ for medical condition N.

fu nap -mie (2n) <repair> V-B [KBV] V is a remedy of/ for fixing problem B.

remember dri -cii (3v) [K-VF] K remember/ recall/ recollect V about F.

dri -ze (2v) <remember> [K-P] K remember to do P.

foldri -mie (3v) <strong remember> [K-BV] K vividly remember B about V.

grarisdri -zua (2v) <great respect remember> [K-V] K celebrate/ remember event V.

perdri -ka (2v) <person remember> [K-B] K remember/ recognize person B

remembrance

nu dri -cii (n) V-KF [KVF] V is a recollection/ remembrance, that which is recalled.

remind drimad -rou (3v) <remember make> [K-DN] K remind D of N, intentional act

dricko -neu (3v) <remember cause> [N-DV] N remind D of V, nonintentional cause, ta drickoneu mi. . .That reminds me.

reminded dricej -dua (2v) <remember become> [D-V] D are/ become reminded of V.

reminder dricko -neu (n) <remember cause> [N-DV] N is a memo (randum)/ reminder/ souvenir, a reminder to D of V

reminiscence

drisub -mea (2n) <remember story> [B-V] B is a memoir/ reminiscence/ recollection about V.

remit cmezun -ra (4v) <money send> [K-CDV] K remit/ send/ transfer money C to D by V.

fu dangru -fi (n) <plan group> P-BF [FBP] P is the remit of council/ planning group/ committee B among F

remittance nu cmezun -ra nu cmesui (n) <money send> C-KDV [KCDV] C is a remittance (from K to D by V).

remorse sedzavfil -zua (2v) <self bad feel> [K-V] K feel remorse about V

poi kecdri -zua (n) <sad remember> V [K-V] V is a remorse/ regret, an act/ condition of -ing.

lo puu sedzavfil -zua (n) <self bad feel> B [K-V] B is remorse, mass property.

remorseful sedzavfil -zua (a) <self bad feel> [K-V] K is remorseful, regretting some action.

kecdri -zua (a) <sad remember> [K-V] regretful/ remorseful/ rueful/ sorry, of one who -s.

remorsefulness

puu kecdri -zua (n) <sad remember> B [K-V] B is a remorsefulness/ regretfulness, a spec. property.

remote darpas -gao (2a) <far past> [GJ] G is more remote/ ancient, farther back in time than J.

removal poi clemad -keu (n) <without make> V [K-BF] V is an instance of removal/ riddance/ disposal.

poi muvcko -kei (n) <move cause> V [K-BDS] V is a a move/ removal, an act of moving something.

poi darmuvcko -ni (n) <far move cause> V [N-BDS] V is an instance of removal.

poi darmuvmad -kei (n) <far move make> V [K-BDS] V is an instance of removal.

nu zvosef -kuo (n) <out put> B-KS [KBS] B is a deletion/ removal, that which is -ed

poi muv -kei (n) <move> V [K-BDS] V is a move/ removal, an act of moving something.

poi tok -kuo (n) V [K-BS] V is an appropriation/ removal, an act of taking B from S.

remove darmuvcko -ni (4v) <far move cause> [N-BDS] N remove B to D from S (nonintentional cause) e.g.
le brinui pa darmuvckoni le lifluu. . .
The wind removed the leaves.

favres -ka (2v) <reverse clothing> [K-B] K undress (by removing)/ remove clothing B.

tok -kuo (3v) [K-BS] K appropriate/remove/take (away) B from S.

darmuvmad -kea (4v) <far move make> [K-BDS] K remove B to D from S (intentional act).

muvcko -kea (4v) <move cause> [K-BDS] K move/ remove B to D from S, nonintentional.

muvmad -kea (4v) <move make> [K-BDS] K move/ remove/ take away/ withdraw B to D from S, intentional.

clemad -keu (3v) <without make> [K-BF] K remove/ get rid/ dispose of B from F,intentional.

remove clothing

favrefdur -ro (2v) <reverse dress do> [K-D] K undress (es) D, remove clothing from D

remover darmuvcko -kea (n) <far move make> [K-BDS] K is a remover, one who/ which -s.
darmuvcko -ni (n) <far move cause> [N-BDS] N is a remover, one who/ which -s.

renew simcnu -ruu (3v) <seem new> [K-DV] K renew D by V.

renounce nordjotak -tii (2v) <non member talk> [K-N] K renounce/ abdicate position/ rights N.
norponcug -ka (2v) <not own say> [K-B] K renounce/ disown/ disclaim/ gives up claim to B.

renouncer norponcug -ka (n) <not own say> [K-B] K is a renouncer, one who -es.

renovate cnu -ro (2v) <new> [K-D] K renovate/ restore, restore D to original state.

renovation poi simcnumad -ruu (n) <seem new make> V [K-DV] V is an instance of renovation.
poi cnu -ro (n) <new make> V [K-D] V is a restoration/ renovation, general, a spec. property.
lo poi cnu -ro (n) <new> V [K-D] V is a restoration/ renovation, mass term.

renovator cnu -ro (n) <new> [K-D] K is a renovator, general, one who -s .

rent renet -mia (5v) <rent> [K-BSPC] K hire/ rent B from S for use P at price C .
fu renet -mia (n) <rent> S-BKPC [KBSPC] S rent/ hire B to K for purpose P by amount C .
renet -kae (4v) <rent> [K-BDC] K rent/ let (object) B to (person) D for (money) C.

rented nu renet -mia (a) <rent> B-KSPC [KBSPC] B is rented (by K from S for P at amount C).

renter renet -mia (n) <rent> [K-BSPC] K is a renter who rents B from S for P at amount C.
fu renet -mia (n) <rent> S-BKPC [KBSPC] S is a renter, one who rents B to K for P at rate C.
renet -kae (n) <rent> [K-BDC] K is a renter, one who -s to someone.

renunciation
poi norponcug -ka (n) <not own say> V [K-B] V is a renunciation, an act of -ing.

repair nap -kae (3v) [K-BD] K fix/ repair B for use/ user D.
josnap -ro (3v) <sew fix> [K-DB] K darn/ repair/ mend/ patch D with B.
tcanap -ka (v) <car fix> [K-B] K fix/ repair motor vehicle(s) B
macnap -keo (4v) <machine repair> [K-BDV] K repair/ fix machine B for D by V.
poi nap -kae (n) V [K-BD] V is a repair, a spec. act or event of -ing something.

repair pots
patnap -ka (1v) <pot repair> [K-] K tinker/ repair pots

repairable nu nap -kae (a) B-KD [KBD] B is repaired/ repairable/ fixed,

repaired, conv. of repair.
repaired nu nap -kae (a) B-KD [KBD] B is repaired/ repairable/ fixed, repaired, conv. of repair.
repairman nap -kae (n) [K-BD] K is a fixer/ repairman, one who repairs B for D
repairs lo poi nap -kae (n) V [K-BD] V are repairs, mass term of events.
repay jetkal -ro (2v) <owe complete> [K-D] K repay/ pay off/ settle up with D.
repeat gendur -zu (3v) <again do> [K-PD] K repeat/ do again P to D.
gea (av) again/ I repeat, a discourse operator (UI).
repeatedly rorgen -va (av) <many recurrent> [V-] V repeatedly/ again and again/ over and over, repeatedly.
gengen -zu (av) <again again> [K-P] repeatedly/ again and again.
gengen -zu (2v) <again again> [K-P] K repeatedly P.
rorgen -va (1v) <many repeat> [V-] V happen repeatedly.
repel pridirriv -rou (3v) <back direction drive> [K-DN] K drive back/ repel/ repulse D from N.
fantil -beu (2v) <reverse attract> [B-D] B repel D, as a magnet.
repellent pridirriv -rou (a) <back direction drive> [K-DN] K is a repellent, pert. to things which repel.
pridirriv -rou (n) <back direction drive> [K-DN] K is a repellent, that which repells.
repent sedzavviz -zua (2v) <self bad see> [K-V] K repent action V.
repentance poi sedzavviz -zua (n) <self bad see> V [K-V] V is an instance of repentance.
lo puu sedzavviz -zua (n) <self bad see> B [K-V] B is repentance, mass property.
repetition poi gendur -zu (n) <again do> V [K-PD] V is a repetition, an act of -ing an action.
nu gencug -kae (n) <again say> B-KD [KBD] B is a repetition, a repeated statement.
nu gendur -zu (n) <again do> P-KD [KPD] P is a repetition, a repeated action.
poi gencug -kae (n) <again say> V [K-BD] V is a repetition/ reiteration, an act of -ing.
repetitious
gencug -kae (a) <again say> [K-BD] K is repetitious, as of persons.
repetitiousness
lo puu gencug -kae (n) <again say> B [K-BD] B is repetitiousness, mass term of prop.
puu gencug -kae (n) <again say> B [K-BD] B is a repetitiousness, a spec. property.
replace fu sitsef -zia (vt) <location put> P-SK [KSP] P replace/ substitute S, of replacements, conv. form.
sittok -pii (3v) <location take> [P-SF] P replace/ supersede/ take the place of S in F
sitsef -zia (3v) <place put> [K-SP] K replace/ substitute S with

P, puts S in the place of P
notpli -kiu (3v) <other use> [K-BP] K substitute/ replace/ use replacement B for P.

replaced nu sitsef -zia (a) <place put> S-KP [KSP] S is replaced/ substituted, of that which is -ed.

replacement
poi sittok -pii (n) <location take> V [P-SF] V is an instance of replacement.
nu notpli -kiu (n) <other use> B-KP [KBP] B is a substitute/ replacement, a substitute, conv. form.
poi sitsef -zia (n) <place put> V [K-SP] V is a replacement/ substitution, an act of -ing.
fu sitsef -zia (n) <location put> P-SK [KSP] P is a replacement/ substitute, that which -es, conv. form.
sittok -pii (n) <place take> [P-SF] P is a replacement, something which -es.

replicate sedkozmad -seu (2v) <self copy make> [S-P] S divide/ transform/ replicate itself to P copies, default 2.

reply poi dap -zi (n) V [K-PBS] V is a reply/ answer/ response, an act of -ing a question/ statement.
nu dap -zi (n) P-KBS [KPBS] P is an answer/ reply /response, one made in ing a question.
rep -pio (3n) [P-SK] P is a/ the answer/ reply/ solution to question/ request/ problem S put by K.
dap -zi (4v) [K-PBS] K answer/ respond/ reply P to question/ statement B by S.

report vetcug -zeo (4v) <happen say> [K-PVD] K give account/ report/ narration P of event V to D.
nuzfavzun -kuo (4v) <news reverse send> [K-BSD] K report/send back news B from S to sender D.
poi nuzfavzun -kuo (n) <news reverse send> V [K-BSD] V is a report, an act of sending news B from S back to D
poi vetcug -zeo (n) <happen say> V [K-PVD] V is a narration/ report, giving such an account.
nu vetcug -zeo (n) <happen say> P-KVD [KPVD] P is an account/ narration/ report, of an event.
poi nuzber -kae (n) <news carry> V [K-BD] V is a report, an act of -ing.
nu nuzber -kae (n) <news carry> B-KD [KBD] B is a report, a -ed thing/ piece of news.
vetcug -zeo (v) <happen say> [K-PVD] K narrate/ tell/ report P about event V to D
nuzber -kae (3v) <news carry> [K-BD] K report news B to D.

reporter nuzber -kae (n) <news carry> [K-BD] K is a reporter, one who -s news.

repose ret -ka (2v) [K-B] K lie (down)/ rest/ repose/ recline on B.

reprehensible
zavkakbiv -mea (a) <bad act behave> [B-V] B is guilty/

reprehensible.

represent dzu -ruu (3v) [K-DV] K represent person(s) D in matter/ situation V

poddzu -ro (2v) <nation represent>[K-D] K represent D politically.

madsandon -zia (3v) <made sign give> [K-SP] K symbolise/ represent S with (symbol) P.

representation

poi dzu -ruu (n) V [K-DV] V is a representation, general, a spec. act.

poi madsandon -zia (n) <made sign give> V [K-SP] V is a representation, an act of symboling.

poi poddzu -ro (n) <nation represent> V [K-D] V is a representation, political, a spec. act.pi

lardzu -pia (n) <art represents> [P-SB] P is a representation, artistic, that which -s.

fu madsandon -zia (n) <make sign give> P-SK [KSP] P is a representation, a symbol used to -ize.

poi nu madsandon -zia (n) <make sign give> V [S-KP] V is a representation, state of being -ized.

lardzu -pia (3n) <art represents> [P-SB] P is an image/ representation of S in (form/ material) B.

representational

poi madsandon -zia (a) <make sign give> V [K-SP] V is a symbolic/ representational, of symbolizing acts.

representative

dzu -ruu (n) [K-DV] K is an agent/ representative of absent person(s) D in matter/situation V

poddzu -ro (n) <nation represent> [K-D] K is a representative, political, one who -s.

lardzu -pia (a) <art represents> [P-SB] P is representative, of that which -s.

reprimand poi kaftak -ruu (n) <punish talk> V [K-DV] V is a lecture/ reprimand/ reproach/ scolding/ admonishment, an act of -ing.

kaftak -ruu (3v) <punish talk> [K-DV] K admonish/ lecture/ scold/ reproach/ reprimand D for behavior V.

poi pubkaftak -ruu (n) <public punish talk> V [K-DV] V is a reprimand.

pubkaftak -ruu (3v) <public punish talk> [K-DV] K reprimand D for V.

reproach poi tsedaskak -ruu (n) <error responsible talk> V [K-DV] v is an instance of censure/rebuke/reproof/reproach.

tsedascug -ruu (3v) <error responsible say> [K-DV] K blame/ reproach/ censure/ reprove D for error V.

kaftak -ruua (3v) <punish talk> [K-DV] K admonish/ lecture/ scold/ reproach/ reprimand D for behavior V.

tsedastak -ruu (3v) <error responsible talk> [K-DV] K censure/

rebuke/ reprove/ reproach D for V.
poi kaftak -ruu (n) <punish talk> V [K-DV] V is a lecture/ reprimand/ reproach/ scolding/ admonishment, an act of -ing
reproduce rorcej -ka (1v) <many become> [K-] K multiply/ reproduce, e.g. lo bakertu ga rorcejka go kukgea. . .Bacteria multiply rapidly
cnulivpuj -ka (1v) <new alive produce> [K-] K reproduce/ propagate (it/ themselves).
genpuj -ro (2v) <again produce> [K-D] K copy/ generate/ reproduce/ propagate D.
reproduction
poi genpuj -ro (n) <again produce> V [K-D] V is an instance of generation/ reproduction/ propagation (of D).
lo puu genpuj -ro (n) <again produce> B [K-D] B is generation/ reproduction/ propagation, mass property.
lo puu rorcej -ka (n) <many become> B [K-] B is mass property of multiplication/ reproduction. .
poi rorcej -ka (n) <many become> V [K-] V is an instance of multiplication/ reproduction.
reproof poi tsedastak -ruu (n) <error responsible talk> V [K-DV] V is an instance of censure/ rebuke/ reproof/ reproach.
reprove tsedascug -ruu (3v) <error responsible say> [K-DV] K blame/ reproach/ censure/ reprove D for error V.
tsedastak -ruu (3v) <error responsible talk> [K-DV] K censure/ rebuke/ reprove/ reproach D for V.
reptile repil -le (3n) [B-FS] B is a reptile of type/ genus/ species F from S.
reptilia lao Reptilia (na) of the class Reptilia.
reptilian repil -le (a) [B-FS] reptilian, pert. to -s.
republic reub -na (n) <republic> [N] N is a republic, a polity so governed.
republican reub -ka (1) <republic> [K-] K is a republican, one who favors republican government.
reub -ro (a) <republic> [K-D] K acts as republican to over D.
repulse pridirriv -rou (3v) <back direction drive> [K-DN] K drive back/ repel/ repulse D from N.
repulsion poi favtil -beu (n) <reverse attract> V [B-D] V is a repulsion, an event of -ing.
poi pridirriv -rou (n) <back direction drive> V [K-DN] V is a repulsion, an act of -ing.
repulsive favtil -beu (a) <reverse attract> [B-D] B is repulsive, of forces which repel.
reputation pubmivtcu -bue (3n) <public mind picture> [B-DV] B is a/ the reputation of D in matter V.
request noeo (i) I request not, denial of request for permission. "I'm not requesting, I'm demanding"
poi beg -cui (n) V [K-VS] K request/ petition/ plea, a spec. act of -ing.
nu beg -cui (n) [V-KS] V is a request/plea, a requested

behavior/ object.
poi fombeg -zu (n) <form ask> V [K-PD] V is a formal request/ application/ proposal.
beg -cui (3v) [K-VD] K petition/ ask for/ request/ plead action/ object V of/ from D.
fombeg -zu (3v) <form ask> [K-PD] K request/ apply to/ propose action P to D

require cni -kiu (3v) [K-BP] K need/ require/ want B for purpose/ action P.
folrul -te (4v) <strong rule> [K-DVN] K obligate/ require D to do V under N.
lilfos -rii (3n) <law force> [K-DP] K legally oblige/ require D to do P.

required nu cni -kiu (a) B-KP [KBP] B is necessary/ needed/ required, needed, conv. of need, q.v.
nec -fou (a) [N-V] necessary/ required/ demanded/ essential/ indispensible/ vital for..., of factual conditions.
fu folrul -te (a) <strong rule> V-DKN [KDVN] required/ mandatory/ obligatory, of required actions.
nooa (i) I/ he/ they are not required to..., denial of ethical obligation.
fosrul -zau (3v) <force rule> [K-PN] K must/ be obliged/ required to do P under N.
nu rul -moa (a) V-BKNS [BVKNS] required, of acts prescribed by a rule.

requirement
poi cni -kiu (n) V [K-BP] V is a need/ necessity/ requirement, a spec. state of -ing.
nu rul -moa (n) V-BKNS [BVKNS] Vis a requirement/ prescription, a spec. -ed behavior.
nu cni -kiu (n) B-KP [KBP] B is a necessity/ need/ requirement, a needed thing.
nu livcni -na (n) <alive need> [N-B] N is a necessity/ need/ requirement -that which is needed for life.
rul -moa (n) [B-VKNS] B is a prescription/ principle/ regulation/ rule/ requirement, a rule requiring V of K under N according to S .

requires livcni -lei (2v) <live need> [B-N] B need/ requires N to stay alive.

rescue poi denrezmad -ruu (n) <danger free make> V [K-DV] V is an instance of freeing/ salvation/rescue.
denrezmad -ruu (3v) <danger free make> [K-DV] K free/ rescue/ save D from danger V.

rescued nu denrezmad -ruu (a) <danger free make> D-KV [KDV] D is freed/ saved/ rescued, of one who is -d.

rescuer denrezmad -ruu (n) <danger free make> [K-DV] K is a rescuer/ saviour, one who saves D from V

researcher cilble -kae (n) <detail look> [K-BD] K is an investigator/

researcher

resemblance

puu clisim -bi (n) <like seem> B [B-BK] B is a resemblance, a spec. property.

resemble clisim -bi (3v) <like seem> [B-BK] B resemble/ look like B to K.

reservation

poi sromad -zia (n) <store make> V [K-SP] V is a saving/ reservation/ conservation, an act of -ing.

reserve sropar -jou (2n) <store part> [B-P] B is a spare/ reserve (part) for P.

lo puu norsimfil -mea lopu norsimfio (n) <non seem feel> B [B-V] B is reserve, mass property.

poi norsimfil -mea (n) <non seem feel> V [B-V] V is an instance of reserve, concealed feelings.

sro -fa (3n) [F-BD] F is a store/ reserve/ deposit/ depot of B made/ kept by D.

sromad -zia (3v) <store make> [K-SP] K save/ reserve/ store/ conserve/ stock S for use/ purpose P, intentional.

reserved norsimfil -mea (2n) <non seem feel> [B-V] B is reserved about V, not show feelings about...

reservoir srokuf -lei (2n) <store house> [B-N] B is a warehouse/ storehouse/ reservoir/ depository/ godown of/ for stores N.

nu mad -zea vla -ba (1n) <conv. of make><lake> [B-] B is a pond/ reservoir, an artificial body of water.

reside gakliv -ka (2v) <shelter live> [K-B] K dwell/ reside/ live/ occupy in dwelling B.

sitliv -ka (2v) <location live> [K-B] K live/ reside at location B.

sojliv -bui (2v) <region live> [B-F] B reside/ inhabit/ live in area/ region/ habitat F.

residence nu gakliv -ka (n) <shelter live> B-K [KB] B is a residence of K

livgak -beu (2n) <alive shelter> [B-D] B is a/ the lodging/ habitation/ abode/ home/ dwelling/ domicile/ residence of D

bragarkuf -beu (2n) <born govern house> [B-D] B is a palace/ royal residence of D.

residency poi gakliv -ka (n) <shelter alive> V [K-B] V is an occupancy/ residency, a state of residing.

resident sojliv -bui (n) <region alive> [B-F] B is a resident/ inhabitant, one living in a spec. habitat.

gakliv -ka (n) <shelter alive> [K-B] K is an occupant/ resident, one who resides in B

sitliv -ka (n) <location live> [K-B] K is an inhabitant/ resident, a resident of B

residential

livgak -beu (a) <alive shelter> [B-D] domestic/ residential, pert. to homes.

residue stocti -bui (2n) <stay material> [B-F] B is a vestige/ trace/ residue/ remains/ rest of F.

stonum -mea (2v) <stay number> [B-V] B is a remainder/ residue of mathematical operation V.

resign from
turparsti -ka (2v) <work part stop> [K-B] K resign from/ quit job B.

resign themselves to
fabtok -ze (2v) <fail take> [K-P] K resign themselves to/ accept failure to do/ be P.

resignation
poi turparsti -ka (n) <work part stop> V [K-B] V is a resignation.
poi fabtok -ze (n) <fail take> V [K-P] V is a resignation, a state of being -ed.

resigned fabtok -ze (a) <fail take> [K-P] K is resigned, of one who accepts failure.

resist poz -tou (3v) [K-KN] K oppose/ resist/ be against K on issue/ matter N.
fatber -tii (2v) <trouble carry> [K-N] K endure/ resist trouble N.
lagsto -cua (3v) <long stay> [K-VN] K persist/ endure/ resist V in conditions N.
durpoz -za (3v) <do oppose> [K-NV] K resist (force) N by V.

resistance lo puu poz -tou (n) B [K-KN] B is resistance, the mass of such props.
lo puu fatber -tii (n) <trouble carry> B [K-N] B is resistance/ endurance (of trouble N), mass property.
poi durpoz -za (n) <do oppose> V [K-NV] V is an act of resistance/ stubbornness (of N in manner V).
lo puu lagsto -cua (n) <long stay> B [K-VN] B is resistance/ endurance (of V), mass prop.
poi poz -tou (n) V [K-KN] V is an opposition/ resistance, a spec. act of -ing.
puu poz -tou (n) B [K-KN] B is a resistance, a spec. prop. of -ers.
lo poi poz -tou (n) V [K-KN] V is opposition/ resistance, mass term of acts.

resistant tad -gao (a) [G-J] hard/ resistant, more resistant to scratching than...

resisted nu durpoz -za (a) <do oppose> N-KV [KNV] N is resistible/ resisted (by K in manner V).

resister poz -tou (n) [K-KN] K is an opponent/ resister/ opposition/ adversary, one who opposes.

resister of
durpoz -za (n) <do oppose> [K-NV] K is a resister(of N by V), one who -s.

resistible nu durpoz -za (a) <do oppose> N-KV [KNV] N is resistible/ resisted (by K in manner V).

resisting durpoz -za (a) <do oppose> [K-NV] K is resisting/ stubborn, of

that which/ one who -s doing N
poz -tou (a) [K-KN] K is against/ resisting, opposed to K on issue N
resolute fu norcejmov -sii (a) <non change motive> K-VSN [SVKN] K is resolute, determined to do V
resolution gru -bui nu mov -sii (n) <group><motive> V-SK [SVK] V is a resolution from intent S done by group K).
poi parduv -tu (n) <part discover> V [K-FB] V is a/ the resolution of group F -/in B, a specific instance of -ing.
po gru -bui mov -sii (n) <group><motive> V [SVK] V is an instance of a resolution intent for acting V by group K. (group decision).
poi parcej -fa (2n) <part become> V [F-B] V is a resolution/ spontaneous separation of whole into parts B; cf. poi parmad -tu.
nabrep -pia (2n) <problem answer> [P-S] P is a/ the resolution/ solution of (problem) S.
fu mov -cui sij -mea (2n) <conv. of motive><sentence> [B-V] B is a resolution intent to do V.
resolutions
lo poi parcej -fa (1n) <part become> V [F-B] V is the mass of such resolutions/ spontaneous separations.
resolve parduv -tu (3v) <part discover> [K-FB] K resolve F into components B.
parmad -tu (3v) <part make> [K-FB] K segment/ partition/ resolve F into parts B, plural set, intentional.
no cej -lui mov -soe (2v) <no change><conv. of motive> [SPK] S is the resolve intent to do P by K.
gru -bui fu mov -cui (3v) <group><conv. of motive> SVKN [KVSN] S is the resolve intent to do V by group K under N.
resolved no cej -lui fu mov -cui (2v) <non change><conv. of motive> S-VKN[KVSN] S is the resolve intent to do V by K.
resolves parcej -fa (2v) <part become> [F-B] F resolves/ separates into parts/ elements B, by itself; cf. poi parmad -tu.
resort selgot -zuo (3v) <help go> [K-VD] K resort to V for D.
resound genson -ba (1v) <again sound> [B-] B echo/ resound/ ring.
resource gensro -guo (3n) <help store> [V-SP] V is a resource of S for P.
respect ris -doi (3v) [D-KV] D respect/ esteem/ regard K for doing/ being V.
poi ris -ruu (n) V [K-DV] V is a respect/ regard/ esteem, a spec. act of respecting.
respectability
puu nu ris -ruu (n) B [D-KV] B is a respectability, a spec. property.
respectable
nu ris -ruu (a) D-KV [KDV] D is estimable/ esteemed/ respectable, respected, conv. of esteem.
gudbiv -zua (2a) <good behave> [K-V] K is decent/ respectable in

doing/ being V.
respecter ris -ruu (n) [K-DV] K is a respecter, one who -s...
respectful risflo -ro (2a) <respect full> [K-D] K is respectful of D.
respective toe (a) respective, a discourse operator (UI).
nerpob -be (a) <one parallel> [B-BFF] respective, of corresponding things.
respectively
toe (av) respectively, a discourse operator (UI).
nerpob -be (av) <one parallel> [B-BFF] respectively, in a one to one way.
respite retcke -mea (2n) <rest time> [B-V] B is an interval of relief/ respite from activity V.
respond dap -zi (4v) [K-PBS] K answer/ respond/ reply P to question/ statement B by S.
spa -zea (4v) [K-PSN] K react/ respond with behavior P to stimulus S under N.
respondent dap -zi (n) [K-PBS] K is an answerer/ respondent, of a question/ statement.
response spa -pue (3n) <respond> [P-SV] P is a/ the response/ reaction of organism S to stimulus V.
poi dap -zi (n) V [K-PBS] V is a reply/ answer/ response, an act of -ing a question/ statement.
nu dap -zi (n) P-KBS [KPBS] P is the answer/ reply/ response, one made in -ing to a question.
nu spa -zea (n) P-KSN [KPSN] P is a response/ reaction, a behavior produced in -ing.
poi spa -zea (n) V [K-PSN] V is a response/ reaction, an event of responding.
responsibility
poi das -de (n) V [D-BK] V is a responsibility, a spec. state of being responsible.
tsedas -zau (n) <error responsible> B [K-PN] B is a/ the blame/ responsibility, a property of being -able.
fu das -ruu (n) <responsible> V-DK [KDV] V is a charge/ responsibility, a spec. responsibility.
poi nu das -ruu (n) <responsible> V D-KV [KDV] V is a responsibility, a spec. state.
nu das -de nu (n) B-DK [DBK] B is a responsibility, a spec. charge that one is responsible for.
responsible
das -de (3v) [D-BK] D is responsible for object/ person/ task B to K.
responsible for
das -ruu (3v) <responsible> [K-DV] K make D responsible for V/ charge D with V
tsedas -zau (3a) <error responsible> [K-PN] K is responsible for/ guilty of/ to blame for error P by standard N.
responsive dap -zi (a) [K-PBS] responsive, of one who answers questions/

statements.
spa -zea (a) [K-PSN] responsive, reactive to stimulus.
responsiveness
puu spa -zea (n) B [K-PSN] B is a responsiveness, a spec. property.
rest ret -ka (2v) [K-B] K lie (down)/ rest/ repose/ recline on B.
nu bas -bui (v) F-B [BF] F is based/ rest/ founded on F
notpar -bui (2n) <other part> [B-F] B is the other part/ rest of F.
ret -ka (vi) [K-B] K be at rest, rest/ repose on B
poi ret -ka (n) V [K-B] V is a rest, a state/ condition of repose.
stocti -bui (2n) <stay material> [B-F] B is a vestige/ trace/ residue/ remains/ rest of F.
restaurant zre -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a restaurant/ cafe of place/ community F.
restful retcko -gao (2a) <rest cause> [G-J] G is more restful, rest causing than J.
restfulness
puu retcko -gao (n) <rest cause> B [G-J] B is a restfulness, a spec. property.
restless retcle -ba (1a) <rest without> [B-] B is restless/ unresting, eg
ne po retcleba dzoruo. . .A restless wandering.
le retcleba murbui. . .The unresting sea.
muvflo -ba (1a) <move full> [B-] B is restless, full of movement e.g. ne muvfloba tigpua. . .a restless child.
restoration
poi cnumad -ro (n) <new make> V [K-D] V is a restoration/ renovation, general, a spec. property.
lo poi cnu -ro (n) <new make> V [K-D] V is restoration/ renovation, mass term.
restore cnu -ro (2v) <new> [K-D] K renovate/ restore, restore D to original state.
favtok -kae (3v) <reverse take> [K-BD] K restore/ put back/ return B to D, its former place/ owner.
genjunmad -ro (2v) <again young make> [K-D] K restore to youth D
restored favcej -da (1v) <reverse change> [D-] D is/ becomes restored to its original state.
restrain snu -ruu (3v) [K-DV] K hold/ restrain/ keep/ check/ stop/ curb/ detain D from doing V.
restrainer snu -ruu (n) [K-DV] K is a restrainer, one who -s.
restraining
snu -ruu (a) [K-DV] restraining, of that which/one who -s.
restraint snu -ruu (n) [K-DV] K is a restraint/ check/ curb, that which -s
restrict lim -rou (3v) <limit> [K-DN] K limit/ restrict D to N, intentional.
lim -neu (3v) <limit> [N-DV] N limit/ restrict D to V (non intentional cause).

restriction
poi lim -rou (n) <limit> V [K-DN] V is a limitation/ restriction, an act of -ing.
fu lim -rou (n) <limit> N-DK [KDN] N is a limitation/ restriction/ limit, area of a restriction.
poi lim -neu (n) <limit> V [N-DV] V is a limitation/ restriction, an act of -ing. (non intentional cause).
fu lim -neu (n) <limit> V-DN [NDV] V is limitation/ restriction/ limit, area of a restriction. (non intentional cause).

result nu cko -sou (3n) <conv. of cause> P-SN [SPN] P is an effect/ result/ consequence/ issue of cause S under conditions N.
nera nu cko -sou (3n) <one><conv. of cause> P-SN [SPN] P is the only/ is exactly one effect/ result of cause S under conditions N

result from
nu cko -sou (v) P-SN [SPN] P ensue/ issue/ result from, as an effect of cause S under N

resume fu corgencug -cua (n) <short again say> N-VKD [KVND] N is a recapitulation/ resume/ summary, a short account of V
kumkat -pia (2n) <common quality> [P-S] P is an abstract/ summary/ resume of S.
gensacdur -zua (2v) <again start do> [K-V] K resume V/ begin V again/ starts V over again.

resumption poi gensacdur -zua (n) <again start do> V [K-V] V is a resumption, an act of -ing.
lo poi gensacdur -zua (n) <again start do> V [K-V] V is a resumption, mass term of acts.

resurrected
nu livcejmad -ka (a) <alive become make> B-K [KB] B is resurrected, of someone restored to life.

resurrection
poi livcejmad -ka (n) <alive become make> V [K-B] V is resurrection, an event of restoring B to life.

resurrects livcejmad -ka (2v) <alive become make> [K-B] K resurrects/ makes B come to life .

retain drilip -ze (2v) <remember keep> [K-P] K memorize/ retain, hold in memory P.
lip -ka (2v) [K-B] K keep/ retain/ hold B in their possession.
smilip -kae (3v) <secret keep> [K-BD] K retain/ withhold/ keep secret B from D.

retainable nu lip -ka (a) B-K [KB] B is retainable, of that which is kept.

retention poi lip -ka (n) V [K-B] V is a retention, an act of keeping.
poi drilip -ze (n) <remember keep> V [K-P] V is a memorization/ retention, an act/ process of -ing.

retentiveness
puu drilip -ze (n) <memory keep> B [K-P] B is the memory/ retentiveness, a property of one who memorizes.

retinue futgotgru -bui (2n) <after go group> [B-F] B is a/ the

following/ followers/ retinue/ escort of F.
bragargru -bui (2n) <born govern group> [B-F] B are a/ the (royal) court/ retinue of F.

retire bedgot -ka (1v) <bed go> [K-] K retire/ go to bed.
pectursti -zua (2v) <pay work stop> [K-V] K retire from career V
pridirgot -rue (3v) <back direction go> [K-DS] K retreat/ go back/ fall back/ retire to D from S.

retired pectursti -zua (a) <pay work stop> [K-V] K is retired, of one who has retired.

retiree pectursti -zua (n) <pay work stop> [K-V] K is a retiree, one who is retired.

retirement lo poi pectursti -zua (n) <pay work stop> V [K-V] V is retirement, mass term.
poi pectursti -zua (n) <pay work stop> V [K-V] V is a/ the retirement, an act/state of -ing.

retreat pridirgot -ruo (3v) <back direction go> [K-DS] K retreat/ go back/ fall back/ retire to D from S.
gak -ruu (n) [K-DV] K is a retreat/ shelter/ harbor/ harbour/ haven/ refuge, that which shelters/ harbors.
poi pridirgot -ruo (n) <back direction go> V [K-DS] V is a retreat, an act of -ing.

retrieve favsef -kia (3v) <reverse set> [K-BN] K retrieve B from place N, a place where B had been set/ put/ hidden

retroviral gensrivius -le (a) [B-FS] retroviral, pert. to -s.

retrovirus gensrivius -le (3n) [B-FS] B is a retrovirus of type/ genus/ species F from S.

return favber -kuo (4v) <reverse carry> [K-BSD] K return/ carry back B from S to D.
favdon -kae (3v) <reverse give> [K-BD] K return/ give back B to D.
poi favzun -kae (n) <reverse send> V [K-BD] V is a return, an act of sending B back to D
favzun -kae (3v) <reverse send> [K-BD] K return/ send back B to sender D.
favgot -ruo (4v) <reverse go> [K-DSV] K return/ come back to D from S via V.
favtok -kae (3v) <reverse take> [K-BD] K restore/ put back/ return B to D, its former place/ owner.
poi favgot -ruo (n) <reverse go> V [K-DSV] V is a return, an act of going back.
favlip -kae (3v) <reverse keep> [K-BD] K deliver/ surrender/ return B to D.
poi nu favdon -kae (n) <reverse give> V [B-KD] V is a return, an event of being returned.
cikspa -zua (av) <equal respond> [K-V] each other/ mutually/ one another/ reciprocally/ in return.

return address
ju pot -kei ju posta (n) S-BSKV [KBDSV] S is a return

address, of posted material.
returned nu favdon -kae (a) <reverse give> B-KD [KBD] B is returned, of something that is -ed.
reveal favkuvtak -zu (3v) <reverse cover talk> [K-PD] K reveal P to D.
favkuvdur -kae fankuvduo (3v) <reverse cover> [K-BD] K uncover/ expose/ reveal/ disclose B to D.
revelation favkuvspe -zua (2v) <reverse cover experience> [K-V] K is an experience a revelation about V.
nu favkuvspe -zua (n) <reverse cover experience> V-K [KV] V is a revelation, that which is -ed.
nu favkuvtak -zu (n) <reverse cover talk> P-KD [KPD] P is a revelation, that which is -ed.
lo poi favkuvdur -kae (n) <reverse cover do> V [K-BD] V is a disclosure/ exposure/ revelation, mass acts.
poi favkuvdur -kae (n) <reverse cover do> V [K-BD] V is a disclosure/ exposure/ revelation, an act of –ing.
poi favkuvspe -zua (n) <reverse cover experience> V [K-V] V is an instance of revelation, the experience.
nu favkuvdur -kae (n) <reverse cover do> B-KD [KBD] B is a revelation, that which is -ed.
poi favkuvtak -zu (n) <reverse cover talk> V [K-PD] V is an instance of revelation, the act of -ing.
revenge poi cuncikkuj -zuo (a) <hurt equal reciprocal> V [K-VD] V is a vengeance/ revenge, a spec. act of -ing.
revenue cmenenkam -gua (2n) <money in come> [V-S] V is the income/ revenue from S.
revere conris -ro (2v) <deep respect> [K-D] K revere (s) D, have deep respect for D
revered sen -lu (1a) [B-K] B is holy/ sacred/ revered/ spiritual, pert. to religiouly respected by people K.
nu conris -ro (a) <deep respect> D-K [KD] D is revered, deeply respected (by K).
reverence poi conris -ro (n) <deep respect> V [K-D] V is an instance of reverence (for D).
lo puu conris -ro (n) <deep respect> B [K-D] B is a reverence, mass property.
reverend la conris smiq (Na) The Reverend Smith, a title of respect.
reverie nu cidrev -ro (n) <awake dream> D-K [KD] D is a day dream/ fancy/ fantasy/ reverie/ whim, a spec. fantasy.
poi cidrev -ro (n) <awake dream> V [K-D] V is a day dream/ fantasy/ reverie, an act of -ing.
reversal poi favckelis -ka (n) <reverse time list> V [K-] V is a reversal, an event of becoming -ed.
poi favlis -ka (n) <reverse list> V [K-] V is a reversal, an event of becoming -ed.
poi lisfav -ka (1n) <list reverse> V [K-B] V is inversion/ reversal, an act of reversal of a sequence.
favdurmad -zua (n) <reverse do make> [K-V] K is a reversal, an

act of –ing something.
reverse notpal -bui (2n) <other side> [B-F] B is the reverse, other side of surface/ object F.
favdurmad -zua (2v) <reverse do make> [K-V] K reverse V, make V occur/ behave in reverse sequence.
favpal -va (2n) <reverse side> [V-B] V is a/ the reverse/ wrong side/ backside/ flipside of B.
lisfav -ka (2v) <list reverse> [K-B] K invert/ reverse, reverse a sequence of objects B e.g.
mi ga lisfavka liu uomkub. . .I reverse the letters of book
fav -nie (2n) [N-N] N is the reverse/ inverse/ opposite of N, in reverse order from sequence N
notpal -bui (a) <other side>[B-F] reverse, of other sides.
reverse self
favlis -ka (1v) <reverse list> [K-] K reverse self, occur/ behave in reverse sequence.
favckelis -ka (1v) <reverse time list> [K-] K reverse self, occur/ behave in reverse temporal sequence.
review genble -ka (2v) <again look> [K-B] K look over/ review B.
poi genble -ka (n) <again look> V [K-B] V is a (specific) review of B
reviewed nu genble -ka (a) <again look> B-K [KB] B is reviewed, pert. to that -ed.
reviewer genble -ka (n) <again look> [K-B] K is a reviewer, one who -s.
revival lo puu sugluf -dou (n) <spirit lift> B [D-N] B is a revival, mass property.
poi sugluf -dou (n) <spirit lift> V [D-N] V is an instance of revival, spirit lifting.
revive sugluf -dou (2v) <spirit lift> [D-N] D revive (in spirit) from (state/ condition) N.
genkaccko -bia (3v) <again conscious cause> [B-DN] B revive D from (condition) N, nonintentional cause e.g.
le cutba ga genkacckobia da. . .The water revive(s) her.
genkaccej -lei (2v) <again conscious become> [B-N] B revive/ regain consciousness from (condition) N. (unspecified cause).
genkacmad -rie (4v) <again conscious make> [K-DNV] K revive D from (condition) N by V, restore consciousness to D (intentional).
revolt garkam -zoe (2v) <govern fight> [K-S] K revolt/ rebellion against government S.
poi garkam -zoe (n) <govern fight> V [K-S] V is a revolt/ revolution, spec. event.
tcopoz -zua (2v) <authority oppose> [K-V] K rebel/ revolt against authority V.
revolution poi radgot -zoe (n) <circle go> V [K-S] V is a circling/ revolution, an act of -ing.
poi fez -tii (n) V [K-N] V is a revolution/ rotation/ turn, an

act/ event of rotating.
poi garkam -zoe (n) <government fight> V [K-S] V is a revolt/ revolution, spec. event.
lo poi garkam -zoe (n) <government fight> V [K-S] V is a revolution, mass term.
poi gargrucej -cuu (n) <govern group change> V [N-SDV] V is a revolution/ takeover/ coup d'etat

revolutionary
pofcejtso -ba (1n) <power change desire> [B-] B is a revolutionary, one who wants a revolutionary change in government.
jipcej -lei (2a) <important change> [B-N] B is revolutionary in features N.
garkam -zoe (n) <government fight> [K-S] K is a revolutionary/ revolutionist, one who -s.
garkam -zoe (a) <government fight> [K-S] revolutionary, pertaining to revolution.

revolutionist
garkam -zoe (n) <government fight> [K-S] K is a revolutionary/ revolutionist, one who -s.

revolve fez -tii (2v) [K-N] K turn/ rotate/ revolve around axis N.
rad -zoe (2v) <circle> [K-S] K circle/ revolve/ go around/ go around S as a center.

revolver fezpisol -ba (1n) <rotate pistol> [B-] B is a pistol/ revolver, general term. cf. tompisol -ba

revolving fez -tii (a) [K-N] revolving, pert. to that which rotates.
radgot -zoe (a) <circle go> [K-S] revolving, pert. to that which circles.

reward bik -rue (4v) [K-DSB] K reward D for S with B.
ju bik -rue (b) B-DSK [KDSB] B is a reward, the thing given.

rewardable nu bik -rue (a) D-KSB [KDSB] D is rewardable, of one who is -ed.
fu bik -rue (a) S-DKB [KDSB] S is rewardable, of acts which are -ed.

rewind favribdur -rao (4v) <reverse tape do> [K-DCB] K rewind record/ tape D to position C on machine B.

rhenium renim -ba (1n) [B-] B is some rhenium, element 75 (Re).

rhesus resus -ba (1n) [B-] B is a rhesus, an Indian monkey.

rhine wine rainvain (DJAN) is some Rhine wine.

rho reo (l) rho, Greek lower case letter, one of a pool of symbols.

rhodium rodom -ba (1n) [B-] B is some rhodium, element 45 (Rh).

rhododendron
rodod -ba (1n) [B-] B is a rhododendron.

rhodopsin rodop -ba (1n) [B-] B is some rhodopsin, a visual pigment.

rhyme cliromsonmad -ka (3v) <like end sound make> [K-BB] K rhyme (s) B with B, intentional act.
cliromson -ba (2v) <like end sound> [B-B] B rhyme with B.
cliromson -ba (n) <like end sound> [B-B] a rhyme, that which rhymes.

rhymer cliromsonmad -ka (n) <like end sound make> [K-BB] K is a rhymer.

rhythm nu vlu -tue (n) [N-KK] N is dance music/ rhythm
rit -fou (2n) [N-V] N is a/ the rhythm of V.
puu rit -fou (n) B [N-V] B is a rhythm, a property of being -ic.

rhythmic rit -fou (a) [N-V] rhythmic, pert. to rhythms.
nu rit -fou (a) [V-N] rhythmic, of things that have rhythm.

riata jugkoc -ba (1n) <grab rope> [B-] B is a lasso/ lariat/ riata

rib cosil -bui (2n) <rib> [B-F] B is a rib of F.

ribbon pilkoc -ba (1n) <flat cord> [B-] B is a ribbon/ tape/ belt, a flat cordlike object.
rib -ba (1n) [B-] B is a/ some tape/ ribbon.

ribose ribos -ba (1n) [B-] B is some ribose, a pentose sugar.

ribosome rotenrogel -jou (1n) [BP] B is a ribosome, a cell organelle producing protein proteins P.

rice fed -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a grain/ quantity of rice from S.
fed -luu (a) [B-S] rice, made of rice.
lo fed -luu (n) [B-S] rice, mass term.

rich flu -gao (a) [G-JB] rich/ wealthy/ prosperous, wealthier than...in...

richer flu -gao (3a) [G-JB] G is richer/ wealthier than J in wealth type B.

richly flu -gao (av) [G-JB] richly/ wealthily, in a rich manner.

rid clemad -keu (3v) <without make> [K-BF] K remove/ get rid/ dispose of B from F,intentional.
clecko -nu (3v) <without cause> [N-BF] N get rid/ dispose of B from F (nonintentional)
le crina ga cleckonu le nicba tie le flickonuu je nei
The rain got rid of the snow by melting it.
clecej -da (2v) <without become> [D-B] D is/ are rid/ free/ bereft of B.

riddance poi clemad -keu (n) <without make> V [K-BF] V is an instance of removal/ riddance/ disposal.

ridden nu bitski -ro (a) <horse sit> D-K [KD] D is ridden, of horses, conv. of ride.
nu nimski -ro (a) <animal sit> D-K [KD] D is ridden, of any animal, conv. of ride.

riddle sipit -ba (1n) <sieve> [B-] B is a riddle/ sieve/ colander.
pumnab -ba (1n) <word problem> [B-] B is a riddle, a word problem.
rorpegmad -mie (3v) <many hole make> [K-BV] K riddle B by V.

ride pegski -ro (2v) <horse sit> [K-D] K ride D, a horse.
nimski -ro (2v) <animal sit> [K-D] K ride D, an animal.
tcaber -kei (5v) <vehicle carry> [K-BDSV] K transport/ give a ride to person/ material B to D from S via V.

rider bitski -ro (n) <horse sit> [K-D] K is a rider/ equestrian/ horseman, a rider of horses.
nimski -ro (n) <animal sit> [K-D] K is a rider, of any animal, one who -s.

ridge lagmon -bui (2n) <long mountain> [B-F] B is a ridge, a long hill of landmass F.

ridicule poi simbummad -ro (1n) <seem fool make> V [K-D] V is an instance of mockery/ scorn/ ridicule.

lo puu bunfilmad -ruu (n) <fool feel make> B [K-DV] B is ridicule, mass property.

lo puu crucmi -ruu (n) <cruel amused> B [K-DV] B is ridicule/ mockery, mass property.

bunfilmad -ruu (3v) <down feel make> [KDV] K ridicule/ make fun of D by V.

crucmi -ruu (3v) <cruel amused> [K-DV] K ridicule/ mock/ make fun of (person) D for (behaviour) V.

poi crucmi -ruu (n) <cruel amused> V [K-DV] V is an instance of ridicule (of D for V).

lo poi simbunmad -ro (n) <seem fool make> V [K-D] V is mockery/ scorn/ ridicule, mass states.

simbunmad -ro (2v) <seem fool make> [K-D] K mock/ ridicule/ scorn D contemptuously (intentional act).

ridiculous nu din -duo (3a) <laugh> V-DS [DVS] V is ridiculous to D for reason(s) S.

riding poi nimski -ro (n) <animal sit> V [K-D] V is riding, an act of riding any animal.

riducling poi bunfilmad -ruu (n) <down feel make> V [K-DV] V is an instance of riducling (of D by doing V).

rifle kajgucut -ba (1n) <scratch gun> [B-] B is a rifle, a weapon using chemical propellant.

laggucut -ba (1n) <long gun> [B-] B is a rifle.

right ric -luu (2pp) [B-S] B is to the right of S.

tu nu razdoncui (ph) You're right, that's reasonable.

dre -gao (2a) <correct> [G-J] G is more correct/ right/ proper than J.

lo poi drekak -zua (n) <right act> V [K-V] V is an occasion of right action, e.g.

nadtrazua le poi drekakzua. . .Strive to do right.

lil -lua fu let -sea (3n) <law><let> V-DS [SDV] V is a right, a legal privilege of D, under law/ authority S

tu dredou / ta dredou (ph) You're right; that's correct.

puu lilkat -cui (n) <law have> B [K-VS] B is a right of to do/ be V granted by S

dre -dou (2a) [D-N] D is correct/ right/ proper according to rule(s) N.

lo puu ric -luu (n) B [B-S] B is right, mass term for the direction.

right and wrong

lo fu zavkak -moe (n) <bad act> N-VB [BVN] N are morals, mass standard of right and wrong.

right angle

kurjag -fa (2n) <square angle> [F-B] F is a right angle formed

by points B.

right away fazi (av) right away/ at once/ immediately/ soon, immediate future, before preds.

right here vizi (av) right here/ at this spot, before preds.

right now fazi ti (av) just then/ momentarily/ right now/ thereupon/ whereupon/ upon which,whereat, just after this, a mod. phrase.

right thing

drekak -zua (2v) <right act> [K-V] K act properly/ do the right thing in action/ circumstance V

righteous lidkak -gao (2a) <religion act> [G-J] G is more devout/ pious/ religious/ righteous in action than J.

gudkakfug -na (1a) <good act stiff> [N-] N is upright/ (self) righteous.

righteousness

lo puu lidkak -gao (n) <religion act> B [G-J] B is piety/ righteousness, mass term.

rightful lil -lua fu let -sea (a) <law><let> V-DS [SDV] V is rightful, of legal privileges.

rights bra -pia fu let -ni (3v) <born let> D-BN [NBD] D has rights B under law/ custom N by the circumstances of da's birth.

lo poi lilkak -cui (n) <law have> V [K-VS] V are rights, legal rights in general

rightward ricdir -luu (2av) <right direction> [B-S] B is rightward, in a rightward direction from S.

rigid fug -goi (a) [G-JN] stiff/ rigid, stiffer/ less flexible than...

rigidity poi fug -goi (n) V [G-JN] V is a stiffness/ rigidity, a spec. state/ condition.

puu fug -goi (n) B [G-JN] a stiffness/ rigidity, a spec. property.

rigor lo puu lodpug -gao (n) <logic perfect> B [G-J] B is rigor, mass term of properties.

lo puu folpru -ro (n) <strong test> B [K-D] B is rigor/ severity, mass property of strength tests.

puu lodpug -gao (n) <logic perfect> B [G-J] B is a rigor, a specific property.

rigorous folpru -ro (a) <strong test> [K-D] rigorous/ severe.

lodpug -gao (2a) <logic perfect> [G-J] G is more logical/ rigorous/ logically perfect than J is.

rill cmavri -ba (1n) <small river> [B-] B is a brook/ rivulet/ rill/ creek/ stream, a small river.

rind jig -bui (2n) [B-F] B is the hide/ skin/ rind, outer covering of F, general term, the external surface material on a living plant or animal that defines and protects it as an individual organism

frujig -bui (2n) <fruit skin> [B-F] B is a/ the peel/ husk/ rind of of edible fruit, nut, or root F.

ring sonpuj -fou (vt) <sound produce> [N-V] N sound/ ring, produce

sound V
nelspi -ro (2v) <bell pull> [K-D] K ring D.
genson -ba (1v) <again sound> [B-] B echo/ resound/ ring.
rin -beu (2n) [B-D] B is a ring/ band around D.
neldur -ka (2v) <bell do> [K-B] K ring/ toll B (a bell).
deddun -ba (1n) <finger adorn> [B-] B is a ring, a finger ornament.
lorrin -ba (1n) <flower ring> [B-] B is a lei/ wreath/ ring of flowers.
rin -ruu (3v) <ring> [K-DV] K surround/ gird/ ring/ band/ encircle D with V.
rin -beu (v) [B-D] B ring/ encircle D, by virtue of being a ring.
rad -ba (1n) [B-] B is a disk/ ring/ circle, a circular object.

ringing nelson -va (2n) <bell sound> [V-B] V is a/ the ringing of (bell) B.
sonpuj -fou (a) <sound produce> [N-V] N is ringing/ sonorous, sonorous.

riot van -vio (3n) <violent> [V-FN] V is a riot of group F against N.

rip nraspi -ro (2v) <apart pull> [K-D] K rip/ tear D into parts/ tears D up.

ripen rapcej -dou (2v) <ripe become> [D-N] D ripen/ mature/ mellow in conditions N.

ripening lo poi rapcej -dou (n) <ripe become> V [D-N] V is ripening, mass event.

riper rap -gao (2a) [G-J] G is riper/ more mature/ more mellow than J.

ripple cmavap -nui (2n) <small wave> [N-S] N is a ripple on/ in S.

rise roj -sou (3v) [S-PN] S develop/ rise/ grow into, increase naturally in bulk and become P, under conditions N.
futnomsad -mio (2v) <after normal stand> [K-C] K rise/ get up later than average C.
poi roj -sou (n) V [S-PN] V a growth/ rise /development, a process of growing.
pasnomsad -mio (2v) <before average stand> [K-C] K rise/ get up earlier than average C.

rising roj -sou rodja (a) [S-PN] growing/ rising/ crescent, growing, of that which grows. cf.
le rojsou lunva. . .The crescent moon.

risk nu cankak -za (n) <chance act> N-KV [KNV] N is a risk/ hazard, a consequence of -ing.
canspo -vao (3v) <chance hope> [V-BV] V speculate/ risk/ gamble B that/ on V.
fu cankak -za fu cankao (n) <chance act> V-NK [KNV] V is a hazard/ risk/ gamble/ chance, a specific -y act.
fu cno -ro (n) B-DKC [KDBC] B is a risk, that which is insured against q.v.
cankak -za (3v) <chance act> [K-NV] K chance/ risk/ gamble/ hazard/ venture (consequence) N in (adventure) V.

risky fu cankak -za (a) <chance act> V-NK [KNV] V is hazardous/ risky, of actions.

rite fomvetbiv -zai (3v) <form happen behave> [K-PF] K performs/ participates in a ceremony/ event/ rite/ pomp with function/ meaning P for people F.

fomvet -ze (3n) <form happen> B-PK [KPB] B is a ceremony/ event/ rite/ pomp with function/ meaning P for people K.

durfom -nua (2n) <do form> [N-P] N is a/ the way/ manner/ method/ mode/ practice/ rite/ procedure of doing P.

tepvet -vie (2n) <church event> [V-F] V is a rite/ service/ mass/ ritual of church F.

ritual plevet -vie (2n) <church event> [V-F] V is a rite/ service/ mass/ ritual of church F.

fomvet -ze (a) <form happen> B-PK [KPB] B is a ceremonial/ ritual, pert. to -s.

ritualistic

puu plevet -vie (a) <church event> B [V-F] B is ritualistic, pert. to ritual.

rival kez -bae (3n) <compete> [B-BV] B is a rival of B in V.

kez -toa (n) [K-KB] K is a rival/ competitor, one who is -ed with K -/in over about B

kez -toa (3v) [K-KB] K contend/ compete/ rival with K over/ about/ for B.

nu torkez -toa (n) <two compete> K-KB [KKB] K is a rival, one who -s with another K for B

rivalry poi kez -toa (n) V [K-KB] V is a rivalry, an act of competition.

river vri -leu (3n) [B-NF] B is a river draining basin N of land mass F.

river bank vricki -lei (2n) <river edge> [B-N] B is a bank/ river bank/ shore of river N.

rivulet cmavri -ba (1n) <small river> [B-] B is a brook/ rivulet/ rill/ creek/ stream, a small river.

road rod -bue (3n) [B-DV] B is a/ the highway/ road between places D via V.

roadside rodned -le (4n) <road next> [B-FSD] B is a/ the roadside of F between S and D.

roam cangot -ro (2v) <chance go> [K-D] K wander/ roam D.

roamer cangot -ro (n) <chance go> [K-D] K is a wanderer/ roamer to D

roaming cangot -ro (a) <chance go> [K-D] K is errant/ wandering/ roaming D

roar simabtak -ro (2v) <lion talk> [K-D] K roar/ bellow at D.

poi simabtak -ro (n) <lion talk> V [K-D] V is an instance of a roar/ bellow.

darkra -ka (1v) <far cry> [K-] K howl/ roar/ trumpet, any cry used for long distance communication.

roast nu zan -rou mit -luu (2n) <conv. of oven><meat> [B-S] B is a roast of S.

kok -kae (3v) [K-BD] K cook/ bake/ roast B for D, prepare food

nu zan -rou (1n) <conv. of oven> D-K [KD] D is a roast (ed), something oven cooked.
nu zan -rou (2v) <oven> [K-D] K roast/ bake D.

rob tsitok -kuo (3v) <crime take> [K-BD] K rob/ steal B from D.
fostok -ro (3v) <force take> [K-DB] K rob D of B, take by force.

robbed fu tsitok -kuo (a) <crime take> S-BK [KBS] S is robbed, of one who is stolen from.

robber tsitok -kuo (n) <crime take> [K-BS] K is a robber/ thief, one who steals.
fostok -kuo (n) <force take> [K-DS] K is a robber, one who takes by force.

robbery lo poi fostok -kuo (n) <force take> V [K-BS] V is a robbery, mass term of event.
poi fostok -kuo (n) <force take> V [K-BS] V is an instance of robbery, stealing forcefully.
poi tsitok -kuo (n) <crime take> V [K-BD]V is a robbery/ theft, a specific act of -ing.

robe rob -luu (2n) <rob> [B-S] B is a robe of S.

robin redturud -ba (1n) <red thrush> [B-] B is an American robin, a red breasted thrush.

robot vru -ba (1n) <robot> [B-] B is a robot/ automaton, an automatic machine.
macper -lu (2n) <machine person> [B-K] B is a robot/ android made by K.

rock tro -luu troku (a) [B-S] rock/ stone, made of stone.
rol rolsilmao (2v) <cyclinder oscillate make> [K-D] K rock D. as a baby (intentional act).
tro -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a stone/ rock from S.
rolsil -ka (vi) <cyclinder reciprocate> [K-] rock, back and forth.
rolsilcko -nea (2v) <cyclinder oscillate cause> [N-D] N rock D (nonintentional cause) as the wind rocks the trees. . . le brinui ga rolsilckonea lo trina

rocked rolsilcej -da (1v) <cyclinder oscillate become> [D-] D is/ are rocked (unspecified actor)
le cindiu pa rolsilcejda. . .The baby was rocked.

rockiness puu tro -gao (n) <rock> B [G-J] B is a rockiness, a spec. property.
puu trocli -gao (n) <rock like> B [G-J] B is a rockiness/ stoniness, property of being like rock.

rocking rolsil -ka (a) <cyclinder reciprocate> [K-] rocking/ rolling.

rocking chair
rolsilciz -ba (1n) <roll shake chair> [B-] B is a rocking chair.

rocky tro -gao (2a) <rock> [G-J] G is more rocky/ stony, rock like than J.
troflo -gao (2a) <rock full> [G-J] G is more rocky/ stony, full of rocks than J.

rod taf -ba (1n) [B-] B is a rod/ cane, general term

(see also pol -bui).

rogue norrisper -ba (1n) <non respect person> [B-] B is a knave /wretch/ rascal/ rogue/ villain, intended sense to be selected.

dupper -ka (1n) <trick person> [K-] K is a knave/ rascal/ rogue/ villain.

zavper -ba (1n) <bad person> [B-] B is a knave/ wretch/ rascal/ rogue/ villain, intended sense to be selected.

nornesper -ba (1n) <non honest person> [B-] B is a knave/ wretch/ rascal/ rogue/ villain, intended sense to be selected.

role tur -buu (3n) <work> [B-FN] B is a/ the job/ role/ position of F in organization N.

galsit -tu (2n) <organization location> [K-F] K is a role/ position in (organization) F.

stapar -bui (2n) <stage part> [B-F] B is a part/ role/ character in play/ drama F.

nu stapar -ze (n) <stage part> P-KB [KPB] P is a role, a character in a drama, conv.

role model nu clibiv -mai (n) <like behave> S-BN [BSN] S is is a role model for B in situation(s) N

role playing

lo poi clibiv -mai (n) <like behave> V [B-SN] V is role playing, the mass of.

poi clibiv -mai (n) <like behave> V [B-SN] role playing, a spec. event

roll fu liszlesef -keu (n) <list in set> F-BK [KBF] F is a register/ roll/ list (of B by K).

poi rolsil -ka (n) <cyclinder reciprocate> V [K-] V is a roll, rolling, e.g., as of a ship.

rolreb -ba (1n) <cyclinder bread> [B-] B is a roll, a piece of cylindrically shaped bread.

rolsil -ka (1v) <cyclinder reciprocate> [K-] K roll, from side to side.

fu vobmadmad -mie (n) <record make make> V-BK [KBV] V is a register/ roll/ list (of B).

cmareb -ba (1n) <small bread> [B-] B is a biscuit/ roll/ bun.

skojag -nau (2n) <screw angle> [N-C] N is a bank/ roll of angle C. (Rotational angle of aircraft's attitude)

nu skojag -nau (n) <screw angle> C-N [NC] C is an amount of bank/ roll.

rolcko -ni (4v) <cyclinder cause> [N-BDS] N roll B, cause B to roll to D from S, non intentional

rolson -va (2n) <cyclinder sound> [V-B] V is a roll/ peal of B (e.g. thunder).

le ledgua ga rolsonva. . .The lightning/thunder peal.

poi rol -ba (n) V [B-] V is a roll, a state of -ing.

rol -kea (4v) <cyclinder> [K-BDS] K roll B , make B roll to D

from S, intentionalt
vob -zua (n) <record> B-VK [KVB] B is a register/ roll/ list (of V by K).
rol -ba (vi) [B-] B roll, move by turning, see roller.

roll on bamvuspac -va (2n) <ball spreads apparatus> [V-B] V is a roll on dispenser of B.

roll over nuo faip -tii (v) <flip> [K-N] K roll over (self)

roller kefrol -lu (2n) <hair cyclinder> [B-K] B is a curler/ roller U.K
rol -ba (1n) [B-] B is a cylinder/ roller.

rolling rolsil -ka rolsiu (a) <roll reciprocate> [K-] K is rocking/ rolling.

roman romansit -ba (1a) <Roman location> [B-] B is a Roman place/ territory, a region inhabited by Romans.
romanper -ba (a) <Roman person> [B-] Roman, pert. to rome/ romans.
romanlen -ba (1n) <Roman language> [B-] B is an element/ instance of Latin, the Roman language.
romankul -ba (1a) <Roman culture> B is Roman, of the Roman culture
romanper -ba (1n) [B-] B is a person/ citizen of Roman origin.

romance romanlengru -ba (1a) <roman language group> [B-] B is romance, pert. to languages derived from Latin (romanlen -ba).
poi clufik -ba (n) <love fiction> V [B-] V is a romance (US), an instance of love fiction.

romans lo romanper -ba (n) <Roman person> [B-] B are (the) Romans, the mass of all romans.

romantic fikcli -ba (1a) <fiction like> [B-] B is romantic, of the nature of fiction.
clufik -ba (1a) <love fiction>[B-] B is romantic, US usage, related to love fiction.

rome la Romas (na) Rome (the city).

roof ruf -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a/ the roof of F.

room soj -ga (2n) [F-B] F is a/ the room/ region/ space/ volume occupied by B.
soj -fa (n) [F-B] F is a room, a space of/ for B
kru -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a chamber/ room of F, an enclosed portion of house.

roommate krukin -ba krukii (2n) <room together> [B-B] B is a comrade/ roommate/ tentmate of B.

roomy soj -gao (2a) <space> [G-J] G is more spacious/ voluminous/ roomy than J.

rooster memsvu -ba (1n) <male chicken> [B-] B is a cock/ rooster, a male gallaceous fowl.

root numgin -ca (1n) <number root> [C-B] C is the radical/ nth root of B, as in
lio to ga fori numginca lio neso. . .
Two is the fourth root of sisteen.
pumgin -bui (2n) <word root> [B-F] B is the radical/ root of

word F, Latin trahere (pull) is the root of abstract and tractor.

gincli -gie (n) <root like> [G-NJ] G is the root, fig., fundamental to N

gin -buu (3n) [B-FN] B is a/ the root of F growing in N.

nazpaf -rii (3v) <nose dig> [K-DP] K root in D for P, dig with the snout.

sac -bui (2n) [B-F] B is the start/ source/ root/ beginning/ origin/ initial phase of process/ interval F.

root of — suu (ms) the... th root of..., the mathematical radical sign.

rooted — fu gin -buu gin -buu (2v) <conv. of root><root> [B-F] B is rooted in F, e.g.
lo fizsesba ga fu ginbuu ginbuu lo numsesfa. . . Physics is rooted in mathematics.

rope — totkoc -ba (a) <thick cord> [B-] B is a rope, made of rope.

totkoc -ba (1n) <thick cord> [B-] B is a piece of rope/ line/ cable.

koc -ba (n) [B-] B is a rope/ string/ twine/ cordage, mass term.

koc -ba (1n) [B-] B is a piece/ length of line/ cord/ rope/ twine/ string

roquefort — la roquefort (na) [B-] Roquefort, a cheese.

rosary — bidkoc -ba (1n) <bead string> [B-] B is a rosary/ string of beads.

rose — rozem -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a rose, a flower from S.

rosebush — rozembuc -ba (1n) <rose bush> [B-] B is a rosebush.

rosy — labred -ba (1a) <white red> [B-] B is pink/ rosy, a whitened red

rot — poi ran -gao (n) V [G-J] V is a rottenness/ rot, a spec. state of being -en.

rancej -da (1v) <rotten become> [D-] D spoil/ decay/ rot/ decompose, of organic material.

rancko -nea (n) <rotten cause> [N-D] a rot, a spec. rotting agent.

lo ran -gao (n) [G-J] G is rot, general term of rotten things.

rancko -nea (2v) <rotten cause> [N-D] N spoil/ rot/ corrupt/ taint D,
lo molodna ga ranckonea lo tomatdiu. . .Mold rots tomatoes

rotate — fez -tii (2v) [K-N] K turn/ rotate/ revolve around axis N.

fezcej -ba (v) <rotate become> [B-] B rotate/ are rotated by an unspecified force.

rotate to — fez -ruo (4v) <rotate> [K-DSV] K turn to/ rotate to D from S via V.

rotated — fezcej -ba (v) <rotate become> [B-] B rotate/ are rotated by an unspecified force.

rotation — poi fez -tii (n) V [K-N] V is a revolution/ rotation/ turn, an act/ event of rotating.

rotor — blarif -bui (2n) <blade wheel> [B-F] B is a rotor/ propeller/ screw of F.

rotten — ran -gao (2a) [G-J] G is more rotten than J.

rottenness poi ran -gao (n) V [G-J] V is a rottenness/ rot, a spec. state of being -en.
lo puu rancko -nea (n) <rotten cause> B [N-D] B is a rottenness, mass props.
puu ran -gao (n) B [G-J] B is a rottenness, a property of being -en.
rough rof -gao (a) [G-J] rough, more abrasive than...
rofvol -gao (2a) <rough voic> [G-J] G is more gruff/ harsh/ rough than J.
rough material
rofcti -ba (1n) <rough material> [B-] B is a piece of abrasive/ rough material.
roughen rofcej -da (1v) <rough become> [D-] D roughen, become rougher.
rof -ro (2v) <rough> [K-D] K roughen D, make D rough, intentional.
rofcko -nea (2v) <rough cause> [N-D] N roughen D, make D rough, nonintentional.
rougher rof -gao (2a) [G-J] G is rougher/ more abrasive, less smooth than J.
roughly saa (av) roughly/ simplifying, a discourse operator (UI).
roughness puu rofvol -gao (n) <rough voice> B [G-J] B is a harshness/ roughness/ gruffness, a spec. property of voices.
puu rof -gao (n) B [G-J] B is a roughness/ abrasiveness, a spec. property.
round rad -ba (a) [B-] B is round/ circular, pert. to circles.
klurad -na (1a) <cut round> [N-] N is round/ circular/ cyclindrical/ spherical, i.e. circular in at least one dimension.
bam -ba (a) [B-] round/ spherical, pert. to -s.
rad -ro (2v) <circle make> [K-B] K round (off) B.
round trip radrac -veo (2n) <round travel> [V-D] V is an excursion/ round trip to D.
rounds of lisblegot -rao (3v) <list look go> [K-DC] K make the rounds of/ inspect D at intervals C.
rousing filzbu -voi (a) <feel explode> [V-DN] V is stirring/ rousing/ exciting, exciting to D
rout poi darpep -jii (n) <far run> V [K-SD] V is a flight/ rout, an act of fleeing.
route ju rac -ruo (n) V-DSK [KDSV] V is a route, of a journey, q.v.
rut -bua (4n) [B-DSV] B is a/ the track/ way/ route/ course/ path to D from S via V.
rut -kei (5v) <route> [K-BDSV] K route B to D from S via V.
ju got -ruo\i (n) V-DSK [KDSV] V is a/ the route taken during an act of going/ coming, q.v.
router rut -kei (n) <route> [K-BDSV] K is a router, one who -s.
rover zvosos -ba (1n) <outside sleeps> [B-] B is a hobo/ rover/ tramp, one who wanders the country without fixed address.
row goctag -tie (3v) <angry argue> [K-KV] K quarrel/ row with K

over/ about V
beklin -fa (2n) <object line> [F-B] F is a row/ rank/ file/ formation including element/ s B.
frelin -ba (1n) <front line> [B-] B is a row, general term.
zbisoj -buu (4n) <between space> [B-FNN] B is a row/ aisle of/ in (structure) F between N and N.
pucbevdur -kei (5v) <push board do> [K-BDSV] K row/ paddle B to D from S using (oar) V.

rowboat pucbevbot -ba (1n) <push board boat> [B-] B is a rowboat.

royal garfum -bui (a) <govern woman> [B-F] B is a royal, pert. to queens.
bragar -bui (a) <born govern>[B-F] regal/ royal, pert. to kings.

rub poi sat -ruu (n) V [K-DV] V is a rub, an act/ process of -ing.
sat -ruu (3v) [K-DV] K rub/ chafe D with V.

rub out favmra -ka (2v) <reverse mark> [K-B] K erase/ efface/ dele/ rub out B.

rubber trilas -ba (1a) <tree elastic> [B-] B is (made of) rubber.
ruber -ba (1) <rubber> [B-] B is rubber, an elastic substance from tree sap or a substance of synthetic rubber.
trilastri -bai (1) <tree elastic tree> [B-] B is a rubber tree, the rubber tree.

rubidium rubid -ba (1n) [B-] B is some rubidium, element 37 (Rb).

ruble rubul -bai (2n) [B-C] B is worth C ruble (s), Russian unit of currency.
lo rubul -bai (n) [B-C] B is (the) ruble, the mass of all rubles.

ruby rubil -ba rubhi (1n) [B-] B is a ruby, a red gemstone variety of aluminum oxide.

rudder ruder -bui (2n) <rudder> [B-F] B is a rudder/ control surface of vehicle F.

ruddy jelred -ba (1a) <healthier red> [B-] B is ruddy.

rude no fomckabiv -ro (2a) <form kind behave> [K-D] K is rude to D
socnorpra -ro (2v) <social non process> [K-D] K is/ are rude/ impolite to D.
no fomcka -ro (a) <form kind> [K-D] K is rude/ crude/ impolite/ unpolished to D

rudeness poi socnorpra -ro (n) <social non process> V [K-D] V is an instance of rudeness (to D).
lo puu socnorpra -ro (n) <social non process> B [K-D] B is a rudeness, mass property.

rue kecdri -zua (2v) <sad remember> [K-V] K regret/ rue/ be sorry/ be too bad about V.

rueful kecdri -zua (a) <sad remember> [K-V] K is regretful/ remorseful/ rueful/ sorry, of one who -s.

ruffle nu favsmucko -nea (n) <reverse smooth cause> D-N [ND] D is a ruffle, something which is -d.
favsmucko -nea (2v) <reverse smooth cause> [N-D] N ruffle D, make it non smooth. (nonintentional cause) e.g.

le brinui ga favsmuckonea le cutda. . .
The wind ruffled the water

favsmumad -ro (2v) <reverse smooth make> [K-D] K ruffle D, make it non smooth. (intentional act).

nu favsmumad -ro (n) <reverse smooth make> D-K [KD] D is a ruffle, something which is -d.

ruffled nu favsmucko -nea (a) <reverse smooth cause> D-N [ND] D is ruffled, made not smooth.

nu favsmucko -ro (a) <reverse smooth make> D-K [KD] D is ruffled, made not smooth.

favsmucej -na (1v) <reverse smooth become> [N-] N is/ are ruffled, become non smooth. (actor unspecified).

rug fojkla -ba (1n) <floor cloth> [B-] B is a/ some carpet/ rug, a floor covering.

rugged foljel -gao (2a) <strong healthier> [G-J] G is (more) hardy/ rugged/ sturdy/ vigourous (than J)

ruin lo po cke -coe nu pog -ro (n) <time><conv. of destroy> V [D-] V is in decay/ decadence/ decline/ ruin/ ruination, mass term of states.

po cke -coe nu pog -roi (n) <time><conv. of destroy> V [D-] V is a/ some decay/ decadence/ decline/ ruin/ ruination, a spec. state of temporal ruin.

pog -ro (2v) [K-D] K destroy/ ruin/ wreck/ lay waste/ ravage D.

kalpog -ro (2v) <complete destroy> [K-D] K ruin/ demolish/ obliterate/ completely destroy D.

nu kalpog -ro (n) <complete destroy> D-K [KD] D is a ruin, that which is demolished.

ruination po cke -coe nu pog -ro (n) <time><conv. of destroy> V [D-] V is a/ some decay/ decadence/ decline/ ruin/ ruination, a spec. state of temporal ruin.

lo po cke -coe pog -ro (n) <time><conv. of destroy> V [D-] V is decay/ decadence/ decline/ ruin/ ruination, mass term of states.

ruined nu kalpog -ro (a) <complete destroy> D-K [KD] D is obliterated/ ruined/ demolished, completely destroyed.

cke -coe nu pog -ro (a) <time><conv. of destroy> D- [KD] D is ruined/ decayed.

ruined by time

cke -coe nu pog -ro (1v) <time><conv. of destroy> [D-] D is in decline/ decay/ become ruined by time.

ruins cke -coe nu pog -ro (n) <time><conv.of destroy> D- [KD] D are the/ some ruins, that which is ruined by time.

rule takrul -mao (5n) <talk rule> [B-SPVN] B (grammar) rule permits saying S as P in context V in language N.

linsri -ka (2v) <line write> [K-B] K rule/ draw lines on B.

sedgargun (1v) <self govern country> [K-] K self rule.

rul -moa (5n) [B-VKNS] B is a rule prescribing act/ move/ behavior V to actor/ agent/ player K under conditions N

according to authority S.

rul -moa (n) [B-VKNS] B is a prescription/ principle/ regulation/ rule/ requirement, a rule requiring V of K under N according to S.

nordurrul -moa (4n) <no do rule> [B-VKN] B is a rule proscribing V to actors K under conditions N.

folrul -te (n) <strong rule> [K-DVN] K is a rule, an obligatory rule.

coi ba (av ph) by rule, according to some rule x.

kumrul -pei (2n) <common rule> [P-F] P is a standard/ norm/ common rule among F.

rule (over)

gar -ro (2v) [K-D] K govern/ reign/ rule (over) D.

rule of conduct

gudkakrul -na (1n) <good act rule> [N-] N is an instance of morals/ (moral) principle/ rule of conduct.

rule of thumb

glidurfom -fue (4n) <guide do form> [V-PBN] V is a heuristic/ rule of thumb that usually produces results P from data B under conditions N.

ruler — nergar -bui (2n) <one ruler> [B-F] B is a monarch/ dictator/ autocrat/ single ruler of F.

gar -ro (n) [K-D] K is a governor/ government/ ruler, one or more who govern.

lincki -ba (1n) <line edge> [B-] B is a ruler/ straightedge, for ruling lines.

rules — takrulset -foi (2n) <talk rule set> [F-V] F is a grammar/ set of rules for language V.

rul -ro (2v) <rule> [K-D] K regulate/ make rules for persons/ processes D.

ruling — rul -moa (n) V [B-VKNS] V is a ruling/ prescription, an event of prescribing.

rumor — civsub -vo (3n) <chain story> [V-BF] V is a rumor of/ about B among F, as a chain letter.

run — poi pep -ruo (n) V [K-DSV] V is a running/ run, an act/ event of -ing.

pep -ruo (4v) [K-DSV] K run to D from S via V.

run after — janpep -kuo (4v) <hunt run> [K-BSD] K chase/ run after B from S to D.

run away — darpep -jii (3v) <far run> [K-SD] K flee/ run away from S to D.

run into — muvblo -ro (2v) <move blow> [K-D] K bump/ collide/ crash with/ run into D.

run out — pepzvo -zoe (2v) <run out> [K-S] K run out of (location) S.

run through

tcegot -leo (2v) <penetrate go> [B-NDS] B go through/ run through N to D from S e.g.
la tigris ga tcegotleo la irak lo murdei lo monjui. . .
The Tigris runs through Iraq to the sea from the mountains.

tcekam -leo (4v) <through come> [B-NDS] B come through/ go through/ run through N to D from S. E.g. la tigris ga tcekamleo la irak lo murdei lo monjui. . . The Tigris runs through Iraq from the mountains to the sea. Cf. tcegot -leo.

run together
nercej -ka (1v) <one become> [K-] K unify/ unite/ integrate/ coalesce/ coagulate/ clot/ run together/ become one.

rune ruen -meu (3n) <rune> [B-VK] B is a rune/ hex sign for doing V made by K.

runner pep -ruo (n) [K-DSV] K is a runner, one who/ that which -s.

running poi pep -ruo (n) V [K-DSV] V is a running/ run, an act/ event of -ing.

runway runaz -bui (2n) <runway> [B-F] B is a runway of (airport) F

rupee rulip -bai (2n) [B-C] B is worth C rupee (s), Indian unit of currency.
lo rulip -bai (n) [B-C] B is (the) rupee, the mass of all rupees.

rupture roklin -na (2n) <break line> [N-B] N is a break/ rupture/ fracture/ fault in B.
rok -da (2v) [D-B] D break/ fracture/ rupture into pieces B.
poi rok -da (n) V [D-B] V is a fracture/ break/ rupture, an act of -ing.

rural nu fan -bui (a) F-B [BF] rural/ rustic, pert. to farm country.
fanlan -bui (a) <farm land> [B-F] country/ rural/ rustic, pert. to farm areas.
fanlancli -gao (2a) <farm land like> [G-J] G is more rural/ rustic than J, like farm land.
norsiccli -ba (1a) <non city like> [B-] B is country/ rural, not in an urban area.

rural area fanlan -bui (2n) <farm land> [B-F] B is country/ farm land/ a rural area of region F.

rush poi kukgot -ruo (n) <quick go> V [K-DSV] V is a rush/ hurry, an instance of rushing
kukgot -ruo (4v) <quick go> [K-DSV] K rush/ hurry/ go quickly to D from S via V.

rush headlong
frefelpep -zua (2v) <front fall run> [K-V] K rush headlong into V.

russia la Rosias (na) Russia, the name of the country.

russian rusaklen -ba (1n) <Russian language> [B-] B is an element/ feature/ expression of the Russian language.
rusakper -ba (1n) <Russian person> [B-] B is a Russian person/ Russianman/ woman.
rusakkul -ba (a) [B-] B is Russian, pert. to the Russian culture.
rusakper -ba (a) <Russian person> [B-] Russian, of Russian origin.

lo rusaklen -ba (n) <Russian language> [B-] B is Russian, the mass of such elements.
lo rusakkul -ba (n) <Russian culture> [B-] Russian, the mass of such elements.
rusaklen -ba (a) <Russian language> [B-] Russian, pert. to the Russian language.
rusaksit -ba (1a) <Russian location> [B-] B is a Russian place/ territory, a region inhabited by Russians.
rusakkul -ba (1n) [B-] B is an element/ feature/ expression of the Russian culture.
la Ruskos (na) Russian, the – language.

russian person
rusakper -ba (1n) <Russian person> [B-] B is a Russian person/ Russianman/ woman.

russian speaker
rusaktak -ka (1n) <Russian talk> [K-] K is a Russian speaker, a speaker of the...language

russians lo rusakper -ba (n) [B-] B are (the) Russians, the mass of such persons.

rust tibtokusba (ph) rust/iron oxide on...
tokusdji -ro (2v) <oxygen join> [K-D] K oxidize/ rust D.

rustic nu fav -fa (a) [F-B] rural/ rustic, pert. to farm country.
fanlan -bui (a) <farm land> [B-F] country/ rural/ rustic, pert. to farm areas.
famlancli -gao (2a) <farm land like> [G-J] G is more rural/ rustic than J, like farm land.

rustle liftak -ba (1v) <leaf talk> [B-] B rustle/ whisper, the sound of wind in the trees.
drason -va (2v) <dry sound> [V-B] V is a rustle of B.
drasonpuj -ka (1v) <dry sound produce> [K-] K rustle.
nimtsitok -kuo nimtsitoa (3v) <animal crime take> [K-BS] K rustle B from S, to steal animals.

rutabaga ruteb -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a turnip/ swede/ rutabaga from S.

ruthenium ruten -ba (1n) [B-] B is some ruthenium, element 44 (Ru).

rutherfordium
kurat -ba (1n) [B-] B is some rutherfordium, element 104 (Rf).

rye segal -luu (2n) [B-S] B is/ are rye/ rye seeds from S, a cereal grass of sp. Secale.

rye seeds segal -luu (2n) [B-S] B is/ are rye/ rye seeds from S, a cereal grass of sp. Secale.

** S **

s Sai (l) S, Latin upper case letter, one of a pool of symbols.
sei (l) s, Latin lower case letter, one of a pool of symbols.

sack sak -ca (2n) <sack> [C-B] C is a bag/ bagful/ sackful/ sack amount of B
sak -lei (2n) [B-N] B is a sack/ bag/ flexible container of N.

sak -kae (3v) <sack> [K-BD] K bag/ sack B in D.

sacker sak -kae (n) <sack> [K-BD] K is a sacker, one who -s.

sackful sakcna -ca (2n) <sack quantity> [C-B] C is a bag/ bagful/ sackful/ sack of B.

sacred sen -lu (1a) [B-K] B is holy/ sacred/ revered/ spiritual, pert. to religiouly respected by people K.

vuak -lu (2a) [B-K] <Lakota wakan> B is sacred to K.

sacred writings

sen -ba nu sri -zu (1n) <holy><conv. of scribe> [B-] B is/ are scripture/ sacred writings, of any religious belief.

sacredness puu sen -lu (n) B [B-K] B is a holiness/ sacredness, a spec. property.

lo puu sen -lu (n) B [B-K] B is holiness/ sacredness, mass term for property.

sacrifice poi plestatif -kae (n) <temple stage offer> V [K-BD] V is an act of sacrifice/ ritual offering.

plestatif -kae (3v) <temple stage offer> [K-BD] K sacrifice/ ritually offer B to D.

dosdon -ruu (3v) <lose give> [K-DV] K sacrifice D in hope of V, as a piece at chess.

lo poi sentif -rae (n) <holy offer> V [K-DBS] V is a sacrifice, mass term of – events.

poi dosdon -ruu (n) <lose give>V [K-DV] an instance of sacrifice

sentif -rae (4v) <holy offer> [K-DBS] K sacrifice D to B for reasons/ in return for S.

poi sentif -rae (n) <holy offer> V [K-DBS] V an instance of sacrifice.

nu plestatif -kae (n) <temple stage offer> B-KD [KBD] B is a sacrifice/ ritual offering, that which is -ed.

sacrificed nu sentif -rae (a) <holy offer> D-KBS [KDBS] D is sacrificed/ sacrificial, pert. to that -d.

sacrificial

nu plestatif -kae (a) <temple stage offer> B-KD [KBD] B is sacrificial.

nu sentif -rae (a) <holy offer> D-KBS [KDBS] D is sacrificed/ sacrificial, pert. to that -d.

sad uu (i) I am sad/ sympathetic/ regretful that..., an exp. of sympathy/ regret.

kec -sao (v) <sad> [S-D] S is the source of sad to D

kec -sao (a) <sad> [S-D] S is sad, of something that saddens D

sad about kec -zua (2a) [K-V] K is sad about/ sorrowful/ sorry over V.

saddening kec -sao (a) <sad> [S-D] S is saddening, of something that saddens D

saddens kec -sao (2v) <sad> [S-D] S saddens/ is saddening for D

sadder kec -gie (4a) <sad> [G-NJN] G is sadder/ more sorrowful about N than J is about N(1)

saddle satel -beu (2n) <saddle> [B-D] B is a saddle for D, a seat for the rider of D

satel -luu (2n) <saddle> [B-S] B is a saddle of S.

sadness lo poi kec -sao (n) <sad> V [S-D] V is sadness, all the saddening there is.

lo puu kec -zua (n) B [K-V] B is sorrow/ sadness/ grief, mass term of property.

poi kec -sao (n) <sad> V [S-D] V is a sadness, a particulur case of saddening someone

safe cur -mea (2a) [B-V] B is safe/ secure from danger V.

folkru -da (2n) <strong room> [D-B] D is a vault/ safe/ strongroom for B.

safer cur -gie (4a) <safe> [G-NJN] G is safer/ more secure from N than J is from (danger) N.

safety puu cur -mea (n) B [B-V] B is a safety/ assurance, a spec. property of being safe.

safety belt curguj -bui (2n) <safe belt> [B-F] B is a seat belt/ safety belt of vehicle F

safety pin curpib -ba (1n) <safe pin> [B-] B is a safety pin.

safetysecurity lo poi cur -mea (n) V [B-V] V is safety security/ assurance, mass state.

sag dambetcej -ka (1v) <down bent become> [K-] K droop/ sag.

sagacious saj -gao (3a) [G-JB] G is wiser/ more sagacious than J in matter B.

sagacity lo puu saj -gao (n) B [G-JB] B is wisdom/ sagacity, mass prop.

sage saj -gao (n) [G-JB] G is a sage/ wise man, one who is wise.

saj -gao (a) [G-JB] G is wise/ sage, of one who is wiser than J about B

sagely saj -gao (av) [G-JB] sagely/ wisely, in a wise manner.

sail poi saf -kea (n) <sail> V [K-BDS] V is a sail, an act/ event of -ing.

saf -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a sail of boat F.

saf -kea (4v) <sail> [K-BDS] K sail B to D from S.

saf -ruo (3v) <sail> [K-DS] K sail to D from S/ goes by sail to D from S

sail boat safbot -ba (1n) <sail boat> [B-] B is a sail boat.

sailing lo poi saf -ruo (n) <sail> V [K-DS] V is sailing, mass act of -ing.

sailor matus -ba (1n) <sailor> [B-] B is a sailor/ mariner/ seaman.

saf -kea (n) <sail> [K-BDS] K is a sailor, one who sails a sailboat.

matus -ba (1n) <sailor> [B-] B is a sailor/ mariner, one who works on ships.

saint sen -lu (n) [B-K] B is a saint, a — person.

sake saik -luu (2n) [B-S] B is some sake from S.

sake of dii (pp) in the name of/ for the sake of/ in place of, before designations (PA)

selmov -zu (av) <help intend> [K-PD] K enables purpose output P

for the sake of D
salad salad -luu (2n) <salad> [B-S] B is a quantity of salad made from S.
salamander salam -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a salamander of species F.
salamandra lao Salamandra (na) of the genus Salamandra, newts and salamanders.
salary nu riljus -zu (1n) <regular earn> P-K [KP] P is salary/ wage/ earnings.
riljus -zu (2v) <regular earn> [K-P] K earn a wage/ salary P.
nu jus -re (3n) C-KP [KCP] C is/ are a/ the earnings/ wage/ salary/ fee of K for work/ service P.
sale poi ved -kae (n) V [K-BDC] V is a sale/ selling, an act/ event of selling.
ratcmamad -ka (2v) <price small make> [K-B] K has a sale/ reduces the price of B.
poi ratcmamad -ka (n) <price small make> V [K-B] V is a sale.
nu ratcmamad -ka (a) <price small make> B-K [KB] B is is on sale at by vendor K
saleable nu ved -kae (a) [B-KDC] B is saleable, conv. of sell.
salesman ved -kae (n) [K-BDC] K is a salesman/ seller/ vendor/ tradesman, one who sells B to D for C
salesmanship
lo puu ved -kae (n) B [K-BDC] B is salesmanship, mass prop.
salesperson
ved -tu (2n) [K-F] K is a salesperson/ shop assistant/ clerk of F.
salience puu fresad -ka (n) <front stand> B [K-] B is a conspicuousness/ obviousness/ prominence/ salience, a spec. property.
salient gansad -jii (a) <high stand> [K-SD] K is projecting/ salient, -ing from S into D
fresad -ka (2a) <front stand> [K-] K is more salient/ conspicuous/ outstanding/ prominent/ obvious/ evident/ manifest than D
saline sot -gao (2a) <salt> [G-J] G is more salty/ saline, full of salt than J.
saliva saliv -luu (2n) [B-S] B is some saliva from S.
saliv -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a quantity of saliva/ spittle/ sputum/ spit from S.
lo saliv -luu (n) [B-S] B is saliva/ spittle, mass term.
salivary saliv -luu (a) [B-S] salivary, pert. to saliva.
salivate saliv -ka (1v) <saliva> [K-] K salivate, produce saliva.
salivation poi saliv -ka (n) <saliva> V [K-] V is a salivation, a spec. act/ event.
sally poi zvokam -zoi (n) <out come> V [K-SDV] V is an exit/ sally , an act of -ing.
sally (forth)
zvokam -zoi (3v) <out come> [K-SDV] K sally (forth)/ exit/ go out of/ outside S to D via V.

salt soidcoin -ba (1n) <sodium chlorine> [B-] B is a quantity/ molecule of salt/ sodium chloride (NaCl).
sot -ro (2v) <salt> [K-D] K (put) salt (on) D.
sot -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a grain/ quantity of salt from S.

saltiness puu sot -gao (n) <salt> B [G-J] B is a saltiness, a spec. property.

salty sotgus -ba (1n) <solt taste> [B-] B is a salty taste/ flavour.
sot -gao (2a) <salt> [G-J] G is more salty/ saline, full of salt than J.

salvation poi denrez -ruu (n) <danger free> V [K-DV] V is an instance of freeing/ salvation/ rescue.
poi lidbikget -dou (n) <religion reward get> V [D-N] V is an instance of salvation.
lo poi lidbikget -dou (n) <religion reward get> V [D-N] V is salvation, mass instances.

samarium samim -ba (1n) [B-] B is some samarium, element 62 (Sm).

same au (i) I don't care/ it's all the same, exp. of indifference/ unconcern/ absence of intention.
vatcik -bo (ph) <value equal> [B-BN] B is equal value/ equivalent/ the same as B to N, be equivalent to B by N
plisam -bo (3a) <use same> [B-BN] B is thesame/ functionally identical to B by use standard N.
not -ba (2a) [B-B] B is other/ another/ a different/ not the same object/ person as B.
sam -ba (2v) [B-B] B is the identical/ same thing as B.
sam -ba (a) [B-B] B is the same/ identical, of that which is -ical to B

same as plisam -bo (v) <use same> [B-BN] B is the same as B for function N
snicli -bo snicli (3a) <near like> [B-BN] B is nearly alike/ nearly the same as B in characteristic(s) N.
melsam -dea (4a) <measure same> [D-DBN] D is measurably identical to/ same as D in props B by standard N.
pugcli -bo (3a) <perfect like> [B-BN] B is alike/ same as/ exactly like/ identical to B in characteristic(s) N.
cik -bo (3a) [B-BN] B is equal/ same as/ as much as B in dimension N.

same thing as
bi (v) be/ be the same thing as, the general sign of identity.

same time samcke -guu (av) <same time> [V-V] V is simultaneoously/ at once/ at the same time, at the same time / same time as V.

sameness lo puu sam -ba (n) B [B-B] B is sameness/ identity, mass prop. of being -ical.
puu plisam -bo (n) <use same> B [B-BN] B is a sameness/ identity, a spec. prop. of -ty in use.
puu melsam -dea (n) <measure same> B [D-DBN] B is a sameness/ identity, measured, a spec. property.
puu pugcli -bo (n) <perfect like> B [B-BN] B is a sameness, a

spec. property.
lo puu snicli -bo (n) <near like> B [B-BN] B is near sameness, mass term.
puu snicli -bo (n) <near like> B [B-BN] B is a near sameness, a spec. property.
lo puu pugcli -bo (n) <perfect like> B [B-BN] B is a sameness, mass term.
lo puu melsam -dea (n) <measure same> B [D-DBN] B is a sameness/ identity, the mass of such props.

sample bea (c) for/ as example/ illustration/ instance/ sample, a sentence modifier. (UI).
canmip -bui (2n) <chance example> [B-F] B is a sample of F, a random sample, as for polling.
prumip -bui (2n) <test example> [B-F] B is a sample of F, taken for testing purposes.

sanctify sen -ruu (3n) <holy> [K-DV] K hallow/ sanctify D by V.

sanctuary sensit -lei (2n) <holy place> [B-N] B is a sanctuary of/ for N, a sacred/ holy place.
noi nu jug -ro stosit -beu (2n) <non grab><stay location>[B-D] B is a sanctuary of/ for D, a place where one is free from being caught/ punished. (NOI IS A SHORT SCOPE NO; IT ONLY NEGATES nu jugro)

sand smo -luu (a) [B-S] sand, made of sand.
smo -ro (2v) <sand> [K-D] K sand D, smooths D with sand.
smo -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a grain/ an expanse of sand from S.

sandal kapcuc -ba (1n) <open shoe> [B-] B is a sandal, an open shoe.

sander smo -ro (n) <sand> [K-D] K is a sander, that which/ one who -s.

sandier smokuv -gao (2a) <sand cover> [G-J] G is sandier, more sand covered than J.

sandiness puu smo -gao (n) <sand> B [G-J] B is a sandiness, a spec. property.

sandpaper rofpre -ba (1n) <rough paper> [B-] B is a piece of sandpaper/ emerypaper, any abrasive paper.

sandwich soag -pia (2n) [P-S] P is a sandwich of S.

sanitary jelstocko -nua (2a) <healthier stay cause> [N-P] N are wholesome/ healthful/ sanitary conditions for P.

sanitation lo puu jelstocko -nuao (n) <healthier stay cause> B [N-P] B is sanitation, mass property.

sap pajblu -pia (2n) <plant blood> [P-S] P is the sap of plant S.

sarcoma sarom -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a sarcoma of F, a connective tissue cancer.

sash rinref -ba (1n) <ring clothing> [B-] B is a belt/ sash/ girdle, a ring garment.

satanic zavspicli -gao (2a) <bad spirit like> [G-J] G is more devilish/ diabolical/ fiendish/ satanic than J.

satellite lunfom -luu (2n) <moon form> [B-S] B is a moon/ satellite of planet S.

satin zatun -luu (2n) [B-S] B is satin/ made of satin, a man made

artificial silk, from source/ maker S.

satisfaction
lo puu cnicmamad -ruu (n) <need small make> B [K-DV] B is satisfaction, mass term, properties.
lo poi cnisti -di (n) <need stop> V [D-BN]V is satisfaction, mass term of state.
puu cnicmamad -ruu (n) <need small make> B [K-DV] B is a satisfaction, a spec. property.
poi nu cnicmamad -ruu (n) <need small make> V D-KV [KDV] V is a satisfaction, a state of being -ed.
lo poi nu cnicmamad -ruu (n) <need small make> V D-KV [KDV] V is satisfaction, mass term, states.
poi cnisti -di (n) <need stop> V [D-BN] V is an instance of satisfaction, need -ing.

satisfactory
cnicmamad -ruu (a) <need small make> [K-DV] K is satisfactory, of need satisifying things.

satisfied cnisti -di (3a) <need stop> [D-BN] D is satisfied/ content by/ with/ about B, some thing or outcome, with respect to N.
nu cnicmamad -ruu (a) <need small make> D-KV [KDV] D is satisfied, conv. of satisfy.
noua (i) I'm not satisfied (yet), an exp. of incomplete satisf'n

satisfy cnicmamad -ruu (3v) <need small make> [K-DV] K satisfy the need of D for/ to do V.

saturation koltid -ceo (2n) <color heavy> [C-N] C is a value on colour color saturation scale N, vivid to grey.
koltid -ceo (n) <color heavy> [C-N] C is a/the saturation, one of the three props. of colour, value on vividness scale.
lo koltid -ceo (n) <color heavy> [C-N] C is saturation, the mass of these values.

saturation scale
nu koltid -ceo (n) <color heavy> N-C [CN] N is a saturation scale, of colours.

saturday satur -bui (2n) <7 day> [B-F] B is a Saturday of week/ month F.
la satur (na) <7 day> [B-F] Saturday (the 7th day of the week).

sauce gusfli -jou (2n) <flavor liquid> [B-P] B is a sauce/ gravy for P

saucy pijrig -gao (2a) <play brave> [G-J] G is more saucy than J.

sausage tubmit -ba (1n) <tube meat>[B-] B is a/some sausage.

sauterne sauterne (na) sauterne, a wine.

savage vannim -ba (a) <violent animal> [B-] B is a savage, pert. to animals.
vannim -gao (2a) <violent animal> [G-J] G is more brutal/ brutish/ bestial/ savage than J.
nimvan -gao (2a) <animal violent> [G-J] G is more savage/ fierce/ wild/ violent as an animal than J.

save cmesromad -re (3v) <money store make> [K-CP] K save (money) C for purpose P.
denrezmad -ruu (3v) <danger free make> [K-DV] K free/ rescue/

save D from danger V.

sromad -zia (3v) <store make> [K-SP] K save/ reserve/ store/ conserve/ stock S for use/ purpose P, intentional.

saved — lidbikget -dou (2v) <religion reward get> [D-N] D are saved in religion N.

nu denrezmad -ruu (a) <danger free make> D-KV [KDV] D is freed/ saved/ rescued, of one who is -d.

saver — sro -zia (n) <store> [K-SP] K is a saver/ conserver, one who/ that which -s.

saving — poi cmesromad -re (n) <money store make> V [K-CP] V is an instance of saving (money).

cmekec -gao (2a) <money care> [G-J] G is more saving/ frugal/ thrifty/ economical than J.

poi sromad -zia (n) <store make> V [K-SP] V is a saving/ reservation/ conservation, an act of -ing.

savings — lo poi sro -zia (n) <store> V [K-SP] V are savings, mass of things -ed.

cmesro -cei (4n) <money store> [C-KDB] C is a/ the fund (s)/ savings of K for D in/ at B.

nu cmesromad -re (n) <money store make> C-KP [KCP] C are savings, that which is -d.

saviour — denrezmad -ruu (n) <danger free make> [K-DV] K is a rescuer/ saviour, one who saves D from V

savoir faire

balbiv -tii (2n) <balance behave> [K-N] K has poise/ aplomb/ savoir faire in situation N.

saw — saug -ba (1n) <tooth blade> [B-] B is a saw, a toothed cutting tool.

lal -gau nu cug -kae (1n) <old><conv. of say> B-KD [KBD] B is a saying/ saw/ proverb.

saj -goi funu cug -keu (2n) <wise><conv. of say> B-FK [KBF] B is a proverb/ saw of people F.

saxhorn — sason -ba (1n) [B-] B is a saxhorn, a musical wind instrument

say — djacug -tii (3v) <know say> [K-NB] K say/ claim/ purport to know N is true of B.

ie (q) What did you say?, a request for repetition when used alone. E.g., ie. . .What did you say?

cug -kae (3v) [K-BD] K say/ comment/ utter B to D.

say forcefully

pumclamad -ze (2v) <word loud make> [K-P] K emphasize/ stress/ say forcefully P / say P emphatically.

folcug -kae (3v) <strong say> [K-BD] K insist on/ assert/ declare/ say forcefully B to D.

say loudly — clacug -kae (3v) <loud say> [K-BD] K say loudly/ exclaim B to D.

say one is — sedsamcug -reo (v) <self same say> [K-DD] K identify oneself as/ say one is D to D

saying — lal -gau nu cug -kae (1n) <old><conv. of say> B-DK [KBD] B is a saying/ saw/ proverb.

scale fu skactikat -bei (n) <scale substance quality> N-CB [BCN] N is a mass scale, physics, one for measuring mass.
ska -nau (3n) [N-CF] N is a scale/ system of units for measuring C among F.
cales -ro (2v) <scale> [K-D] K scale D, remove the scales from D
ganska -bai (n) <high scale> B is an altitude scale for measuring alt. above a planet in units S
tidmelmac -va (1n) <heavy measure machine> [V-] V is a scale/ balance/ weighing machine. Cf. balpac -va.
gangot -ruo (3v) <high go> [K-DS] K scale/ ascend/ mount/ climb up D from S.
melnumcejmad -ku (3n) <measure number change make> [K-BC] K scale (parameters) B by (factor/ ratio) C.
cales -bui (2v) <scale> [B-F] B is a scale of/ from F.

scalp calep -ro (2v) <scalp> [K-D] K scalp (s) D.

scalped nu calep -roa (a) <scalp> D-K [KD] D is scalped.

scamper pijpep -ruo (4v) <play run> [K-DSV] K scamper to D from S via V.

scan nri -ku (4v) <read> [K-BCN] K scan read on fast forward record/ tape B to position C on machine N.
favnri -ku (4v) <reverse read> [K-BCN] K scan read on rewind video record/ tape B to position C on machine N.

scandal zavbivdis -va (1a) <bad behave discuss> [V-] V is a scandal, public discussion of others bad behaviour.
zavbivtak -mea (2a) <bad behave talk> [B-V] B is a scandal/ shock about V.
poi zavbivcug -ruu (n) <bad behave say> V [K-DV] V is an instance of scandal.

scandalous zavbivtak -mea (a) <bad behave talk> [B-V] B is scandalous/ shocking, pert. to V.

scandium kanum -ba (1n) [B-] B is scandium, made of scandium, element 21 (Sc).

scant siru (av) scant/ scanty, not more than just enough.

scanty siru (av) scant/ scanty, not more than just enough.

scar srumramad -rue (3v) <hurt mark make> [K-DS] K scar D with S (intentionally) e.g. a tattoo or other intentional scar.
srumra -bue (3n) <hurt mark> [B-DV] B is a scar on D made by V.
srumracko -neo (3v) <hurt mark cause> [N-DS] N scar D with S (nonintentionally) i.e. le
le cannia pa srumrackoneo da le fagjeu. . .
The accident scarred him from the fire.

scarce numcmacej -va (1v) <number small become> [V-] V become rare/ scarce/ few in number.
sirura (2n) a scarce amount of... not more than just enough.

scarcely sasu (a) barely/ scarcely one of..., a quantifier, abbreviation of sasune, q.v.

scarcity poi sirura (n) an instance of scarcity/ penury/ want.
lo puu sirura (n) scarcity/ penury/ want, mass property.

scare firmad -ro (2v) <fear make> [K-D] K frighten/ scare D,

intentionally.
poi nu fircko -mie (n) <fear cause> V B-KV [KBV] V is a fright/ scare, a state of being –ened.
fircko -nao (2v) <fear cause> [K-BV] N frighten/ scare B by V, nonintentionally, as of an incident.
poi nu firmad -ro (n) <fear make> V D-K [KD] V a fright/ scare, a state of being –ened.

scared nu fircko -mie (a) <fear cause> B-KV [KBV] B is frightened/ scared, conv. of scare.
funu firmad -ruu (a) D-VK [KDV] D is afraid/ fearful/ frightened/ scared, fearful of...
nu firmad -ro (a) <fear make> D-K [KD] D is frightened/ scared, conv. of scare.

scarf snekla -bui (2n) <neck cloth> [B-F] B is a scarf/ bandana on F.

scary fircko -mie (a) <fear cause> [K-BV] K is frightening/ scary/ fearsome, actively causing fear

scatter kubpet -rou (3v) <wide distribute> [K-DN] K scatter/ strew/ disperse D over N.

scatterable
nu kubpet -rou (a) <wide distribute> D-KN [KDN] D is scatterable/ scattered/ strewn/ dispersed, conv. of disperse.

scattered nu kubpet -rou (a) <wide distribute> D-KN [KDN] D is scatterable/ scattered/ strewn/ dispersed, conv. of disperse.

scatterer kubpet -rou (n) <wide distribute> [K-DN] K is a scatterer/ strewer/ disperser, that which/one who -s.

scene stadun -mea (2n) <stage adorn> [B-V] B is a scene/ set/ scenery for V, a set for play V
vij -vai (3n) [V-BS] V is a prospect/ view/ sight/ scene of B from point S.
stafikpar -bui (2n) <stage fiction part> [B-F] B is a scene of play/ movie F.
prista -ba (1n) <back stage> [B-] B is behind the scene.

scenery stadun -mea (2n) <stage adorn> [B-V] B is a scene/ set/ scenery for V, a set for play V

scent sutsas -zua (3v) <smell sense> [K-VB] K smell scent/ scent V from/ on odoriferous object B.
plusutdur -ro plusutyduo (3v) <please smell do> [K-DB] K perfume/ scent D with B.
plusut -ba (1n) <please smell> [B-] B is a perfume/ scent/ fragrance.
nu sutsas -zua (n) <smell sense> V-KB [KVB] V is a smell/ scent, a detected odor, conv. form.
sut -vae (3n) [V-BN] V is a/ the odor/ scent/ smell emitted by B in medium N.

schedule vetckelis -mea (2n) <happen time list> [B-V] B is a timetable/ schedule for events V.

schist kisit -le kisti (1n) [B-FS] B is a schist of type F from S, any fine grained metamorphic rock.

scholar cir -ga (n) <learn> [G-BJ] G is a scholar, one who is learned.

kid -moe (3n) [B-VN] B is a student/ scholar in course of study V at college/ university N.

djafol -ga (n) <know strong> [G-BJ] G is a scholar, one who is learned.

scholarship

lo puu cir -ga (n) <learn> B [G-BJ] B is learnedness/ scholarship, mass term of properties.

lo puu djafol -ga (n) <know strong> B [G-BJ] B is learnedness/ scholarship, mass term of properties.

puu djafol -ga (n) <know strong> B [G-BJ] B is a/the learnedness/ scholarship, a spec. property.

poi cirflo -ga (n) <learn full> V [G-BJ] V is a state/ condition of learnedness/ learning/ scholarship.

puu cirflo -ga (n) <learn full> B [G-BJ] B is a/ the learnedness/ scholarship, a spec. property.

lo poi cirflo -ga (n) <learn full> V [G-BJ] V is learning/ scholarship, mass term of states.

lo poi djafol -ga (n) <know strong> V [GBJ] V is learning/ scholarship, mass term of states. V

poi djafol -ga (n) <know strong> V [G-BJ] V is a state/ condition of learnedness/ learning/ scholarship.

school torcku -bui (2n) <two school> [B-F] B is a secondary school/ high school of community F.

cku -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a school of community F.

muvgru -fa (2n) <move group> [F-B] F is a herd/ flock/ drove/ swarm/ school of B (any moving group of animals).

cku -bui (a) [B-F] school, pert. to schools.

school room

ckukru -bui (2n) <school room> [B-F] B is a school room in/ at F

school system

ckusis -bui (2n) <school system> [B-F] B is the school system of locality F.

science sespoz -ba (1a) <science oppose> [B-] B is antiscientific/ antagonistic to science

ses -luu (n) [B-S] B is a science, a scientific fact/ law about S

lo ses -luu (n) [B-S] B is science, the mass of such facts/ laws

sescko -tu (2v) <science cause> [K-F] K unintentionally contribute to science F

science fantasy

sesblifik -peo (2n) <science possible fiction> [P-K] P is a work of science fantasy by K.

scientific ses -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a scientific fact/ law about S.

ses -luu (a) [B-S] B is scientific, pert. to scientific

facts/ laws S.

sesmad -lei (a) <science make> [B-N] B is scientific, pert. to scientists.

scientific instrument
sesrim -jou (2n) <science tool> [B-P] B is a scientific instrument for P

scientist sesmad -lei (2n) <science make> [B-N] B is a scientist in field N, a contributor to science N

scissors zez -ba (1n) [B-] B is a (pair of) scissors/ shears.

sclerosis sakes -ba (1n) [B-] B suffer(s) from sclerosis, tissue hardening.

lo poi sakes -ba (n) V [B-] V is sclerosis, mass term

sclerotic sakes -bai (a) [B-] sclerotic, pert. to sclerosis

scold kaftak -ruu (3v) <punish talk> [K-DV] K admonish/ lecture/ scold/ reproach/ reprimand D for behavior V.

scolding poi kaftak -ruu (n) <punish talk> V [K-DV] V is a lecture/ reprimand/ reproach/ scolding/ admonishment, an act of -ing.

scoliosis lo poi soios -ba (n) V [B-] scoliosis, mass term

soios -ba (1n) [B-] B suffer(s) from scoliosis, lateral spinal curvature.

scoliotic soios -ba (a) [B-] scoliotic, having...

scoop paf -kuo (3v) [K-BS] K dig/scoop up/out B from S.

putkup -kuo (3v) <spoon cup> [K-BS] K scoop B from/vout of/vup from S.

putkuprim -ba (1n) <spoon cup instrument> [B-] B is a scoop, an instrument/ tool for scooping.

scope raj -fa (n) [F-B] F is an extension/ range/ scope/ extent, scope/ range, conv. of extend.

score melnum -ci (4n) <measure number> [C-BNF] C is a measurement/ value/ score/ measure/ parameter of (object) B in (dimension) N and (units) F.

scorn poi simbunmad -ro (1n) <seem fool make> V [K-D] V is an instance of mockery/ scorn/ ridicule.

poi damble -ro (n) <down look> V [K-D] V is an instance of scorn/ contempt/ disdain (for D)

lo poi simbunmad -ro (n) <seem fool make> V [K-D] V is mockery/ scorn/ ridicule, mass states.

lo puu damble -ro (n) <down look> B [K-D] B is the mass property of scorn/ contempt/ disdain (for D)

simbunmad -ro (2v) <seem fool make> [K-D] K mock/ ridicule/ scorn D contemptuously (intentional act).

scorn for damble -ro (2v) <down look> [K-D] K despise/ disdain/ have contempt for/ scorn for D.

scorned damble -ro (a) <down look> D-K [KD] D is despised/ disdained/ scorned (by K), a thing -ed.

scornful of
damble -ro (a) <down look> [K-D] K is despising/ disdaining/

scorning/ scornful of D
scorning damble -ro (a) <down look> [K-D] despising/ disdaining/ scorning/ scornful of...
scot sakicper -ba (1n) [B-] B is a Scot/ Scottish person/ Scotsman/ woman.
scots lo sakicper -ba (n) [B-] B (the) Scots, the mass of such persons.
sakic -ba (1n) [B-] B is a Scot/ Scottish person/ Scotsman/ woman.
scottish sakiclen -ba (1n) <Scottish language> [B-] B is an element/ feature/ expression of the Scottish language.
sakickul -ba (1n) <Scottish culture> [B-] B is an element/ feature/ expression of the Scottish culture.
sakic -ba (a) [B-] Scottish, of Scot origin.
sakickul -ba (a) <Scottish culture> [B-] B is Scottish, pert. to the Scottish culture.
lo sakickul -ba (n) <Scottish culture> [B-] B is Scottish, the mass of such elements.
lo sakiclen -ba (n) <Scottish language> [B-] B is Scottish, the mass of such elements.
sakiclen -ba (a) <Scottish language> [B-] B is Scottish, pert. to the Scottish language.
sakicsit -ba (1a) <Scottish location> [B-] B is a Scottish place/ territory, a region inhabited by Scots.
scottish person
sakicper -ba (1n) [B-] B is a Scot/ Scottish person/ Scotsman/ woman.
scout gotble -tuo (n) <go look> [K-NP] K is a scout, one who -s.
gotble -tuo (3v) <look go> [K-NP] K scout (out) N for purpose P.
scrap nu fes -ruu cti -mea (2n) <conv. of wast><stuff> [B-V] B is waste/ refuse/ garbage/ trash/ junk/ scrap from process V.
lo nu fes -ruu cti -mea (n) <conv. of waste><stuff> [B-V] B is refuse/ scrap, the mass of all trash.
scrape jigcle -ka (2v) <skin without> [K-B] K peel/ pare/ husk/ scrape/ skin B.
scrapiron lo festib -ba (n) <waste iron> [B-] B is scrapiron, mass term.
festib -ba (1n) <waste iron> [B-] B is a piece of scrapiron/ waste iron/ junk.
scratch poi kaj -ro (n) V [K-D] V is a scratch, an event of -ing.
kaj -ro (2v) [K-D] K scratch D, something/ someone else.
sedkaj -ka (1v) <self scratch> [K-] K scratch themselves.
kajmra -bui (2n) <scratch mark> [B-F] B is a scratch/ mark on F.
satcun -zua (2v) <rub hurt> [K-V] K skin/ scratch on/ with V.
scream firkra -tii (2v) <fear cry> [K-N] K whimper/ yelp/ cry out/ scream/ yell about N - used of any fear or submission cry.
poi firkra -tii (n) <fear cry> V [K-N] V is a fear induced scream/ cry/ whimper/ yelp.
poi punkra -tii (n) <pain cry> V [K-N] V is a cry/ moan/ scream/

shriek/ groan, an event of crying about pain.
punkra -tii (2v) <pain cry> [K-N] K cry (out)/ scream/ moan/ groan/ shriek in response to pain N.

screen ticnet -ba (1n) <wire net> [B-] B is a screen for selection by size.
zvotis -koa (4v) <out choose> [K-BFC] K screen/ sift/ strain/ turn away/ out B from set F retaining C.
zvotis -koa (1n) <out choose> [K-BFC] K is a screen. e.g. solzvotisva - sunscreen, sipitlui - sieves, blizvotisbui - windscreen, vivpu - viewscreen etc.

screw sko -ba (1n) [B-] B is a screw/ bolt, any threaded fastener.
pevsko -ba (1n) <point screw> [B-] B is a screw/ wood screw, any pointed bolt.
sko -kae (3v) <screw> [K-BD] K screw/ fasten B with screws to D.
mubsko -ba (1n) <wood screw> [B-] B is a wood screw.
blarif -bui (2n) <blade wheel> [B-F] B is a rotor/ propeller/ screw of F.

scribe sri -zu (n) [K-PD] K is a writer/ scribe, writer, general term.

scriptural sen -ba nu sri -ka (a) <holy><conv. of scribe> B-K [KB] B are biblical/ scriptural.

scripture sen -ba nu sri -ka (1n) <holy><conv. of scribe> [B-] B is/ are scripture/ sacred writings, of any religious belief.

scroll rolbuk -lei (2n) <cyclinder book> [B-N] B is a scroll of N.

scrub rocvli -ro (2v) <brush wash> [K-D] K scrub D.

scrutinize snible -ro (3v) <nearer look> [K-DB] K examine/ inspect/ scrutinize/ survey/ observe closely/ look closely at D for quality B.

scrutiny poi snible -ro (n) <nearer look> V [K-DB] V is an inspection/ survey/ observation/ examination/ scrutiny, an act of inspecting.

sculpt larklu -zea (3v) <art cut> [K-PS] K sculpt/ carve P from S.

sculpting poi fizfom -zea (v) <physical form> V [K-PS] is sculpting, the act of sculpture.
larklu -zea (a) <art cut> [K-PS] K is sculpting, pertaining to -ing.
poi larfom -zea (v) <art form> V [K-PS] V is sculpting, the act of sculpture.

sculptor larklu -zea (n) <art cut> [K-PS] K is a sculptor, one who -s.
fizfom -zea (n) <physical form> [K-PS] K is sculpts/ is a sculptor.
larfom -zea (n) <art form> [K-PS] K is sculpts/ is a sculptor, of art.

sculpts larfom -zea (n) <art form give> [K-PS] K sculpts/ is a sculptor, of art.
fizfom -zea (n) <physical form> [K-PS] K sculpts/ is a sculptor.

sculpture poi larklu -zea (n) <art cut> V [K-PS] V is a sculpture, specific work.
lo poi larklu -zea (n) <art cut> V [K-PS] V is sculpture,

mass term.
scurry smipep -ruo (4v) <secret run> [K-DSV] K scurry to D from S via V.
sea bakvla -ba (1n) <bucket lake> [B-] B is a sea/ lake, a natural body of water with no outlet.
mur -bui mursi (2n) [B-F] B is a sea/ ocean, expanse of sea of planet F.
lo mur -bui (n) [B-F] B is (the) sea/ ocean, mass term.
lalvap -bui (2n) <old wave> [B-F] B is a swell/ sea/ wave on sea F.
sea level murgan -bai (2a) <sea high> [B-C] B is/ are above sea level by C.
sea lion toar -luu otharidi (2n) [B-S] B is an otary/ sea lion/ eared seal from S.
seal fu pucmra -mie (n) <push mark> V-BK [KBV] V is an official seal, of the type impressed into paper.
jitklo -ro (3v) <tight close> [K-DB] K seal D with B, tightly close, as an envelope.
pucmramak -mie (3v) <push mark make> [K-BV] K seal B with V, as with a corporate or other official seal.
tcomradur -zei (3v) <authority mark do> [K-PV] K seal, authenticate P with mark V.
tcomra -luu (2n) <authority mark> [B-S] B is a seal of S, a mark of authority.
seaman matus -ba (1n) <sailor> [B-] B is a sailor/ mariner/ seaman.
seamanship puu matus -ba (n) <sailor> B [B-] a/ the seamanship, a spec. property.
lo puu matus -ba (n) <sailor> B [B-] B is seamanship, mass term of properties.
seamstress jos -zea (n) <sew> [K-P] K is a seamstress/ tailor, a maker by sewing.
seaplane cutflemac -ba (1n) <water fly machine> [B-] B is a seaplane/ float plane
seaport gak -bui (2n) <harbor> [B-F] B is a port/ seaport of city/ country/ coastline F.
search duvtra -ka (2v) <discover try> [K-B] K seek/ look/ hunt/ search for B.
poi duvtra -ka (n) <discover try> V [K-B] a hunt/ search/ quest, an act of searching.
searcher duvtra -ka (n) <discover try> [K-B] K is a seeker/ hunter/ searcher, searcher.
seashore lancki -bui (2n) <land edge> [B-F] B is a/ the shore/ coast/ coastline/ seashore of F.
seasick muvmal -tii (2v) <move sick> [K-N] K is/ are motion sick/ seasick from N.
season ninpar -bui (2n) <year part> [B-F] B is a season of the year F.
gus -ro (3v) <flavor> [K-DB] K flavor season D with B.
ninparreckat -gao (av) <year part different quality> [G-J] G is

in season.
seasonable ninparreckat -gao (2a) <year part different quality> [G-J] G is more seasonable/ a typical season than J.
seasonableness
puu ninparreckat -gao (n) <year part different quality> B [G-J] prop. of seasonableness.
seasoned funu gus -ro (a) <flavor> D-BK [KDB] D is seasoned/ flavored, given flavor(s) B
seasoning fu gus -ro (n) <flavor> B-DK [KDB] B is a seasoning/ flavoring, as used to give flavor.
seat vro -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a/ the buttock (s)/ ass/ arse/ butt/ rear/ seat of F.
skipac -ba (1n) <sit device> [B-] B is a seat, any device for sitting.
ski -ba (1n) [B-] B is a seat, anything one can sit on.
prifodciz -ba (1n) <back fold chair> [B-] B is a bucket seat, as in a car.
skisit -liu (3n) <sit location> [B-PF] B is a seat/ place of P in room/ vehicle F.
renciz -ba (1n) <throw chair> [B-] B is an ejection seat.
sik -ro (3v) <sit> [K-DB] K seat D/ give D seat B/ let D sit at/ on B.
seat belt cizguj -bui (2n) <chair belt> [B-F] B is a seat belt/ safety belt of vehicle F
seated nu ski -ro (a) <sit> D-KB [KDB] D is seated, given a seat.
secluded nra -zua (2a) [K-V] K is alone/ solitary/ secluded/ isolated/ unaccompanied/ companionless in doing V, without the presence of others
seclusion poi nra -zua (n) V [K-V] V is a solitude/ seclusion, an instance of being alone.
second tori (a) secondary/ second, of 2nd members, before predicates.
tori (2n) the second term/ member of series..., an ordinal predicate. (Usually considered BF -bui or CF -cau, but other case tag patterns can be applied.)
tejkes -bui (2n) <ordinary class> [B-F] B is tourist/ coach/ second class accommodation in conveyance F
tejkes -bui (a) <ordinary class> [B-F] tourist/ coach/ second class
sek -vau (2n) [V-C] V measure C second (s), default 1.
-ri (af) ...-st/-nd/-rd/-th as in tori sekvau. . .'tori second, the ordinal suffix, postfixed to integers.
second cousin
samterfra -bu (3n) <same 3 father> [B-BS] B is a second cousin of B with grandfather S.
samtermat -bu (3n) <same 3 mother> [B-BS] B is a second cousin of B with great grandmother S.
samterpem -bu samterpee (3n) <same 3 parent> [B-BS] B is a second cousin of B with greatgrandparents S.

second hand
nu paspon -do (3a) <before own> B-DP [DBP] B is used/ second hand/ preowned by D for P.
second lieutenant
tori lieut -bui (2n) <(1st 11th) commander> [B-F] B is a second lieutenant commanding/ attached to military unit F
nerkoj -bui (2n) <1st commander> [B-F] B is a second lieutenant/ ensign/ flying officer commanding/attached to military unit F, Use surkoj -bui for officers in general.
secondary tori (a) secondary/ second, of 2nd members, before predicates.
secondly tofi (av) secondly, in the second place
secret nu smilip -kae (n) <secret keep> B-KD [KBD] B is a secret, that which is kept secret by K to D, kept secret to D.
smicug -zuo (3v) <secret say> [K-VD] K confide/ tell secret V to confidant D
smi -bou (3a) [B-DK] B is a secret/ hidden from D by K.
secretarial
muj -lei (a) [B-N] B is secretarial, pert. to secretaries.
secretary ganmuj -bui (2n) <high secretary> [B-F] B is the chancellor/ general secretary/ secretary general of F.
muj -lei (2n) [B-N] B is a/ the secretary of/ to N.
secretary general
ganmuj -bui (2n) <high secretary> [B-F] B is the chancellor/ general secretary/ secretary general of F.
secretary of state
podmuj -bui (2n) <nation secretary> [B-F] B is a secretary of state of political entity F.
secrete smi -kae (3v) <secret> [K-BD] K secrete/ hide/ conceal/ make secret B from D.
smisef -zii (3v) <secret put> K hide/ conceal/ secrete S as P in code V, secretly puts S in P
secreted fu smisef -zii (a) <secret put> P is hidden/ secreted/ concealed.
secretive smibiv -mea (2a) <secret behave> [B-V] B is sly/ crafty/ secretive/ furtive in doing V, acting in secret.
smi -kae (a) <secret> [K-BD] secretive, of one who keeps secrets
secretiveness
lo puu smibiv -mea (n) <secret behave> B [B-V] B is craftiness/ secretiveness, mass prop.
sect lidgru -fa (2n) <religion group> [F-B] F is a religious sect/ denomination including member(s) B.
sectarian lidgru -fa (a) <religion group> [F-B] sectarian/ denominational, pert. to religious groups.
section galpar -la (3n) <organization part> [B-FP] B is a department/ section/ administrative unit in company/ university/ organization F, with functions/ duties P.
gunpar -bui (2n) <nation part> [B-F] B is a district/ region/ province/ section of country F.

klupar -bui (2n) <cut part> [B-F] B is a cut/ division/ piece/ section/ segment of F,a part obtained by cutting.
sicpar -bui (2n) <city part> [B-F] B is a section/ district/ quarter/ borough of city F.

sector surkujrad -bai (2n) <(insert a number) reciprocal circle> [B-C] B is a sector/quadrant(forkujradbai)/octant(vorkujradbai), a pie shaped fraction of a circle with radius C.
sojpar -bui (2n) <space part> [B-F] B is a region/ sector of (area) F.
lanetmaprov -bui (2n) <planet face area> [B-F] B is a/ the region/ sector/ area of planet F.

secular norple -ba (1a) <non church> [B-] B is secular.

secure cur -mea (2a) [B-V] B is safe/ secure from danger V.
curcej -lei (2v) <safe become> [B-N] B be/become is guarded/ protected/ secure/ preserved from (danger) N, intransitive.
cur -gie (4a) <safe> [G-NJN] G is safer/ more secure from N than J is from (danger) N.
cur -rie (4v) <safe> [K-DNV] K guard/ protect/ secure/ preserve D from danger/ threat N by V, intentional act.
curcko -voi (3v) <secure cause> [V-DN] V secure/ protect/ preserve/ guard D from danger/ threat N, nonintentional
le pinva ga curckovoi le tibda le tokisdjina. . .
Paint protects iron from rust.

security poi curcej -lei (n) <safe become> V [B-N] V is a preservation/ security, a state of being -ed.
tapble -ka (2v) <weapon look> [K-B] K check/ inspect B for weapon/ security
poi cur -rie (n) <safe> V [K-DNV] V is a preservation/ protection/ security, an act of -ing.
poi tapble -ka (n) <weapon look> V [K-B] V is weapon/ security check/ inspection (an event)
lo poi cur -mea (n) V [B-V] V is safety security/ assurance, mass state.
poi nu cur -rie (n) <safe> V D-KNV [KDNV] V is a preservation/ security, a state of being -ed.
poi curcko -voi (n) <safe cause> V [V-DN] V is a preservation/ protection/ security, an act of -ing.
poi nu curcko -voi (n) <safe cause> V D-VN [VDN] V is a preservation/ security, a state of being -ed.

seduce ginkricejmad -rie (4v) <root belief change make> [K-DNV] K seduce/ convert D into N by V, depending on point of view.

seduced funu ginkricejcej -rie (3v) <root belief change become> D-NK [KDN] D be seduced/ converted into N by K, depending on point of view.
nu ginkricejmad -rie (a) <root belief change make> D-KNV [KDNV] D is seduced/ converted.
poi funu ginkricejcej -rie (n) <root belief change become> V D-NK [KDN] D is an instance of being seduced/ converted,

depending on point of view.

seducer ginkricejmad -rie (n) <root belief change make> [K-DNV] K is a seducer.

nufunu ginkricejcej -rie (n) <root belief change become> K-ND [KDNV] K is seducer.

seduction poi ginkricejmad -rie (n) <root belief change make> V [K-DNV] V ia an instance of seduction/ conversion, depending on point of view.

see viz -kie (3v) [K-BN] K see/ view/ perceive/ spot, visually B against background N.

katdja -tuu (3v) <quality know> [K-NS] K recognize/ see/ know quality/ property N in S

bigviz -mie (3v) <beyond see>[K-BV] K see B through V, to see through a transparent medium.

see clearly

kliviz -mie (3v) <clearer see> [K-BF] K discern/ make out/ see clearly B against F.

seed siz -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a seed of F, germ cell of plant F

siz -kae (3v) <seed> [K-BD] K sow/ seed/ plant the seeds of plant B in medium D.

seed case sizbad -bui (2n) <seed bundle> [B-F] B is a pod/ seed case of plant F.

seeding poi siz -kae (n) <seed do> V [K-BD] V is an instance of sowing/ seeding/ planting.

seeing lo po viz -kie (n) V [K-BN] V is seeing/ sight/ visual perception, mass term.

poi viz -kie (n) V [K-BN] V is a sight/ seeing/ visual perception, a spec. instance.

seeing through

poi bigviz -mie (n) <beyond see> V [K-BV] V is an instance of seeing through.

seek duvtra -ka (2v) <discover try> [K-B] K seek/ look/ hunt/ search for B.

seeker duvtra -ka (n) <discover try> [K-B] K is a seeker/ hunter/ searcher, searcher.

seem sim -se (4v) [S-BDN] S look like/ appear/ seem to be B to D under conditions N.

seeming sim -se (a) [S-BDN] seeming, apparent.

segment klupar -bui (2n) <cut part> [B-F] B is a cut/ division/ piece/ section/ segment of F,a part obtained by cutting.

parcko -noa (3v) <part cause> [N-FB] N segment/ partition F into parts B, plural set, nonintentional.

par -tu (3v) <part> [K-FB] K segment/ partition/ resolve F into parts B, plural set, intentional.

par -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a part/ portion/ fraction/ segment/ piece/ share of F, a whole.

seize jug -ro (3v) [K-DB] K grip/ grasp/ seize D with B.

fosjug -rue (3v) <force grab> [K-DS] K seize/ catch/ capture/

take captive D from S.

jugtok -kuo (3v) <grab take>[K-BD] K nab/ seize/ grab B from S.

pontok -kuo (3v) <own take> [K-BS] K appropriate/ seize/ take possession of B from S.

seizure poi jugtok -kuo (n) <grab take> V [K-BS] V is a seizure/ grab, an act of grabbing.

poi jug -ro (n) V [K-DB] V is a grip/ seizure/ grasp/hold, an act of seizing.

poi fosjug -kuo (n) <force grab> V [K-DS] V is a seizure, an act of capturing.

poi pontok -kuo (n) <own take> V [K-BS] V is a seizure/ appropriation, an act of seizing B from S

funu pontok -kuo (n) <own take> B-SK [KBS] B is a seizure/ appropriation, a thing seized from S

seldom nu pif -goi (av) J-G [G-J] J is infrequently/ rarely/ seldom, seldom.

select tis -keu (3v) [K-BF] K select/ choose B from/ among F, a set of alternatives.

cantis -ka (2v) <chance select> [K-B] K choose/ select B randomly/ at random.

tis -buu (3a) <choose> [B-FN] B is/ are a choice/ pick/ select/ elite of F according to N.

nu gudtis -keu (a) <good choose> B-KF [KBF] B is select, selected as best.

gudtis -keu (3v) <good select> [K-BF] K choose/ select/ judge B as best among F.

lo tis -buu (n) <choose> [B-FN] B are the elite/ select, mass term.

selection tis -buu (n) <choose> [B-FN] B are choice/ selection/ pick, the person/ object chosen.

poi cantis -ka (n) <chance choose> V [K-B] V is a spec. instance of random selection.

poi gudtis -keu (n) <good choose> V [K-BF] V is a selection, an act of choosing the best.

nu gudtis -keu (n) <good choose> B-KF [KBF] B is a selection, chosen as best.

poi tis -keu (n) V [K-BF] V is a choice/ selection, an act of -ing.

nu cantis -ka (n) <chance choose> B-K [KB] B is a random selection, the thing(s) -ed.

nu tis -keu (n) B-KF [KBF] B is a choice/ selection, a chosen thing.

selective gudtis -keu (a) <good choose> [K-BF] selective, of one who chooses the best.

tis -keu (a) [K-BF] selective, of one who -s.

selector gudtis -keu (n) <good choose> [K-BF] K is a selector, one who chooses the best.

tis -keu (n) [K-BF] K is a selector, one who/ that which -s.

selenium selen -ba (1n) [B-] B is some selenium, element 34 (Se).

self sed -va (2n) [V-B] V is a/ the self/ ego/ identity image of person B.

self confidence
lo puu sedsalkri -lei (n) <self solid belief> B [B-N] B is self confidence, property of being –, mass term.

self confident
sedsalkri -lei (2a) <self solid belief> [B-N] B is self confident of/ in N.

self fold sedfodcej -seu (2v) <self fold become> [S-P] S self fold into P.

self image sedtcu -luu (2n) <self picture> [B-S] B is a/ the self image/ self picture of S.

self importance
poi sedjip -ba (n) <self important> V [B-] V is self importance, a state/ condition.

self important
sedjip -ba (1a) <self important> [B-] B is vain/ arrogant/ egotistical/ stuffy/ self important.

self picture
sedtcu -luu (2n) <self picture> [B-S] B is a/ the self image/ self picture of S.

self respect
lo puu sedris -gao (n) <self respect> B [G-J] B is dignity/ self respect, mass property.

self respectful
sedris -gao (2a) <self respect> [G-J] G is more dignified/ self respectful than J.

selfish sedsuv -gao (2a) <self serve> [G-J] G is more selfish than J.

selfishness
lo puu sedsuv -gao (n) <self serve> B [G-J] B is selfishness, mass prop.
poi sedsuv -gao (n) <self serve> V [G-J] V is a selfishness, a spec. act.

selfsame bi (v) be identical to/one and the same/ the selfsame, the identity operator..

sell ved -kae (4v) [K-BDC] K sell/ vend B to D for C, a price.

sell books bukved -ro (2v) <book sell> [K-D] K sell books D, be a bookseller.

seller ved -kae (n) [K-BDC] K is a salesman/ seller/ vendor/ tradesman, one who sells B to D for C

selling poi ved -kae (n) V [K-BDC] V is a sale/ selling, an act/ event of selling.

semicolon i (c) period/ semicolon, indicating stop between sentences/ clauses.

semiconductor
jaynsuf -le (3n) [B-FS] B is a semiconductor of type F from/ of S.

semiconductors

lo jaynsuf -le (n) [B-FS] B are semiconductors, mass term.

senate senat -bui (2n) <senate> [B-F] B is a/ the senate of government F.

senator senat -tu (2n) <senate> [K-F] K is a senator of polity F, a member of the Upper House.

send cmezun -ra (4v) <money send> [K-CDV] K remit/ send/ transfer money C to D by V.

kakzun -mie (4v) <act send> [K-BVD] K send B to do V for D.

zun -kei (5v) [K-BDSV] K send B to recipient D from S via V.

send away notsitzun -kae (3v) <other location send> [K-BD] K displace/ transfer/ send away B to D.

send back nuzfavzun -kuo (4v) <news reverse send> [K-BSD] K report/ send back news B from S to sender D.

favzun -kae (3v) <reverse send> [K-BD] K return/ send back B to sender D.

send down the drain

godzun -zuo (3v) <drain send> [K-VD] K send down the drain of V to D/ flush down.

send facsimile

kozdarzun -zu (5v) <copy far send> [K-PDSV] K send facsimile/ fax P to D from S via V.

send for zunbeg -kuo suirbeo (3v) <send ask> [K-BS] K order/ send for B from S.

send forth zvopet -kie (3v) <out distribute> [K-BN] K emit/ send forth B through/ by medium N.

send message

sanzun -rua (4v) <sign send> [K-DPV] K signal/ communicate with/ send message/ signal to D conveying intention/ message/ meaning P concerning topic/ matter V.

sender zun -kei (n) [K-BDSV] K is a sender, one who sends.

sending poi zun -kei (n) V [K-BDSV] V is an instance of sending/ expedition.

senior lal -gau (3a) [G-JC] G is older/ senior, organically less young than J by C.

senior grade

terkoj -bui (2n) <3rd commander> [B-F] B is a navel lieutenant senior grade/ army captain commanding/ attached to military unit F

sensation poi sas -cua (n) V [K-VN] V is a sensation/ feeling, a spec. sensation.

nu sas -cua (n) [V-KN] V is a stimulus/ sensation, a sensed stimulus.

sense sas -cua (3v) [K-VN] K feel/ sense/ is sensitive to stimulus V under conditions N.

kac -dou (v) [D-N] D know/ be conscious/ aware / sense of/ that N

san -vi (3n) [V-BD] V is a referent/ designatum/ meaning/ sense/ significance of/ thing designated by sign B to D.

lo san -vi (n) <conv. of sign> [VBD] V is sense/ meaning, collective term.
kac -dou (2a) [D-N] D is conscious/ aware / sense of/ that N.

sense of saskat -me (3n) <sense quality> [B-SD] B is a faculty/ sense of S in D, capacity for sensing S of organism D

sensibility
puu sas -cua (n) B [K-VN] B is a sensitivity/ sensitiveness/ sensibility, a property of being -tive.

sensible nu sas -cua (a) [V-KN] sensible, of that which is sensed.

sensitive cmacejspa -tio (3a) <small change respond> [K-NC] K is sensitive to/ respond to changes in N as small as C.
sasfol -mai (3a) <sense strong> [B-SN] B is sensitive/ perceptive concerning stimulus S under N.
nu dil -bia (a) D-BN [BDN] D is appreciative/ cultivated/ refined/ sensitive, of delicacy, q.v.
fu spaflo -goi (a) <respond full> N-JG [GJN] N is sensitive (less) to J (than to G).
spaflo -gie (3a) <respond full> [G-NJ] G is more sensitive to N than J.
sas -cua (a) [K-VN] sensitive, of one who/ that which senses.

sensitiveness
puu sas -cua(n) B [K-VN] B is a sensitivity/ sensitiveness/ sensibility, a property of being -tive.

sensitivity
puu sas -cua (n) B [K-VN] B is a sensitivity/ sensitiveness/ sensibility, a property of being -tive.
lo puu spaflo -gie (n) <respond full> B [G-NJ] B is sensitivity, mass property.

sensory saskat -me (a) <sense quality> [B-SD] sensory, pert. to the sensory faculties.

sensual sasclu -ba saeclu (1a) <sense love> [B-] B is sensual.

sensuality lo puu sasclu -ba (n) <sense love> B [B-] B is sensuality, mass property.

sent nu zun -kei (a) B-KDSV [KBDSV] B is sent, of sent things.

sentence kafckecug -rei (4v) <punish time say> [K-DCV] K condemn/ sentence D to period C for crime V.
kafcug -rua (4v) <punish say> [K-DPV] K condemn/ sentence/ damn/ convict (person) D to (sentence) P for (crime) V.
poi nu tiskakcug -te (n) <crime act say> V D-KVN [KDVN] V is a sentence/ conviction, of a sp. person.
kafkoj -rii (3v) <punish order> [K-DP] K condemn/ sentence (person) D to (sentence) P.
fu kafcug -rua (n) <punish say> P-DKV [KDPV] P is a sentence, a stated punishment.
tsikakcug -te (4v) <crime act say> [K-DVN] K sentence/ convict/ find guilty D of crime V by law N.
sij -lue (4n) [B PNS] B is a sentence/ statement claiming P about N in language S.

sentenced nu kafkoj -rii (a) <punish order> D-KP [KDP] condemned/ sentenced, one who is -ed.

sentencing poi kafcug -rua (n) <punish say> V [K-DPV] V is a specific instance of condemnation/sentencing.
poi kafkoj -rii (n) <punish order> V [K-DP] V is a specific instance of condemnation/ sentencing.
poi kafckecug -rei (n) <punish time say> V [K-DCV] V is a specific instance of condemnation/ sentencing.

sentential sij -lue (a) [B-PNS] sentential, pert. to sentences.

sentinel bickunnib -ro (2n) <military warn watch> [K-D] K is a sentry/ sentinel/ military guard of D.
kunnib -ka (2n) <warn watch> [K-B] K is a guard/ watchman/ sentinel/ sentry/ look out for B

sentry bickunnib -ro (2n) <military warn watch> [K-D] K is a sentry/ sentinel/ military guard of D.
kunnib -ka (2n) <warn watch> [K-B] K is a guard/ watchman/ sentinel/ sentry/ look out for B

separable nu nra -keu (a) <separate> B-KF [KBF] B is apart/ separate/ separated/ separable, capable of being or having been -ated.
nu nracko -nu (a) <apart cause> B-NF [NBF] B is apart/ separate/ separated/ separable, capable of being or having been -ated.

separate nracko -nu (3v) <apart cause> [N-BF] N separate/ keep/ take apart B from F, nonintentional
nra -bui (2a) [B-F] B is alone/ separate/ apart/ aloof from F.
nra -keu (3v) <apart> [K-BF] K separate/ keep/ take apart B from F, intentional
nu nracko -nu (a) <apart cause> B-NF [NBF] B is apart/ separate/ separated/ separable, capable of being or having been -ated.
nracej -ro (2vi) <apart become> [K-D] K separate/ part from D.
nu nra -keu (a) <apart> B-KF [KBF] B is apart/ separate/ separated/ separable, capable of being or having been -ated.

separated nu nracko -nu (a) <apart cause> B-NF [NBF] B is apart/ separate/ separated/ separable, capable of being or having been -ated.
nu nra -keu (a) <apart> B-KF [KBF] B is apart/ separate/ separated/ separable, capable of being or having been -ated.

separates parcej -fa (2v) <part become> [F-B] F resolves/ separates into parts/ elements B, by itself; cf. par -tu.

separation poi nra -bui (n) V [B-F] V is an apartness/ aloneness/ separation, a state of being separate.
poi nra -keu (n) <apart> V [K-BF] V is a separation, an event of -ing B from F
poi nracej -ro (1n) <apart become> V [K-D] V is a separation/

parting.
poi nracko -nu (n) <apart cause> V [N-BF] V is a separation, an event of -ing B from F

separator nracko -nu (n) <apart cause> [N-BF] N is a separator, that which -s B from F
nra -keu (n) <apart make> [K-BF] K is a separator, one who -s B from F

september vermen -vie (2n) <9 month> [V-F] V is a September of year F.
la vermen (na) <9 month> [V-F] September (the name of the 9th month of the year).

septet sera (2n) B is a septet/ seven member subset of set F, a cardinal predicate; e.g.,
da sera lea teletzua. . .X is a septet of athletes.

sequel fut -gao (n) [G-J] G is a/ the successor/ sequel, of some earlier event J

sequence ckelis -coi (2n) <time list> [C-V] C is a (time) sequence of V.
lis -lo (3n) [B-FV] B is a list/ sequence/ series/ ordered set of the elements of set F in order V.
taa (av) in turn/ sequence, a discourse operator (UI).

sequential ckelis -coi (a) <time list> [C-V] C is sequential, in sequence.
lis -lo (a) [B-FV] serial/ sequential/ ordered, pert. to series/ lists.

sequentially
ckelis -coi (av) <time list> [C-V] sequentially/ one at a time.
lis -lo (av) [B-FV] serially/ sequentially, in an ordered way.
ckelisgot -ka (1v) <time list go> [K-] K go sequentially/ in single file/ one after the other.

serene lup -tii (2a) [K-N] K is calm/ tranquil/ serene under conditions N.
lup -gii (4a) <calm> [G-VJV] G is calmer/ more tranquil/ serene/ untroubled about V than J is about V'.

serenity lo poi lup -gii (n) <calm> V [G-VJV] V is tranquility/ serenity/ calmness, the mass of such states.
lo puu lup -tii (n) B [K-N] B is calm/ tranquility/ serenity, mass property.

sergeant sortol -bui (2n) <6th control>[B-F] B is a platoon/ technical sergeant controling/attached to military unit F,
mursortol -bui chief petty officer.
cefgor -bui (2n) <chief soldier> [B-F] B is a/the sergeant of F.
fortol -bui (2n) <4th control> [B-F] B is a sergeant controling/ attached to military unit F,
murfortol -bui petty officer second class
fertol -bui (2n) <5th control> [B-F] B is a staff sergeant controling/ attached to military unit F,
murfertol -bui petty officer first class
sertol -bui (2n) <7th control> [B-F] B is a first/ master sergeant controling/ attached to military unit F,
mursertol -bui senior chief petty officer

sergeant major
vortol -bui (2n) <8th control> [B-F] B is a sergeant major controling/ attached to military unit F,
murvortol -bui master chief petty officer
sergeant major of the army
vertol -bui (2n) <9th control> [B-F] B is a sergeant major of the army controling/ attached to military unit F,
murvertol -bui master chief petty officer of the navy.
serial prasub -fa (2n) <process story> [F-B] F is a serial in B parts.
lis -lo (a) [B-FV] serial/ sequential/ ordered, pert. to series/ lists.
serially lis -lo (av) [B-FV] serially/ sequentially, in an ordered way.
series lis -lo (3n) [B-FV] B is a list/ sequence/ series/ ordered set of the elements of set F in order V.
serious srupuj -veo (2a) <serious produce> [V-D] V is serious/ have grave consequences for D.
sru -mea (2a) [B-V] B is solemn/ serious/ grave/ earnest/ sober about V.
srucko -gao (2a) <serious cause> [G-J] G is more grievous/ grave/ serious/ severe than J.
srupuj -veo (a) <serious produce> [V-D] serious/ grave, serious for...
seriousness
puu sru -mea (n) B [B-V] B is a seriousness/ earnestness/ gravity/ solemnity, a spec. prop. of persons.
puu srupuj -veo (n) <serious produce> B [V-D] B is a seriousness/ gravity, of events, a spec. prop.
sermon pletak -lua (3n) <church speech> [B-PK] B is a sermon on P by K.
serpent femluz -ba (1n) [B-] B is a female snake/ serpent.
cinluz -ba (1n) [B-] B is an infant snake/ serpent.
memluz -ba (1n) [B-] B is a male snake/ serpent.
luz -ba (1n) [B-] B is any snake/ serpent, non specific term.
serpentine luz -ba (1a) [B-] B is snake like/ serpentine, pertains to or resembles serpents.
serum fu vak -joi (n) [B-ND] B is a serum/ vaccine, as used to immunize, q.v.
sev -luu (2n) [B-S] B is some serum of/ from S.
servant suvmre -lei (2n) <serve man> [B-N] B is a/ the valet/ manservant/ servant of N.
suvfum -lei (2n) <serve woman> [B-N] B is a/ the maidservant/ servant/ maid of N.
suv -ruu (n) [K-DV] K is a servant, server, general term.
serve suv -ruu (3v) [K-DV] K serve/ service D by doing V.
serve (food)
tobsuv -ruu (3v) <table serve> [K-DV] K serve (food)/ wait on table to D with V.
service poi suv -ruu (n) V [K-DV] V is a service/ servitude, a spec. act of -ing.

suv -ruu (3v) [K-DV] K serve/ service D by doing V.
plevet -vie (2n) <church event> [V-F] V is a rite/ service/ mass/ ritual of church F.

services nu tis -tu (2n) F-K [KF] F is a menu/ set of choices/ alternatives/ services offered by restaurant/ establishment K.

servile suvcli -gao (2a) <serve like> [G-J] G is more servile, servant like than J.

servility lo puu suvcli -gao (n) <serve like> B [G-J] B is servility, mass prop.

servitude lo poi suv -ruu (n) V [K-DV] V is servitude, mass term of states
lo poi seref -beu (n) <slave> V [B-D] V is servitude/ slavery, mass term of states.
poi seref -beu (n) <slave> V [B-D] V is a servitude/ slavery, a state of being a slave.
poi suv -ruu (n) V [K-DV] V is a service/ servitude, a spec. act of -ing.

session jmicke -bui (2n) <meet time> [B-F] B is a session of F, (a jmickeset -la is the complete set).

set lodset -le (4n) <logic set> B-FScauC [BFSD] B, a token or label, is a logical set of denumerable objects/ members/ elements F with a defining property indicated by their membership in some superset S, and with cardinality cau C.
klogru -fa (2n) <closed group> [F-B] F is a circle/ set/ clique including member(s) B.
stavij -mea (2n) <stage view> [B-V] B is a scene/ set/ scenery for V, a set for play V
nu djo -bui (2n) F-B [BF] F is a set, include element(s), member(s) B, cf. set -foe.
nira (1n) a/ the naught/ blank/ nullad/ nothing/ the empty set/ null set, the set with zero members, a cardinal predicate.
set -foe (2n) [F-S] F is a set/ group/ collection/ collectivity composed of members of superset S; e.g., ta setfoe lea muksa. . .That's a set of monkeys.
nufu tis -keu (2n) F-K [KBF] F is a menu/ set of choices/ alternatives/ services offered by restaurant/ establishment K.
djiset -fa (2n) <join set> [F-B] F is a combination/ (joined) set of elements B.
pebset -le (4n) <specific set> B FScauC [BFSD] B, a token or label, is a logical set of denumerable objects/ members/ elements F with a defining property indicated by their membership in some superset S, and with cardinality cau C.
croset -feu (3n) <harmony set> [F-PB] F is a matching collection/ ensemble/ suit/ suite/ set of use type P composed of items B.
sef -kae (3v) [K-BD] K set/ put/ place B at/ on D.

set descriptor

cu (af) a suffix attaching to number words (NI) forming an indefinite set descriptor. E.g., tocu
tocu kicrai pa kickluka levi nordjelu. . .
Some two doctors operated (together) on this patient. Cf.
to kicrai pa kickluka levi nordjelu. . .
Each of some two doctors operated independently on this patient.

set in order
nitsef -ka (2v) <neat set> [K-B] K arrange/ fix up/ set in order/ straighten up B.

set table plasef -ro (3v) <dish put> [K-DB] K set table D with tableware B.

settle tagsti -ro (2v) <argue stop> [K-D] K settle/ stop/ end dispute with D.
tagstimad -reo (3v) <argue stop make> [K-DD] K settle/ arbitrate dispute between D and D.
lan -ka (2v) <land> [K-B] K alight/land/settle on B, to stop flying. (also: -ka KBB for planes and boats)
tog -za (3v) [K-NV] K agree with/ accommodate/ settle N about/ that V.

settle in sojlivcej -ka (2v) <space alive change> [K-B] K settle in/ inhabit B.

settle up with
jetsti -ro (2v) <owe stop> [K-D] K repay/ pay off/ settle up with D.

settlement poi sojlivcej -ka (n) <space alive change> V [K-B] V is a settlement, an act of -ing in.
poi tog -za (n) V [K-NV] V is an agreement/ accommodation/ settlement, an act of -ing.
rorguntog -na (2n) <many country agree> [N-B] N is a treaty/ accord/ agreement/ entente/ settlement/ pact among countries B.
nu sojlivcej -ka (n) <space alive change> B-K [KB] B is a settlement a place -ed in.
gundurcug -vie (2n) <country do say> [V-F] V is a treaty/ accord/ agreement/ entente/ settlement/ pact between/ among countries F.
tagsti -ro (n) <argue stop> V [K-D] V is a settlement/ agreement, of one's own dispute.
fu tog -za (n) V-NK [KNV] V is an agreement/ settlement, a thing agreed to.
torguntog -noa (2n) <two country agree> [N-F] N is a treaty/ accord/ agreement/ entente/ settlement/ pact between countries F.
poi tagstimad -reo (n) <argue stop make> V [K-DD] V is an arbitration/ settlement, an act of -ing.

settler sojlivcej -ka (n) <space alive change> [K-B] K is a settler.
tagsti -ro (n) <argue stop> [K-D] K is a settler, of own

dispute.
seven se (a) seven (7), in math. expressions.
lio se (ph) seven (7), the number seven, non math.
se (af) the digit seven (7), as in sevove (789).
se (l) seven (7) (of), a description quantifier. E.g.,
se le fumba pa merba. . .(Some) Seven of the women were married;
se fumka pa lijzua. . .(Some) Seven women were here independently. Cf., secu.
seven member
sera (2n) B is a septet/ seven member subset of set F, a cardinal predicate; e.g.,
da sera lea taletfa. . .X is a septet of athletes.
seventeen nese (n) seventeen, the number 17, in math. exp.
lio nese (n) seventeen, the number 17, non math.
seventeen (of)
nese (a) seventeen (of)..., a quantifying operator.
seventh seri (a) seventh, of 7th members, before predicates.
seri (2n) a/ the seventh term/ member of series..., an ordinal pred.
seventhly sefi (av) seventhly, in the seventh place
seventy lio seni (n) seventy, the number 70, non math.
seni (ms) seventy, the number 70, in math. exp.
seni (a) seventy/seventy of..., a quantifying oper., in math. exp.
several ri (a) several/ a few/ some/ a small number of set..., a quantifying operator.
ricu (a) a small group/several, a few...acting together, an indefinite set describer. E.g.,
ricu mreka pa lijzua. . .A small group men were here together. Cf.,
ri mreka pa lijzua. . .Several men were here independently.
severe srucko -gao (2a) <serious cause> [G-J] G is more grievous/ grave/ serious/ severe than J.
folpru -ro (a) <strong test> [K-D] K is rigorous/ severe.
tadmap -gao (2a) <hard face> [G-J] G is more stern/ severe/ grim than J, in visage/ demeanor.
tadvol -gao (2a) <hard voice> [G-J] G is more stern/ severe than J, as of voices.
severeness poi tadvol -gao (n) <hard voice> V [G-J] V is a severeness, as of voices, a condition.
severity puu tadmap -gao (n) <hard face> B [G-J] B is a severity/ sternness/ grimness, of visage, a spec. property.
lo puu folpru -ro (n) <strong test> B [K-D] B is a rigor/ severity, mass property of strength tests.
lo puu bivrof -tii (n) <behave rough> B [K-N] B is harshness/ severity (in behaviour N).
puu tadvol -gao (n) <hard voice> B [G-J] B is a sternness/ severity, as of voices, a property.

sew jos -ze (2v) <sew> [K-P] K sew/ tailor P, makes P by sewing.
jos -kiu (3v) [K-BP] K sew/ stitch B to/ onto P.
sewing poi jos -kiu (n) V [K-BP] V is some sewing, a spec. act/ event.
sewing machine
josmac -ba (1n) <sew machine> [B-] B is a sewing machine.
sex lo poi sec -ro (n) V [K-D] V is a sex/ sexuality, mass term of behaviors.
lo puu sec -ro (n) B [K-D] B is sex/ sexuality, general term for being -ual.
peckit -ka (2v) <pay copulate> [K-B] K pays for sex with B
sex type seckes -na(2n) <sex class> [N-B] N is the gender/ sex type of B.
sexiness lo puu secflo -gao (n) <sex full>B [G-J] sexiness, mass prop.
sextet sora (2n) B is a sextet/ hexad/ six member subset of set F, a cardinal predicate; e.g.,
da sora lea muzze. . .X is a sextet of musicians.
sexual sec -ro (a) [K-D] sexual, of one who behaves sexually.
sexuality lo poi sec -ro (n) V [K-D] V is sex/ sexuality, mass term of behaviors.
poi sec -ro (n) V [K-D] V is a flirting/ sexuality, an act of -ing.
lo puu sec -ro (n) B [K-D] B is sex/ sexuality, general term for being -ual.
sexually sec -ro (2v) [K-D] K court/ make love to/ flirt with/ behave sexually toward D, gen'l wd.
sexually assault
sectam -ro (2v) <sex attack> [K-D] K rape/ sexually assault D.
sexy sec -gao (2a) <sex> [G-J] G is more sexy, disposed to sexual behavior than J is.
shade ced -ruu (3v) <shadow> [K-DV] K shade (s) D with V, intentionally.
ced -pu (2n) [P-BS] P is a/ the shadow/ shade of B cast by light source S
kolkes -gue (4n) <color class> [V-SKN] V is a/ the hue/ tint/ shade of S to K in lighting N.
lo ced -pu (n) [P-BS] P is shade, mass term.
ced -nea (2v) <shade> [N-D] N shade (s) D, nonintentionally
le bacna ga cednea le tcada. . .The building shades the car
shaded cedcej -da (a) <shadow become> [D-] D is shaded, of that which is -ed.
nu ced -ruu (a) <shadow> D-KV [KDV] D is shaded, of that which is -ed.
nu ced -nea (a) <shadow>[D-N] D is shaded, of that which is -ed.
cedcej -da (1v) <shadow become> [D-] D is/ becomes shaded, intransitive.
shadiness lo poi ced -gao (n) <shadow> V [G-J] V is shadiness, mass term.
poi ced -gao (n) <shadow> V [G-J] V is a shadiness, a spec. state/ condition.
shadow ced -pu (2n) [P-BS] P is a/ the shadow/ shade of B cast by light

source S
shadowy ced -gao (2a) <shadow> [G-J] G is more shady/ shadowy than J.
shady ced -gao (2a) <shadow> [G-J] G is more shady/ shadowy than J.
shake sil -bai (3v) [B-CC] B shake/ oscillate/ reciprocate, exhibits reciprocal motion with rate C and amplitude C(1).
kuksil -zio (3v) <quick shake> [K-SS] K quiver/ shake/ vibrate with frequency S and amplitude S
sil -ro (2v) <shake> [K-D] K shake/ agitate D, intentional.
sil -nea (2v) <shake> [N-D] N shake/ agitate D, nonintentional
poi sil -nea (n) <shake> V [N-D] V is a shake/ agitation, an act of -ing.
poi sil -ka (n) <shake> V [K-B] V is a shake/ agitation, an act of -ing.
shake hands
vresil -ro (2v) <hand shake> [K-D] K shake hands with D.
shake one's head
tossil -ro (2v) <head shake> [K-D] K headshake/ shake one's head at to D.
shake violently
vansil -ba (1v) <violent shake> [B-] B quake/ shake violently
shaken nu sil -ka (a) <shake> B-K [KB] B is shaken, of one who/ that which is -en. (shaken in mind or body by internal activity)
nu sil -nea (a) <shake> D-N [ND] D is shaken, of one who/ that which is -en. (shaken in mind/ body by outside conditions)
shaker sil -nea (n) <shake> [N-D] N is a shaker, that which -es something.
kuksilcko -ro (n) <quick shake cause> [K-D] K is a vibrator/ shaker, that which -s...
sil -ro (n) <shake> [K-D] K is a shaker, one who -es something.
shaking poi sil -bai (n) V [B-CC] V is a shaking/ oscillation/ reciprocation, a spec. state of -ing motion.
sil -bai (a) [B-CC] reciprocal/ oscillating/shaking, of that which -es.
shall fa (va) will/ shall..., sign of the future tense as in
mi fa gotruo. . .I shall be going
da fa cejka ne mreba. . .He will be a man'.
fana (va) shall/ will be then... ing, sign of the future coincident tense.
shall we ea (i) let's/ I suggest that/shall we..., a suggestion/ request for cooperation.
shallow nu con -gau (a) J-GC [GJC] shallow, less deep than, conv. form.
shame soccommad -ruu (3v) <social ashamed make> [K-DV] K embarrass/ cause social shame to D by V, intentional.
com -zua (2v) [K-V] K feelshame about/ ashamed of being/ doing V
soccomcko -nea (2v) <social shame cause> [N-D] N embarrass/ cause social shame to D, nonintentional.
poi nu com -ruu (n) <shame> V [D-KV] V is a shame, a state of being shamed.

cot -ruu (3v) <shame> [K-DV] K shame/ disgrace D by V, intentional.

poi nu comcko -veo (n) <shame cause>V D-V [VD] V is a shame, a state of being shamed.

poi comcej -dua (n) <ashamed become> V [D-V] V is a shame, a state of being/ becoming shamed.

comcko -veo (2v) <shame cause> [V-D] V shame/ disgrace D, nonintentional;
leva poi kakcue pa comckoveo da. . .That act shamed him.

uu (i) alas!/ oh (dear)/ sorry/ what ashame/ pity..., an exp. of sympathy/ regret.

poi com -zua (n) V [K-V] V is a/ some shame, a spec. state of feeling ashamed.

lo poi com -zua (n) V [K-V] V is a shame, mass term of states.

shamed comcej -dua (2v) <ashamed become> [D-V] D is/ becomes shamed by V, intransitive.

soccomcej -da (1v) <social ashamed become> [D-] D is embarrassed/ socially shamed, cause unspecified.

shameful nu com -zua (a) V-K [KV] shameful, of that which causes shame.

shamefulness
puu nu com -zua (n) B V-K [KV] V is a shamefulness, a prop. of being -ful.

shameless comcle -ka (1a) <ashamed without> [K-] K is/ are shameless/ brazen, feel no shame about anything.

shamelessness
lo poi comcle -ka (n) <ashamed without> V [K-] V is shamelessness, mass term.

poi comcle -ka (n) <ashamed without> V [K-] V is a shamelessness, a spec. state of -ness.

shaming poi comcko -veo (n) <ashamed cause> V [V-D] V is a specific disgrace/ shaming (of D).

poi com -ro (n) <ashamed> V [K-DV] V is a specific disgrace/ shaming, an act of making ashamed (of D by V).

shampoo kefzas -ba (1n) <hair soap> [B-] B is some shampoo.

kefzas -ro (2n) <hair soap> [K-D] K shampoo (the hair of) D.

shape zvofom -buu (3n) <out form> [B-FN] B is a shape/ outline/ silhouette, outer form of F from viewpoint N.

fom -bui (2n) [B-F] B is the form/ pattern/ shape of F.

fomcej -rii (3v) <form change> [K-DP] K form/ shape/ model D into P.

korfom -bui (2n) <body form> [B-F] B is the figure/ shape/ body form of F.

share par -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a part/ portion/ fraction/ segment/ piece/ share of F, a whole.

ponpar -boi (3v) <own part> [B-DF] B is a/ the share/ portion/ stock of D in property F.

share meal kintit -ro (2v) <together eat> [K-D] K eat/ break bread/ share meal with D.

share of stock
parponpre -bui (2n) <part own paper> [B-F] B is a stock/ share of stock in company F.

share out pet -kae (3v) [K-BD] K share out/ spread/ distribute B to/ among D.

sharp kikgus -ba kikyguo (1n) <sharper flavor> [B-] B is a sharp taste/ flavour.
kik -gao (a) [G-J] sharp/ keen, pert. to sharp objects.
nu pen -bui (a) F-B [BF] pointed/ sharp, having a —.

sharpen kik -nea (2v) <sharper> [N-D] N sharpen D, nonintentional
kik -ruu (3v) <sharper> [K-DV] K sharpen D with V, intentionally.
pev -ro (2v) <point> [K-D] K sharpen/ point D, makes D pointed.

sharpener kik -ro (n) <sharper> [K-D] K is a sharpener, that which -ens.
kik -ruu (n) <sharper> [K-DV] K is a sharpener, one who -ens.

sharper kik -gao (2a) [G-J] G is sharper/ keener than J.

sharpness puu nu pev -bui (n) B F-B [BF] B is a sharpness, as of points, a property.
puu kik -gao (n) B [G-J] B is a sharpness/ keenness, a property of sharp objects.

shatter rorrokcko -nea (3v) <many broken cause> [N-DB] N shatter/ smash D into fragments B, nonintentional.
rorrokcej -da (2v) <many break become> [D-B] D shatter/ smash into fragments B, be -ed, cause unknown or unspecified.
rorrok -ro (3v) <many broken> [K-DB] K shatter/ smash D into fragments B, intentional
ei mu no rorrokro da le nu rokda. . .
Would we not shatter it to bits?
rorrok -da (2v) <many broken> [D-B] D break/ shatter into fragments B.

shatterable
rorrok -da (a) <many broken> [D-B] shatterable/ breakable, shatterable.

shave cafan -ro (2v) <shave> [K-D] K shave D.
licklu -rii (3v) <thin cut> [K-DP] K shave D producing P, cut off a very thin slice.

shaver cafanpac -ba (1n) <shave apparatus> [B-] B is a shaver.

shaving fu licklu -zia (n) <thin cut> P-SK [KSP] P a/ some shaving (s), thin slices from S

shaving lotion
cafanrij -ba (1n) <shave cream> [B-] B is some shaving cream/ shaving lotion, general term.

shaving cream
cafanrij -ba (1n) <shave cream> [B-] B is some shaving-cream/ shaving lotion, general term.

shawl corkolok -ba (1n) <short cloak> [B-] B is a shawl, a woolen wrap.

shay pertaj -ba (1n) <people cart> [B-] B is a coach/ buggy/ shay,

used for transporting people.

she de (p) he/ she/ it (self)/ they, 2nd free variable of the da series.

docine (p) [N-K] he/ she/ it/ they/ him/ her/ them sub one, an ordered var.

dacine (p) [K-DVB] he/ she/ it/ they/ him/ her/ them sub one, an ordered var.

di (p) [B-DS] he/ she/ it (self)/ they, 3rd free variable of the da series.

da (p) he/ she/ it(self)/ they, 1st free variable of the da-series.

do (p) [N-K] he/ she/ it (self)/ they, 4th free variable of the da series.

du (p) [K-ND] he/ she/ it (self)/ they, 5th free variable of the da series.

dicine (p) [B-VS] he/ she/ it/ they/ him/ her/ them sub one, an ordered var.

decine (p) [B-C] he/ she/ it/ they/ him/ her/ them sub one, an ordered var.

ducine (p) [K-ND] he/ she/ it/ they/ him/ her/ them sub one, an ordered var.

shear zez -ro (2v) <scissors> [K-D] K shear D, cut D with scissors.

shearer zez -ro (n) <scissors do> [K-D] K is a shearer, one who uses shears.

shears zez -ba (1n) [B-] B is a (pair of) scissors/ shears.

sheath jitkuv -jou (2n) <tight cover> [B-P] B is a sheath of/ for P.

shed fellet -kae (3v) <fall let> [K-BD] K shed/ drop/ let fall/ let go B to/ onto/ into D.

cmakuf -bui (2n) <small house> [B-F] B is a cabin/ hut/ shed/ cottage of F, a small dwelling place.

shed tears cetkra -zoe (2v) <wet cry> [K-S] K cry/ weep/ shed tears over S.

sheep bur -ba (1n) [B-] B is a sheep, a general term for an ovine creature.

sheepish bur -ba (1a) [B-] B is ovine/ sheepish, like a sheep.

sheet bedkla -ba (1n) <bed cloth> [B-] B is a sheet/ bedsheet.

pilfom -bui (2n) <plane form>[B-F] B is a sheet of F, a planar form of F

shelf cel -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a shelf/ counter of F.

shell flebom -ba (1n) <fly bomb> [B-] B is a shell/ bomb/ missile, any explosive airborne device.

pajlac -bui (2n) <plant shell> [B-F] B is a shell/ nutshell, hard outer covering of nut F.

citin -bui (2n) [B-F] B is the shell/ exoskeleton/ chitin of an arthropod F.

lac -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a shell of F.

zbu -dei nu ren -kae (1n) <explode><conv. of throw> [B-] B is a shot/ shell/ bomb/ grenade, any explosive missile.

shelter gak -ruu (n) [K-DV] K is a retreat/ shelter/ harbor/ harbour/

haven/ refuge, that which shelters/ harbors.

gak -ruu (3v) [K-DV] K harbor/ harbour/ shelter D from dangers V.

lo gak -ruu (n) [K-DV] K is shelter, mass term.

padgak -jou (2n) <pause shelter> [B-P] B is a shelter for P, any waiting or resting shelter.

shelve celsef -ro (2v) <shelf set> [K-D] K shelve (s) D, put D on a shelf.

shepherd burkec -ka (1n) <sheep care> [K-] K is a pastor/ shepherd, one who tends sheep.

sherry herhese (na) a sherry, a Spanish fortified wine.

shield kresti -mea (2n) <ray stop> [B-V] B is a shield against (radiation) V.

blosti -mea (2n) <blow stop> [B-V] B is a shield against (blows) V.

shift sitmuv -kei (5v) <location move> [K-BDSV] K translate/ shift B to D from S via V, a transformation operation.

shift key tisvav -bea tiarklaki (3n) <choose key> [B-CF] B is a shift key/ modifier key selecting value set C on keyboard/ system F, default upper case; a key which modifies the action of other keys.

gantisvav -bui (2n) <high choose key> [B-F] B is a shift key on keyboard/ system F, the one used for the upper set of characters on the key, when this function must be differentiated from other modifier keys

shine vil -gau (v) [G-JC] G shine/ gleam/ glisten/ sparkle.

poi vil -gau (n) V [G-JC] V is a/ the brightness/ shine/ brilliance, a state of being bright.

poi vil -ka (n) <brilliant> V [K-B] V is a shine (sp. inst.).

vil -ro (2v) <brilliant> [K-D] K brighten/ shine/ polish D, intentional.

shiny vil -gau (a) [G-JC] bright/ brilliant/ lustrous/ shiny/ sparkling.

ship grobot -ba (1n) <big boat> [B-] B is a ship/ big boat.

grobotzun -kei (4v) <big boat send> [K-BDS] K ship B to D from S.

pergrobot -ba (1n) <people big boat> [B-] B is a passenger ship/ liner.

shipment poi kukzun -kuo (n) <quick send> V [K-BSD] V is an instance of shipment/ dispatch of B from S to D

nu grobotzun -kei (n) <big boat send> B-KDS [KBDS] B is a shipment, that which is shipped.

shipper grobotzun -kei (n) <big boat send> [K-BDS] K is a shipper, one who ships something.

kukzun -kuo (n) <quick send> [K-BSD] K is dispatcher/ shipper of B from S to D, one who -s.

shipping lo poi grobotzun -kei (n) <big boat send>V [K-BDS] shipping, mass term of acts.

lo poi zun -kei (n) V [K-BDSV] V is shipping, mass term applying to all forms.
lo grobot -ba (n) <big boat>[B-] B is shipping, mass termn.
poi grobotzun -kei (n) <big boat send> V [K-BDS] V is a/ the shipping, a spec. act of shipping.

shirt cuf -ba (1n) [B-] B is a shirt, an article of clothing.

shiver korsil -ka (1v) <body shake> [K-] K tremble/ quiver/ shiver/ shudder.
poi korsil -ka (n) <body shake> V [K-] V is a shiver/ shudder, an act/ event of -ing.

shoal norconcut -bui (2n) <not deep water> [B-F] B is a shoal in F, a shallow part in a body of water.

shoat cinpoj -ba (1n) [B-] B is a shoat/ piglet/ baby pig.

shock cak -ruu (3v) <shock act> [K-DV] K shock/ startle D by being/ doing V.
cak -ruu (3v) <shock> [K-DV] K shock D by V.
fu cak -ruu (n) V-DK [KDV] V is a shock, to the recipient
poi nu cak -ruu (n) V D-KV [KDV] V is a shock, a spec. state of being -ed.
poi cak -ruu (n) V [K-DV] V is a shock, a spec. event of shocking D
cak -ruu (3v) [K-DV] K shock D by V.
zavbivtak -mea (2a) <bad behave talk> [B-V] B is a scandal/ shock about V.

shockable nu cak -ruu (a) D-KV [KDV] shockable, capable of being -ed.

shocked funu cak -ruu (2a) D-VK [K-DV] D is shocked/ appalled by V, of that which shocks.
funu cakcko -neu (a) <shock cause> D-VN [NDV] shocked, not intentionally by some event.

shocking cakkak -ruu (a) <shock act> [K-DV] K is shocking/ startling, of -ing people.
fu cakkak -ruu fu cakykao (a) <shock act> V-DK [KDV] V is shocking, of shocking acts.
zavbivtak -mea (a) <bad behave talk> [B-V] B is scandalous/ shocking, pert. to —.

shod nu cuc -ro (a) <shoe> D-K [KD] D is shod, having shoes.

shoe cuc -ba (1n) [B-] B is a (pair of) shoe (s).
cuc -ro (2v) <shoe do> [K-D] K shoe D, put shoes on D

shoe lace cuckoc -ba (1n) <shoe cord> [B-] B is a shoe lace/ shoestring.

shoe pair cucset -beu (2n) <shoe set> [B-D] B is a shoe pair/ a pair of shoes belonging to D.

shoe polish
cuclak -ba (1n) <shoe wax> [B-] B is an amount of shoe polish.
lo cuclak -ba (n) <shoe wax> [B-] B is shoe polish, mass term.

shoemaker cuc -ze (2n) <shoe make> [K-P] K is a shoemaker/ cobbler, maker of shoe(s) P.

shoes lo cuc -ba (n) [B-] shoes, mass term.

shoestring cuckoc -ba (1n) <shoe cord> [B-] B is a shoe lace/ shoestring.

shoot junste -bui (2n) <young stem> [B-F] B is a sprout/ shoot of F.
ren -neu (3v) <throw> [N-BD] N fire/ shoot bullet/ projectile B at D (non intentional, of a weapon).
tap -kae (3v) <weapon> [K-BD] K fire/ shoot weapon B at D.
tapren -kae (3v) <weapon hurl> [K-BD] K hurl projectile B at/ toward D.
renblo -ro (3v) <throw hit> [K-DB] K shoot D with B.

shoot up nid -ba mivkempli -ka (v) <needle><mind chemical use> [K-B] K shoot up, use drugs by injection.

shooting poi gucut -kae (a) <gun> V [K-BD] V is a shot/ shooting/ discharge (of a weapon).
poi gucut -kae (a) <gun> V [K-BD] V is a shot/ shooting/ discharge (of a projectile).
gucut -ro (a) <throw hit> [K-DB] K shoot (D -/in B).
poi gucut -ruu (a) <gun> V [K-DV] V a shot/ shooting (of D by V), specific act.

shop vatjan -zu (3v) <value hunt> [K-PD] K shop for P in D.
vedsit -lei (2n) <sell location> [B-N] B is a store/ shop selling N.

shop assistant
vedper -bui (2n) <sell person> [B-F] B is a salesperson/ shop assistant/ clerk of F.

shopowner koppon -bui (2n) <company own> [B-F] B is a businessman/ shopowner of business F.

shopper vatjan -zu (n) <value hunt> [K-PD] K is a shopper, one who -s.

shopping poi vatjan -zu (n) <value hunt> V [K-PD] V is an instance of shopping.

shore lancki -bui (2n) <land edge> [B-F] B is a/ the shore/ coast/ coastline/ seashore of F.
vricki -lei (2n) <river edge> [B-N] B is a bank/ river bank/ shore of river N.

short vevcor -gao (a) <verticle short> [G-J] short, less tall than...
coa (av) in short/ sum/ brief.
ckecor -je (3a) <time short> J is brief/ short, incomplete form.
nevtse -vau (2v) <negative error> [V-C] V is slow/ short by C, have a negative error in... e.g.
lemi jokva ga nevtsevau lio fe minca. . .
My watch is 5 minutes slow.

shorten cor -ro (2v) <short make> [K-D] K shorten/ curtail/ cut off D, intentional.

shortened nu cor -ro (a) <short make> D-K [KD] D is shortened/ curtailed, the thing -ed.

shorter vrecor -gao (2a) <verticle short> [G-J] G is shorter/ vertically shorter than J.
corcej -ba (1v) <short become> [B-] B contract/ become shorter.
cor -gau (3a) [G-JC] G is shorter than J by C.
nu ckecor -gau (3a) <time short> J-GC [GJC] J is briefer/ temporally shorter than G by interval C

shortly faza (av) shortly / in the near future/ soon, with predicates.
shortly (after)
faza (pp) shortly (after), some event, before predicates.
shortly after
faza (c) shortly after, with clauses.
shortness lo puu vrecor -gao (n) <veticle short> B [G-J] B is shortness, mass prop.
puu cor -gau (n) B [G-JC] B is a shortness, in length, a spec. property.
shorts zlepam -lu (2n) <inside pants> [B-K] B is a pair of briefs/ shorts/ pants (U.K.)
shot dirren -kae (a) <direction throw make> V [K-BD] V is a shot/ shooting/ discharge (of a weapon).
funu renblo -kae (a) <throw hit> D-BK [KDB] D is shot (by-with B), about the object struck.
poi dirren -kae (a) <direction throw> V [K-BD] V is a shot/ shooting/ discharge (of a projectile).
fu dirren -ro fu dionrenmao (a) <direction throw make> B-DK [KDB] B is a shot (by weapon D fired by K), describing a thing or person shot at.
renzbu -ba (1n) <throw explod> [B-] B is a shot/ shell/ bomb/ grenade, any explosive missile.
nufu dirren -kae (a) <direction throw> B-KD [KBD] B is a shot (by K at D), describing a weapon.
ren -ba (1n) [B-] B is a missile/ projectile/ shot, any thrown or fired thing.
poi fu renblo -ro (a) <throw hit> V B-DK [K-DB] V is a shot/ shooting (of D by K), specific act.
cma -je nu ren -kae (1n) <small><conv. of throw> B-DK [KBD] B is a bullet/ shot/ missile (small)/ projectile (small).
should vie ba (ph) would/ should/ could, as used in objective subjunctive sentences in which the causal condition is missing. E.g.,
mi gapmea vie ba. . .I would be happy (in some possible world/ under some unspecified condition x). Cf. biumia ba for the subjective version of the "missing condition" subjunctive.
dauvie ba (ph) should/ would probably, as used in objective subjunctive sentences in which the causal condition is missing. E.g.,
mi gapmea dauvie ba. . .I would probably be happy (in some possible world/ under some unspecified condition x). Cf. daumia ba for the suobjective sense of this subjunctive.
vie (pp) would/ should/ could, the objective subjunctive operator; used before an argument, usually a le po clause, to give the accompanying predicate a subjunctive sense (PA) E.g., mi gapmea vie le po mi konigbui. . .
I am happy in the possible where I am king (I would be

happy if I were king). Cf. biumia for the subjective sense of the subjunctive.

dauvie (pp) should/ would probably, a probability specific objective subjunctive operator; used before an argument, usually a le po clause, to give the accompanying predicate a subjunctive sense (PA). E.g.,
mi gapmea dauvie le po mi konigbui. . .
I am probably happy in the possible world where I am king (I would probably be happy if I were king). Cf. daumia for the subjective sense of this subjunctive.

fu rul -fia (3v) K-VN [NVK] K should/ ought to do V under circumstances N.

daumia (pp) should/ would probably, a probability specific subjective subjunctive operator; used before an argument, usually a le po clause, to give the accompanying predicate a subjunctive sense (PA). E.g.,
mi gapmea daumia le po mi konigbui. . .
I am probably happy in the mental place where I am king (I would probably be happy if I were king).

fui (aux) should/ ought to..., objective sense used before predicates (PA). E.g.,
mi fui gotruo da. . . I should go to X. Cf. oe for subjective sense
oe mi gotruo da. . .I should go to X.

nooe (i) It isn't the case that I/ he/ they should...,denial of ethical preference.

oe (i) I/ he/ they should/ ought to..., exp. of ethical preference.

mia ba (ph) would/ should/ could, as used in subjective subjunctive sentences in which the causal condition is missing. E.g.,
mi gapmea mia ba. . .I would be happy (in some mental place/ under some unspecified condition x).

mia (pp) would/ should/ could, the general subjective subjunctive operator; used before an argument, usually a lepo clause, to give the accompanying predicate a subjunctive sense (PA). E.g.,
mi gapmea mia le po mi konigbui. . .
I am happy in the mental place where I am king (I would be happy if I were king).

rultog -zau (v) <rule agree> [K-PN] K should/ ought, feel one ought to do P

shoulder soder -bui (2n) <shoulder> [B-F] B is the shoulder of F.

shout tedkra -zua (2v) <attention cry> [K-V] K bark/ shout about V, used of any attention or alarm cry.

poi tedkra -zua (n) <attention cry> V [K-V] V is a shout/ bark, attention calling, an act/ event.

kejkra -ruu (3v) <care cry> [K-DV] K cry/ shout a warning to D

of danger V

poi kejkra -ruu (n) <care cry> V [K-DV] V is an alarm/ warning/ shout, a sp. act of -ing. e.g. "Watch out"
liu zvova ga poi kejkraruu. . .'Out' is an alarm warning shout.

shove poi puc -kei (n) V [K-BDSV] V is a shove/ push, a spec. act of -ing.

puc -kei (5v) [K-BDSV] K push/ shove B to D from S via V.

shovel cav -kae (3v) <shovel> [KBD] K shovel (s) B into D.

cav -kuo (3v) <shovel> [KBS] K shovel (s) B from S.

cav -ba (1n) [B-] B is a spade/ shovel, an implement for moving material.

shoveler cav -kae (n) <shovel> [K-BD] K is a shoveler, one who -s.

shovelful cavcna -ca (2n) <shovel quantity>[C-B] C is a shovelful/ spadeful of B.

show sedvizcko -veo (2v) <self see cause> [V-D] V manifest/ show itself to D, non intentional.

poi vizlet -kae (n) <see permit> V [K-BD] V is a showing/ show/ exhibition, an act of -ing.

nu bigviz -mie (v) <beyond see> B-KV [KBV] B show through to (observer) K across (medium) V

vizcko -fou (3v) <see cause> [N-VD] N show/ demonstrate V to D, nonintentional.

viz -tiu (3v) <see make> [K-ND] K show/ demonstrate N to D, intentional.

vizlet -kae (3v) <see permit> [K-BD] K exhibit/ show B to D/ permit B to be seen by D

blemad -ro (3v) <look make> [K-DB] K show (person) D (thing) B

sedviz -ro (2v) <self see> [K-D] K manifest/ show themselves to D, intentional.

show off sedvizlet -ro (2v) <self see permit> [K-D] K show off/ exhibit themselves before D.

shower criban -ka (2v) <rained bath> [K-B] K (take a) shower (bath) in B.

shower from

corcri -da (2v) <short rained> [D-B] D experience a shower from/ be showered/ rained on briefly -/in B.

showered corcri -da (2v) <short rained> [D-B] D experience a shower from/ be showered/ rained on briefly by B.

showing poi vizlet -kae (n) <see permit> V [K-BD] V is a showing/ show/ exhibition, an act of -ing.

showing through

poi nu bigviz -mie (n) <beyond see> V B-KV [KBV] V is an instance of showing through.

showoff sedvizlet -ro (n) <self exhibit> [K-D] K is an exhibitionist/ showoff, show off.

shriek punkra -tii (2v) <pain cry> [K-N] K cry (out)/ scream/ moan/ groan/ shriek in response to pain N.

poi punkra -tii (n) <pain cry> V [K-N] V is a cry/ moan/ scream/ shriek/ groan, an event of crying about pain.

shrill pifsilson -ba (1a) <often shake sound> [B-] B is shrill.

shrine fomdrisit -beu (2n) <form remember location> [B-D] B is a memorial/ shrine of/ to D.

sendrisit -lei (2n) <holy remember location> [B-N] B is a shrine for people/ religion/ belief system N.

shrink cma -ro (2v) <small> [KD] K shrink/ reduce/ diminish/ decrease, make D smaller in size, intentional.

cmacej -ba (1v) <small become> [B-] B shrink/ contract/ diminish/ become smaller, cause unspecified.

jitcko -sao (2v) <tight cause> [S-D] S tighten/ shrink D (non intentional) i.e.
le gofgau cutsa ga jitckosao le luldiu. . .
Hot water shrinks wool.

jitcej -ba (1v) <tight become> [B-] B shrink, actor unspecified.

cmacko -na (2v) <small cause> [N-B] N shrink/ reduce/ diminish/ decrease, make smaller B in size, nonintentional;
le gofgau cutsa ga jitckosao le luldiu. . .
Hot water shrinks wool.

jit -mii (3v) <tight> [K-BV] K tighten/ shrink B with V, intentional.

shrub buc -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a bush/ shrub/ brush of F, a small many stemmed woody plant.

shrug lufsoder -ka (1v) <lift shoulder> [K-] K shrug

poi lufsoder -ka (n) <lift shoulder> V [K-] V is a shrug (lifting of the shoulders gesture)

shudder korsil -ka (1v) <body shake> [K-] K tremble/ quiver/ shiver/ shudder.

poi korsil -ka (n) <body shake> V [K-] V is a shiver/ shudder, an act/ event of -ing.

shun darsto -ro (2v) <far stay> [K-D] K avoid/ shun/ stay away from D.

shunned nu darsto -ro (a) <far stay> D-K [KD] D is avoided/ shunned, conv. of stay away.

shut klomad -roe (3v) <closed make> [K-DK] K close/ shut D by/ with K, intentional.

klo -nea (2v) <closed> [N-D] N close/ shut D, nonintentional

shut out zlegotsti -kae (3v) <in go stop> [K-BD] K bar/ exclude/ shut out/ keep out B from D.

nu zlegotsti -kae (a) <in go stop> B-KD [KBD] B excluded/ shut out/ barred, excluded/ shut out, conv. form.

shut up siv -gao (i) [G-J] shut up!, be quiet, w/o; 1st arg., an imp.

zleklo -kae (3v) <inside closed> [K-BD] K enclose/ inclose/shut up B in D.

shutter dejkuv -mea (2n) <window cover> [B-V] B is a blind/ shutter blocking light V.

shutting poi klo -roe (n) <closed> V [K-DK] V is a closing/ shutting, an

act of -ing.

poi klo -ro (n) <closed> V [K-D] V is a closing/ shutting, an act of -ing.

shy — socfir -gia (3a) <social fear> [G-JV] G is more shy/ bashful than J in/ about V.

shyness — lo puu socfir -gia (n) <social fear> B [G-JV] B is shyness/ bashfulness, mass property.

poi socfir -gia (n) <social fear> V [G-JV] V is an instance of shyness/ bashfulness.

sibling — sib -nio (3n) <sibling> [N-NS] N is a sibling of N with parents S .

sammat -bu (3n) <same mother> [B-BS] B is a half sibling of B through mother S.

samfra -bu (3n) <same father> [B-BS] B is a half sibling of B through father S.

sib -pou (4n) [P-PS] P is a sibling of P with father S and mother S.

sibling in law

nu mer -ba sib -ba (2n) <conv. of married><sibling> [B-B] B is a sibling-in law of B.

sick — jel -ji (a) [JG] J is sick/ unfit/ unhealthy/ ill, sicker/ less well than G.

norjel -lu (a) <non healthier> [B-K] B is unwell/ sick, in the sense of being under the care of some care provider.

mal -dio (3n) [D-PS] D is sick with P from S.

sick with fear

cakfir -diu (2v) <shock fear> [D-S] D is horrified/ sick with fear by/ from S.

sicker — jel -ji (2a) [JG] J is less healthier/ well/ sicker than G.

sickly — jelfib -lei (2a) <healthier weak> [B-N] B is sickly/ frail in conditions N.

sickness — poi nu jel -gao (n) V J-G [GJ] V is an illness/ sickness, a spec. state of being ill.

poi mal -dio (n) V [D-PS] V is an instance of sickness/ disease /illness.

nu mal -dio (n) P-DS [DPS] P is a sickness/ disease/ illness.

side — pal -buu (3n) [B-FN] B is a side/ surface of object F bounded by edges N.

zar -rue (3pp) [K-DS] K is across/ athwart/ on the other side/ over there D from S.

favpal -va (2n) <reverse side> [V-B] V is a/ the reverse/ wrong side/ backside/ flipside of B.

nu pargru -nu (ph) <part group> B-NF [NBF] B is on the side of N, , of partisans, q.v.

pal -buu (a) [B-FN] lateral/ side, pert. to sides.

side of — pargrukin -bae (ph) <part group together> [B-BVF] B is on the side of B, be a co partisan of B, q.v.

side to side

sil -bai (av) [B-CC] back and forth/ to and fro/ side to side, in a reciprocating way.

side by side

nedsef -ba (1a) <next set> [B-] B are contiguous/ side-by side/ next to one another by pairs.

sideboard caftob -la (4n) <wall table> [B-FP] B is a sideboard/ dresser (U.K.) in F for P.

celbud -la (4n) <shelf box> [B-FP] B is a buffet/ sideboard/ dresser (U.K.) in F for P.

sidewalk dzozri -ba (1n) <walk street> [B-] B is a sidewalk/ pavement UK

drarut -bui (2n) <dry way> [B-F] B is a sidewalk/ pavement, a raised footpath along street/ road F.

sideways zardir -ba (2v) <across direction> [B-B] B is transverse/ sideways to B.

paldir -ba (1av) <side direction> [B-] B is sideways.

siege poi niprin -ro (n) <army ring> V [K-D] V is a siege.

rindor -vu (3n) <ring war> [V-BK] V is a siege, the surrounding and blockading of B by K.

sieve sipit -ba (1n) <sieve> [B-] B is a sieve.

rorpegpac -ba (1n) <many hole apparatus> [B-] B is a riddle/ sieve/ colander.

sieve spoon

godput -ba (1n) <drain spoon> [B-] B is a sieve spoon, a spoon for dipping solids from liquids.

sift zvotis -keu (4v) <out choose> [K-BFP] K screen/ sift/ strain/ turn away/ out B from set F retaining P.

sigh poi kectem -zua (n) <sad breathe> V [K-V] V is a sigh about V

kectem -zua (2v) <sad breathe> [K-V] K sigh about V, exhale audibly in sorrow/ weariness/ relief.

sight viz -kie (n) V [K-BN] V is a sight/ seeing/ visual perception, a spec. instance.

lo vizsaskat -bui (n) <see sense quality> [B-F] B is sight/ eyesight/ vision, mass term.

lo poi viz -kie (n) V [K-BN] V is seeing/ sight/ visual perception, mass term.

vij -vai (3n) [V-BS] V is a prospect/ view/ sight/ scene of B from point S.

lo puu viz -kie (n) B [K-BN] B is sight/ vision, mass term of visual senses.

puu viz -kie (n) B [K-BN] B is a sight/ vision, visual sense of a spec. organism.

vizsaskat -bui (2n) <see sense quality> [B-F] B is the sense of vision/ sight/ eyesight of organism F.

sight of beksas -za (v) <object sense> [K-NV] K catch sight of N via V

sigma seo (l) sigma, Greek lower case letter, one of a pool of symbols

sign sanpli -kiu (3v) <sign use> [K-BP] K uses sign B to mean P.

bivsan -fue (2n) <behave sign> [V-P] V is a gesture/ behavioral sign meaning P.

zvosan -lei (2n) <out sign> [B-N] B is a sign advertising/ indicating business/ seller N.
san -vai (5n) [V-BSPN] V is a sign of B to S prompting behavior P in situation N.
namsri -rao (3v) <name write> [K-DC] K write/ sign surface/ document D using name C
madsan -lio (5n) <made sign> [B-PDVN] B is a symbol/ sign/ signal meaning P to D prompting behav'r V under N.

sign language
vresanlen -fau (3n) <hand sign language> [F-KN] F is a sign language used by K in situation N.

signal
zunsan -ba (1n) <send sign> [B-] B is a signal.
madsan -lio (5n) <made sign> [B-PDVN] B is a symbol/ sign/ signal meaning P to D prompting behav'r V under N.
sanzun -rua (4v) <sign send> [K-DPV] K signal/ communicate with/ send message/ signal to D conveying intention/ message/ meaning P concerning topic/ matter V.

signature
namsan -cea (n) <name write> [C-KB] C is the signature of K on B
namsrisan -pia (2n) <name write sign> [P-S] P is the/ a signature of S.

signboard
sanbev -ba (1n) <sign board.> [B-] B is a signboard/ bulletin board.

significance
puu san -vai (n) B [V-BSPN] B is a significance/ meaning, a property of a sign.
puu jip -voi (n) B [V-DN] B is an importance/ significance, a spec. property.
nu san -vai (n) B-VSPN [VBSPN] B is a reference/ meaning/ referent/ significance, referent/ producer of a sign.
san -vi (3n) [V-BD] V is a referent/ designatum/ meaning/ sense/ significance of/ thing designated by sign B to D.
san -fou (3n) [N-VD] N is a meaning/ significance of/ behavior prompted by sign V to D.
fu san -vai (n) S-BVPN [VBSPN] S is a meaning/ significance/ import, meaning, as prompted by a sign.

significant
fu jip -voi (n) N-DV [VDN] N is important/ significant/ meaningful aspect, to D, of V
jip -voi (3a) [V-DN] V is important/ significant/ meaningful/ matters to D in respect N.
jip -ga (4a) <important> [G-BJB] G is more important/ significant to B than J is to B.
san -vai (a) [V-BSPN] significant/ meaningful, as of signs.
sanflo -ba (1a) <sign full> [B-] B is significant/ meaningful.

signify
dedsandur -kae (3v) <finger sign do> [K-BD] K point out/ indicate/ signify B to D.
san -vai (vt) [V-BSPN] V refer/ mean/ signify, signify B to S prompting P under N

sanbiv -neo (3v) <sign behave> [N-DS] N signify/ gesture/ exhibit behavior to D meaning S.

signs sanduv -tuu (3v) <sign find> [K-NS] K find evidence/ find signs N of S

silence poi kalsiv -ba (n) <complete silent> V [B-] V is a silence/ noiselessness, a spec. state/ condition.

kalsiv -ruu (3v) <complete silent> [K-DV] K silence/ quiet/ hush D by V, intentional.

kalsivcko -veo (2v) <complete silent cause> [V-D] V silence/ quiet/ hush D, nonintentional

siv -ro (2v) <silent> [K-D] K silence/ quiet D, make D quiet, intentional.

silencer kalsivcko -veo (n) <complete silent cause> [V-D] V is a silencer, that which -s.

silencing poi kalsiv -ruu (n) <complete silent> V [K-DV] V is a silencing of D, a spec. inst.

silent pessiv -ka (1v) <think silent> [K-] K is pensive/ thoughtful and silent

kalsiv -ba (1a) <complete silent> [B-] B is still/ noiseless/ silent/ completely quiet.

sivcej -da (1v) <silent become> [D-] D are/ become silent/ quiet, intransitive.

kalsiv -ba (i) <complete silent> [B-] be silent!, w/o 1st argument, an imper.

silhouette zvofom -buu (3n) <out form> [B-FN] B is a shape/ outline/, outer form of F from viewpoint N.

silica silac -bui (2n) [B-F] B is some silica/ silicon dioxide from F.

silicon silak -ba (1n) [B-] B is some silicon, element 14 (Si).

silicon carbide

silakcaob -ba (1n) [B-] B is some carborundum (a trademark), a silicon carbide

silicon dioxide

silca (2n) [B-F] B is some silica/silicon dioxide from F. saiciziomato

silicosis lo poi silakfelegmal -ba (n) <silicon lung sick> V [B-] V is silicosis, mass term for the disease.

silakfelegmal -da (1) <silicon lung sick> [D-] D suffer(s) from silicosis.

silk col -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a (piece of) silk from source F.

col -bui (a) [B-F] silk/ silken, made of silk.

lo col -bui (n) [B-F] B is silk, mass term.

silk like col -gao (2a) <silk> [G-J] G is more silky/ silken/ silk like than J.

silken col -gao (2a) <silk> [G-J] G is more silky/ silken/ silk like than J.

col -bui (a) [B-F] silk/ silken, made of silk.

silkiness puu col -gao (n) <silk> B [G-J] B is a silkiness, a spec. property.

silky col -gao (2a) <silk> [G-J] G is more silky/ silken/ silk like than J.
silly nu sru -gao (2a) [G-J] J is less grave less serious than G.
silurian la Silurian (Na) the Silurian geologic period.
lo silur -ba (n) [B-] the Silurian, 3rd Paleozoic period.
silur -ba (1) [B-] B is silurian, pert to the 3rd Paleozoic period.
silver zag -ba (1n) [B-] B is some silver, element 47
lo puu zagkol -gao (n) <silver color> B [G-J] B is silver, the color, mass term.
silveriness
puu zagkol -gao (n) <silver color> B [G-J] B is a silveriness, a spec. property.
puu zag -gao (n) <silver> B [G-J] B is a silveriness, a spec. property.
silvery zagkol -gao (2a) <silver color> [G-J] G is more silvery/ silver colored than J.
zag -gao (2a) <silver> [G-J] G is more silvery, silver like than J.
simian muk -ba (1a) [B-] B is monkey like/ monkeyish/ simian .
similar to cli -bo (3a) [B-BN] B is alike/ similar to/ like B in features N
lia (pp) like/ similar to, before clauses/ terms.
similarity puu cli -bo (n) B [B-BN] B is a similarity, a property of like things.
fu cli -bo (n) N-BB [BBN] N is a similarity, that in which B is -lar with B.
similarly cia (av) similarly/ like the foregoing, a discourse operator UI
simple sap -goi (a) [G-JN] G is simple/ uncomplicated, less complex than J in N
fas -peo (3a) [P-KN] P is easy/ simple/ facile for K (to do) under conditions N.
simpler sap -goi (3a) [G-JN] G is simpler, less complex than J on parameter N.
simplicity lo puu sap -goi (n) B [G-JN] B is simplicity, mass prop.
lo puu tig -gao (n) <child> B [G-J] B is innocence/ naivety/ childishness/ simplicity (of nature), mass term, properties.
simplification
nu sap -zoe (n) <simple> [S-K] S is a simplification, a -ed thing.
poi sap -zoe (n) <simple make> V [K-S] V is a simplification, an act/ process of -ing.
poi fas -zuo (n) <easy> V [K-VD] V is a facilitation/ simplification, an act of –ing.
nu sapcko -nui (n) <simple cause> S-N [NS] S is a simplification, a -ed thing.
poi sap -nui (n) <simple> V [N-S] V is a simplification, an instance of -ing.

simplifier sap -nui (n) <simple> [N-S] N is a simplifier, that which -ies.
sap -zoe (n) <simple> [K-S] K is a simplifier, one who -ies.
simplify sap -nui (2v) <simple> [N-S] N simplify S , cause S to be simple/ less complex, nonintentional.
fas -zuo (3v) <easy> [K-VD] K facilitate/ simplify/ make less difficult/ make easier V for D, intentional.
sap -zoe (2v) <simple> [K-S] K simplify S, make S simple/ less complex, intentional.
fascko -zuo (3v) <easy cause> [N-VD] N facilitate/ simplify/ make less difficult/ make easier V for D, nonintentional.
simplifying
saa (av) roughly/ simplifying, a discourse operator (UI).
simply puf -gao (av) [G-J] simply/ purely/ solely, solely, without admixture.
simulate pijkak -zua (2v) <play act> [K-V] K play/ pretend/ simulate/ feign/ make believe that V.
dupkak -tii (2v) <trick act> [K-N] K pretend/ simulate/ feign N with intent to deceive.
simulate notkak -ka (2v) <other act> [K-B] K simulate B/ pretend to be B, without malice.
simulation poi pijkak -zua (n) <play act> V [K-V] V is a simulation/ pretense, an act of -ding something.
poi dupkak -tii (n) <trick act> V [K-N] V is a pretense/ simulation, an act of being an imposter.
poi notkak -ka (n) <other act> V [K-B] V is a pretension/ pretense/ simulation, an act of pretending to be B
simulator pijkak -zua (n) <play act> [K-V] K is a simulator/ pretender, one who acts as if V were true.
dupkak -tii (n) <trick act> [K-N] K is a pretender/ impostor/ simulator, one who acts as if N were true.
notkak -ka (n) <other act> [K-B] K is a simulator/ pretender, one who -s to be B
simultaneity
lo puu samcke -guu (n) <same time> B [V-V] B is simultaneity, mass prop.
simultaneoously
samcke -guu (av) <same time> [V-V] simultaneoously/ at once/ at the same time, at the same time/ same time/.
simultaneous
samcke -guu (2a) <same time> [V-V] V is simultaneous with V, occuring -ly.
nag -guu (2a) [V-V] V is present/ current/ simultaneous with V, some moment of speech.
sin poi lidzavbiv -zua (n) <religion bad behave> V [K-V] V is a trangression/ sin, an act/ state of -ing.
lidzav -gua (2a) <religion bad> [V-S] V is sinful/ is a sin according to religion S, of religiously proscribed acts.
poi lidzav -gua (n) <religion bad> V [V-S] V is a sin,

a sinful act.
puu lidzav -gua (n) <religion bad> B [V-S] B is a sin, a spec. property of sins.
lo puu lidzavbiv -zua (n) <religion bad behave> B [K-V] B is a sin, the property of sinners.
lidzavbiv -zua (2v) <religion bad behave> [K-V] K sin/ transgress in doing V, commits sin V
lo poi lidzav -gua (n) <religion bad> V [V-S] V is a sin, the mass of all –ful acts.

since imoi (c) because/ since/ for/ as, of motives, as in imoi mi tsocue da. . .Because I wanted it.
fia (pp) (ever) since, continuously after, with terms.
fia (c) ever since, some event, with clauses.
fia ta (av ph) ever since,thereafter, that time, a modifying phrase.
soaki (c) because/ since/ for/ as, of premises, with ki in 'soaki...ki...; because..., ...'.
fia ti (av ph) ever since, thereafter, this time, a modifying phrase..
isoa (c) because/ since/ for/ as, of premises, as in isoa lio to ga cikcai lio to. . .Because two equals two.
fiazu (pp) ever since, for a long time after, terms.
irau (c) because/ since/ for/ as, of reasons, as in irau mi pa jusre da. . .Because i earned it.
rauki (c) because/ since/ for/ as, of reasons, with ki in 'rauki...ki...; because...,...'.
ikou (c) because/ since/ for/ as, of physical causes, as in ikou da klegu. . .Since it's cold.
kouki (c) because/ since/ for/ as, of causes, with ki in 'kouki...ki...; because...,...'.
fiazu (c) since, for a long time after, with clauses.
moiki (c) because/ since/ for/ as, of motives, with ki in 'moiki... ki...; because...,...'.

sincere nesfiltak -rou (3a) <honest feel talk> [K-DN] K is sincere/ genuine with D in disclosing N.

sincerely nesfiltak -rou (av) <honest feel talk> [K-DN] sincerely, in a sincere manner.

sincerity puu nesfiltak -rou (n) <honest feel talk> B [K-DN] B is a sincerity, a spec. property.
lo puu nesfiltak -rou (n) <honest feel talk> B [K-DN] B is a sincerity, mass term, properties.

sine sin -ca (2n) [C-B] C is a sine of (angle) B, side opposite divided by hypotenuse.

sinful lidzav -gua (2a) <religion bad> [V-S] V is sinful/ is a sin according to religion S, of religiously proscribed acts.
lidzavbiv -zua (a) <religion bad behave> [K-V] K is sinful, of one who sins.

sing gri -ruu (3v) <sing> [K-DV] K sing to D about V.

gri -zu (3v) [K-PD] K sing/ produce melodic sounds P to D, as a bird.

singer gri -ruu (n) <sing> [K-DV] K is a singer, narrator in song.
gri -zu (n) [K-PD] K is a singer, maker of singing sound.

single no mer -ba (a) [B-B] unmarried/ single, unmarried, neg. of married.
nerdjo -bui (a) <one member> [B-F] single/ unique/ only, unique in its class.

single file
ckelisgot -ka (1v) <time list go> [K-] K go sequentially/ in single file/ one after the other.

single minded
nerdur -zuo (a) <1 do> [K-VDB] K is single minded, does things singly.
tedfol -zua teifro (2a) <attention strong> [K-V] K is attentive/ concentrated/ single minded to/ on/ about V.

single mindedly
nerdur -zuo (av) <1 do> [K-VDB] only/ just/ singly/ solely/ merely/ exclusively/ single mindedly, single mindedly.

single mindedness
lo puu nerpes -zua (n) <one think> B [K-V] B is concentration/ single mindedness, mass term.
lo puu nerdur -zuo (n) <1 do> B [K-VDB] B is single mindedness, mass term.
puu nerdur -zuo (n) <1 do> B [K-VDB] B is a single mindedness, a spec. property.

singly nerdur -zuo (av) <1 do> [K-VDB] only/ just/ singly/ solely/ merely/ exclusively/ single mindedly, single mindedly.

sinister zavsim -veo (2a) <bad seem> [V-D] V is sinister to D.

sink vlives -bui (2n) <wash vessel> [B-F] B is a sink/ washbasin in/ of F.
norfin -beu (2v) <non float> [B-D] B sink in/ to D.
pozsti -beu (2v) <oppose stop> [D-B] D succumb/ sink under burden B.

sinner lidzavbiv -zua (n) <religion bad behave> [K-V] K is a sinner/ transgressor, one who sins.

sinophone junagtak -ka (a) <Chinese talk> [K-] K is a sinophone/ speaks Chinese
junagtak -ka (1n) <Chinese talk> [K-] K is a sinophone/ a Chinese speaker, a speaker of the B language.

sinusoidal sinfom -ba (1) <sine form> [B-] B is sinusoidal.

sinusoidal oscillator
sinfom -ba leksil -ba (ph) <sine form><electric oscillate> [B-] B is a sinusoidal oscillator

sir mreyn (voc) a vocative, as in 'hey Man!','oh Mister!','oh Sir!'.
la mreyn (na) Mr/ Mister/ Man/ Sir, a name/ name part, as la mreyn smit. . .Mr. Smith.
rie (h) sir/ madam/ sire/ m'am/ honorable, an attitudinal used

by an inferior addresng a superior; part of the series 'rie/ kae/ nue/ fie/ die', q.v.; always follows a designation/ vocative. E.g., gandic smiq rie. . .Professor Smith, Sir. (DIE).

sire tigpuj -zau (3v) <child produce> [K-PN] K beget/ breed/ sire P in habitat N.

tigpuj -zau (n) <child produce> [K-PN] K is a sire.

rie (h) sir/ madam/ sire/ m'am/ honorable, an attitudinal used by an inferior addresng a superior; part of the series 'rie/ kae/ nue/ fie/ die', q.v.; always follows a designation/ vocative. E.g., gandic smiq rie. . .Professor Smith, Sir. (DIE).

siren kunsonpac -mea (2n) <warn sound device> [B-V] B is a siren to warn against V.

sister som -bu (3n) [B-BS] B is a sister of B through parents S.

fie (h) comrade/ brother/ sister, an attitudinal indicating comradeship/ friendship or the intimacy of fellow members/ co workers; part of the series 'rie/ kae/ nue/ fie/ die', q.v.; always used after a designation/ vocative. E.g., 'Djan, Fie'. . .'John, Friend' used as the salutation of a letter. (DIE).

somkuj -ka (1v) <sister reciprocal>[K-] K be sister s of each other

lidfum -lei (2n) <religion woman> [B-N] B is a nun/ sister of N (order/ location)

sister in law

somzlelil -beu (2n) <sister in law>[B-D] B is a sister-in law of D.

sit at tobski -ka (2V) <table sit> [K-B] K sit at (table, desk, etc.) B

sit on skitu (2v) [K-B] K sit on B.

sit up natski -zua (2v) <night sit>[K-V] K sit up/ stay awake with/ for V.

site dorsit -luu (2n) <war location> [B-S] B is a site (e.g. battlefield, bomb site, etc.) of war S.

sit -vae (3n) [V-BN] V is the place/ situation/ spot/ position/ site/ location of B in referance frame N.

sitter ski -ka (n) [K-B] K is a sitter, one who sits.

sitting poi ski -ka (n) V [K-B] V is a sitting, an act of -ing.

situated nu sit -vae (a) B-VN [VBN] B is situated/ located at, converse of site/ location.

sit -bui (2a) [B-F] B is situated/ located at F

situation fu cko -sou set -fou (2n) <conv. of cause><set> [N-V] N is a/ the position/ situation/ set of circumstances of V.

tio (p) that, the last referred to situation (DA).

tao (p) this, the about to be referred to situation (DA).

sit -vae (3n) [V-BN] V is the place/ situation/ spot/ position/ site/ location of B in referance frame N.

situational

fu cko -sou set -fou (a) <conv. of cause><set> [N-V] N is circumstantial/ situational, pert. to circumstances.

six lio so (ph) six (6), the number six, non math.
so (a) six (6), in math. expressions.
so (af) the digit six (6), as in fofeso (456).
so (l) six (6) (of), a description quantifier. E.g.,
so le fumba pa merba. . .(Some) Six of the women were married
so fumka pa lijzua. . .(Some) Six women were here independently. Cf., socu.

six member sora (2n) B is a sextet/ hexad/ six member subset of set F, a cardinal predicate; e.g.,
da sora lea muzzu. . .X is a sextet of musicians.

sixteen neso (n) sixteen, the number 16, in math. exp.
lio neso (n) sixteen, the number 16, non math.

sixteen (of)
neso (a) sixteen (of)..., a quantifying operator.

sixth sori (2n) a/ the sixth term/ member of series..., an ordinal predicate.
sori (a) sixth, of 6th members, before predicates.

sixthly sofi (av) sixthly, in the sixth place

sixty soni (a) sixty of..., a quantifying operator, in math. exp.
lio soni (n) sixty, the number sixty, non math.
soni (ms) sixty, the number 60, in math. exp.

size lo puu gro -gau (n) B [G-JC] B is size/ largeness, mass term of properties.
puu gro -gau (n) B [G-JC] B is a largeness/ magnitude/ amplitude/ size/ bigness, a specific property.
lo puu cma -je (n) B [J-GC] B is size/ smallness, mass term of properties.
puu cma -je (n) B [J-GC] B is the size/ smallness, smallness, a spec. property.

skate blacuc -ruo (4v) <blade shoe> [K-DSV] K skate (s) to D from S via V.
blacuc -ka (1v) <blade shoe> [K-] K skate (s), without destination, as in a rink.
blacuc -ba (1n) <blade shoe> [B-] B is an ice skate.

skater blacuc -ruo (n) <blade shoe> [K-DSV] K is a skater.

skeptic dut -tii (n) [K-N] K is a doubter/ skeptic.

skeptical dut -tii (a) [K-N] doubtful/ skeptical/ doubting/ dubious/ questioning.

sketch tcu -zei (3v) <picture> [K-PV] K draw/ sketch P as/ in drawing V
kuktcu -zia (3v) <quick picture> [K-SP] K sketch/ outline S as/ in sketch P.
tcudan -lui (3n) <picture plan> [B-PS] B is a design/ sketch/ blueprint/ plans for the construction/ doing of P drawn/ produced by S
kuktcu -pio (3n) <quick picture> [P-SK] P is a sketch of S by K.
fu kuktcu -zia (n) <quick picture make> P-SK [KSP] P is a

sketch/ outline, a drawing made by someone.

sketching poi kuktcu -zia (n) <quick picture make> V [K-SP] V is a sketching/ outlining, a spec. act of -ing.

ski kiz -ruo (3v) <ski go> [K-DS] K ski to D from S.

kiz -ka (2v) <ski> [K-B] K ski on slope(s) B.

kiz -ba (1n) [B-] B is a (pair of)ski (s).

skid fezsid -da (2v) <rotate slip> [D-B] D skid/ slip while turning on B.

stisid -da (2v) <stop slip> [D-B] D skid/ slip while stopping on B.

poi stisid -da (n) <stop slip> V [D-B] V is a slip/ skid, a spec. event of skidding.

poi fezsid -da (n) <turn slip> V [D-B] V is a slip/ skid, a spec. event of skidding.

skier kiz -ruo (n) <ski> [K-DS] K is a skier, a cross country skier.

kiz -ka (n) <ski> [K-B] K is a skier, one who skis.

skiing poi kiz -ruo (n) <ski> V [K-DS] V is an instance of skiing, cross country.

lo poi kiz -ka (n) <ski> V [K-B] V is a skiing, general term (acts).

skilful spuro (3a) [B-VN] B is capable/ skilful/ competent/ skilled/ expert/ clever at/ in doing V under N.

vrespu -gao (2a) <hand expert> [G-J] G is more clever/ skilful/ dextrous/ adroit than J.

skill puu spu -moe (n) B [B-VN] B is a competence/ expertness/ skill/ cleverness, a spec. property.

puu spu -gii (n) <expert> B [G-VJV] B is a skill/ excellence, a spec. property of -ing.

skilled spu -moe (3a) [B-VN] B is capable/ skilful/ competent/ skilled/ expert/ clever at/ in doing V under N.

skillful vejspu -zu (2a) <extreme expert> [K-P] K is supreme/ peerless/ excellent/ extremely skillful at doing P.

skim muvcto -ro (2v) <move touch> [K-D] K graze/ skim D, just touch D in passing.

skin jig -ro (2v) <skin> [K-D] K skin/ flay/ strip, remove the skin/ outer layer of D.

pel -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a hide/ pelt/ skin/ piece of leather from animal S.

satcun -zua satsru (2v) <rub hurt> [K-V] K skin/ scratch on/ with V.

pel -luu (a) [B-S] leather/ skin/ hide, made of leather.

skinner jig -ro (2n) <skin> [K-D] K is a skinner (of D), one who -s.

skinny lic -gau (a) [G-JC] thin/ lean/ skinny/ slender, thinner than

skip sokap -kei (5v) <skopa> [K-BDSV] K skip B (e.g. a stone) to D from S on/ via water V.

skip along

sokap -ruo (4v) <skopa> [K-DSV] K skip along/ hippety hop to D from S via V.

skirt kir -kea (4v) <skirt> [K-BDS] K avoid/ go around/ skirt/ detour B on route to D from S.
kir -ba (1n) [B-] B is a skirt, a spec. article of clothing.

skis lo kiz -ba lo (n) [B-] B are skis, general term for skis.

skulk smigot -ruo (4v) <secret go> [K-DSV] K sneak/ skulk to D from S via V.

skull sku -bui (2n) [B-F] B is the skull of F.
tosbon -bui (2n) <head bone> [B-F] B is the skull/ cranium of F.

skunk suen -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a skunk/ polecat from S.

sky lo seg -luu (n) [B-S] B is (the) sky/ heavens, collective term.
seg -luu (2n) [B-S] B is an expanse of heavens/ sky at S.

skyscraper segkaj -ba (1n) <sky scratch> [B-] B is a skyscraper/ skyscratcher.

slab bevfom -luu (2n) <board form> [B-S] B is a slab of (material) S.

slacken slacko -nea (2v) <slow cause> [N-D] N slow down/ slacken D, (nonintentional cause) i.e.
le brinui ga slackonea le toilbepda. . .
The wind slows down the cyclist.
sla -ro (2v) <slow make> [K-D] K slow down/ slacken D, (intentional act).

slackened
slacej -da (1v) <slow become> [D-] D is/ are slowed down/ slackened (actor unspecified).

slander poi falcuntak -rii (n) <false hurt talk> V [K-DP] V is an instance of slander.
falcuntak -rii (3v) <false hurt talk> [K-DP] K slander D by P.

slanderer falcuntak -rii (n) <false hurt talk> [K-DP] K is a slanderer, one who -s/.

slang damlog -ba damlogla (1n) <low Loglan> [B-] B is an instance of slang/ low Loglan.

slant poi slo -nea (n) <slope> V [N-D] V is an instance of slant/ tip/ tilt, non intentional.
poi slo -ro (n) <slope> V [K-D] V is an instance of slant/ tip/ tilt.

slanted slo -goi (3a) <slope> [G-JN] G is more slanted than J in gravity field N.

slap falecblo -va (1n) <palm hit> [V-] V is a slap/ smack/ blow made with an open hand or flat object.

slave seref -beu (2n) <serf> [B-D] B is a slave of master D.

slavemaster
dumpon -da (2n) <human own> [D-B] D is a/ the slavemaster/ slaveowner of slave B.

slaveowner dumpon -da (2n) <human own> [D-B] D is a/ the slavemaster/ slaveowner of slave B.

slavery lo poi dumpon -beu (n) <human own> V [B-D] V is servitude/ slavery, mass term of states.
poi dumpon -beu (n) <human own> V [B-D] V is a servitude/ slavery, a state of being a slave.

sled sidtaj -ba (1n) <slide cart> [B-] B is a sleigh/ sled/ luge
sledge (hammer)
grorot -ba (1n) <big hammer> [B-] B is a sledge (hammer).
sleep soscej -ka (1v) <sleep become> [K-] K go to sleep.
soicko (3v) <sleep cause> [V-DN] V put to sleep D under conditions N.
poi sos -ka (n) V [K-] V is a spec. act of sleep/ slumber.
sos -ka (1v) [K-] K sleep/ are asleep/ sleeping.
sleep pretend
dupsos -rue (3v) <trick sleep> [K-DS] K sleep pretend/ feign sleep to observer D for reason S.
sleepier sossni -gao (2a) <sleep near> [G-J] G is sleepier/ more sleepy than J.
sleepiness puu sossni -gao (n) <sleep near> B [G-J] B is a sleepiness, a spec. property.
sleeping sos -ka (a) [K-] sleeping/ asleep, to be sleeping.
sos -ka (1v) [K-] K sleeps / are asleep/ sleeping.
sleepy sossni -gao (2a) <sleep near> [G-J] G is sleepier/ more sleepy than J.
sleet salcejcri -ba salceacri (1n) <solid becoming rain>[B-] B is some sleet/ freezing rain, precipitation freezing on impact
bisjig -va bisyskapi (1n) <ice skin> [V-] V is some rime/ deposit of ice that grows toward the wind.
sleeve barkuv -ba (1n) <arm cover> [B-B] B is a sleeve of B
sleigh sidtaj -ba (1n) <slide cart> [B-] B is a sleigh/ sled/ luge
slender lic -gau (a) [G-JC] thin/ lean/ skinny/ slender, thinner than...
slenderness
lo puu lic -gau (n) B [G-JC] B is thinness/ leanness/ slenderness, mass term of properties.
slice jarklu -zia (3v) <narrow cut> [K-SP] K slice S into P.
fu pobklu -tu (n) <parallel cut> B-FK [KFB] B is a slice (of F by K).
pobklu -tu (3v) <parallel cut> [K-FB] K cut/ slice F into (parallel) slices B.
sliced nu pobklu -tu (a) <parallel cut> F-KB [KFB] F is sliced, cut into parallel slices.
slick nu sid -ka (a) B-K [KB] B is slick/ slippery, of that on which things slide.
slickness puu nu sid -ka (n) B B-K [KB] B is a slickness/ slipperiness, a spec. property.
slide sid -ka (2v) [K-B] K slip/ slide on B.
poi sid -ka (n) V [K-B] V is a slide/ slip, an act/ event of -ing.
slightly more than
mrosni -bai (ph) <more near> [B-C] B is slightly more than C/ a little over.
sling shot renmac -ka (1n) <throw machine> [K-] K is a catapult/ sling shot (for throwing stones, or launching aircraft from carrier).

slip sid -ka (2v) [K-B] K slip/ slide on B.
poi stisid -da (n) <stop slip> V [D-B] V is a slip/ skid, a spec. event of skidding.
poi sid -ka (n) V [K-B] V is a slide/ slip, an act/ event of -ing.
prepiz -ba (1n) <paper piece> [B-] B is a slip of paper.
poi fezsid -da (n) <rotate slip> V [D-B] V is a slip/ skid, a spec. event of skidding.
stisid -da (2v) <stop slip> [D-B] D skid/ slip while stopping on B.
fezsid -da (2v) <rotate slip> [D-B] D skid/ slip while turning on B.

slipper kufcuc -ba (1n) <house shoe> [B-] B is a slipper.

slipperiness
puu nu sid -ka (n) B B-K [KB] B is a slickness/ slipperiness, a spec. property.

slippery nu sid -ka (a) B-K [KB] B is slick/ slippery, of that on which things slide.

slips from and falls
sidfel -bua (4v) <slide fall> [B-DSV] B slips from and falls to D from S via V.

slope zoi slo -gau (n) C [G-JC] C is the amount of slope/ inclination.
slo -gau (n) [G-JC] G is a slope/ incline, any sloping surface.
poi slo -gau (n) V [G-JC] V is an instance of slope/ inclination (toward the vertical).

slough cmabakvla -ba (1n) <small bucket lake> [B-] B is a slough, a natural body of water with no outlet. (often temporary).

slow nev -ba nu tse -coi (2v) <negative><conv. of error> V-C [CV] V is slow/ short by C, have a negative error in C e.g.
lemi jokva ga nevba nu tsecoi lio fe minca. . .
My watch is 5 minutes slow.
cirsla -jou (2a) <learn slow> [B-P] B is dull/ stupid/ slow at task P.
sla -gau (a) [G-JC] slow, less fast than...in...
pessla -ba (1) <think slow> [B-] B is dull/ stupid/ slow.

slow down sla -ro (2v) <slow> [K-D] K slow down/ slacken D, (intentional act).
sla -nea (2v) <slow cause> [N-D] N slow down/ slacken D, (nonintentional cause) i.e.
le brinui ga slackonea le toilbepda. . .
The wind slows down the cyclist.

slowed down
slacej -da (1v) <slow become> [D-] D is/ are slowed down/ slackened (actor unspecified).

slower sla -gau (3a) [G-JC] G is slower, less fast than J by C.

slowness lo puu sla -gau (n) B [G-JC] B is slowness, collective prop.
puu sla -gau (n) B [G-JC] B is slowness, a spec. property.

slum puvzri -bui (2n) <poor street> [B-F] B is a slum in F, a poor

section of a city.

slumber poi sos -ka (n) V [K-] V is a spec. act of sleep/ slumber.

sly smibiv -mea (2a) <secret behave> [B-V] B is sly/ crafty/ secretive/ furtive in doing V, acting in secret.
pijkak -zua (a) <play act> [K-V] sly (simulating).

smack falecblo -va (1n) <palm hit> [V-] V is a slap/ smack/ blow made with an open hand or flat object.

small cmapab -bui (2n) <small letter> [B-F] B is a small/ lower case letter from set/ font F.
cmacik -bo (3a) <small equal> [B-BN] B is as small as B in dimension N.
cmacma -ba (1a) <small small> [B-] B is miniscule/ extremely small.

small city cmasic -bui (2n) <small city> [B-F] B is a town/ small city serving region/ hinterland F.

small group
ricu (a) a small group/ several, a few...acting together, an indefinite set describer. E.g.,
ricu mreka pa lijzua. . .
A small group men were here together. Cf.,
ri mreka pa lijzua. . .Several men were here independently.

small intestine
lic -gau nitos -bui (ph) [B-F] B is an ileum/ small intestine.

small part piri (a) a little/ small part of some individual or whole, a quantifier.

small quantity
cmacna -bui (2n) <small quantity> [B-F] B is a trifle/ bit/ little/ small quantity of F.

smaller cmacej -ba (1v) <small become> [B-] B shrink/ contract/ diminish/ become smaller, cause unspecified.
cma -ge (2a) [J-GC] J is smaller/ littler/ lesser than G, in bulk/ mass by amount C.

smallness puu cma -ge (n) B [J-GC] B is the size/ smallness, smallness, a spec. property.
lo puu cma -gau (n) B [J-GC] B is size/ smallness, mass term of properties.

smalltalk poi norjiptak -tie (n) <non important talk> V [K-KV] V is a specific chat/ chitchat/ smalltalk.
nordjiptak -tie (3v) <non important talk> [K-KV] K chat/ chitchat/ smalltalk with K about V.

smart tilnit -gao (1a) <attract neat> [G-J] smart/ dashing.
kemcunsit -diu (4n) <chemical hurt place> [D-S] D smart in S, a quick intense pain as of "salt in the wound". (alao B-F)
mivspu -gao (2a) <mind expert> [G-J] G is more clever/ smart/ intelligent/ brilliant than J is.
kikcunsit -bui (2n) <sharp hurt place>[B-F] B smart in F, a sharp intense pain.

smarter tilnit -gao (2a) <attract neat> [G-J] G is smarter/ more

dashing than J.

smash rorrokcej -da(2v) <many break become> [D-B] D shatter/ smash into fragments B, be -ed, cause unknown or unspecified.

rorrok -ro (3v) <many break> [K-DB] K shatter/ smash D into fragments B, intentional

ei mu noi rorrokro da le pizbui. . .

'Would we not shatter it to bits'

rorrok -nea (3v) <many break cause> [N-DB] N shatter/ smash D into fragments B, nonintentional.

tud -zia (3v) [K-SP] K crush/ smash/ squash S into pulp P.

smashable nu tud -zia (a) S-KP [KSP] smashable/ squashable/ crushable, can be -ed into pulp.

smasher tud -zia (n) [K-SP] K is a smasher/ crusher, one who/ that which crushes.

smectite mekit -ba (1n) [B-] B is some smectite, a clay mineral.

smell sut -vae (3n) [V-BN] V is a/ the odor/ scent/ smell emitted by B in medium N.

sutsas -zua (3v) <smell sense> [K-VB] K smell scent/ scent V from/ on odoriferous object B.

sutpuj -moe (3v) <smell produce> [B-VN] B (produce) smell/ stink V under conditions N.

nu sutsas -zua (n) <smell sense> V-KB [KVB] V is a smell/ scent, a detected odor, conv. form.

sutsaskat -bui sutysaskai (2n) <smell sense quality> [B-F] B is a/ the sense of smell of F.

smell impaired

sutfib -ba (1a) <smell weak> [B-] B is smell impaired/ smellblind.

smellblind sutfib -ba (1a) <smell weak> [B-] B is smell impaired/ smellblind.

smelly sutpuj -moe (a) <smell produce> [B-VN] smelly/ odoriferous/ stinking, produces smell...under...

smile cra -ro (2v) [K-D] K smile at D.

crafom -va (2n) <smile form> [V-B] V is a/ the smile/ way of smiling of B.

poi cra -ro (n) V [K-D] V is a smile, a spec. act of -ing.

smoke smatub -ka (2n) <smoke tube> [K-B] K smoke B in a pipe.

sma -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a quantity/ expanse of smoke from fire/ source S.

sma -ka (2v) <smoke> [K-B] K smoke B, as tobacco.

sma -ro (2v) <smoke> [K-D] K smoke D, preserves D by smoking it.

sma -ze (1v) <smoke> [K-P] K smoke, produce smoke P.

lo sma -luu (n) [B-S] B is smoke, collective term.

sma -luu (a) [B-S] smoke, made of/ pert. to smoke.

smoke flap smakrotol -ba (1n) <smoke flow control> [B-] B is a smoke flap, used in a tepee to let smoke out.

smoked nu sma -ro (a) <smoke use> D-K D is smoked, e.g., of food preserved by -ing.

smoker sma -ka (n) <smoke> [K-B] a smoker, one who breathes smoke.

smokiness poi smaflo -teu (n) <smoke full> V [K-J] V is a smokiness, a spec. condition.

smoky smaflo -teu (2a) <smoke full> [K-J] K is more smoky, full of smoke than J.

smooth smu -ro (2v) <smooth> [K-D] K (make) smooth/ even off/ polish/ grade D, intentionally make D smooth.

smu -gau (a) [G-JC] smooth/ even/ soft, smoother in texture than...

smoother smu -gau (3a) [G-JC] G is smoother in texture than J is by C.

smoothness puu smu -gau (n) B [G-JC] B is a softness/ smoothness, a spec. property.

snack latmif -ba (1n) <light meal> [B-] B is a lunch/ luncheon/ snack, a small meal taken at any time.

snag mortri -ba (1n) <dead tree> [B-] B is a snag, remains of a dead tree.

snake femluz -ba (1n) <female snake> [B-] B is a female snake/ serpent

memluz -ba (1n) <male snake> [B-] B is a male snake/ serpent.

luz -ba (1n) [B-] B is any snake/ serpent, non specific term.

cinluz -ba (1n) <baby snake> [B-] B is an infant snake/ serpent.

snake like luz -gao (2a) [GJ] G is more snake like/ serpentine, pertains to or resembles serpents than J.

snap at ditson -ruu (3v) <bite sound> [K-DV] K snap at D about V.

snarl gerer -rou (3v) <growl> [K-DN] K growl/ snarl at D for/ under conditions N.

netsnu -reo (3v) <net restrain> [K-DD] K entangle/ snarl D in/ with D.

poi gerer -rou (n) <growl> V [K-DN] V is a growl/ snarl, as of a dog.

snarled nu netsnu -reo (a) <net restrain> D-KD [KDD] D is entangled/ snarled (by K in D).

snarling poi netsnu -reo (n) <net restrain> V [K-DD] V is an entanglement/ snarling (by D in D).

snatch kuktok -kuo (4v) <quick take> [K-BS] K snatch/ grab B from S, take quickly.

sneak smigot -ruo (4v) <secret go> [K-DSV] K sneak/ skulk to D from S via V.

sneeze tsa -ka (1v) [K-] K sneeze.

poi tsa -ka (n) V [K-] V is a sneeze, a spec. act/ event of -ing

sniff nazspi -ro (2v) <nose pull> [K-D] K sniff D.

poi nazspi -ro (n) <nose pull> V [K-D] V is a sniff

snooty gannaz -ro (2a) <high nose> [K-D] K is snooty to D, thinks himself herself superior.

snore sosson -gua (2n) <sleep sound> [V-S] V is a snore produced/ emitted by S.

sosson -ka (1v) <sleep sound> [K-] K snore.

snort poi nazbricug -ze (n) <nose wind say> V [KP] V is a snort, a specific instance of -ing.

nazbricug -ze (2v) <nose breeze say> [K-P] K snort P.

snow nic -ba (a) [B-] snow, made of/ pert. to snow.

nic -ba (1n) [B-] B is a quantity/ expanse of snow.

snow house kiug -peo (2n) <igloo> [P-K] P is an igloo/ snow house of K.

snowed nic -diu (2v) <snow> [D-S] D is snowed on by S.

snowiness puu nic -gao (n) <snow> B [G-J] B is a snowiness, a spec. property.

puu nic -gao (n) <snow covered> B [GJ] B is a snowiness, a spec. property.

snowing ti nicdou (ph) <snow> [D-N] It's snowing.

snowstorm nictet -bui (2n) <snow weather> [B-F] B is a snowstorm in F e.g. mu pa nu nictetbui. . .We had a snowstorm.

snowy nic -gao (2a) <snow full> [G-J] G is more snowy, full of snow than J is.

nic -gao (2a) <snow> [G-J] G is more snowy, snow covered than J is.

snug jit -bui (2a) [B-F] B is tight/ snug on F.

snugness poi jit -bui (n) V [B-F] V is a tightness/ snugness, a spec. state.

so inukou (c) therefore/ thus/ so, of physical consequences,between sents. as in: inukou da pa cridiu. . .So it rained.

inumoi (c) therefore/ thus/so, of motivated consequences,between sents. as in: inumoi mi pa gotruo. . .So i went.

inurau (c) hence/ consequently/ therefore/ thus/ so, of justified consequences, as in:
inurau mi gackua. . .So I won.

nukouki (c) hence/ consequently/ therefore/ thus/ so, causal, as used with ki in 'nukouki...ki...; best translated ...because(cause)...'.

inusoa (c) hence/ consequently/ therefore/ thus/ so, of entailed consequences, as in:
inusoa lio 2 ga pimusba. . .So 2 is prime.

numoiki (c) hence/ consequently/ therefore/ thus/so, motivational, used with ki in 'numoiki...ki...; best translated ...because(motive)...'.

ei (i) is that so/ is it true that..., a question about the truth of...

nusoaki (c) hence/ consequently/ therefore/ thus/ so, of entailment, with ki in 'nusoaki...ki...; best translated ...because(premise)...'.

nurauki (c) hence/ consequently/ therefore/ thus/ so, of justification, with ki in 'nurauki...ki...; best translated ...because(reason)...'.

tsu -lue (3v) <suffice much>[B-PN] B is so/sufficient (in some property) that (result) P in circumstances N

so called nu tcutuspes -cua (a) <picture true thought> V-KN [KVN] V is supposed/ so called.

fu kri -tua (a) F-NK [KNF] F is so called, believed true of N

so long loa (i) good bye/ farewell/ so long, an expression/ exclamation of leave taking.

so then kou ta (ph) so then, because of that, an expression.

so to speak jo (pm) as it were/ so to speak/ ("), right figurative quote.

so what ou (i) never mind/ no matter/ so what..., an expression of ethical indifference..

soak up cetcej -da (2v) <wet become> [D-B] D absorb/ soak up/ become wet with B.

soap zas -ba (a) [B-] soap, made of soap.
zas -ba (1n) [B-] B is a piece of soap.

soap like zas -gao (2a) <soap> [G-J] G is more soapy/ soap like than J.

soapiness puu zas -gao (n) <soap> B [G-J] B is a soapiness, a prop. of being soap like.
puu zas -gao (n) <soap> B [G-J] B is a soapiness, a prop. of being soap full.

soapy zas -gao (2a) <soap> [G-J] G is more soapy/ soap like than J.
zas -gao (2a) <soap> [G-J] G is more soapy/ full of soap than J.

soar ganfle -tii (2v) <high fly> [K-N] K soar (in location) N.

sober sru -mea (2a) [B-V] B is solemn/ serious/ grave/ earnest/ sober about V.
vej -ji (1a) <less much>[J-GN] J is sober/ moderate/ temperate, not extreme.

soccer fub -toa (2v) [K-K] K play football/ soccer with K. cf. fitbam -toa American football
poi fub -toa (n) V [K-K] V is a game of soccer/ football.

social soc -ruu (a) [K-DV] social, pert. to interacting organisms.
socgru -fa (a) <social group> [F-B] social, pert. to social groups.

social group socgru -fa (2n) <social group> [F-B] F is a social group including member(s) B.

social position socsissit -vae (3n) <social system location> [V-BN] V is a/ the social position/ station of B in social system N.

social system socsis -fa (1n) <social system> [F-] F is a society/ social system.

socialism lo sockrisis -ba (n) <social believe system> [B-] B is socialism (mass term). cf. sozialismus
sockri -ba (1n) <social believe> [B-] B is a believer in socialism.
sockrisis -ba (1n) <social belief system> [B-] B is an instance of socialism.

socialist sockri -ba (n) <social believe> [B-] B is a socialist, one who believes in -ism.

socialistic sockri -ba (a) <social believe> [B-] B is socialistic,

of persons.
sockrisis -ba (a) <social believe system> [B-] B is socialistic.
socially toward
soc -ruu (2v) [K-DV] K associate with/ interact with/ behave socially toward D over matter V.
societal socsis -fa (a) <social system> [F-] societal, pert. to societies
society rizgru -bui (2n) <private group> [B-F] B is a club/ private association/ society including member(s) F.
socsis -fa (1n) <social system> [F-] F is a society/ social system.
sociological
socses -ba (a) <social science> [B-] B is sociological, pert. to sociology.
socsesdja -na (1n) <social science know> [N-] N is a sociological fact/ law/ principle about human knowing.
socses -ba (1n) <social science> [B-] B is a sociological fact/ law/ principle.
sociologist
socses -ba (1n) <social science make> [B-] B is a sociologist.
sociology lo socsesdja -na (n) <social science know> [N-] N is the sociology of knowledge.
lo socses -ba (n) <social science> [B-] B is sociology, mass term of instances.
socses -ba (n) <social science> [B-] B is an instance of sociology.
sock corzoz -ba (1n) <short socks> [B-] B is a pair of sock (s).
zoz -ba (1n) [B-] B is/ are a sock/ stocking/ hose, or pair of –
poin -ro (2v) <punch> [K-D] K punch/ sock/ hit D with the hand.
poi poin -ro (n) <punch> V [K-D] V is a punch/ sock, an act of hitting.
socket vesfom -bui (2n) <vessel form> [B-F] B is a socket of F.
sod fenkuv -ba (1n) <grass cover> [B-] B is turf/ sod.
soda soid -ba caobsot -ba (ph) [B-] B is (washing) soda/ sodium carbonate.
soid -ba jiorcaobsot -ba (ph) <sodium><hydrogen carbon salt> [B-] B is some soda/ sodium bicarbonate, soidjiorcaobtokister -ba NaHCO3.
nu caob -ro funu sip -kuo (ph) B-SK [KBS] B is a soda/ pop/ soft drink of S
soda cracker
kuzer -ba (1n) <cracker> [B-] B is a soda cracker.
sodium soid -ba (1n) [B-] B is some sodium, the 11th element Na/11.
sodium bicarbonate
soid -ba jiorcaobsot -ba (ph) [B-] B some soda/ sodium bicarbonate, soidjiorcaobtokister -ba NaHCO3.
sodium carbonate
soid -ba caobsot -ba (ph) [B-] B is (washing) soda/ sodium carbonate.

sodium chloride
soidcoin -ba (1n) <sodium chlorine> [B-] B is a quantity/ molecule of salt/ sodium chloride (NaCl).

sofa sof -ba (1n) [B-] B is a couch/ sofa/ chesterfield, long upholstered seat.

soft smu -gau (a) [G-JC] smooth/ even/ soft, smoother in texture than...

nu cla -gau (a) J-G [G-J] J is soft, less loud than G, conv. of loud.

mol -gao (a) [G-J] tender/ soft, less resistant to pressure than...

soft drink nu caob -ro funu sip -kuo (ph) B-SK [KBS] (ph) B is a soda/ pop/ soft drink of S

soften molson -ziu (3v) <soft sound> [K-SV] K soften/ deaden/ dampen/ mute the sound of S by V.

molcej -ba (1v) <soft become> [B-] B soften (actor unspecified) e.g. le cokluu pa molcejba. . .The chocolate softened.

mol -ruu (3v) <soft> [K-DV] K soften D by/ with V (intentional act).

mol -nea (2v) <soft cause> [N-D] N soften D (nonintentional cause) e.g.
le solna pa molnea le saletba. . .The sun softened the asphalt

softer mol -ro (2a) [G-J] G is softer less resistant to pressure than J

nu cla -gao (2a) J-G [G-J] G is softer/ less loud/ noisy than J.

softly nu cla -gao (av) [G-J] quietly/ softly, as in:
takruu go nu clagao. . .'speak quietly'.

softness puu mol -gao (n) B [G-J] B is a tenderness/ softness, a property

puu nu cla -gao (n) B [G-J] B is a softness, a property of a sound.

puu smu -gau (n) B [G-JC] B is a softness/ smoothness, a spec. property.

soil sitder -bui (2n) <location dirt> [B-F] B is the ground/ soil/ earth/ dirt in place F.

der -ruu (3v) [K-DV] K soil/ dirty/ foul D by/ with V.

der -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a piece/ expanse of soil/ dirt/ earth/ ground from S.

soiled dercej -diu (2v) <dirt become> [D-S] D becomes dirty/ fouled/ soiled/ unclean from S.

soiled place
dermra -bui (2n) <dirty mark> [B-F] B is a spot/ blot/ stain/ speck/ soiled place on F.

sojourn sto -ka (2v) [K-B] K abide/ last/ remain/ stay/ sojourn with/ at B.

poi sto -ka (n) V [K-B] V is a stay/ sojourn, a spec. act of staying B

solace kof -ro (2v) <comfortable> [K-D] K solace/ comfort/ console/ reassure D, make D comfortable

poi nu kof -ro (n) <comfortable> V D-K [KD] V is a consolation/

solace/ comfort, a state of being made -able.
solar sol -ba (1a) [B-] B is solar, pert. to earth's sun, la soll.
solar plexus
sol -ba pekus -ba (Ph) [B-] B is the solar plexus, a muscle.
soldier gor -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a soldier/ warrior of state/ army F.
soldierliness
puu gor -gao (n) <soldier> B [G-J] B is a soldierliness, a spec. property.
soldierly gor -gao (2a) <soldier> [G-J] G is more soldierly/ soldier like than J.
gor -gao (a) <soldier like> [G-J] soldierly, more -ly than...
sole cucbas -bui (2n) <shoe bottom> [B-F] B is the sole of (footwear) F.
dampar -luu (2n) <lower part> [B-S] B is the bottom/ sole/ foot, lowest part of S.
fitdampar -luu (2n) <foot lower part> [B-S] B is a sole, bottom part of the foot of S.
nerdjo -bui (2n) <one member> [B-F] B is a/ the sole/ unique member of class F.
nera (a) individual/ monadic/ specific/ sole, pert. to individuals.
cucdampar -rii (3v) <shoe lower part> [K-DP] K sole shoes of D for P.
solely puf -gao (av) [G-J] simply/ purely/ solely, solely, without admixture.
nerdjo -bui (av) <one member> [B-F] merely/ solely/ uniquely/ just, only.
nerdur -zuo (av) <1 do> [K-VDB] only/ just/ singly/ solely/ merely/ exclusively/ single mindedly, single mindedly.
solemn sru -mea (2a) [B-V] B is solemn/ serious/ grave/ earnest/ sober about V.
solemnity puu sru -mea (n) B [B-V] B is a seriousness/ earnestness/ gravity/ solemnity, a spec. prop. of persons.
solicit pra -fe beg -rou (3v) <process asks> [K-DN] K solicit/ badger/ importune D for N.
beg -tuu (3v) <ask> [K-NS] K solicit/ petition N from S.
tif -muo (3v) <offer> [K-DCP] K solicit offer price/ reward C to D for P (e. g. copulation).
solicitation
poi beg -tuu (n) <ask> V [K-NS] V an instance of solicitation/ petitioning.
soliciting nu don -kae beg -ka (a) <conv. of give><ask> [K-B] is begging/ soliciting, pertaining to -ing.
solicitor lildzu -ruu (3n) <legal represent> [K-DV] K is an attorney/ solicitor/ lawyer for D in matter V.
solid norvug -ba (1a) <non cavity> [B-] B is solid, cavity free, contains no cavities.
sal -lei (a) [B-N] solid/ frozen/ firm, solid in conditions...

norvug -ba (n) <non cavity> [B-] B is a solid object, i.e. containing no cavities

sal -lei (2a) [B-N] B is normally solid, i.e., below conditions N pl.set (e.g. temperature and pressure)

solidification

poi salcej -zea (n) <solid become> V [K-PS] V is a spec. freeze/ freezing/ solidification/ crystallization.

poi sal -nea (n) <solid> V [N-D] V is a specific instance of freezing/ solidification/ crystallization unintentional.

poi sal -zia (n) <solid> V [K-SP] V is a specific instance of freezing/ solidification/ crystallization intentional act.

solidifier sal -nea (n) <solid> [N-D] N is a solidifier, that which makes D solid.

solidify sal -zia (3v) <solid> [K-SP] K freeze/ solidify/ crystallize S in/ into P, intentional act.

sal -zea (3v) <solid> [K-PS] K freeze/ solidify/ crystallize into P from S.

sal -nea (2v) <solid> [N-D] N freeze/ solidify/ crystallize D, nonintentional;
le natnoa ga salnea le cutda. . .
The night freeze(s) the water.

solidity puu sal -lei (n) B [B-N] B is a solidity, property of the solid state.

solitary kinclefil -ba (1a) <together without feel> [B-] B is lonely/ solitary/ lonesome/ forlorn, regretting the absence of a companion.

kincle -zua (2a) <together without> [K-V] K is alone/ solitary/ secluded/ isolated/ unaccompanied/ companionless in doing V, without the presence of others

soliton solit -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a soliton in S, a solitary wave.

solitude poi kincle -zua po (n) <together without> V [K-V] V is a solitude/ seclusion, an instance of being alone.

lo puu kincle -zua (n) <together without> B [K-V] B is solitude/ isolation/ aloneness, mass prop.

solute rorparcej -dui (n) <many part become> [D-VN] D is solute (in V), that which -s under conditions N.

solution nabdap -pio (2n) <problem reply> [P-S] P is a/ the solution/ answer to problem S.

nabrep -pia (2n) <problem answer> [P-S] P is a/ the resolution/ solution of (problem) S.

rep -pio retpi (3n) [P-SK] P is a/ the answer/ reply/ solution to question/ request/ problem S put by K.

solve tsiduvtra -cua (3v) <crime discover try> [K-VN] K try to solve crime V in situation N.

nabrepduv -zua (2]) <problem answer discover> [K-V] K solve/ discover solution to problem V.

solvent nu rorparcej -dui (n) <many parts become> V-DN [DVN] V is a solvent (of D).

nu zlepet -bui (n) <in distribute> [F-B] F is a solvent of B

sombre rak -goi (a) <dark> [G-JN] dark/ sombre, in color, sombre, incomplete form.

sombreness puu rak -goi (n) <dark> B [G-JN] B is a sombreness/ darkness, a prop. of a spec. color.

lo puu rak -goi (n) <dark> B [G-JN] B is sombreness/ darkness, the mass of such props.

some pisu (a) some/ a little/ at least a tenth of..., an individual or whole.

su (a) some/ any/ at least one of..., abbrev. of sune, a quantifier.

pisi (a) some/ very little/ at most a tenth of..., an individual or whole.

ri (a) several/ a few/ some/ a small number of set..., a quantifying operator.

some one ne (a) a/ an/ any/ some-one/ one (1)/ exactly one of..., a description quantifier. E.g.,

ne le mreka pa kicrai. . .Exactly one of the men was a doctor

ne mreka -pa lijzua. . .Some one man was here

ne ba ji mreka pa lijzua. . .Exactly one someone x who is a man was here.

somehow tie ba (ph) somehow/ anyhow/ however.

someone bu (pr) something/ someone x, 4th non designating variable of the ba series.

ba (pr) something/ someone x, 1st non designating variable of the ba series.

bo (pr) something/ someone x, 3rd non designating variable of the ba series.

be (pr) something/ someone x, 2nd non designating variable of the ba series.

someplace vi ba (av) somewhere/ someplace/ anywhere/ anyplace, literally, at/ in some(place) x.

something bo (pr) something/ someone x, 3rd non designating variable of the ba series.

ba (pr) something/ someone x, 1st non designating variable of the ba series.

be (pr) [B-S] something/ someone x, 2nd non designating variable of the ba series.

bu (pr) something/ someone x, 4th non designating variable of the ba series.

sometime na ba (av) sometime/ anytime/ ever – literally, at/ in/ during some (time) x.

somewhat cmalo (av) [J-GC] a little/ somewhat, in a small way/ degree.

somewhere vi ba (av) somewhere/ someplace/ anywhere/ anyplace, literally, at/ in some(place) x.

somewhere else

notsit -ba (2a) <other location> [B-B] B is somewhere else/ elsewhere/ at another place than/ away from B.

no vi (av) somewhere else/ elsewhere.
son sun -pia (3n) [P-S] P is a/ the son of parents S.
song nu gri -zu (n) P-KD [KPD] P is a song, notes sung by K, conv. of sing.
grimuz -lu (n) <song music> [B-K] B is a song, a melodic composition by K
poi gri -zu (n) V [K-PD] V is a song, a spec. act of singing notes P
lo grimuz -bui (n) <song music> [B-F] B is a song, mass term of composed songs.
lo nu gri -zu (n) P-KD [KPD] P is a song, the mass of such sounds.
lo poi gri -zu (n) V [K-PD] V is a song, mass term of singing acts.
song like gri -gao (2a) <song> [G-J] G is more lyrical/ song like than J.
sonorous sonpuj -fou (a) <sound produce> [N-V] N is ringing/ sonorous, sonorous.
soon fazi (av) right away/ at once/ immediately/soon, immediate future, before preds.
faza (av) shortly/ in the near future/ soon, with predicates.
soon as fazi (c) just after/ as soon as/ no sooner than, before event clauses. .
sooner than
fazi (c) just after/ as soon as/ no sooner than, before event clauses. .
soothe lup -ruu (3v) <calm> [K-DV] K soothe D with/ by V (intentional act).
lup -veo (2v) <calm> [V-D] V soothe D (nonintentional cause), lo poi muzpia ga katpui je le fu pluruu gue lupveo le vanlei nimda
"Music hath charms to soothe the savage breast".
soothed lupcej -dui (2v) <calm become> [D-V] D is soothed with/ by V (actor unspecified).
soothsayer pascug -zua (n) <before say> [K-V] K is a forecaster/ prophet/ soothsayer.
sorcerer sarub -ka (1n) <sorcery> [K-] K is a sorcerer.
sorcery maj -cia (4v) [K-VDP] Magician/ Sorcerer K performs magic/ magical act/ sorcery V for client/ audience D with goal/ purpose P
sore pun -geo (3a) <pain> [G-JD] G is more painful/ sore than J to organism D.
nu pun -diu (2v) S-D [DS] S be sore/ ache/ hurt the organism D.
jigrok -luu (2n) <skin break> [B-S] B is an open sore/ wound in S, with broken skin.
pun -diu (2v) [D-S] D feel pain/ hurt/ be sore in body part/ location S.
nu pun -diu (a) <conv. of pain> S-D [DS] S sore/ painful, of hurting body parts of D

sore to the touch
ctocunsit -da (2n) <touch hurt location> [D-B] D is sore to the touch in B, a part sore to the touch.
soreness poi nu pun -diu (n) V S-D [DS] V is a painfulness/ soreness/ hurt, a state of a part's -ing.
sororal som -bu (a) [B-BS] sororal, pert. to sisters, q.v.
sorrow lo puu kec -zua (n) B [K-V] B is sorrow/ sadness/ grief, mass term of property.
kec -zua (v) [K-V] K has sorrow/ grieve about V
lo poi kec -zua (n) V [K-V] V is sorrow/ woe/ grief, mass term of states.
sorrowful kec -zua (2a) [K-V] K is sad about/ sorrowful/ sorry over V.
kec -gie (4a) <sad> [G-NJN] G is sadder/ more sorrowful about N than J is about N(1)
sorry uu (i) alas!/ oh (dear)/ sorry/ what ashame/ pity..., an exp. of sympathy/ regret.
kecdri -zua (a) <sad remember> [K-V] regretful/ remorseful/ rueful/ sorry, of one who -s.
kec -zua (2a) [K-V] K is sad about/ sorrowful/ sorry over V.
kecdri -zua (2v) <sad remember> [K-V] K regret/ rue/ be sorry/ be too bad about V.
fatcom -mie fatcou (3v) <trouble ashamed> [K-BV] K is sorry to bother B by doing V
nouu (i) I'm not sorry/ I don't regret..., an denial of sympathy/ regret.
sorry for filkec -ro (2v) <feel sad> [K-D] K pity/ feel sorry for D, i.e., feels D's sorrow.
sort kes -buu (3n) [B-FN] B is a classification/ category/ class/ type/ sort/ kind of F with defining property N.
kespet -keu (3v) <class distribute> [K-BF] K sort/ classify/ put into classes B among F.
sorting poi kespet -keu (n) <class distribute> V [K-BF] V is a sorting/ classification, an act of sorting.
soul soul -vie (2n) <soul> [V-F] V is the soul cyclinder of F.
sound takson -bui (2n) <talk sound> [B-F] B is a sound/ phone/ speech sound of language F.
vol -pia (2n) [P-S] P is a (speech) sound made by person/ animal S.
son -za (3v) <sound> [K-NV] K make(s)/ produce(s) sound N by V, intentional
jelfol -jou jelfro (2a) <healthier strong> [B-P] B is healthy/ hale/ fit/ sound/ healthily strong enough for task P.
gudson -nea (2v) <good sound> [N-D] N is sound/ read well, be euphonious to D
volson -ba (1n) <voice sound> [B-] B is a voiced speech sound, phonetics.
sonsim -vi (3v) <sound seem> [V-BD] V sound like B to D, appears

by its sound to be B to D
no nu cun -ruu (a) D-KV [KDV] D is sound, undamaged, neg. conv. form.
sonpuj -fou (2v) <sound produce> [N-V] N make/ produce sound V, nonintentional,
son -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a sound produced/ emitted by S.
sonpuj -fou (vt) <sound produce> [N-V] N sound/ ring, produce sound V

sound class
taksonkes -bui (2n) <talk sound class> [B-F] B is a phoneme/ sound class of language F.

sounds well
gudson -nea (2a) <good sound> [N-D] N is euphonious/ sounds well to listener(s) D.

soup sup -fa (2n) [F-B] F is a portion/ quantity of soup with ingredients B.

soupier sup -gao (2a) <soup> [G-J] G is soupier than J.

soupiness puu sup -gao (n) <soup> B [G-J] B is a soupiness, a spec. property.

soupy sup -gao (a) <soup like> [G-J] G is soupy, more like soup than J

sour sabcej -beu (2v) <sour become> [B-D] B sour, become more sour to D.
sab -na (2v) <sour> [N-B] N sour B, cause B to sour, nonintentional.
sab -ro (2v) <sour> [K-B] K sour B, make B sour, intentional.
sab -geo (3a) [G-JD] G is more sour/ tart than J is to D.

source sac -bui (2n) [B-F] B is the start/ source/ root/ beginning/ origin/ initial phase of process/ interval F.
fu cir -zea (n) S-PK [KPS] S is the source, of learning, conv. form, q.v.
nu gin -pia (n) <root> S-P [PS] S is an origin/ source/ derivation, a source from which P is -ed.
cutsac -ba (1n) <water start> [B-] B is a spring/ water source, a source of water.

source document
nu notlenfom -pa (n) <other language form> B-PDK [PBDK] B is the source document of translation P to other language D by translator interpreter K

sourness puu sab -geo (n) B [G-JD] B is a sourness/ tartness, a spec. property.

south melsuc -dao (3n) <measure south> [D-CS] D measures C south of S.
suc -diu (pp) [D-S] D is south (ward) of S, toward the south.

south of suc -diu (av) [D-S] to the south of/ southward (from)...

southeast sucles -diu (2pp) <south east> [D-S] D is southeast/ southeastward of S.

southeasterly
sucles -diu (av) <south east> [D-S] southeasterly/ southeastward, in a southeasterly way.

southeastward
sucles -diu (2pp) <south east> [D-S] D is southeast/ southeastward of S.
sucles -diu (av) <south east> [D-S] southeasterly/ southeastward, in a southeasterly way.
southerly **suc -diu (2a) [D-S] D is more southern/ southerly than S.**
southern **suc -diu (2a) [D-S] D is more southern/ southerly than S.**
southward (from)
suc -diu (av) [D-S] to the south of/ southward (from)...
southwest **sucvup -diu (2pp) <south west> [D-S] D is southwest/ southwestward of S.**
southwesterly
sucvup -diu (av) <south west> [D-S] southwesterly/ southwestward, in a southwesterly way.
southwestward
sucvup -diu (2pp) <south west> [D-S] D is southwest/ southwestward of S.
sucvup -diu (av) <south west> [D-S] southwesterly/ southwestward, in a southwesterly way.
souvenir **dricko -neu (n) <remember cause> [N-DV] N is a memo(randum)/ reminder/ souvenir, a reminder to D of V**
sovereign **sedgargun -ka (a) <self ruler country> [K-] K is a sovereign/ autonomous.**
gar -ro (a) [K-D] a sovereign, as of a sovereign state.
sow **fempoj -ba (1n) [B-] B is a sow/ female hog.**
siz -kae (3v) <seed> [K-BD] K sow/ seed/ plant the seeds of plant B in medium D.
sower **siz -kae (n) <seed> [K-BD] K is a sower, one who/ that which plants seeds.**
sowing **poi siz -kae (n) <seed> V [K-BD] V is an instance of sowing/ seeding/ planting.**
space **tezzvo -na (1av) <earth outside> [N-] N is in space.**
tezzvosoj -na (1n) <earth outside space >[N-] N is outer space.
zvosoj -lei (2n) <outside space> [B-N] B is a space/ region outside of N default la tezz.
soj -fa (2n) [F-B] F is a/ the room/ region/ space/ volume occupied by B.
lo soj -fa (n) [F-B] F is space, mass term.
space time **lo forsoj -na (n) <four space> [N-B] N is space time, mass term.**
forsoj -na (n) <four space> [N-B] N is a space time region occupied by system/ process B
spacious **soj -gao (2a) <space> [G-J] G is more spacious/ voluminous/ roomy than J.**
spaciousness
puu soj -gao (n) <space> B [G-J] B is a voluminousness/ spaciousness, a spec. property.
spade **pafcav -ba (1n) <dig shovel> [B-] B is a spade, a shovel, a tool for digging.**

vrecav -ba (1n) <hand spade> [B-] B is a trowel/ (hand) spade.
cav -ba (1n) [B-] B is a spade/ shovel, an implement for moving material.

spadeful cavcna -ca (2n) <shovel quantity> [C-B] C is a shovelful/ spadeful of B.
pafcavcna -ca (2n) <dig spade quantity> [C-B] C is a spadeful of B.

spain la espanias (na) Spain, the name of the country.

span cij -beu (n) [B-D] B is a bridge/ span over/ across, physical structure.
cij -beu (2v) [B-D] B bridge/ span D.

spaniard sapinper -ba (1n) <Spanish person> [B-] B is a Spanish person/ Spaniard.

spanish lo sapin -ba (n) [B-] B is Spanish, the mass of such elements.
lo sapinper -ba (n) <Spanish person> [B-] B are (the) Spanish, the mass of such persons.
la espaniol (na) Spanish, Espanio'l, the — language.
sapinkul -ba (1n) [B-] B is an element/ feature/ expression of the Spanish culture.
sapinlen -ba (a) [B-] is Spanish, pert. to the Spanish language.
sapinlen -ba (1n) [B-] B is an element/ feature/ expression of the Spanish language.
sapinkul -ba (a) [B-] Spanish, pert. to the Spanish culture.
sapinsit -ba (1a) <Spanish location> [B-] B is a Spanish place/ territory, a region inhabited by Spanish.
sapin -ba (a) [B-] B is Spanish, of Spanish origin.
lo sapin -ba (n) [B-] B is Spanish, the mass of such elements.

spanish person
sapinper -ba (1n) <Spanish person> [B-] B is a Spanish person/ Spaniard.

spanish speaker
sapintak -ka (1n) <Spanish talk> [K-] K is a Spanish speaker, a speaker of the...language

spanner jital -bai (n) <wrench> [BC] B is a wrench spanner of size C

spare normor -ruu (3v) <non dead> [K-DV] K spare D from V, a capital punishment.
plidon -kau (4v) <use give> [K-BDP] K spare/ lend/ give B to D for use P,
bruyn ei tu kau plidonkau ne decdolarbeo. . .
"Brother can you spare a dime?".
norkaf -ruu (3v) <non punish> [K-DV] K spare D from V, an unpleasantness under Ks control.
norfes -ka (2v) <non waste>[K-B] K spare B, which would otherwise be wasted.
sropar -jou (2n) <store part> [B-P] B is a spare/ reserve (part) for P.

spark saek -ba (1n) <fire point> [B-] B is a spark.

sparkle muvvil -ba (1v) <move brilliant> [B-] B glitter/ sparkle/ twinkle, by reflected light.
vil -gau (v) [G-JC] G shine/ gleam/ glisten/ sparkle.
poi muvlitpuj -ba (n) <move light produce> V [B-] V is an instance of glitter/ sparkle, from a light source.
muvlitpuj -ba (1v) <move light produce> [B-] B is glitter/ sparkle/ twinkle, of a mobile or inconstant light source.
poi muvvil -ba (n) <move shine> V [B-] V is an instance of glitter/ sparkle, by reflection.

sparkling vil -gau (a) [G-JC] bright/ brilliant/ lustrous/ shiny/ sparkling.

speak tak -ruu (3v) [K-DV] K talk/ speak to D about V.
fomtak -rou (3v) <form talk> [K-DN] K discourse/ speak/ lecture/ address/ talk/ orate/ make a speech to D on topic N.

speak briefly of
corcug -zuo (3v) <short say> [K-VD] K mention/ speak briefly of V to D.

speak indistinctly
norklicug -kae (3v) <non clearer say> [K-BD] K mumble/ speak indistinctly B to D

speak language
lenpli -cua (3v) <language use> [K-VN] K uses/ speak language V in situation N

speak sadly of
kectak -zuo (3v) <sad talk> [K-VD] K bewail/ mourn/ lament/ speak sadly of V to D.

speak to nertak -ruu (3v) <one talk> [K-DV] K address/ speak to D alone about V.
jmitak -ro (2v) <meet talk> [K-D] K greet/ speak to/ say hello to D in greeting.

speaker dis -zuo (n) <discuss> [K-VD] K is a discussant/ speaker, current speaker in a discussion.
talastak -ka (1n) <Italian talk> [K-] K is an Italian speaker, a speaker of the...language
rusaktak -ka (1n) <Russian talk> [K-] K is a Russian speaker, a speaker of the...language
fomtak -rou (n) <form talk> [K-DN] K is a lecturer/ speaker/ orator, one who -s.
seventak -ka (1n) <Swedish talk> [K-] K is a Swedish speaker, a speaker of the...language
sapintak -ka (1n) <Spanish talk> [K-] K is a Spanish speaker, a speaker of the...language
linadtak -ka (1n) <Hindi talk> [K-] K is a Hindi speaker, a speaker of the...language
nelactak -ka (1n) <English talk> [K-] K is an anglophone/ English speaker, a speaker of the...language.
dotactak -ka (1n) <German talk> [K-] K is a German speaker, a speaker of the...language

farestak -ka (1n) <French talk> [K-] K is a francophone/ French speaker, a speaker of the...language.
junagtak -ka (1n) <Chinese talk> [K-] K is a sinophone/ a Chinese speaker, a speaker of the...language.
daniktak -ka (1n) <Danish talk> [K-] K is a Danish speaker, a speaker of the...language
tak -ruu (n) [K-DV] K is a speaker, one who/ that which speaks.
logtak -ka (1n) <Loglan talk> [K-] K is a Loglan speaker, a speaker of the...language
dis -ciu (n) [K-VK] K is a discussant/ speaker, one participating in a discussion.
ponajtak -ka (1n) <Japanese talk> [K-] K is a Japanese speaker, a speaker of the...language
noregtak -ka (1n) <Norwegian talk> [K-] K is a Norwegian speaker, a speaker of the...language.
teintak -ka (1n) <Latin talk> [K-] K is a Latin speaker, a speaker of the...language
meroktak -ka (1n) <American talk> [K-] K is an American English speaker
polictak -ka (1n) <Polish talk> [K-] K is a Polish speaker, a speaker of the...language

speaking poi sukcug -zae (n) <succeed say> V [K-PDV] V is a specific instance of congratulatory speaking

speaks sukcug -zae (4v) <succeed say> [K-PDV] K speaks P congratulatingly to D on/ for V.

spear laz -ba (1n) [B-] B is a spear/ lance.
laz -ruu (3v) <lance> [K-DV] K harpoon/ lance/ spear D with V.

special pebjip -gao (2a) <specific important> [G-J] G is more special/ specifically important than J
peb -vo (3a) [V-BF] V is particular/ special/ specific to/ peculiar to/ a defining property of B in set F.
pebjip -gao (a) <specific important> [G-J] special/ important, special.

species sre -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a species of genus F.

specific peb -vo (3a) [V-BF] V is particular/ special/ specific to/ peculiar to/ a defining property of B in set F.
peb -mii (a) <specific> [K-BVP] is specific, of one who -fies.
nera (a) individual/ monadic/ specific/ sole, pert. to individuals.

specific to
peb -vo (v) [V-BF] V is specific to, a defining property of B among F

specifically important
peb -gao (2a) <specific> [G-J] G is more special/ specifically important than J

specification
nu peb -mii (n) <specific> B-KVP [KBVP] B is a specification, a

prop. used in -fying.
kalpeb -pia (2n) <complete specific> [P-S] P is a definition/ complete specification of S.
poi peb -mii (n) <specific> V [K-BVP] V is a specification, an act of -fying.

specificity
puu peb -vo (n) B [V-BF] B is a specificity, a property of being -ic.
puu nera (n) an individuality/ specificity, a spec. property. (consider the -ra, -ri, -ro PREDA as having these any of these case tag patterns: BF, CF, DF, FF, GJF, JF, KF, NF, PF, SF, or VF)

specifier peb -mii (n) <specific> [K-BVP] K is a specifier, one who gives -cations.

specify kalpeb -zia (3v) <complete specific> [K-SP] K define/ completely specify S as P.
peb -mii (4v) <specific> [K-BVP] K specify details B of task/ project/ goal V for P.

specify the quantity of
cna -ku (2v) <amount>[K-BC] K amount quantify/ specify the quantity of B as C.

specimen mip -mea (2n) [B-V] B is an example/ illustration/ specimen of V

speck dermra -bui (2n) <dirt mark> [B-F] B is a spot/ blot/ stain/ speck/ soiled place on F.
cmapiz -bui (2n) <small piece> [B-F] B is a speck/ bit/ mote/ crumb of F.

spectacle gravizvet -va (1n) <great view event> [V-] V is a spectacle.
graviz -va (1n) <great view> [V-] V is a spectacle.

spectacles mekzen -ba (1n) <eye lens> [B-] B is a (pair of) eyeglasses/ glasses/ spectacles.

spectator ted -dua (2n) <attention> [D-V] D is a listener/ spectator/ audience member of/ at performance V.

spectators lo ted -dua (n) <attention> [D-V] D are listeners/ spectators/ audience, mass term.
ted -dua (2n) <attention> [D-V] D is are listeners/ spectators/ audience of performance V.

spectral pekal -luu (a) [B-S] spectral, pert. to ...
pekal -gao (2a) <ghost> [G-J] G is more ghostly/ ghost like/ spectral than J.

spectre pekal -beu (2n) <ghost> [B-D] B is an/ the apparation/ ghost/ spectre of D.

spectrum sekum -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a spectrum of S.

speculate ralspopon -ka (2v) <profit hope owner> [K-B] K speculate (s) in B, buy for the hope of profit.
canspo -vao (3v) <chance hope> [V-BV] V speculate/ risk/ gamble B that/ on V.

speculate about
blipes -zua (2v) <possible think> [K-V] K speculate about/

consider/ contemplate/ wonder whether V.

speculation
poi blipes -zua (n) <possible think> V [K-V] V is a consideration/ speculation, spec. event.
lo poi canspo -vao (n) <chance hope> V [V-BV] V is speculation, mass term.
lo poi blipes -zua (n) <possible think> V [K-V] V is a consideration/ speculation, mass term.
poi canspo -vao (n) <chance hope> V [V-BV] V is a speculation, a spec. act of -ing.
poi ralspopon -ka (n) <profit hope owner> V [K-B] V is an instance of speculation, buying for profit.

speculative
blipes -zua (a) <possible think> [K-V] K is speculative, pert to one who -s.

speculator canspo -vao (n) <chance hope> [V-BV] V is a speculator, one who -es for gain.
ralspopon -ka (n) <profit hope owner> [K-B] K is a speculator, one who -s.

speech poi tak -ruu (n) V [K-DV] V is a speech/ talk, an act/ event of talking, q.v.
takpra -lui (3n) <talk process> [B-PS] B is a passage/ speech/ paragraph of speech/ work P by speaker/ writer S.
poi fomtak -rou (n) <form talk> V [K-DN] V is an address/ discourse/ speech/ talk/ lecture/ oration, lecture, an act.

speech form
takfom -bui (2n) <talk form> [B-F] B is an expression/ utterance/ speech form of language F.

speech impaired
takfib -lei (2a) <talk weak> [B-N] B is speech impaired in respect N.

speech sound
takson -bui (2n) <speech sound> [B-F] B is a sound/ phone/ speech sound of language F.

speech to fomtak -rou (3v) <form talk> [K-DN] K discourse/ speak/ lecture/ address/ talk/ orate/ make a speech to D on topic N.

speed puu kuk -ba (n) B [BBC] B is the rapidity/ speed/ swiftness/ quickness of B in measured in unit C, a spec. property.
lo puu kuk -ba (n) B [BBC] B is swiftness/ speed, mass term of properties.
kuk -bai (2v) <quick> [B-C] B has a measured speed of C

speed up kukcko -ve (3v) <fast cause> [V-BC] V accelerate/ quicken/ hurry/ speed up B by C (unintentional act)
kuk -zo (i) <fast> [K-PC] hurry up!/ speed up!, w/o a 1st arg., an imperative.
poi kukmad -ka (n) <fast> V [K-B] V is a speed up/ acceleration (of B), an act/ event of speeding up...
kukmad -ka (2v) <fast make> [K-B] K accelerate/ quicken/ hurry/

speed up B (intentional act)
kukcej -zo (3v) <fast become> [K-PC] K accelerate/ quicken/ hurry/ speed up/ become faster in motion/ action P by increment C.
poi kukcko -ve (n) <fast cause> V [V-BC] V is a speed up/ acceleration (of B), an act/ event of speeding up B in increment C
poi kukcej -zo (n) <fast become> V [K-PC] V is a speed up, an act/ event of speeding up.

spell majpum -va majpua (1n) <magic word> [V-] V is a spell.
drepabsri -ro (2n) <correct letter write> [K-D] K spell D (in writing).
majpumcug -zuo (3n) <magic word say> [K-VD] K place a spell V on D.
pabcug -ka (2v) <letter say> [K-B] K spell (word) B.

spelling lo puu drepabsri -ro (n) <correct letters write> B [K-D] B is spelling/ orthography, mass term.
poi pabcug -ka (n) <letter say> V [K-B] V is an instance of spelling.

spend cmepli -mue (3v) <money use> [K-CD] K spend quantity of money C for D.
ckepli -cue (3v) <time use> [K-VP] K spend/ use time V for/ doing P.
livspe -tii (2v) <alive experience> [K-N] K live/ experience/ spend life in doing/ being N

spend (interval)
spe -dua (2v) [D-V] D experience/ undergo/ spend (interval) V.

spend in prison
sebspe -ri (3v) <prisoner experience> [K-CV] K spend in prison C time for crime V.

spendable nu cmepli -mue (a) <money use> C-KD [KCD] C is spendable, as of money, conv. of spend.

spender cmepli -mue (n) <money use> [K-CD] K is a spender, of money.

spendthrift
fes -ruu (n) [K-DV] K is a wastrel/ spendthrift, one who squanders D

spent kaltal -dua (2a) <complete tired> [D-V] D is exhausted/ spent/ tired out by V.

spermatophyte
sizpujpaj -luu (2n) <seed produce plant> [B-S] B is a spermatophyte of/ from S, a plant producing seeds.

spermatophytic
sizpujpaj -luu (a) [B-S] spermatophytic, pert. to ...

sphere bam -ba (1n) [B-] B is a ball/ globe/ sphere/ orb, any spherical object.
bamfom -bai (3n) <ball form> [B-CC] B is a sphere, a geometrical figure with center C and radius C.

spherical bamfom -bai (1a) <ball form> [B-CC] spherical, pertaining to

geometrical spheres.
bam -ba (a) [B-] round/ spherical, pert. to -s.
klurad -na klurae (1a) <cut round> [N-] N is round/ circular/ cylindrical/ spherical, i.e. circular in at least one dimension.

sphericity puu bamfom -bai (1n) <ball form> B [B-CC] B is sphericity, sp. property.
puu bam -ba (n) B [B-] B is a sphericity, a specific property.
lo puu bamfom -bai (1n) <ball form> B [B-CC] B is sphericity (mass term).

spheroid bam -gao (n) <ball> [G-J] G is a spheroid, a sphere like, ball shaped thing.

spheroidal bamcli -gao (2a) <ball like> [G-J] G is more spheroidal/ sphere like than J.

spice guspajpar -ba (1n) <flavor plant part> [B-] B is a spice/ herb, a plant for flavouring foods.

spicy cabgus -na (1n) <burn taste> [N-] N is a fiery/ hot/ spicy taste/ flavour.

spider memsiped -ba (1n) [B-] B is a male spider/ arachnid.
siped -ba (1n) [B-] B is a spider/ arachnid, generic term.
femsiped -ba (1n) [B-] B is a female spider.
cinsiped -ba (1n) [B-] B is an infant spider/ arachnid.

spider like siped -gaoe (2a) [GJ] G is spidery/ more spider like than J.

spidery siped -ba (1a) [B-] B is spidery/ spider like.

spike gronal -ba (1n) <big nail> [B-] B is a spike, a large nail.

spill nu ves -lei dos -kae (3v) <vessel lose> [K-BD] K tip over/ overturn/ upset/ spill contents B onto D.

spin cit -zia (3v) <thread> [K-SP] K spin material from S into thread P.
kukfez -va (1n) <fast rotate> [V-] V is a spin/ whirl.
kukfez -ro (2v) <fast rotate> [K-D] K spin/ whirl D, (intentional act)
kukfez -nea (2V) <fast rotate> [N-D] N spin/ whirl D, (nonintentional cause)
le brinui ga kukfeznea le poi gadbegtuu rifdei. . .
"The wind spins the prayer wheels".
poi rojkov -ka (n) <grow curve> V [K-] V is a spin (uncontrolled rotating descent of aircraft)
kukfezcej -ka (1v) <fast rotate become> [K-] K spin/ whirl, (cause unspecified),
le preka pa kukfezcejka le kerba. . .
"The paper whirled through the air"

spine cpi -ba (1n) [B-] B is the spine, principal support structure, particularly of vertebrates.

spins rojkov -ka (1v) <spin> [K-] K (aircraft) spins

spiral siral -ba (1n) <grow curve> [B-] B is a spiral, a growing curve.

spire pevruf -bui (2n) <point roof> [B-F] B is a spire/ steeple of

building F
spirit soul -vie (2n) <soul> [V-F] V is the soul/ spirit of F.
sug -vi (3n) [V-BD] V is a spirit/ ghost of B as experienced by D, insubstantial being to person/ people...
spiritous vod -bui (a) [B-F] spiritous, pert. to distilled liquors.
spirits vod -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a portion/ serving/ quantity of liquor/ spirits F.
lo vod -bui (n) [B-F] B is liquor/ spirits, mass term.
spiritual sen -lu (1a) [B-K] B is holy/ sacred/ revered/ spiritual, pert. to religiouly respected by people K.
sug -vi (a) [V-BD] spiritual, pert. to spirits.
spiritual advisor
sugpligli -ro (2n) <spirit use guide> [K-D] K is a pastor/ spiritual advisor to D.
spirituality
lo puu sug -vi (n) B [V-BD] B is spirituality, mass prop.
poi sug -vi (n) V [V-BD] V is a spirituality, a state of being -al.
spit pus -ka (2v) <spit> [K-B] K spit up/ out B.
pus -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a quantity of saliva/ spittle/ sputum/ spit from S.
pus -ro (2v) <spit> [K-D] K spit/ expectorate on D.
spite lo puu cuntso -ro (n) <hurt desire> B [K-D] B is spite, mass property.
poi cuntso -ro (n) <hurt desire> V [K-D] V is an instance of spite.
spiteful cuntso -ro (2v) <hurt desire> [K-D] K is/ are spiteful toward D.
spittle pus -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a quantity of saliva/ spittle/ sputum/ spit from S.
lo pus -luu (n) [B-S] B is saliva/ spittle, mass term.
splendid bilgro -gie (3v) <beautiful big> [G-NJ] G is more magnificent/ splendid in N than J.
vilbil -gao (2a) <brilliant beautiful> [G-J] G is more splendid than J, brilliantly great.
splendor lo puu vilbil -gao (n) <brilliant beautiful> B [G-J] B is splendor, mass property.
lo puu bilgro -gie (n) <beautiful big> B [G-NJ] B is magnificence/ splendor, mass property.
poi vilbil -gao (n) <brilliant beautiful> V [G-J] V is an instance of splendor, brilliant greatness.
poi bilgro -gie (n) <beautiful big> V [G-NJ] V is an instance of magnificence/ splendor.
split kuz -nea (2v) <crack> [N-D] N crack/ split D, non intentional.
kuz -ruu (3v) <crack> [K-DV] K crack/ split/ cleave D with V, intentional as of eggs.
nu kuz -ruu cej -da (1v) <conv. of crack><become> [D] D crack/ split/ cleave, intransitive verb.
spoil zavlet -ruu (3v) <bad let> [K-DV] K spoil D by V, (as a child).

fescej -da (1v) <waste become> [D-] D perish/ spoil/ turn, as perishable foods.
tsi -vie nu tok -kuo (3n) <crime><conv. of take> B-KS [KBS] B is spoil (s)/ booty stolen by K from S
rancej -da (1v) <rotten become> [D-] D spoil/ decay/ rot/ decompose, of organic material.
rancko -nea (2v) <rotten cause> [N-D] N spoil/ rot/ corrupt/ taint D,
le molodna ga ranckonea lo tomatdiu. . .
"Mold rots tomatoes".

spoiled nu zavlet -ruu (a) <bad let> D-KV [KDV] D is spoiled, as a child

sponge porif -le (3n) [B-FS] B is a poriferan/ sponge of genus/ type F from S, one of the phylum of Porifera
pej -ba (1n) [B-] B is a sponge.
pej -ba (a) [B-] sponge, made of sponge.

sponge (up)
pej -kuo (3v) <sponge> [K-BD] K sponge (up) B from S.

spongier pej -gao (2a) <sponge> [G-J] G is spongier, more like a sponge than J.

sponginess puu pejcli -gaoi (n) <sponge like> B [G-J] B is a sponginess, a spec. property.

spongy pej -gao (a) <sponge> [G-J] spongy, more sponge like than...

sponsor fu kakzun -mie (n) <act send> V-BKD [KBVD] V is a sponsor (of a mission).
vetjup -mie (3v) <happen support> [K-BV] K promote/ further/ foster/ sponsor/ support B by action V.

sponsorship
puu vetjup -mie (n) <happen support> B [K-BV] B is a sponsorship, a spec. property.

spontaneous separation
poi parcej -fa (2n) <part become> V [F-B] V is is a resolution/ spontaneous separation of whole F into parts B;
cf. poi par -tu

spontaneous separations
lo poi parcej -fa (1n) <part become> V [F-B] V is the mass of such resolutions/ spontaneous separations.

spoon put -ba (1n) [B-] B is a spoon/ teaspoon, an eating/ cooking utensil, general term.
putcna -ca (2n) <spoon quantity> [C-B] C is a spoonful/ spoon of B.
sipit -ba (1n) <sieve> [B-] B is a sieve spoon, a spoon for dipping solids from liquids.

spoonful putcna -ca (2n) <spoon quantity> [C-B] C is a spoonful/ spoon of B.

spoor futsan -pia (2n) <after sign> [P-S] P is the track/ spoor/ trace/ trail of S.

sporadic nu ril -gao (2a) J-G [G-J] J is less regular occasional/ sporadic than G.

nu ril -gao (a) J-G [G-J] J is less regular sporadic irregular than J

sporadically

nu ril -gao (av) J-G [G-J] irregularly/ sporadically/ occasionally/ now and then.

sport

soret -lu (a) <sport> [BK] B is a sport, pert. to participation in sport.

lo poi soret -lu (n) <sport> V [BK] V is a sport (s), mass term of events.

soret -lu (n) <sport> [B-K] B is a sport.

soret -ka (2v) <sport> [K-B] K participate competively in sport B.

sports coat

cormak -ba (1v) <short coat> [B-] B is a (suit) coat/ jacket/ sports coat.

sportsman

soretkez -ka (n) <sport compete> [K-B] K is a sportsman.

spot

vizi (av) right here/ at this spot, before preds.

vizka (3v) [K-BN] K see/ view/ perceive/ spot, visually B against background N.

sit -vae (3n) [V-BN] V is the place/ situation/ spot/ position/ site/ location of B in referance frame N.

radmra -bui (2n) <round mark> [B-F] B is a spot/ dot, round mark on surface F.

mra -ro marmao (3v) <mark> [K-DB] K mark/ spot D , make a mark/ spot on D -/in B, intentional

nu zin -gao mra -bui (2n) <conv. of dirt><mark> [B-F] B is a spot/ blot/ stain/ speck/ soiled place on F.

mra -bii (3n) [B-DS] B is a spot/ mark on D made by S.

mra -nea (2v) <mark> [N-D] N mark/ spot D, make a mark on D, nonintentional;
lo blunoa ga mranea le klada. . .'Blood spots cloth'

mrasef -kae (3v) <mark set> [K-BD] K spot B on D, place an object on a spot (as in pool).

spotted

nu mra -bii (n) D-BS [BDS] D is spotted/ marked, having a mark.

spouse

mer -ba (n) [B-B] B is a spouse of, one who is married to B

spout

kukzvokro -cie (4v) <quick out pour> [K-VDS] K gush/ spout/ jet V into D from S.

nu kukzvokro -cie (n) <quick out pour> V-KDS [KVDS] V is a gush/ jet/ spout, that which is -ed.

sprat

lao Sprattus sprattus (na) a sprat, a herring like fish.

sarat -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a sprat of/ from S, a herring like fish.

spray

rag -kae (3v) <fog> [K-BD] K spray B on D, (intentional act).

rag -ni (3v) <fog> [N-BD] N spray B on D, non intentional.

sprayer

rag -kae (n) <fog> [K-BD] K is a sprayer/ atomizer, a tool for spraying.

spread

poi vus -beu (n) V [B-D] V is an expansion/ spread, a process of -ding.

vus -keo (4v) <spread> [K-BDV] K spread B over D with V, intentional.
pet -kae (3v) [K-BD] K share out/ spread/ distribute B to/ among D.
vus -ni (3v) <spread> [N-BD] N spread B over D, nonintentional.

spread over
vus -beu (2v) [B-D] B spread over/ expand into form/ area D.

spreadable
nu vus -keo (a) <spread> B-KDV [KBDV] B is spreadable, which can be —.

spreader
vus -keo (n) <spread> [K-BDV] K is a spreader, one who -s.
vus -ni (n) <spread> [N-BD] N is a spreader, that which causes -ing...

sprightly
korkuk -gao (2a) <body swift> [G-J] G is more agile/ active/ nimble/ spry/ sprightly than J.

spring
sok -ba (1n) [B-] B is a spring, an elastic device.
cutsac -ba (1n) <water start> [B-] B is a spring/ water source, a source of water.
val -ka (2v) [K-B] K jump/ leap (up)/ vault/ spring across B.
jaus -vau (2n) <spring> [V-C] V is the springtime of year C, any spring.

spring (out)
sokval -ruo (3v) <spring jump> [K-DS] K spring (out) at D from S.

spring like
las -gao (2a) [G-J] G is more elastic/ springy/ spring like than J.

springiness
puu las -gao (n) <spring like> B [G-J] B is a springiness, a spec. property.
puu las -gao (n) B [G-J] B is an elasticity/ springiness, a spec. property.

springtime
jaus -vai (2n) <spring> [V-C] V is the springtime of year C, any spring.

springy
sok -gao (2a) <spring> [G-J] G is more springy/ spring like than J.
las -gao (2a) [G-J] G is more elastic/ springy/ spring like than J.

sprinkle
ridpet -kae (3v) <drop distribute> [K-BD] K sprinkle B on D.

sprite
cmasug -ba (1n) <small spirit> [B-] B is a fairy/ sprite.

sprout
junste -bui (2n) <young stem> [B-F] B is a sprout/ shoot of F.

spry
korkuk -gao (2a) <body swift> [G-J] G is more agile/ active/ nimble/ spry/ sprightly than J.

spur
pul -ruu (1n) <impulse> [K-DV] K is a spur, that which -s.
pul -ruu (3v) <impulse> [K-DV] K urge on/ spur/ impel D to do V.
pev -bui (n) [B-F] B is a spur/ goad/ point/ prong/ tine, any pointed thing, see pointed.
gotmadpev -ba (1n) <go make point> [B-] B is a spur.

spurn
tifnorcug -kuo (3v) <offer no say> [K-BS] K reject/ spurn offer

B for reason S.

spurned nu tifnorcug -kuo (a) <offer no say> B-KS [KBS] B is rejected/ spurned, pert. to an offer.

sputum pus -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a quantity of saliva/ spittle/ sputum/ spit from S.

spy sapuk -rii (n) <spy> [K-DP] K is a spy.
sapuk -rii (3v) <spy> [K-DP] K spy on D for P.

squab cinpicol -ba kolbi (1n) [B-] B is a squab, an infant dove/pigeon. cf. poam -ba

squad baran -bui (2n) <squad>[B-F] B is a squad/ squadron/ flight, 1st group the smallest military unit of some larger military force F, e.g., murbaran -bui naval squadron. Cf. surgru -bui

squadron bicgru -bui (2n) <military group>[B-F] B is a squadron of F.
torgru -bui (2n) <2nd group> [B-F] B is a platoon/ squadron, the 2nd smallest military unit of some larger military force F, e.g., kertorgru -bui air squadron. Cf. surgru -bui.
nergru -bui (2n) <1st group> [B-F] B is a squad/ squadron/ flight, the smallest military unit of some larger military force F, e.g., murnergru -bui naval squadron.

squander fes -ruu (3v) [K-DV] K waste/ squander D on/ in doing V.

square kur -ro (2v) <square> [K-D] K square/ make D square
kur -fa (a) [F-B] square/ quadratic, pert. to squares.
kur -fa (2n) [F-B] F is a square with vertices B, alternatively, of side B
kur -bui (2n) <square> [B-F] B is a/ the square/ plaza of town F

squareness puu kur -fa (n) B [F-B] B is a squareness, a prop. of being square.

squarish kurcli -ba (1a) <square like> [B-] B is squarish, approximately square.

squarishness
puu kurcli -ba (n) <square like> B [B-] B is a squarishness, a prop. of being –.

squash kurib -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a pumpkin/ squash/ cucumber from S, any member of the Cucurbitae.
gakal -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a squash from S.
tudbus -ro (2v) <crush step> [K-D] K crush/ squash D underfoot, to kill or injure.
tud -zia (3v) [K-SP] K crush/ smash/ squash S into pulp P.

squashable nu tud -zia (a) S-KP [KSP] smashable/ squashable/ crushable, can be -ed into pulp.

squeak cuik -ka (1v) <squeak> [K-] K squeak/ squeal/ grate, a scratching sound.
poi cuik -ka (n) <squeak> V [K-] V is a squeak/ squeal , an instance of -ing.

squeaker cuik -ka (n) <squeak> [K-] K is a squeaker/ squealer, one who -s

squeal cuik -ka (1v) <squeak> [K-] K squeak/ squeal/ grate, a scratching sound.

poi cuik -ka (n) <squeak> V [K-] V is a squeak/ squeal, an instance of -ing.

squealer cuik -ka (n) <squeak> [K-] K is a squeaker/ squealer, one who -s

squeeze dedsuiz ro (2v) <finger squeeze> [K-D] K pinch/ squeeze D with fingers.

poi suiz -kae (n) <squeeze> V [K-BD] V is a squeeze, an act/ event of -ing.

vresuiz -ro (2v) <hand squeeze> [K-D] K squeeze/ press D with hand(s).

suiz -kae (3v) <squeeze> [K-BD] K press/ squeeze B against/ to D

clusuiz -ro (2v) <love squeeze> [K-D] K hug/ embrace/ lovingly squeeze D.

squeeze out

flisuiz -zia (3v) <liquid squeeze> [K-SP] K press/ express/ squeeze out the liquid from S producing juice/ liquid output P.

stab najblo -ro (2v) <knife hit> [K-D] K knife/ stab/ pierce D with a knife.

pevpegmad -ro (3v) <point hole make> [K-DB] K prick/ stab D -/in B.

pevpeg -luu (2n) <point hole> [B-S] B is a prick/ stab from S, a pointed hole made by S

stabbing poi najblo -ro (n) <knife hit> V [K-D] V is a stabbing/ knifing, an act of stabbing.

stable beun -ba (1n) <barn> [B-] B is a stable.

norsedcej -ba (1a) <not self change> [B-] B is stable (in the chemical sense).

normuv -ba (1a) <non move> [B-] B is motionless/ fixed/ immobile/ static/ unmoving/ stationary/ immovable/ still/ stable.

stack ctimon -la (3n) <stuff mountain> [B-FP] B is a pile/ mound/ heap/ hill/ stack of F for P.

ctiganmon -bui ctiganmoa (2n) <stuff high mountain> [B-F] B is a mass/ heap/ stack/ hill/ mountain/ huge pile, fig., a mountain of F.

ctimon -kiu (3v) <stuff mountain make> [K-BP] K heap/ stack up a pile of B for P.

lismon -fi (3v) <list mountain> [F-BP] F is a stack of B for P.

staff selgru -bui (2n) <help group> [B-F] B are the staff of F, general term for staff of all sorts.

tisselgru -fa (2n) <choose help group> [F-B] F is the editorial staff of B.

kojselgru -bui (2n) <command help group> [B-F] B are the military staff/ assistants of F.

lagtaf -ba (1n) <long cane> [B-] B is a staff.

staff (university)

lo gandic -lei (n) <high teacher> [B-N] B is a/ the faculty/ staff (university).

staff member
sel -ruu (n) [K-DV] K is a helper/ assistant/ staff member, one who helps.
staff sergeant
fertol -bui (2n) <5th control> [B-F] B is a staff sergeant controling/ attached to military unit F, e.g., murfertol -bui petty officer first class
stag memseiv -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a hart/ stag/ male deer of region/ range S.
stage stapuj -ro (2v) <stage produce> [K-D] K stage/ produce D, put D on the stage.
nu pra -fu (3n) B-FV [FBV] B is a stage/ state/ condition of system F undergoing process V.
sta -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a stage/ platform of/ in structure F.
stage name stanam -nou (3n) <stage name> [N-KP] N is an pseudonym/stage name of K for work P.
stageplay stafik -peo (2n) <stage fiction> [P-K] P is a play/ drama/ stageplay, dramatic work by K.
stages nu pra -fe (n) B-FN [FBN] B are the states/ stages, of a system in process, q.v.
stagger feldzo -ka (1v) <fall walk> [K-] K stagger/ stumble (with difficult to remain upright).
stagnant krocle -ba (1a) <flow without> [B-] B is turned off/ switched off/ stagnant.
stain stomra -ro (2v) <stay mark> [K-DB] K stain/ brand/ mark D permanently with B, intentional.
fu stomra -ruu (n) <stay mark> V-DK [KDV] V is a stain, material used for -ing.
nu zin -gao mra -bui (2n) <dirt><mark> [B-F] B is a spot/ blot/ stain/ speck/ soiled place on F.
stomra -beu (2n) <stay mark> [B-D] B is a stain/ brand/ product name, a permanent mark on D.
stomra -nea (2v) <stay mark> [N-D] N stain D, (nonintentional) lo blunoa ga stomranea le klada. . ."Blood stains cloth".
poi stomra -nea (n) <stay mark> V [N-D] V is a stain, an instance of -ing.
stained nu stomra -nea (a) <stay mark> D-N [ND] D is stained, pert. to the material -ed.
nu stomra -ro (a) <stay mark> D-KB [KDB] D is stained/ branded, of something lastingly marked.
stained glass
rorkolgis -ba (1n) <many color glass> [B-] B is stained glass
stained with
stomracej -da (2v) <stay mark become> [D-B] D is/ are stained with B, (used when second place is optional).
stair vaz -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a/ the step/ stair of F.
stair landing
kubvaz -bui (2n) <wide stair> [B-F] B is a/ the stair landing/

landing of F.

stair railing

vazrel -bui (2n) <stair rail> [B-F] B is a banister/ stair railing of F.

staircase vazset -bui (1n) <stair set> [B-] B is a staircase/ stairway/ stairs/ steps.

stairs vazset -ba (1n) <stair set> [B-] B is a staircase/ stairway/ stairs/ steps.

stairway vazset -ba (1n) <stair set>[B-] B is a staircase/ stairway/ stairs/ steps.

stale nu res -gao (1a) J-G [G-J] stale

nu res -gao (a) J-G [GJ] stale, less organically fresh than...

nu cnu -gao (a) <new> J-G [GJ] stale, less newly made than

staleness puu nu res -gao (n) B J-G [GJ] B is a staleness, a spec. property.

puu nu cnu -gao (n) <new> B [J-G] B is a staleness, a spec. property.

lo puu nu res -gao (n) B J-G [GJ] B is a staleness, mass term of props.

lo puu nu cnu -gao (n) <new> B [J-G] B is staleness, mass term, properties.

staler nu res -gao (2a) J-G [G-J] J is staler/ less fresh than G.

stalk jan -ka (2v) [K-B] K hunt/ stalk game/ quarry B.

ste -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a/ the stem/ stalk of F.

stall vedgak -la (3n) <sell shelter> [B-FP] B is a stall/ booth/ kiosk in F for P.

poi lufdos -mio (n) <lift lose> V [K-C] V is a stall stalling speed,

nu lufdos -mio (n) <lift lose> C-K [KC] C is a stalling speed for aircraft K

stallion membit -ba (1n) [B-] B is a stallion/ stud/ gelding, any male horse.

stalls lufdos -mio (2v) <lift lose> [K-C] (aircraft) K stalls at airspeed C

stamp potpre -bii (3n) <mail paper> [B-DS] B is a postage stamp on D from country S.

blobus -ro (2v) <hit step> [K-D] K stamp/ step on D, to kill or injure

blodzo -ka (1v) <blow walk> [K-] K stamp (s), a forceful gait for emotional or footwear cleaning reason.

potratpre -bao (3n) <post price paper> [B-CD] B is a postage stamp, proof of payment C on D.

caprim -lii (3n) <print tool> [B-PD] B is a die or stamp for making imprint P on material D

movbus -ro (2v) <motive step> [K-D] K stamp/ step deliberately on D.

vrecap -ro (3v) <hand print> [K-DB] K stamp D with B.

poi movbus -ro (n) <motive step> V [K-D] V is a stamp, an act/

event of -ing.
fu vrecap -ro (a) <hand print> B-DK [KDB] a stamp, used for stamping documents.

stance puu sad -ka (n) B [K-B] B is a stance, a property of one who stands.

stand stofatber -dua (2v) <stay trouble carry> [D-V] D endure/ stand/ bear/ undergo hardship V.
poi sad -ka (n) V [K-B] V is a stand, an act/event of -ing.
sad -ro (3v) <stand> [K-DB] K stand/ stand up D on/ in B, makes D stand up on B, intentional.

stand (up) sad -ka (2v) [K-B] K stand (up) on/ in B.

stand out fresad -ka (1) <front stand> [K-] K stand out, be conspicuous.

stand still
normuv -ba (i) <no move> [B-] stand still!/ don't move!, don't move, an imperative.
normuv -ba (v) <no move> [B-] B stand still.

stand up sadcej -ka (1v) <stand become> [K-] K stand up.
sad -ro (3v) <stand> [K-DB] K stand/ stand up D on/ in B, makes D stand up on B, intentional.

stand up to
pozsad -tii (2v) <oppose stand> [K-N] K face/ confront/ stand up to (person/ condition) N.

standard pug -lei (2a) [B-N] B is perfect/ faultless/ unimprovable/ standard/ ideal by standard N.
pugsni -luu puesni (2a) <perfect near> [B-S] B is nearly perfect by standard S/ meets S by an acceptably small departure from perfection
pug -lei (2n) [B-N] B is a standard for N, an ideal or base for comparison of other instances.
nu pug -lei (n) N-B [BN] N is a standard for comparison purposes
fac -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a/ the flag/ banner/ standard of S.
kumrul -pei (2n) <common rule> [P-F] P is a standard/ norm/ common rule among F.

standing poi sadcej -ka (ger) <stand become> V [K-] V is standing, as in a standing ovation.

star tar -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a star of galaxy F.
tar -gao (n) <star> [G-J] a star, fig., a star like thing.

stare prable -ro (2v) <continuous look> [K-D] K stare at D, look continuously at.

stare at kubmekble -ro (2v) <wide eye look> [K-D] K stare at/ ogle D.

starriness puu tarflo -gao (n) <star full> B [G-J] B is a starriness, a spec. property.

starry tar -gao (2a) <star> [G-J] G is more starry, like a star than J.
tarflo -gao (2a) <star full> [G-J] G is more starry, full of stars than J.

start saccko -neu (3v) <start cause> [N-DV] N initiate/ start D, cause D to start doing V, non intentional
sac -bui (2n) [B-F] B is the start/ source/ root/ beginning/

origin/ initial phase of process/ interval F.
poi saccko -neu (n) <start cause> V [N-DV] V is a start/ initiation, an act of -ing.
poi sac -zau (n) <start> V [K-PN] V is a start of a specific task.
sac -rua (4v) <start> [K-DPV] K initiate/ start D, make D start doing P by V, intentional
saccej -va (1v) <start become> [V-] V begin/ start/ commence, involuntary.
fu dzo -ruo (n) S-DKV [KDSV] S is a start, of a walk, conv. of walk, q.v.
fu rac -ruo (n) S-DKV [KDSV] S is a/ the start, of a trip/ journey, q.v.
fu dam -ruo nu damkaa (n) <lower> S-DKV [KDSV] S is the start, (of going down).
ju gli -kei (n) S-BDKV [KBDSV] S is a/ the start, of a guided trip, q.v.
fu rut -bua (n) S-DBV [BDSV] S is a/ the start, of a route, conv. of route, q.v.
prasaccko -fou (2v) <process start cause> [N-V] N open/ start function V, nonintentional.
sackak -cue (3v) <start act> [K-VP] K begin/ start/ found/ commence/ embark on/ take up/ establish doing V for end/ purpose P.
fu pep -ruo (n) S-DKV [KDSV] S is a start, of a run, q.v.
nu kam -zoi (n) S-KDV [KSDV] S is the start of K coming/ going to D by via V, q.v...
prasac -zua (2v) <process start> [K-V] K open/ start function V, intentional act.
fu got -ruo (n) S-DKV [KDSV] S is a/ the start, of going/ coming to D by K by via V, q.v.
poi sac -rua (n) <start> V [K-DPV] V is a start/ initiation, an act of -ing.
prasaccej -va (1v) <process start become> [V-] V start up/ begin, intransitive.
poi sackak -cue (n) <start act> V [K-VP] V is a/ the start/ embarkation/ foundation/ commencement/ beginning/ establishment, an act of starting something.

start at sifval -dua (2v) <surprise jump> [D-V] D start at/ are startled by V.

start doing
sac -zau (3v) <start> [K-PN] K begin/ commence/ start doing P by/ with N

start towards
gotsac -ruo (3v) <go start> [K-DS] K start towards D from S.

starter saccko -neu (n) <start cause> [N-DV] N is a starter/ initiator, that which -s.
sac -rua (n) <start> [K-DPV] K is a starter/ initiator,

one who -s.

startle blidensascko -ruu (3v) <possible danger sense cause> [K-DV] K alarm/ startle D by V.

nu blidensas -veo (v) <possible danger sense> [V-D] V alarm/ startle D

cak -ruu (3v) <shock> [K-DV] K shock/ startle D by being/ doing V.

sifval -ruu (3v) <surprise jump> [K-DV] K startle/ surprise D by action V.

startled nu sifval -ruu (a) <surprise jump make> D-KV [KDV] D is startled, of one who is -d.

blidensas -dua (2v) <possible danger sense> [D-V] D is/ are alarmed/ startled by V.

startled by

sifval -dua (2v) <surprise jump> [D-V] D start at/ are startled by V.

startling cakkak -ruu (a) <shock act> [K-DV] K is shocking/ startling, of -ing people.

poi cakkak -ruu (a) <shock act> V [K-DV] V is startling, of shocking acts.

starvation lo puu titclecko -nea (n) <eat without cause> B [N-D] B is famine/ starvation, mass property.

poi nortitmorcej -da (n) <not eat dead become> V [D-] V is a/ some starvation.

lo puu nortitmorcej -da (n) <not eat dead become> B [D-] B is famine/ starvation, mass property.

poi titcle -ro (n) <eat without> V [K-D] V is an instance of intentional starvation.

poi titcelcej -dou (n) <eat without become> V [D-N] V is a/ some starvation.

lo puu titcelcej -dou (n) <eat without become> B [D-N] B is famine/ starvation, mass property.

poi titclecko -nea (n) <eat without cause> V [N-D] V is a/ some starvation.

starve nortitmorcej -da (1v) <not eat dead become> [D-] D starve to death.

titclecko -nea (2v) <eat without cause> [N-D] N starve D, (nonintentional cause).

titcle -ro (2v) <eat without> [K-D] K starve D, (intentional act).

starved titclecej -dou (2v) <eat without become> [D-N] D is/ are starved by/ because of N.

state tuscug -kie (3v) <true say> [K-BN] K declare/ state/ affirm/ assert/ maintain/ allege/ profess sentence B to N.

nu pra -fu (3n) B-FV [FBV] B is a stage/ state/ condition of system F undergoing process V.

pod -fa (2n) [F-B] F is a state/ nation/ polity, self governing polity of citizens B.

podpar -bui (2n) <nation part> [B-F] B is a state/ county/ district/ ward/ zone, partly self governing part of polity F.

statehood lo puu pod -fa (n) B [F-B] B is statehood/ nationhood, the general self governing prop.

stately fombiv -gao (2a) <form behave> [G-J] G is more stately/ dignified than J.

statement sij -lue (4n) [BPNS] B is a sentence/ statement claiming P about N in language S.

poi tuscug -kie (n) <true say> V [K-BN] V is a statement/ assertion/ affirmation/ declaration/ allegation,an act of -ing a sentence.

nu tuscug -kie (n) <true say> B-KN [KBN] B is a statement/ assertion, an affirmed sentence.

states nu pra -fe (n) B-FN [FBN] B are the states/ stages, of a system in process, q.v.

statesman gunsajmre -luu (2n) <country wise man> [B-S] B is a statesman of S, one whose political opinions are respected.

gunlider -lei (2n) <country leader> [B-N] B is a statesman of N.

statesmanship

puu gunlider -lei (n) <country leader> B [B-N] B is a statesmanship, a spec. property.

lo puu gunlider -lei (n) <country leader> B [B-N] B is statesmanship, mass term, properties.

static normuv -ba (1a) <non move> [B-] B is motionless/ fixed/ immobile/ static/ unmoving/ stationary/ immovable/ still/ stable.

station cretiz -bui (2n) <train station> [B-F] B is a railroad station/ depot of train system(s) F.

socsissit -vae (3n) <social system location> [V-BN] V is a/ the social position/ station of B in social system N.

tiz -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a station/ stop/ depot in transport system F.

stationary normuv -ba (1a) <non move> [B-] B is motionless/ fixed/ immobile/ static/ unmoving/ stationary/ immovable/ still/ stable.

statistical analysis

poi katmel -tuo (n) <quality measure> V [K-NP] V is a statistical analysis of N with result P

statistically analyse

katmel -tuo (3v) <quality measure> [K-NP] K statistically analyse N with result P.

statue tersojtcu -pi (3n) <3 space picture> [P-BK] P is a statue of B by K.

stature puu vevlag -beu (2n) <vertical long> B [BD] B is the stature of D, its height property.

puu lag -gau (n) B [G-JC] B is a/ the length/ stature, a property of being long.

statute podlil -la (3n) <nation law> [B-FP] B is a statute of F legislating P, a law enacted by state/ country/ city F with object P

stay sto -ka (2v) [K-B] K abide/ last/ remain/ stay/ sojourn with/ at B.

poi kufges -deu (n) <house guest> V [D-K] V is a visit/ stay, a spec. act of -ing.

poi sto -ka (n) V [K-B] V is a stay/ sojourn, a spec. act of staying -/in B

stay away darsto -ro (2v) <far stay >[K-D] K avoid/ shun/ stay away from D.

norlijkak -rou norhiakao (3v) <not present act>[K-DN] K absent oneself/ stay away from D under conditions/ for time N.

stay well jelpra -gao (ph) [G-J] Stay well!, a common valediction.

jelpra -fe (ph) [F-BN] Stay well!, a common valediction.

stay with kufges -deu (v) <house guest> [D-K] D visit/ stay with, visit K

steadfast salsad -lei (2a) <solid stand> [B-N] B is firm/ steady/ constant/ steadfast under challenge N.

steadfastness

puu salsad -lei (n) <solid stand> B [B-N] B is a firmness/ steadfastness/ steadiness/ constancy, of purpose/ character.

steadiness

puu salsad -lei (n) <solid stand> B [B-N] B is a firmness/ steadfastness/ steadiness/ constancy, of purpose/ character.

steady salsad -lei (i) <solid stand> [B-N] steady!, be steady, an imperative.

balkak -tii (2v) <balance act>[K-N] K is steady/ reliable in situation N.

salsad -lei (2a) <solid stand> [B-N] B is firm/ steady/ constant/ steadfast under challenge N.

steak bif -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a beefsteak/ steak from carcass/ animal F.

lo bif -bui (n) [B-F] B is beefsteak/ steak, the mass of all beefsteak.

steal tsitok -kuo tsitoa (3v) <criminally take>[K-BD] K rob/ steal B from D.

smitok -kuo (v) <secret take> [K-BS] K steal B from S

stealthily lovdzo -zoi (4v) <wolf walk> [K-SDV] K walk stealthily from S to D via V

steam lo seam -ba (n) <steam> [B-] B is steam, mass term.

seam -ba (1) <steam> [B-] B is at quantity of steam, water in a gaseous state.

steamship seambot -bui (2n) <steam boat> [B-F] B is a steamship of F.

steel gav -ba (a) [B-] B is steel, made of steel.

gav -ba (1n) [B-] B is a piece of steel.

lo gav -ba (n) [B-] steel, mass term.

steeliness puu gav -gao (n) <steel> B [G-J] B is a steeliness, steel likeness, a property.
steely gav -gao (2a) <steel> [G-J] G is more steely/ like steel than J.
steep slo -gau (a) [G-JC] steep, more inclined than...by...
steeper slo -gau (3a) [G-JC] G is steeper than J by C.
steeple plepev -ba (1n) <church point> [B-] B is a church steeple.
vejslo -goi (n) <very steep> [G-JN] G is a steeple, a narrow, pointed architectural feature.
pevruf -bui (2n) <point roof> [B-F] B is a spire/ steeple of building F
steer dirtol -ruu (4v) <direction control> [K-DVB] K steer D in direction/ course V with mechanism device B.
steering mechanism
dirtolmac -luu (2n) <direction control machine> [B-S] B is a steering mechanism of vessel/ vehicle S.
steering system
dirtolsis -bui (2n) <direction control system> [B-F] B is the steering system of device/vehicle F
steering wheel
dirtolpac -zoe (2n) <direction control apparatus> [K-S] K is a helm/ tiller/ steering wheel of S.
steersman dirtol -ruu (n) <direction control> [K-DVB] K is the helmsman/ steersman.
stellar tar -bui (a) [B-F] stellar, pert. to stars.
stem ste -bui staga (2n) [B-F] B is a/ the stem/ stalk of F.
triste -bui (2n) <tree stem> [B-F] B is the stem/ trunk of tree F.
stentorian volfol -lei (2a) <voice strong> [B-N] B is stentorian under N.
step vaz -bui stire (2n) [B-F] B is a/ the step/ stair of F.
bus -ro (2v) [K-D] K step/ tread on/ in D.
poi bus -ro (n) V [K-D] V is a step/ tread, an act of -ing.
movbus -ro (2v) <motive step> [K-D] K stamp/ step deliberately on D.
blobus -ro (2v) <blow step> [K-D] K stamp/ step on D, to kill or injure
step aside palgot -ka (2v) <side go> [K-B] K step aside to avoid B
step out zvobus -zoe (2v) <out step> [K-S] K alight/ step out from S.
stepchild nu mer -ba tig -beu (2n) <conv. of married> <child> [B-D] B is a stepchild of D.
stepdaughter
nu mer -ba det -beu (2n) <conv. of married> <daughter> [B-D] B is a stepdaughter of D.
stepfather nu mer -ba fra -bii (3n) <conv. of married> <father> [B-DS] B is a stepfather of D with mother S.
stepmother nu mer -ba mat -bii (3n) <marriage mother> [B-DS] B is a stepmother of D with father S.
steps vazset -ba (1n) <stair set> [B-] B is a staircase/ stairway/ stairs/ steps.

stepson nu mer -ba sun -beu (2n) <conv. of married> <son> [B-D] B is a stepson of D.

sterile norfrupuj -jou norfrupro (2a) <non fruit produce> [B-P] B is sterile/ barren of P.

sterility puu norfrupuj -jou (n) <not fruit produce> [BP] B is barrenness/ sterility, a spec. property of being —.

stern tadmap -gao (2a) <hard face> [G-J] G is more stern/ severe/ grim than J , in visage/ demeanor.

tadvol -gao (2a) <hard voice> [G-J] G is more stern/ severe than J, as of voices.

sternness puu tadmap -gao (n) <hard face> B [G-J] B is a severity/ sternness/ grimness, of visage, a spec. property.

puu tadvol -gao (n) <hard voice> B [G-J] B is a sternness/ severity, as of voices, a property.

stew missup -luu (2n) <mixture soup> [B-S] B is a quantity of stew made from S.

steward(ess)

flesuv -tu (2n) <fly serve> [K-F] K is a flight attendant/ steward(ess)/ air hostess of aircraft/ airline F

stick dzotaf -ba (1n) <walk cane> [B-] B is a cane/ stick/ walking stick.

gom -beu (2v) [B-D] B stick/ adhere to D.

gom -kae (3v) <adhere> [K-BD] K stick/ glue B to D.

stu -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a stick of S, a long, narrow piece.

tcepuc -kae (3v) <penetrate push> [K-BD] K thrust/ stick/ plunge B into/ through D.

stick out tongue

cigsan -ro (2v) <tongue sign> [K-D] K stick out tongue at D.

stickiness puu gom -beu (n) B [B-D] B is an adhesiveness/ stickiness/ adherence, a quality of adhesives.

sticky gom -beu (a) [B-D] adhesive/ gummy/ sticky, capable of adhering to...

stiff fug -goi (a) [G-JN] stiff/ rigid, stiffer/ less flexible than...

stiffen fug -ruu (3v) <stiff> [K-DV] K stiffen D by V, (intentional act).

fug -neu (3v) <stiff> [N-DV] N stiffen D by V, (nonintentional cause)
lo klena ga fugneu le ruberda. . .Cold stiffens rubber.

stiffened fugcej -dou (2v) <stiff become> [D-N] D is/ are stiffened by N (used when cause unknown or unspecified).

stiffener fug -neu (n) <stiff> [N-DV] N is a stiffener, that which -s.

stiffer fug -gau (3a) [G-JN] G is stiffer than J in dimension N.

stiffness poi fug -goi (n) V [G-JN] V is a stiffness/ rigidity, a spec. state/ condition.

puu fug -goi (n) B [G-JN] B is a stiffness/ rigidity, a spec. property.

stifle temsti -diu (2vi) <breath stop> [D-S] D choke/ stifle from S.

temsnu -ro (2vt) <breath restrain> [K-D] K suffocate/ stifle D.

still inunosoa (c) still/ yet/ nevertheless/ all the same/ even (so), of unentailed concl'ns
inunosoa da tuslei. . .Even so, it's true.
inunorau (c) still/ yet, of unjustified events
inunorau mi gackua. . .Even so, i won.
inunomoi (c) still/ yet, of unmotivated acts
inunomoi mi pa gotruo. . .Even so, i went.
normuv -ba (1a) <no move> [B-] B is motionless/ fixed/ immobile/ static/ unmoving/ stationary/ immovable/ still/ stable.
inunokou (c) still/yet, of unexpected events
inunokou da cetda. . .Even so, it's wet.
nunokouki (c) still/ yet/ nevertheless/ all the same/ even (so), of unexpected events, as in 'nunokouki...ki; best translated ... despite (cause) ...
nunosoaki (c) still/ yet/ nevertheless/ all the same/ even (so), of unentailed sents., as in 'nunosoaki...ki; best translated ... despite (premise)...
kalsiv -ba (1a) <complete quiet> [B-] B is still/ noiseless/ silent/ completely quiet.
nunorauki (c) still/ yet/ nevertheless/ all the same/ even (so), of unjustified events, in 'nunorauki...ki; best translated ... despite (reason)...
siv -gao (i) [G-J] be/ keep still!/ quiet!, w/o a; 1st arg., an imperative.
nunomoiki (c) still/ yet/ nevertheless/ all the same/ even (so), of unmotivated acts, as in 'nunomoiki...ki; best translated ... despite (motive) ...

stilton la stilton (Na) Stilton, a cheese.

stimulant fu spa -zea cti -ze (n) <conv. of respond> <stuff> [K-PB] K is a stimulant, a substance which stimulates.
lo mojzoe ga fu spazea ctize. . .Coffee is a stimulant.

stimulate fu spa -zea cti -ze (3v) <conv. of respond> <stuff> [K-PB] K stimulate reaction P in B.

stimulated fu spa -zea fu cti -ze (a) <respond stuff> [B-PK] B is stimulated, a stimulated organism.

stimulating
fu spa -zea cti -ze furpoacti (a) <respond stuff> [K-PB] K is stimulating, of stimulants.

stimulus nu sas -mie (1n) <sense> B-KV [KBV] B is a stimulus, one which is received.
spa -guu (n) [VVB] V is a state response to means stimulus V in B, conv. form.
nu sas -cua (n) V-KN [KVN] V is a stimulus/ sensation, a sensed stimulus.

sting vensef -ro (3v) <poison set> [K-DB] K sting D -/in B, a poisonous jab or bite.
poi vensef -ro (n) <poison set> V [K-DN] V is a sting, an event of -ing.

stingy nu vej -goi don -kae (a) <conv. of extreme> <give> [K-BD] K is stingy/ mean
nu donflo -gia (a) <give full> J-GV [GJV] J less giving more stingy/ miserly than G in matter V

stink sutpuj -moe (3v) <smell produce> [B-VN] B (produce) smell/ stink V under conditions N.

stinking sutpuj -moe (a) <smell produce> [B-VN] smelly/ odoriferous/ stinking, produces smell...under...

stir puf -rue (3v) <uniform> [K-DS] K stir/ mix/ homogenize D from S.
filzbu -voi (3v) <feel explode> [V-DN] V excite/ arouse/ stir in D the emotions N.

stirring filzbu -voi (a) <feel explode> [V-DN] stirring/ rousing/ exciting, exciting to...

stirrup turup -bui (1n) <stirrup> [B-F] B is a stirrup of F

stitch jos -kiu (3v) [K-BP] K sew/ stitch B to/ onto P.

stock parponpre -bui (2n) <part own paper> [B-F] B is a stock/ share of stock in company F.
livsojdon -ro (3v) <alive space give> [K-DB] K stock/ populate D with B.
no nu ved -kae set -cau (2n) <no> <conv. of sell> <set> [C-F] C is an/ the inventory/ stock/ supplies of F.
ponpar -boi (3v) <own part> [B-DF] B is a/ the share/ portion/ stock of D in property F.
sro -zia (3v) <store> [K-SP] K save/ reserve/ store/ conserve/ stock S for use/ purpose P, intentional.

stock exchange ponparbatsit -moe (3n) <own part trade place> [B-VN] B is a stock exchange, a place for exchanging stock in capital V of economy N.

stockholder parpon -bui (3v) <part own> [B-FC] B is a partner/ part owner/ stockholder of company F with share C.

stocking zoz -ba (1n) [B-] B is/ are a sock/ stocking/ hose, or pair of –

stoic punsiv -dui (3a) <pain silent> [D-VN] D is stoic/ stolid to pain V in situation N.

stolen nu tsitok -kuo (a) <crime take> B-KS [KBS] B is stolen by K from S

stolid punsiv -dui (3a) <pain silent> [D-VN] D is stoic/ stolid to pain V in situation N.

stomach bir -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a/ the belly/ abdomen/ stomach of F.

stone tro -luu (a) [B-S] rock/ stone, made of stone.
tro -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a stone/ rock from S.
grotro -ba (1n) <big stone> [B-] B is a boulder/ large stone.
frubon -bui (2n) <fruit bone> [B-F] B is a stone/ pit from fruit F (for large stones as in peaches - firelluu, mangoes - manomba, cherries - lidazluu)

stoneware junagvleves -ba (1n) <chinese clay vessel> [B-] B is china/ porcelain/ stoneware made from china clay or

kaolin - kolinba.

stoniness puu tro -gao (n) <rock> B [G-J] B is a rockiness/ stoniness, property of being like rock.

poi troflo -gao (n) <rock full> V [G-J] V is a stoniness, state of being full of rock.

stony tro -gao (2a) <rock> [G-J] G is more rocky/ stony, full of rocks than J.

trocli -gao (2a) <rock like> [G-J] G is more rocky/ stony, rock like than J.

stool ctu -bui (2n) [B-F] B is some excrement/ stool/ feces of F.

pricleciz -ba (1n) <back without chair> [B-] B is a stool, a backless chair.

stoop veran -ba (1n) <veranda> [B-] B is a porch/ veranda/ stoop, a platform at the entrance of a building.

stooped bet -na (1a) [N-] N is bent/ crooked/ arched/ stooped.

stop sti -zua (i) [K-V] halt!/ stop! w/o; 1st argument, an imperative.

snu -ruu (3v) [K-DV] K hold/ restrain/ keep/ check/ stop/ curb/ detain D from doing V.

krosti -jii (3v) <flow stop> [K-SD] K interrupt/ stop/ plug/ turn off the flow from S of D, intentional.

krosti -nui (3v) <flow stop> [N-SB] N interrupt/ stop/ plug/ turn off the flow from S of B, nonintentional

tiz -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a station/ stop/ depot in transport system F.

stisit -ba (1n) <stop location> [B-] B is a stop, as for a bus, tram or taxi.

sti -ruu (4v) <stop make> [K-DVB] K halt/ stop/ obstruct D from, make D stop doing V with B, intentional.

sti -zua (2v) [K-V] K stop/ cease/ halt/ quit doing V.

poi sti -zua (n) V [K-V] V is a stop/ cessation, an act/ event of -ing.

poi sti -neu (n) <stop> V [N-DV] V is a spec. stop/ obstruction.

tagsti -ro (2v) <argue stop> [K-D] K settle/ stop/ end dispute with D.

stop (up) sti -neu (3v) <stop> [N-DV] N halt/ obstruct/ stop (up) D from V, nonintentional.

stop at sitsti -ka (2v) <place stop> [K-B] K stop at B.

stoppage tursti -vai (3n) <work stop> [V-BS] V is stopping/ stoppage of work at B for S.

stopped up sticej -da (2v) <stop become> [D-B] D become obstructed/ stopped up with B.

stopper krosti -nui (n) <flow stop> [N-SB] N is an interrupter/ switch (electric)/ stopper/ plug, that which -s.

sti -neu (n) <stop> [N-DV] N is a stopper/ obstruction/ obstacle, something that -s.

stopping tursti -vai (3n) <work stop> [V-BS] V is stopping/ stoppage of work at B for S.

store srosef -kae (3v) <store set> [K-BD] K store B in D.
vedsit -lei (2n) <sell location> [B-N] B is a store/ shop selling N.
sro -zia (3v) <store> [K-SP] K save/ reserve/ store/ conserve/ stock S for use/ purpose P, intentional.
sro -fa (3n) [F-BD] F is a store/ reserve/ deposit/ depot of B made/ kept by D.
store secretly
smisro -kiu (3v) <secret store> [K-BP] K hoard/ store secretly B, for use/ purpose P.
storehouse srokuf -lei (2n) <store house> [B-N] B is a warehouse/ storehouse/ reservoir/ depository/ godown of/ for stores N.
storeroom srokru -bui (2n) <store room> [B-F] B is a storeroom/ closet storing/ containing F.
storey fojzbisoj -bui (2n) <floor between space> [B-F] B is a floor/ story/ storey of building F, a space between any two of its floors or between its highest floor and its roof.
storeys fojzbi -bai (2n) <floor between> [B-C] B, a building, is C stories/ storeys high, default 1. E.g.,
ta fojzbibai lio toni. . .
That's 20 storeys high, i.e., a 20 storey building.
stories fojzbi -bai (2n) <floor between> [B-C] B, a building, is C stories/ storeys high, default 1. E.g.,
ta fojzbibai lio toni. . .
That's 20 storeys high, i.e., a 20 storey building.
stork sorek -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a stork from S.
storm vantet -jou (2n) <violent weather> [B-P] B is a storm of P.
clagoc -ruu (3v) <loud angry> [K-DV] K rave/ fume/ rage/ storm at D for V.
britet -gao (v) <wind weather> [G-J] G storm, behave stormily.
storminess puu britet -gao (n) <wind weather> B [G-J] B is a boisterousness/ storminess, a spec. property.
stormy feztet -bui (a) <rotate weather> [B-F] B is stormy (of the type specified).
vanbritet -gua (a) <violent wind weather> [V-S] stormy (of the type specified).
britet -gao (2a) <wind weather> [G-J] G is more stormy/ boisterous than J
cri -na (a) <rain> [N-B] N is stormy (of the type specified).
britet -vie (a) <wind weather> [V-F] V is stormy (of the type specified).
nicbritet -vuu (a) <snow wind weather> [V-N] V is stormy (of the type specified).
nictet -bui (a) <snow weather> [B-F] stormy (of the type specified).
cribritet -na (a) <rain wind weather> [N-B] N is stormy (of the type specified).
story nu subcug -zu (n) <story say> P-KD [KPD] P is a narrative/

story/ narration, a story, conv. of narrate.
nerjmisub -bui (2n) <first meet story> [B-F] B is the story of F (a set) meeting one another
sub -pui (3n) [P-VK] P is a tale/ story about V as told/ written by K.
fojzbisoj -bui (2n) <floor between space> [B-F] B is a floor/ story/ storey of building F, a space between any two of its floors or between its highest floor and its roof.
kogsub -loa (3n) <comic story> [B-NK] B a joke/ jest/ funny story about/ concerning N by K.

story line
subdan -bui (2n) <story design> [B-F] B is a plot/ story line of F.

story teller
subcug -zu (n) <story say> [K-PD] K is a story teller/ narrator, story teller.

stove
kokpac -ba (1n) <cook apparatus> [B-] B is a stove/ range, any heat producing device for cooking.
klofagves -bui (2n) <closed fire vessel> [B-F] B is a stove/ furnace in F.

straight
lin -na (a) [N-BB] direct/ straight/ linear, passing directly through...and...
lin -gao (a) <line> [G-J] straight, straighter than...

straight up and down
vev -lei (2a) [B-N] B is vertical/ plumb/ upright/ erect/ straight up and down in gravity field N.

straightedge
linzbi -ba (1n) <line edge> [B-] B is a ruler/ straightedge, for ruling lines.

straighten
linfom -ruu (3v) <line form> [K-DV] K straighten up D with V.
linfomcej -ka (1v) <line form become> [K-] K straighten up, intransitive form.

straighten up
nitsef -ka (2v) <neat set> [K-B] K arrange/ fix up/ set in order/ straighten up B.

straighter
lin -gao (2a) <line> [G-J] G is straighter/ more linear than J.

straightforward
taknes -bue (3a) <talk honest> [B-DV] B is frank/ open/ candid/ straightforward with D about V.

straightforwardness
lo puu taknes -bue (n) <talk honest> B [B-DV] B is straightforwardness/ frankness/ openness/ candidness/ candor, mass prop.

straightness
puu lin -na (n) B [N-BB] B is a linearity/ straightness, a spec. property.
puu lin -gao (n) <line> B [G-J] B is a straightness, a spec. property.

strain
truspa -pau (3n) <structure respond> [P-CV] P is a structural

strain, the response of a structure to a force of magnitude C acting in direction V.

mivfosspa -mea (2n) <mind force respond> [B-V] B is a mental strain, the response to mental stress V.

zvotis -keu zvotia (4v) <out choose>[K-BFP] K screen/ sift/ strain/ turn away/ out B from set F retaining P.

fosspa -vei (3n) <force respond> [V-CN] V is a strain, the response of a body to a force of magnitude C acting in direction N.

strait mursne -bui (2n) <sea neck> [B-F] B is a/ the strait of F.

strange gur -bia (3a) [B-DN] B is alien/ bizarre/ mysterious/ odd/ queer/ unusual/ strange/ weird/ curious/ peculiar/ funny to D in features N.

strangeness

puu gur -bia (n) B [B-DN] B is an oddity/ strangeness/ weirdness/ mysteriousness, a spec. property.

lo puu gur -bia (n) B [B-DN] B is strangeness/ mysteriousness, mass term.

stranger norlok -lei (2n) <non local> [B-N] B is a stranger to N.

zvoper -bui (2n) <out person> [B-F] B is a person/ stranger from outside group F.

notgunper -ba (2n) <other country person> [B-B] B is a foreigner/ alien/ stranger to B.

strangle snesuiz -ro (2v) <neck squeeze> [K-D] K choke/ strangle D.

strangled nu snesuiz -ro (a) <neck squeeze> D-K [KD] D is strangled/ choked, pertaining to one -ed.

strangler snesuiz -ro (n) <neck squeeze> [K-D] K is a strangler, one who -s.

strangling poi snesuiz -ro (n) <neck squeeze> V [K-D] V is an instance of strangling/ choking.

snesuiz -ro (a) <neck squeeze> [K-D] strangling/ choking, that which -s.

strategy raeg -piu (3n) <act plan> [P-SN] P is the strategy of S with respect to N.

stratified nu totpil -bui (a) <thick plane> F-B [BF] stratified, consisting of layers.

stratum totpil -bui (2n) <thick plane> [B-F] B is a stratum/ layer/ level of relatively homogeneous matter in a stratified whole F, a substance, artifact, or fluid.

straw sapaj -luu (2n) <straw> [B-S] B is a straw of plant S.

straw mat rip -ba (1n) [B-] B is a straw mat.

strawberry ragar -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a strawberry from S.

stray tredos -zua (2v) <interest lose> [K-V] K stray from V, e.g. leda mivka pa tredoszua. . .His mind strayed.

rutdos -zua (2v) <way lose> [K-V] K stray from V.

streak kremra -pa (3n) <ray mark> [P-BD] P is a streak of B on D.

stream cmavri -ba (1n) <small river> [B-] B is a brook/ rivulet/ rill/ creek/ stream, a small river.

kro -me (n) [B-SD] B is a stream/ flow/ fluid/ current, a stream/ flow of fluid S to D

street zri -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a street of F.

street corner
zrijag -bui (2n) <street angle> [B-F] B is a street corner/ intersection of streets F (collection).

streetcar siccre -meo (3n) <city train> [B-VF] B is a tram/ streetcar/ trolley with route V through city F.

strength poi folpru -ro (n) <strong test> V [K-D] V is a test of strength
puu folgus -goe (n) <strong taste> B [G-JK] B is strength, a property of flavors.
puu fol -gau (n) B [G-JC] B is a/ some strength, a property of being strong.
lo puu fol -gau (n) B [G-JC] B is strength/ might, mass term of properties.
folpru -ro (2v) <strong test> [K-D] K test thestrength of D.

strengthen fol -neu (4v) [N-DV] N strengthen/ fortify D by doing V, non intentional, e.g. a structural component.
fol -ruu (3v) [K-DV] K strengthen/ fortify D by doing V, intentional.

streptococcus
Streptococcus (na) Streptococcus, a disease causing bacterium.

stress cla -ka (2v) <loud> [K-B] K emphasize/ stress B (in intensity).
puu clatakson -die (n) <loud talk sound> B [D-NVB] B is an accent/ stress, a prop. of a spec. speech sound.
pumcla -ze (2v) <word loud make> [K-P] K emphasize/ stress/ say forcefully P /say P emphatically.
lo puu clatakson -die (n) <loud talk sound> B [D-NVB] B is an accent/ stress -mass term of props. .
fizpuc -ne (4n) <physical push> [N-BCN] N is the force/ stress on B of magnitude C in direction N.
puu pumcla -lei (n) <word loud> B [B-N] B is a stress/ emphasis, a spec. property.
jip -zua (2v) <important> [K-V] K emphasize/ stress (the importance of) V.
trufizfos -co (4n) <structure physical force> [C-BNN] C is the force/ stress on structure B of magnitude N in direction N(1).
mivfos -neu (3n) <mental force> [N-DV] N is the mental force/ stress on D of nature V.
poi pumcla -ze (n) <word loud> V [K-P] V is a stress/ emphasis, a spec. act of -izing...

stressed clatakson -die (4n) <loud talk sound> [D-NVB] D is stressed in context N at level V in language B.
clatakson -die (a) <load talk sound> [D-NVB] D is stressed/ accented, when N at V in B
pumcla -lei (2a) <word loud> [B-N] B is stressed/ emphasized/ emphatic relative to N.

poi nu tec -ro (n) <stretch> V D-KB [KDB] V is a stretch/ extension, state of having been -ed.
tec -ro (3v) <stretch> [K-DB] K extend/ stretch D on/ over/ between B, collective.
tec -bii (3v) [B-DS] B stretch/ extend to length D from length S

stretch the arms
bartec -ka (2v) <arm stretch> [K-B] K stretch the arms/ reach toward/ for B.

stretch the wings
sodtec -ro (2v) <wing stretch> [K-D] K stretch the wings of D.

stretchable
tec -bii (a) [B-DS] extendable/ stretchable/ stretchy, stretchable.
nu tec -ro (a) <stretch> [D-KB] D is stretchable/ extendable, capable of being stretched.

stretchy tec -bii (a) [B-DS] extendable/ stretchable/ stretchy, stretchable.

strew kubpet -rou (3v) <wide distribute> [K-DN] K scatter/ strew/ disperse D over N.

strewer kubpet -rou (n) <wide distribute> [K-DN] K is a scatterer/ strewer/ disperser, that which/ one who -s.

strewn nu kubpet -rou (a) <wide distribute> D-KN [KDN] D is scatterable/ scattered/ strewn/ dispersed, conv. of disperse.

stride lagbus -ka (2v) <long step> [K-B] K stride over/ across B.
poi lagbus -ka (n) <long step> V [K-B] V is a striding/ stride, an act/ process of -ing.

strider lagbus -ka (n) <long step> [K-B] K is a strider, one who walks with long steps.

striding poi lagbus -ka (n) <long step> V [K-B] V is a striding/ stride, an act/ process of -ing.

strike grutursti -rue (3v) <group work stop> [K-DS] K strike against employer/ company D for reasons/grievances S.
blo -ruu (3v) [K-DV] K hit/ strike D with V.

strike out zvosef -kuo (3v) <out put> [K-BS] K strike out/ edit/ eliminate B from S, as of words from a manuscript.

striker blo -ruu (n) [K-DV] K is a hitter/ striker, one who -s.
grutursti -rue (n) <group work stop> [K-DS] K is a striker, one participating in a —.

striking sasblo -ba (1) <sense hit> [B-] B is striking, astonishing/ surprising the senses.

string koc -ba (n) [B-] B is a rope/ string/ twine/ cordage, mass term.
koc -ba (1n) [B-] B is a piece/ length of line/ cord/ rope/ twine/ string
koc -ba (a) [B-] string/ twine/ cord, made of —.

stringiness
puu koc -gao (n) <cord> B [G-J] B is a stringiness, a specific property.

stringy koc -gao (2a) <cord> [G-J] G is (more) stringy (than J is)

strip tcusub -pia (2n) <picture story> [P-S] P is a comic strip drawn by S.

lifcle -ro (2v) <leaf without make> [K-D] K strip the leaves from D.

refcle -ro (2v) <garment without> [K-D] K undress/ strip D, remove the clothes of D, intentional.

biltok -ruu (3v) <beauty take> [K-DV] K strip/ deprive D of beauty by V.

lagpiz -bui (2n) <long piece> [B-F] B is a strip of F.

favrefpli -ka (v) <reverse clothing use> [K-B] K strip/ doff/ disrobe/ undress, take off clothing.

jigtok -ka (2v) <skin take> [K-B] K skin/ flay/ strip, remove the skin/ outer layer of B.

strip (of cloth)

jarkla -ba (1n) <narrow cloth> [B-] B is a band/ strip (of cloth).

stripe pinkremra -me (3n) <paint ray mark> [B-SD] B is a stripe of S on D.

strive vejtra -cue (3v) <very try> [K-VP] K try hard/ strive to do V by effort P.

pratra -ze (2v) <process try> [K-P] K strive to do/ be P.

striver pratra -ze (n) <process try> [K-P] K is a striver, one who -s.

striving poi pratra -ze (a) <continue try> V [K-P] V is a striving, a spec. act of -ing.

stroke samcke -guu (ph) <same time> [V-V] V at onestroke/ blow, simultaneously with V.

poi blo -ruu (n) V [K-DV] V is a blow/ hit/ stroke, an act of striking.

poi clucto -ro (n) <love touch> V [K-D] V is a caress/ stroke, an act of -ing.

clucto -ro (2v) <love touch> [K-D] K caress/ stroke/ pet D.

strong jelfol -jou (2a) <healthier strong> [B-P] B is healthy/ hale/ fit/ sound/ healthily strong enough for task P.

firfol -zua (2a) <fear strong> [K-V] K is strong from fear stimulus V.

fol -gau (a) [G-JC] strong, stronger than...by...

garfol -moe (3a) <govern strong> [B-VN] B is politically strong in system V in conditions N.

frofol -mai (3a) <crazy strong> [B-SN] B is maniacally strong from psychological problem S in conditions N.

spifol -rou (3a) <pull strong> [K-DN] K is strong at pulling D against resistance N.

strong willed

dikfol -cua (3a) <decide strong> [K-VN] K is strong willed about V in circumstances N.

stronger fol -gau (3a) [G-JC] G is stronger than J by C.

folgus -goe (3a) <strong taste> [G-JK] G has a stronger taste/

flavour than J to K.
stronghold folkuf -bui (2n) <strong house> [B-F] B is a fort/ castle/ citadel/ stronghold of F.
strongly fol -gau (av) [G-JC] strongly, in a strong manner.
strongroom folkru -da (2n) <strong room> [D-B] D is a vault/ safe/ strongroom for B.
strontium sonum -ba (1n) [B-] B is some strontium, element 38 (Sr).
structural tru -bui (a) [B-F] structural, pert. to load bearing parts.
structure tru -ruu (3v) <structure give> [K-DV] K structure, give a structure to D by doing V.
bac -ba (1n) [B-] B is a building/ edifice/ structure, any built thing.
tru -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a/ the structure, load bearing portion of F. (e.g. the chassis of a vehicle)
le lacbui ga trubui levi tcafa. . .
The shell is the chassis of this vehicle.
structured nu tru -bui (a) F-B [BF] structured, having a structure.
struggle stokad -rou (3v) <stay fight>[K-DN] K struggle, fight a long time with D over issue N.
pofkad -toi (3v) <power fight> [K-KD] K struggle with K for power over D.
lo poi stokad -rou (n) <stay fight> V [K-DN] V is a struggle, mass term of events.
stofatkad -tii (2v) <stay trouble fight> [K-N] K struggle/ battle against N (a persistent/ stronger enemy/ trouble)
poi stokad -rou (n) <stay fight> V [K-DN] V is a struggle, a spec. event/ process of -ing.
strung kocdjicej -ba (1n) <cord join become> [B-] B (collection) become linked/ joined/ strung together.
stubborn tsopoz -dou (2a) <desire oppose> [D-N] D is obstinate/ wilful/ stubborn in matter N.
durpoz -za (a) <do oppose> [K-NV] K is resisting/ stubborn, of that which/ one who -s doing N by doing V
stubborness
lo puu tsopoz -dou (n) <desire oppose> B [D-N] B is obstinacy/ stubborness/ wilfulness, mass property.
stubbornness
poi durpoz -za (n) <do oppose> V [K-NV] V is an act of resistance/ stubbornness N in manner V.
stuck na gom -beu (ph) [B-D] B is stuck, now sticking/ adhering to D
stud membit -ba (1n) [B-] B is a stallion/ stud/ gelding, any male horse.
mrebil -goi (n) <man beautiful> [G-JN] a stud (slang)/ handsome person.
student kid -mie (3n) <conv. of teach>[K-BV] K is a student/ pupil of teacher B in subject V.
kid -moe (3n) [B-VN] B is a student/ scholar in course of study V at college/ university N.

fomcir -rue (n) <form learn> [K-DS] K is a student, one who learns formally.

studious cirtso -ba (1a) <learn desire> [B-] B is studious.

study lo poi fomcir -rue (n) <form learn> [K-DS] K study, mass term of acts.

poi fomcir -rue (n) <form learn> V [K-DS] V is a study, an act of -ing.

lo poi fomcir -rue (n) <form learn> V [K-DS] V is a study, mass term of acts.

study (about)

fomcir -rue (3v) <form learn> [K-DS] K study (about) D in/ from sources S.

stuff nu cna -bui (n) F-BCN [BFCN] F is a/ the stuff/ material/ supply from which B, a measured quantity, is taken

cti -ba (1a) [B-] B is some matter/ substance/ stuff/ material, any instance of a physical material.

jitflo -ro (3v) <tight full> [K-DB] K pack/ stuff/ fill D tightly with B.

jitsef -ro (3v) <tight set> [K-DB] K pack/ stuff, put tightly D into B.

stuffed nu flo -beu (a) <full> D-B [BD] D is stuffed/ completely filled with B

flo -beu (n) <full> [B-D] B is filling/ stuffing, something that causes something else to be stuffed/ filled up/ completely full.

stuffiness puu sedjip -ba (n) <self important> B [B-] B is a stuffiness, a spec. property.

stuffing flo -beu (n) <full> [B-D] B is filling/ stuffing, something that causes something else to be stuffed/ filled up/ completely full.

stuffy sedjip -ba (1a) <self important>[B-] B is vain/ arrogant/ egotistical/ stuffy/ self important.

stumble feldzo -ka (1v) <fall walk> [K-] K stagger/ stumble (with difficult to remain upright).

stump stotrigin -ba (1n) <stay tree root> [B-] B is a stump.

stunned nu normuvcko -vi (a) <no move cause> B-VD [VBD] B is fixed, immobilized/ stunned, conv. of fix.

stunt norkalliv -ruu (3v) <not complete alive> [K-DV] K cripple/ handicap/ stunt/ disable/ lame D by V, a deliberate act.

norkalliv -neu (3v) <non complete organism> [N-DV] N cripple/ handicap/ stunt/ disable/ lame D by V, by external condition.

stunted norkallivcej -mea (2v) <non complete organism become> [B-V] B become crippled/ handicapped/ stunted/ disabled/ lamed by V, by internal cause.

stunting norkalliv -neu (a) <not complete organism> [N-DV] crippling/ handicapping/ disabling/ stunting/ laming, pertaining to something that -s.

norkalliv -ruu (a) <not complete organism> [K-DV] crippling/ handicapping/ disabling/ stunting/ laming, pertaining to someone that -s.

stupid cirsla -jou (2a) <learn slow> [B-P] B is dull/ stupid/ slow at task P.

mivfib -ba (1a) <mind weak> [B-] B is idiotic - diotbai/ stupid/ imbecile - besilbai/ moran - moranbai mentally deficient.

pessla -ba (1) <think slow> [B-] B is dull/ stupid/ slow.

stupidity lo puu cirsla -jou (n) <learn slow> B [B-P] B is dullness/ stupidity, mass quality.

sturdiness lo puu foljel -gao (n) <strong healthier> B [G-J] hardiness/ sturdiness/ vigour, mass property.

sturdy foljel -gao (2a) <strong healthier> [G-J] G is (more) hardy/ rugged/ sturdy/ vigourous than J.

style lo puu bilfom -noi (n) <beautiful form> B [N-K] B is style, mass property.

duo (pp) in manner/ mode/ style, a relative operator before terms (PA).

dunfom -na (2n) <adorn form> [N-B] N is a fashion/ style/ mode of (clothing/adornment) B.

bivfom -nia (3n) <behave form> [N-KV] N is a conduct/ manner/ fashion/ style/ mode, way of behaving of K under V.

bilfom -noi (2n) <beautiful form> [N-K] N is a style of (person/ object) K.

kefkej -ruu (3v) <hair care> [K-DV] K dress/ style/ cut the hair of D in style V.

styling kefdun -veo (2n) <hair adorn> [V-D] V is the dressing/ styling/ cut of D's hair.

sub -cici (af) sub as in 'x sub 1', generates subscripted variables.

subcutaneous

nijjig -va (1) <beneath skin> [V-] V is hypodermic/ subcutaneous, under the skin.

subdue nilpuc -ro (2v) <under push>[K-D] K overcome/ overpower/ overwhelm/ subdue/ quell D.

subgroup pargru -nu (3n) <part group> [N-BF] N is a party/ faction/ subgroup including members B of group F.

subject nu dic -tiu (n) N-KD [KND] N is a subject, of instruction, conv. of teach.

dakbiv -cua (3v) <likely behave> [K-VN] K tend/ be disposed/ subject/ liable to behavior V in situation N.

blispe -dui (3a) <possible experience> [D-VN] D is subject/ liable to V under conditions N.

nu dis -ciu (n) V-KK [KVK] V is a topic/ subject/ theme, of a discussion, conv. form.

nu gar -ro (n) D-K [KD] D is a subject, of a ruler, conv. of rule.

djasis -na (1n) <knowledge system> [N-] N is a discipline/

subject, knowledge system.
nu pes -ka (2n) [B-K] B is a topic/ subject for thought to K
nu fosgar -ro (n) <force rule> D-K [KD] D is a subject, of subjugation, conv. form.
spe -ruu (3v) <experience> [K-DV] K cause/ subject D to experience V, intentional.
nu pes -zua (n) V-K [KV] V is a subject, of a thought, conv. form.
nu ken -pu (n) B-PSD [PBSD] B is a/ the subject, of a question, conv. form.
nu spe -ruu (n) <experience> [D-KV] D is a subject, one subjected to an experience.

subjection poi nu fosgar -ro (n) <force rule> V D-K [KD] V is a subjection, state of being -jugated.

subjugate suvfos -ruu (3v) <serve force> [K-DV] K enslave/ subjugate D by V.
fosgar -ro (2v) <force rule> [K-D] K subjugate/ impose rule on D.

subjugation
poi fosgar -ro (n) <force rule> V [K-D] V is an imposition/ subjugation, of rule, a spec. act.
fu suvfos -ruu (n) <serve force> V-DK [KDV] V is an act of subjugation, an act by which one humiliates another.
poi suvfos -ruu (n) <serve force> V [K-DV] V is a state or event of enslavement/ subjugation (of D by doing V)

subjunctive
mivsit -jae (a) <mind location> [F-SVK] F is subjunctive, in the subjective or "mental place" sense.

subjunctive cause
nu mivsit -jae (n) <mind place> S-FVK [F-SVK] S is a subjunctive cause, a cause in a — world.

subjunctive effect
fu mivsit -jae fu minsia (n) <mind place> V-SFK [F-SVK] V is a subjunctive effect, an effect in a — world.

subjunctive thinker
ju mivsit -jae (n) <mind place> K-SVF [F-SVK] K is a subjunctive thinker, a creator of a — world.

submission lo poi norgaccug -ro (n) <non win say> V [K-D] V is a submission, mass term of acts.
poi kalseddon -ze (n) <complete self give> V [K-P] V is abandon/ submission/ surrender to (cause) P
poi norgaccug -ro (n) <non win say> V [K-D] V is a surrender/ submission, an act of yielding.
lo poi nu gattog -ruu (n) <grateful agree> V D-KV [KDV] V is submission, mass term of acts.
lo poi nu gartog -ro (n) <govern agree> V D-K [KD] V is submission, mass term of acts.
poi nu gartog -ro (n) <governed agree> V [D-K] V is a

submission, an act of -ing to rule.

submit kalseddon -ze (2v) <complete self give> [K-P] K abandon oneself/ submit, give oneself completely to P.

norgaccug -ro (2v) <no win say> [K-D] K yield/ surrender/ submit to D, accept defeat to D

nu gartog -ro (2v) <govern agree> D-K [KD] D submit to the rule/ government of K.

submit self

sedspelet -ro (2v) <self experience let> [K-D] K submit self/ experience/ surrender self (to) D.

subroutine propar -viu (3n) <program part> [V-FP] V is a function/ subroutine/ module of program F with function P.

subscriber fu pasved -gua (n) <before sell> D-SVC [VSDC] D is a subscriber of/ to S

subscribers

lo fu pasved -gua (n) <before sell> [VSDC] D are subscribers of/ to periodicals, mass term

lo nu pasvedgua je da (n) <before sell> D-SVC [VSDC] D are the subscribers of/ to S, partial mass term.

subscribes fu pasved -gua (4v) <before sell> D-SVC [VSDC] D subscribes to periodical S for interval V by paying price C

subscript dampabsri -kae (3v) <down letter write> [K-BD] K subscript (s) text B in/ on D.

dampab -ba (1n) <down letter>[B-] B is a subscript, a subscripted letter.

subscripted

dampab -ba (a) <down letter> [B-] B is subscripted.

subscription

pasved -gua (n) <before sell> [VSDC] V is a subscription from source S to D for period C E.g.,
da pasvedgua de mi ne nirca. . .
X is a subscription from S to me lasts one year.

lo poi pasved -gua (n) <before-buyer> V [VSDC] V is a subscription, the mass of such events.

subsequent futgot -kea (a) <after go> [K-BDS] K is following/ subsequent, of that which follows later.

lisfut -meo (a) <list after> [B-VF] following/ subsequent.

subsequently

futgot -kea (av) <after go> [K-BDS] K is subsequently, in a following way.

subset of setpar -ja (1n) <set part> [JF] J is included in/ is a subset of (set) F e.g.
lo mulja ga setparja leu rodetfa. . .
Mice are included among the rodents.

subside pracmacej -va (1v) <process small become> [V-] V abate/ wane/ subside/ diminish in intensity/ frequency.

subsiding poi pracmacej -va (n) <process small become> V [V-] V is a subsiding, a state of -ing intensity.

subsidize cmesel -zui (4v) <money help> [K-VC] K underwrite/ subsidize undertaking V with amount C

subsidy fu cmesel -zui (n) <money help> C-VK [KVC] C is a subsidy/ contribution/ investment

substance cti -ba (1a) [B-] B is some matter/ substance/ stuff/ material, any instance of a physical material.

lo cti -ba (n) [B-] B is matter/ substance, mass term of instances.

substantial

cti -ba (a) [B-] material/ substantial, of substance.

substantiality

poi cti -ba (n) V [B-] V is substantiality, a state of being -ial.

substantiate

ctidon -ro (2v) <stuff give> [K-D] K substantiate/ give substance to D.

substantiation

poi ctidon -ro (n) <stuff give> V [K-D] V is a substantiation.

substitute fu sitsef -zia (n) <place put> P-SK [KSP] P is a replacement/ substitute, that which -es, conv. form.

notpli -kiu (3v) <other use> [K-BP] K substitute/ replace/ use replacement B for P.

fu sitsef -zia (vt) <place put> P-SK [KSP] P replace/ is a substitute for S, of replacements, conv. form.

sitsef -zia (3v) <location put> [K-SP] K replace/ substitute S with P, in the place of S puts P

nu notpli -kiu (n) <other use> B-KP [KBP] B is a substitute/ replacement, a substitute, conv. form.

substituted

nu sitsef -zia (a) <place put> S-KP [KSP] S is replaced/ substituted, of that which is -ed.

substitution

poi sitsef -zia (n) <place put> V [K-SP] V is a replacement/ substitution, an act of -ing.

poi notpli -kiu (n) <other use> V [K-BP] V is a substitution, an act/ event of -ing.

substrate rojcti -seu (2n) <grow stuff> [S-P] S is a culture/ medium/ substrate for growing P.

nu gin -buu (2v) <root> F-B [BF] F is the substrate/ parent of B.

fu gin -buu (n) N-FB [BFN] N is a/ the substrate, locale of the roots.

subterranean

zleder -na (1n) <in dirt> [N-] N is underground/ subterranean.

subtle dil -bia (3a) [B-DN] B is delicate/ subtle/ pleasing to D in quality N.

subtlety poi dil -bia (n) V [B-DN] V is an instance of delicacy/ subtlety, a — behaviour.

subtract mic -koa (4v) <subtract> [K-BFC] K subtract B from F getting difference C

subtracted fu mic -ca (v) <subtract> B-BC [CBB] B is subtracted from B is C, a diff., q.v.

subtraction

lo poi mic -koa (n) <subtract> V [K-BFC] V is a subtraction, mass term of acts.

poi mic -koa (n) <subtract> V [K-BFC] V is a subtraction, a spec. act of -ing.

poi mic -ca (n) <subtract> V [C-BB] V is a subtraction, a spec. instance of subtraction

subtrahend fu mic -ca (n) <subtract> B-BC [CBB] B is a subtrahend, in a subtraction, q.v.

subway zledercre -bui (2n) <in dirt train> [B-F] B is a subway/ metro/ underground train of F.

succeed futgot -kea (4v) <after go> [K-BDS] K follow/ succeed/ go later than B to D from S.

futdur -ruu (3v) <future do> [K-DV] K follow/ succeed D in task/ job/ office V.

nedpri -vo (3v) <next behind> [V-BF] V succeed/ just follow B in series F.

fut -gao (v) [G-J] G follow/ succeed/ come after, follow J in time.

succeed in suk -zei (3v) [K-PV] K achieve/ reach/ be successful in/ succeed in doing/ reaching P by effort V.

succeeding nedpri -vo (a) <next behind> [V-BF] succeeding/ successive/ next/ following, immediately -ing.

success poi suk -zei (n) V [K-PV] V is a success/ achievement, a spec. act/ event of -ing,.

successful sukflo -ba (1) <success full> [B-] B is successful, as "a successful man" as distinct from a specific success.

suk -zei (a) [K-PV] is successful, of one who/ that which -s,.

successful in

suk -zei (3v) [K-PV] K achieve/ reach/ be successful in /succeed in doing/ reaching P by effort V.

successfulness

puu suk -zei (n) B [K-PV] B is a successfulness, a spec. property,.

succession poi ckelispri -gau (n) <time list behind> V [G-JC] V is a (specific) succession of events

poi nedpri -vo (n) <next behind> V [V-BF] V is a succession, an act of just following.

poi poi fut -gao (n) V [G-J] V is a succession, an act of succeeding.

successive nedpri -vo (a) <next behind> [V-BF] succeeding/ successive/ next/ following, immediately -ing.

successor fut -gao (n) [G-J] G is a/ the successor/ sequel, of some earlier event J

futgot -kea (n) <after go> [K-BDS] K is a follower/ successor, one who/ that which follows.
futdur -ruu (3n) <after do> [K-DV] K is a the successor of D in (job) V
lisnedfut -meo (n) <list next after> [B-VF] B is the successor.

succumb pozsti -da (2v) <oppose stop> [D-B] D succumb/ sink under burden B.

such raba tcucli -lei(a) any such/ one such/ such, any...as previously described.

suck mafspi -ro (2v) <mouth pull> [K-D] K suck D, pull with the mouth at/ on D
poi mafspi -ro (n) <mouth pull> V [K-D] V is a suck, an act of -ing.

sucrose sukos -ba (1n) [B-] B is some sucrose, cane or beet sugar.

sudden sud -veo (2a) [V-D] V is sudden/ abrupt to D.
nu sud -gao (2a) J-G [G-J] J is less sudden than G.

suddenly sud -veo (av) [V-D] suddenly, in a sudden/ abrupt way.

suddenness puu sud -veo (n) B [V-D] B is a suddenness/ abruptness, a spec. property.

sue liltam -ruu (3v) <legal attack> [K-DV] K sue/ bring suit against D for V.

suffer nu zavcko -neu (v) <bad cause> D-NVP [NDVP] D sustain/ suffer harm, from N, conv. of—.

suffer from
punspe -dia (3v) <pain experience> [D-NS] D suffer from/ feel pain in N for S.

sufferer punspe -dia (n) <pain experience> [D-NS] D is a sufferer, one who suffers from N

suffering
lo poi punspe -dia (n) <pain experience> V [D-NS] V is suffering, mass state.

suffice tsu -seu (2v) [S-P] S suffice/ are enough for purpose P.

sufficient tsu -seu (a) [S-P] sufficient/ ample, of that which suffices for...
tsuvej -lue (3v) <suffice extreme> [B-PN] B is so/ sufficient (in some property) that (result) P in circumstances N
ru (a) enough/ a sufficient/ ample/ adequate number of set..., a quantifying operator.

sufficient fraction
piru (a) enough/ a sufficient fraction of some indiv'l or whole, quantif'r.

suffocate temsnu -ro (2vt) <breath restrain> [K-D] K suffocate/ stifle D.

suffocated nu temsnu -ro (a) <breath restrain> D-K [KD] D is suffocated/ choked, pertaining to one -ed.

suffocating
temsnu -ro (a) <breath restrain> [K-D] suffocating/ choking, that which -s.
poi temsnu -ro (n) <breath restrain> V [K-D] V is an instance of

suffocating/ choking.
suffrage lo puu podtis -rou (n) <nation choose> a/ the suffrage.
sugar sukos -ba (1n) [B-] B is some sucrose, cane or beet sugar.
saz -ba (1n) [B-] B is a piece/ portion of sugar.
saz -ba (a) [B-] sugar, made of sugar.
sugary sli -geo (a) [G-JD] sweet/ sugary, i.e., sweeter than ...
suggest noea (i) I don't suggest, I'm not suggesting, a denial of implied intent.
sag -ruu (3v) [K-DV] K suggest/ propose action D to V.
suggest that
ea (i) let's/ I suggest that/ shall we..., a suggestion/ request for cooperation.
suggestibility
puu fu sag -ruu (n) B V-DK [KDV] B is a suggestibility, a spec. property.
suggestion poi sag -ruu (n) V [K-DV] V is a suggestion/ proposal/ proposition, a spec. act of -ing.
nu sag -ruu (n) D-KV [KDV] D is a suggestion/ proposal/ proposition, a proposed act.
suggestive sag -ruu (a) [K-DV] suggestive, of that which/ one who -s.
suit croset -feu (3n) <harmony set> [F-PB] F is a matching collection/ ensemble/ suit/ suite/ set of use type P composed of items B.
refcroset -fa (2n) <garment harmony set> [F-B] F is a suit of clothing composed of parts B.
fomsam -lei (2v) <form same> [B-N] B fit/ suit/ match/ adapt N.
poi liltam -ruu (n) <legal attack> V [K-DV] V is a suit/ lawsuit, act of suing.
suitable fomsam -lei (a) <form same> [B-N] fitting/ matching/ suitable/ adaptable, matching in form.
suitcase racves -lu (2n) <travel vessel> [B-K] B is a/ some baggage/ luggage/ bag/ suitcase of traveler K.
racbud -lu (2n) <travel box> [B-K] B is a suitcase of traveler K
suite croset -feu (3n) <harmony set> [F-PB] F is a matching collection/ ensemble/ suit/ suite/ set of use type P composed of items B.
kruset -bui (2n) <room set> [B-F] B is a suite (of rooms) in building F
sujunctive world
mivsit -jae (n) <mind place> [FSVK] F is a sujunctive world, one created by a — thinker.
sulfanilamide
sulfanilamide (na) sulfanilamide, a therapeutic drug.
sulfur sulaf -ba (2n) [B-] B is some sulfur/ sulphur, element 16.
sullen po rak -gau nu map -neu (1) <dark face> V D-N [ND] V is sullen/ gloomy/ dour.
sulphur sulaf -ba (2n) [B-] B is some sulfur/ sulphur, element 16.
sultan bragar -bui (2n) <born govern> [B-F] B is a/ the king/ queen/

monarch/ emperor/ empress/ sultan of F.

sum coa (av) in short/ sum/ brief.

sum -fae (3v) [F-CC] F is the sum/ total/ gross of C increased by C.

nu sumduv -zea (n) <sum discover> P-KS [KPS] P is a sum, answer to a spec. problem.

sum up corgencug -cua (4v) <short again say> [K-VND] K sum up/ summarize/ recapitulate/ abstract V by saying N to D

summarily coa (av) briefly/ concisely/ summarily/ summing up/ by way of summary, a discourse operator (UI).

summarization

poi corgencug -cua (n) <short again say> V [K-VND] V is a summarization, an act of -ing.

lo poi corgencug -cua (n) <short again say> V [K-VND] V is a summarization, mass term.

summarize corgencug -cua (4v) <short again say> [K-VND] K sum up/ summarize/ recapitulate/ abstract V by saying N to D

summary kumkat -pia (2n) <common quality> [P-S] P is an abstract/ summary/ resume of S.

fu corgencug -cua (n) <short again say> N-VKD [KVND] N is a recapitulation/ resume/ summary, a short account of V

summer cim -bai (2n) [B-C] B is the summer season of year C.

lo cim -bai (n) [B-C] B is summer (time), mass term.

cimsto -ka (2v) <summer stay> [K-B] K summer (s), spend the summer at B.

summeriness

puu cim -gao (n) <summer> B [G-J] B is a summeriness, a spec. property.

summerlike cim -gao (2a) <summer> [G-J] G is more summery/ summerlike than J.

summery cim -gao (2a) <summer> [G-J] G is more summery/summer like than J.

summing up coa (av) briefly/ concisely/ summarily/ summing up/ by way of summary, a discourse operator (UI).

summit ganpev -bui (2n) <high point> [B-F] B is the peak/ summit/ apex/ height/ high point of F.

ganpar -bui (2n) <high part> [B-F] B is the top/ peak/ summit of F.

summon frekra -ro (2v) <front call> [K-D] K summon/ call forth/ up D.

kamkra -kea (4v) <come cry> [K-BDS] K summon B to D from S.

kamkoj -kea (4v) <come order> [K-BDS] K recall/ call back/ summon B to D from S

zlekra -mie (3v) <in call> [K-BV] K call in/ invoke/ call upon/ summon B to do V.

summoner frekra -ro (n) <front call> [K-D] a summoner, one who -s.

summons poi frekra -ro (n) <front call> V [K-D] V is a summons/ call, summons, an act of -ing up.

poi kamkra -kea (n) <come cry> V [K-BDS] V is a summons, a

call to come.
zlekra -mie (n) <in call> [K-BV] K call/ summons/ invocation, an act of -ing.

sumptuous vejgut -ba (1a) <very costly> [B-] B is sumptuous/ lavish.

sun nu tezfom -bui (n) <earth form> [F-B] F is a sun, a star with planets, q.v., conv.
la soll (na) the Sun (the name of earth's star).

sunbathe solban -ka (1v) <sun bath> [K-] K sunbathe.

sunbeam solkre -ba (1n) <sun ray> [B-] B is a sunbeam, a ray from (Earth's) sun.

sunburn solcabcej -ka (1v) <sun burn become> [K-] K sunburn.

sunday suun -bui (na) <Sunday> [B-F] Sunday (the 1st day of the week).
nerdel -bui (2n) <1 day> [B-F] B is a Sunday of week/ month F.

sunlight sollit -ba solylitla (1n) <sun light>[B-] B is some sunlight.

sunny solflo -ba (1a) <sun full> [B-] B is sunny.

sunrise delsac -va (1n) <day start> [V-] V is a dawn/ sunrise.

sunset delrom -va (1n) <day end>[V-] V is a/ the sunset.

suntan solrakcej -ka (1v) <sun dark become> [K-] K suntan, tan in the sun.

suntanned solrak -ba (1a) <sun dark> [B-] B is suntanned.

sup on natmiltit -tu (2v) <night meal eat> [K-F] K dine/ sup on, eats an evening meal of food(s) F.

superfamily
ganfam -ba (1n) [B-] B is a Linnaean Superfamily.

superficial
zvotorsoj -bui (a) <out two space>[B-F] superficial, pert. to surfaces.

superficiality
puu zvotorspa (n) <outside two space> B [B-F] B is a superficiality

superfluous
bignec -na (1a) <beyond necessary> [N-] N is superfluous/ excessive, beyond requirements.

superintend
turtol -zua (2v) <work control> [K-V] K superintend work V.

superintendent
turcef -bui (2n) <work chief> [B-F] B is a/ the boss/ director/ manager/ superintendent of F, person in charge of a work group.
turtol -zua (2n) <work control> [K-V] K is the superintendent of V
nu bac -zea kej -bui (2n) <conv. of build> <care>[B-F] B is a porter/ concierge/ superintendent of F.

superior vejgud -lei (2a) <very good> [B-N] B is excellent/ admirable/ supreme/ superior, extremely good in quality N.
gankoj -geu (3a) <high command> [G-JF] G is superior to J in organizational structure F.
numgan -gao (2a) <number high> [G-J] G is superior

numerically to J.

socgan -goi (3a) <social high> [G-JN] G is superior to J in social system/ hierarchy N.

gankoj -geu (n) <high command> [G-JF] G is a superior, one who is —.

superior to

gan -gea (4a) [G-JCN] G is higher than/ superior to J by C in gravity field N.

pofmro -geu (3a) <power more> [G-JF] G is superior to/ more powerful than J in group F.

gud -gou (3a) [G-JP] G is better than/ superior to J for purpose P.

superiority

poi vejgud -lei (n) <very good> V [B-N] V is a superiority, a state of excellence,.

lo puu vejgud -lei (n) <very good> B [B-N] B is excellence/ superiority, mass prop.

supernatural

lo po big -ju nu dja -die (n) <beyond> <conv. of know> V [N-] V is the supernatural, mass of supernatural events.

big -ju nu dja -die (1a) <beyond><conv. of know> [N-] N is magical/ supernatural/ miraculous.

lo narzvo -veo (n) <natural outside> [V-D] V is magic/ (the) supernatural, mass term, supernatural.

narzvo -veo (2a) <natural outside> [V-D] V is supernatural/ miraculous/ magical/ wondrous/ wonderful/ mystical to D.

no nar -ba (a) [B-] supernatural, neg. of natural, q.v.

zvotej -ba (1a) <outside ordinary> [B-] B is extraordinary/ magical/ supernatural/ miraculous.

supernova supov -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a supernova of galaxy F.

superscript

ganpab -ba (1n) <high letter> [B-] B is a superscript, a superscripted letter.

ganpabsri -kae (3v) <high letter write> [K-BD] K superscript (s) text B in/ on D.

superscripted

ganpab -ba (a) <high letter> [B-] B is superscripted.

supersede sittok -pii (3v) <location take> [P-SF] P replace/ supersede/ take the place of S in F

superset nu set -foe (n) S-F [FS] S is a superset, the kind/ class of thing from which a particular set, q.v., is drawn.

fu pebset -le (n) <special set> S-FBcauC [BFScauC] S is a superset specifying the defining property of the members F of some set B numbering C

nu gru -foe (n) S-F [FS] S is a/ the superset of some group F

nu petset -jae (n) <distribute set> S-FV [FSV] S is a superset of a set corresponding to a multiple

fu lodset -le (n) <logic set> S-FBcauC [BFSD] S is a superset

specifying the defining property of the members F of some logical set B with cardinality cauC

nu sniset -bui (n) <nearer set> F-B [BF] F is a/ the superset of some cluster B

superstitious
bufses -ba (1a) <opposite science> [B-] B is opposite in quality from science/ is superstitious

supervise turnib -zu (3v) <work watch> [K-PD] K supervise/ be in charge of work P on D.

supervising
turnib -zu (a) <work watch> [K-PD] supervising, pertaining to -ion.

supervision
lo poi turnib -zu (n) <work watch> V [K-PD] V is supervision, mass term.

supervisor turnib -zu (n) <work watch> [K-PD] K is a supervisor, one in charge of work.

supper natmil -bui (2n) <night meal> [B-F] B is a supper/ dinner/ evening meal of food(s) F, any evening meal.

supplier srodon -ro (n) <store give> [K-DB] K is a supplier, one who provides D with B

kusved -kae (n) <custom sell> [K-BDC] B is a supplier of B to D for C

supplies no nu ved -kae set -cau (2n) <no> <conv. of sell> <set> [C-F] C is an/ the inventory/ stock/ supplies of F.

supply kusved -kae (4v) <custom sell> [K-BDC] K supply B to D for price C.

srodon -ro (3v) <store give> [K-DB] K supply/ furnish/ provide D with B.

nu cna -bui (n) F-BCN [BFCN] F is a/ the stuff/ material/ supply from which B, a measured quantity, is taken

nu tif -kau set -buu (3n) <offer set> [B-FN] B is a/ the supply of F corresponding to demand N.

support fraclijup -rou fraclijuo (3v) <father like support> [K-DN] K protect/ support D in situation N.

vetjup -mie (3v) <happen support> [K-BV] K promote/ further/ foster/ sponsor/ support B by action V.

poi vetjup -mie (n) <happen support> V [K-BV] V is a furtherance/ promotion/ support, an act of fostering.

jup -rou (n) [K-DN] K is a support/ supporter, a supporting thing/ person.

jup -rou (3v) [K-DN] K support D with/ by providing N.

poi jup -rou (n) V [K-DN] V is a support, an event/ process of -ing.

fu jup -rou (n) [N-DK] N is a means of support.

favjup -rou (3v) <reverse support> [K-DN] K cannot support/ bear/ endure/ tolerate D in circumstance N.

supporter jup -rou (n) [K-DN] K is a support/ supporter, a supporting

thing/ person.
podrus -ruu (n) <nation approve> [K-DV] K is a supporter, political.

suppose tcutuspes -cua (3v) <picture true thought> [K-VN] K assume/ suppose/ imagine V to be true of N.
noeu (i) I don't suppose/ I don't imagine, denial of supposition.
canjop -cua (3v) <chance opine> [K-VN] K guess/ suppose V about N.
eu (i) [B-] (let us) suppose/ (as) if/ imagine..., sign of supposition/ subjunctive mood.

supposed nu tcutuspes -cua (a) <picture true think> V-KN [KVN] supposed/ so called.

supposition
poi tcutuspes -cua (n) <picture true think> V [K-VN] V is an act of assumption/ supposition.
eu (i) on the supposition that..., sign of supposition/ subjunctive mood.
nu tcutuspes -cua (n) <picture true think> V-KN [KVN] V is an assumption/ supposition, an imagined truth.

suppress foscma -ruu (3v) <force small> [K-DV] K suppress/ put down/ diminish D by force V.

suppressed noi nu vad -na (2v) B-N [NB] B is suppressed/ undeveloped in N.

suppression
lo poi foscma -ruu (n) <force small> V [K-DV] V is a suppression, mass term of acts.
poi foscma -ruu (n) <force small> V [K-DV] a suppression, a spec. act of -ing.

supremacy puu vejspu -ze (n) <extreme expert> B [K-P] B is an excellence/ supremacy, a spec. property.
lo puu vejpof -bui (n) <extreme power> B [B-F] B is supremacy, mass prop.

supreme vejgud -lei (2a) <extreme good> [B-N] B is excellent/ admirable/ supreme/ superior, extremely good in quality N.
vejspu -ze (2a) <extreme expert> [K-P] K is supreme/ peerless/ excellent/ extremely skillful at doing P.
vejpof -bui (a) <extreme power> [B-F] supreme, -ly powerful in

supreme court
rari djugrubui (Ph) [BF] B the supreme court of state/ nation F

sure sepfil -zua (2a) <certain feel> [K-V] K is sure/ certain/ definite/ convinced/ positive of/ about the existence of state/ event/ the truth of claim/ sentence V.
sepcej -dou (v) <certain become> [D-N] D make sure/ make sure that N
sep -joe (3a) [V-NS] state/ event V is sure/ certain to be/ happen/ has a probability of 1.0 of being/ happening umder conditions N given knowledge system S.
noia (i) I'm not sure/ certain, an denial of conviction.

foldja -ka (2a) <strong know> [K-B] K is sure/ certain/ definite/ convinced/ positive of the truth of sentence B.

foldjacej -du (3v) <strong know become> [D-BS] D becomes sure/ convinced of the truth of sentence B from source/ through agent S

sure of sedsep -tii (2v) <self certain> [K-N] K ascertain/ find out/ make sure of/ assure oneself of N.

surely ia (i) yes/ certainly/ indeed/ of course/ surely/ ..., expression of conviction.

sureness puu foldja -ka (n) <strong know> B [K-B] B is a conviction/ sureness, certainty, a property

puu sepfil -zua (n) <certain feel> B [K-V] B is a conviction/ sureness, certainty, a property.

surface zvotorsoj -bui (2n) <outer two space> [B-F] B is a/ the surface, the outer area of F.

pal -buu (3n) [B-FN] B is a side/ surface of object F bounded by edges N.

gantorsoj -bui (2n) <high two space> [B-F] B is the top/ upper surface of F.

limtorsoj -ba (1n) <limit two space> [B-] B is a tract/ two dimensional surface of definite boundaries.

torsoj -bui (2n) <two space> [B-F] B is the area/ surface of F.

surgeon kicklu -rou (n) <doctor cut> [K-DN] K is a surgeon, one who operates.

surgery lo poi kicklu -rou (n) <doctor cut> V [K-DN] V is a surgery, mass term of acts.

kicklu -rou (3v) <doctor cut> [K-DN] K operate/ perform surgery on D for N.

poi kicklu -rou (n) <doctor cut> V [K-DN] V is an operation/ surgery, an event of -ing medically.

surgical kicklu -rou (a) <doctor cut> [K-DN] surgical, pert. to surgery.

surmise poi cankri -mie (1n) <chance believe> V [K-BV] V is a guess/ surmise, an act of -ing.

cankri -mie (3v) <chance believe> [K-BV] K guess/ surmise/ have hunch B about V.

nu cankri -mie (n) <chance believe> B-KV [KBV] B is a guess/ surmise/ hunch, the – itself.

surmount nadsuk -tuo (3v) <difficult succeed> [K-NP] K surmount/ overcome (adversities/ opposition) N to do/ achieve P.

surmountable

nu nadsuk -tuo (a) <difficult succeed> [N-KP] surmountable, of things that can be -ed.

surpass spu -gii (v) <expert> [GVJV] G excel/ surpass in doing V more than J at doing V.

biggot -geo (3v) <beyond go> [G-JD] G surpass/ pass/ go past/ overtake J doing/ going to D.

surpassed nu biggot -geo (a) <beyond go> J-GD [GJD] is passed/ surpassed/ overtaken, conv. of overtake/ surpass.

surprise sif -ruu (3v) [K-DV] K surprise D by being/ doing V.
poi nu sif -ruu (n) V D-KV [KDV] V is a surprise, an event of being -ed.
sifval -ruu (3v) <surprise jump> [K-DV] K startle/ surprise D by action V.
poi sif -ruu (n) V [K-DV] V is a surprise, an event of -ing.
surprised nu sif -ruu (a) D-KV [KDV] D is surprised, conv. of surprise.
noue (i) I'm not surprised that..., expression of an expected result.
surprising ue (i) how interesting/ surprising that..., exp./ exclamation of surprise.
sif -ruu (a) [K-DV] surprising, of that which -s.
surrender poi norgaccug -ro (n) <no win say> V [K-D] V is a surrender/ submission, an act of yielding.
poi kalseddon -ze (n) <complete self give> V [K-P] V is abandon/ submission/ surrender to (cause) P
favlip -kae (3v) <reverse keep> [K-BD] K deliver/ surrender/ return B to D.
norgaccug -ro (2v) <no win say> [K-D] K yield/ surrender/ submit to D, accept defeat from D
surrender self
seddon -zuo (3v) <self give> [KVD] K gives self V surrender self to D
surrender of
poi favlip -kae (n) <reverse keep> V [K-BD] V is an instance of delivery/ surrender(of B to D).
surround rin -ruu (3v) <ring> [K-DV] K surround/ gird/ ring/ band/ encircle D with V.
rinsni -beu (2v) <ring near> [B-D] B surround/ are all around D.
ram -buu (3n) [B-FN] B is a/ the frame/ protective surround of F in environment N. (figuratively, a context)
surrounded nu rin -ruu (a) <ring> D-KV [KDV] D is surrounded, that which is encircled.
surrounding
fu rin -ruu (a) <ring> V-DK [KDV] V is surrounding, of that which -s.
survey kubble -ka (2v) <wide look> [K-B] K survey B - as in
mi konigbui raba le po mi kubbleka. . .
"I am monarch of all I survey"
poi snible -ro (n) <near look> V [K-DB] V is an inspection/ survey/ observation/ examination/ scrutiny, an act of inspecting.
poi kubble -ka (n) <wide look> V [K-B] V is a survey, a wide ranging look at B
lanmel -ro (2v) <land measure> [K-D] K survey (area/ tract) D.
poi lanmel -ro (n) <land measure> V [K-D] V is a survey of D
snible -ro (3v) <near look> [K-DB] K examine/ inspect/ scrutinize/ survey/ observe closely/ look closely at D for

quality B.
surveyor lanmel -ro (n) <land measure> [K-D] K is a surveyor (of D), one who -s.
survive stoliv -za (3v) <stay alive> [K-NV] K survive N by V.
susceptible malfib -da (1a) <sick weak> [D-] D is disease susceptible.
suspect nu sus -lea (n) K-BV [BKV] K is a suspect, one who is -ed.
vetkri -te (4v) <happen believe> [K-DVN] K suspect D of V in situation N.
fu sus -lea (a) V-KB [BKV] V is suspect, of an act/ intention.
sus -lea (3v) [B-KV] B suspect/ have a presentiment that K did/ intends act V.
suspend parrom -zui (3v) <part end> [K-VC] K adjourn/ suspend proceeding V until C.
ped -kuo (3v) <hang> [K-BS] K hang/ suspend B from S.
suspended pedcej -dou (2v) <hang become> [D-N] D is/ are suspended from N.
nu parrom -zui (a) <part end> V-KC [KVC] V is suspended/ adjourned, of partly ended proceedings.
suspender zozjup -lu (2n) <sock support> [B-K] B is a garter/ suspender (U.K.)
suspenders pamjup -lu (2n) <pants support> [B-K] B is a pair of suspenders/ braces (U.K.)
suspension poi nu parrom -zui (n) <part end> V V-KC [KVC] V is a suspension/ adjournment, a state of being -ed.
nu pendi (a) [D-B] suspension, as in a suspension bridge.
poi pedcej -dou (n) <hang become> V [D-N] V is an instance of suspension, being suspended from...
poi ped -kuo (n) <hang> V [K-BS] V is a suspension, an act of -ing.
suspicious sus -lea (a) [B-KV] is suspicious (of...re...).
susflo -ba (1a) <suspect full> [B-] B is suspicious, of one who suspects much.
sustain nu zav -neu (v) <bad> D-NVP [NDVP] D sustain/ suffer harm, from D, conv. of—.
swallow sual -ba (1n) [B-] B is a swallow, a bird of spp. Hirundo.
sna -ka (2v) [K-B] K swallow B.
swallow tanager lao Tersina viridis (na) a swallow tanager.
swamp cetlan -bui (2n) <wet land> [B-F] B is a marsh/ swamp of landmass F.
swan cigun -ba (1n) [B-] B is a swan, a bird of spp. Cygnus.
swarm muvgru -fa (2n) <move group> [F-B] F is a herd/ flock/ drove/ swarm/ school of B (any moving group of animals).
sway slasil -ka slasiu (1v) <slow oscillate>[K-] K sway, oscillate slowly.
jupcko -ro (3v) <opinion cause> [K-DB] K impress/ influence/ sway D in matter B.
pedsil -kie (3v) <hang oscillate> [K-BN] K swing/ sway from B

under the influence of N.
dut -rou (3v) <doubt make> [K-DN] K sway the opinion of D about N (intentionally).

swayed nu jop -ro (a) <opine> D-KB [KDB] D is influenced/ impressionable/ swayed, influenceable, conv.

swear srutuscug -cua (3v) <serious true say> [K-VN] K swear/ take an oath that V in legal situation N.
gadzavpli -ka (1v) <god bad use> [K-] K swear/ curse/ blaspheme, irreverently use sacred words.

sweat sve -bui (2n) [B-F] B is the sweat of F.
svepuj -tii (2v) <sweat produce> [K-N] K sweat from N, produce sweat.

sweaty svekuv -lei (2a) <sweat cover>[B-N] B is sweaty from N.

swede ruteb -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a turnip/ swede/ rutabaga from S.
sevenper -ba (1n) <Swede person> [B-] B is a Swede, a Swedish person.

swedes lo seven -ba (n) [B-] B are Swedes, the mass of all Swedes.

swedish sveno (a) [B-] Swedish, pert. to the Swedish culture.
seven -ba (a) [B-] Swedish, pert. to the Swedish.
sevenlen -ba (1n) <Swede language> [B-] B is an element/ feature/ expression of the Swedish language.
sevenlen -ba (a) <Swede language> [B-] Swedish, pert. to the Swedish language.
seven -ba (a) [B-] is Swedish, a person of Swedish origin.
sevenlan -ba (1n) [B-] B is a region/ territory inhabited by or named for Swedish.
lo seven -ba (n) [B-] B is Swedish, the mass of such elements.
sevenkul -ba (1n) [B-] B is an element/ feature/ expression of the Swedish culture.
lo seven -ba (n) [B-] B is Swedish, the mass of such elements.

swedish speaker
seventak -ka (1n) <Swedish talk> [K-] K is a Swedish speaker, a speaker of the...language

sweep lagroc -ro (2v) <long brush> [K-D] K sweep D, to remove dirt by -ing.
roc -kuo (3v) <brush> [K-BS] K sweep/ brush B from (surface/ object) S.

sweepstakes
rorcanpij -ba (1n) <many chance play> [B-] B is a lottery/ sweepstakes.

sweet sli -geo (a) [G-JD] sweet/ sugary, i.e., sweeter than...
sli -geo (n) [G-JD] G is a candy/ goody/ sweet, that which is sweet.
norsli -ba (1a) <non sweet> [B-] B is dry/ non sweet, as a wine.

sweet potato
liam -luu iamha (2n) [B-S] B is a yam/sweet potato from S.

sweetcorn maz -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a portion/ quantity of corn/ maize/ sweetcorn from F.

sweeten sli -ro (3v) <sweet> [K-DB] K sweeten D , makes D sweet by/ with B, intentional.
sli -na (2v) <sweet> [N-B] N sweeten B, cause...to be sweet, nonintentional.
sweetened nu sli -ro (a) <sweet> D-KB [KDB] D is sweetened, conv. of sweeten.
nu sli -na (a) <sweet> [B-N] B sweetened, conv. of sweeten.
sweetener slicko -na (n) <sweet cause> [N-B] N is a sweetener, that which sweetens.
sweeter sli -geo (3a) [G-JD] G is sweeter than J to D.
sweetness lo puu sli -geo (n) B [G-JD] B is sweetness, collective prop.
swell sul -nea (2v) <swell> [N-D] N swell D, (nonintentional)
lo fu cmacetgoi ga sulnea le nu draro piseddiu. . . "Moisture swells dried peas".
lalvap -bui (2n) <old wave> [B-F] B is a swell/ sea/ wave on sea F.
sulcej -da (1v) <swolling become> [D-] D swell/ enlarge/ expand, become swollen.
sul -ruu (3v) <swelling> [K-DV] K (make) swell/ enlarge D by V, (intentional)
le kicklurou pa sulruu leda papdei. . . "The surgeon enlarged her breasts".
swelling sul -na (2n) [N-B] N is a swelling of/ on/ in B.
swift kuk -gea (a) [G-JCN] quick/ rapid/ fast/ swift, swifter than...in motion...
swifter kuk -gea (4a) [G-JCN] G is swifter/ faster than J by C in motion N
swiftly kuk -gea (av) [G-JCN] rapidly/ quickly/ swiftly, in a rapid manner.
swiftness lo puu kuk -gea (n) B [GJCN] B is swiftness/ speed, mass term of properties.
puu kuk -gea (n) B [GJCN] B is the rapidity/ speed/ swiftness/ quickness of..., a spec. property.
swim poi lap -ruo (n) V [K-DSV] V is a swim, a spec. act/ event of -ing.
poi lap -ka (n) <swim> V [K-B] V is a swim, a spec. act/ event of -ing in...
lap -ruo (4v) [K-DSV] K swim to D from S via V.
swim (around)
zlelap -ka (2v) <in swim> [K-B] K swim (around) in B.
swim bladder
lapsak -lu (ph) [BK] B is a swim bladder used by K.
swim fin lapsipan -lu (2n) <swim fin> [B-K] B is a swim fin/ flipper of K
swimmer lap -ruo (n) [K-DSV] K is a swimmer, one who/ that which -s.
zlelap -ka (n) <in swim> [K-B] K is a swimmer, one who/ that which swims in B
swimming pool
lapves -bui (2n) <swim vessel> [B-F] B is a swimming pool

of/ in F.

swine poj -ba (1n) [B-] B is a/ some pig/ hog/ swine, an omnivorous mammal, genus Sus.

lo poj -ba (n) [B-] B are swine, mass term.

swing pedsil -kie (3v) <hang oscillate> [K-BN] K swing/ sway from B under the influence of N.

pedsilpac -ba (1) <hang oscillate apparatus> [B-] B is a swing, a play device for children.

poi pedsil -kie (n) <hang oscillate> V [K-BN] V is a swing, an instance of -ing.

swiss sueslen -na (n) <Swiss language> [N-] the Swiss dialects.

sueskul -na (a) <Swiss culture> [N-] N is Swiss, pert. to the Swiss culture.

lo suespip -ba (n) <Swiss people> [B-] the Swiss people, mass term.

sueslan -ba (1a) <Swiss land> [B-] B is a Swiss place/ territory, a region inhabited by Swiss.

lo sueskul -na (n) [N-] N is Swiss culture, mass term.

sues -ba (a) [B-] B is Swiss, of Swiss origin.

sueskul -na (1n) [N-] N is an element/ feature/ expression of the Swiss culture.

suesper -ba (1n) <Swiss person> [B-] B is a Swiss, a Swiss person.

sueslenkes -na (a) <Swiss language class> [N-] N is a Swiss, pert. to the dialects of Swiss official languages.

switch krosti -nui (n) <flow stop> [N-SB] N is an interrupter/ switch (electric)/ stopper/ plug, that which -s.

switch on krosac -ka (2v) <flow start> [K-B] K turn on/ switch on B, start a current in B

switched off krocle -ba (1a) <flow without> [B-] B is turned off/ switched off/ stagnant.

swollen nu sul -na (a) B-N [NB] swollen, is a swollen part.

swoon poi kacdos -tii (n) <conscious lose> V [K-N] V is a faint/ swoon/ loss of consciousness (from N).

kacdos -tii (2v) <conscious lose> [K-N] K faint/ swoon/ lose consciousness from (cause) N.

swoop down kukdamfle -ruo (3v) <fast down fly> [K-DS] K swoop down on D from S.

swooping poi kukdamfle -ruo (ger) <fast down fly> V [K-DS] V is swooping.

sword rodus -ba (1n) <sword> [B-] B is a sword, a bladed weapon.

sworn nu srutuscug -cua (a) <serious true say> V-KN [KVN] V is sworn, of testimony given under oath.

syllable selab -bui (2n) <syllable> [B-F] B is a syllable of F.

symbol madsan -lio (5n) <make sign> [B-PDVN] B is a symbol/ sign/ signal meaning P to D prompting behav'r V under N.

pab -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a letter/ character/ symbol in alphabet F.

srisan -luu (2n) <write sign> [B-S] B is a symbol, written sign with meaning S.

symbolic poi madsandon -zia (a) <symbol give> V [K-SP] V is symbolic/ representational, of symbolizing acts.

pab -bui (a) [B-F] alphabetic/ symbolic, as of letters of alphabet...

madsan -lio (a) <made sign> [B-PDVN] symbolic, pert. to artificial signs.

symbolise madsondon -zia (3v) <make sign give> [K-SP] K symbolise/ represent S with (symbol) P.

symbolize madsan -lio (vt) <made sign> [B-PDVN] B symbolize, stand for P

sympathetic uu (i) I am sad/ sympathetic/ regretful that..., an exp. of sympathy/ regret.

notfatfil -ruu (a) <other trouble feel> [KDV] is sympathetic, of one who -izes.

sympathize notfatfil -ruu (3v) <other trouble feel> [K-DV] K sympathize/ feel sympathy for D about V, i.e., feels D's trouble.

sympathy poi notfatfil -ruu (n) <other trouble feel> V [KDV] V is a sympathy, a spec. state of feeling -ic.

sympathy for notfatfil -ruu (3v) <other trouble feel> [K-DV] K sympathize/ feel sympathy for D about V, i.e., feels D's trouble.

symphonic groben -ba (a) <big band> [B-] B is symphonic, pert. to symphonies.

symphony groben -ba (n) <big band> [B-] B is a symphony, a large orchestra.

symphysis sifis -bui (2n) [B-F] B is the symphysis of F, pelvic joint.

synchrotron sikot -jou (2n) <synchrotron> [B-P] B is a synchrotron of/ for P

synergetic sinig -vui (a) [V-KK] synergetic, pert. to ...

synergy lo sinig -vui (n) [V-KK] V is synergy, mass term.

sinig -vui (3n) [V-KK] V is an instance of synergy of K with K, working together.

syngamic sigam -ba (1a) [B-] B is syngamic, reproduces sexually.

syngamy lo sigam -ba (n) [B-] B is syngamy, mass term.

synopsis sinop -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a synopsis of F.

synoptic sinop -bui (a) [B-F] synoptic, pert. to ..., occurring in parallel.

synoptic chart sinop -bui cat -bui (ph) [B-F] B is a synoptic chart (Meteorology)

synoptic meteorology lo sinop -bui tetses -bui (ph) <synoptic> <weather science> [B-F] synoptic meteorology, mass term.

synthesis poi sinet -zea (n) V [K-PS] V is an instance of synthesis.

synthesize sinet -zea (3v) [K-PS] K synthesize P from S.

synthetic sinet -zea (a) [K-PS] synthetic, pert to ...

syringe cmafri -ba (1n) <small pump> [B-] B is a syringe, a small hand pump.

syrinx sirik -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a syrinx of F, the voice organ of birds.

syrup slicut -luu (2n) <sweet water> [B-S] B is syrup from S.

system bepsis -bui (2n) <operate system> [B-F] B is an operating system of F.

sis -feu (3n) [F-PB] F is a system/ network of relations with function P and elements B.

siscir -tuu (3v) <system learn> [K-NS] K learn system N from S

srisis -jou (2n) <write system> [B-P] B is a notation/ system for writing P.

system crash

poi sisrokcej -va (n) <system broken become> V [V-] V is an inst. of a system crash.

sisrokcej -va (1v) <system broken become> [V-] V is a system crash, an inadvertent system failure (sisrokcko -va sisrodmad -va)

system of units

ska -nau (3n) [N-CF] N is a scale/ system of units for measuring C among F.

systematic sis -feu (a) [F-PB] systematic, pert. to systems.

sis -ka (a) <system> [K-B] systematic, of system makers.

siskak -zu (a) <system act> [K-PD] methodical/ thorough/ systematic, thorough.

sis -zua (a) <system> [K-V] methodical/ thorough/ systematic.

systematically

sis -zu (3v) <system act> [K-PD] K act on/ do P systematically/ methodically/ thoroughly for D.

siskak -zu (av) <system act> [K-PD] methodically/ thoroughly/ systematically, in a systematic way.

sis -zua (av) <system> [K-V] methodically/ thoroughly/ systematically, in a systematic way.

sis -zua (2v) <system> [K-V] K does V systematically/ methodically/ thoroughly.

systematization

poi sis -kie (n) <system> V [K-BN] V is a systematization, an act of -ing.

systematize

sis -kie (3v) <system> [K-BN] K systemize/ systematize / makes a system of B according to system/ principle N

systematizer

sis -kie (n) <system> [K-BN] K is a systematizer, a system maker

systemize sis -kie (3v) <system> [K-BN] K systemize/ systematize/ makes a system of B according to system/ principle N

syzygy sizig -va sizhigi (2n) [V-B] V is an instance of syzygy of B.

** T **

t Tai (l) T, Latin upper case letter, one of a pool of symbols.
tei (l) t, Latin lower case letter, one of a pool of symbols.

tabby garefsva -ba (1n) <queen cat> [B-] B is a queen/ tabby, a female domestic cat/ feline.

table tob -ba (1n) [B-] B is a table , a flat surface for eating/ working.

table clearer
favsuv -ka (n) <reverse serve> [K-] K is a busboy/ busperson/ table clearer

table of contents
parcat -bui (2n) <part map> [B-F] B is a table of contents of (book/ periodical) F.

tablecloth tobkuv -ba (1n) <table cover> [B-] B is a tablecloth.

tableware lo fu plasef -ro (n) <dish put> B-DK [KDB] B is tableware, mass term.

tachyon takon -ba (1n) [B-] B is a tachyon, a hypothetical particle.

tack cmanal -kae (3v) <small nail> [K-BD] K tack (s) B to D.
cmanal -ba (1n) <small nail> [B-] B is a tack/ brad, a small metal fastener.

tactile ctosaskat -bui (a) <touch sense quality> [B-F] tactile.

tadpole ranil -ba (1n) [B-] B is a tadpole/ baby frog, an amphibian of Spp. Rana.

tag nampre -la (3n) <name paper> [B-FP] B is a label/ tag on F with (sign) P.
nampredon -rii (3n) <name paper give> [K-DP] K label/ tag D with (sign) P.

tagged nu nampredon -rii (a) <name paper give> D-KP [KDP] D is labelled/ tagged (by K with P).

tail vig -bui (2n) [B-F] B is the tail of F.

tail(slang)
prigot -kei (n) <behind go> [K-BDSV] K is a follower/ tail(slang)/ tracker/ pursuer

taillight prilit -bui (2n) <rear light> [B-F] B is a taillight of vehicle F.

tailor jos -ze (2v) <sew> [K-P] K sew/ tailor P, makes P by sewing.
resmad -ze (2n) <dress make> [K-P] K is a/the tailor/ dressmaker, maker of clothing P.
jos -ze (n) <sew> [K-P] K is a seamstress/ tailor, a maker by sewing.

tailoring poi resmad -ze (n) <dress make> V [K-P] V is a tailoring, an act of making clothing.

taint ran -nea (2v) <rotten> [N-D] N spoil/ rot/ corrupt/ taint D, lo molod ga rannea lo tomatdiu. . ."Mold rots tomatoes".

take zvotak -kuo (3v) <out take> [K-BS] K take B out of S.
favgli -reo (5v) <reverse guide> [K-DDSV] K guide/ take D back

to D from S via V.
tok -kae ti (i) [K-BD] Here!/ Take this!, w/o; 1st arg., an imperative.

take (away)
tok -kuo (3v) [K-BD] K appropriate/ remove/ take (away) B from S

take along gotber -kea (4v) <go carry> [K-BDS] K take along B/ carry B away in going to D from S

take apart favmad -ro (2v) <reverse make> [K-D] K take apart/ disassemble/ unmake D.
favkinsef -ro (3v) <reverse together set> [K-DB] K disassemble/ take apart D into parts B.

take away muv -kea (4v) <move> [K-BDS] K move/ remove/ take away/ withdraw B to D from S, intentional.

take care sedkun -mea (i) <self warn> [B-V] beware!/ take care!/ look out!,.../o a 1st arg., an imperative.

take down damtok -kuo (3v) <down take> [K-BS] K take down B from S.

take off vevsacfle -tu (2v) <vertical start fly> [K-F] K take off vertically in gravity field F
vevsacfle -tu (n) <vertical start fly> [K-F] K is a vertical take off aircraft, VTOL
poi flesac -zoi (n) <fly start> V [KSDV] V is a take off, an act/ event of taking off.
cucfav -kuo (3v) <shoe reverse> [K-BD] K take off shoes B from S
flesac -zoi (4v) <fly start> [K-SDV] K, aircraft/ birds/ other flying things, take off from airport/ runway/ surface S for destination N via V.

take out favzlesef -kuo (3v) <reverse in set> [K-BD] K take out B from S.

take over dastok -zuo (3v) <responsible take> [K-VD] K relieve/ take over work/ duty V from D.
plicej -rii (3v) <use change> [K-DP] K adopt/ take over D for use P.
toltok -kuo (3v) <control take> [K-BD] K assume/ take over/ usurp control of B from D.
plitok -cui (3v) <use take> [K-VS] K assume/ take over duty V from S.
nu don -kae tol -kuo (3v) <conv. of give> <control> [K-BD] K assume/ take over/ are transferred control of B from D.

take pains tadtra -zua (2v) <hard try> [K-V] K try hard/ take pains with V

take part djokak -zua (2v) <member act> [K-V] K participate/ take part in V.

take place vet -nea (2v) [N-D] N take place/ happen/ occur/ involve (to) objects/ persons D.

take the place of
sittok -pii (3v) <location take> [P-SF] P replace/ supersede/ take the place of S in F

take the trouble
sedfat -zua (2v) <self trouble> [K-V] K bother/ take the trouble to do V.

take up sackak -cue (3v) <start act> [K-VP] K begin/ start/ found/ commence/ embark on/ take up/ establish doing V for end/ purpose P.

takeover poi toltok -kuo (n) <control take> V [K-BS] V is a takeover, a spec. instance of assuming control.

poi gargrucej -cuu (n) <govern group change> V [N-SDV] V is a revolution/ takeover/ coup d'etat

poi nu don -kae tol -kuo (n) <conv. of give> <control> V [K-BD] V is a takeover, a spec. instance of transfer of control.

poi plitok -cui (n) <use take> V [K-VS] V is a takeover, a spec. instance of assuming control.

takes care of

nu jel -gao kej -ka (n) <conv. of healthier> <care> [K-B] is a care provider/ someone who takes-care of patients/ unwell persons.

talc talok -luu (2n) [B-S] B is some talc from S, a soft mineral.

tale sub -pui (3n) [P-VK] P is a tale/ story about V as told/ written by K.

talent puu livkan -mea (n) <alive able> B [B-V] B is a capability/ capacity/ gift/ talent, a specific biological potential.

puu kan -cua(n) B [K-VN] B is an ability/ capability/ talent/ faculty, a spec. property.

lo puu livkan -mea (n) <live able> B [B-V] B is talent.

talented kan -cua (a) [K-VN] able/ capable/ talented, capable of doing...under condition...

livkan -mea (2a) <alive able> [B-V] B is capable/ talented/ gifted in, biologically able to do/ be V.

talk poi fomtak -rou (n) <form talk> V [K-DN] V is an address/ discourse/ speech/ talk/ lecture/ oration, lecture, an act.

poi tak -ruu (n) V [K-DV] V is a speech/ talk, an act/ event of talking, q.v.

fomtak -rou (3v) <form talk> [K-DN] K discourse/ speak/ lecture/ address/ talk/ orate/ make a speech to D on topic N.

fu fomtak -rou (n) <form talk> N-DK [KDN] N is an address/ discourse/ lecture/ talk/ oration, lecture, its substance.

tak -ruu (3v) [K-DV] K talk/ speak to D about V.

talk about dis -ciu dislu (3v) [K-VK] K discuss/ talk about topic V with K

dis -zuo (3v) <discuss> [K-VD] K discuss/ talk about topic V to D

talkative tak -gao (2a) <talk> [G-J] G is more talkative/ garrulous than J

talkativeness

lo puu tak -gao (n) <talk> B [G-J] B is talkativeness/ garrulousness, mass prop.

tall vevlag -gao (1a) <vertical long> [G-J] tall.

taller vevlag -gao (2a) <vertical long> [G-J] G is taller than J, in the vertical dimension. v.vrecoa.

talon talon -luu (2n) <talon> [B-S] B is a claw/ nail/ talon/ hoof of animal/ human S.

tame nu roj -ze (a) <grow> P-K [KP] P is domestic/ tame, that which is domesticated/ cultivated.
mig -ro (2v) <gentle> [K-D] K tame, make D gentle.
nu mig -roo (a) <gentle> D-K [KD] D is tame, that which is -ed, conv. of tame.

tamer mig -ro (n) <gentle> [K-D] K is a tamer, one who makes D gentle.

tampon tamon -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a tampon of S.

tan solrakcej -ka (1v) <sun dark become> [K-] K suntan, tan in the sun.

tanager tesin -ba (1n) [B-] B is a tanager, a bird of genus Tersina.

tangent tan -ca (2n) [C-B] C is a tangent of angle B, side opposite divided by side adjacent.

tangle poi canton -lei (n) <chance twist> V [B-N] V is a tangle, a specific instance.
poi nu canton -na (n) <chance twist> V [N-B] V is a tangle of B, when material specified.

tangled navcej -ba (1v) <knot become> [B-] B is/ are knotted/ tangled.
canton -lei (2v) <chance twist> [B-N] B is tangled by N.

tantalum tanal -ba (1n) [B-] B is some tantalum, element 73 (Ta).

tap latblo -rou (3v) <light hit> [K-DN] K tap/ pat D on N.
krotol -bui (2n) <flow control> [B-F] B is a faucet/ tap/ valve/ volume control/ dimmer of/ in F, a device for controlling flow. Material may be specified as cutkrotol -bui.

tape rib -ba (1n) [B-] B is a/ some tape/ ribbon.
pilkoc -ba (1n) <plane cord>[B-] B is a ribbon/ tape/ belt, a flat cordlike object.

tape drive ribnrimac -bui (2n) <tape read machine> [B-F] B is a tape drive in system F.

tape player ribvobmac -ba (1n) <tape record machine> [B-] B is a tape player (may record, or just play)

tape recording ribvob -pu (3n) <tape record> [P-BS] P is a tape recording of B made by S.

taper laklitstu -ba (1n) <wax light stick> [B-] B is a candle/ taper.

tapestry tcukla -ba (1n) <picture cloth> [B-] B is a tapestry, a cloth woven with designs.

tardier tsefut -gao (2a) <error after> [G-J] G is later/ tardier than J.
gottsefut -gao (2v) <go error after> [G-J] G is later/ tardier/ more delayed in departure than J
kamtsefut -gao (2v) <go error after> [G-J] G is later/ tardier/ more delayed in arrival than J

tardiness poi tsefut -gao (n) <error after> V [G-J] V is a tardiness, an event of being tardy.

tardy tsefut -gao (a) <error after> [G-J] late/ tardy, tardier than...
tsefut -ruu (3vt) <error after> [K-DV] K delay/ make late/ tardy D for V, intentional.
tsefut -neu (3vt) <error after> [N-DV] N delay D/ cause D to be

late/ tardy for V, nonintentional.
gottsefut -gao (a) <go error after> [G-J] late/ tardy/ delayed in departure
kamtsefut -gao (a) <come error after> [G-J] late/ tardy/ delayed in arrival

target fu tapren -kae (n) <weapon throw> D-BK [KBD] D is a target, of projectile B
fu dirren -kae (a) <direction throw> D-BK D is a target.
fu dirtis -kae (n) <direction choose> D-BK [KBD] D is a target/ goal, the thing -ed at.

tarn cmavla -ba (1n) <small lake> [B-] B is a tarn/ pond/ pool, a small natural body of water.

tarnish nu ril -gao cko -nao (3v) <conv. of bright> <cause> [N-BV] N is dull/ tarnish B by V.
pu nu ril -gao cko -nao (n) <conv. of bright> <cause> B [N-BV] B is a tarnish (of B by V).

tarpon tapon -ba (1n) [B-] B is a tarpon, a game fish.

tarrier tsefutbiv -zua (n) <error after behave> [K-V] K is a procrastinator/ tarrier/ dawdler.

tarry tsefutcej -dua (v) <error after become> [D-V] D linger/ tarry/ delay/ dawdle.
prasto - prasto (3v) <process stay> [K-BP] K linger/ tarry/ flag/ loiter at/ around B for purpose P.
tsefutbiv -zua (2v) <error after behave> [K-V] K procrastinate/ tarry/ dawdle in doing V.

tarsier tasir -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a tarsier from S, a primate.

tart pitfru -ba (1n) <dough fruit> [B-] B is a pie/ tart, fruit cooked in a pastry shell.
sab -geo (3a) [G-JD] G is more sour/ tart than J is to D.

tartness puu sab -geo (n) B [G-JD] B is a sourness/ tartness, a spec. property.

task nu tur -zia (n) [S-KP] S is a work/ task, a thing worked at, conv. of work.
turpar -pei (2n) <work part> [P-F] P is a job/ task/ project, piece of work in project F.

taste gus -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a taste/ flavor emitted by substance/ food F.
gutsas -ze (3v) <flavor sense> [K-PB] K taste/ sense flavor P in substance B.
gussaskat -bui (2n) <taste sense property> [B-F] B is the sense of taste of organism F.

taste for fun -teo (v) [K-GJ] G have a taste for/ be fond of/ care for/ like/ prefer G more than J

taste impaired
gusfib -ba (1a) <taste weak> [B-] B is taste impaired/ tasteblind.

taste like guspuj -fa (2v) <flavor produce> [F-B] F taste like/ produce flavor B.

taste of nu guspuj -fa (n) <flavor produce> B-F [F-B] B is the taste of, a flavor produced by F

tasteblind gusfib -ba (1a) <taste weak> [B-] B is taste impaired/ tasteblind.

tasteless guscle -lu (2a) <taste without> [B-K] B is tasteless/ flat tasting to K.

taster gussas -ze (n) <flavor sense> [K-PB] a taster, one who tastes P in B

tatter lalkla -luu (2n) <old cloth> [B-S] B is a rag/ tatter from S.

tau teo (l) tau, Greek lower case letter, one of a pool of symbols.

tavern tav -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a bar/ tavern of place/ community F.

tax ctecle -bai (a) <tax without> [B-C] B is tax/ duty free

ctecle -bai (n) <tax free> [B-C] B is tax/ duty free goods

cte -bou (4n) [B-DKF] B is the tax/ custom/ duty/ toll/ tribute imposed on D paid by K to F.

ctecle -bai (2v) <tax without> [B-C] B is free of tax/ duty C

ctecle -bai vedsit -lei (n) <tax without> [B-N] B is a tax/ duty free shop

cte -ro (3v) <tax> [K-DB] K tax D on B.

tax stamp ctepre -meu (3n) <tax paper> [B-VK] B is a tax stamp, proof of payment of tax V by K.

taxable nu cte -bou (a) D-BKF [BDKF] D is taxable, can be -ed, conv. of tax.

taxation lo poi cte -bou (n) V [B-DKF] V is taxation, mass term of acts.

poi cte -bou (n) V [B-DKF] V is a taxation, a spec. act of -ing.

taxi dergot -ruo (4v) <dirt go> [K-DSV] (aircraft) K taxi to D from S via V

tas -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a cab/ taxi/ hack of S.

taxonomy klemadsis -noa (2n) <class make system> [N-F] N is a taxonomy of F, e.g. the Linnaean classification in biology.

tea vim -luu (1n) [B-S] B is a portion/ serving of tea from source S

lo vim -luu (n) [B-S] B is tea, collective term.

teach dictak -ruu (3v) <teach talk> [K-DV] K lecture/ teach D about subject V, as a professor -s.

dic -tiu (3v) [K-ND] K teach/ instruct subject N to D.

teach loglan

logdic -ka (2v) <Loglan teach> [K-B] K teach Loglan to B

teachable fu dic -tiu (a) D-NK [KND] D is docile/ teachable, teachable, conv. of teach, q.v.

teacher dic -tiu (n) [K-ND] K is an instructor/ teacher, one who teaches

liddic -tii (2n) <religion teach> [K-N] K is a priest/ imam/ pastor/ minister/ teacher of religion N

teacher training

diclar -va (1n) <teach art> [V-] V is teacher training/ education, as in College of Education.

teacher's aide

dicsel -rou (3v) <teach help> [K-DN] K is a teacher's aide/ teaching assistant for teacher D in subject/ class N

teaching poi dic -tiu (n) V [K-ND] V is an instruction, a spec. act of teaching.

teaching assistant
dicsel -rou (3v) <teach help> [K-DN] K is a teacher's aide/ teaching assistant for teacher D in subject/ class N

teaching method
dicfom -lai (3n) <teach form> [B-KN] B is a teaching method of K in class N

team gesan -toa (3n) <team> [K-KB] K is a team playing against K at game B.
cmaturgru -feu (2n) <small work group> [F-P] F is a team for doing P.
turgru -foa (3n) <work group> [F-PN] F is a crew/ team with task/ purpose P working for N.

tear vos -luu (2n) <tear> [B-S] B is/ are tear (s)/ teardrop (s) produced by S.
favbac -ka (2v) <reverse build> [K-B] K disassemble/ tear down (vehicle/ structure) B
nraspi -ro (2v) <apart pull> [K-D] K rip/ tear D into parts/ tears D p.

teardrop mekcut -luu (2n) <eye water>[B-S] B is/are tear (s)/ teardrop(s) produced by S.

tears lo vos -luu (n) <tear> [B-S] tears, mass term of instances.

teaspoon put -ba (1n) [B-] B is a spoon/ teaspoon, an eating/ cooking utensil, general term.

teat pap -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a breast/ teat of F.

technetium tekec -ba (1n) [B-] B is some technetium, element 43 (Tc).

technical pebdja -ba (1a) <specific know> [B-] B is technical.

technical sergeant
sortol -bui (2n) <6th control> [B-F] B is a platoon/ technical sergeant controling/ attached to military unit F, mursortol -bui chief petty officer.

technical vocabulary
peblen -vua (2n) <special language> [V-K] V is an argot/ jargon/ technical vocabulary used by K.

technique lar -nua (3n) [N-PK] N is an art/ technique for producing P used by people K.

tedious cketec -ruu (a) <time stretch> [K-DV] boring/ tedious/ tiresome, pertaining to one who -s.

tedium lo poi nu cketec -ruu (a) <time stretch> V D-KV [KDV] V is boredom/ tedium, mass state of being -ed.

teeth dat -luu (n) [B-S] B are the teeth, a spec. set of teeth of S

telegram kukler -bua (4n) <quick letter> [B-DSV] B is a wire/ telegram to D from S about/ with message V.

telegraph darsrimac -ba (1n) <far write machine> [B-] B is a telegraph.

telegraphic
darsrimac -ba (a) <far write machine> [B-] telegraphic, pert. to a telegraph.

teleost telot -ba (1n) [B-] B is a teleost, a bony fish.

telephone tel -rai (4v) <telephone> [K-DBV] K telephone (s) D about B via V.

lo nu tel -bui (n) [F-B] F is (the) telephone, general term.

tel -ka (1v) <telephone> [K-] K use a telephone.

telephone (receiver)

tel -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a phone/ telephone (receiver) in telephone system/ network F.

telephone answering machine

telspamac -ba (1v) <telephone respond machine> [B-] B is a telephone answering machine.

telescope darvizrim -bui (2n) <far see instrument> [B-F] B is a telescope of type F.

darblemac -ba (1n) <far look machine> [B-] B is a telescope.

television tev -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a television set/ receiver in system/ network F.

lo nu tev -bui (n) F-B [BF] F is television, the mass term of such systems.

tell subtak -ruu (3v) <story talk> [K-DV] K tell/ relate to D a story about V.

koj -ruu (3v) [K-DV] K order/ command/ tell D to do V.

vetcug -zeo (v) <happen say> [K-PVD] K narrate/ tell/ report P about event V to D

subcug -zu (3v) <story say> [K-PD] K narrate/ relate/ tell story P to D.

turkoj -ruu (3v) <work order> [K-DV] K assign/ order/ tell D to do V.

djadon -ruu (3v) <knowledge give> [K-DV] K inform/ tell/ acquaint D of/ that V.

tell secret

smicug -zuo (3v) <secret say> [K-VD] K confide/ tell secret V to confidant D

tell the age

lalcug -kae (3v) <old say> [K-BD] K tell the age/ give the age of B to D

teller bossuv -bui (2n) <bank servant> [B-F] B is a teller in bank/ financial institution F.

tellurium telur -ba (1n) [B-] B is some tellurium, element 52 (Te).

temper zbadakbiv -va (1n) <ratio probable behave> [V-] V is a balanced temper/ disposition.

dakbivset -neu (3n) <probable behave set> [N-DV] N is the temper/ disposition of D in situation V.

tadmad -ro (2v) <hard make> [K-D] K temper D, render hard, as of steel.

leldakbiv -va leldakbiu (1n) <level probable behave> [V-] V is a even temper/ disposition.

gapdakbiv -ba (1n) <happy probable behave> [B-] B is a happy temper/ disposition.

gocdakbiv -ba (1n) <angry probable behave> [B-] B is an angry temper/ disposition.

temperate nu vej -goi (1a) <extreme> J-GB [G-JB] J is sober/ moderate/ temperate, not extreme as G in B.

temperature

da cesbai lio 50 (ph) It has a temperature of 50°C.

gofmel -ku (3v) <heat measure> [K-BC] K measure the temperature of B to be C.

gofska -va (1n) <heat scale> [V-] V is a heat/ temperature scale, a system of units and zero point for measuring heat.

skagof -bea (3n) <scale heat> [B-CF] B has a temperature of C, a dim. num. E.g.,
la djan skagofbea lio 100mueF. . .
John has a temperature of 100 degrees Fahrenheit.

da kelbai lio 50. . .It has a temperature of 50°K.

poi malgof -da (n) <sick hot> V [D-] V is a fever/ temperature.

nu skagof -bea (n) <scale heat> C-BF [BCF] C is a temperature/ heat, in the units of some scale.

melgof -bai (2n) <measured heat> [B-C] B has a measured temperature of C.

da farenbai lio 50. . .It has a temperature of 50°F.

puu gof -gau (n) B [G-JC] B is a heat/ hotness/ temperature/ warmth, a spec. property.

lo puu gof -gau (n) B [G-JC] B is warmth/ heat/ temperature, mass term of properties.

temple toscaf -bui (2n) <head wall> [B-F] B is a/ the temple, side of the head of F.

ple -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a church/ temple of god(s) S.

temple window

pledej -bui (2n) <temple window> [B-F] B is a church/ temple window in church/ temple F.

temporary nu sto -gao (a) <stay > J-G [GJ] J is temporary/ ephemoral/ momentary.

corsto -na (1a) <short stay> [N-] N is fugitive/ transient/ fleeting/ evanescent/ ephemeral/ momentary/ passing/ temporary.

tempt tsospi -ruu (4v) <desire pull> [K-DVB] K entice/ attract/ lure/ tempt D to do/ be V with bait/ enticement B.

tsocko -vuo (3v) <desire cause> [V-KP] V tempt K to do P (nonintentionally) e.g.
le gofva ga tsockovuo mi le lappia. . .
The heat tempts me to go swimming.

tsomad -te (4v) <desire make> [K-DVN] K tempt D to do V by inducement N (intentionally).

temptation poi tsomad -te (n) <desire make> V [K-DVN] V is an instance of temptation.

poi tsospi -ruu (n) <desire pull> V [K-DVB] V is an attraction/ enticement/ temptation, a spec. instance of -ing.

fu tsomad -te (n) <desire make> V-DKN [KDVN] V is a temptation, that to which one is -ed.
fu tsocko -vuo (n) <desire cause> P-KV [VKP] P is a temptation, that to which one is -ed.
poi tsocko -vuo po daacko (n) <desire cause> V [V-KP] V is an instance of temptation.

tempted
nu tsospi -ruu (a) <desire pull> D-KVB [KDVB] D is attracted/ lured/ enticed/ tempted, pertaining to one -ed.
tsocej -dua (2v) <desire become> [D-V] D is/ are tempted to V (actor unspecified).
nu tsocko -vuo (3a) <desire cause> K-VP [VKP] K is tempted by V to P
nu tsomad -te (a) <desire make> D-KVN [KDVN] D is tempted (by K to V means N).

tempter
tsomad -te (n) <desire make> [K-DVN] K is a tempter, one who -s.
tsocko -vuo (n) <desire cause> [V-KP] V is a tempter, that which -s.

tempting
tsospi -ruu (a) <desire pull> [K-DVB] enticing/ attracting/ luring/ tempting, pertaining to one that -s.

ten
lio neni (n) ten, the number 10, non math.
nenimoa (a) ten thousand (of)..., a quantifying operator.
nenimoa (n) ten thousand, the number 10000, in math. exp.
lio nenimoa (n) ten thousand, the number 10000, non math.
neni (n) ten, the number 10, in math. exp.

ten (of)
neni (a) ten (of)..., a description quantifier. E.g.,
teni le fumba pa merba. . .
(Some) Ten of the women were married;
teni fumka pa lijzua. . .
(Some) Ten women were here independently. Cf., tenicu.

ten thousand
mir -fa (2n) [F-B] F is ten thousand of B

ten percent
pine (a) a tenth/ ten-percent/ point one of..., a quantifying oper.

tend
vevslo -kio (4v) <vertical lean> [K-BNN] K lean/ incline/ tend toward B, in direction N in gravity field N(1).
dakbiv -cua(3v) <probable behave> [K-VN] K tend/ be disposed/ subject/ liable to behavior V in situation N.
kejlip -ro (v) <care keep> [K-D] K tend D.

tend garden
gidkej -ro (2v) <garden care>[K-D] K tend garden D.

tend toward
limsni -fou (2v) <limit near> [N-V] N approach/ approximate/ tend toward limit V.

tendency
poi vevslo -kio (n) <vertical lean> V [K-BNN] V is an inclination/ tendency, fig., a disposition to B
puu limsni -fou (n) <limit near> B [N-V] B is a tendency, a mathematical property.

poi limsni -fou (n) <limit near> V [N-V] V is a tendency, an event/ process.
puu dakbiv -cua (n) <probable behave> B [K-VN] B is a disposition/ tendency, a behavioral property.

tender clumig -ruu (3a) <love mild> [K-DV] K is tender toward/ with D in matter V.
lilcme -mao (3n) <legal money> [B-SP] B is a tender (legal) of S for P.
mol -gao (a) [G-J] tender/ soft, less resistant to pressure than...

tenderness puu mol -gao (n) B [G-J] B is a tenderness/ softness, a property
poi clumol -ruu (n) <love mild> V [K-DV] V is a tenderness, a spec. act.
puu clumig -ruu (n) <love mild> B [K-DV] B is a tenderness, a spec. property.
lo puu mol -gao (n) B [G-J] tenderness, the mass of such props.
lo puu clumig -ruu (n) <love mild> B [K-DV] B is tenderness, mass term of properties.

tenet funu dic -keu (2n) [B-F] B is a tenet/ doctrine of system F.

tenfold dek -fa (2n) [F-B] F is tenfold of B, international prefix

tent tip -ba (1n) [B-] B is a tent, a transportable fabric shelter.

tentative fibdja -ka (2a) <weak know> [K-B] K is unsure/ uncertain/ unconvinced of/ tentative about the truth of claim/ sentence B

tenth neniri (a) one tenth, of 10th members.
dec -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a tenth part of F, international prefix
neniri (n) one tenth, the 10th term in series...
neniri (2n) a/ the tenth term/ member of series..., ordinal predicate.
pine (a) a tenth/ ten percent/ point one of..., a quantifying oper.

tentmate krukin -ba (2n) <room together> [B-B] B is a comrade/ roommate/ tentmate of B.

tepee tipil -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a tepee from S, an Amerind portable dwelling.

tepid midgof -na (1a) <middle hot> [N-] N is lukewarm/ tepid.

terbium terub -ba (1n) [B-] B is some terbium, element 65 (Tb).

term nu skacke -bai (n) <scale time> C-B [BC] C is a term/ time/ interval, in the units of some scale.
nu lis -fa (2n) B-F [FB] B is an item/ term/ element/ entry of list/ series/ ordered set F.

terminable nu rom -zu (a) <end make> P-K [KP] terminable, conv. of terminate.

terminal fletiz -bui (2n) <fly station> [B-F] B is a terminal building of airport/ facility F.
rom -va (a) [V-B] terminal/ final/ last, terminal.

terminate rom -zu (2v) <end> [K-P] K terminate/ end/ abort, make a (possibly incomplete) end to P, intentional.

ckerom -bui (vt) <time end> [B-F] B terminate, be the end of F

terminated nu ckerom -bui (a) <time end> F-B [BF] F is terminated, of ended entervals.

terminates romcej -ba (1v) <end become> [B-] B ends/ terminates, comes naturally to an end.

termination

ckerom -bui (2n) <time end> [B-F] B is the end point/ termination of interval/ period F.

rom -va (2n) [V-B] V is an/ the end/ termination of B.

poi romcej -va (n) <end become> V [B-] V is an ending/ termination, the natural/ unassisted -ing of something.

poi rom -zu (n) <end> V [K-P] V is an end/ termination/ abortion, an act of -ing something.

tern terin -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a tern of/ from S, a sea bird.

lao Sterna melanogaster (na) a tern, a sea bird.

terrain lan -ba (1n) [B-] B is a parcel of land/ terrain.

lo lan -ba (n) [B-] B is terrain/ land, mass term.

terrapin terap -ba (1n) [B-] B is a terrapin, a variety of turtle.

terrestrial

tez -ba (1a) [B-] B is terrestrial/ earthbound/ earth/ world, pert. to the planet earth.

terrible gurfir -mea (a) <strange fear> [B-V] B is awful/ dreadful/ terrible, dreadful/ strangely fearful.

terrified by

gurfir -mea (2v) <strange fear> [B-V] B dread/ are terrified by V.

territorial

gunlan -bui (a) <national land> [B-F] B is territorial, pert. to territory.

territories

lo daniklan -ba (n) <Danish land> [B-] B are Danish territories, the mass of all such regions.

territory -iez (af) attached to predy, means part of preda territory; e.g., tabitiez - rabbit territory. (pronounce the 'i' of -iez as 'y' in yah)

gunlan -bui (2n) <country land> [B-F] B is the land/ territory/ domain of nation F.

gun -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a/ the country/ land/ nation/ territory of people F.

tertiary teri (a) tertiary/ third, of 3rd members, before predicates.

tesseract fordirkur -lei (2n) <4 direction square> [B-N] B is a hypercube/ tesseract with characteristics N.

test pru -vo (vt) [V-BF] is a test, test for ...., a property .... in a member of ....

pru -vo (3n) [V-BF] V is a test/ examination for property B in any member of class F.

pru -kui (4v) <test> [K-BPV] K test/ examine B for P with test V.

poi pru -kui (n) <test> V [K-BPV] V is a test/ examination, an act of testing.
folpru -ro (2v) <strong test> [K-D] K test the strength of D.

test of strength
poi folpru -ro (n) <strong test> V [K-D] V is a test of strength.

testable fu pru -vo (a) F-BV [VBF] F is testable, of classes with -able members.
nu pru -kui (a) <test act> B-KPV [KBPV] B is testable, of one who/ that which is -ed.
nu pru -vo (a) B-VF [VBF] B is testable, of testable properties.

testament mordondan -lau (4n) <dead give plan> [B-KSD] B is a will/ testament of K bequeathing S to D.

testator mordon -kao (n) <dead give> [K-BDN] K is a testator, one who -s.

testee nu pru -kui (n) <test act> B-KPV [KBPV] B is a testee, one who is -ed.

tester pru -kui (n) <test> [K-BPV] K is a tester, one who uses tests.

testicle tes -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a testicle/ ovary/ gonad of F.
memtes -bui (2n) <male gonad> [B-F] B is a testicle/ male gonad of F.

testicular memtes -bui (a) <male gonad> [B-F] testicular, pert. to testicles.

testifier pubtuscug -zei (n) <public true say> [K-PV] K is a testifier/ attester.

testify pubtuscug -zei (3v) <public true say> [K-PV] K testify/ attest P about V.

testimonial
poi pubtuscug -zei (n) <public true say> V [K-PV] V is a testimony/ testimonial, a spec. act.

testimony nu pubtuscug -zei (n) <public true say> P-KV [KPV] P is testimony, the thing -ed.
poi pubtuscug -zei (n) <public true say> V [K-PV] V is a testimony/ testimonial, a spec. act.

tetrad fora (2n) is a quartet/ tetrad/ foursome/ 4 member subset of set..., a cardinal pred.; e.g.,
da fora lea biritvu. . .
X is a foursome at bridge/ of bridge players.
focu (a) four/ quadruple/ quartet, a tetrad of...acting together, an indefinite set describer. E.g.,
focu mreka pa lijzua. . .
Some four men/A group of four men were here together. Cf.,
fo mreka pa lijzua. . .Some four men were here independently.
ta po focu rifbui rivba. . .That is a four wheel drive (truck SUV)

tetrahedron forlec -ba (1n) <four hedron> [B-] B is a tetrahedron.

text nu sri -vu (3) [B-VK] B is a written note /message/ work/ text/ theme/ composition/ document about V

written by K.
textbook dicbuk -loa (3n) <teach book> [B-NK] B is a textbook about subject N by K.
textual item
toa (p) this, the about to be mentioned remark/ utterance/ textual item. (DA).
toi (p) that, the last mentioned remark/ utterance/ textual item (DA).
thallium talom -ba (1n) [B-] B is some thallium, element 81 (Tl).
thank gattak -ruu (3v) <grateful talk> [K-DV] K thank/ give thanks to D for V.
thank you sia (i) thanks/ thank you/ I am grateful for/ that, expression of gratitude.
thankful gat -ziu (3a) [K-SV] K are grateful/ thankful to S for V.
thanks sia (i) thanks/ thank you/ I am grateful for/ that, expression of gratitude.
nu gatziu mi (ph) [K-SV] Thanks! / Be the recipient of my gratitude!
gattak -ruu (3v) <grateful talk> [K-DV] K thank/ give thanks to D for V.
nu gatruu mi (ph) D-KV [KDV] Thanks! / Be the recipient of my gratitude!
nu gatziu (ph) S-KV [K-SV] Thanks! / Be the recipient of (my) gratitude!
that toi (p) that, the last mentioned remark/ utterance/ textual item (DA).
jao (p) such that , non restrictive clauses.
ta (p) that/ those/ there, demonstrative variable for distant things/ events, as in 'go to that place/ during that time'.
jie (p) who/ which/ that is one of, restrictive set membership.
tio (p) that, the last referred to situation (DA).
imoi (c) that, in order that, motiv'l with clauses.
po (c) that, event op., as in
da cugkae le po de pa kamzoi. . .'x said that y came'.
jio (p) such that , restrictive clauses.
jae (p) who/ which/ that/ incidentally is one of, non restrictive set membership.
that (is) ja (rp) who/ which/ that (is), non identifying before phrases.
that is go (op) of/ who/ which/ that is..., the predicate inversion operator.
that's it ua (i) there!/ that's it!/ finally!/ at last/ done..., an exp. of satisf'n.
that is cea (av) that-is/ in other words/ namely, a discourse operator (UI).
the laa (art) The (unique object which actually is)...if such exists, otherwise the empty set. (see le and lee)
lee (art) the (one or more things I mean which actually are)..., if there is such, otherwise the empty set (see le and laa)

lo (a) the/ a/ an, individual composed of all things which are..., mass term operator.
le (art) the (one or more things I mean which seem to be)..., the general descriptive operator. (see lee and laa)
la (a) the (one named...), the name operator, precedes names used descriptively.

the army nernerkoj -bui (2n) <11th commander> [B-F] B is a general of the army/ admiral of the fleet/etc. commanding/ attached to military unit F, e.g., murnernerkoj -bui admiral of the fleet. Use surkoj -bui for officers in general.
vertol -bui (2n) <9th control> [B-F] B is a sergeant major of the army controling/ attached to military unit F, e.g., murvertol -bui master chief petty officer of the navy.

the bottom vrovij -po (3n) <butt view> [P-BN] P is a/ the view of the bottom/ underside of B from point N.

the fleet nernerkoj -bui (2n) <11th commander> [B-F] B is a general of the army/ admiral of the fleet/etc. commanding/attached to military unit F, e.g., murnernerkoj -bu admiral of the fleet. Use surkoj -bui q.v., for officers in general.

the letter lii (pm) the letter..., single letter quotation (see liu)

the particular set
leu (art) the particular set of ... (LE).

the same as
snicli -bo (3a) <nearer alike>[B-BN] B is nearly alike/ nearly the same as B in characteristic(s) N.

the set of lea (art) the set of all...(LE).

the typical
loe (art) the typical...(LE).

the word liu (pm) the word..., single word quotation.

theatre smetat -luu (2n) <cinema theatre> [B-S] B is a movie theatre/ cinema/ movie house/ motion picture theatre of place S.
tat -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a theatre/ playhouse of place/ community F.
lo stafik -peo (n) <stage fiction> [P-K] P is (the) theatre, mass term.
lo tat -bui (n) [B-F] B is (the) theatre, general term.
tat -bui (a) [B-F] theatre, pert. to the theatre/ stage.

thee tu (p) you/ yourself/ thee/ thou, the singular 2nd person variable, of a person spoken/written to. Cf. tou too tuu tuo for plural 2nd person variables.

theft poi tsitok -kuo (n) <crime take> V [K-BD] V is a robbery/ theft, a specific act of -ing.

their ledu (a) his/ her/ their/ its/ x's, a 3rd person sing./ plural possessive descriptor.
ledi (a) his/ her/ their/ its/ x's, a 3rd person sing./ plural possessive descriptor.
ledo (a) his/ her/ their/ its/x's, a 3rd person sing./ plural

possessive descriptor.
lede (a) his/ her/ their/ its/x's, a 3rd person sing./ plural possessive descriptor.
leda (a) his/ her/ their/ its/ x's, a 3rd person sing./ plural possessive descriptor.

theirs ledo meda (p) his/ theirs/ hers, use x's y/w/h/q.
ledi meda (p) his/ theirs/ hers, use x's y/w/h/q.
leda mede (p) his/ theirs/ hers, use x's y/w/h/q.
lede meda (p) his/ theirs/ hers, use x's y/w/h/q.
ledu meda (p) his/ theirs/ hers, use x's y/w/h/q.

them de (p) him (self)/ her (self)/ them (selves), 2nd free variable of the da series.
du (p) him (self)/ her (self)/ them (selves), 5th free variable of the da series.
di (p) him (self)/ her (self)/ them (selves), 3rd free variable of the da series.
do (p) him (self)/ her (self)/ them (selves), 4th free variable of the da series.

them sub one
dacine (p) [K-DVB] he/ she/ it/ they/ him/ her/ them sub one, an ordered var.
decine (p) [B-C] he/ she/ it/ they/ him/ her/ them sub one, an ordered var.
ducine (p) [K-ND] he/ she/ it/ they/ him/ her/ them sub one, an ordered var.
docine (p) [N-K] he/ she/ it/ they/ him/ her/ them sub one, an ordered var.
dicine (p) [B-VS] he/ she/ it/ they/ him/ her/ them sub one, an ordered var.

them(selves)
da (p) him(self)/ her(self)/ them(selves), 1st free variable of the da-series.

theme nu dis -ciu(n) V-KK [KVK] V is a topic/ subject/ theme, of a discussion, conv. form.
nu sri -vu (3) B-VK [VBKD] B is a written note/ message/ work/ text/ theme/ composition/ document about V written by K.

themselves kincle -zua (p) <together without> [K-V] K is by himself/ itself/ myself/ ourselves/ themselves/ yourself/ yourselves/ oneself/ herself, by herself, without companions.

then ki (c) then/ or/ and/ nor etc., infix mark of forethought connections.
fa ta (av ph) after/ afterwards/ later/ then/ whereat/ whereupon/ by and by, a sentence modifying phrase.
papa ti (av) already/ by then, by that (time), a modifying phrase.
noka (c) then, in 'if...then...', used with ki as in 'noka...ki...'.

papa ta (av) already/ by then, by this (time), a modifying phrase.

theoretical
klimadsis -po (a) <clearer make system> [P-BN] P is theoretical, pert. to theories.

theoretician
klimadsis -ka (n) <clearer make system> [K-B] K is a theoretician, one who makes theories.

theorize klimadsis -ka (2v) <clearer make system> [K-B] K theorize about B.

theory klimadsis -po (3n) <clearer make system> [P-BN] P is a theory explaining B under assumptions N.
klimadsis -po (n) <clearer make system> [P-BN] P is a theory, mass term.

there ua (i) there!/ that's it!/ finally!/ at last/ done..., an exp. of satisfaction.
to bo mreba (ph) there is/ are, in 'there are two men'.
ta (p) that/ those/ there, demonstrative variable for distant things/ events, as in 'go to that place/ during that time'.
to be mreba (ph) there is/ are, in 'there are two men'.
to ba mreba (ph) there is/ are, in 'there are two men'.
vu (av) there, in the far distance (a location op.).
to bu mreba (ph) there is/ are, in 'there are two men'.
va (av) nearby/ there, in the middle distance, loc. op.
zar -rue (3pp) [K-DS] K is across/ athwart/ on the other side/ over there D from S.

thereafter fia (av) henceforth/ thereafter, from now on, before predicates.
fia ti (av ph) ever since,thereafter, this time, a modifying phrase..
fia ta (av ph) ever since, thereafter, that time, a modifying phrase.

thereby tie ta (av) thereby/ therewith, by that means, a mod. phrase
hea ta (av) thereby, with that help, a modal phrase.

therefore nukou (pp) therefore (effect)...
nurau (pp) therefore (decision)...
nusoa (pp) therefore (consequence)...
inumoi (c) therefore/ thus/ so, of motivated consequences, between sents. as in inumoi mi pa gotruo. . .So i went.
inurau (c) hence/ consequently/ therefore/ thus/ so, of justified consequences, as in inurau mi gackua. . .So I won.
inukou (c) therefore/ thus/ so, of physical consequences,between sents. as in inukou da pa cridiu. . .So it rained.
numoi (pp) therefore (action)...
nurauki (c) hence/ consequently/ therefore/ thus/ so, of justification, with ki in 'nurauki...ki...; best translated ...because(reason)...'.

nusoaki (c) hence/ consequently/ therefore/ thus/ so, of entailment, with ki in 'nusoaki...ki...; best translated ...because (premise)...'.

numoiki (c) hence/ consequently/ therefore/ thus/ so, motivational, used with ki in 'numoiki...ki...; best translated ...because(motive)...'.

nukouki (c) hence/ consequently/ therefore/ thus/ so, causal, as used with ki in 'nukouki...ki...; best translated ...because(cause)...'.

inusoa (c) hence/ consequently/ therefore/ thus/ so, of entailed consequences, as in:
inusoa lio 2 ga pimusba. . .So 2 is prime.

thereupon fazi ti (av) just then/ thereupon, just after that, a mod. phrase.

fazi ti (av) just then/ momentarily/ right now/ thereupon/ whereupon/ upon which,whereat, just after this, a mod. phrase.

therewith tie ta (av) thereby/ therewith, by that means, a mod. phrase

thermometer
gofmelrim -ve (3n) <hot measure tool> [V-BC] V is a thermometer for measuring the temperatures of B, a class of objects/ materials, on the C scale(s) .

these levi (a) this/ these/ the above (mentioned)..., the one right here which is..., a spatial descriptive oper.

ti (p) this/ these/ here, a demonstrative variable for near things/ events, as
da pa pepruo ti. . .He ran here (He ran to this/ these/ here).
donkae ti mi. . .give this/ these to me.

they di (p) [B-DS] he/ she/ it (self)/ they, 3rd free variable of the da series.

ducine (p) [K-ND] he/ she/ it/ they/ him/ her/ them sub one, an ordered var.

du (p) [K-ND] he/ she/ it (self)/ they, 5th free variable of the da series.

do (p) [N-K] he/ she/ it (self)/ they, 4th free variable of the da series.

dicine (p) [B-VS] he/ she/ it/ they/ him/ her/ them sub one, an ordered var.

docine (p) [N-K] he/ she/ it/ they/ him/ her/ them sub one, an ordered var.

dacine (p) [K-DVB] he/ she/ it/ they/ him/ her/ them sub one, an ordered var.

da (p) he/ she/ it(self)/ they, 1st free variable of the da-series.

decine (p) [B-C] he/ she/ it/ they/ him/ her/ them sub one, an ordered var.

de (p) he/ she/ it (self)/ they, 2nd free variable of

the da series.

thick nu cutcli -gao (a) <water like> J-G [GJ] J is thick, less watery than G

tot -gau (a) [G-JC] thick, thicker than, a dimension of solids.

thicken

tot -nea (2v) <thick> [N-D] N thicken D, nonintentional.

tot -ruu (3v) <thick> [K-DV] K thicken D by V, intentional.

thickener tot -nea (n) <thick> [N-D] N is a thickener, that which -s.

thickening poi tot -ruu (n) <thick> V [K-DV] V is a thickening, spec. inst.

thicker tot -gau (3a) [G-JC] G is thicker than J by C.

thicket tricmagru -bui (2n) <tree small group> [B-F] B is a thicket/ copse of habitat F.

snipajgru -bui snihebgru (2n) <near plant group> [B-F] B is a thicket in habitat F.

thickness lo puu tot -gau (n) B [G-JC] B is thickness, mass prop.

poi tot -gau (n) V [G-JC] V is a thickness, a state/ condition.

thief tsitok -kuo (n) <crime take> [K-BS] K is a robber/ thief, one who steals.

smitok -kuo (3n) <secret take> [K-BS] K is a thief, one who takes secretly B from S.

thigh gantul -bui (2n) <upper leg> [B-F] B is a thigh/ upper leg of F.

thimble dedkuv -ba (1n) <finger cover> [B-] B is a thimble.

thin cutcli -gao (2a) <water like> [G-J] G is more watery/ thin than J is.

lic -gau (a) [G-JC] thin/ lean/ skinny/ slender, thinner than...

cutclimad -ruu (3v) <water like make> K thin/ dilute/ water down D by adding V

thin out lic -nea (2v) <thin> [N-D] N thin out/ make thin D, nonintentional.

lic -ro (2v) <thin> [K-D] K thin out/ make thin D, intentional

thine letu meda (ph) yours/ thine, yours, use 'your x/y/w/h/q'.

thing lilmadgru -feo (2n) <law make group> [F-N] F is a/ the House of Representatives/ House of Commons/ Diet/ Dail/ Knesset/ Thing/ Parliament/ legislature of polity N, a national law making group.

bek -ba (1n) [B-] B is an object/ thing, anything enduring in space time.

think pes -zua (2v) [K-V] K think/ consider/ reflect/ reason/ contemplate about V.

jupni (3v) [K-NS] K think/ opine/ tentatively believe that N is true of S

pesfib -zua (2v) <think weak> [K-V] K think shallowly about V.

pesfol -zua (2v) <think strong> [K-V] K think strongly/ profoundly about V.

noio (i) it isn't probable that/ I don't think so/ that..., exp. of moderate disbelief..

think deeply

conpes -zua (2v) <deep think> [K-V] K reflect (s)/ consider/

contemplate/ ponder/ meditate/ brood/ think deeply about V.

think logically
lodpes -ka (2v) <logic think> [K-B] K think logically about B

think so io (i) it is probable that/ I think so/ that..., exp. of moderate belief.

thinkable mivsit -jae (4n) <mind place> [F-SVK] F is an imaginary/ conceivable/ thinkable/ mental (but not necessarily possible) world/ place in which event/ state S occurs/ obtains and "causes" (would cause if its world existed) event/ state V, this world and its causal laws having been at least in part invented by thinker K
nu pes -ze (3a) P-KB [KPB] P is thinkable/ conceivable/ imaginable by K about subject/ topic B
nu pes -ze (a) P-KB [KPB] conceivable/ thinkable/ imaginable, of thoughts that can be thought

thinker pes -zua (n) [K-V] K is a thinker/ reasoner, one who -s.

thinned nu cutclimad -ruu (a) <water like make> thinned/ diluted, as a result of watering down.

thinner lic -gau (3a) [G-JC] G is thinner than J by C.
lic -ro (n) <thin> [K-D] K is a thinner, one who thins.
lic -nea (n) <thin cause> [N-D] N is a thinner, that which thins.

thinness poi lic -gau (n) V [G-JC] V is a thinness/ leanness, a state/ condition.
puu lic -gau (n) B [G-JC] B is a thinness/ leanness, a spec. property.
lo puu lic -gau (n) B [G-JC] B is thinness/ leanness/ slenderness, mass term of properties.

third teri (a) tertiary/ third, of 3rd members, before predicates.
teri (2n) a/ the third term/ member of series..., an ordinal predicate.

thirdly tefi (av) thirdly, in the third place

thirst poi sipcni -ka (n) <drink need> V [K-B] V is a thirst, from want of drink.
lo puu sipcni -ka (n) <drink need> B [K-B] B is a thirst, mass property of lacking drink.
sipcni -ka (2v) <drink need> [K-B] K thirst/ be thirsty for B, lack drink.

thirsty sipcni -ka (a) <drink need> [K-B] K is thirsty, lacking drink.
sipcni -ka (2v) <drink need> [K-B] K thirst/ be thirsty for B, lack drink.

thirteen nete (n) thirteen, the number 13, in math. exp.
lio nete (n) thirteen, the number 13, non math.

thirteen (of)
nete (a) thirteen (of)..., a quantifying operator.

thirty teni (n) thirty, the number 30, in math. exp.
lio teni (n) thirty, the number thirty, non math.
teni (a) thirty of..., quantifying operator, in math. exp.

this tao (p) this, the about to be referred to situation (DA).
lele (af) the descriptive prefix, as in levi/ the here.../ this..., etc.
levi (a) this/ these/ the above (mentioned)..., the one right here which is..., a spatial descriptive oper.
toa (p) this, the about to be mentioned remark/ utterance/ textual item. (DA).
ti (p) this/ these/ here, a demonstrative variable for near things/ events, as da pa pepruo ti. . .He ran here. donkae ti mi. . .Give this to me.
. .
thoracic tci -bui (a) [B-F] thoracic, pert. to chests.
thorax tci -bui (2n) [B-F] B is the chest/ breast/ thorax of F.
thorium torol -ba (1n) [B-] B is some thorium, element 90 (Th).
thorn pajnid -pia (2n) <plant needle> [P-S] P is a briar/ thorn of plant S.
thorough siskak -zu (a) <system act> [K-PD] methodical/ thorough/ systematic, thorough.
sisdur -zua (a) <system do> [K-V] methodical/ thorough/ systematic.
thoroughfare
tcerut -me tcerua (3n) <penetrate route> [B-SDC] B is a passage/ thoroughfare/ way through S to D measuring C; e.g. le nodvupgao tcerutme. . .the Northwest Passage.
thoroughly sisdur -zua (2v) <system do> [K-V] K does V systematically/ methodically/ thoroughly.
siskak -zu (av) <system act> [K-PD] K methodically/ thoroughly/ systematically, in a systematic way.
siskak -zu (3v) <system act> [K-PD] K act on/ do P systematically/ methodically/ thoroughly for D.
sisdur -zua (av) <system do> [K-V] K is methodically/ thoroughly/ systematically, in a systematic way.
thoroughness
puu da sisdur -zua (n) <system do> B [K-V] B (X's or K's) thoroughness, a spec. instance of this prop.
lo puu siskak -zu (n) <system act> B [K-PD] B is a thoroughness, mass prop.
lo puu sisdur -zua (n) <system do> B [K-V] B is thoroughness, the mass of such properties.
those leva (a) that/ those..., the one over there which is..., a spatial descriptive oper.
ta (p) that/ those/there, demonstrative variable for distant things/ events, as in 'go to that place/ during that time'.
thou tu (p) you/ yourself/ thee/ thou, the singular 2nd person variable, of a person spoken/written to. Cf. tou too tuu tuo for plural 2nd person variables.
thought nu pes -ka (2n) B-K [KB] B is a topic/ subject for thought to K
lo poi pes -zua (n) V [K-V] V is thought, mass term of acts.
nu pes -ze (n) P-KB [KPB] P is a thought that K thinks/ can

think about B.
pesrim -ka (2n) <think tool> [B-K] B is a tool for thought used by K
poi pes -zua (n) V [K-V] V is a thought/ consideration/ reflection/ contemplation, an act of thinking.

thought form
pesfom -lai (3n) <think form> [B-KN] B is a thought form/ way of thinking used by K under conditions N

thoughtful pessiv -ka (1v) <think silent> [K-] K is pensive/ thoughtful and silent
pescka -ba (1a) <think kind> [B-] B is thoughtful/ considerate.
pes -zua (a) [K-V] thoughtful, reflective about...
pescka -gao (2a) <think kind> [G-J] G is more thoughtful than J.

thoughtful about
pesflo -mea (2a) <think full> [B-V] B is thoughtful about/ preoccupied with V.

thoughtfulness
lo puu pescka -ro (n) <think kind> B [K-D] B is thoughtfulness/ considerateness, mass term.
puu pesflo -mea (n) <think full> B [B-V] B is a thoughtfulness/ reflectiveness, a spec. property.
puu pes -zua (n) B [K-V] B is a thoughtfulness/ reason, a prop. of a thinker.

thoughtless
nu pescka -gao (2a) <think kind> J-G [GJ] J is less thoughtful/ more thoughtless than G
ckacle -zua (2v) <kind without> [K-V] K is inconsiderate/ thoughtless about V, not kind about.
no pescka -ro (a) <think kind> [K-D] K is thoughtless, neg. of considerate.
no pes -zua (a) [K-V] thoughtless, neg. of reflective.
nu pesflo -mea (a) <think full> V-B [BV] V is thoughtless, conv. of pensive.
pescle -mea (2v) <think without> [B-V] B is rash/ reckless/ thoughtless with/ about V.

thoughtlessness
puu no pes -zua (n) B [K-V] B is a thoughtlessness, a property.
puu nu pesflo -mea (n) <think full> B V-B [BV] B is a thoughtlessness, a property.
puu no pescka -ro (n) <think kind> B [K-D] B is a thoughtlessness, a property.

thousand -moa (ms) thousand, an abbreviation for three zeros thus tomoa 2000.

thousand million
gig -fa (2n) [F-B] F is a billionfold (US)/ thousand million fold/ milliard of B, international prefix

thousand millionth (uk),
nan -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a billionth(US)/ thousand millionth(UK)

part of F, international prefix.

thousandfold

kil -fa (2n) [F-B] F is a thousandfold of B, international prefix

thousandth mil -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a thousandth part of F, international prefix

thrash rorblo -ro (2v) <many hit> [K-D] K beat/ pound/ thrash D, hit D repeatedly.

thrashing poi rorblo -ro (n) <many hit> V [K-D] V is a thrashing/ beating, an act of -ing something.

thread cit -luu (1n) [B-S] B is a (piece of) thread of substance S.

lo cit -luu (n) [B-S] B is thread, mass term.

threat poi cundurcug -zuo (n) <hurt do say> V [K-VD] V is a threat, an act of –ing.

nu cundurcug -zuo (n) <hurt do say> [V-KD] V is a threat, that which is –ed, conv. form.

poi kafdurcug -rio (n) <punish do say> V [K-DPD] V is a warning/ threat, a warning of punishment.

threaten cundurcug -zuo (3v) <hurt do say> [K-VD] K threaten to do V to D.

kafdurcug -rio (4v) <punish do say> [K-DPD] K warn/ threaten D of punishment P for infraction D.

threatener cundurcug -zuo (n) <hurt do say> [K-VD] K is a threatener, one who –s to do V to D

three te (af) the digit three (3), as in netote (123).

te (a) three (3), in math. expressions.

te (l) three (3) (of), a description quantifier. E.g.,
te le fumba pa merba. . .
(Some) Three of the women were married;
te fumba pa lijzua. . .
(Some) Three women were here independently. Cf., tecu.

lio te (ph) three (3), the number three, non math.

tecu (a) three/ triple/ triplet, a triad of...acting together, an indefinite set describer. E.g.,
tecu mreka pa lijzua. . .
Some three men/ A group of three men were here together. Cf
te mreka pa lijzua. . .
Some three men were here independently.

three dimensional

terdirkat -bui (2a) <3 direction quality> [B-F] B is three dimensional, with dimensions F, not necessarily spatial.

three times

tena (av) thrice/ three times.

threefold termad -ka (a) <three make> [K-] K is a threefold.

threesome tera (2n) is a triple/ trio/ triad/ threesome/ 3 member subset of set..., a cardinal predicate; e.g.,
da tera lea mukba. . .X is a trio of monkeys.

threshold nu spalim -vau (2n) <response limit> C-V [VC] C is a/ the

threshold of process V, the point below which there is no response.
gitnil -luu (2n) <door below>[B-S] B is the threshold of aperture/ structure S.
limmel -vei (2n) <limit measurement> [V-CN] V is limit point/ threshold at point C of process N, the point at which response begins.

thrice tena (av) thrice/ three times.

thrift puu cmekej -gao (n) <money care> B [G-J] B is a frugality/ thrift/ thriftiness, a spec. property.
lo puu cmekej -gao (n) <money care> B [G-J] B is frugality/ thrift/ thriftiness, mass term.

thriftiness
lo puu cmekej -gao (n) <money care> B [G-J] B is frugality/ thrift/ thriftiness, mass term.
lo puu festod -zua (n) <waste hate> B [K-V] B is prudence/ thriftiness, mass property.
puu cmekej -gao (n) <money care> B [G-J] B is a frugality/ thrift/ thriftiness, a spec. property.

thrifty festod -zua (2n) <waste hate> [K-V] K is prudent/ thrifty in V, feszua nocenoi cleka. . .waste not and want not.
cmekej -gao (2a) <money care> [G-J] G is more saving/ frugal/ thrifty/ economical than J.

thrill nu firpluspe -dua (v) <fear please experience> V-D [DV] V is a thrill to D
poi kefluf -zua (n) <hair lift> V [K-V] V is a thrill, an instance of being thrilled.
poi firpluspe -dua (n) <fear please experience> V [D-V] V is a thrill, an instance of being thrilled.
nu kefluf -zua (2v) <hair lift> V-K [KV] V thrill thrills K

thrilled kefluf -zua (2v) <hair lift> [K-V] K is/ are thrilled by V.
firpluspe -dua (2v) <fear please experience> [D-V] D is/ are thrilled by V.

thriller denfik -pia (2n) <danger fiction> [P-S] P is some adventure/ thriller fiction by S.

thrive folroj -tii (2v) <strong grow> [K-N] K prosper/ thrive/ flourish under conditions N.

throat gol -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a gullet/ throat of F.

throb sudnej -ka (1v) <sudden energy> [K-] K pulse/ throb.
ritcunsit -ro ritysrusia (2n) <rhythmic hurt location> [K-D] K throb in D, a throbbing pain.

thrombosis romos -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a thrombosis of/in S.

throne garciz -ba garcei (1n) <govern chair> [B-] B is a throne.

throng rorgru -fa (2n) <many group> [F-B] F is a crowd/ throng/ mass/ multitude including member(s) B.

through hea (pp) through/ with the help of/ by, a relative oper. before design'ns (PA).
kukkalpli -zoe (2v) <quick complete use>[K-S] K run through S,

use up quickly, as a sum of money
lisble -tu (2v) <list look> [K-F] K run through (a list) F, perhaps to execute in sequence.
tce -tii (2v) <through> [K-N] K moves through/ passes through/ penetrates region/ field/ habitat/ population N
tceblo -beu (2v) <penetrate hit> [B-D] B run through (body) D, as a sword might.
tce -tii (2v) <penetrate> [K-N] K moves through/ passes through/ penetrates region/ field/ habitat/ population N
tie (pp) with/ through/ by (means of), any means/ instrument.

throughout niazu (pp) throughout/ during, throughout a long interval, terms
viu (c) throughout, a large place, before clauses.
vii (c) throughout, a small place, before clauses.
via (c) throughout, a medium place, before clauses.
via (av) throughout, a medium place (PA).
niazu (av) throughout this long interval.
nia (pp) during/ throughout.
viu (av) throughout, a large place (PA).
niaza (c) while/ throughout the short time, clauses.
niaza (av) throughout this brief interval.
niazu (c) while/ throughout the long time, clauses.
vii (av) throughout, a small place (PA).

throughout what interval
nia hu (q) when?/ throughout what interval in time?.

througout niaza (pp) througout/ during, throughout a short interval, terms.

throw ren -kae (3v) [K-BD] K throw/ cast/ hurl/ pitch B to/ at D.
poi ren -kae (n) V [K-BD] V is a cast/ hurl/ pitch/ throw, an act of -ing.

throw out zavbekren -kuo (3v) <bad thing throw> [K-BS] K reject/ throw out/ away B for reason S, as a faulty product.

throw up vam -ze (3v) [K-PB] K vomit/ regurgitate/ throw up P on B.

thrush memturud -ba (1n) [B-] B is a male thrush, bird of Spp. Turdus.
cinturud -ba (1n) [B-] B is a baby thrush, bird of Spp. Turdus.
femturud -ba (1n) [B-] B is a female thrush, bird of Spp. Turdus
turud -ba (1n) [B-] B is any thrush, bird of Spp. Turdus.

thrush like
turud -gao (1n) [G-J] G is more thrush like than J.

thrust motpucfos -vau (2n) <motor push force> [V-C] V is (a) thrust of magnitude C. (aviation term)
poi tcepuc -kae (n) <penetrate push> V [K-BD] V is a thrust/ plunge, an act of plunging something.
nu motpucfos -vau (n) <motor push force> C-V [VC] C is an amount of thrust
tcepuc -kae (3v) <penetrate push> [K-BD] K thrust/ stick/ plunge B into/ through D.

thulium tulum -ba tulmo (1n) [B-] B is some thulium, element 69 (Tm).

thumb bum -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a thumb of F.

bum -ruoi (4v) <thumb> [K-DSV] K hitchhike/ thumb to D from S via V.

thumb through

kukble -ka (v) <quick look> [K-B] K thumb through B

thunder lo led -gua (n) [V-SD] V is thunder/ lightning, mass term of instances.

led -gua (3n) [V-SD] V is an instance of lightning/ thunder/ thunderbolt, an electrical discharge from S to D.

ledson -va (1v) <thunderbolt sound>[V-] V is some thunder, the sound of the electrical discharge.

thunderbolt

led -gua (3n) [V-SD] V is an instance of lightning/ thunder/ thunderbolt, an electrical discharge from S to D.

thunderous ledson -gao (2a) <thunder sound> [G-J] G is more thunderous than J.

thursday tuor -vie (na) <Thursday> [VF] V is Thursday the fifth day of the week month F

tuor -vie (2n) <Thursday> [V-F] V is a Thursday of week/ month F.

thus inusoa (c) hence/ consequently/ therefore/ thus/ so, of entailed consequences, as in:
inusoa lio 2 ga pimusba. . .So 2 is prime.

inurau (c) hence/ consequently/ therefore/ thus/ so, of justified consequences, as in
inurau mi gackua. . .So I won.

inukou (c) therefore/ thus/ so, of physical consequences, between sents. as in inukou da pa cridiu. . .So it rained.

nukouki (c) hence/ consequently/ therefore/ thus/ so, causal, as used with ki in 'nukouki...ki...; best translated ...because(cause)...'.

numoiki (c) hence/ consequently/ therefore/ thus/ so, motivational, used with ki in 'numoiki...ki...; best translated ...because(motive)...'.

inumoi (c) therefore/ thus/ so, of motivated consequences, between sents. as in: inumoi mi pa gotruo. . .So i went.

nusoaki (c) hence/ consequently/ therefore/ thus/ so, of entailment, with ki in 'nusoaki...ki...; best translated ...because(premise)...'.

nurauki (c) hence/ consequently/ therefore/ thus/ so, of justification, with ki in 'nurauki...ki...; best translated ...because(reason)...'.

thwart kaksnu -ruu (3v) <act restrain> [K-DV] K thwart/ hinder/ prevent/ keep D from, (doing) action V.

thwarted nu kaklit -ruu (a) <act restrain> D-KV [KDV] D hindered/ thwarted, of one who is -ed.

thy letu (a) thy/ your, the 2nd person singular and plural possessive descriptor.

thymine timhini (1n) [B-] B is some thymine, a purine component of

nucleic acid.
thymus timol -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a thymus of F, a gland.
thyroid tair -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a thyroid of/ from S, a gland.
tair -luu (a) [B-S] thyroid, pert. to the ...gland.
ticket kep -jou (3n) [B-PC] B is a ticket/ voucher for event P for price/ consideration C.
ticket window
kepdej -bui (2n) <ticket window> [B-F] B is the ticket window of F.
tidal nu krosil -miu (n) <flow oscillate> C-KC [KCC] C is a tidal range, the difference between high and low tide; time and place specified adverbially.
fu krosil -miu (n) <flow oscillate> C-CK [KCC] C is tidal rate, time and place specified adverbially.
tidal wave sunam -ba (1n) [B-] B is a tsunami/ tidal wave.
tide krosil -miu (3v) <flow oscillate> [K-CC] K is a tide with amplitude C and flow rate C.
nahu le nu krosilmiu ga mrica vi la miamis na lena delgua (Ph) <flow oscillate>[C-KC]
When is low tide at Miami today?.
tidings nuz -vai (3n) [V-BS] V is a piece of news/ tidings about B from source S.
tie leg -ba (1n) [B] B is a necktie
nav -zoi (3v) <knot> [K-SD] K tie/ join S to D by a knot type V.
koc -ko (4v) <cord> [K-BBV] K tie/ bind object B to B by means of line/ bond V.
ju koc -ko (n) <cord> V-BBK [KBBV] V is a tie/ bond, tie, a line used in tying.
tie (line) koc -vou (3n) [V-DS] V is a bond/ tie (line)/ connection to D from S.
tie up refklo -ka (2v) <clothing close> [K-B] K fasten/ tie up/ do up B
tied nu refklo -ka (a) <clothing close> B-K [KB] B is fastened/ tied.
tiger tiger -ba (1n) [B-] B is any tiger, non specific term.
cintiger -ba (1n) <baby tiger> [B-] B is an infant tiger.
femtiger -ba (1n) [B-] B is a female tiger/ tigress, a carnivorous mammal, Felis tigris.
memtiger -ba (1n) [B-] B is a male tiger.
tiger like tiger -ba (1a) [B-] B is tiger like, resembling or pertaining to tigers.
tight jit -bui (2a) [B-F] B is tight/ snug on F.
tighten jitcko -sao (2v) <tight cause> [S-D] S tighten/ shrink D (non intentional) i.e.
le gofgau cutsa ga jitckosao le luljeu. . .
Hot water shrinks wool.
jit -mie (3v) <tight make> [K-BV] K tighten/ shrink B with V, intentional.
tightener jital -mie (n) <tight> [K-BV] K is a tightener/ wrench/ spanner (U.K.).

tightness poi jit -bui (n) V [B-F] V is a tightness/ snugness, a spec. state.
puu jit -bui (n) B [B-F] B is a tightness, a spec. property.

tights jitpam -ba (1n) <tight pants> [B-] B are some tights.

tigress femtiger -ba (1n) [B-] B is a femaletiger/ tigress, a carnivorous mammal, Felis tigris.

tile nep -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a tile of F.

till derbre -kiu (3v) <dirt ready> [K-BP] K till/ cultivate field/ parcel B for planting/ growing crop P.

tiller derbre -kiu (n) <dirt ready> [K-BP] K is a tiller/ cultivator of field/ parcel B for planting/ growing crop P – one who -s.
bottolpac -bui (2n) <boat control apparatus> [B-F] B is the tiller/ helm of ship F.
dirtolpac -zoe (2n) <direction control apparatus> [K-S] K is a helm/ tiller/ steering wheel of S.

tilling poi derbre -kiu (n) <soil ready> V [K-BP] V is tilling/ cultivation of field/ parcel B for planting/ growing crop P – the -ing event.
derbre -kiu (a) <soil ready> [K-BP] tilling/ cultivating of field/ parcel ... for planting/ growing crop ... – pertaining to -ing.

tilt poi slo -nea (n) <slope cause> V [N-D] V is an instance of slant/ tip/ tilt, non intentional.
poi slo -ro (n) <slope> V [K-D] V is an instance of slant/ tip/ tilt.
slo -nea (2v) <slope> [N-D] N tilt/ tip D, nonintentionally make something slope.
slo -ro (2v) <slope> [K-D] K tilt/ tip D, intentionally make something slope.

tilted slocej -da (1v) <slope become> [D-] D become tilted/ tipped, (actor unspecified).

timber bacmub -luu (2n) <build wood> [B-S] B is some lumber/ timber/ building wood from tree/ species S.
bacmub -luu (a) <build wood> [B-S] lumber/ timber, made from –.
lo mubtri -ba (n) <wood tree> [B-] B is timber, mass term.
mubtri -ba (a) <wood tree> [B-] B is timber, pert. to trees used for lumber.

timber (tree)
mubtri -ba (1n) <wood tree> [B-] B is a/ some timber (tree).

time neri gen -vuu (ph) [VN] V is first occasion/ time.
gen -vuu (n) [V-N] V is a time/ occasion/ other/ another (time).
ckemel -zui (3v) <time measure> [K-VC] K time/ measure the duration of V to be C.
ckelag -gau (3n) <time long> [G-JC] G is a long time/ longer time than J by interval C
ckesitmel -zui (3v) <time location measure> [K-VC] K time/ measure the time of V to be C.
jorsan -coi (2n) <hour sign> [C-V] C is the time/ hour/ clock

time of event V.
cke -coe (3n) [C-SD] C the time/ interval/ period from S to D
nu skacke -bai (n) <scale time> C-B [BC] C is a term/ time/ interval, in the units of some scale.
lo cke -coa (n) [C-SD] C is time, mass term.
na leva ckepev -mea (av ph) [BV] B is at that instant/ at the same time, of instants.
ckepev -mea (n) <time point> [B-V] B is a/ the time, a/ the instant of —.
le nu nad -guu (ph) [V-V] V is the presenttime/ moment, of some speech.
melsto -bai (2n) <measure last> [B-C] B lasts/ endures C in time, has a measured life/endurance of
ckeska -va (1n) <time scale> [V-] V is a time scale, a system of units and zero point for measuring the passage of time.
jokcke -coa (3v) <clock time> [C-SD] C is the clock time from/ beginning at S to/ ending at D
nag -guu (av) [V-V] now/ currently/ at present/ at this time, now/ in present time.
fu ckemel -zui (n) <time measure> C-VK [KVC] C is a/the time of event V as measured by K

time keeper
ckemel -zui (n) <time measure> [K-VC] K is a timer/ time keeper, one who measures —.

time of na le cke -cau (av ph) [CF] at the time of/ in that interval, of intervals.

time signature
muzrit -ca (1n) <music rhythm> [C-] C is a time signature, musical rhythm.

timeliness puu gudcke -fue (n) <good time> B [V-P] B is a timeliness, a spec. property.

timely gudcke -fue (a) <good time> [V-P] V is timely, of acts done on time.

timepiece jok -ba (1n) [B-] B is a clock/ timepiece, an instrument to measure time.

timer ckemel -zui (n) <time measure> [K-VC] K is a timer/ time keeper, one who measures —.
ckesitmel -zui (n) <time location measure> [K-VC] K is a timer, that which measures time.

times cnajal -go (4v) <quantity product> [G-CNJ] G has/ have C times as much N as J, e.g.
da cnajalgo lio 1.1 le vevlagna de. . .
X is 1.1 times Y's height.
tia (ms) times/ multiplied by, the multiplication operator, math

timetable vetckelis -mea (2n) <happen time list> [B-V] B is a timetable/ schedule for events V.

timid firbiv -gao (2a) <fear behave> [G-J] G is more timid/ fearful than J.

timidity poi firbiv -gao (n) <fear behave> V [G-J] V is an instance of timidity.
lo puu firbiv -gao (n) <fear behave> B [G-J] B is timidity/ fearfulness, mass property.

timliness lo puu gudcke -fue (n) <good time> B [V-P] B is timliness, mass term of props.

tin cta -ba (1n) [B-] B is some tin, element 50 (Sn).
metves -jou (2n) <metal vessel> [B-P] B is a can/ tin of/ containing P.

tine pev -bui (n) [B-F] B is a spur/ goad/ point/ prong/ tine, any pointed thing, see pointed.

tininess puu vejcma -lei (n) <extreme small> B [B-N] B is a tininess, a property of being tiny.

tinker pijtur -ro (2v) <play work> [K-D] K tinker/ fiddle with D.
patnap -ka (n) <pot repair> [K-] K is a tinker, an itinerant repairer of household equipment
patnap -ka (1v) <pot repair> [K-] K tinker/ repair pots

tinkerer pijtur -ro (n) <play work> [K-D] K is a tinkerer

tinkle poi tik -ba (n) <tinkle> V [B-] V is an instance of a tinkle
tik -ba (1v) <tinkle> [B-] B tinkle.
tik -ba (1v) [B-] B tinkle.

tinniness cta -gao (n) <tin> [G-J] G is tinniness, a spec. property.

tinny cta -gao (2a) <tin> [G-J] G is more tinny, like tin than J.

tint kolkat -gue (4n) <color quality> [V-SKN] V is a/ the hue/ tint/ shade of S to K in lighting N.

tiny vejcma -lei (2a) <extreme small> [B-N] B is minute/ tiny/ wee in dimension(s) N, extremely small.

tip poi suvbikdon -rei (n) <serve reward give> V [K-DCV] V is a tip, the event of -ing.
bekrom -bui (2n) <object end> [B-F] B is a/ the tip/ end/ extremity of object F.
slocko -nea (2v) <slope cause> [N-D] N tilt/tip D, nonintentionally make something slope.
slo -ro (2v) <slope make> [K-D] K tilt/ tip D, intentionally make something slope.
poi slo -ro (n) <slope> V [K-D] V is an instance of slant/ tip/ tilt.
suvbikdon -rei (4v) <serve reward give> [K-DCV] K tip (person) D (amount) C for (service) V.
fu suvbikdon -rei (n) <serve reward give> C-DKV [KDCV] C is a tip, the actual amount.
poi slo -nea (n) <slope> V [N-D] V is an instance of slant/ tip/ tilt, non intentional.

tip over nu ves -lei dos -kae (3v) <conv. of vessel> <lose> [K-BD] K tip over/ overturn/ upset/ spill contents B onto D.

tipped slocej -da (1v) <slope become> [D-] D become tilted/ tipped, (actor unspecified).

tire tal -nea (2v) <tired> [N-D] N fatigue/ tire, makes D tired.

cketec -ruu (3v) <time stretch> [K-DV] K bore/ tire D by V.
tier -bui (2n) <tire> [B-F] B is a tire/ tyre of vehicle F.

tired nu cketec -ruu (a) <time stretch> D-KV [KDV] D is tired/ bored, one who is -d.
tal -dua (2a) [D-V] D is tired/ fatigued/ weary by effort V.

tired of nu tal -nea (a) <tired> D-N [ND] D is tired of/ fatigued, made tired by N.

tired out kaltal -dua (2a) <complete tired> [D-V] D is exhausted/ spent/ tired out by V.

tiredly tal -dua (av) [D-V] D is tiredly/ wearily, in a tired manner.

tiredness poi tal -dua (n) V [D-V] V is a fatigue/ weariness/ tiredness, a state/ condition of tiredness.

tiresome cketec -ruu (a) <time stretch> [K-DV]K is boring/ tedious/ tiresome, pertaining to one who -s.
tal -nea (a) <tired> [N-D] N is tiring/ tiresome, of that which fatigues D

tiresomeness
puu tal -nea (n) <tired> B [N-D] B is a tiresomeness, a property of tiring D

tiring tal -nea (a) <tired> [N-D] tiring/ tiresome, of that which fatigues...

tissue lo banul -ka (n) <membrane> [K-BB] K is a membrane/ tissue, mass term.
banul -ka (3n) <membrane> [K-BB] K is a membrane/ tissue/ intersurface between B and B.

titanium titan -ba (1n) [B-] B is some titanium, element 22 (Ti).

title nam -luu (3n) [B-SB] B is a/ the title/ name of S to/ used by B.
larnam -jou (2n) <art name> [B-P] B is a/ the title/ name of P, a work of art.
puu lilpon -ka (n) <law own> B [K-B] B is a proprietorship/ dominion/ possession/ title, a spec. property.
ponlillet -lei (2n) <own law permit> [B-N] B is a title/ deed/ right of ownership to/ in N.
ponpre -leo (4n) <own paper> [B-NDS] B is a title/ deed transferring property N to D from S.

to sertol -bui (2n) <7th control> [B-F] B is a first/ master sergeant controling/ attached to military unit F, mursertol -bui senior chief petty officer
torkoj -bui (2n) <2nd command> [B-F] B is a first lieutenant commanding/ attached to military unit F, murtorkoj -bui naval lieutenant junior grade.
sortol -bui (2n) <6th control> [B-F] B is a platoon/ technical sergeant controling/ attached to military unit F mursortol -bui chief petty officer.
nerkoj -bui (2n) <(1st 11th) command> [B-F] B is a second lieutenant/ ensign/ flying officer commanding/ attached to military unit F, murnerkoj -bui ensign.
flenerkoj -bui flying officer,

surkoj -bui officers in general.
terkoj -bui (2n) <3rd command> [B-F] B is an army captain commanding/ attached to military unit F, murterkoj -bui naval lieutenant senior grade.
vortol -bui (2n) <8th control> [B-F] B is a sergeant major controling/ attached to military unit F, murvortol -bui master chief petty officer
forkoj -bui (2n) <4th command> [B-F] B is a major commanding/ attached to military unit F, murforkoj -bui naval lieutenant commander.
tortol -bui (2n) <2nd control> [B-F] B is a lance corporal controling/ attached to military unit F, murtortol -bui seaman.
verkoj -bui (2n) <9th command>[B-F] B is a lieutenant general commanding/ attached to military unit F, murverkoj -bui vice admiral.
serkoj -bui (2n) <7th command>[B-F] B is a brigadier general commanding/ attached to military unit F, murserkoj -bui commodore.
fertol -bui (2n) <5th control> [B-F] B is a staff sergeant controling/ attached to military unit F, murfertol -bui petty officer first class
ferkoj -bui (2n) <5th command> [B-F] B is a lieutenant colonel commanding/ attached to military unit F, murferkoj -bui naval commander.
vertol -bui (2n) <9th control> [B-F] B is a sergeant major of the army controling/ attached to military unit F, murvertol -bui master chief petty officer of the navy.
jue (p) of/ by/ to, 2nd descriptive link.
tertol -bui (2n) <3rd control> [B-F] B is a corporal controling/ attached to military unit F, murtertol -bui petty officer third class
sorkoj -bui (2n) <6th commander> [B-F] B is a colonel commanding/ attached to military unit F, mursorkoj -bui naval captain.
nertol -bui (2n) <1st control> [B-F] B is a private first class controling/ attached to military unit F, murnertol -bui seaman spprentice.
fu cka -gu (a) <kind> J-DGD [GDJD] J is less kind to D than G is to D, conv. form.
fortol -bui (2n) <4th control> [B-F] B is a sergeant controling/ attached to military unit F, murfortol -bui petty officer second class
nirtol -bui (2n) <0th control> [B-F] B is a private attached to military unit F, murnirtol -bui seaman recruit
nerkoj -bui (2n) <1st command> [B-F] B is a second lieutenant/ ensign/ flying officer commanding/ attached to military unit F, murnerkoj -bui ensign.

po (va) to... infinitive, as in 'to swim is good'.
vorkoj -bui (2n) <8th commander> [B-F] B is a major general commanding/ attached to military unit F, murvorkoj -bui rear admiral.
nernerkoj -bui (2n) <11th command> [B-F] B is a general of the army commanding/ attached to military unit F, murnernerkoj -bui admiral of the fleet.
surtol -bui (2n) <(1st 7th) controller> [B-F] B is an NCO/ non com/ non commissioned officer controling/ attached to military unit F
surkoj -bui (2n) <(1st 11th) command> [BF] B is a commissioned officer commanding/ attached to military unit F
nernirkoj -bui (2n) <10th command> [B-F] B is a general commanding/ attached to military unit F, murnernirkoj -bui admiral.
je (pr) of/ by/ for/ from/ of/ to, before 2nd arguments in descriptions..

to and fro sil -bai (av) [B-CC] B is back and forth/ to and fro/ side to side, in a reciprocating way.

to the same degree as
ciu (pp) as much as/ to the same degree as, an oper. used before args to give the accompanying non comparative preda a comparative sense (PA). E.g., da frasia ciu de. . .X is a father as much as Y is, or X is as much a father as Y is. Cf. mou.

toast nu ron -ro (1a) <brown> [D-K] D is toast (ed)...(substance to be specified) by K.
ron -ro (2v) <brown> [K-B] K toast/ brown D.

tobacco tab -luu (1n) [B-S] B is a portion/ quantity of tobacco from source S.
lo tab -luu (n) [B-S] B is tobacco, the mass of all tobacco.

toboggan togan -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a toboggan of/ from S.

today nagdel -mea (av) <now day> [B-V] today, the current day, incompl
na le nagdel -mea (av ph) [BV] today.
na le nagdelnat -mea (av ph) [BV] B is today, a 24 hr period.

toe jot -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a toe of S.

toenail jotrop -luu (2n) <toe horn> [B-S] B is a toenail of S.

together zea (c) together with, a connective for compound predicates.
kin -keu (3v) <together> [K-BF] K bring B close to/ together/ assemble with F.

together with
kin -ruu (3v) [K-DV] K accompany/ be together with D in doing V.

toilet korfeskru -bai (2n) <body waste room> [B-C] B is a toilet/ john/ convenience/ loo/ lavatory/ W.C., the room.
ketap -bai (2n) <toilet> [B-C] B is a toilet/ john/ convenience/ loo/ lavatory/ W.C., the appliance.

token gen -vuu (2n) [V-N] V is a case/ token/ instance/ recurrence/ recurrent instance of N.

tolerate rusmap -zua (2n) <approve face> [K-V] K countenance/ tolerate/ approve V, accept...'s action/ behaviour.
recnorspa -ka (2v) <different not respond> [K-B] K tolerate ignore (differences) B.
favjup -rou (3v) <reverse support> [K-DN] K cannot support/ bear/ endure/ tolerate D in circumstance N.
fatnorspa -tii (2v) <trouble no respond> [K-N] K tolerate ignore (annoyance) N.
zavnorspa -dou (2v) <bad not respond> [D-N] D tolerate ignore (bad coditions) N.

toleration lo puu fatnorspa -tii (n) <trouble not respond> B [K-N] B is toleration ignoring (of annoyance N), mass property.
lo puu zavnorspa -dou (n) <bad no respond> B [D-N] B is toleration ignoring (of bad conditions N), mass property.
lo puu recnorspa -ka (n) <different no respond> B [K-B] B is toleration ignoring (of differences B), mass property.

toll nel -ro (2v) <bell> [K-D] K ring/toll D(a bell).
cte -bou (4n) [B-DKF] B is the tax/ custom/ duty/ toll/ tribute imposed on D paid by K to F.

tomato tomal -luu (1n) [B-S] B is a/ some tomato (es) from source S.

tomatoes lo tomal -luu (n) [B-S] B are tomatoes, general term.

tomb morkuf -beu (2n) <dead house> [B-D] B is a/ the tomb of D, a burial chamber.

tomcat memsva -ba (1n) [B-] B is a tomcat, a male domestic cat/ feline.

tomorrow na le nerfutdelgao (av ph) [GJ] G is tomorrow, during tomorrow.
torfucdei (1n) <two after day>[V-] the day after tomorrow.
terfutdel -bui (2n) <three after day> [B-F] B is the day after the day after tomorrow of day F.
nerfutdel -gao (n) <one after day> [G-J] G is tomorrow/ the next day.
na le nerfutnat -gao (av ph) G is tomorrow night, during tomorrow night.

tomorrow night
futnat -vau (n) <after night> [V-C] V is tomorrow night, after day C

ton tonem -bai (2v) [B-C] B weigh C in ton (s) Specify nelacgao or merokgao, or better yet meggambai
meroktonem -bai (2v) <American ton> [B-C] B weigh in US ton (s) (2000 lbs) C
nelactonem -bai (2v) <English ton> [B-C] B weigh in British ton (s) (20cwt, 160 stones 2240lbs) C

tonal pufson -bai (a) <uniform sound> [B-C] B is tonal, pert. to tones

tone pufson -bai (2n) <uniform sound> [B-C] B is a tone/ note, a pure sound with frequency C.

tongue len -na (2n) [N-B] N is a/ the language/ tongue of B.
cig -bui (2n) [B-F] B is the tongue of F.

tonight nagnat -mea (n) <present night> [B-V] B is tonight, the current night.

tonne meggam -bai (2v) <million grams> [B-C] B weigh C in tonne (s). (1000kg)

too zavmrotsu -cau (2a) <bad more suffice> [C-F] C is too much/ an excessive amount of F

sui (av) also/ too/ moreover/ besides/ as well/ in addition/ furthermore, a discourse operator (UI).

mrotsuvej -lue (3v) <more enough extreme> [B-PN] B is too/ so excessive (in some property) that (result) P in circumstances N

too much tsubig -ca (1a) <suffice beyond> [V-] V is too much.

tool tirtakrim -lai (3n) <hear talk tool> [B-KN] B is a communication tool used by K under conditions N

rim -mea (2n) [B-V] B is an instrument/ tool/ implement for doing V.

tool for thought

pesrim -lu (2n) <think tool> [B-K] B is a tool for thought used by K

tooth dat -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a tooth of S.

tooth powder

datzincti -ba (1n) <tooth clean stuff> [B-] B is toothpaste/ tooth powder, something to clean teeth.

toothbrush datroc -ba (1n) <tooth brush> [B-] B is a toothbrush.

toothiness poi datflo -gao (n) <tooth full> V [G-J] V is a toothiness, a spec. condition.

toothpaste datzincti -ba (1n) <tooth clean stuff> [B-] B is toothpaste/ tooth powder, something to clean teeth.

toothy datflo -gao (2a) <tooth full> [G-J] G is more toothy/ full of teeth than J.

top tovnedgot -ka (2v) <over next go> [K-B] K mount/ embark/ get on top of/ go aboard B.

kuv -ka (n) [K-B] K is a lid/ top/ cover, a lid/ top.

ganpar -bui (2n) <high part> [B-F] B is the top part of F. Cf. ganpev -bui.

ganpal -na (2n) <high side> [N-B] N is the top of B, upper surface of object B

ganrorpar -bui (2n) <high many part>[B-F] B is the top/ peak/ summit of F.

top of tovned -lei (2pp) <over next> [B-N] B is on/ upon/ on top of/ above and in contact with N.

topic nu pes -ka (2n) B-K [KB] B is a topic/ subject for thought to K

nu dis -ciu (n) V-KK [KVK] V is a topic/ subject/ theme, of a discussion, conv. form.

torch litstu -ba (1n) <light stick> [B-] B is a torch/ flashlight.

torment vejpun -ruu (3v) <extreme pain> [K-DV] K torment/ harrow/ torture D by doing/ being V (intentional).

fu vejpun -ruu (n) <extreme pain> V-DK [KDV] V is a torment/ torture, resulting from -ing (of D by actor V).

vejpun -neu (3v) <extreme pain> [N-DV] N torment/ harrow/

torture D by doing/ being V (nonintentional).
fu vejpun -neu (n) <extreme pain> V-DN [NDV] V is torment/ torture, resulting from -ing (of D by conditions N).

tormented nu vejpun -ruu (a) <extreme pain> D-KV [KDV] D is tormented/ harrowed/ tortured (by K by V), pert. to one -ed.
nu vejpun -neu (a) <extreme pain> D-NV [NDV] D is tormented/ harrowed/ tortured (by conditions N by V), pert. to one -ed.

tormenting vejpun -ruu (a) <extreme pain> [K-DV] K is tormenting/ harrowing/ torturing (D by V).
vejpun -neu (a) <extreme pain> [N-DV] N is tormenting/ harrowing/ torturing (D by V).

tornado tontet -bui (2n) <twist weather> [B-F] B is a tornado in F, e.g. mu pa nu tontetbui. . .We had a tornado.

torque fu ton -rao (n) <twist> C-DK [KDC] C is a torque, an applied load twisting.
nu ton -dai (n) [C-D] C is a torque, a load which twists D, q.v.

torrent totcri -va (2n) <thick rain> [V-B] V is a downpour/ cloudburst/ torrent of B.
sudvri -vie (2n) <sudden river> [V-F] V is a torrent of F.

tort poi dascun -ruu (n) <responsible hurt> V [K-DV] V is an injury/ wrong/ tort (done to D.in manner V).
fu dascun -ruu (n) <responsible hurt> V-DK [KDV] V is an injury/ wrong/ tort/ injustice (done to D by K)

tortoise tesud -ba (1n) [B-] B is a generic turtle/ tortoise, a member of the order Testudines.

torture fu vejpun -neu (n) <extreme pain> V-DN [NDV] V is torment/ torture, resulting from -ing (of D by actor K).
fu vejpun -ruu (n) <extreme pain> V-DK [KDV] V is torment/ torture, resulting from -ing (of D by actor K).
vejpun -neu (3v) <extreme pain> [N-DV] N torment/ harrow/ torture D by doing/ being V (nonintentional).
vejpun -ruuo (3v) <extreme pain> [K-DV] K torment/ harrow/ torture D by doing/ being V (intentional).
poi nu vejpun -neu (n) <extreme pain> V D-NV [NDV] V is an instance of being tortured/ torture.
poi nu vejpun -ruu (n) <extreme pain> V D-KV [KDV] V is an instance of being tortured/ torture.

tortured poi nu vejpun -neu (n) <extreme pain> V D-NV [NDV] V is an instance of being tortured/ torture.
nu vejpun -neu (a) <extreme pain> D-NV [NDV] D is tormented/ harrowed/ tortured (by N by V), pert. to one -ed.
nu vejpun -ruu (a) <extreme pain> D-KV [KDV] D is tormented/ harrowed/ tortured (by K by V), pert. to one -ed.
poi nu vejpun -ruu (n) <extreme pain> V D-KV [KDV] V is an instance of being tortured/ torture.

torturing vejpun -ruu (a) <extreme pain> [K-DV] tormenting/ harrowing/ torturing (...by...).

vejpun -neu (a) <extreme pain> [N-DV] tormenting/ harrowing/ torturing (...by...).

total

kal -lei (n) [B-N] B is total, a whole/ complete by standard N

sum -fae (3v) [F-CC] F is the sum/ total/ gross of C increased by C.

totem

totem -ba (1n) [B-] B is a totem.

totter

sildzo -ka (1v) <shake walk> [K-] K totter (walk unsteadily, as of age or infirmity).

touch

puu cto -ro (n) B [K-DB] B is a touch, a spec. property of -ing.

ctosaskat -bui (2n) <touch sense quality> [B-F] B is sense of touch of (organism) F.

poi cto -ro (n) V [K-DB] V is a touch, an act/ event of -ing.

lo ctosaskat -bui (n) <touch sense quality> [B-F] B is touch, mass term.

filmuv -ro (2v) <feel move> [K-D] K move/ touch D, make one feel emotion D, intentional.

nu ctosas -dua (n) <touch sense> V-DB [DVB] V is a touch, that felt when -ed, conv. form.

filcko -seu (3v) <feel cause> [S-PD] S move/ touch/ causing emotions P to in D, nonintentional

dedcto -ro (2v) <finger touch> [K-D] K feel/ touch D with fingers.

nedsef -ba (ph) <next set> [B-] B is in contact/ touch, next to each other or Fig.

cto -ro (3v) [K-DB] K touch D with body part B.

ctosas -dua (3v) <touch sense> [D-VB] D sense/ feel touch V from object B.

ctofom -luu (2n) <touch form> [B-S] B is a/ the touch, way of touching of S.

touch and goes

ctoceyngot -tii (2v) <touch (ce-yn {and}) go> [K-N] K practises circuits and bumps/ touch and goes at airport N

touch impaired

ctofib -ba (1a) <touch weak> [B-] B is touch impaired/ numb.

touch by stretching

teccto -ka (2v) <stretch touch>[K-B] K can just reach/ touch-by stretching B.

touchable by stretching

nu teccto -ka (a) <stretch touch> B-K [KB] B is reachable/ touchable-by stretching/ attainable.

touched

nu filzun -ro (v) <feel send> D-K [KD] D is touched/ made to feel emotion by K,

nu filcko -seu (v) <feel cause> D-PS [SPD] D is touched/ made to feel emotion P by incident S,

touching

filzun -ro (a) <feel send> [K-D] K sending moving/ touching, emotionally touching D.

ned -ba (a) [B-B] contiguous/ adjacent/ touching, of contiguous objects.

nedset -ba (a) <next set> [B-] touching, of contiguous sets.
filcko -seu (a) <feel cause> [S-PD] moving/ touching, emotionally touching, of an incident.

tough fol -lei (2a) [B-N] B is durable/ tough under stress N.
nu fib -gau (a) [J-GC] tough, tougher than, conv. of weak, qv.
nersto -ba (1a) <one stay> [B-] B is tough/ cohesive, not easily pulled apart.

tougher nu fib -gau (a) [J-GC] J is tough, tougher than, conv. of weak, qv.

tourist tejkes -bui (a) <ordinary class> [B-F] tourist/ coach/ second class
tejkes -bui (2n) <ordinary class> [B-F] B is tourist/ coach/ second class accommodation in conveyance F

tournament rorgamansis -va (2n) <many game system> [V-B] V is a match/ tournament of B.

tow kocspi -kea (4v) <cord pull> [K-BDS] K tow/ haul B to D from S.
kinspi -ka (2v) <together pull> [K-B] K draw along/ tow B.

toward dir -neo (pp) [N-DS] N is the direction of D from S, of places/ objects.
le nodfou ga dirneo da (ph) da is to/ toward the north.
vuva (c) toward the place where, before clauses.
vuva (pp) toward, before terms.
vuva (av) toward here/ this place, before preds.

towed nu kinspi -ka (a) <with pull> [B-K] B is towed/ pulled (by K).

tower ganbac -ba (1n) <high build> [B-] B is a tower, any high structure/ build thing.

towing kinspi -ka (a) <with pull> [K-B] pulling/ towing (object...).

town sicgarkuf -bui (2n) <city govern house> [B-F] B is the city/ town hall, the government building of community F.
cmasic -bui (2n) <small city> [B-F] B is a town/ small city serving region/ hinterland F.
sic -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a town/ city serving region/ hinterland F.

towner sicnorlok -luu (2n) <city not local> [B-S] B is an out of towner from S, not from this city.

toxic ven -mai (3a) [B-SN] B is poisonous/ toxic to life form S under conditions N.
ven -gu (4a) <poison> [G-DJD] G is more poisonous/ toxic to D than J is to D(1).

toxin tosin -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a toxin of/ from S.
ven -mai (n) [B-SN] B is a poison/ toxin/ venom, a spec. poisonous substance.

toy pijbek -ba (1n) <play thing> [B-] B is a toy/ plaything.

trace sanprikam -kuo (4v) <sign behind come> [K-BSD] K trail/ trace/ track/ follow signs of B from S to D.
stocti -bui (2n) <stay material> [B-F] B is a vestige/ trace/ residue/ remains/ rest of F.
futsan -pia (2n) <after sign> [P-S] P is the track/ spoor/

trace/ trail of S.
kozpac -ba (1n) <copy device> [B-] B is a pantograph/ mechanism used to trace/ copy pictures
linkoz -kae (3v) <line copy> [K-BD] K trace drawing/ outline B on D.

traceable nu sanprikam -kuo (a) <sign behind come> B-KSD [KBSD] B is traceable, capable of being -ed.

tracer sanprikam -kuo (n) <sign behind come> [K-BSD] K is a tracker/ tracer, one who/that which follows cues.
linkoz -kae (n) <line copy> [K-BD] K is a tracer, one who traces drawings/ outlines.

tracing fu linkoz -kae (n) <line copy> D-BK [KDB] D is a tracing, a product of tracing.

track futsan -pia (2n) <after sign> [P-S] P is the track/ spoor/ trace/ trail of S.
crerod -lo (3n) <train road> [B-FV] B is a railroad/ track running between points F over route V.
sanprikam -kuo (4v) <sign behind come> [K-BSD] K trail/ trace/ track/ follow signs of B from S to D.
rut -bua (4n) [B-DSV] B is a/ the track/ way/ route/ course/ path to D from S via V.

trackball tolbam -bui (2n) <control ball> [B-F] B is a trackball of system F, a display pointer.

tracker prigot -kei (n) <behind go> [K-BDSV] K is a follower/ tail(slang)/ tracker/ pursuer
sanprikam -kuo (n) <sign behind come> [K-BSD] K is a tracker/ tracer, one who/ that which follows cues.

tract limtorsoj -ba (1n) <limit two space> [B-] B is a tract/ two dimensional surface of definite boundaries.
meltorsoj -ba (1n) <measure two space> [B-] B is a tract/ two dimensional area of definite boundaries.
lanpiz -ba (1n) <land piece> [B-] B is a tract/ compass/ area.
limtersoj -ba (1n) <limit three space> [B-] B is a tract/ three dimensional volume of definite boundaries.
meltersoj -ba (1n) <measure three space> [B-] B is a tract/ three dimensional volume of definite boundaries.

traction zoi muvjug -bia (n) <move grasp> C [B-DN] C an amount of traction.
muvjug -bia (3v) <move grip> [B-DN] B has/ have traction on surface D under conditions N.

tractor tater -ba (1n) <tractor> [B-] B is a tractor, any vehicle which tows another.
tater -ka (n) <tractor> [K-B] K is tractor (of B).

trade bat -ke (a) [K-BBD] trade/ commercial, pert. to trading.
cmebat -mua (4v) <money trade> [K-CCS] K exchange/ trade amount of money C (in one currency) for amount of money C (in another currency) with source S.
bat -ke (4v) [K-BBD] K trade/ exchange B for B with D.

nu suv -mia set -lu (2n) <conv. of serve> <set> [B-K] B are the customers/ clientele/ practice/ trade of service K.

trade places
kakbat -tia (3v) <act trade> [K-KP] K alternate/ take turns/ trade places with K in doing P.

trademark batmra -bie (3n) <trade mark> [B-DP] B is a trademark owned by D for product P

trader bat -ke (n) [K-BBD] B is a businessman/ trader/ merchant, one who -s.
cmebat -mua (il) <money trade> [K-CCS] K is a trader/ broker, one involved in money trade.

tradesman ved -kae (n) [K-BDC] K is a salesman/ seller/ vendor/ tradesman, one who sells B to D for C

trading market
batsit -bui (2n) <trade location> [B-F] B is a trading market at F.

trading place
mar -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a market (place)/ trading place of town/ district F, a place for trading.

tradition kus -gui (3n) [V-SN] V is a habit/ custom/ practice/ tradition of S under condition N.

traffic tcakro -ba (1n) <vehicle flow> [B-] B is traffic, in the vehicle sense.
poi cmebat -mua (n) <money trade> traffic, as in "drug traffic" lo duagbatmua. . ."drug traffic".
bekkrosis -vie (2n) <object flow system> [V-F] V is the/ some traffic in/ of F.

tragedy kutvet -va (1n) <bitter event> [V-] V is a tragedy, a real life event.
kecstasub -ba (1n) <sad stage story> [B-] B is a tragedy.
kecromsub -poi (3n) <sad end story> [P-NS] P is a tragedy about N by S.

tragic kutvet -va (a) <bitter event> [V-] tragic, pert. to a real life tragedy.
kecstasub -ba (a) <sad stage story> [B-] B is tragic, pert. to a tragedy.

trail sanprikam -kuo (4v) <sign behind come> [K-BSD] K trail/ trace/ track/ follow signs of B from S to D.
futsan -pia (2n) <after sign> [P-S] P is the track/ spoor/ trace/ trail of S.
fitrut -me (3n) <foot route> [B-SD] B is a trail/ path from S to D.

trailer rackuf -bui (2n) <travel house> [B-F] B is a caravan (UK)/ (travel) trailer (US) of person F

train cre -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a railroad train of transport system F.
bivdic -rie (4v) <behave teach> [K-DNV] K train/ condition/ educate D to do/ produce behavior N under V.

trained nu bivdic -rie (a) <behave teach> D-KNV [KDNV] D is trained, of

that which/ one who is -d.
trainer bivdic -rie (n) <behave teach> [K-DNV] K is a trainer, one who -s.
training lo poi bivdic -rie (n) <behave teach> V [K-DNV] V is training/ conditioning, mass term.
poi bivdic -rie (n) <behave teach> V [K-DNV] V is some training/ conditioning, spec.instance.
trait ju srepar -juu ju specypai (a) <species part> N-FSB [BFSN] N is a characteristic/ racial/ racial trait.
nu livdan -moi (n) <alive plan> V-BPS [BVPS] V is a character/ trait, trait disposed by genes, qv.
traitor falkak -ruu (n) <false act> [K-DV] K is a traitor.
gunfalkak -ro (n) <country false act> [K-D] K is a traitor.
tram siccre -meo (3n) <city train> [B-VF] B is a tram/ streetcar/ trolley with route V through city F.
tramp zvosos -ba (1n) <outside sleeps>[B-] B is a hobo/ rover/ tramp, one who wanders the country without fixed address.
trangression
poi lidzavbiv -zua (n) <religion bad behave> V [K-V] V is a trangression/ sin, an act/ state of -ing.
tranquil lup -gii (4a) <calm> [G-VJV] G is calmer/ more tranquil/ serene/ untroubled about V than J is about V.
lup -tii (2a) [K-N] K is calm/ tranquil/ serene under conditions N.
tranquility
lo poi lup -gii (n) <calm> V [G-VJV] V is tranquility/ serenity/ calmness, the mass of such states.
lo puu lup -tii (n) B [K-N] B is calm/ tranqu -ility/ serenity, mass property.
transcribe cugsri -zae (4v) <say write> [K-PDV] K transcribe speech P by D on/ in V.
transcriptase
cugsritur -lui (3n) <say write work> [B-PS] B is a transcriptase with action P of/ from S.
transcription
poi cugsri -zae (n) <say write> V [K-PDV] V is an instance of transcription.
transfer cmezun -ra (4v) <money send> [K-CDV] K remit/ send/ transfer money C to D by V.
notsitzun -kae (3v) <other location send> [K-BD] K displace/ transfer/ send away B to D.
poncej -kea (4v) <owner change> [K-BDS] K transfer (ownership) of B to D from S.
poi poncej -kea (n) <owner change> V [K-BDS] V is a (specific) transfer.
poi notsitkoj -kae (n) <other place order> V [K-BD] V is a (specific) posting/ transfer.
notsitkoj -kae (3v) <other place command> [K-BD] K post/

transfer B to D.
poi notsitzun -kae (n) <other location send> V [K-BD] V is a transfer/ displacement, an act of transferring

transferable
nu notsitzun -kae (a) <other location send> [B-KD] B is transferable, can be -ed.

transferral
poi nu notsitzun -kae (n) <other location send> V [B-KD] V is a transferral, an event of being -ed.

transferred
toltok -kuo (3v) <control take> [K-BS] K assume/ take over/ are transferred control of B from S.

transferree
nu notsitzun -kae (n) <other location send> B-KD [KBD] B is a transferree, one who is -ed.

transferrin
tibbergolub -ba (1n) <iron carry globulin> [B-] B is some transferrin, a plasma globulin.

transform sedkoz -seu (2v) <self copy> [S-P] S divide/ transform/ replicate itself to P copies, default 2.
kalcej -riu (4v) <complete change>[K-DPS] K convert/ change/ alter/ transform/ vary D into P from S - (intentional act).
cej -nae (4v) <change> [N-BPS] N convert/ change/ alter/ transform/ vary B into P from S (nonintentional cause).

transformable
nu kalcej -riu (a) <complete change> [D-KPS] alterable/ convertible/ changeable/ transformable, can be altered.
nu cejcko -nae (a) <change cause> B-NPS [NBPS] alterable/ convertible/ changeable/ transformable, can be altered.

transformation
poi cej -nae (n) <change> V [N-BPS] V is an alteration/ conversion/ transformation/ change, an act of -ing.
notlenfom -pa (4n) <other language form> [P-BDK] P is a translation/ interpretation/ transformation of text/ document/ speech B into other language D by translator/ interpreter K
poi kalcej -riu (n) <complete change> V [K-DPS] V is an alteration/ conversion/ transformation/ change, an act of -ing.

transformer
kalcej -riu (n) <complete change> [K-DPS] K is a converter/ transformer, one who -s.
cej -nae (n) <change> [N-BPS] N is a converter/ transformer, that which -s.

transgress zavkakbiv -mea (2v) <bad act behave> [B-V] B is/ are guilty of/ transgress/ commit wrong/ evil act V.
lidzavbiv -zua (2v) <religion bad behave> [K-V] K sin/

transgress in doing V, commits sin V

transgression

lo poi zavkakbiv -mea (n) <bad act behave> V [B-V] V is guilt/ transgression/ wrongdoing, mass term for acts.

transgressor

lidzavbiv -zua (n) <religion bad behave> [K-V] K is a sinner/ transgressor, one who sins.

transience puu norsto -lei (n) <non stay> B [B-N] B is impermanence/ transience, a prop. of passing things.

transient corsto -na (1a) <short stay> [N-] N is fugitive/ transient/ fleeting/ evanescent/ ephemeral/ momentary/ passing/ temporary.

corvet -gao (2a) <short happen> [G-J] G is more brief/ transient/ passing/ transitory/ ephemeral than J.

norsto -lei (2a) <non stay> [B-N] B is an impermanent/ passing/ transient/ ephemeral/ transitory aspect of N.

transition poi cej -lui (n) V [B-PS] V is a change/ transition, a spec. event/ process.

cejvet -guo (3n) <change happen> [V-SP] V is a transition from S into P, as between two energy states.

cejcke -guo (3n) <change time> [V-SP] V is a transition (period) from S into P.

transitory corvet -gao (2a) <short happen> [G-J] G is more brief/ transient/ passing/ transitory/ ephemeral than J.

norsto -lei (2a) <non stay> [B-N] B is an impermanent/ passing/ transient/ ephemeral/ transitory aspect of N.

translate sitmuv -kei (5v) <location move> [K-BDSV] K translate/ shift B to D from S via V, a transformation operation.

notlensef -kea (4v) <other language set> [K-BDS] K translate (s) document B into target language D from source language S.

translation

poi sitmuv -kei (1n) <location move> V [K-BDSV] V is a translation, a position shift.

notlenfom -pa (4n) <other language form> [P-BDK] P is a translation/ interpretation/ transformation of text/ document/ speech B into other language D by translator/ interpreter K

translator notlensef -kea (n) <other language set> [K-BDS] K is a translator.

transmit krezun -sou (3v) <ray send> [S-PN] S emit/ radiate/ transmit signal/ energy P in direction N.

getzun -kea (4v) <get send> [K-BDS] K transmit/ relay B to D from S

transparency

puu kli -gao (n) B [G-J] B is a lucidity/ transparency/ clarity, a spec. property.

transparent

kli -gao (2a) [G-J] G is apparent/ lucid/ clearer/ more

transparent than J, fig. understandable.
norkol -pa (1i) <no color> [P-] P is clear/ uncoloured/ uncolored/ transparent.

transport ber -kei (4v) [K-BDSV] K carry/ transport B to D from S via V.
tcaber -kei (5v) <vehicle carry> [K-BDSV] K transport/ give a ride to person/ material B to D from S via V.
sugber -ruu (3v) <spirit carry> [K-DV] K transport/ carry away/ enrapture D by V.

transportable
nu ber -kei (a) B-KDSV [KBDSV] B is transportable, capable of being -d.

transportation
lo poi ber -kei (n) V [K-BDSV] V is transportation, mass term.
poi ber -kei (n) V [K-BDSV] V is an inst. of transportation.

transported
nu sugber -ruu (a) <spirit carry> D-KV [KDV] D is transported/ carried away/ rapt.

transverse zardir -ba (2v) <across direction> [B-B] B is transverse/ sideways to B.
zargot -zuo (a) <across go> [K-VD] transverse, of traversing things.
zargot -zuo (n) <across go> [K-VD] K is a transverse, that which traverses, q.v.

trap jugpeg -jou (2n) <grab hole> [B-P] B is a trap/ pitfall for P.
jugpac -jou (2n) <grab device> [B-P] B is a trap/ gin for P.

trash fes -mea (2n) <waste> [B-V] B is waste/ refuse/ garbage/ trash/ junk/ scrap from process V.

travel lo poi rac -ruo (n) V [K-DSV] travel, mass acts.
rac -ruo (4v) [K-DSV] K travel/ journey to D from S by route V.
racspe -ka (2v) <travel experience> [K-B] K experience (place, culture, etc.) B by travel
poi rac -ruo (n) V [K-DSV] V is a journey/ travel/ trip, a spec. act/ event of -ing.

travel method
racrim -bua (4n) <travel tool> [B-DSV] B is a travel method to D from S via V

travel to racmov -ro (2v) <travel motive> [K-D] K are bound for/ intend to travel to D.

travel time
raccke -coa rackeo (4n) <travel interval>[C-SD] C is the travel-time to D from S. (prefix fit- foot, tca- vehicle, bot- boat, rod- road, etc.)

traveler rac -ruo (n) [K-DSV] K is a traveler, one who travels.

travels by automobile
tcarac -ruo tcatraci (4n) <car travel>[K-DSV] K travels by automobile/ car to D from S via V.

traverse poi zargot -zuo (n) <across go> V [K-VD] V is a traverse/ crossing, an act of going across.

kasgot -zuo (3v) <across go> [K-VD] K cross/ traverse/ go across V to/ on the way to D.

tray zra -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a tray of F, a shallow portable container of F

tray table fodtob -ba (1n) <fold table> [B-] B is a folding table/ tray table

trayful zracna -cau (2n) <tray quantity> [C-F] C is a trayful of F.

treachery poi gunfalkak -ro (n) <country false act> V [K-D] V is an act of treason/ treachery.

lo poi gunfalkak -ro (n) <country false act> V [K-D] V is treason/ treachery, mass instances.

treacle molas -ba (1n) <molasses> [B-] B is some molasses/ treacle.

tread poi bus -ro (n) V [K-D] V is a step/ tread, an act of -ing.

bus -ro (2v) [K-D] K step/ tread on/ in D.

treason lo poi gunfalkak -ro (n) <country false act> V [K-D] V is treason/ treachery, mass instances.

poi gunfalkak -ro (n) <country false act> V [K-D] V is an act of treason/ treachery.

treasure nu dipkej -ro (n) <dear care> [D-K] D is a treasure, that which is -ed.

vatsro -ba (1n) <value store> [B-] B is a treasure, store of valuables.

treasurer dipkej -ro (n) <dear care> [K-D] K is a treasurer, one who keeps a treasure.

treasury vatsrosit -ba (1n) <value store location> [B-] B is a treasury.

treat poi cmi -zua (n) <amused> V [K-V] V is some amusement/ fun/ entertainment/ treat, an act/ process of -ing.

poi cmi -ro (n) <amused> V [K-D] V is a party/ entertainment/ treat, an act of -ing.

lo poi cmi -zua (n) <amused> V [K-V] V is fun/ amusement/ entertainment/ treat, amusement, mass term.

fomdur -ruu (3v) <form do> [K-DV] K treat/ handle D in manner/ method/ way/ mode/ with treatment V.

pludon -kae (3v) <please give> [K-BD] K (give a) treat of B to D

nu pludon -kae (n) <please give> B-KD [KBD] B is a treat, what is given by the treater.

kic -rai (4v) [K-DBV] K doctor/ treat D medically for B with V.

treat of cer -lei (2v) [B-N] B treat of/ relate to/ pertain to/ concern/ be about/ be relevant to N.

treated nu fomdur -ruu (a) <form do> D-KV [KDV] D is treated, of one who/ that which is -ed.

treatment fu fomdur -ruu (n) <form do> V-DK [KDV] V is a treatment, a method/ manner of -ing...

poi kic -rai (n) V [K-DBV] V is a treatment, medical, a spec. event.

fu kickoj -mao (n) <doctor order> P-SBV [BSPV] P is a treatment/ (medical) regime

poi fomdur -ruu (n) <form do> V [K-DV] V is a treatment/

handling, a spec. case of treating...

treaty torguntog -noa (2n) <two country agree> [N-F] N is a treaty/ accord/ agreement/ entente/ settlement/ pact between countries F.

rorguntog -na (2n) <many country agree> [N-B] N is a treaty/ accord/ agreement/ entente/ settlement/ pact among countries B.

gundurcug -vie (2n) <country do say> [V-F] V is a treaty/ accord/ agreement/ entente/ settlement/ pact between/ among countries F.

tree tri -luu (1n) [B-S] B is a tree of region S.

trellis mubnet -ba (1n) <wood net> [B-] B is a lattice/ trellis.

trematode remat -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a fluke/ flatworm/ trematode from S.

tremble korsil -ka (1v) <body shake> [K-] K tremble/ quiver/ shiver/ shudder.

migsil -zua (2v) <gentle shake> [K-V] K tremble from V.

trembling poi migsil -zua (n) <gentle shake> V [K-V] V is an instance of trembling.

trench lagpeg -bui (2n) <long hole> [B-F] B is a ditch/ trench in/ on F

trend cejnom -vii (3n) <change average> [V-FK] V is a trend, a movement or change vector in certain variables/ parameters, perceivable/ observable in domain/ time series/ historical period F by observer(s) K.

triad tera (2n) is a triple/ trio/ triad/ threesome/ 3 member subset of set..., a cardinal predicate; e.g.,
da tera lea mukfa. . .X is a trio of monkeys.

tecu (a) three/ triple/ triplet, a triad of...acting together, an indefinite set describer. E.g.,
tecu mreka pa lijzua. . .
Some three men/A group of three men were here together. Cf.
te mreka pa lijzua. . .
Some three men were here independently.

trial nu tsikakpru -te (5v) <crime act test> D-KVNS [KDVNS] D is on trial/ accused.

poi tsikakpru -te (n) <crime act test> V [K-DVNS] V is a trial, a sp. event.

poi nu tsikakpru -te (n) <crime act prove> V D-KVNS [KDVNS] V is a trial, of a specific person.

poi tra -ze (n) V [K-PB] V is an attempt/ effort/ trial/ try, an act of trying.

grofat -voi (3n) <big trouble> [V-DN] V is a misfortune/ trial/ tribulation to D in way N.

triangle terjagfom -bui (2n) <3 angle form> [B-F] B is a triangle with vertices F.

triangular terjagfom -bui (a) <3 angle form> [B-F] triangular, pert. to triangles.

triatoma tatom -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a Triatoma from S, cause of trypanosomiasis.

triatoma infestans
lao Triatoma infestans (na) a Triatoma infestans, the agent of trypanosomiasis.
tribe kulgrudjo -bui (2n) <culture group member> [B-F] B is a member of clan/ tribe F.
kulgru -fa (1n) <culture group> [F-] F is a tribe/ clan, a human social group.
tribulation
grofat -voi (3n) <big trouble> [V-DN] V is a misfortune/ trial/ tribulation to D in way N.
tributary vribaj -bui (2n) <river branch> [B-F] B is a tributary/ branch of river/ river system F.
tribute poi gudtak -ruu (n) <good speak> V [K-DV] V is an act of praise/ tribute/ commendation.
cte -bou (4n) [B-DKF] B is the tax/ custom/ duty/ toll/ tribute imposed on D paid by K to F.
norgaccte -fo (4n) <no win tax> [F-BSD] F is a tribute consisting of B from S to D.
fu norgaccte -fo (3v) <no win tax> S-BFD [FBSD] S pay tribute B for F to D
tribute to gudtak -ruu (3v) <good speak> [K-DV] K praise/ commend/ pay tribute to D for/ about performance V.
trick dupget -rie (4v) <trick get> [K-DNV] K con/ trick D into N by V, includes services
duptok -rai (4v) <trick take> [K-DBV] K con/ trick D out of B by V, material things
poi dup -rie (n) V [K-DNV] V is a trick/ deception/ deceit, a spec. act of deceiving.
dup -rie (4v) [K-DNV] K trick/ deceive/ dupe/ put over D in/ about N by V.
trickster duptok -rai (n) <trick take> [K-DBV] a con artist/trickster.
dupget -rie (n) <trick get> [K-DNV] K is a con artist/ trickster
dup -rie (n) [K-DNV] K is a trickster/ deceiver, one who deceives.
duplar -rie (n) <trick art> [KDNV] K is a con artist/ trickster.
tricky dup -rie (a) [K-DNV] tricky/ deceptive/ deceitful, pert. to deceivers.
trifle cmabek -ba (1n) <small object> [B-] B is a trifle.
cmavat -ba (1n) <small value> [B-] B is a trifle.
cmacna -bui (2n) <small quantity> [B-F] B is a trifle/ bit/ little/ small quantity of F.
trillionfold(us)
tef -fa (2n) [F-B] F is a trillionfold(US)/ billionfold(UK) of B, international prefix.
trillionth(us)
pik -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a trillionth(US)/ billionth(UK) part of F, international prefix.
trilobite rilob -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a trilobite from S, an extinct

marine arthropod.
lao Trilobita (na) a trilobite, an extinct marine arthropod.

trilogy tecenera (2n) F is a Trinity/ trilogy of B.

trim corklu -ro (2v) <short cut> [K-D] K bob/ crop/ trim/ cut short D
dun -ro (2v) [K-D] K adorn/ decorate/ deck/ ornament/ trim D.
dun -ro (3v) <adorn> [K-DB] K adorn/ decorate/ trim D with B.

trimmed nu dun -ro (a) <adorn> D-KB [KDB] D is adorned/ decoratable/ decorated/ trimmed, as by persons.
nu dun -ro (a) [D-K] adorned/ decorated/ ornamented/ fancy/ decked/ trimmed, as with ornaments.

trimmer corklu -ro (n) <short cut> [K-D] K is a cropper/ trimmer (of D), one who -s.

trimming dun -ro (n) [K-D] K is an adornment/ decoration/ decking/ ornament/ trimming, a spec. ornament.
corklu -ro (a) <short cut> [K-D] cropping/ trimming (of D), pertaining to -ing.

trimmings fu dun -ro (n) <adorn> B-DK [KDB] B is are decoration/ trimmings, a thing used to decorate.

trinity tecenera (2n) F is a Trinity/ trilogy of B.

trio tera (2n) is a triple/ trio/ triad/ threesome/ 3 member subset of set..., a cardinal predicate; e.g.,
da tera lea mukfa. . .X is a trio of monkeys.

trip poi rac -ruo (n) V [K-DSV] V is a journey/ travel/ trip, a spec. act/ event of -ing.
poi gli -kei (n) V [K-BDSV] V is a guidance/ guided trip, an act of -ing.

triplane gensodpail -ba (1n) <recurrent wing airplane> [B-] B is a biplane/ triplane (any aircraft with more than one set of wings).

triple tecu (a) three/ triple/ triplet, a triad of...acting together, an indefinite set describer. E.g.,
tecu mreka pa lijzua. . .
Some three men/A group of three men were here together. Cf.
te mreka pa lijzua. . .Some three men were here independently.
tera (2n) is a triple/ trio/ triad/ threesome/3 member subset of set..., a cardinal predicate; e.g.,
da tera lea mukfa. . .X is a trio of monkeys.
ter -ka (1v) <three> [K-] K triplicate/ triple, multiply threefold.

triplet tecu (a) three/ triple/ triplet, a triad of...acting together, an indefinite set describer. E.g.,
tecu mreka pa lijzua. . .
Some three men/ A group of three men were here together. Cf
te mreka pa lijzua. . .Some three men were here independently.
brasetdjo -bui (2n) <born set member> [B-F] B is a twin/ triplet etc. of F, an infant from a multiple birth.

triplicate ter -ka (1v) <three> [K-] K triplicate/ triple, multiply threefold.
trisect terklu -rou (3v) <three cut> [K-DN] K trisect D, cut D into three equal parts along lines N.
trite tej -gao (3a) [G-JB] G is more trite/ ordinary/ vulgar/ common(place)/ usual/ banal/ mundane than J in features B.
triumph vilgac -ruu (3v) <brilliant win> [K-DV] K triumph over D in battle/ competition V.
poi vilgac -ruu (n) <brilliant win> V [K-DV] V is a (specific) triumph.
lo poi kalgac -ruu (n) <complete win> V [K-DV] V is an instance of triumph, e.g.
le farmea je le poi kalgacruu. . .Arch of Triumph.
kalgac -ruu (3v) <complete win> [K-DV] K triumph over D in situation V.
triumphant rilgac -ruu (a) <complete victory> [K-DV] K is triumphant.
kalgac -ruu (a) <complete win>[K-DV] triumphant/victorious over
trivial cmavat -ba (a) <small value> [B-] B is trivial, pert. to a trifle.
cmacna -bui (a) <small quantity> [B-F] trivial, pert. to a trifle.
cmabek -ba (a) <small object> [B-] trivial, pert. to a trifle.
no jip -voi (a) [V-DN] unimportant/ insignificant/ petty/ trivial, neg. of significant.
troll fic -ro (2v) <fish> [K-D] K fish/ troll for D.
trolley siccre -meo (3n) <city train> [B-VF] B is a tram/ streetcar/ trolley with route V through city F.
trombone robom -lei (2n) [B-N] B is a trombone in key N.
coren -ba (1n) [B-] B is a horn/ French horn/ cornet/ bugle/ trumpet/ trombone/ saxhorn/ tuba, a musical wind instrument, usually brass, employing the player's lips as the vibrating medium.
troop gorgru -bui (2n) <soldier group> [B-F] B is a troop/ platoon/ company/ battalion/ regiment of F, any military group, identify by number.
grugot -ruo (3b) <group go> [K-DS] K troop, move as a group to D from S.
gotgru -fa (2n) <go group> [F-B] F is a troop/ moving band of individuals B.
trot dro -ruo (4v) [K-DSV] K trot to D from S via V.
poi dro -ruo (n) V [K-DSV] V is a trot, a specific instance.
trouble fat -ruu (a) [K-DV] trouble/ troublesome/ annoying/ aggravating/ vexing/ bothersome/ plaguing, of that which -s...
hu fatruu (ph) what's the trouble?, what troubles?.
fat -nea (2v) <trouble> [N-D] N cause trouble for D, nonintentional.
fat -ruu (3v) [K-DV] K disturb/ trouble/ aggravate/ annoy/ vex/ bother/ gall D by doing/ being V.

fatcle -na (1a) <trouble without> [N-] N is/ are convenient/ no trouble, e.g. could you do this for me, if it's —.
lo fat -ruu (n) [K-DV] K is trouble/ adversity, mass term.
fat -ruu (n) [K-DV] K is a/ some care/ trouble/ plague, a troubling/ disturbing thing.
selfat -zua (2v) <self trouble> [K-V] K bother/ take the trouble to do V.
fat -ruu (3v) <trouble> [K-DV] K cause trouble for D by V, intentional
poi fat -ruu (n) <trouble> V [K-DV] V is trouble, an event of mi no tsocue le poi fatruu. . . "I don't want trouble."

troublecauser
fat -nea (n) <trouble> [N-D] N is a troublecauser, that which causes trouble.

troubled nu fat -ruu (a) D-KV [KDV] is troubled/ disturbed, conv. form.
fatfil -tii (a) <trouble feel> [K-N] disturbed/ concerned/ worried/ troubled, troubled by...
fatpes -tii (a) <trouble think> [K-N] concerned/ worried/ troubled/ disturbed about...
fatfil -tii (2v) <trouble feel> [K-N] K worry/ feel troubled/ worried/ disturbed/ concerned about N.

troubled by
nu fat -sao (2v) D-S [SD] D minds/ is troubled by/ bothered by S.

troublemaker
fat -ruu (n) <trouble> [K-DV] K is a troublemaker, one who causes trouble.

troublesome
fat -ruu (a) <trouble> [K-DV] K is troublesome, of troublemakers
fat -zua (2a) <trouble> [K-V] K is troublesome in V, as a troublesome person.
puu fat -nea (a) <trouble> B [N-D] B is inconvenient/ troublesome; 'don't do it, if it's —'.
fat -ruu (a) [K-DV] trouble/ troublesome/ annoying/ aggravating/ vexing/ bothersome/ plaguing, of that which -s...

troubling fat -sao (a) [S-D] bothersome/ troubling

trousers pam -ba (1n) [B-] B is a pair of trousers/ pants.

trowel vrecav -ba (1n) <hand spade> [B-] B is a trowel/ (hand) spade.

truck tca -ba (1n) [B-] B is a auto/ car/ automobile/ truck/ vehicle, any motorized land vehicle.
bertca -kei (5v) <carry vehicle> [K-BDSV] K truck B to D from S by route V.
bertca -ba (1n) <carry vehicle> [B-] B is a truck/ lorry, any motorized transport.

trucker bertca -kei (n) <carry vehicle> [K-BDSV] K is a trucker (n), one who moves goods by truck.

true tuskak -lia (3a) <true act> [B-NV] B is trustworthy/ loyal/ trusted/ faithful/ true to N in matter V.

tus -lei (2a) [B-N] B is true, as of sentences, under epistemology N.

true that ei (i) [B-] is that so/ it is true that..., a question about the truth of...

trumpet tupet -lei (2n) [B-N] B is a trumpet in key N, a wind musical instrument.

darkra -ka (1v) <far cry> [K-] K howl/ roar/ trumpet, any cry used for long distance communication.

metrop -ba (1n) <metal horn> [B-] B is a horn/ trumpet/ bugle/ brass instrument, any of the brass musical instruments.

coren -ba (1n) [B-] B is a horn/ French horn/ cornet/ bugle/ trumpet/ trombone/ saxhorn/ tuba, a musical wind instrument, usually brass, employing the player's lips as the vibrating medium.

trunk triste -bui (2n) <tree stem>[B-F] B is the stem/ trunk of tree F

groracbud -beu (2n) <big travel box> [B-D] B is a/ the trunk of traveler D.

trust durkri -doe (3v) <do believe> [D-KP] D trust/ believe/ have confidence/ faith that K will do P.

poi curkri -kae (n) <safe believe> V [K-BD] V is a trust, an act of -ing B with D

poi nu curkri -kae (n) <safe believe> V B-KD [KBD] V is a trust, a state of being -ed with K

curkri -kae (3v) <safe believe> [K-BD] K trust/ entrust B with (the care of) D.

poi durkri -doe (n) <do believe> V [D-KP] V is a faith/ trust, an act of trusting K to do P

trustable nu durkri -doe (a) <do believe> K-DP [DKP] trusted/ trustworthy/ trustable, by...to do..., conv. form.

nu curkri -kae (a) <safe believe> B-KD [KBD] trustable/ trustworthy, able to be -ed with.

trusted nu durkri -doe (a) <do believe> [K-DP] trusted/ trustworthy/ trustable, by...to do..., conv. form.

tuskak -lia (3a) <true act> [B-NV] B is trustworthy/ loyal/ trusted/ faithful/ true to N in matter V.

trusting curkri -kae (a) <safe believe> [K-BD] trusting, one who -s someone with...

durkri -doe (a) <do believe> [D-KP] trusting, of one who -s someone to do something

trustworthiness

puu nu curkri -kae (n) <safe believe> B [B-KD] B is a trustworthiness, a prop. of being -able.

puu nu durkri -doe (n) <do believe> B K-DP [DKP] B is trustworthiness, a spec. property.

lo puu tuskak -lia (n) <true act> B [B-NV] B is loyalty/ trustworthiness/ faithfulness/ allegiance, mass prop.

trustworthy

nu durkri -doe (a) <do believe> [K-DP] trusted/ trustworthy/

trustable, by...to do..., conv. form.
nu curkri -kae (a) <safe believe> B-KD [KBD] B is trustable/ trustworthy, able to be -ed with.
tuskak -lia (3a) <true act> [B-NV] B is trustworthy/ loyal/ trusted/ faithful/ true to N in matter V.

truth lo puu tus -lei (n) B [B-N] B is truth, mass props.
tus -lei (n) [B-N] B is a truth, a spec. truth under epistemology N
fektus -lei (n) <fact true> [B-N] B is a truth, an empirical truth under rules N
puu fektus -lei (n) <fact true> B [B-N] B is a truth, empirical, a property.
lo puu fektus -lei (n) <fact true> B [B-N] B is a truth, empirical, mass term.
lo tus -lei (n) [B-N] truth, mass term of truth.

try trafat -zua (2v) <try trouble> [K-V] K try hard/ take pains with V
tra -ze (3v) [K-PB] K try/ attempt/ make an effort to do/ attain P by action/ effort B.
tsikakpru -te (5v) <crime act test> [K-DVNS] K try D for crime V under law N in court S.
poi vejtra -cue (n) <extreme try> V [K-VP] V is a try, an act/ event of trying hard.
poi tra -ze (n) V [K-PB] V is an attempt/ effort/ trial /try, an act of trying.

try hard vejtra -cue (i) <extreme try> [K-VP] Try hard!/ Make an effort!, w/o 1st arg., an imper.
vejtra -cue (3v) <extreme try> [K-VP] K try hard/ strive to do V by effort P.

trypanosomiasis
lao Triatoma infestans (na) a Triatoma infestans, the agent of trypanosomiasis.
tatom -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a Triatoma from S, cause of trypanosomiasis.

trypsin tipin -luu (2n) [B-S] B is some trypsin from S, a digestive enzyme.

tsunami sunam -ba (1n) [B-] B is a tsunami/ tidal wave.

tuba tuab -ba (1n) [B-] B is a tuba

tube tub -ba (1n) [B-] B is a piece of tube/ pipe.

tubercular tubul -da (a) [D-] tubercular

tuberculin tubulroten -ba (1n) [B-] B is some tuberculin, a protein from the bacterium

tuberculosis
poi tubul -da (n) V [D-] an instance of tuberculosis.
lo poi tubul -da (n) V [D-] V is tuberculosis, the mass of such cases.
tubul -da (1n) [D-] D suffers from tuberculosis.

tuberous bul -gao (2a) <bulb> [G-J] G is more tuberous than J.

tubular tub -ba (a) [B-] tubular, pert. to tubes/ pipes.
tub -gao (2a) <tube> [G-J] G is more tubular, tube like than J.
tuck fodfom -bui (2n) <fold form> [B-F] B is a fold/ tuck/ crease in/ of F, da fodfombui. . .X is a fold like shape.
tuck up ckifodjos -ro (2v) <edge fold sew> [K-D] K hem/ turn up/ tuck up (garment) D, -sew a hem on D
tucked nu fodfom -bui (a) <fold form> F-B [BF] folded/ tucked, having folds.
tuesday tues -vie (2n) <Tuesday> [V-F] V is a Tuesday of week/ month F.
la tues (na) <Tuesday> [V-F] Tuesday (the 3rd day of the week).
tug sudspi -ro (3v) <sudden pull> [K-DB] K tug/ jerk D away from B.
tug at spitra -ka (2v) <pull try> [K-B] K tug at/ try to pull B.
tugboat pucbot -kei (5n) <push boat> [K-BDSV] K is a tugboat impelling B to D from S via V.
tulip tulip -luu (1n) [B-S] B is a/ some tulip (s) from source S.
tulips lo tulip -luu (n) [B-S] B is tulips (n), general term for tulips
tumble rolfel -rue (3v) <roll fall> [K-DS] K (take a) tumble onto/ into D from S.
poi rolfel -rue (n) <roll fall> V [K-DS] V is a tumble, an act of tumbling.
tumesce tumes -da (1v) [D-] D tumesce (s), become(s) engorged with fluid
tumescence poi tumes -da (n) V [D-] V is an instance of tumescence.
tumescent tumes -da (a) [D-] tumescent.
tumor tumor -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a tumor of F.
tune crotog -guu (3a) <harmony agree> [V-VB] in tune/ harmony with...
crotop -zei (4v) <harmony adjust> [K-PVB] K tune (s) P/ put(s) P in harmony with V in variable/ aspect B.
grimuz -bui (2n) <sing music> [B-F] B is the tune/ melody of F.
tuneful grimuz -gao (2a) <sing music> [G-J] G is more melodious/ tuneful than J is.
tunefulness
puu grimuz -gao (n) <tune full> B [G-J] B is a tunefulness/ melodiousness, a spec. property.
tunnel rutpeg -li (4n) <route hole> [B-FSV] B is a tunnel through/ under obstacle F between points (collection) S on route V.
turbellaria
lao Turbellaria (na) the class Turbellaria of planaria, a type of flatworm
turbine turob -ba (2n) <turbine> [B-F] B is a turbine on device F.
turbulence lo puu kersil -ba (n) <air shake> B [B-] B is turbulence, a prop
le poi kersil -ba (n) <air shake> V [B-] V is a turbulence/ air pocket, a sp. event
turbulent kersil -ba (1v) <air shake> [B-] B (an airmass) is turbulent/ bumpy
kersil -ba (a) <air shake> [B-] turbulent/ bumpy
turf fenkuv -ba (1n) <grass cover> [B-] B is turf/ sod.
turk turikper -ba (1n) <Turkish person> [B-] B is a Turk/ Turkish person.

turkey tuik -ba (1n) [B-] B is a turkey, a large American fowl.
turkish turiklen -ba (1n) <Turkish language> [B-] B is the Turkish language.
turikkul -ba (1n) <Turkish culture> [B-] B is an instance of Turkish culture.
turiksit -ba (1a) <Turkish location> [B-] B is a Turkish place/ territory, a region inhabited by Turks.
turkish person
turikper -ba (1n) <Turkish person> [B-] B is a Turk/ Turkish person.
turn zvotis -keu (4v) <out choose> [K-BBF] K screen/ sift/ strain/ turn away/ out B from set B among F.
fez -tii (2v) [K-N] K turn/ rotate/ revolve around axis N.
fescej -da (1v) <waste become> [D-] D perish/ spoil/ turn, as perishable foods.
fez -ruu (3v) <rotate> [K-DV] K turn/ wind D , makes D rotate around axis V, intentional.
fez -rou (3v) <rotate> [K-DN] K turn D in direction N.
poi fez -tii (n) V [K-N] V is a revolution/ rotation/ turn, an act/ event of rotating.
faip -rou (3v) <flip> [K-DN] K invert D/ turn D upsidedown, rotates 180° with respect to some axis N (the horizontal axis being the default).
kakbat -tia (av) <actor trade> [K-KP] alternately/ in turn, by turns.
durcej -cue (3v) <do change> [K-VP] K turn/ change from doing V to P.
lezfez -na (2v) <left rotate> [N-B] N turn B left/ laevorotate/ levorotate (polarized light in the last instances)
fez -nea (2) <rotate> [N-D] N turn D, (nonintentional cause); le cutna ga feznea le mocdei. . .The water turns the mill.
taa (av) in turn/ sequence, a discourse operator (UI).
turn about nuo faip -tii (v) <flip> [K-N] K about turn/ turn about (self)
turn away nortil -zua (2v) <non attract> [K-V] K draw back/ turn away/ withdraw from stimulus/ situation V.
fezdar -vou (3v) <turn far> [V-DS] V turn away/ detour/ dissuade D from S, an nonintentional cause e.g.
le gangea ratvau pa fezdarvou mi le tatjui. . .
"The high price dissuaded me from the theater"
gla -ruu (3v) <block> [K-DV] K refuse/ turn away/ block D from doing V, an intentional rejection.
turn away from
privizlet -ro (2v) <back see let> [K-D] K turn away from/ shows the back to D.
turn inside out
zlezvobat -ka (2v) <in out trade> [K-B] K invert/ evert/ turn inside out B.
turn off fagsti -zua (2v) <fire stop> [K-V] K put out/ extinguish/ turn

off/ quench fire V.
krosti -jii (3v) <flow stop> [K-SD] K interrupt/ stop/ plug/ turn off the flow from S of D, intentional.
krosti -nui (3v) <flow stop> [N-SB] N interrupt/ stop/ plug/ turn off the flow from S of B, nonintentional

turn on
krosac -ka (2v) <flow start> [K-B] K turn on/ switch on B, start a current in B

turn signal
fezsanlit -bui (2n) <rotate sign light>[B-F] B is a turn signal of vehicle F.

turn to
fez -ruo (4v) <rotate> [K-DSV] K turn to/ rotate to D from S via V.

turn to look
fezmekble -ro (v) <turn eye look> [K-D] K turn to look at D.

turn toward
fredirsef -ka (2n) <front direction set> [K-B] K face/ turn toward (person/ object) B

turn up
ckifodjos -ro (2v) <edge fold sew> [K-D] K hem/ turn up/ tuck up (garment) D, -sew a hem on D

turned away
funu fezdar -vou (2v) <rotate far> D-S [VDS] D is/ are refused/ turned away from S, (actor unspecified).

turned off
krocle -ba (1a) <flow without> [B-] B is turned off/ switched off/ stagnant.

turning away
poi nortil -zua (n) <no attract> V [K-V] V is a withdrawal/ aversion/ drawing back/ turning away, a state of drawing back from.

turnip
ruteb -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a turnip/ swede/ rutabaga from S.

turns
kakbat -tia (3v) <act trade> [K-KP] K alternate/ take turns/ trade places with K in doing P.

turtle
tesud -ba (1n) [B-] B is a generic turtle/ tortoise, a member of the order Testudines.
lao Terrapene ornata (na) a variety of turtle.
terap -ba (1n) [B-] B is a terrapin, a variety of turtle.

tutor
cirsel -ro (n) <learn help> [K-DB] K is a tutor, one who -s.
cirsel -ro (3v) <learn help> [K-DB] K tutor D in B.

twelve
lio neto (n) twelve, the number 12, non math.
neto (n) twelve, the number 12, in math. exp.

twelve (of)
neto (a) twelve (of)..., a quantifying operator.

twenty
toni (a) twenty of..., a quantifying operator, in math. exp.
lio toni (n) twenty, the number, non math.
toni (n) twenty, the number, math. exp.

twenty five cent piece
forkujdolar -bui (2n) <4 reciprocal dollar> [B-F] B is a twenty five cent piece/ quarter, 25/ 100ths of monetary unit F.

twenty percent

pito (a) one fifth/ twenty-percent/ point two of..., a quantifying op.

twice torvet -va (av) <two event> [V-] twice, two times.

twilight zbilit -va(1n) <between light> [V-] V is dusk/ twilight, the period between day and night twilight.

twin brasetdjo -bui (2n) <born set member> [B-F] B is a twin/ triplet etc. of F, an infant from a multiple birth.

twine koc -ba (n) [B-] B is a rope/ string/ twine/ cordage, mass term.
koc -ba (a) [B-] string/twine/cord, made of —.
koc -ba (1n) [B-] B is a piece/ length of line/ cord/ rope/ twine/ string

twinkle muvvil -ba (1v) <move brilliant> [B-] B glitter/ sparkle/ twinkle, by reflected light.
muvlitpuj -ba (1v) <move light produce> [B-] B glitter/ sparkle/ twinkle, of a mobile or inconstant light source.

twist ton -rao (3v) <twist> [K-DC] K warp/ twist D under load C, intentional.
toncej -da (1v) <twist become> [D-] D warp/ twist, (actor unspecified).
puu ton -dai (n) B [D-C] B is a twist, a property of being -ed.
ton -dai (2v) [D-C] D twist, become twisted under load C.
skofomcej -dou (2v) <screw form become> [D-N] D curl/ twist because of/ as a result of N (to a helix).
rojkovcej -dua (2v) <grow curve become> [D-V] D curl/ twist because of/ as a result of V (to a spiral).
ton -nea (2v) <twist> [N-D] N warp/ twist D, nonintentional.

twisted ton -dai (a) [D-C] twisted, of naturally -ed things.
nu ton -rao (a) <twist make> D-KC [KDC] twisted, of that which is made -ed.

two lio toma (n) two hundred, the number, non math..
lio tomoamoamoa (n) two billion, the number, non math.
tomoamoa (n) two million, the number, math. exp.
lio tomomo (n) two million, the number, non math.
to (a) two/ pair/ couple of..., a description quantifier. E.g.,
to le fumba pa merba. . .
(Some) Two of the women were married;
to fumka pa lijzua. . .(Some) Two women were here independently. Cf., tocu.
lio tomoa (n) two thousand, the number, non math.
to (a) two (2), in math. expressions.
tomoamoamoa (n) two billion, the number, math. exp.
tocu (a) two/ pair/ couple of...acting together, an indefinite set describer. E.g.,
tocu mreka pa lijzua. . .Some two men were here together.
to mreka pa lijzua. . .Some two men were here independently
tomo (n) two thousand, the number, math. exp.
tocu (a) two (2), in math. expressions.
to (af) the digit two (2), as in netote (123).

toma (n) two hundred, the number, math. exp.
lio to (ph) two (2), the number two, in non math. expressions.
lio tocu (ph) two (2), the number two, non math.

two billion
tomoamoamoa (a) two billion of..., a quantifying operator, in math. exp.

two hundred
toma (a) two hundred of..., a quantifying operator, in math. exp.

two million
tomoamoa (a) two million of..., a quantifying operator, in math. exp.

two thousand
tomo (a) two thousand of..., a quantifying operator, in math. exp.

twosome -ra (af) -some/ -ad/ -et, as in 'tora twosome/ dyad/ duo/ pair/ couple ', the cardinal suffix; makes 2 place predicates of the form '...is a member subset of set...'
tora (2n) is a pair/ dyad/ twosome/ couple, a two member subset of set..., a cardinal predicate; e.g., da tora lea bugnivba. . .X is a pair of bluebirds.

type kesdik -keu (3v) <class decide> [K-BF] K categorize/ type/ classify/ dispose of/ put B into class F.
nu gen -vuu (n) N-V [VN] N is a type, one with recurring instances V
kes -buu (3n) [B-FN] B is a classification/ category/ class/ type/ sort/ kind of F with defining property N.
macsri -ze (3v) <machine write> [K-PB] K type/ write P on typewriter B.

type of ge (op) for a/ type of, as in 'large for a girls school', the grouping oper.

typewriter srimac -ba (1n) <write machine> [B-] B is a typewriter.

typhus lo poi tafid -da (n) V [D-] V is typhus, mass term.
tafid -da (1n) [D-] D is suffering from typhus.

typical reckat -ga (4a) <different quality> [G-BJB] G is more characteristic/ distinctive/ typical of B than J is of B.

typist macsri -ze (n) <machine write> [K-PB] K is a typist, one who types.

tyranny poi crugar -ro (n) <cruel govern> V [K-D] V is an instance of tyranny.
puu fosgar -ro (n) <force govern> B [K-D] B is tyranny.
poi poftok -rou (n) <power take> V [K-DN] V is an instance of tyranny/ deposing/ usurping.

tyrant crugar -ro (2n) <cruel govern> [K-D] K is a tyrant over D.
poftok -rou (n) <power take> [K-DN] K is a tyrant/ usurper, one who takes power.

tyre tier -bui (2n) <tire> [B-F] B is a tire/ tyre of vehicle F.

tyro sackak -cue (n) <start act> [K-VP] K is a beginner/ novice/

tyro/ founder, one who starts something.

** U **

u ziUma (l) U, Latin upper case letter, one of a pool of symbols.
ziu (l) u, latin lower case letter, one of a pool of symbols.
u Uma (l) U, Latin upper case letter, one of a pool of symbols. OBSOLETE USE ziUma
ufi (l) u, latin lower case letter, one of a pool of symbols. OBSOLETE USE ziu
uglier nu bil -geo (3a) [G-JD] J is uglier/ less beautiful than G to D.
ugliness puu nu bil -geo (n) B J-GD [G-JD] B is an ugliness, a spec. property.
ugly nu bil -geo (a) J-GD [G-JD] J is ugly, uglier than G to D, conv. of beautiful.
ultimate rari (a) final/ last/ ultimate, last in some series.
umbrella sav -ba (1n) [B-] B is an umbrella.
un fu (af) un–, antonym of some preds. 2nd conv. op..
ju (af) un–, antonym of some preds. 3rd conv. op..
nu (af) un–, antonym of some preds. 1st conv. op..
unable no kan -cua (a) [K-VN] unable/ incapable/ unequal to, not able to do...under...
unacceptability puu zav -gou (n) B [G-JP] B is a badness/ unacceptability, a spec. property of being bad.
unacceptable zav -gou (a) [G-JP] bad/ unacceptable, worse/ less acceptable than...for...
unaccompanied kincle -zua (2a) <together without> [K-V] K is alone/ solitary/ secluded/ isolated/ unaccompanied/ companionless in doing V, without the presence of others
unadorned no nu dun -ro (a) D-K [KD] D is plain/ unadorned, neg. conv. adorn.
unalterable nu nu cej -nae (a) <change> B-NPS unalterable, neg. of alterable,q.v.
no nu kalcej -riu (a) <complete change> D-KPS [KDPS] unalterable, neg. of alterable,q.v.
unambiguous nersan -bui (2a) <one sign> [B-F] B is unambiguous in context F
unanimous nervol -ba (1a) <one voice> [B-] B is unanimous, of one voice/ opinion.
unashamed no com -zua (a) [K-V] unashamed, feels no shame about...
unassuming sedsiv -gao (2a) <self silent> [G-J] G is more modest/ unassuming/ humble than J is.
unattractive nu til -geo (a) <attract> J-GDN [GJDN] J is less attractive than

G to D under conditions N

unavoidable

no nu kovradgot -kea no nu kovgoi (a) <curve round go> B-KDS [KBDS] unavoidable/ inevitable, cannot be got around.

unaware no kac -dou (a) [D-N] unconscious/ unaware, not aware of..., neg. of aware.

unbearable no nu stofatber -veo (a) <stay trouble carry> [V-D] unendurable/ unbearable, cannot be -ed.

nu favjup -rou (a) <reverse support> D-KN [KDN] unendurable/ unbearable/ insufferable/ intolerable/ insupportable to... in circumstance...

unbelievable

no nu perkri -rou (a) <person believe> D-KN [KDN] unbelievable/ incredible, not believable, persons.

klinorbli -gao (2a) <clearer not possible> [G-J] G is more absurd/ unbelievable than J.

unbiased no pasdju -jii (a) <before judge> [K-SD] unbiased/ indifferent/ unprejudiced, one who has not prejudged...

unbounded romcle -na (1a) <end without> [N-] N is infinite/ endless/ unbounded/ without limit/ end

unbreakable

no nu rok -roa (a) <break> D-KF [KDF] unbreakable, cannot be fractured.

uncertain no foldja -ka (a) <strong know> [K-B] uncertain/ unsure, not sure of..., neg. form

no sep -joe (a) [V-NS] uncertain, of something that is not inevitable/ bound to happen

nu fibdja -ka (a) <weak know> B-K [KB] is uncertain, thought to be uncertain by...

no fibdja -ka (a) <weak know> [K-B] not uncertain of..., a neg. form.

fibdja -ka (2a) <weak know> [K-B] K is unsure/ uncertain/ unconvinced of/ tentative about the truth of claim/ sentence B

norsep -lei (2v) <no certain> [B-N] B is uncertain, not convinced of the truth of N.

no sepfil -zua (a) <certain feel> [K-V] uncertain/ unsure, not sure of..., neg. form.

uncertainty

poi fibdja -ka (n) <weak know> [K-B] an uncertainty/ lack of conviction about..., a spec. state of –ty.

puu nu fibdja -ka (n) <weak know> B B-K [KB] B is an uncertainty/ incertitude/ inassurance, a spec. property of not being convincing

lo poi no foldja -ka (n) <strong know> V [K-B] V is uncertainty/ unsureness, mass state term.

lo poi fibdja -ka (n) <weak know> V [K-B] V is uncertainty/ unsureness, the gen. state of –ty.

puu no sep -joe (n) B [V-NS] B is uncertainty, a property of something that is not inevitable

puu fibdja -ka (n) <weak know> B [K-B] B is an uncertainty/ unsuress, a spec. property of one who is unconvinced

lo poi no sepfil -zua (n) <certain feel> V [K-V] V is uncertainty/ unsureness, mass state term.

nu fibdja -ka (n) <weak know> B-K [KB] B is an uncertainty, a thing thought to be uncertain.

lo puu no sep -joe (n) V [V-NS] V is uncertainty, the mass of such properties

unchanging normuvtus -ba (1n) <no move true> [B-] B is an eternal/ absolute/ unchanging truth.

norcej -ba (1a) <no change> [B-] B is constant/ unchanging/ consistent/ changeless.

uncharted no nu cat -tu (a) <map make> F-K [KF] uncharted, not mapped, neg. form.

uncivilized

passri -ba (1a) <before write> [B-] B is primitive/ preliterate/ uncivilized, as of societies.

uncle pembru -bii (3n) <parent brother> [B-DS] B is a/ the uncle of D through parent S.

matbru -bii (3n) <mother brother> [B-DS] B is a/ the (maternal) uncle of D through mother S.

frabru -lui (3n) <father brother> [B-PS] B is a/ the (paternal) uncle of P through father S.

unclean nu zin -gao (a) <conv. of clean> J-G [G-J] J is unclean/ dirty, dirtier than G, conv. of clean.

nu zin -gao (2a) J-G [GJ] J is dirty/ foul/ less clean than G.

nu zin -gao cej -diu (2v) <conv of clean> <become> [D-S] D becomes dirty/ fouled/ soiled/ unclean from S.

bufzin -ba (1a) <opposite clean> [B-] B is foul/ filthy/ unclean/ dirty with (dirt).

uncleanable

no nu zin -ro (n) <clean> D-K [KD] D is uncleanable, unable to be cleaned.

uncleanliness

puu nu zin -gao (n) B J-G [GJ] B is an uncleanliness/ dirtiness

unclear norkli -lei (2a) <not clear> [B-N] B is vague/ unclear in (aspect) N, specify thinking/ idea/ speech etc.

unclouded zlados -na (1v) <cloud lose> [N-] N clear up/ become unclouded.

uncoloured norkol -pa (1i) <no color> [P-] P is clear/ uncoloured/ transparent.

uncomfortable

no kof -tii (a) [K-N] uncomfortable in/ about situation...

norkof -beu (2a) <no comfortable> [B-D] B is uncomfortable for D.

uncommon nu pif -goi (a) J-G [G-JN] infrequent/ rare/ uncommon/ unusual, rarer than, conv. of frequent.

nu tej -gao (a) J-GB [GJB] J is uncommon, conv. of ordinary, q.v

uncompetitive

kalfib -mea (2a) <compete weak> [B-V] B is uncompetitive/ disadvantaged in V.

uncomplicated

sap -goi (a) [G-JN] simple/ uncomplicated, less complex than...in...

unconcern lo poi no nu feb -va (n) V B-V [VB] V is detachment/ unconcern (about V), mass state.

unconcerned

no nu feb -va (2a) B-V [VB] B is detached/ unconcerned about V.

unconscious

no kac -dou (a) [D-N] unconscious/ unaware, not aware of..., neg. of aware.

lo puu no kac -dou (n) B [D-N] B is (the) unconscious , mass term.

unconscious of

norkac -mea (2a) <no conscious> [B-V] B is insensible to/ unconscious of V.

unconsciousness

poi no kac -dou (n) V [D-N] V is an unconsciousness, a spec. state.

uncontrollable

no nu tol -ruu (a) D-KV [KDV] uncontrollable, neg. of controllable.

unconvinced

fibdja -ka (2a) <weak know> [K-B] K is unsure/ uncertain/ unconvinced of/ tentative about the truth of claim/ sentence B

uncountable

koncle -na (1a) <count without> [N-] N is/ are uncountable/ countless/ innumerable in number

no nu konduv -ku (a) <count discover> B-KC [KBC] uncountable/ non denumerable.

uncover favkuv -kae (3v) <reverse cover> [K-BD] K uncover/ expose/ reveal/ disclose B to D.

uncultivated

no derbre -kiu (a) <dirt ready> [K-BP] untilled/ uncultivated field/ parcel...

under nij -moe (av) [B-VN] under/ underneath/ below/ beneath, in a vertically lower way.

nijned -bui (2pp) <beneath next> [B-F] B is under/ underneath/ beneath, below and in contact with F.

kue (ms) ...under/ dividing ...— the inverse division operator, math.

foi (pp) in/ during/ under..., used before event/ state terms to specify the conditions of an obligation.

nilned -bui (av) <beneath next> [B-F] under/ underneath/

beneath, in a below and touching way.
fui (pp) in/ during/ under..., used before event/ state terms to specify the conditions of an injunction.
roi (pp) in/ during/ under..., used before event/ state terms to specify the conditions of an intention.
kau (pp) in/ during/ under..., used before event/ state terms to specify the conditions of an ability/ capability.
nui (pp) in/ during/ under..., used before event/ state terms to specify the conditions of a permission.

undergo fatspe -dou (2v) <trouble experience> [D-N] D undergo an ordeal N.
spe -dua (2v) [D-V] D experience/ undergo/ spend (interval) V.
stofatber -dua (2v) <stay trouble carry> [D-V] D endure/ stand/ bear/ undergo hardship V.

underground
zleder -na (1n) <in dirt> [N-] N is underground/ subterranean.

underground train
zledercre -bui (2n) <in dirt train> [B-F] B is a subway/ metro/ underground train of F.

underline nijlin -bui (2n) <beneath line>[B-F] B is an underline under text F.
nijlin -ro (2v) <under line> [K-D] K underline text D.

underneath nij -moe (av) [B-VN] under/ underneath/ below/ beneath, in a vertically lower way.
nijned -bui (av) <beneath next> [B-F] under/ underneath/ beneath, in a below and touching way.
nijned -bui (2pp) <beneath next> [B-F] B is under/ underneath/ beneath, below and in contact with F.

underside dampal -na (2n) <lower side> [N-B] N is an underside of B.
vrovij -po (3n) <buttock view> [P-BN] P is a/ the view of the bottom/ underside of B from point N.

understand sandja -da (2v) <sign know> [D-B] D understand/ know the meaning of sign B.
sisdja -dou (2v) <system know> [D-N] D know/ comprehend/ understand N.

understanding
lo puu sandja -da (n) <sign know> B [D-B] B is understanding, mass prop.
poi sisdja -dou (n) <system know> V [D-N] V is an understanding/ comprehension, a state of -ing.
lo puu sisdja -dou (n) <system know> B [D-N] B is understanding, mass prop.
poi sandja -dou (n) <sign know> V [D-B] V is an understanding, a spec. state.

understood nu sandja -beu (a) <sign know> [B-D] understood, having a known meaning.
nu sisdja -nea (a) <system know> [N-D] understood, of known systems.

undertake turtogdur -ze (2v) <work agree do> [K-P] K undertake/ agree to do (project) P.
kak -cue (3v) [K-VP] K act/ undertake action V with end/ purpose P.
undertaker morkorkej -ro (n) <dead body care> [K-D] K is a mortician/ undertaker/ embalmer, undertaker.
undertaking
poi turtogdur -ze (n) <work agree do> V [K-P] V is an undertaking, a specific agreement to do...
underview vrovij -po (n) <bottom view> [P-BN] P is the underview, of some object viewed from below/ behind
underwrite cmesel -ku (4v) <money help> [K-BC] K underwrite/ subsidize B with C
undeveloped
no nu vad -na (2v) B-N [NB] B is suppressed/ undeveloped in N.
undo fav -zua (2v) <reverse> [K-V] K undo V, reverse what has been done.
undomesticated
rezliv -ba (1a) <free alifv>[B-] B is wild/ untame/ free/ undomesticated.
undone
no nu refklo -ka (a) <clothing close> B-K [KB] B is unfastened/ undone/ untied.
undress refcle -ro (2v) <clothing without> [K-D] K undress/ strip D, remove the clothes of D, intentional.
refclecej -ka (1v) <clothing without become> [K-] K undress, become nude.
favref -ka (v) <reverse dress> [K-B] K strip/ doff/ disrobe/ undress, take off clothing.
refcle -nea (2v) <clothing without> [N-D] N undress D,
make D nude, non intentional,
as in an explosion - zbu -dei, tornado - neod -bui etc.
favref -ka (2v) <reverse clothing> [K-B K undress (by removing)/ remove clothing B.
favref -ro (2v) <reverse dress> [K-D] K undress (es) D, remove clothing from D
undressed refcle -ba (1a) <clothing without> [B-] B is naked/ nude/ bare/ disrobed/ undressed, without clothes.
undulant vap -gao (2a) <wave> [G-J] G is more wavy/ undulant, wave like than J.
undulation vap -vuu (3n) [V-NB] V is a wave/ undulation, moving wave form in medium N with properties B.
undying normorcej -lei (2a) <no dead become> [B-N] B is immortal/ undying under conditions N.
uneasiness poi mivnorkof -bui (1n) <mind no comfortable> V [B-F] V is nerves/ nervousness/ uneasiness, a spec.state of being -ous.
uneasy mivnorkof -bui (2a) <mind no comfortable> [B-F] B is nervous/

uneasy/ anxious about F.

unemotional
nu filflo -gao (a) <feel full> J-G [GJ] J is more unemotional/ rational than G

unemployed no jus -ba (1) <earn> [B-] B is unemployed/ idle, not currently gainfully employed.

unendurable
no stofatber -veo (a) <stay trouble carry> [V-D] unendurable/ unbearable, cannot be -ed.
nu favjup -rou (a) <reverse support> D-KN unendurable/ unbearable/ insufferable/ intolerable/ insupportable to...in circumstance...

unenglish nornelac -mea (2a) <not English> [B-V] B is unEnglish/ non English in feature V

unequal norcik -bo (3a) <no equal> [B-BN] B is unequal to B in quality N.
no cik -bo (a) [B-BN] unequal, not equal to...in dimension...

unequal to no kan -cua (a) [K-VN] unable/ incapable/ unequal to, not able to do...under...

uneven nortorjal -ca (a) <not two product> [C] odd/ uneven, of odd numbers.
norsmu -ba (1a) <not smooth> [B-] B is uneven.
nu smu -gau (a) J-GC [GJC] uneven, less even than, conv. of smooth.

unexpected no nu futkri -zua (2a) <after believe> V-KBN [KVBN] unexpected/ unforeseen by...

unfair no dredju -ruu (a) <correct judge> [K-DV] unjust/ unfair, neg. of just to...in...
nu dredju -goi (a) <correct judge> J-GN [GJN] J is unjust/ unfair, conv. of fairer than G under N
pebtisdju -rua (4a) <specific select judge> [K-DPV] K is unjust/ unfair to D in decision P in case/ matter V.

unfairness puu no dredju -ruu (n) <correct judge> B [K-DV] B is an injustice/ unfairness, to persons, a property.
puu nu dredju -goi (n) <correct judge> B J-GN [GJN] B is an injustice/ unfairness, being less just than G
poi no dredju -ruu (n) <correct judge> V [K-DV] V is an injustice/ unfairness, an act of being unfair.

unfamiliar no nu spedja -ka (v) <experience know> B-K [K-B] B is unknown/ unfamiliar to K by direct experience.

unfastened no nu refklo -ka (a) <clothing close> B-K [KB] B is unfastened/ undone/ untied.

unfavorable
favgacsit -neu (a) <reverse win location> [N-DV] disadvantageous/ detrimental/ unfavourable/ unfavorable (to...in...).

unfavourable
favgansit -neu (a) <reverse win location> [N-DV]

disadvantageous/ detrimental/ unfavourable/ unfavorable (to...in...).

unfinished no nu kalkak -zei (a) <complete act> P-KV [KPV] unfinished, neg. of accomplished.

unfit nu jel -gao (a) J-G [G-J] sick/ unfit/ unhealthy/ ill, sicker/ less well than..., conv. of welln.

unfold favfod -nea (2v) <reverse fold> [N-D] N unfold (object) D (nonintentional).

favfodcej -ka (1v) <reverse fold become> [K-] K unfold (s) (by itself).

favfod -ro (2v) <reverse fold> [K-D] K unfold (object) D (intentional).

unforeseen no nu futkri -zua (2a) <after believe> V-KBN [KVBN] V is unexpected/ unforeseen by K

unforgettable

no nu nordri -ka (a) <no remember> B-K [KB] B is unforgettable, neg. of forgettable.

unfortunate

zavcanper -gao (n) <bad chance person> [G-J] G is an unfortunate (person).

zavcanper -gao (2a) <bad chance person> [G-J] G is more unfortunate /unlucky than persons J.

zavcan -veo (a) <bad chance> [V-D] unfortunate/ unlucky for, bad by chance.

unfortunately

zavcan -veo (av) <bad chance>[V-D] unfortunately, in an unfortunate wy.

unfree no rez -zua (a) [K-V] unfree, not free to..., neg. of free.

ungrateful norgat -bue (3v) <not grateful> [B-DV] B is ungrateful to D for V.

unhappily no gap -mea (av) [B-V] unhappily/ grudgingly, pert. to unhappy actions.

unhappiness

poi no gap -mea (n) V [B-V] V is an unhappiness, a spec. state.

lo poi gap -mea (n) V [B-V] V is unhappiness, mass term.

unhappy fu gap -gii (a) <happy> J-VGV [GVJV] J is unhappy, less happy than, conv. happy.

no gap -mea (a) [B-V] unhappy, not happy about, neg. of happy.

unhealthy nu jel -gao (a) J-G [G-J] J is sick/ unfit/ unhealthy/ ill, sicker/ less well than G,

unheard norkri -ba (1a) <no believe> [B-] B is unheard of, in the sense ta norkriba. . .That's unheard of i.e. not to be believed.

unification

poi ner -na (n) <one> V [N-B] V is a unification/ integration, a spec. act of -ing.

poi ner -ka (n) <one> V [K-B] V is a unification/ integration, a spec. act of -ing.

uniform puf -gao (a) [G-J] homogeneous/ uniform, more homogeneous/

uniform than...
puf -gao (2a) [G-J] G is more uniform/ homogeneous than J.
ril -gao (2a) [G-J] G is more regular/ cyclical/ periodic/ uniform than J.
rulref -bui (2n) <rule garment> [B-F] B is a uniform of group F.

uniformity
puu puf -gao (n) B [G-J] B is a uniformity/ homogeneity, a spec. property.
puu ril -gao (n) B [G-J] B is a regularity/ uniformity/ periodicity, a spec. property.

unify nercej -ka (1v) <one become> [K-] K unify/ unite/ integrate/ coalesce/ coagulate/ clot/ run together/ become one.
nercej -na (2v) <one become> [N-B] N unite/ unify/ integrate B, make into one, non intentional.
ner -ka (2v) <one>[K-B] K unite/ unify/ integrate B (pl.), make into one, intentional.

unimaginable
no nu tcupes -za (a) <picture think> N-KV [KNV] unimaginable, neg. of imaginable by...

unimportance
puu no jip -voi (n) B [V-DN] B is an unimportance/ insignificance, a spec. property.
puu nu jip -ga (n) B B-GJB [GBJB] B is unimportance/ insignificance, a spec. property.
lo puu norjip -geo (n) <no important> B [G-JDN] B is insignificance/ unimportance, mass property.

unimportant
no jip -voi (a) [V-DN] unimportant/ insignificant/ petty/ trivial, neg. of significant.
fu jip -ga (a) J-BGB [GBJB] J is unimportant/ insignificant, less important than in B than G is in B,q.v.
norjip -geo (4a) <no important> [G-JDN] G is (more) insignificant/ unimportant than J to D in respects N.

unimpressive
nu jipsim -geo (a) <important seem> J-GD [JGD] J is unimpressive, less impressive than G to D
no jipsim -veo (a) <important seem> [V-D] V is unimpressive, neg. of impressive to D

unimprovable
pug -lei (2a) [B-N] B is perfect/ faultless/ unimprovable/ standard/ ideal by standard N.

unintended no nu mov -moa (a) V-BKN [BVKN] V is accidental/ unintended/ unintentional, unintended.

unintentional
no nu mov -moa (a) V-BKN [BVKN] accidental/ unintended/ unintentional, unintended.

uninteresting
jufu tre -gae (a) <interest> J-DDGN [GDJDN] D is uninteresting

to J and less than D is uninteresting to G under conditions N.

union poi dji -dea (n) V [D-DB] V is a connectedness/ union, a state/ condition.

djigru -fa (2n) <join group> [F-B] F is a union/ confederacy/ confederation of members/ groups B.

rocenera (2n) a union of...

poi djigru -fa (n) <join group> V [F-B] V is a union/ confederation, state of being of members B

unique nerdjo -bui (a) <one member> [B-F] single/ unique/ only, unique in class.

nerdjo -bui (2n) <one member> [B-F] B is a/ the sole/ unique member of class F.

uniquely nerdjo -bui (av) <one member> [B-F] merely/ solely/ uniquely/ just, only.

uniqueness lo puu nerdjo -bui (n) <one member> B [B-F] B is uniqueness, mass term of properties.

puu nerdjo -bui (n) <one member> B [B-F] B is a uniqueness, a spec. property.

unit galpar -la (3n) <organize part> [B-FP] B is a department/ section/ administrative unit in company/ university/ organization F, with functions/ duties P.

dug -coa (2n) [C-S] C is a degree/ grade/ unit of scale/ dimension S.

nera (2n) an individual/ unit/ monad/ one member subset of set..., a cardinal predicate.

bicsurgru -ba (1n) <military some group> [B-] B is a military unit, the generic term, numbered hierarchically from small to large and prefixed with the service involved.

surgru -bui (2n) <(1st 6th) some group> [B-F] B is a military unit of some larger military force/ organization F. For specific military units, viz. nergru, torgru, ..., sorgru

unite ner -ka (2v) <one> [K-B] K unite/ unify/ integrate B (pl.), make into one, intentional.

dji -keo (4v) <join> [K-BDV] K connect/ join/ unite/ fasten/ attach B to D with V.

nercej -ka (1v) <one become> [K-] K unify/ unite/ integrate/ coalesce/ coagulate/ clot/ run together/ become one.

ner -na (2v) <one> [N-B] N unite /unify/ integrate B, make into one, non intentional.

unite with dji -dea (v) [D-DB] D connect/ unite with/ join part D at B

united la iunaitedsteits (na) the United States (the name of the country).

nercej -ka (a) <one become> [K-] united/ coagulated/ clotted, having become one.

nu ner -ro (a) <one> D-K [KD] D is united, made one.

nu nercko -nea (a) <one cause> D-N [ND] D are united.

units zoi fomcir -rue (n) <form learn> C [K-DS] C are units, at a

college or university. An amount of study.

unity lo poi nercej -ka (n) <one become> V [K-] V is unity, mass term of states.

poi nercej -ka (n) <one become> V [K-] V is a coalescence/ coagulation/ unity, a specific state of being one.

universal kum -bui (n) [B-F] B is a universal, that which is general among F

kum -bui (a) [B-F] common to/ general/ universal, general/ universal among...

rarpli -ba (1a) <all use> [B-] B is universal, in use everywhere

kum -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a general/ common/ universal property of set F.

rardjo -ba (1a) <all member> [B-] B is universal, pert. to all set members.

rarkum -ba (1a) <all common> [B-] B is universal, a universal property.

universal sentence

rarsij -mea (2n) <all sentence> [B-V] B is a generalization/ universal sentence about V.

universality

lo puu rarkum -ba (n) <all common> B [B-] B is universality, mass term.

puu kum -bui (n) B [B-F] B is a universality, a spec. property.

universally

kum -bui (av) [B-F] universally, in a universal way.

universe rara (1n) a/ the universe/ infinity.

rardza -fa (1n) <all exist> [F-] F is a/ the universe.

kaz -fa (1) [F-] F is an ordered world/ universe.

university rorpebcke -lei rorpebkea (2n) <many specific school> [B-N] B is a university in/ at N.

Aksfrrd Iunivrr'sitis (na) Oxford University, as used in names.

rorpebcke -lei (a) <many specific school> [B-N] university/ academic.

unjust fu pebtisdju -rua (a) <specific choose judge> P-DKV [KDPV] unjust, of decisions.

no dredju -ruu (a) <correct judge> [K-DV] K is unjust/ unfair, neg. of just to D in V

pebtisdju -rua (4a) <specific choose judge> [K-DPV] K is unjust/ unfair to D in decision P in case/ matter V.

fu dredju -gai (a) <correct judge> J-DGJV [GDJDV] J is less just/ fair in D than G is in D by doing V

unkind norcka -ro (2a) <no kind> [K-D] K is unkind to D, treats D unkindly.

unkindness poi norcka -ro (n) <no kind> V [K-D] V is an unkindness, a spec. unkind act.

unknown no fu dja -die (a) V-ND [DNV] unknown, of which nothing is known

no nu spedja -ka (v) <experience know> [K-B] B is unknown/ unfamiliar to K by direct experience.

unknown to no nu dja -die (a) N-DV [DNV] N is unknown to, incomplete
conv. form.
unless noko (c) unless, not...means..., forethought.
conoi (c) or (else)/ unless, excl. sense with modified/ fying
words, e.g.
le zavgou conoi gudgou mreba. . .bad or good man
inoco (c) either...or/ not ... mean/ unless, exclusive or
between sents.
noco (c) unless, not...means..., between modifiers.
konoi (c) or/ means not/ unless, in 'either...or', excl. sense,
forethought, as in 'konoi...ki...'.
onoi (c) unless,...means not..., between terms.
unlevel no lel -vuu (a) [V-N] unlevel, not level, neg. of horizontal.
unlike rec -ba (a) [B-BC] different/ distinct/ other/ unlike, from...in
qualities/ features...
unlikelihood
pu nurdakli (n) <likely> B [G-JN] an unlikelihood, a
spec. property.
unlikely nu dak -goi (3a) J-GN [G-JN] J is improbable/ unlikely/less
likely than G under conditions N.
unlikelyhood
nu dak -goi (n) J-GN [G-JN] J is improbability/ unlikelyhood, an
improbable thing.
unlimited no nu lim -na (a) B-N [NB] unlimited/ limitless, neg. of -ed.
unlucky zavcan -veo (a) <bad chance> [V-D] unfortunate/ unlucky for, bad
by chance.
zavcanper -gao (2a) <bad chance person> [G-J] G is more
unfortunate/ unlucky than persons J.
unmake fav -ro (2v) <reverse> [K-D] K take apart/ disassemble/
unmake D.
unmarried no mer -ba (a) [B-B] unmarried/ single, unmarried, neg.
of married.
unmoving normuv -ba (1a) <no move> [B-] B is motionless/ fixed/ immobile/
static/ unmoving/ stationary/ immovable/ still/ stable.
unnecessarily
nornec -lei (av) <no necessary> [B-N] unnecessarily, in an
unnecessary way.
unnecessary
no nec -fou (a) [N-V] unnecessary/ needless, referring to
the condition.
no nu cni -kiu (a) B-KP [KBP] unnecessary/ unneeded/ needless,
not needed by...for...
unnecessary for
nornec -lei (2a) <not necessary> [B-N] B is unnecessary for, is
not a factual condition of N.
unneeded no nu cni -kiu (a) B-KP [KBP] unnecessary/ unneeded/ needless,
not needed by...for...
unobservable

nornib -na (1a) <no watch> [N-] N is abstract/ unobservable.
unobservant
kacfib -lei (2a) <aware weak> [B-N] B is ill informed/ unobservant/ clueless about N.
unopposed no nu poz -tou (a) K-KN [K-KN] K is unopposed, neg. of opposed.
unopposing no poz -tou (a) [K-KN] unopposing, neg. of opposing, q.v.
unorganized
no nu gal -ria (a) D-KNP [KDNP] unorganized, of... elements, neg. of organized, q.v.
unpleasant fu plu -gu (a) <please> J-DGD [GDJD] J is unpleasant, less pleasing to D than G is to D.
norplu -gao (2a) <no please> [G-J] G is more unpleasant/ disagreeable than J.
no plu -ruu (a) [K-DV] unpleasant, neg. of pleasing to...by...
unpleasantness
poi no plu -ruu (n) V [K-DV] V is an unpleasantness, a spec. event.
unpolished nu vil -gau (2a) J-G [G-J] G is more dull/ unpolished than J.
no fomcka -ro (a) <form kind> [K-D] rude/ crude/ impolite/ unpolished to...
unpredictable
can -vuu (2a) [V-N] V is fortuitous/ unpredictable/ random/ accidental/ adventitious under conditions N.
unprejudiced
no pasdju -jii (a) <before judgment> [K-SD] unbiased/ indifferent/ unprejudiced, one who has not prejudged...
unready no bre -zua (a) [K-V] unready, not ready for...
unreasonable
nu raz -gao(a) <reason> J-G [GJ] unreasonable/ irrational, conv. of rational.
unreasonableness
poi nu raz -gao (n) <reason using> V J-G [GJ] V is an unreasonableness/ irrationality, a condition/ state.
puu nu raz -gao (n) <reason> B J-G [GJ] B is an unreasonableness/ irrationality, a property.
unresting retcle -ba (1a) <rest without> [B-] B is restless/ unresting, e.g. a restless wandering,
le retcleba murbui. . .The unresting sea.
unsecret no smi -bou (a) [B-DK] unsecret/ open, less secret, conv. of secret.
unseen no nu viz -da (2a) B-D [DB] B is unseen by D.
unserious norsru -gao (2a) <no serious> [G-J] G is more jocular/ facetious/ unserious than J.
unsettled cej -lui (a) [B-PS] changing/ changeable/ unsettled/ fickle, naturally, without intervention.
unskilled no spu -moe (a) [B-VN] inexpert/ incompetent/ unskilled, neg. of expert at...
fu spu -gii nu spumou (a) <skilled more> J-VGV [GVJV] J is

unskilled/ inexpert doing V than G is in doing V
unstable balfib -lei (2a) <balance weak> [B-N] B is unstable/ unsteady, has a poor sense of balance under conditions N.
unsteady balfib -lei (2a) <balance weak> [B-N] B is unstable/ unsteady, has a poor sense of balance under conditions N.
norsalsad -ba (1a) <no solid stand> [B-] B is unsteady.
unstoppable
no nu sti -neu (a) <stop> D-NV [NDV] D is unstoppable/ inevitable.
unsubstantiated
sescle -ba (1a) <science without> [B-] B is lacking scientific basis/ unsubstantiated
unsure fibdja -ka (2a) <weak know> [K-B] K is unsure/ uncertain/ unconvinced of/ tentative about the truth of claim/ sentence B
no foldja -ka (a) <strong know> [K-B] uncertain/ unsure, not sure of..., neg. form
no sepfil -zua (a) <certain feel> [K-V] uncertain/ unsure, not sure of..., neg. form.
unsureness lo poi no foldja -ka (n) <strong know> V [K-B] V is uncertainty/ unsureness, mass state term.
lo poi no fibdja -ka (n) <weak know> V [K-B] V is uncertainty/ unsureness, the gen. state of –ty.
lo poi no sepfil -zua (n) <certain feel> V [K-V] V is uncertainty/ unsureness, mass state term.
unsuress puu fibdja -ka (n) <weak know> B [K-B] B is an uncertainty/ unsuress, a spec. property of one who is unconvinced
unsweetened
nu nu sli -ro (a) <sweet> D-KB [KDB] unsweetened, neg. of sweetened, q.v.
no nu sli -lei (a) <sweet cause> B-N [NB] unsweetened, neg. of sweetened, q.v.
untame rezliv -ba (1a) <free alive> [B-] B is wild/ untame/ free/ undomesticated.
untied no nu refklo -ka (a) <clothing close> B-K [KB] unfastened/ undone/ untied.
until piazu (pp) long before then and until, before terms.
piazu (c) long before then and until, with clauses.
piazu (av) for all that time until now, adverb and before preds.
pia (c) until, continuously before, with clauses.
pia (pp) until, continuously before, with terms.
until now pia ti (av) hitherto/ until now, until this (time), a mod. phrase.
untilled no derbre -kiu (a) <soil ready> [K-BP] untilled/ uncultivated field/ parcel...
untroubled lup -gii (4a) <calm> [G-VJV] G is calmer/ more tranquil/ serene/ untroubled about V than J is about V.
untrue fal -poa (2a) [P-N] P is false/ untrue, as of sentences, under

epistemology N.
fal -zia (3v) <false> [K-SP] K falsify/ counterfeit/ forge/ make untrue S as P, makes S appear to be P

untrustable
no nu durkri -doe (a) <do believe> K-DP [DKP] mistrusted/ untrustworthy/ untrustable, by D to do P, conv. form.

untrustworthy
no nu duokri (a) <do believe> K-DP [DKP] K is mistrusted/ untrustworthy/ untrustable, by D to do P, conv. form.

untruth
fal -poa (n) [P-N] a falsehood/ untruth, a false sentence/ statement.
lo fal -poa (n) [P-N] P is a falsehood/ untruth, the mass of such sentences.

unused
no nu pli -kiu (3a) <not use> B-KP [KBP] B is unused by K for purpose P.
no nu pli -cue (a) V-KP [KVP] unused/ virgin, not (yet) used.

unusual
gur -bia (3a) [B-DN] B is alien/ bizarre/ mysterious/ odd/ queer/ unusual/ strange/ weird/ curious/ peculiar/ funny to D in features N.
nu pif -goi (a) J-G [G-J] infrequent/ rare/ uncommon/ unusual, rarer than, conv. of frequent.

unvoiced
no nu vol -zei (a) <voice> P-KV [KPV] inexpressible/ unvoiced, cannot be expressed.
norvolson -va (a) <non voice sound> [V-] unvoiced, of speech sounds.

unvoiced sound
norvolson -va (1n) <non voice sound> [V-] V is an unvoiced sound, phonetics.

unwell
nu jel -gao (a) J-G [GJ] unwell, less well than, conv. healthy.
nu jel -gao nu kej -ro (a) <non healthier> <care> D-K [KD] D is unwell/ sick, in the sense of being under the care of some care provider.

unwell person
norjel -gao nu kej -ro (2n) <non healthier> <care> D-K [KD] D is a patient/ an unwell person under the care of K.

unwilling
kaknortso -gii (4a) <act not desire> [G-VJV] G is more unwilling to do V than J is to do V.

unwillingness
puu kaknortso -gii (n) <act not want> B [G-VJV] B is an unwillingness, as in:
ne puu kaknortso gii le poi kakcue. . .An unwillingness to act

unwise
nu saj -gao (a) J-GB [GJB] unwise, less wise than, conv. of wise

unworthy
no nu bik -seu (2a) <reward> P-S [SP] P is unworthy of S.

up
gandir -nui (2av) <high direction> [N-S] N is up/ in an upward direction from S.

up bringing
poi nu jundic -ro (n) <young teach> V D-KB [KDB] V is an up bringing/ education, up bringing.

up to ganble -ruu (3v) <high look> [K-DV] K admire/ look up to D for action/ quality V.

up to date cisfut -gao (2a) <history after> [G-J] G is more modern/ new/ recent/ up to date than J is.

up till now
pia ti (ph) up-till now, until this moment, a mod. ph.

upkeep poi prakec -ruu (n) <process care> V [K-DV] V is the upkeep/ maintenance (of D by V), a specific instance.
lo puu prakec -ruu (n) <process care> B [K-DV] B is the upkeep/ maintenance, mass property.

upon tovned -lei (2pp) <above next> [B-N] B is on/ upon/ on top of/ above and in contact with N.

upon which fazi ti (av) just then/ momentarily/ right now/ thereupon/ whereupon/ upon which,whereat, just after this, a mod. phrase.

upper gan -gea (a) [G-JCN] upper/ high, of high things.

upper case gropab -bui (2n) <big letter> [B-F] B is a capital/ upper case letter from set/ font F.

upper class
nu gansockes -fe (1a) <high social class> B-FN [FBN] B is is the upper class.
gansockes -fe (3n) <high social class> [F-BN] F is a/ the upper class with members B of social system N,

upright gudkakfug -na (1a) <good act stiff> [N-] N is upright/ (self) righteous.
vev -lei (2a) [B-N] B is vertical/ plumb/ upright/ erect/ straight up and down in gravity field N.

uproar rorlensit -ba (1n) <many language location> [B-] B is a bedlam/ uproar, a confusion of many languages

upset nu ves -lei dos -kae (3v) <vessel> <lose> [K-BD] K tip over/ overturn/ upset/ spill contents B onto D.
mivpun -ruu (3v) <mind pain> [K-DV] K offend/ hurt/ upset/ disturb/ distress D by V.
mivpun -dua (2a) <mind pain> [D-V] D is distressed/ disturbed/ upset by/ at/ about V.

upside down
favpal -va (a) <reverse side> [V-B] inside out/ upside down, the reverse of...

upsidedown faip -rou (3v) <flip> [K-DN] K invert D/ turn D upsidedown, rotates 180° with respect to some axis N
(the horizontal axis being the default).

upsilon uzi (l) upsilon, Greek lower case letter, one of a pool of symbols. (This needs updating.)

upstairs ganfojsit -na (1v) <high floor location> [N-] N is upstairs, on a higher floor.
tovsit -ba (1v) <over location> [B-] B is upstairs, on a higher floor.

upward direction

gandir -nui (2av) <high direction> [N-S] N is up/ in an upward direction from S.

uracil racil -ba (1n) [B-] B is some uracil, a purine component of nucleic acid.

uranium ranim -ba (1n) [B-] B is some uranium, element 92 (U).

urban grosic -ba (a) <big city> [B-] urban/ metropolitan, pert. to big cities.
sic -gao (2a) <city> [G-J] G is more urban/ city like than J.
sic -bui (a) [B-F] urban, pert. to cities/ towns.

urbanity puu sic -gao (n) <city like> B [G-J] B is an urbanity, city likeness, a property.

urea rulen -ba (1n) [B-] B is some urea.

ureter ruter -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a ureter of F.

urethra retar -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a urethra of F.

urethritis retartaz -da (1v) [D-] D suffers from urethritis.
poi retartaz -da (n) V [D-] V is an instance of urethritis.

urge poi tso -cue (n) V [K-VP] V is a want/ desire/ urge, a spec. state of -ing.
poi tso -rii (n) V [K-DP] V is a want/ desire/ urge, a spec. state of -ing.
movdontak -ruu (3v) <motive give talk> [K-DV] K urge D to do V.

urge on pul -ruu (3v) <impulse> [K-DV] K urge on/ spur/ impel D to do V.

urgency puu kakcni -gao (n) <act need> B [G-J] B is an urgency, a property of needing action.

urgent kakcni -gao (2a) <act need> [G-J] G is more urgent/ pressing/ needful of action than J.

urinal picket -ba (1n) <urine kettle> [B-] B is a urinal (such as used by hospitals).
picgod -ba (1n) <urine drain> [B-] B is a urinal, of the kind found in lavatories.

urinate pic -ka (2v) <urine> [K-B] K urinate on/ in B.

urination poi pic -ka (n) <urine> V [K-B] V is a urination, an act of -ing.

urine lo pic -luu (n) [B-S] B is urine, mass term.
pic -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a quantity of urine produced by S.

urn conves -jou (2n) <deep vessel> [B-P] B is a jar/ urn/ vase for/ of P.

ursid risid -ba (1n) [B-] B is an ursid, a bear like animal.

urticaria ritar -da (1v) [D-] D suffers from urticaria/ hives.
poi ritar -da (n) V [D-] V is an instance of urticaria/ hives.

us mo (p) we/ us/ ourselves, in the "you and I/ me independently" sense, the 1st 2nd person mutliple variable. Equivalent to 'mi, e tu'. Cf. mu for the "you and I/ me jointly" sense of we/ us, miu/ mio for the "I and others" sense of we/us, and muu/muo for the "you and I and others" sense of we/us.
mio (p) we/ us/ ourselves, in the "I/ me and others independently" sense, the 1st 3rd person mutliple variable.

Equivalent to 'mi, e da'. Cf. mu/ mo for the "you and I/ me" sense of we/ us, and muu/ muo for the "you and I and others" sense of we/us.

miu (p) we/ us/ ourselves, in the "I/ me and others jointly" sense, the 1st 3rd person set variable. Equivalent to 'mi ze da'. Cf. mu/ mo for the "you and I/ me" sense of we/ us, and muu/ muo for the "you and I and others" sense of we/ us.

mu (p) we/ us/ ourselves, in the "you and I/ me jointly" sense, the 1st 2nd person set variable. Equivalent to 'mi ze tu'. Cf. mo for the "you and I/ me independently" sense of we/ us, miu/ mio for the "I and others" sense of we/ us, and muu/ muo for the "you and I and others" sense of we/ us

usable pli -cue (a) [K-VP] usable/ useful, that can be used.

usage poi plipum -nia (n) <use word> V [N-KV] V is a usage, a state of being used by K in V

plipum -nia (3n) <use word> [N-KV] N is a usage of, a word used by speaker K in contexts V.

poi nu plipum -nia (n) <use word> V [K-NV] V is a usage, an act of using words N in V

use ckepli -cue (3v) <time use> [K-VP] K spend/ use time V for/ doing P.

nu plipum -nia (vt) <use word> K-NV [NKV] K use word N in contexts V, conv. form.

plidja -ka (2v) <use know> [K-B] K know how to use B

pli -cue (3v) [K-VP] K use/ employ/ utilize means V for end/ purpose/ reason P.

fu pli -cue (n) P-VK [KVP] P is a use, purpose to which a thing is put.

poi pli -cue (n) V [K-VP] V is a use, an act of -ing.

use a telephone telpli -ka (1v) <telephone use> [K-] K use a telephone.

use drug duagpli -ka (2v) <drug use> [K-B] K use drug B,

use loglan logpli -zua (2v) <Loglan use> [K-V] K use Loglan in/ by doing V.

logdur -ka (2v) <Loglan do> [K-B] K use Loglan on person B

use long forms lagfompli -ro (2v) <long form use> [K-D] K use long forms in speaking to D.

use up kalpli -ro (2v) <complete use> [K-D] K exhaust/ use up/ consume D.

used pas -gao nu pli -do (3a) <before> <conv. of use> B-DP [DBP] B is used/ second hand/ preowned by D for P.

kusdja -ka (2v) <custom know> [K-B] K be used/ acquainted/ familiar to/ with , be familiar with.

nu pli -cue (a) V-KP [KVP] V is used, of that which is -ed as a means.

used to be pacenoina (va) is no longer/ was but is not now/ used to be, a connected tense operator.

used to procedure
durdja -zua (2v) <do know> [K-V] K know how to do V/ familiar with procedure V /used to procedure V
useful pliflo -gou (3a) <use full> [G-JP] G is more utilitarian/ useful/ full of uses than J for purpose P.
pli -cue (a) [K-VP] usable/ useful, that can be used.
nu pli -do nurpli (3a) B-DP [DBP] B is useful to D for purpose P.
usefulness puu pli -cue (n) B [K-VP] B is a usefulness/ utility, a prop. of a -ful thing.
puu pliflo -gou (n) <use full> B [G-JP] B is a utility/ usefulness, gen'l usefulness, a prop.
puu nu pli -do (n) B B-DP [DBP] B is a utility/ usefulness, a spec. property.
useless fu pli -cue cle -jou (2a) <conv. of purpose> <without> [B-P] B is purposeless/ useless for purpose P.
nu pli -gou (2a) <use> J-GP [GJP] J is less useful than G for P
uselessness
puu nu pli -gou (n) B J-GP [GJP] B is a uselessness, a spec. property.
lo pu fu pli -cue cle -jou (n) <conv. of purpose> <without> B [B-P] B is uselessness, mass term.
user pli -cue (n) [K-VP] K is a user, one who uses V for P
usual nom -cau (a) [C-F] mean/ average/ normal/ usual, normal.
tej -gao (3a) [G-JB] G is more trite/ ordinary/ vulgar/ common(place)/ usual/ banal/ mundane than J in features B.
pif -goi (3a) [G-JN] G is more customary/ recurring/ usual/ frequent than J under condition N.
kus -gui (a) [V-SN] habitual/ usual/ customary, habitual to...under cond'ns...
usually kuo (av) usually/ customarily, a discourse operator, used before sentences (UI).
pif -goi (av) [G-JN] customarily/ often/ usually/ commonly, frequently.
usurp toltok -kae (3v) <control take> [K-BD] K assume/ take over/ usurp control of B from D.
poftok -rou (3v) <power take> [K-DN] K depose/ usurp D from position of power N.
usurper poftok -rou (n) <power take> [K-DN] K is deposer/ usurper (D from N), one who takes power.
poftok -rou (n) <power take> [K-DN] K tyrant/ usurper, one who takes power.
usurping poi poftok -rou (n) <power take> V [K-DN] V is an instance of tyranny/ deposing/ usurping
uterus cevik -bui (2n) [B-F] B is the womb/ uterus of F.
utilitarian
pliflo -gou (3a) <use full> [G-JP] G is more utilitarian/ useful/ full of uses than J for purpose P.
utility puu nu pli -do (n) B B-DP [DBP] B is a utility/ usefulness, a

spec. property.
puu pli -gou (n) <use> B [G-JP] B is a utility/ usefulness, gen'l usefulness, a prop.
puu pli -cue (n) B [K-VP] B is a usefulness/ utility, a prop. of a -ful thing.

utilize pli -cue (3v) [K-VP] K use/ employ/ utilize means V for end/ purpose/ reason P.

utmost vej -goi (3a) [G-JN] G is more extreme/ immoderate/ intense/ utmost than J is in quality N.

utter vol -zei (3v) <voice> [K-PV] K voice/ utter/ express idea P in/ as expression V.
cug -kae (3v) [K-BD] K say/ comment/ utter B to D.

utterable nu cug -kae (n) B-KD [KBD] B is utterable, conv. of say.
nu vol -zei (a) <voice> P-KV [KPV] expressible/ utterable/ voiced, can be -ed, conv. form.

utterance takfom -bui (2n) <talk form> [B-F] B is an expression/ utterance/ speech form of language F.
fu vol -zei (n) <voice> V-PK [KPV] V is an expression/ utterance, words used to express P
toi (p) that, the last mentioned remark/ utterance/ textual item (DA).
nu cug -kae (n) B-KD [KBD] B is an utterance, something said to someone.
toa (p) this, the about to be mentioned remark/ utterance/ textual item. (DA).
poi vol -zei (n) <voice do> V [K-PV] V is an utterance, an act of -ing something.

** V **

v Vai (1) V, Latin upper case letter, one of a pool of symbols.
vei (1) v, Latin lower case letter, one of a pool of symbols.

vacancy nirves -ba (n) <zero vessel> V [B-] V is a vacuum/ void/ vacancy/ emptiness, a state of being empty.

vacant nirves -ba (a) <zero vessel> [B-] vacant/ empty, contains nothing.
nirsit -ba (1) <zero location> [B-] B is vacant, as a vacant lot.

vacation rezcke -mo (4n) <free time> [B-SDV] B is a holiday/ vacation from S to D for V.

vaccinated vak -joi (3v) [D-NB] D is vaccinated/ immunized against disease N with vaccine/ serum B.

vaccine vakic -lui vakcini (3n) [B-PS] B is a vaccine for P of/from S.
fu vak -joi (n) B-ND [DNB] serum/ vaccine, as used to immunize, q.v.

vacuum poi nirves -ba (n) <zero vessel> V [B-] V is a vacuum/ void/ vacancy/ emptiness, a state of being empty.
dusspi -ro (3v) <dust puller> [K-DB] K vacuum D to remove B.

nirsoj -ba (1n) <zero space> [B-] B is a void/ vacuum.

vacuum cleaner

dusspi -ba (1n) <dust pull> [B-] B is a vacuum cleaner.

vagina vag -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a/ the vulva/ vagina of F.

vaginal vag -bui (a) [B-F] vaginal, pert. to vaginas.

vague norkli -lei (2a) <not clear> [B-N] B is vague/ unclear in (aspect) N, specify thinking/ idea/ speech etc.

vain sedjip -ba (1a) <self important> [B-] B is vain/ arrogant/ egotistical/ stuffy/ self important.

norcko -mea (av) <non cause> <no cause> [B-V] B is in vain, without effect on V

sedbil -ba (1a) <self beautiful> [B-] B is vain/ narcissistic.

valet mresuv -boi (3n) <man servant> [B-DF] B is a manservant/ valet of D with duties F.

suvmre -lei (2n) <serve man> [B-N] B is a/ the valet/ manservant/ servant of N.

valid fomtus -na (1a) <form true> [N-] N are valid, formally/ analytically true.

validation poi fomtus -na (n) <form true> V [N-] V is a validation, an event

validity puu fomtus -na (n) <form true> B [N-] B is a validity, a property.

valley nu vri -fa (2n) B-F [FB] B is the valley/ drainage basin of river/ river system F.

monzbi -luu (2n) <hill between> [B-S] B is a local valley of river/ stream S, cf. nu vri -ga basin.

valuable vat -bao (a) [B-CDP] valuable, having value.

value nu vat -lu (3v) K-BC [BKC] K value/ prize B at equivalent value C.

puu vat -bao (n) B [B-CDP] B is a value, a property of a -ed thing.

vat -bao (n) [B-CDP] B is a value, a specific -ed thing.

vat -bao (4v) [B-CDP] B have value of C to D for use P.

nu numpuj -lei (n) <number produce> N-B [BN] N is a value (of a mathematical function).

vat -ciu (4v) <value> [K-BKB] K prize/ value B more than K(1) values B(1).

melnum -ci (4n) <measure number> [C-BNF] C is a measurement/ value/ score/ measure/ parameter of (object) B in (dimension) N and (units) F.

valve krotol -bui (2n) <flow control> [B-F] B is a faucet/ tap/ valve/ volume control/ dimmer of/ in F, a device for controlling flow. Material may be specified as cutkrotol -bui.

vampire vamir -zoe (2n) <vampire> [K-S] K is a vampire according to tradition/ mythos S.

van fregotgru -ba (1n) <front go group> [B-] B are a/ the van, forward part.

vanadium vanal -ba (2n) [B-V] B is some vanadium, element 23 (V).

vanish vijbifgot -via (4v) <view beyond go> [V-DSV] V disappear/ vanish to D from S via V.
vijkam -ro (2v) <view come> [K-D] K disappear/ vanish from the sight of D.

vanity lo puu sedbil -ba (1n) <self beautiful> B [B-] B is vanity.

vanquish dorgac -ruu (3v) <war win> [K-DV] K vanquish/ conquer/ defeat D in war V.

vanquished nu dorgac -ruu (a) <war win> D-KV [KDV] D is conquered/ vanquished, pertaining to those -ed.

vanquisher dorgac -ruu (n) <war win> [K-DV] K is a conquerer/ vanquisher/ victor, one who -s.

vanquishment
poi dorgac -ruu (n) <war win> V [K-DV] V is a vanquishment/ conquest/ defeat/ victory, an act of -ing.

vapor flivar -ba (1n) <liquid gas> [B-] B is a vapor, a normal liquid in a gaseous state, e.g. seam -ba = steam.
varcej -dou (2v) <gas become> [D-N] D evaporate/ become gas/ vapor/ under conditions N.
nu varcej -dou (n) <gas become> N-D [DN] N is gas/ gaseous/ vapor, having evaporated/ become a vapor.
lo rag -na (n) [N-] N is fog/ mist/ vapor, mass term.

vaporous flivar -ba (a) <liquid gas> [B-] vaporous, of vaporized liquids.

variegated
rora kes -ba (1a) <many> <class> [B-] B is variegated, of many classes.

variety poi rora kes -ba (n) <many> <class> V [B-] V is a variety, a specific instance
srepar -juu (2n) <species part> [B-FSN] B is a race/ variety (subspecies) of F in habitat S with traits N.
lo poi rora kes -ba (n) <many> <class> V [B-] V is a variety, mass instances.
srepar -juu (4n) <species part> [B-FSN] B is a race/ variety of species F in habitat S showing traits N

various rorkes -ba (1a) <many class> [B-] B is various, of many sorts.

vary cej -lui (3v) [B-PS] B become/ change naturally/ vary into P from S, as auxiliary før intransitive, passive or cause unspecified causations.
cejcko -nae (4v) <change cause> [N-BPS] N convert/ change/ alter/ transform/ vary B into P from S - (nonintentional cause).
kalcej -riu (4v) <complete change> [K-DPS] K convert/ change/ alter/ transform/ vary D into P from S - (intentional act).

vary directly
norcejzba -ba (v) <no change ratio> [B-BC] B vary directly B in constant ratio C
zbacej -ba (3v) <ratio become> [B-BC] B vary directly/ change proportionally with B divided with constant proportionality C.

vary inversely
kuj -ba zbacej -ba (v) <reciprocal> <divided become> [B-BC] B vary inversely with B divided with constant proportionality C.
vase **conves -jou (2n) <deep vessel> [B-P] B is a jar/ urn/ vase for/ of P.**
vast **groraj -na (1a) <big range> [N-] N is vast/ extensive.**
vault **tovval -ka (2v) <over jump> [K-B] K vault/ hurdle/ jump over B.**
folkru -da (2n) <strong room> [D-B] D is a vault/ safe/ strongroom for B.
poi tovval -ka (n) <over jump> V [K-B] V is a vault, a jump, an act of -ing.
farruf -ba (1n) <arch roof> [B-] B is a vault, as in architecture.
valti (2v) [K-B] K jump/leap (up)/vault/spring across B.
vcr **vivvobmac -luu (2n) <video record machine> [B-S] B is a videorecording machine/ VCR from S.**
vegetable **paj -luu (a) [B-S] vegetative/ vegetal/ vegetable, pert. to plants in general.**
gemus -bui (2n) <vegetable> [B-F] B is a vegetable, edible part of plant F.
gemus -bui (a) <vegetable> [B-F] vegetable.
vegetal **paj -luu (a) [B-S] vegetative/ vegetal/ vegetable, pert. to plants in general.**
vegetarian **pajtit -ba (n) <plant eat> [B-] a vegetarian, a plant eater.**
pajtit -ba (a) <plant eat> [B-] herbivorous/ vegetarian, pert. to -s.
vegetation **lo paj -luu (n) [B-S] B is vegetation/ plant life, mass term.**
poi paj -luu (n) V [B-S] V is a/ the vegetation, a state of being a plant.
paj -luu (n) [B-S] some vegetation, a piece/ instance of plant life.
vegetative **paj -luu (a) [B-S] vegetative/ vegetal/ vegetable, pert. to plants in general.**
vehemence **puu nej -gau (n) B [G-JC] B is the energy/ vehemence, work capacity of a body/ system.**
vehement **nej -gau (a) [G-JC] energetic/ vehement, having energy/ capacity for work.**
vehicle **bermac -ba (1n) <carry machine> [B-] B is a wheelbarrow/ wagon/ vehicle, general term for all vehicles**
ber -kei (n) [K-BDSV] a porter/carrier/vehicle, as lo lulgreka ga berkei le pebvo faramba. . . 'lanolin is a vehicle for certain drugs'.
tca -ba (1n) [B-] B is a auto/ car/ automobile/ truck/ vehicle, any motorized land vehicle.
veil **mapkla -ba (1n) <face cloth> [B-] B is a veil, cloth covering the face.**
vein **jigim -le (3n) [B-FS] B is a vein of F in S.**

velocity zoi kuk -gea (n) C [GJCN] C is a velocity, rate of speed.
velvet kefkla -ba (1n) <hair cloth> [B-] B is a piece of velvet.
vend ved -kae (4v) [K-BDC] K sell/ vend B to D for price C.
vendor ved -kae (n) [K-BDC] K is a salesman/ seller/ vendor/ tradesman, one who sells B to D for C
venerable lalris -deu (a) <old respect> [D-K] venerable.
venerate lalris -ro (2v) <old respect> [K-D] K venerate D.
vengeance poi cuncikspa -zuo (a) <hurt equal respond> V [K-VD] V is a vengeance/ revenge, a spec. act of -ing.
cuncikfil -bue (3v) <hurt equal feel> [B-DV] B feel vengeance against D for V.
poi tsispa -cue (a) <crime respond> V [K-VP] V is a vengeance, a spec. act of -ing.
vengeful cuncikspa -zuo (a) <hurt equal respond> [K-VD] K is vengeful, pertaining to -ing.
tsispa -cue (a) <crime respond> [K-VP] vengeful, pertaining to -ing.
venom ven -bia (n) [B-SN] B is a poison/ toxin/ venom, a spec. poisonous substance.
nimven -ba (1n) <animal poison> [B-] B is a quantity of venom, any animal produced poison.
venomous ven -gao (2a) <poison> [G-J] G is more poisonous/ venomous, full of poison than J.
nimven -ba (a) <animal poison> [B-] venomous, pert. to venom.
venture lo poi cankak -za (n) <chance act> V [K-NV] V ia an adventure/ gamble/ venture, mass acts.
cankak -za (3v) <chance act> [K-NV] K chance/ risk/ gamble/ hazard/ venture (consequence) N in (adventure) V.
poi cankak -za (n) <chance act> V [K-NV] V is an adventure/ gamble/ venture, an act of -ing.
veranda veran -ba (1n) <veranda> [B-] B is a porch/ veranda/ stoop, a platform at the entrance of a building.
verbal tak -ruu (a) [K-DV] oral/ verbal, pert. to -ing.
pum -liu (a) [B-PF] verbal/ lexical, pert. to words.
verbatim pumfomsam -mea (a) <word form same> [B-V] literal/ verbatim/ word for word, of verbatim accounts.
pumfomsam -mea (2n) <word form same> [B-V] B is a literal/ verbatim account of V.
verbose pumflo -gao (a) <word full> [G-J] verbose/ wordy, wordier than
verbosity puu pumflo -gao (n) <word full> B [G-J] a wordiness/verbosity, a spec. property.
verdure vegliv -bui (2n) <green alive> [B-F] B is greenery/ verdure of F
verge of doing
durckisni -ze (2v) <do edge near> [K-P] K intend/ be about to do/ on the verge of doing P.
verifiability
lo puu nu tuspru -za (n) <true test> B N-KV [KNV] B is verifiability, mass prop.

verifiable nu tuspru -za (a) <true test> N-KV [KNV] N is verifiable, can be -ed.

verification
poi tuspru -za (n) <true test> V [K-NV] V is a verification, an act of -ing.
fu tuspru -za (n) <true test> V-NK [KNV] V is a verifier/ verification, a verifying test.
poi krisal -mie (n) <belief solid> V [K-BV] V is a specific instance of confirmation/ verification.

verified nu krisal -mie (a) <belief solid> B-KV [KBV] B is confirmed/ verified, something found correct.

verifier fu tuspru -za (n) <true test> V-NK [KNV] V is a verifier/ verification, a verifying test.

verify tuspru -za (3v) <true test> [K-NV] K check/ verify, test the truth of N with test V.
krisal -mie (3v) <belief solid> [K-BV] K confirm/ verify B by V.

verifying fu tuspru -za (a) <true test> V-NK [KNV] V is verifying, of that which tests truth.

veritable normuvtus -ba (a) <not move true> [B-] veritable, of verities/ absolute truths.

verity normuvtus -ba (n) <not move true> [B-] B is a verity, an absolute truth.

vermouth vermouth (Na) [DJAN] vermouth

vernal jaus -vau (a) <spring> [V-C] vernal, pert. to spring seasons.

verse lo vir -pui (n) [P-VK] P is poetry/ verse, mass term.
vir -pui (3n) [P-VK] P is a poem/ verse/ a piece of poetry about V by poet K.

versify vir -ze (2v) <verse> [K-P] K write/ compose/ versify P, a piece of poetry.

version pubsrifom -pau (3n) <public write form> [P-CV] P is an edition/ version C of work V.

vertical vev -lei (2a) [B-N] B is vertical/ plumb/ upright/ erect/ straight up and down in gravity field N.
vevsacfle -tu (n) <vertical start fly> [K-F] K is a vertical take off aircraft, VTOL

vertically vevsacfle -tu (2v) <vertical start fly> [K-F] K take off vertically in gravity field F

very vej -goi (av) [G-JN] extremely/ quite/ very, very/ in an extreme way.

vessel ves -lei (n) [B-N] B is a container/ vessel, vessel of N
bot -ba (1n) [B-] B is a boat/ canoe/ craft/ cutter/ vessel, a generic term for all types of water craft.
kup -mea (2n) [B-V] B is a cup/ mug/ glass/ vessel of/ for V, gen. for drinking vessel

vest tciref -ba (1n) <chest garment> [B-] B is a waistcoat/ vest.

vestige stocti -bui (2n) <stay material> [B-F] B is a vestige/ trace/ residue/ remains/ rest of F.

vestigial stocti -bui (a) <stay material> [B-F] B is vestigial, pert.

to vestiges.

vex fat -ruu (3v) [K-DV] K disturb/ trouble/ aggravate/ annoy/ vex/ bother/ gall D by doing/ being V.

vexation poi nu fat -ruu (n) V D-KV [KDV] V is an instance of vexation.
lo puu nu fat -ruu (n) B D-KV [KDV] B is vexation, mass property.

vexing fat -ruu (a) [K-DV] trouble/ troublesome/ annoying/ aggravating/ vexing/ bothersome/ plaguing, of that which -s...

vibrate kuksil -nea (2v) <fast shake> [N-D] N vibrate D, makes D vibrate, nonintentional
kuksil -ro (2v) <fast shake> [K-D] K vibrate D, makes D vibrate with, intentional
kuksil -zio (3v) <fast shake> [K-SS] K quiver/ shake/ vibrate with frequency S and amplitude S

vibrating kuksil -zio (a) <fast shake> [K-SS] K is vibrating, pert. to that which -s.

vibration poi kuksil -zio (n) <fast shake> V [K-SS] V is a vibration, a state/ act of -ing.

vibrator kuksil -nea (n) <fast shake> [N-D] N is a vibrator/ shaker, that which -s D
kuksil -ro (n) <fast shake> [K-D] K is a vibrator, one who -es D

vicariously
nrispe -ka (2v) <read experience> [K-B] K experience B vicariously by reading about it

vice poi zav -gau nu plu -nea (1n) <bad> <please> V D-N [ND] V is an instance of vice, vicious pleasure.
lo puu zavkak -moe (n) <bad act> B [B-VN] B is immorality/ vice, mass prop.

vice (predicate)
pekdzu -bui (2n) <predicate represent> [B-F] B is a vice (predicate) of F, e.g.
ne pekdzubui liderkei. . . .A vice president.

vice admiral
verkoj -bui (2n) <9th command> [B-F] B is a/ the vice admiral commanding/ attached to military unit F, e.g., army rank jinag -bui - lieutenant general

vice versa fae (av) and vice versa, a discourse operator (UI).

vicinity snilivsit -ba (2n) <near alive location> [B-B] B is in the vicinity/ neighborhood of B, referring to human settlements.
snisoj -bui (2n) <near space> [B-F] B is the vicinity/ neighborhood of F, general term for proximity.

viciously pleased
zav -gau nu plu -nea (2v) <bad> <conv. of please> D-N [ND] D is viciously pleased by N, e.g. smoking - smatem -na.

victim nu zavcko -neu (n) <bad cause> D-NVP [NDVP] D is a victim, of harm (q.v.) by another.

nu dummor -ro (n) <human dead> D-K [KD] D is a victim, of a murderer (q.v.) conv. form.
nu cru -ro (n) D-K [KD] D is a victim, of cruelty, conv. of cruel, qv.

victim of
cun -dua (2n) [D-V] D is a/ the victim of/ is injured by V.
pog -mea (2n) [B-V] B is a/ the victim of/ is destroyed by V.

victor
dorgac -ruu (n) <war win> [K-DV] K is a conquerer/ vanquisher/ victor, one who -s.
gac -kua (n) [K-BPF] K is a victor/ winner, of prize B in contest P over F
kadgac -ruu (n) <fight win> [K-DV] K is a/ the victor, one who wins a fight.

victorious
dorgac -ruu (a) <war win> [K-DV] K is victorious/ conquering, of vanquishers/ conquerors.
kadgac -ruu (a) <fight win> [K-DV] K is victorious, of winning fighters.
gac -kua (a) [K-BPF] victorious, of winners in general.
kalgac -ruu (a) <complete win> [K-DV] triumphant/ victorious over ....

victory
poi kadgac -ruu (n) <fight win> V [K-DV] V is a victory, a spec. act of winning.
poi dorgac -ruu (n) <war win> V [K-DV] V is a vanquishment/ conquest/ defeat/ victory, an act of -ing.
poi gac -kua (n) V [K-BPF] V is a victory, an act/ event of winning.
lo poi gac -kua (n) V [K-BPF] V is victory, mass term of acts.

victuals
nu siptit -zoe (n) <drink eat> S-K [KS] S is victuals/ nourishment

video
viv -pu (3n) [P-BS] P is video, graphic output to screen B from camera S.

video cassette
vivribves -luu (2n) <video tape vessel> [B-S] B is a cassette/ video cassette made by S.

video recording tape
vivrib -luu (2n) <video tape> [B-S] B is a/ some video recording tape made by S.

videorecording machine
vivvobmac -luu (2n) <video record machine> [B-S] B is a videorecording machine/ VCR from S.

videotape
vivrib -pui (3n) <video tape> [P-VK] P is a videotape of V made by K.

view
nu ble -ro (n) [D-K] D is a view, something looked at.
vij -vai (3n) [V-BS] V is a prospect/ view/ sight/ scene of B from point S.
viz -kie (3v) [K-BN] K see/ view/ perceive/ spot, visually B against background N.
ble -ro (2v) [K-D] K regard/ view/ look at/ toward D.
cejvij -ro (2v) <become view> [K-D] K appear to/ come into the

view of D.
view of the bottom
vrovij -po (3n) <butt view> [P-BN] P is a/ the view of the bottom/ underside of B from point N.
viewing device
vizrim -lei (2n) <see instrument> [B-N] B is a viewing device of type N.
viewpoint blesit -jie (3n) <look location> [V-KD] V is a viewpoint/ point of view/ perspective of K on D.
vigour lo puu foljel -gao (n) <strong healthier> B [G-J] hardiness/ sturdiness/ vigour, mass property.
vigourous foljel -gao (2a) <strong healthier> [G-J] G is (more) hardy/ rugged/ sturdy/ vigourous (than J).
villain zavper -ba (1n) <bad person> [B-] B is a knave/ wretch/ rascal/ rogue/ villain, intended sense to be selected.
norrisper -ba (1n) <non respect person> [B-] B is a knave/ wretch/ rascal/ rogue/ villain, intended sense to be selected.
dupper -ka (1n) <deceive person> [K-] K is a knave/ rascal/ rogue/ villain.
nornesper -ba nornespeu (1n) <non honest person> [B-] B is a knave/ wretch/ rascal/ rogue/ villain, intended sense to be selected.
vinculum tovlin -beu (2n) <over line> [B-D] B is a vinculum/ overline over text D.
vine kocpaj -bui (2n) <cord plant> [B-F] B is a vine of habitat F.
vinegar vineg -ba (1n) <vinegar> [B-] B is some vinegar.
vincaid -ba (1n) <wine acid> [B] B is some vinegar.
sabvin -ba (1n) <sour wine> [B-] B is a quantity of vinegar.
vineyard kocpajfid -ba (1n) <cord plant field> [B-] B is a vineyard.
vintage poi vinmad -ka (n) <wine make> V [K-] V is a vintage, an event of wine making.
vintner vinmad -ka (1n) <wine make> [K-] K is a wine maker/ vintner.
viola viol -ba (1n) [B-] B is a viola.
violence puu van -lei (n) B [B-N] B is a/ the violence, a property of being violent.
lo poi van -lei (n) V [B-N] violence, mass acts.
violent van -lei (2a) [B-N] B is violent in response to N.
violent as an animal
nimvan -gao (2a) <animal violent> [G-J] G is more savage/ fierce/ wild/ violent as an animal than J.
violently van -lei (av) [B-N] violently, in a violent way.
violet vilet -ba (1n) [B-] B is a violet, a flower of spp. Viola.
labpuk -ba (1n) <white purple> [B-] B is some violet, a pale purple colour.
violin vilin -ba (1n) [B-] B is a violin.
violincello
tecol -ba (1n) [B-] B is a violincello/ cello.

virgin no nu pli -cue (a) V-KP [KVP] unused/ virgin, not (yet) used.
norpaskit -ba (1n) <not precede copulate> [B-] B is a virgin, one who has not yet copulated.
no nu tur -ro (2a) D-K [KD] D is a virgin.

virtual durdza -lua (a) <do exist> [B-PK] virtual/ apparent

virtuality lo puu durdza -lua (n) <do exist> B [B-PK] B is virtuality, mass term.

virtue lo puu gudkak -gao (n) <good act> B [G-J] B is fineness/ goodness/ morality/ virtue, mass term of props.
puu gudkak -gao (n) <good act> B [G-J] B is a fineness/ goodness/ morality/ virtue, morality, a spec. property.

virtuous gudkak -gao (a) <good act> [G-J] good/ fine/ moral/ nice/ virtuous, moral, as of persons/ acts.
gudkak -gao (2a) <good act> [G-J] G is/ are better/ more moral/ virtuous than J, as of acts/ persons.

virus malsac -mea (2n) <sick start> [B-V] B is a germ/ bacillus/ virus of/ for V.
vius -lei (2n) [B-N] B is a virus of N.
sedkozpro -fuo (3n) <self copy program> [V-PF] V is a virus program with effect P on system F.

viscera vis -bui (2n) [B-F] B are the guts/ viscera/ entrails/ innards of F.
lo vis -bui (n) [B-F] viscera, mass term.

viscount torpof -lei (2n) <2nd power> [B-N] B is a/ the viscount of domain N.

viscountess
femtorpof -lei (2n) <2nd power> [B-N] B is a/ the viscountess of domain N

vise vies -ba (1v) <vice> [B-] B is a vise, a device for holding workpieces.
jugrim -ba (1n) <grip tool> [B-] B is a vise/ pliers/ pincers/ clamp, generic for any grasping tool.

visibility puu nu viz -kie (n) B B-KN [KBN] B is a/ the visibility, spec. case of being -ble.
lo puu nu viz -kie (n) B B-KN [KBN] B is visibility, mass of such cases.

visible nu viz -kie (a) B-KN [KBN] visible, by...against background...
viz -boi (3a) [B-DF] B is visible to D against background F.

visibly nu viz -kie (av) B-KN [KBN] visibly, in a visible way.

vision lo puu viz -kie (n) B [K-BN] B is sight/ vision, mass term of visual senses.
vizsaskat -bui (2n) <see sense quality> [B-F] B is the sense of vision/ sight/ eyesight of organism F.
puu viz -kie (n) B [K-BN] B is a sight/ vision, visual sense of a spec. organism.
lo vizsaskat -bui (n) <see sense quality> [B-F] B is sight/ eyesight/ vision, mass term.

visit poi socgot -kei (n) <social go> V [K-BDSV] V is a visit event.

vizgot -ruo (4v) <visit go>[K-DSV] K go to visit D from S via V.
poi kufges -deu (n) <house guest> V [D-K] V is a visit/ stay, a spec. act of -ing.
kufges -deu (v) <house guest> [D-K] D visit/ stay with, visit K
poi vizkam -zoi (n) <see come> V [K-SDV] V is a visit, a specific act of -ing.
vizkam -zoi (4v) <see come> [K-SDV] K visit/come to see from S to D about V.
socgot -kei (5v) <social go> [K-BDSV] K visit B at D from S via V.

visitation poi fu vizkam -ruo (n) <see come> V D-SKV [KSDV] V is a visitation, an event of being -ed.
poi nu kufges -deu (n) <house guest> V K-D [DK] V is a visitation, an event of being -ed.

visitor kufges -deu (n) <house guest> [D-K] D is a visitor, house guest.
socgot -kei (n) <social go> [K-BDSV] K is a visitor.
vizkam -zoi (n) <see come> [K-SDV] K is a visitor/ guest/ company, visitors from S to D for S, e.g. ne vizkamzoi je la paris. . .A visitor from Paris.

visual viz -kie (a) [K-BN] visual, pert. to seeing...against...
vizsaskat -bui (a) <see sense quality> [B-F] visual, pert. to vision/ sight.

visually viz -kie (av) [K-BN] visually, in a seeing way.

visually impaired
vizfib -ba (1a) <see weak> [B-] B is visually impaired/ blind.

vital nu livcni -na (a) <alive need> [N-B] necessary to/ vital, of vital needs.
nec -fou (a) [N-V] necessary/ required/ demanded/ essential/ indispensible/ vital for..., of factual conditions.
livflo -gao (2a) <alive full> [G-J] G is (more) animated/ lively/ vital/ full of life than J.
liv -ka (a) [K-] alive/ biological/ living/ organic/ vital, pert. to living things.

vitality lo puu livflo -gao (n) <alive full> B [G-J] B is animation/ liveliness/ vitality, mass term.
puu livflo -gao (n) <alive full> B [G-J] B is a animation/ liveliness/ vitality, a spec. property.

vitamin vitam -lei (2n) [B-N] B is a vitamin of type N.

vivid simlivmad -zua (2v) <seem alive make> [K-V] K is vivid in describing V.
simlivmad -zua (av) <seem alive make> [K-V] vivid (ly).
kolfol -na (1a) <color strong> [N-] N is vivid/ intense, of colors.

vividly remember
foldri -mie (3v) <strong remember> [K-BV] K vividly remember B about V.

vocabulary lo plipum -nia (n) <use word> [N-KV] N is vocabulary, all the words used by K

plipumset -fei (3n) <use word set> [F-KV] F is a/ the vocabulary of K in language V.
plipum -nia (ph) <use word> [N-KV] N is in the vocabulary of K doing V

vocation livtur -vua (2n) <alive work> [V-K] V is a/ the career/ vocation of K.
turkes -bui (2n) <work class> [B-F] B is a job/ vocation/ occupation among people F.

vocational livtur -vua (a) <alive work> [V-K] vocational, pert. to careers.
turkes -bui (a) <work class> [B-F] occupational/ vocational, pert. to occupations.

voice lo vol -pia (n) [P-S] P is the voice, the sounds uttered by ind'l S
vol -zei (3v) <voice> [K-PV] K voice/ utter/ express idea P in/ as expression V.

voiced volson -ba (a) <voice sound> [B-] voiced, of speech sounds.
nu vol -zei (a) <voice> P-KV [KPV] P is expressible/ utterable/ voiced, can be -ed, conv. form.

void vac -ba (1n) [B-] B is a blank void, no space cf. nirves -ba
nira (a) nil/ none/ null/ empty/ void/ blank, of the empty set.
poi nirves -ba (n) <zero vessel> V [B-] V is a vacuum/ void/ vacancy/ emptiness, a state of being empty.

volcanic ash
volokpud -luu (2n) <volcano powder> [B-S] B is some volcanic ash from S.

volcano volok -ba (1n) [B-] B is a volcano.

volt vlo -vau (2n) [V-C] V measures C in volt s electromotive force, default 1.

volume limtersoj -ba (1n) <limit three space> [B-] B is a tract/ three dimensional volume of definite boundaries.
fu tersojmel -ku (n) <3 space measure> C-BK [KBC] C is a/ the volume of B measured by K.
lo tersoj -ca (n) <three space> [C-B] C is the volume of B, mass term.
buklisdjo -bui (3n) <book list member> [B-FC] B is a volume of series F with ordinal C.
soj -fa (2n) [F-B] F is a/ the room/ region/ space/ volume occupied by B.
tersojmel -ku (3v) <3 space measure> [K-BC] K measure the volume of B to be C.
meltersoj -ba (1n) <measure three space> [B-] B is a tract/ three dimensional volume of definite boundaries.
tersoj -ca (2n) <three space> [C-B] C is the volume of B, a container.

volume control
krotol -bui (2n) <flow control> [B-F] B is a faucet/ tap/ valve/ volume control/ dimmer of/ in F, a device for controlling flow. Material may be specified as cutkrotol -bui.

voluminous soj -gao (2a) <space> [G-J] G is more spacious/ voluminous/ roomy than J.

voluminousness
puu soj -gao (n) <space> B [G-J] B is a voluminousness/ spaciousness, a spec. property.

voluntarily
rez -zua (av) [K-V] freely/ willingly/ voluntarily/ of one's own accord, in a free manner.

voluntary rez -zua (a) [K-V] free/ voluntary, unrestrained to do/ be...

volunteer tiftur -zu (3v) <offer work> [K-PD] K volunteer to do P to D.
tiftur -zu (n) <offer work> [K-PD] K is a volunteer.

vomit vam -ze (3v) [K-PB] K vomit/ regurgitate/ throw up P on in B.

vortex tonkro -va (2n) <twist flow> [V-B] V is a whirl/ whirlpool/ vortex in liquid B.

vote nu podcug -cua (n) <political say> V-KN [KVN] V is a vote, an expression registered by -ing.
lo nu podcug -cua (n) <political say> V-KN [KVN] V is (the) vote, mass term of votes.
podcug -cua (3v) <political say> [K-VN] K vote V on issue N.
podrus -ruu (3v) <political approve> [K-DV] K vote for D in contest V.

voter podcug -cua (n) <political say> [K-VN] K is a voter, one who votes.

voucher kep -jou (3n) [B-PC] B is a ticket/ voucher for event P for price/ consideration C.

vow fu durcug -ruu (n) <do say> V-DK [KDV] V is a a promise/ vow, a promised act/ thing.
poi durcug -ruu (n) <do say> V [K-DV] V is a promise/ vow, an act of -ing.

vow to durcug -ruu (3v) <do say> [K-DV] K promise/ vow to D that/ to do V.

vtol vevsacfle -tue (n) <vertical start fly> [K-F] K is a vertical take off aircraft, VTOL

vulgar comcmi -tii (2a) <ashamed amused>[K-N] K is vulgar in/ about N.
tej -gao (3a) [G-JB] G is more trite/ ordinary/ vulgar/ common(place)/ usual/ banal/ mundane than J in features B.

vulture biter -bui vulturi (2n) [B-F] B is a vulture buzzard of species F.

vulva vag -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a/ the vulva/ vagina of F.

** W **

w ziWma (l) W, Latin upper case letter, one of a pool of symbols.
ziw (l) w, Latin lower case letter, one of a pool of symbols.
Wma (l) W, Latin upper case letter, one of a pool of symbols. OBSOLETE USE ziWma
wfi (l) w, Latin lower case letter, one of a pool of symbols. OBSOLETE USE ziw

w sub 1 dicine (ms) w sub 1 an ordered variable, math.

wage riljus -ze (2v) <regular earn> [K-P] K earn a wage/ salary at/ for P.

nu jus -re (3n) C-KP [KCP] C is/ are a/ the earnings/ wage/ salary/ fee of K for work/ service P.

nu riljus -ze (1n) <regular earn> P-K [KP] P is salary/ wage/ earnings.

wager poi canpij -kia (n) <chance play> V [K-BKV] V is a bet/ gamble/ wager, a sp. act of -ing.

nu canpij -kia (n) <chance play> B-KKV [KBKV] B is a bet/ gamble/ wager, the thing -ed.

canpli -kia (4v) <chance play> [K-BKV] K wager/ gamble/ bet B with K that/ on V.

wagerer canpij -kia (n) <chance play> [K-BKV] K is a gambler/ better/ wagerer, one who -s.

waggon ctitaj -ba (1n) <material cart> [B-] B is a dray/ wagon/ waggon, one used for material transport.

spitaj -ba (1n) <pull cart> [B-] B is a cart/ waggon/ wagon.

wagon bittaj -ba (1n) <horse cart> [B-] B is a carriage/ coach/ wagon, vehicle pulled by horses.

ctitaj -ba (1n) <material cart> [B-] B is a dray/ wagon/ waggon, one used for material transport.

taj -ba (1n) [B-] B is a cart/ carriage/ wagon/ buggy/ coach/ chariot/ dray, any non motorized vehicle.

bermac -ba (1n) <carry machine> [B-] B is a wheelbarrow/ wagon/ vehicle, general term for all vehicles

spitaj -ba (1n) <pull cart> [B-] B is a cart/ waggon/ wagon.

wail keckra -tii (2v) <sad cry> [K-N] K wail/ moan/ groan/ grieve (over)/ cry (about)/ mourn/ lament/ bewail N.

waist kormid -bui (2n) <body middle> [B-F] B is a/ the waist of F.

waistcoat tciref -ba (1n) <chest garment> [B-] B is a waistcoat/ vest.

wait poi pad -ruu (n) V [K-DV] V is a waiting/ wait/ pause, an event/ state of -ing.

wait for pad -ruu (3v) [K-DV] K await/ pause/ wait for event/ person D before doing V.

wait in line

linpad -zua (2v) <line wait> [K-V] K queue up/ wait in line for V.

wait on table

tobsuv -ruu (3v) <table serve> [K-DV] K serve (food)/ wait on table to D with V.

waiter pad -ruu (n) [K-DV] K is a waiter, one who awaits events/ persons.

tobsuvmre -bui (2n) <table serve man> [B-F] B is a waiter of F.

tobsuv -ruu (n) <table serve> [K-DV] K is a waiter/ waitress, one who waits on tables.

waiting poi pad -ruu (n) V [K-DV] V is a waiting/ wait/ pause, an event/ state of -ing.

waiting room
pazkru -bui (2n) <wait room> [B-F] B is a waiting room of establishment F.
waitress **tobsuv -ruu (n) <table serve> [K-DV] K is a waiter/ waitress, one who waits on tables.**
tobsuvfum -bui (2n) <table serve woman> [B-F] B is a waitress of F.
wake up **cid -nea (2v) <awake> [N-D] N awaken/ wake up D, non intentional**
cidcej -da (1v) <awake become> [D-] D waken/ awaken/ wake up.
cik -ro (2v) <awake> [K-D] K awaken/ waken/ wake up D.
wakeful **cid -na (1a) [N-] N is awake/ wakeful.**
wakefulness
poi cid -na (n) V [N-] V is a wakefulness, a state of being awake.
waken **cid -ro (2v) <awake make> [K-D] K awaken/ waken/ wake up D.**
cidcej -da (1v) <awake become> [D-] D waken/ awaken/ wake up.
wakening **poi cidcej -da (n) <awake become> V [D-] V is an awakening/ wakening, a spec. event.**
walk **dzo -ruo (4v) [K-DSV] K walk to D from S via V.**
poi dzo -ruo (n) V [K-DSV] V is a walk/ walking, an act/ process/ event of -ing.
dzofom -va (2n) <walk form> [V-B] V is a walk/ gait, walking form of B.
melbus -ka (1v) <measure step> [K-] K pace/ walk with rhythmic/ measured steps.
walk stealthily
lovdzo -zoi (4v) <wolf walk> [K-SDV] K walk stealthily from S to D via V
walk way **dzosit -va (3n) <walk place> [V-BB] V is a corridor/ passage/ walk way/ path between B and B.**
walker **dzo -ruo (n) [K-DSV] K is a walker, one who walks.**
walking **poi dzo -ruo (n) V [K-DSV] V is a walk/ walking, an act/ process/ event of -ing.**
walking stick
dzotaf -ba (1n) <walk cane> [B-] B is a cane/ stick/ walking stick.
wall **caf -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a wall of/ around F.**
kufcaf -bui (2n) <house wall> [B-F] B is a wall of room/ house /building F.
wall up **cafsef -ro (2v) <wall set> [K-D] K enclose/ wall up D, put a wall around D**
wallet **cmeves -ba (1n) <money vessel> [B-] B is a wallet/ billfold/ (change) purse.**
precmeves -ba (1n) <paper money vessel> [B-] B is a wallet/ note case, for paper money.
walnut **letun -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a walnut from S.**
walrus **memmorus -ba (1n) <male walrus> [B-] B is a male walrus.**
cinmorus -ba (1n) <baby walrus> [B-] B is an infant walrus.

fummorus -ba (1n) <female walrus> [B-] B is a female walrus, a marine carnivore.
morus -ba (1n) [B-] B is any walrus, non specific term.

walrus like
morus -ba (1a) [B-] B is walrus like, pertains to or resembles a walrus.

waltz
poi vales -ro (n) V [K-D] V is a waltz
vales -ro (2v) [K-D] K waltz with D.

wan
mallab -da (1a) <sick white> [D-] D is pale/ ghastly/ wan, a off white colour as in illness.

wand
majstu -ba (1n) <magic stick> [B-] B is a magician's wand.

wander
cangot -ro (2v) <chance go> [K-D] K wander/ roam D.

wanderer
cangot -ro (n) <chance go> [K-D] K is a wanderer/ roamer to D

wandering
cangot -ro (a) <chance go> [K-D] errant/ wandering/ roaming...

wane
pracmacej -va (1v) <process small become> [V-] V abate/ wane/ subside/ diminish in intensity/frequency.

want
poi sirura (n) an instance of scarcity/ penury/ want.
tso -cue (3v) [K-VP] K desire/ want state/ object/ event V for purpose P.
poi tso -cue (n) V [K-VP] V is a want/ desire/ urge, a spec. state of -ing.
lo poi stocni -da (n) <stay need> V [D-B] V is want/ privation, mass state of need.
cni -kiu (3v) [K-BP] K need/ require/ want B for purpose/ action P.
lo puu sirura (n) scarcity/ penury/ want, mass property.
stocni -da (2v) <stay need> [D-B] D want for B.

want of
neccle -va (2av) <necessary without> [V-B] V without/ lacking/ for want of B, e.g.
dii le neccleva je ne nalba le poi dortie pa dosva. . . "For want of a nail, the war was lost".
cle -da (av) [D-B] for want of/ without/ lacking.

want to
ao (i) yes/ I want to/ will try to..., exp. of desire/ moderate intention
noao (ph) no/ I don't want to, an expression of moderate refusal

war
dor -veo (2n) <war> [V-D] V is an act of war against D.
dor -tie (3v) [K-KV] K war with K over issue V.
dor -ro (2v) <war> [K-D] K make/ wage war on/ against D.
poi dor -tie (n) V [K-KV] V is a war, a spec. war with K over V
dor -tie (2v) <war> [K-K] K battle/ war (with) K.

war like
dor -gao (a) <war> [G-J] more war like/ militant/ martial/ bellicose than...
dor -gao (2a) <war> [G-J] G is more war like/ militant/ martial/ bellicose than J.

war maker
dor -ro (n) <war> [K-D] K is a belligerent/ war maker, one who makes war.

ward
podpar -bui (2n) <polity part> [B-F] B is a state/ county/ district/ ward/ zone, partly self governing part

of polity F.
medpar -liu (3n) <hospital part> [B-PF] B is a/ the ward for P of (hospital) F.
sicpodpar -leu (3n) <city polity part>[B-NF] B is a/ the ward N of city F.
nu lilkej -ro (n) <legal care> D-K D is a ward of K

warehouse srokuf -lei(2n) <store house> [B-N] B is a warehouse/ storehouse/ reservoir/ depository/ godown of/ for stores N.

wares nu ved -kae (2n) B-K [KB] B are some/ the goods/ merchandise/ wares/ purchase (s) sold by K, that which is sold

wariness lo puu sedkun -mea (n) <self warn> B [B-V] B is prudence/ wariness/ cautiousness, mass prop.

warm gofcej -bai (2v) <hot become> [B-C] B warm/ heat (up)/ becomes warmer by increment C, unspecified cause.
kofgof -nea (2a) <comfortable hot> [N-D] N is warm enough/ comfortably/ agreeably warm to/ for D.
gof -rue (3v) <hot> [K-DS] K warm/ heat D/ make D hot with heat source S, an intentional act.
gof -gau (a) [G-JC] hot/ warm, warmer than...
kofgof -nea (a) <comfortable hot> [N-D] N is warm, pleasantly warm.

warmer gof -gau (3a) [G-JC] G is warmer/ hotter than J by C.
gofcej -bai (2v) <hot become> [B-C] B warm/ heat (up)/ becomes warmer by increment C, unspecified cause.

warming gofcej -bai (a) <hot become> [B-C] heating/ warming, becoming warmer.

warmth puu kofgof -nea (a) <comfortable hot> B [N-D] a warmth, a spec. prop.
lo puu gof -gau (n) B [G-JC] B is warmth/ heat/ temperature, mass term of properties.
puu gof -gau (n) B [G-JC] B is a heat/ hotness/ temperature/ warmth, a spec. property.

warn kejkra -ruu (v) <care cry> [K-DV] K give an alarm to/ warn D of V
kun -ruu (3v) [K-DV] K warn/ caution D of danger V.
kafdurcug -rio (4v) <punish do say> [K-DPD] K warn/ threaten D of punishment P for infraction D.

warner kun -ruu (n) [K-DV] K is a warner, one who cautions.

warning poi kejkra -ruu (n) <care cry> V [KDV] V is an alarm/ warning/ shout, a sp. act of -ing. e.g. kejkraruu. . ."Watch out".
poi kun -ruu (n) V [K-DV] V is caution/ warning, an act of -ing.
poi kafdurcug -rio (n) <punish do say> V [K-DPD] V is a warning/ threat, a warning of punishment.

warp bet -nea (2v) <bent> [N-D] N warp/ bend D (nonintentional cause).
bet -rii (3v) <bent>[K-DP] K warp/ bend D into form P, intentional.

ton -nea (2v) <twist> [N-D] N warp/ twist D, nonintentional.
betcej -pa (1v) <bent become> [P-] P warp/ bend, (actor unspecified).
toncej -da (1v) <twist become>[D-] D warp/ twist, (actor unspecified).
kocspi -ba (1n) B [B-] B is a warp, as a boat i.e. pull in with cords.
ton -rao (3v) <twist> [K-DC] K warp/ twist D under load C, intentional.

warrant tusdjocug -ka tradjocue (2v) <true member say> [K-B] K pledge/ guarantee/ warrant the authenticity of B.
poi tusdjocug -ka (n) <true member say> V [K-B] V a guarantee/ pledge/ warrant (of/ to do B).

warranted nu tusdjocug -ka (a) <true member say> B-K [KB] guaranteed/ warranted/ pledged.
nu raz -soe (a) P-SKN [SPKN] warranted/ justified/ reasonable.

warranter kakdurcug -cue (n) <act do say> [K-VP] K is guarantor/ warranter of V for P

warrior dorkad -zoe (2n) <war fight> [K-S] K is a warrior/ fighter/ mercenary for S.
gor -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a soldier/ warrior of state/ army F.

wary sedkun -mea (2a) <self warn> [B-V] B is cautious about/ careful of/ wary/ prudent, uses caution in doing V.

was pia (op) continuous past tense was ing/ being ...
pafa (va) was/ were going to..., sign of past progressive tense, english inexact.
pana (va) was/ were then... ing, sign of the past coincident tense.

wash poi vli -ruu (n) V [K-DV] V is a/ the wash, an instance of -ing, da fa poi kamzoi zvona tie le poi vliruu. . .' It will come out in the wash'.
nu vli -ruu (n) D-KV [KDV] D is a/ the wash/ laundry, things to be washed.
vli -ruu (3v) [K-DV] K wash D in/ with V.
mafvli -zua (2n) <mouth wash> [K-V] K wash (es) the mouth with mouthwash V.

wash away pogvli -ruu (3v) <destroy wash> [K-DV] K wash away D with V.

washbasin vlives -bui (2n) <wash vessel> [B-F] B is a sink/ washbasin in/ of F.

washroom vlikru -ba (1n) <wash room> [B-] B is a washroom.

waste poi fes -ruu (n) V [K-DV] V is waste, spec.inst.
nu fes -ruu (n) D-KV [KDV] D is a waste, that which is –ed.
fes -ruu (3v) [K-DV] K waste/ squander D on/ in doing V.
nu fes -ruu cti -mea (2n) <conv. of waste> <stuff> [B-V] B is waste/ refuse/ garbage/ trash/ junk/ scrap from process V.
norpujlan -bui (2n) <no produce land> [B-F] B is a desert/ waste/ wasteland/ wilderness/ barren of landmass F.
pog -ro (2v) [K-D] K destroy/ ruin/ wreck/ lay waste/ ravage D.

wasteful fes -ruu (a) [K-DV] wasteful, of one who/ that which wastes.
wastefulness
lo puu fes -ruu (n) B [K-DV] B is wastefulness, mass term, properties.
wasteland norpujlan -bui (2n) <no produce land> [B-F] B is a desert/ waste/ wasteland/ wilderness/ barren of landmass F.
wastrel fes -ruu (n) [K-DV] K is a wastrel/ spendthrift, one who squanders D
watch nib -ziu (i) [K-SV] behold!/ watch!/ observe!, w/o a; 1st arg., an imperative.
vrejok -ba (1n) <hand clock> [B-] B is a watch, portable time piece.
nib -ziu (3v) [K-SV] K watch/ observe/ gaze at S doing/ being V.
poi nib -ziu (n) V [K-SV] V is an observation/ watch/ gaze, an act of watching.
watcher nib -ziu (n) [K-SV] K is an observer/ watcher, one who -s.
watchman kunnib -ka (2n) <warn watch> [K-B] K is a guard/ watchman/ sentinel/ sentry/ look out for B
water cut -ro (2v) <water> [K-D] K water D, pour/ sprinkle water on D
cut -ba (1n) [B-] B is a body/ expanse/ portion/ drop of water.
lo cut -ba (n) [B-] B is water, mass term.
water covered
cutkuv -gao (2a) <water cover> [G-J] G is more water covered/ watery/ wetter than J is.
water down cutcli -ruu (3v) <water like> [KDV] K thin/ dilute/ water down D by adding V
watercress rorip -luu (2n) [B-S] B is some watercress from S.
waterhole cutpeg -beu (2n) <water hole> [B-D] B is a well/ waterhole at D.
wateriness puu cut -gao (n) <water> B [G-J] B is a wateriness, sp. prop.
puu cutflo -gia (n) <water full> B [G-JV] B is a wateriness, a spec. prop.
waterproof cuttcenorbli -vuu (2a) <water penetrate not possible> [V-N] V is waterproof under conditions N.
watery cutcli -gao (2a) <water like> [G-J] G is more watery/ thin than J is.
cutflo -gia (3a) <water full> [G-JV] G is (more) aqueous/ watery than J is V, e.g.
da cutflogia lesuo fligreja ica da cutflogia de
X is more watery than X is oily, or X is more watery than Y (is watery)
cutkuv -gao (2a) <water cover> [G-J] G is more water covered/ watery/ wetter than J is.
watt vas -vau (2) [V-C] V measures C in watt (s), default 1.
watt hour vasjor -bai (2n) <watt hour> [B-C] B measures C in watt hour (s) default 1.
wave rokvap -va (1n) <broken wave> [V-] V is a breaker/ breaking wave
kre -pia (2n) [P-S] P Is a beam/ ray/ particle/ wave from energy source S.

kefkov -bui (2n) <hair curve> [B-F] B is a wave in the hair of F
vapmuvcko -sea (3v) <wave move cause> [S-DV] S cause D to wave by means V, non intentional.
lalvap -bui (2n) <old wave> [B-F] B is a swell/ sea/ wave on sea F.
vap -vuu (3n) [V-NB] V is a wave/ undulation, moving wave form in medium N with properties B.
vapmuv -ro (2vt) <wave move> [K-D] K wave D, make D move like a wave, intentional
vapmuv -ka (1v) <wave move> [K-] K wave, move with a wave like motion.

waver pad -zua (2v) <pause> [K-V] K waver/ hesitate/ falter about V.
sildik -zua (2v) <oscillate decide> [K-V] K waver/ be indecisive about V.

wavering lo puu pad -zua (n) <pause> B [K-V] B is a hesitation/ wavering, mass property.

waviness puu vap -gao (n) <wave> B [G-J] B is a waviness, a spec. property.

waving vapmuv -ka (a) <wave move>[K-] waving, of that which -es.

wavy vap -gao (2a) <wave> [G-J] G is more wavy/ undulant, wave like than J.

wax grocej -da (1v) <big become> [D-] D enlarge/ wax/ increase/ become larger in bulk.
lak -luu (a) [B-S] wax, made of wax.
lak -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a piece/ quantity of wax from S.
lak -ro (2v) <wax> [K-D] K wax D, apply wax to D
lo lak -luu (n) [B-S] B is wax, mass term.

wax like lak -gao (2a) <wax> [G-J] G is more waxy/ wax like than J is.

waxed lakkuv -gao (a) <wax cover> [G-J] waxed

waxer lak -ro (n) <wax> [K-D] Kis a waxer, that which/ one who waxes D

waxier lakkuv -gao (2a) <wax cover> [G-J] G is waxier/ more covered with wax than J is.

waxy lakcli -gao (2a) <wax like> [G-J] G is more waxy/ wax like than J is.

way zlerut -bua (3v) <in route> [B-DS] B is on the way/ enroute to D from S.
durfom -nua (2n) <do form> [N-P] N is a/ the way/ manner/ method/ mode/ practice/ rite/ procedure of doing P.
duo hu (q) how?/ in what manner?/ in what way?.
zou (av) by the way/ incidentally, a discourse operator (UI).
rutsti -kae (av) <route stop> [K-BD] in the way, blocking...'s way to...
boz -vou (4n) <avenue> [V-DSB] V is an avenue/ way to D from S -/ in B.
tie no ba (ph) not at all/ by no means/ in no way, lit., by no means x.
rut -bua (4n) [B-DSV] B is a/ the track/ way/ route/ course/ path to D from S via V.

rutsti -noi (av) <way stop> [N-KD] N in the way blocking K's way to D

zlerut -bua (av) <in route> [B-DS] B is on the way, enroute to D from S

tcerut -me (3n) <through route> [B-SD] B is a passage/ thoroughfare/ way through S to D; e.g. le nodvuplei tcerutme. . .The Northwest Passage.

way of thinking

pesfom -lai (3n) <think form> [B-KN] B is a thought form/ way of thinking used by K under conditions N

way out zvorut -lei (2n) <out route> [B-N] B is an exit/ way out from N.

way that lia (c) like/ (just) as/ in the way that. .

we mio (p) we/ us/ ourselves, in the "I/ me and others independently" sense, the 1st & 3rd person mutliple variable. Equivalent to 'mi, e da'. Cf. mu/ mo for the "you and I/ me" sense of we/ us, and muu/muo for the "you and I and others" sense of we/ us.

mu (p) we/ us/ ourselves, in the "you and I/ me jointly" sense, the 1st & 2nd person set variable. Equivalent to 'mi ze tu'. Cf. mo for the "you and I/ me independently" sense of we/ us, miu/ mio for the "I and others" sense of we/ us, and muu/ muo for the "you and I and others" sense of we/us.

miu (p) we/ us/ ourselves, in the "I/ me and others jointly" sense, the 1st & 3rd person set variable. Equivalent to 'mi ze da'. Cf. mu/ mo for the "you and I/ me" sense of we/ us, and muu/ muo for the "you and I and others" sense of we/ us.

mo (p) we/ us/ ourselves, in the "you and I/ me independently" sense, the 1st & 2nd person mutliple variable. Equivalent to 'mi, e tu'. Cf. mu for the "you and I/ me jointly" sense of we/ us, miu/ mio for the "I and others" sense of we/ us, and muu/ muo for the "you and I and others" sense of we/ us

weak rokfib -na (1a) <broken weak> [N-] N is fragile/ frail/ weak/ infirm.

firfib -moe (3a) <fear weak> [B-VN] B is weak from fear stimulus V in conditions N.

fib -gau (a) [G-JC] feeble/ frail/ weak, weaker than...by...

nu pof -geu (a) <power> J-GF [GJF] weak, less powerful than

weak voiced

volfib -lei (2a) <voice weak> [B-N] B is weak voiced under N.

weak willed

dikfib -cua (3a) <decide weak> [K-VN] K is weak willed about V in circumstances N.

weaken fib -ro (2v) <weak> [K-D] K weaken/ makes weaker D in strength.

fibcej -da (1v) <weak become> [D-] D weaken, become weaker in strength.

weakening poi fibcej -da (n) <weak become> V [D-] V is weakening, a state of becoming –er.

fib -ro (a) <weak> [K-D] weakening, of that which —ens something

weaker fib -gau (3a) [G-JC] G is weaker/ more feeble than J by C.

weakly fib -gau (av) [G-JC] weakly, in a weak manner.

weakness lo poi fib -gau (n) V [G-JC] V is weakness/ feebleness, mass term of states.

puu nu pof -geu (n) <power> B J-GF [GJF] B is a weakness, a property of low power.

lo puu fib -gau (n) B [G-JC] B is weakness, mass term of properties.

lo puu rokfib -na (n) <broken weak> B [N-] B is fragility/ frailty/ weakness/ infirmity.

wealth lo puu flu -gao (n) B [G-JB] B is wealth, mass term of properties.

puu flu -gao (n) B [G-JB] B is some wealth, a spec. property.

wealthier flu -gao (3a) [G-JB] G is richer/ wealthier than J in wealth type B.

wealthily flu -gao (av) [G-JB] richly/ wealthily, in a rich manner.

wealthy flu -gao (a) [G-JB] rich/ wealthy/ prosperous, wealthier than...in...

weapon dortap -ba (1n) <war weapon> [B-] B is a weapon/ instrument of war.

jantap -ba (1n) <hunt weapon> [B-] B is a hunting weapon/ implement.

poi tapble -ka (n) <weapon look> V [K-B] V is a weapon/ security check/ inspection (an event)

tap -jou (2n) [B-P] B is a weapon/ arm for use P, any implement of hunting or warfare.

tapble -ka (2v) <weapon look> [K-B] K check/ inspect B for weapon/ security

wear ref -ka (2v) <clothing> [K-B] K wear/ dress in clothing/ costume/ garment/ attire B.

poi nu plipog -rei (n) <use destroy> V D-KCV [KDCV] V is the/ some wear, a state of being worn.

wear away plicun -rie (4v) <use hurt> [K-DCV] K wear away D at point C by use/ motion V.

wear out plipog -ka (2v) <use destroy> [K-B] K wear out B.

wearily tal -dua (av) [D-V] tiredly/ wearily, in a tired manner.

weariness poi tal -dua (n) V [D-V] V is a fatigue/ weariness/ tiredness, a state/ condition of tiredness.

lo puu tal -dua (n) B [D-V] B is fatigue/ weariness, mass prop.

weary tal -dua (2a) [D-V] D is tired/ fatigued/ weary by effort V.

weather lo tet -vie (n) [V-F] V is weather, mass term of phenomena.

weather phenomenon

tet -vie (2n) [V-F] V is a weather phenomenon of region/ planet F

weave netfom -zea (3v) <net form> [K-PS] K weave (material) P from S.

weaver netfom -zea (n) <net form> [K-PS] K is a weaver (of P from S).

weaving netfom -zea (a) <net form> [K-PS] weaving (of...from...).

web gomnet -lua (3n) <adhere net> [B-PK] B is a web for P made by K.

W.C. korfesves -bai (2n) <body waste vessel> [B-C] B is a toilet/ john/ convenience/ loo/ lavatory/ W.C., the appliance.

korfeskru -bai (2n) <body waste room> [B-C] B is a toilet/ john/ convenience/ loo/ lavatory/ W.C., the room.

wed mercej -toa (2v) <married become> [K-K] K marry/ wed/get married to K.

wedding merfomvet -vua (2n) <married form happen> [V-K] V is a/ the marriage/ wedding of K.

poi mercej -toa (n) <married become> V [K-K] V is a marriage/ wedding, an event of becoming -ed.

lo poi mercej -toa (n) <married become> V [K-K] V is a marriage/ wedding, mass term of events.

wednesday la vedus (na) [V-F] Wednesday (the 4th day of the week).

vedus -vie (2n) <4 day> [V-F] V is a Wednesday of week/ month F.

wee vejcma -lei (2a) <extreme small> [B-N] B is minute/ tiny/ wee in dimension(s) N, extremely small.

weed feril -ba (1n) <weed> [B-] B is a weed, something not planted.

week likcke -bui (2n) <week time> [B-F] B is a week of month/ year F.

lik -bai (2n) [B-C] B measure(s) C in week (s), default 1.

weekend likrom -bui (2n) <week end> [B-F] B is a/ the weekend of F.

weekly rarlik -va (a) <all week> [V-] V is weekly, having a weekly rhythm.

rarlik -va (av) <all week> [V-] weekly, happening every week.

weekly rhythm

rarlik -va (1v) <all week> [V-] V have a weekly rhythm/ happen every week.

weep cetkra -zoe (2v) <wet cry> [K-S] K cry/weep/shed tears over S.

weeping poi ckekra -zoe (n) <wet cry> V [K-S] V is a weeping/ crying, with tears, an act of.

weigh skatid -bei (3v) <scale heavy> [B-CN] B weigh (s) C, a dim. num., in gravity field N. E.g.,

la djan ga skatidbei lio 70muekg. . .John weighs 70 kilograms

tonem -bai (2v) [B-C] B weigh C in ton (s) Specify nelac -gao or merok -gao, or better yet meggam -bai.

meggam -bai (2v) <million grams> [B-C] B weigh C in tonne (s). lio 1000muekg

tidmel -rei (4v) <weight measure> [K-DCV] K weigh/ measure the heaviness of B to be C, a dim. num. on device V

ska -mie (3v) <scale> [K-BV] K weigh B on scale/ balance V.

weighing machine

tidmelmac -va (1n) <heavy measure machine> [V-] V is a scale/ balance/ weighing machine. Cf. balpac -va.

weight tidska -vuu (2n) <heavy scale> [V-N] V is a weight scale, a system of units and zero point for measuring weight in gravity field N.

nu skatid -bei (n) <scale heavy> C-BN [BCN] C is a weight, in the units of some scale.

meltid -bai (2n) <measure heavy> [B-C] B measures C in weight, has a measured weight of C

lo puu tid -gea (n) B [G-JCN] B is heaviness/ weight, mass prop.

fu tidmel -rei (n) <weight measure> C-DKV [KDCV] C is a measured weight.

weighty tid -gea (a) [G-JCN] heavy/ weighty, weightier than ... in gravity field ...

weird gur -bia (3a) [B-DN] B is alien/ bizarre/ mysterious/ odd/ queer/ unusual/ strange/ weird/ curious/ peculiar/ funny to D in features N.

weirdness puu gur -bia (n) B [B-DN] B is an oddity/ strangeness/ weirdness/ mysteriousness, a spec. property.

welcome gapviz -roa (3v) <happy see> [K-DF] K welcome D to/ in F. E.g. mi vizgaproa tu. . .I welcome you (as a guest).

gapvizcug -ruu (3v) <happy see say> [K-DV] K welcome D with words V.

siu (i) you're welcome, reply to an expression of gratitude.

gesdeu (i) Welcome!.

gapviztak -rie (4v) <happy see talk> [K-DNV] K welcome D to/ in N by V.

nu gapviz -roa (ph) <happy see> D-KF [KDF] Welcome!/ Be happily seen!

fomgesjmi -ro (2n) <form guest meet> [K-D] K receive/ welcome (guest) D , a formal reception.

gapspe -zua (2v) <happy experience> [K-V] K enjoy/ welcome V, get enjoyment from (doing) V;
mi gapspezua le romguu je le poi dortie. . .
'I welcome the end of the war'

gesdeu mi (i) Welcome!/ Be my guest!.

gesjmi -ro (2v) <guest meet> [K-D] K receive/ welcome (guest) D.

nu gesspe -zua (a) <happy experience> V-K [KV] V is enjoyable/ welcome, conv. of enjoy;
le romguu je le poi dortie ga nu gesspezua. . .
'The end of the war is welcome'.

welfare lo poi socsel -ruu (n) <social help> V [K-DV] V is relief/ welfare/ the dole, mass instances.

lo poi gudliv -ba (n) <good alive> [B-] B is welfare, mass instances.

well ei tu jelgao (ph) [G-J] How do you feel?/ Are you well?/ How are you? (literal sense)

jel -gao (a) [G-J] fit/ healthy/ well, healthier than...

sukcko -jou (av) <succeed cause> [B-P] effectively/ well/ with good effect, effectively.

gudcko -gao (av) <good cause> [G-J] well, more effectively.

ue (i) indeed!/ oh!/ really!/ well!/ what..., exp./ exclamation of surprise..

nu jel -gao (2a) J-G [G-J] J is sicker/ less well than G.

cutpeg -beu (2n) <water hole> [B-D] B is a well/ waterhole at D.

uo (i) come now!/ look here/ oh/ well/ what/ (that's) enough, an expression of annoyance.

well balanced
balfol -lei (2a) <balance strong> [B-N] B is well balanced, has a strong sense of balance under conditions N.

well informed
kacflo -lei (2a) <aware full> [B-N] B is well informed/ aware about N.

well rooted
ginfol -noa (2a) <root strong> [N-F] N is well rooted/ established/ grounded in F.

well wisher
gudtso -ro (n) <good wish> [K-D] K is a well wisher, one who wishes D well (for D).

were pafa (va) was/ were going to..., sign of past progressive tense, english inexact.
pana (va) was/ were then... ing, sign of the past coincident tense.

west of vup -gao (pp) [G-J] G is west of J, toward the west from J

westerly vup -gao (2a) [G-J] G is more western/ westerly than J is.

western vup -gao (2a) [G-J] G is more western/ westerly than J is.

western story
vesur -pui (3n) [P-VK] P is a western story about V by K.

westward vup -gao (av) [G-J] westward, from the west.
vup -gao (av) [G-J] westward, in a westerly way.

wet cet -nea (2v) <wet>[N-D] N dampen/ wet/ moisten D, nonintentional.
cet -ro (3v) <wet> [K-DB] K dampen/ wet/ moisten D with liquid B, intentional.
cet -gao (a) <wet> [G-JB] moist/ wet/ damp, damper than J with B
cetcej -da (2v) <wet become> [D-B] D absorb/ soak up/ become wet with B.
cet -da (2a) [D-B] D is wet/ moist/ damp with liquid B.
cutkub -gao (a) <water cover> [G-J] wet, covered with water.

wetness puu cet -da (n) B [D-B] B is a wetness/ dampness, a spec. property.

wetted nu cet -ro (a) <wet> D-KB [KDB] D is wetted, a moistened thing, conv. form.
nu cetcko -nea (a) <wet cause> D-N [ND] D is wetted, a moistened thing, conv. form.

wetter cet -ga (4a) <damp> [G-BJB] G is wetter/ moister/ damper with B than J with liquid B.
cutkuv -gao (2a) <water covered> [G-J] G is more water covered/ watery/ wetter than J is.

whale membanel -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a male whale from S.
banel -luu (1n) [B-S] B is any whale from S, generic form.
fembanel -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a female whale from S.

whale calf cinbanel -luu (1n) [B-S] B is a whale calf from S, an

infant whale.
whale like banel -gao (2a) [G-J] G is more whale like than J.
what uo (i) come now!/ look here/ oh/ well/ what/ (that's) enough, an expression of annoyance.
vi hu (q) where?/ at what place/ point in space?, a question about location.
lia hu (q) how?/ in what manner?/ like what?, a question about similarity.
ie (q) which?/ who?/ what?, a request for further identification when preceding some argument. E.g.,
ie le mreba. . .Which man?/ Which of the men?
hu (q) who/ whom/ what, the argument interrogative. E.g.,
hu fa gotruo. . .Who will go? da merba hu. . .X is married to whom? hu fa durzuo hu. . .Who will do what?
he (q) is a what?/ is what kind of...?/ how, the predicate interrogative, used to request a predicate phrase or word.
da he. . .X is a what?
da he mreba. . .X is what kind of man?
eu mu (ph) what if we ..., a supposition.
ue (i) indeed!/ oh!/ really!/ well!/ what ..., exp./ exclamation of surprise..
what did you say
ie (q) What did you say?, a request for repetition when used alone. E.g., ie. . .What did you say?
what for,
moi hu (ph) why/ what for/ in order to what?, for what motive/ intention/ purpose?.
what is your name
hu namci tu? (ph) What names you? What is your name?
what kind of
he (q) is a what?/ is what kind of...?/ how, the predicate interrogative, used to request a predicate phrase or word.
da he. . .X is a what?
da he mreba. . .X is what kind of man?
what means tie hu (q) how?/ by what means?/ with what tools? — a question about means.
what tools
tie hu (q) how?/ by what means?/ with what tools? — a question about means.
what's ti ie (q) what's this?, a request for information about 'this', cf. ie ti.
ta ie (q) what's that?, a request for information about 'that', cf. ie ta.
what's your name
tu namluu ie da (ph) What's your name?.
what's your(group) name
hu namluu tou (ph) What's your(group) name?/ What's your group called?

hu namluu tuu (ph) What's your (group) name?/
What's your group called?.
what's your group called
hu namluu tuu (ph) What's your (group) name?/ What's your
group called?.
hu namluu tou (ph) What's your (group) name?/ What's your
group called?.
what are you(as a group)
tou he (ph) What are you (as a group)?/ What does your
group do?.
tuu he (ph) What are you (as a group)?/ What does your
group do?.
what are you individually
too he (ph) How are you all?/ What are you individually?/ What
does each of you do?.
tuo he (ph) How are you all?/ What are you individually?/ What
does each of you do?.
what are your (individual) names,
hu namluu tuo (ph) What are your (individual) names?.
hu namluu too (ph) What are your (individual) names?.
what does each of you do
tuo he (ph) How are you all?/ What are you individually?/ What
does each of you do?.
too he (ph) How are you all?/ What are you individually?/
What does each of you do?
what does your group do
tou he (ph) What are you (as a group)?/ What does your group do?
tuu he (ph) What are you (as a group)?/ What does your group do?
whatever rabu (p) whatever/ whichever/ whoever, every...,
'Whatever runs, eats'.
rabe (p) whatever/ whichever/ whoever, every...,
'Whatever runs, eats'.
rabo (p) whatever/ whichever/ whoever, every...,
'Whatever runs, eats'.
raba (p) whatever/ whichever/ whoever, every...,
'Whatever runs, eats'.
wheat tirog -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a portion/ quantity of wheat from S.
lo tirog -luu (n) [B-S] B is wheat, mass term.
wheel rif -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a wheel of vehicle/ mechanism F.
wheelbarrow
ber -ba (1n) <carry> [B-] B is a wheelbarrow/ wagon/ vehicle,
general term for all vehicles
when nia (c) all the while/ as long as/ when/ while/ all along.
nia hu(q) when?/ throughout what interval in time?.
na (c) when, time coincidence, between clauses.
nazi (c) at the time when, momentary event clauses.
na hu (q) when?/ during what interval?/ at what point in time?.
whenever na raba (av) forever/ whenever – at/ during every sometime x.

where va (c) near where/ where, before event clauses.
viza (c) where, before spatially limited events.
vi hu (q) where?/ at what place/ point in space?, a question about location.
vizu (c) where, before spatially extensive events.
vizi (c) at the spot where, with point like events.
vi (c) where, before event clauses, general..

whereat fazi ti (av) just then/ momentarily/ right now/ thereupon/ whereupon/ upon which, whereat, just after this, a mod. phrase.
fa ta (av ph) after/ afterwards/ later/ then/ whereat/ whereupon/ by and by, a sentence modifying phrase.

whereupon fa ta (av ph) after/ afterwards/ later/ then/ whereat/ whereupon/ by and by, a sentence modifying phrase.
fazi ti (av) just then/ momentarily/ right now/ thereupon/ whereupon/ upon which, whereat, just after this, a mod. phrase.

wherever vi raba (c) wherever – at/ in every someplace x.

whether nonucunoi (c) whether not..., not..., bet. mods., reduces to nucunoi, q.v.
ku (c) whether (or not), forethought logical independence with ki in 'ku...ki...'.
nonukunoi (c) whether not..., not..., with ki, reduces to nukunoi, q.v.
nuunoi (c) whether..., not...' as 1 word between terms.
cunoi (c) whether not, bet. modifiers/ ied, eg.
le sajgao cunoi gudgou mreba. . .
'Wise whether not good, man'.
u (c) whether (or not), logical independence between terms.
nonucu (c) whether not..., ..., bet. modified/ iers, reduces to nucu, q.v.
nonuu (c) whether not..., ..., a transformation product, reduces to nuu, q.v.
nucu (c) whether..., ...as one wd. between modifiers.
nucunoi (c) whether... not..., between modified/ fying words.
noku (c) whether, in 'not...whether...', used with ki in 'noku...ki...'.
inucunoi (c) whether..., not..., a single word used between sents./ clauses.
nonuunoi (c) whether not..., not..., a transform, reduces to nuunoi, q.v.
nukunoi (c) whether..., not..., with ki in 'nukunoi...ki...'.
nuku (c) whether...,..., used with ki in 'nuku...ki...'
inucu (c) whether..., ..., a single word used between sentences/ clauses.

whether nuu (c) whether ..., ... (A), one word between terms.
nou (c) not ... whether ... (A), one word between terms.

whether (or not)

icu (c) whether (or not), logical independence between sents./ clauses.
cu (c) whether (or not), between modified/ fying words.

whether not
icunoi (c) whether not, logical independence between sents., mean icu, q.v.
inonucu (c) whether not..., ..., between sentences, reduces to inucu, q.v.
inonucunoi (c) whether not ... not, bet. sents., reduces to inucunoi, q.v.
nonuku (c) whether not..., ..., with ki, reduces to nuku, q.v.
unoi (c) whether not, a transformation prod. bet. terms, reduces to u, q.v.

which
go (op) of/ who/ which/ that is ..., the predicate inversion operator.
jie (p) who/ which/ that is one of, restrictive set membership.
ja (rp) who/ which/ that (is), non identifying before phrases.
jae (p) who/ which/ that/ incidentally is one of, non restrictive set membership.
ie (q) which?/ who?/ what?, a request for further identification when preceding some argument. E.g.,
ie le mreba. . .Which man?/Which of the men?
ji (c) which/ who is, between arguments 'x which is y'.

whichever
rabu (p) whatever/ whichever/ whoever, every...,
raba ji pepruo ga titka. . .'Whatever runs, eats'.
rabe (p) whatever/ whichever/ whoever, every ...,
rabe ji pepruo ga titka. . .'Whatever runs, eats'.
rabo (p) whatever/ whichever/ whoever, every...,
roba ji pepruo ga titka. . .'Whatever runs, eats'.
raba (p) whatever/ whichever/ whoever, every...,
raba ji pepruo ga titka. . .'Whatever runs, eats'.

while
nazu (c) while, during some long event.
faza ti(av) in a while/ later on/ presently, after this, a mod. phrase.
naza (c) while, during some short event.
faza ta (av) in a while/ later on/ presently, after that, a mod. phrase.
nia (c) all the while/ as long as/ when/ while/ all along.
nia (c) all the while/ as long as/ when/ while/ all along.
niaza (c) while/ throughout the short time, clauses.
niazu (c) while/ throughout the long time, clauses.
na (c) while, time inclusion, before event clauses.

whim
nu cidrev -ro (n) <awake dream> D-K [KD] D is a day dream/ fancy/ fantasy/ reverie/ whim, a spec. fantasy.
nu cidrevtso -zua (n) <awake dream desire> V-K [KV] V is a fancy/ whim/ fantasy.

whimper
poi firkra -tii (n) <fear cry> V [K-N] V is a fear induced scream/ cry/ whimper/ yelp.

firkra -tii (2v) <fear cry> [K-N] K whimper/ yelp/ cry out/ scream/ yell about N - used of any fear or submission cry.

whip **bim -ba (1n) [B-] B is a whip/ lash.**
bim -veo (2v) <whip> [V-D] V whip/ lash D.

whirl **kukfez -nea (2V) <rapid rotation> [N-D] N spin/ whirl D, (nonintentional cause)**
le brinui ga kukfeznea le poi sugbegkuo rifdei
"The wind spins the prayer wheels".
tonkro -va (2n) <twist flow> [V-B] V is a whirl/ whirlpool/ vortex in liquid B.
kukfezcej -ka (1v) <fast rotate become>[K-] K spin/ whirl, (cause unspecified),
le preka pa kukfezcejka le tcebia je le kerda
"The paper whirled through the air"
kukfez -va (1n) <fast rotate> [V-] V is a spin/ whirl.
kukfez -ro (2v) <fast rotate make> [K-D] K spin/ whirl D, (intentional act)

whirlpool **tonkro -va (2n) <twist flow> [V-B] V is a whirl/ whirlpool/ vortex in liquid B.**

whiskey **vik -luu (2n) [B-S] B is some whiskey/ whisky from S.**

whisky **vik -luu (2n) [B-S] B is some whiskey/ whisky from S.**

whisper **liftak -ba liftaa (1v) <leaf talk>[B-] B rustle/ whisper, the sound of wind in the trees.**
poi clevoltak -ruu (n) <without voice talk> V [K-DV] V is a whisper, a specific instance.
clevolcug -kae (3v) <without voice say> [K-BD] K whisper B to D.
poi clevolcug -kae (n) <without voice say> V [K-BD] V is a whisper, a specific instance.
clevoltak -ruu (3v) <without voice talk> [K-DV] K whisper to D about V.

whistle **casrim -ba (1n) <whistle instrument> [B-] B is a whistle.**
cas -ka (2v) [K-B] K whistle B.
rimcas -cui (3v) <instrument whistle> [K-VS] K whistle (tune) V with whistle S.

whistler **rimcas -cui (n) <instrument whistle> [K-VS] K is a whistler, one who -s.**

white **lo puu lab -gao (n) B [G-J] B is white, the colour, mass term.**
lab -gao (n) [G-J] G is a white, a white thing/ fig., person.
lab -ruu (v) <white> [K-DV] K make D white by V
lab -neu (v) <white> [N-DV] N make D white by V.

whiten **lab -neu (3v) <white> [N-DV] N bleach/ blanch/ whiten D by V, nonintentional**
le solna ga labneu lemi kefdiu. . .
'The sun bleaches my hair'.
lab -ruu (3v) <white> [K-DV] K bleach/ blanch/ whiten D by V, intentional.

whitened **labcej -ro (2v) <white become> D-K D is/ are bleached/ blanched/ whitened by K, intransitive. .**

whiteness puu lab -gao (n) B [G-J] B is a whiteness, a spec. property.
whiter lab -gao (2a) [G-J] G is whiter than J.
who ie (q) which?/ who?/ what?, a request for further identification when preceding some argument. E.g.,
ie le mreba. . .Which man?/ Which of the men?
ja (rp) who/ which/ that (is), non identifying before phrases.
ji (c) which/ who is, between arguments 'x which is y'.
hu (q) who/ whom/ what, the argument interrogative. E.g.,
hu fa gotruo. . .Who will go?
da merba hu. . .X is married to whom?
hu fa durzuo hu. . .Who will do what?
jie (p) who/ which/ that is one of, restrictive set membership.
jae (p) who/ which/ that/ incidentally is one of, non restrictive set membership.
go (op) of/ who/ which/ that is..., the predicate inversion operator.
whoever raba (p) whatever/ whichever/ whoever, every...,
raba ji pepruo ga titka. . .'Whatever runs, eats'.
rabe (p) whatever/ whichever/ whoever, every...,
reba ji pepruo ga titka. . .'Whatever runs, eats'.
rabo (p) whatever/ whichever/ whoever, every...,
rabo ji pepruo ga titka. . .'Whatever runs, eats'.
rabu (p) whatever/ whichever/ whoever, every...,
rabu ji pepruo ga titka. . .'Whatever runs, eats'.
whole kal -lei (2a) [B-N] B is complete/ entire/ whole/ finished/ perfect/ integral by standard N.
nu par -bui (n) [F-B] F is a whole, made of parts, conv. of segment.
wholesome jelsto -nue (2a) <healthier stay> [N-P] N are wholesome/ healthful/ sanitary conditions for P.
wholly kal -lei (av) [B-N] perfectly/ wholly/ fully/ completely/ entirely, wholly.
whom dii hu (q) why?/ for whom?/ on behalf of whom? – a question of who's represented.
hu (q) who/ whom/ what, the argument interrogative. E.g.,
hu fa gotruo. . .Who will go?
da merba hu. . .X is married to whom?
hu fa durzuo hu. . .Who will do what?
lui hu (q) why?/ for whom?/ to please whom?, a question about whose pleasure.
dii hu (q) why?/ for whom?/ on behalf of whom? – a question of who's represented.
lui hu (q) why?/ for whom?/ to please whom?, a question about whose pleasure.
why dii hu (q) why?/ for whom?/ on behalf of whom? – a question of who's represented.
moi hu (ph) why/ what for/ in order to what?, for what motive/ intention/ purpose?.

rau hu (ph) why? for what reason?
lui hu (q) why?/ for whom?/ to please whom?, a question about whose pleasure.
kou hu (ph) why/ how (did that happen)?, by what cause?.
soa hu (ph) why?, by what premise?.

wicked vejzavkak -cua (a/av) <extreme bad act> [K-VN] wicked (ly).

wickedly vejzavkak -cua (3v) <extreme bad act> [K-VN] K act wickedly in doing V by moral standard N.

wickedness lo puu vejzavkak -cua (n) <extreme bad act> B [K-VN] B is evil/ wickedness, mass prop.
poi vejzavkak -cua (n) <extreme bad act> V [K-VN] V is an act of evil/ wickedness.

wide kub -gau (a) [G-JC] wide/ broad, wider than...

wide eyed look
poi kubmekble -ro (n) <wide eye look> V [K-D] V is a wide eyed look.

wide ranging
kubraj -bui (2a) <wide range> [B-F] B is extensive/ wide ranging in area/ subject F.

widen kub -ro (2v) <wide make> [K-D] K dilate/ widen/ broaden/ enlarge/ expand D (intentional).
kub -nea (2v) <wide> [N-D] N dilate/ widen/ broaden/ enlarge/ expand D (unintentional).

widened nu kub -ro (a) <wide> D-K [KD] dilated/ widened/ broadened/ enlarged/ expanded (by...).
nu kub -nea (a) <wide> D-N [ND] D is dilated/ widened/ broadened/ enlarged/ expanded (by D).
kubcej -dai (2v) <wide become> [D-C] D is/ are dilated/ widened/ broadened/ enlarged/ expanded by C.

wideness puu kub -boa (n) B [BDC] B is a broadness/ breadth/ wideness/ width, the wideness of D measuring C, a property.

wider kub -gau (3a) [G-JC] G is wider/ broader than J by amount C.

widow stomer -beu (2n) <remaining spouse> [B-D] B is a widow (er) of D, the living spouse of a deceased.

width kub -bai (2n) <wide> [B-C] B has a measured width of C
puu kub -bao (n) B [BCDP] B is a broadness/ breadth/ wideness/ width, the wideness of D, a property.
melkub -bai (2n) <measure wide> [B-C] B has a measured width of C.

wield vre -ka (2v) <hand> [K-B] K manipulate/ handle/ wield B with the hand(s).

wielded nu vre -ka (a) <hand> B-K [KB] manipulated/ handled/ wielded.

wife merfum -da (2n) <married woman> [D-B] D is a/ the wife of B.

wig dupkef -lu (2n) <trick hair> [B-K] B is a wig/ false beard of K, any false hairpiece.

wild nimvan -gao (2a) <animal violent> [G-J] G is more savage/ fierce/ wild/ violent as an animal than J.
rezliv -ba (1a) <free alive> [B-] B is wild/ untame/ free/

undomesticated.
wildcat rufus -ba (1n) [B-] B is a wildcat/ bobcat, Lynx rufus, a feral feline.
wilderness norpujlan -bui (2n) <non produce land> [B-F] B is a desert/ waste/ wasteland/ wilderness/ barren of landmass F.
lo norpujlan -bui (n) <non produce land> [B-F] B is (the) wilderness/ desert, mass term.
wildlife rezliv -ba (n) <free alive> [B-] B is some wildlife, any instance of untamed life.
lo rezliv -ba (n) <free alive> [B-] B is wildlife, mass term of wild things.
wildness poi rezliv -ba (n) <free alive> V [B-] V is a wildness, a condition of wildlife.
puu nimvan -gao (n) <animal violent> B [G-J] B is a wildness/ fierceness, a spec. property.
lo poi rezliv -ba (n) <free life> V [B-] V is a wildness, mass term of conditions.
lo puu nimvan -gao (n) <animal violent> B [G-J] B is a wildness/ fierceness, mass term of properties.
wilful tsopoz -dou (2a) <desire oppose> [D-N] D is obstinate/ wilful/ stubborn in matter N.
wilfulness lo puu tsopoz -dou (n) <desire oppose> B [D-N] B is obstinacy/ stubborness/ wilfulness, mass property.
wilier dupsaj -gie (3a) <trick wise> [G-NJ] G is wilier/ more cunning/ wily about N than J.
will ai (i) I will/ consent to/ intend to..., an exp. of consent/ strong intention..
puu fu mov -cui (n) <3rd conv. motive>B S-VKN [K-VSN] B is a purposefulness/ will, a prop. of actors.
fia (op) continuous future tense will be ing/being...
poi fu mov -cui (n) V S-VKN [K-VSN] V is a motivation/ will, a spec. intentional state.
fana (va) shall/ will be then... ing, sign of the future coincident tense.
roi (aux) will/ intend to/ mean to..., objective sense used before predicates (PA). E.g.,
mi roi gotruo da. . .I will/ intend to go to X. Cf. ai for subjective sense
ai mi gotruo da. . .I intend to go to X.
lo puu fu mov -cui (n) B S-VKN [K-VSN] B is purposefulness/ will, mass term.
fa (va) will/ shall..., sign of the future tense as in
mi fa gotuo. . .He will be a man.
fapa (va) will have... (been) ed, sign of the future perfect tense.
mordon -kao (4v) <death give> [K-BDN] K will/ bequeath B to D under will/ law N.
fu mov -cui (4v) S-VKN [K-VSN] S is the intent will to do V by

K under conditions N
mordondan -lau (4n) <death give plan> [B-KSD] B is a will/ testament of K bequeathing S to D.

will immediately
fazi (va) [D-N] will immediately (be a)..., modified tense operator.

will not ai no (ph) no/ I will not/ by no means, an expression of unwillingness/ strong refusal.

will try to
ao (i) yes/ I want to/ will try to..., exp. of desire/ moderate intention

will you let
eo (i) [B-] please/ will you let/ may I..., request for permission, a petition e.g.
eo mi gotruo. . .Please, may I go'.

will be going
fafa (va) will-be going to..., describes an action which takes place after the (future) time being recounted.

willing durbre -ze (2v) <do ready> [K-P] K is willing/ fain to do/ be P.

willingly rez -zua (av) [K-V] freely/ willingly/ voluntarily/ of one's own accord, in a free manner.

willow vaid -luu (1n) [B-S] B is a willow (tree), of the genus Salix of region S.

wilt cutdos -ba (1v) <water lose> [B-] B fade/ wither/ wilt/ lose color from desiccation.
kolsos -tii (2v) <color lose> [K-N] K fade/ wither/ wilt/ lose color (as a result of) N.

wilted cutdos -ba (a) <water lose> [B-] faded/ withered/ wilted (from desiccation).
koldos -tii (a) <color lose> [K-N] faded/ withered/ wilted (from...).

wily dupsaj -gie (3a) <trick wise> [G-NJ] G is wilier/ more cunning/ wily about N than J.

wimp firkra -tii (n) <fear cry> [K-N] K is a wimp.

wimpy kojfib -cua (3a) <order weak> [K-VN] K is/ are ineffectual/ wimpy about V in situation N.

win gac -kua (4v) [K-BPF] K win/ gain prize/ honor B for performance P over competitors F.

win over takmuv -ruu (3v) <talk move> [K-DV] K persuade/ induce/ win over D to do/ believe V.

wind folbri -pia (2n) <strong wind> [P-S] P is a gale/ strong wind from S.
fez -ruu (3v) <rotate> [K-DV] K turn/ wind D , makes D rotate around axis V, intentional.
lo bri -luu (n) [B-S] breeze/ wind, mass term.
bri -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a wind/ breeze, any movement of air from source S.
rorrad -ro (3v) <many round> [K-DB] K wind/ coil D , make D coil

around B, intentional.
windier briflo -gao (2a) <wind full> [G-J] G is windier/ breezier than J
windiness poi briflo -gao (n) <wind full> V [G-J] V is a windiness, sp. event.
windmill brimoc -ba (1n) <windmill> [B-] B is a windmill.
window dej -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a window of F.
dejpeg -ba (1n) <window hole> [B-] B is the aperture created by an open window.
tcadej -bui (2n) <car window> [B-F] B is a vehicle window, any window of vehicle F.
tepdej -bui (2n) <temple window> [B-F] B is a church/ temple window in church/ temple F.
windscreen tcafredej -bui (2n) <vehicle front window> [B-F] B is a windshield/ windscreen of vessel/vehicle F.
windshield tcafredej -bui (2n) <vehicle front window> [B-F] B is a windshield/ windscreen of vessel/ vehicle F.
windstorm britet -vie (2n) <wind weather> [V-F] V is a windstorm in F, e.g mu pa nu britetvie. . .We had a windstorm.
windy briflo -gao (a) <wind full> [G-J] windy/ breezy.
wine lo vin -luu (n) [B-S] B is wine, mass term.
vin -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a portion of wine from S.
vinjo (a) [B-S] wine, made of wine.
wine maker vinmad -ka (1n) <wine make> [K-] K is a wine maker/ vintner.
winey vin -gao (2a) <wine> [G-J] G is more winey, like wine than J.
wing forgru -buiu (2n) <4th group> [B-F] B is a regiment/ wing, the 4th smallest military unit in some larger military organization/ force F, e.g., kerforgru -bui - air wing.
sod -bui (2n) [B-F] B is a/ the wing of F.
sod -ruo (3v) <wing> [K-DS] K (go by) wing to D from S.
stabig -bui (2n) <stage beyond> [B-F] B is a wing in/ of F, as in a theatre.
wink meksan -ro (2v) <eye sign> [K-D] K wink at D.
poi meksan -ro (n) <eye sign> V [K-D] V is a wink, a specific instance.
winner gac -kua (n) [K-BPF] K is a victor/ winner, of prize B in contest P over F
winnings nu gac -kua (n) B-KPF [KBPF] B is a prize/ winnings/ gain, that which is won, conv. form.
winter dot -vau (2n) [V-C] V is the winter (time) of year C,any winter season.
dotsto -ro (2v) <winter stay> [K-D] K winter, spend the winter at D.
wintriness puu dot -gao (n) <winter like> B [G-J] B is wintriness, a spec. property.
wintry dot -gao (2a) <winter> [G-J] G is more wintry, like winter than J.
wipe zinsat -ro (2v) <clean rub> [K-B] K wipe B, to clean it.
drasat -ro (2v) <dry rub> [K-D] K wipe (s) D, to remove/

absorb liquid.

wire tic -ba (1n) [B-] B is a filament/ wire.
tic -ba (a) [B-] wire, made of wire.
ticler -bua (4n) <wire letter> [B-DSV] B is a wire/ telegram to D from S about/ with message V.
tic -kae (3v) <wire> [K-BD] K wire B to D.

wiring poi nu tic -kae (n) <wire> V [B-KD] V is a wiring, a state of being wired.

wiry tic -gao (2a) <wire> [G-J] G is more wiry, wire like than J.

wiryness puu tic -boa (n) <wire> B [BDC] B is a wiryness, a spec property

wisdom lo puu saj -boa (n) B [BDC] B is wisdom/ sagacity, mass prop.

wise saj -gao (a) [G-JB] wise/ sage, of one who is wiser than...about...

wise man saj -gao (n) [G-JB] G is a sage/ wise man, one who is wise.

wisely saj -gao (av) [G-JB] sagely/ wisely, in a wise manner.

wiser saj -gao (3a) [G-JB] G is wiser/ more sagacious than J in matter B.

wish poi fibtso -cue (n) <weak desire> V [K-VP] V is a wish, a spec. state of -ing.
fibtso -cue (3v) <weak desire> [K-VP] K wish for state/ object/ event V for purpose P.
nu fibtso -cue (n) <weak desire> V-KP [KVP] V is a wish, a -ed for state or thing.
noae (i) I don't wish, an expression of wish denial.

wish not to
aeno (i) no/ I hope/ wish not to, an expression of mild refusal.

wish to ae (i) yes/ I wish to..., an expression of hope/ weak intention/ desire.

wish well gudtso -ro (2v) <good desire> [K-D] K wish well of/ for D.

wishful fibtso -cue (a) <weak desire> [K-VP] wishful.

wit poi kog -bue (n) V [B-DV] V is the humor/ wit, a comic event.
lo puu kog -bue (n) B [B-DV] humor/ wit, mass term of properties
poi kikkog -ba (n) <sharp comic> V [B-] V is an instance of wit.
lo puu kikkog -ba (n) <sharp comic> B [B-] B is wit, mass property.

witch vekic -ba (1n) <witch> [B-] B is a witch.

with kii (pp) with/ accompanied by, a relative oper. before design'ns (PA).
kin -ruu (pp) [K-DV] with, accompanying...in doing...
tie (pp) with/ through/ by (means of), any means/ instrument.

withdraw muv -kei (4v) <move make> [K-BDS] K move/ remove/ take away/ withdraw B to D from S, intentional.
pri -zoe (2v) <back> [K-S] K draw back/ turn away/ withdraw from stimulus/ situation S.
bosmic -mue (4v) <bank subtract> [K-CDB] K withdraw C at bank/ financial institution D from account B .

withdrawal poi pri -zoe (n) <back> V [K-S] V is a withdrawal/ aversion/ drawing back/ turning away, a state of drawing back from S

nu bosmic -mue (n) <bank subtract> C-KDB [KCDB] C is a withdrawal.

withdrawn nrafil -gao (2a) <apart feel> [G-J] G is more desolate/ lonely/ withdrawn than J.

poi pri -zoe (a) V [K-S] V is withdrawn, having drawn back.

wither bildos -ka (1v) <beautiful lose> [K-] K fade/ wither/ lose beauty.

cutdos -ba (1v) <water lose> [B-] B fade/ wither/ wilt/ lose color from desiccation.

koldos -tii (2v) <color lose> [K-N] K fade/ wither/ wilt/ lose color (as a result of) N.

withered koldos -tii (a) <color lose> [K-N] K is faded/ withered/ wilted (from...).

cutdos -ba (a) <water lose> [B-] faded/ withered/ wilted (from desiccation).

withhold smilip -kuo (3v) <secret keep> [K-BS] K retain/ withhold/ keep secret B from S.

without favget -ka (2v) <reverse get> [K-B] K dispense with/ do without B.

no nu kin -ruu (ph) D-KV [KDV] D be without K in doing V, neg. conv.

cle -da (2pp) [D-B] D is without/ quit of/ less/ free of quality/ feature/ object B.

neccle -va (2av) <necessary without> [V-B] V without/ lacking/ for want of B, e.g.
le neccleva ji ne nalba pa dosckoguu le dorvie. . .
For want of a nail, the war was lost.

clekam -ka (2v) <without come>[K-B] K part/ come without/ leave behind B.

norpon (2v) <non own> [K-B] K not possess/ do without B.

cledur -ka (2v) <without do> [K-B] K dispense with/ do without B

cle -da (av) [D-B] for want of/ without/ lacking.

witness vetviz -zua (n) <event see> [K-V] K is a witness, one who -es V

lilvetviz -mea (2n) <legal event see> [B-V] B is a (legal) witness to event V.

vetviz -zua (2v) <event see> [K-V] K witness V/ sees event V

witty kog -bue (3a) [B-DV] B is funny/ comical/ humorous/ witty to D by being/ doing V.

kikkog -ba (1a) <sharp comic> [B-] B is witty.

wizard gramaj -ze (2n) <great magic> [K-P] K is a wizard at activity P

woe lo poi conkec -zua (n) <deep sad> V [K-V] an event of grief/ woe/ heartbreak.

lo poi kec -zua (n) V [K-V] V is sorrow/ woe/ grief, mass term of states.

woeful conkec -zua (2a) <deep sorrow> [K-V] K is griefstricken/ woeful/ heartbroken about V.

wolf lov -ba (1n) [B-] B is any wolf (Canis lupus), non specific.

femlov -ba (1n) <female wolf> [B-] B is a female wolf,

a wolf bitch.
cinlov -ba (1n) <baby wolf> [B-] B is an infant wolf/ wolf cub/ pup.
memlov -ba (1n) <male wolf > [B-] B is a male wolf.

wolf cub cinlov -ba (1n) <baby wolf> [B-] B is an infant wolf/ wolf cub/ pup.

wolf like lov -ba (1a) [B-] is lupine/ wolf like, pertaining to wolves.

wolfram volef -ba ulframo (1n) [B-] B is some wolfram, element 74 (W).

woman fum -ba (1n) [B-] B is a woman, female human adult.
lalfum -ba (1n) <old woman> [B-] B is an old woman.
fumm (voc) Madam/ Mrs/ Woman, a vocative, as in 'oh Madam!'.
fum -ba (n) [B-] B is a female/ woman, female of the human species.

womanhood poi fum -ba (n) V [B-] V is a womanhood, a spec. state/ condition
puu fum -ba (n) B [B-] B is a womanhood, a property of being a woman.
lo poi fum -ba (n) V [B-] V is womanhood, mass term of states.

womanish fum -gao (2a) <woman> [G-J] G is more feminine/ womanly/ womanish than J, of non women.

womanliness
lo puu fum -gao (n) <woman> B [G-J] B is femininity/ womanliness, mass term, props.
puu fum -gao (n) <woman> B [G-J] B is a femininity/ womanliness, a spec. property of non women
lo puu vejfum -gao (n) <extreme woman> B [G-J] B is femininity/ womanliness, mass term of properties.

womanly vejfum -gao (2a) <extreme woman> [G-J] G is/ are more feminine/ womanly than J, of women
fum -gao (2a) <woman> [G-J] G is more feminine/ womanly/ womanish than J, of non women.

womanservant
fumsuv -ruu (3n) <woman serve> [K-DV] K is the maid/ womanservant of D to do V.

womb cevik -bui (2n) [B-F] B is the womb/ uterus of F.

wonder narzvo -veo (n) <nature outside> [V-D] V is a/ the magic/ miracle/ wonder, a supernatural event to people D
blipes -zua (2v) <possible think> [K-V] K speculate about/ consider/ contemplate/ wonder whether V.
poi revble -zua (n) <dream look> V [K-V] V is a wonder, a spec. state of -ing.
nu revble -zua (n) <dream look> V-K [KV] V is a wonder/ marvel, a wonder, conv. of marvel.
revble -zua (2v) <dream look> [K-V] K wonder/ marvel at/ about V

wonderful narzvo -veo (2a) <nature outside> [V-D] V is supernatural/ miraculous/ magical/ wondrous/ wonderful/ mystical to D.
nu revble -zua (a) <dream look> V-K [KV] wonderful/ marvelous, pert. to wonders/ marvels.

wondrous narzvo -veo (2a) <nature outside> [V-D] V is supernatural/ miraculous/ magical/ wondrous/ wonderful/ mystical to D.
woo clutif -ro (2v) <love offer> [K-D] K woo/ court D.
wood mub -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a piece of wood from S.
bacmub -luu (2n) <build wood> [B-S] B is some lumber/ timber/ building wood from tree/ species S.
mub -luu (a) [B-S] wooden/ wood, made of wood.
lo mub -luu (n) [B-S] B is wood, mass term.
wood screw pevsko -ba (1n) <point bolt>[B-] B is a screw/ wood screw, any pointed bolt.
woodcutter mubklu -ze (n) <wood cut> [K-P] K is a woodsman/ woodcutter.
wooden mub -gao (2a) <wood> [G-J] G is more wooden/ wood like than J.
mub -luu (a) [B-S] wooden/ wood, made of wood.
woods trigru -bui (2n) <tree group> [B-F] B is a woods/ forest, group of trees of habitat F.
woodsman mubklu -ze (n) <wood cut> [K-P] K is a woodsman/ woodcutter.
woodworker mubtur -ba (1n) <wood work> [B-] B is a carpenter/ woodworker, one who works with wood .
wool lul -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a piece of wool from S.
lul -luu (a) [B-S] woolen/ wool, made of wool.
lo lul -luu (n) [B-S] B is wool, mass term.
woolen lul -luu (a) [B-S] B is woolen/ wool, made of wool.
wooliness puu lul -boa (n) <wool> B [BDC] B is a wooliness, a property of being wooly to D.
wooly lul -gao (2a) <wool> [G-J] G is more wooly/ wool like than J is.
word pum -liu (3n) [B-PF] B is a/ the word for P in language F.
plipum -nia (n) <use word> [N-KV] N is a word, a word used by K in F
word for word
pumfomsam -mea (a) <word form same> [B-V] literal/ verbatim/ word for word, of verbatim accounts.
wordier pum -gao (2a) <word> [G-J] G is wordier than J is.
wordiness puu pumflo -boa (n) <word full> B [G-J] B is a wordiness/ verbosity, a spec. property.
wordmaker pummad -zea (n) <word make> [K-PS] K is a wordmaker.
words gripum -bui (2n) <song word> [B-F] B is a/ the lyric/ libretto/ words of song F.
wordy pumflo -gao (a) <word full> [G-J] verbose/ wordy, wordier than
work kintur -tia (3v) <together work> [K-KP] K collaborate/ assist/ work/ coöperate with K on P.
sripiznam -fau (3n) <write piece name>[FK] F is a written work by author K.
bep -rii (3v) [K-DP] K work/ operate machine/ vehicle B for use/ end/ function/ goal P.
nu tur -zia (n) [S-KP] S is a work/ task, a thing worked at, conv. of work.
poi nu perpli -rii (n) <person use> V D-KPC [KDPC] V is a/ the work/ employment/ job, a state of being -ed.

lo poi tur -zia (n) V [K-SP] V is work, mass acts.
fu perpli -rii (n) <person use> P-DKC [KDPC] P is a work/ job, that for which D is employed.
nu sri -vu (3) B-VK [VBK] B is a written note/ message/ work/ text/ theme/ composition/ document about V written by K.
tur -zia (3v) [K-SP] K work at/ on S with end/ purpose P.

work out vadtur -ro (2v) <develop work> [K-D] K work out/ elaborate/ develop D.

workaholic turmal -ba (1n) <work sick> [B-] B is a workaholic, obsessed by work.

workbench turtob -ba (1n) <work table> [B-] B is a worktable/ workbench.

worker tur -zia (n) [K-SP] K is a worker/ workman , one who -s at/ on S
kintur -tia (n) <together work> [K-KP] K is a colleague/ fellow worker/ collaborator, one who -s.
nu perpli -rii (n) <person use> D-KPC [KDPC] D is a worker/ employee, one who is hired.

working nu bep -rii (a) [D-KP] operable/ working, able to be -d.

workman tur -zia (n) [K-SP] K is a worker/ workman , one who -s at/ on S

workmanship
turkat -beu (2n) <work quality> [B-D] B is workmanship of D, the quality of work D
lo turkat -beu (n) <work quality> [B-D] B is workmanship, mass term.

workshift turckegru -foe (3n) <work time group>[F-SD] F is a workshift from time S to time D (referring to its members). i.e. day shift; night shift etc.
turcke -me (3n) <work time> [B-SD] B is a workshift from time S to time D, referring to the interval, i.e. day shift; night shift etc.

workshop tursit -lua (3n) <work location> [B-PK] B is a workshop for P of K.

worktable turtob -ba (1n) <work table> [B-] B is a worktable/ workbench.

world tez -ba (1a) [B-] B is terrestrial/ earthbound/ earth/ world, pert. to the planet earth.
nu kac -bui (2n) F-B [BF] F is the world of B, the totality of which B is aware.
lanet -bui (2n) <planet> [B-F] B is a planet/ world of sun/ star F.
kaz -fa (1) [F-] F is an ordered world/ universe.

worldliness
lo puu norsug -ba (n) <non spirit> B [B-] B is worldliness, pert. to bodily rather than spiritual interests.

worldly norsug -ba (1a) <non spirit> [B-] B is worldly, as distinct from spiritual.

worm muc -ba (1n) [B-] B is a worm, non specific.
fummuc -ba (1n) [B-] B is a female (if appropriate) worm

worm like muc -gao (2a) [G-J] G is more worm like than J is.

worn nu refpli -ka (a) <clothing use> B-K [KB] B is worn, as of

clothing, conv. of wear.
nu plicun -rei (a) <use hurt> D-KCV [KDCV] D is worn, damaged by use, conv. of wear.

worried fatfil -tii (2v) <trouble feel> [K-N] K worry/ feel troubled/ worried/ disturbed/ concerned about N.
nordjafir -zua (a) <no know fear> [K-V] concerned/ worried/ anxious, worried about...
fatfil -tii (a) <trouble feel> [K-N] disturbed/ concerned/ worried/ troubled, troubled by...
nu nordjafir -ruu (a) <no know fear> D-KV [KDV] D is alarmed/ worried, of one made alarmed.
nordjafircej -da (a) <no know fear become> [D-] D is alarmed/ worried, of one who is alarmed.
nu nordjafircko -veo (a) <not know fear cause> D-V [VD] D is alarmed/ worried, of one made alarmed.
nordjadircej -da (1v) <not know fear become> [D-] D become alarmed/ worried/ anxious, intransitive.
fatpes -tii (a) <trouble think> [K-N] concerned/ worried/ troubled/ disturbed about...

worrisome nu nordjafir -zua (a) <not know fear> V-K [KV] V is worrisome, that which worries.

worry lo poi fatfil -tii (n) <trouble feel> V [K-N] V is worry, mass term of states.
poi fatfil -tii (n) <trouble feel> V [K-N] V is a worry/ concern, a state of being troubled.
poi fatpes -tii (n) <trouble think> V [K-N] V is a worry/ concern, a spec. instance.
fatpes -tii (2v) <trouble think> [K-N] K worry/ fret about N.
poi nordjafircej -da (n) <not know fear become> V [D-] V is a sp. state of alarm/ worry, being -ed.
nu nordjafir -zua (n) <not know fear> V-K [KV] V is a worry, a spec. source of anxiety.
lo poi nordjafir -zua (n) <not know fear> V [K-V] V is worry/ anxiety, mass term of states.
fatfil -tii (2v) <trouble feel> [K-N] K worry/ feel troubled/ worried/ disturbed/ concerned about N.
poi nordjafir -zua (n) <not know fear> V [K-V] V is a concern/ worry/ anxiety, a state of being anxious.
poi nu nordjafircko -veo (n) <not know fear cause> V D-V [DV] V is a sp. alarm/ worry, a spec. state of being -ed.
poi nu nordjafir -ruu (n) <not know fear> V D-KV [KDV] V is a sp. alarm/ worry, a spec. state of being -ed.
nordjafir -ruu (3v) <not know fear> [K-DV] K alarm/ worry/ make anxious D by doing/ being V, intentional act.
nordjafircko -veo (2v) <not know fear cause> [V-D] V alarm/ worry/ make anxious D, nonintentional act;
leva sulva ga nordjafirckoveo mi. . .
That swelling alarms me

nordjafir -zua (2v) <no know fear> [K-V] K worry/ are anxious/ concerned about V.

lo poi fatpes -tii (n) <trouble think> V [K-N] V is worry/ concern/ anxiety, mass term.

worrying nordjafircko -veo (a) <not know fear cause> [V-D] alarming/ worrying, of -ing acts.

fu nordjafir -ruu (a) <not know fear> V-DK [KDV] V is alarming/ worrying, of -ing acts/ people.

worse zav -gou (3a) [G-JP] G is worse/ less acceptable than J for purpose P.

zav -tii (2v) <bad> [K-N] K worsen N/ make N worse.

zavtec -zua (2v) <bad stretch>[K-V] K make worse/ aggravate/ worsen by V.

worsen zavckomro -kou (2v) <bad cause more> [K-BKB] K happens to worsen B more than K (2) worsens B (2)

zav -tii (2v) <bad> [K-N] K worsen N/ make N worse.

zavtec -zua (2v) <bad stretch> [K-V] K make worse/ aggravate/ worsen by V.

worship lidclu -ro (2v) <religion love> [K-D] K worship D.

worst zav -gou raba (a) [G-JP] G is worst, worse than anything J

zavlo leda (a) [G-JP] G is worst, worse than any member of set J

worthless norvat -beu (2a) <no value> [B-D] B is worthless to D.

worthy takvat -gao (2a) <talk value> [G-J] G is more notable/ noteworthy/ remarkable/ worthy oftalk/ comment than J.

would vie (pp) would/ should/ could, the objective subjunctive operator; used before an argument, usually a le po clause, to give the accompanying predicate a subjunctive sense (PA). E.g.,

mi gapmea vie le po mi konigbui. . .

I am happy in the possible where I am king (I would be happy if I were king). Cf. biumia for the subjective sense of the subjunctive.

siomia (pp) would/ would certainly, a probability specific subjective subjunctive operator; used before an argument, usually a le po clause, to give the accompanying predicate a subjunctive sense (PA). E.g.,

mi gapmea siomia le po mi konigbui. . .

I am certainly happy in the mental place where I am king (I would certainly be happy if I were king).

siomia ba (ph) would/ would certainly, as used in subjective subjunctive sentences in which the causal condition is missing. E.g.,

mi gapmea siomia ba. . .I would certainly be happy (in some mental place/ under some unspecified condition x).

vie ba (ph) would/ should/ could, as used in objective subjunctive sentences in which the causal condition is missing. E.g.,

mi gapmea via ba. . .

I would be happy (in some possible world/ under some unspecified condition x). Cf. biumia ba for the subjective version of the "missing condition" subjunctive.

mia (pp) would/ should/ could, the general subjective subjunctive operator; used before an argument, usually a le po clause, to give the accompanying predicate a subjunctive sense (PA). E.g.,
mi gapmea le po mi konigbui. . .
I am happy in the mental place where I am king (I would be happy if I were king).

mia ba (ph) would/ should/ could, as used in subjective subjunctive sentences in which the causal condition is missing. E.g.,
mi gapmea mia ba. . .I would be happy (in some mental place/ under some unspecified condition x).

siovie (pp) would/ would certainly, a probability specific objective subjunctive operator; used before an argument, usually a le po clause, to give the accompanying predicate a subjunctive sense (PA). E.g.,
mi gapmea siovie le po mi konigbui. . .
I am certainly happy in the possible world where I am king (I would certainly be happy if I were king). Cf. siomia for the subjective sense of this subjunctive.

siovie ba (ph) would/ would certainly, as used in objective subjunctive sentences in which the causal condition is missing. E.g.,
mi gapmea siovie ba. . .
I would certainly be happy (in some possible world/ under some unspecified condition x). Cf. siomia ba for the subjective sense of this subjective.

would certainly

siovie (pp) would/ would certainly, a probability specific objective subjunctive operator; used before an argument, usually a le po clause, to give the accompanying predicate a subjunctive sense (PA). E.g.,
mi gapmea siovie le po mi konigbui. . .
I am certainly happy in the possible world where I am king (I would certainly be happy if I were king). Cf. siomia for the subjective sense of this subjunctive.

siomia (pp) would/ would certainly, a probability specific subjective subjunctive operator; used before an argument, usually a le po clause, to give the accompanying predicate a subjunctive sense (PA). E.g.,
mi gapmea siomia le po mi konigbui. . .
I am certainly happy in the mental place where I am king (I would certainly be happy if I were king).

siomia ba (ph) would/ would certainly, as used in subjective subjunctive sentences in which the causal condition is

missing. E.g.,
mi gapmea siomia ba. . .
I would certainly be happy (in some mental place/ under some unspecified condition x).

siovie ba (ph) would/ would certainly, as used in objective subjunctive sentences in which the causal condition is missing. E.g.,
mi gapmea siovie ba. . .
I would certainly be happy (in some possible world/under some unspecified condition x). Cf. siomia ba for the subjective sense of this subjective.

would possibly

biuvie (pp) could/ might/ would possibly, the objective subjunctive operator; used before an argument, usually a le po clause, to give the accompanying predicate a subjunctive sense (PA). E.g.,
mi gapmea le po mi konigbui. . .
I am possibly happy in the possible world where I am king (I might be happy if I were king). Cf. biumia for the subjective sense of this subjunctive.

biumia ba (ph) could/ might/ would possibly, as used in subjective subjunctive sentences in which the causal condition is missing. E.g.,
mi gapmea biumia ba. . .
I might be happy (in some mental place/ under some unspecified condition x).

biuvie ba (ph) could/ might/ would possibly, as used in objective subjunctive sentences in which the causal condition is missing. E.g.,
mi gapmea biuvie ba. . .
I might be happy (in some possible world/ under some unspecified condition x). Cf. biumia ba for the subjective version of this subjunctive.

biumia (pp) could/ might/ would possibly, the subjective subjunctive operator; used before an argument, usually a le po clause, to give the accompanying predicate a subjunctive sense (PA). E.g.,
mi gapmea biumia le po mi konigbui. .
I am possibly happy in the mental place where I am king (I might be happy if I were king).

would probably

dauvie (pp) should/ would probably, a probability specific objective subjunctive operator; used before an argument, usually a le po clause, to give the accompanying predicate a subjunctive sense (PA). E.g.,
mi gapmea dauvie le po mi konigbui. . .I am probably happy in the possible world where I am king (I would probably be happy if I were king). Cf. daumia for the subjective sense

of this subjunctive.
daumia (pp) should/ would probably, a probability specific subjective subjunctive operator; used before an argument, usually a le po clause, to give the accompanying predicate a subjunctive sense (PA). E.g.,
mi gapmea daumia le po mi konigbui. . .
I am probably happy in the mental place where I am king (I would probably be happy if I were king).
dauvie ba (ph) should/ would probably, as used in objective subjunctive sentences in which the causal condition is missing. E.g.,
mi gapmea dauvie ba. . .
I would probably be happy (in some possible world/ under some unspecified condition x). Cf. daumia ba for the subjective sense of this subjunctive.

wound nu korcun -ro (vi) <body hurt> D-K [KD] D is a wound, as in da nu korcunro go faspeo. . .He wounds easily.
korsru (2v) <body damage>[K-D] K wound D.
kapcunsit -luu (2n) <open hurt place> [B-S] B is an open sore/ wound in S, with broken skin.

wounded nu korcun -ro (a) <body damage> D-K [KD] wounded.

woven nu netfom -zea (a) <net form> P-KS [KPS] P is woven by K from S

wrap bad -ro (3v) <bundle> [K-DB] K wrap/ package/ bundle D in B.
zlefod -rou (3v) <in fold> [K-DN] K wrap/ enfold/ inclose D in N
jitvesfom -ro (3v) <tight vessel form> [K-DB] K envelop/ wrap/ enclose D in B.

wrapped nu jitvesfom -ro (a) <tight vessel form> D-KB D is enveloped/ wrapped/ enclosed (by K in B).
nu bad -ro (a) <bundle> D-KB [KDB] D is packaged/ bundled/ wrapped.
nu zlefod -rou (a) <in fold> D-KN [KDN] inclosed/ enfolded/ inclosure/ wrapped, conv. of enfold

wrapper fu zlefod -rou (n) <in fold> N-DK [KDN] N is a wrapper/ wrappings/ inclosure, that which incloses.

wrapping jitvesfom -beu (2n) <tight vessel form> [B-D] B is an envelope/ wrapping of D (packages /data points etc.).

wrappings fu zlefod -rou (n) <in fold> N-DK [KDN] N is a wrapper/ wrappings/ inclosure, that which incloses.

wreath lifrin -ba (1n) <leaf ring> [B-] B is a leaf wreath.
lorrin -ba (1n) <flower ring> [B-] B is a lei/ wreath/ ring of flowers.

wreck nu pog -ro (n) [D-K] D is a wreck, that which is destroyed.
pog -ro (2v) [K-D] K destroy/ ruin/ wreck/ lay waste/ ravage D.

wren varen -luu (n) B is a wren from S, a bird of species Troglodytes troglodytes

wrench jital -mie (n) <tight> [K-BV] K is tightener/ wrench/ spanner (U.K.).

wrestle tug -toa (2v) <wrestle> [K-K] K wrestle (with) K.

wretch zavper -ba (1n) <bad person> [B-] B is a knave/ wretch/ rascal/ rogue/ villain, intended sense to be selected.
nornesper -ba (1n) <non honest person> [B-] B is a knave/ wretch/ rascal/ rogue/ villain, intended sense to be selected.
norrisper -ba (1n) <non respect person> [B-] B is a knave/ wretch/ rascal/ rogue/ villain, intended sense to be selected.

wretched kofcle -gao (2a) <comfortable without> [G-J] G is more wretched/ disconsolate than J is.
vejnorkof -lei (2a) <extreme non comfortable> [B-N] B is miserable/ wretched about (conditions) N.

wretchedness
poi vejnorkof -lei (n) <extreme non comfortable> V [B-N] V is an instance of wretchedness/ misery.
puu kofcle -gao (n) <comfortable without> B [G-J] B is a wretchedness/ disconsolateness, a spec. prop.
lo puu vejnorkof -lei (n) <extreme non comfortable> B [B-N] B is misery/ wretchedness, mass property.

wretchness poi kofcle -gao (n) <comfort without> V [G-J] V is an instance of wretchness/ disconsolation

wring jitton -ro (2v) <tight twist> [K-D] K wring D.

wringer jitton -ro (n) <tight twist> [K-D] K is a wringer, that which wrings D

wrinkle fodlincej -ba (1v) <fold line become> [B-] B wrinkle, become wrinkled (actor unspecified).
fodlin -ro (2v) <fold line> [K-D] K wrinkle D, intentional act.
fodlin -nea (2v) <fold line> [N-D] N wrinkle D, nonintentional
le ckenoa ga fodlinnea le mapdiu. . .Time wrinkles the face
fodlin -ba (1n) <fold line> [B-] B is a wrinkle, the mark left by a fold.
cmafod -na (1n) <small fold> [N-] N is a wrinkle, if the fold is still present.

wrinkled fodlinflo -ba (1a) <fold line full> [B-] B is wrinkled, full of wrinkles.

wrist kasop -lu (2n) <wrist> [B-K] B is the wrist of K.

write krosri -kae (3v) <flow write> [K-BD] K write B in/ on D in a cursive fashion.
pen -ro(2v) <pen> [K-D] K pen/write D with a pen.
roz -ze (2v) <prose> [K-P] K compose/ write P, a work of prose.
sri -ze (2v) <write> [K-P] K compose/ create/ write P, any document or text.
macsri -ze (3v) <machine write> [K-PB] K type/ write P on typewriter B.
sri -zu (3v) [K-PD] K write (s) P on surface/ in document D, used also for computer output.
namsri -rao (3v) <name write> [K-DC] K write/ sign surface/ document D using name C

vir -ze (2v) <verse> [K-P] K write/ compose/ versify P, a piece of poetry.
radsri -zai (3v) <disk write> [K-PF] K write (s) P to disk F.
lensri -zu (3v) <language write> [K-PD] K write (s) P/ is able to write in language D.
bilsri -zae (4v) <beautiful write> [K-PDV] K write beautifully P on D in style V.

write a letter
lersri -kuo (4v) <letter write> [K-BSD] K correspond with/ write a letter to B from place S to place D.

write endnote
romsri -tu (2v) <end write> [K-F] K write endnote for document F

write footnote
bassri -rao (3v) <base write> [K-DC] K write footnote for D on page C.

writer sri -zu (n) [K-PD] K is a writer/ scribe, writer, general term.
vir -ze (n) <verse> [K-P] K is an author/ poet/ writer, writer of verse P
roz -ze (n) <prose> [K-P] K is an author/ (prose) writer, writer of prose P
sri -ze (n) <write> [K-P] K is an author/ writer, creator of text/ document P

writing lo nu sri -zu (n) P-KD [KPD] P is writing, mass term of things written down.
poi sri -zu (n) V [K-PD] V is a writing, an act of -ing.
poi radsri -zai (n) <disk write> V [K-PF] V is an inst. of writing to disk.

written nu lensri -zu (v) <language write> P-KD [KPD] P is written by K in language D.

wrong zavkak -moe (a) <bad act> [B-VN] wrong, to do .. as judged by ..
nu zavkakbiv -mea (n) <bad act behave> V-B [BV] V is a wrong, a committed wrong act.
zavkak -moe (3a) <bad act> [B-VN] B is wrong/ immoral in action V as judged by standard N.
fu dascun -ruu (n) <responsible hurt> V-DK [KDV] V is an injury/ wrong/ tort/ injustice (done to D by K).
poi dascun -ruu (n) <responsible hurt> V [K-DV] V is an injury/ wrong/ tort (done to D in manner V).
no dre -dou (a) [D-N] improper/ incorrect/ wrong, not correct according to...
poi zavkak -moe (n) <bad act> V [B-VN] V is an immorality/ wrong doing/ wrong/ misdeed, a specific case of -ty.
dascun -ruu (3v) <responsible hurt> [K-DV] K wrong/ injure D by V

wrong doer zavkak -moe (n) <bad act> [B-VN] B is a wrong doer, one who acts immorally.

wrong doing
poi zavkak -moe (n) <bad act> V [B-VN] V is an immorality/ wrong

doing/ wrong/ misdeed, a specific case of -ty.

wrongdoing lo poi zavkakbiv -mea (n) <bad act behave> V [B-V] V is guilt/ transgression/ wrongdoing, mass term for acts.

wronged nu dascun -ruu (a) <responsible hurt> D-KV [KDV] D is wronged/ injured (by (person) K (in manner) V).

wrung nu jitton -ro (a) <tight twist> D-K [KD] D is wrung, of a tightly twisted thing.

** X **

x Xai (l) X, Latin upper case letter, one of a pool of symbols.

xei (l) x, Latin lower case letter, one of a pool of symbols.

x radiation xaiynkre -luu (2n) <X ray> [B-S] B is some X radiation from source S.

x ray nu xaiynkre -luu (n) <X ray> S-B [BS] S is an X ray source.

x sub 1 dacine (ms) x sub 1 an ordered variable, math.

x's ledo (a) his/ her/ their/ its/x's, a 3rd person sing./ plural possessive descriptor.

lede (a) his/ her/ their/ its/ x's, a 3rd person sing./ plural possessive descriptor.

ledi (a) his/ her/ their/ its/x's, a 3rd person sing./ plural possessive descriptor.

ledu (a) his/ her/ their/ its/ x's, a 3rd person sing./ plural possessive descriptor.

leda (a) his/ her/ their /its/ x's, a 3rd person sing./ plural possessive descriptor.

xenon nenol -ba (1n) [B-] B is some xenon, element 54 (Xe).

xerox kozmac -ba (1n) <copy machine>[B-] B is a copier/ copy machine/ photocopier/ XeroxTM machine

xi jeo (l) xi, Greek lower case letter, one of a pool of symbols.

** Y **

y ziYma (l) Y, Latin upper case letter, one of a pool of symbols.

ziy (l) x, Latin lower case letter, one of a pool of symbols.

Yma (l) Y, Latin upper case letter, one of a pool of symbols. OBSOLETE USE ziYma

yfi (l) x, Latin lower case letter, one of a pool of symbols. OBSOLETE USE yfi

y sub 1 decine (ms) y sub 1 an ordered variable, math.

y'all tuo (p) you/ y'all/ you all/ yourselves, in the "you and others independently" sense, the plural 2nd 3rd person multiple variable, equivalent to 'tu, e da', of a person and others not present spoken/ written to independently. Cf. tu for the singular sense of you, tuu for the "you and others jointly" sense of you, and tou/ too for the plural audience sense of you.

tuu (p) you/ y'all/ you all/ yourselves, in the "you and others

jointly" sense, the plural 2nd 3rd person set variable, equivalent to 'tu ze da', of a person and others not present spoken/ written to jointly. Cf. tu for the singular sense of you, tuo for the "you and others independently" sense of you, and tou/ too for the plural audience sense of you.

too (p) you/ y'all/ you all/ yourselves, in the "each of you individually" sense, the plural 2nd person mutliple variable, of several persons spoken/written to independently. Cf. tu for the singular sense of you, tou for the "you all collectively" sense of you, and tuu/tuo for the "you and others" sense of you.

tou (p) you/ y'all/ you all/ yourselves, in the "group of you jointly" sense, the plural 2nd person set variable, of several persons spoken/written to jointly. Cf. tu for the singular sense of you, too for the "you all independently" sense of you, and tuu/tuo for the "you and others" sense of you.

yam liam -luu (2n) [B-S] B is a yam/ sweet potato from S.

yard cafsit -bui (2n) <wall location> [B-F] B is a court/ yard/ enclosure, an enclosed area of house/ building F.

kufgid -bui (2n) <house garden> [B-F] B is the garden/ yard/ cultivated grounds of house/ estate F.

yarn totcit -ba (1n) <thick thread> [B-] B is a length of yarn.

yaw nu paljag -vau (n) <side angle> C-V [VC] C is an amount of yaw

paljag -vau (2n) <side angle> [V-C] V is a yaw of angle C. (Left/ right longitudinal angle of aircraft's attitude)

yawn maftec -ka (1v) <mouth stretch> [K-] K yawn.

poi maftec -ka (n) <mouth stretch> V [K-] V is a yawn, a specific instance.

year nin -bai (n) [B-C] B is a year, something that measures a year.
fa fo ninbai da pa cirpregetzoe. . .
After four years X graduated

nincke -bai (2n) <year time> [B-C] B is a year of epoch C.

nin -bai (2n) [B-C] B measure(s) C in year (s), default 1, international unit of time.

ninvet -mea (2n) <year vessel> [B-V] B is a year in which V occurred

year before

pasnin -beu (2n) <before year> [B-D] B is the year before D yesteryear.

yearly rarnin -va (av) <all years> [V-] V is yearly/ annually, in an annual way.

rarnin -va (a) <all years> [V-] V is yearly/ annual, recurring every year.

yearn laltso -zua (2v) <old desire> [K-V] K yearn/ long for V, that V should come about.

yearning nu laltso -zua (n) <old desire> V-K [KV] V is a yearning, that

which is -ed for.
poi laltso -zua (n) <old desire> V [K-V] V is a yearning/ longing, an act/ state of -ing.

yell firkra -tii (2v) <fear cry> [K-N] K whimper/ yelp/ cry out/ scream/ yell about N - used of any fear or submission cry.

yellow pez -gao (2a) [G-J] G is more yellow than J.
lo puu pez -gao (n) B [G-J] B is yellow, the color, mass term.
pez -gao (n) [G-J] G is a yellow, a yellow thing/ person.

yellowness puu pez -gao (n) B [G-J] B is a yellowness, a spec. property.

yelp poi firkra -tii (n) <fear cry> V [K-N] a fear induced scream/ cry/ whimper/ yelp.
firkra -tii (2v) <fear cry> [K-N] K whimper/ yelp/ cry out/ scream/ yell about N - used of any fear or submission cry.

yes ao (i) yes/ I want to/ will try to..., exp. of desire/ moderate intention
oi (i) yes/ (I)(he)(they) may..., exp. of ethical permissibility..
ai (i) yes/ certainly/ of course/ OK/ decidedly/ by all means, an exp. of consent/ strong intention.
ia (i) yes/ certainly/ indeed/ of course/ surely/ ..., expression of conviction.
ae (i) [B-] yes/ I wish to..., an expression of hope/ weak intention/ desire.

yes man tsotog -zua (n) <desire agree> [K-V] K is a yes man, one who tends to agree to anothers wishes.

yesterday torpasdel -ba (1n) <two before day> [B-] B is the day before yesterday.
nerpasnat -bui (n) <one before night> [B] B is a/ the last/ yesterday night, yesterday's night, incomplete.
na le nerpasdelbui (av ph) yesterday, during yesterday.
terpasdel -bui (2n) <three before day> [B-F] B is the day before the day before yesterday of day F.
nerpasdel -bui (2n) <one before day> [B-F] B is (a/ the) yesterday/ day before/ eve of day F.

yesteryear pasnin -beu (2n) <before year> [B-D] B is the year before D/ yesteryear.

yet inunomoi (c) still/ yet, of unmotivated acts
inunomoi mi pa gotruo. . .Even so, i went.
inunosoa (c) still/ yet/ nevertheless/ all the same/even (so), of unentailed concl'ns
inunosoa da tuslei. . .Even so, it's true.
nunomoiki (c) still/ yet/ nevertheless/ all the same/ even (so), of unmotivated acts, as in 'nunomoiki...ki; best translated ...despite(motive)...'.
inunorau (c) still/ yet, of unjustified events
inunorau mi gackua. . .Even so, i won.
nunosoaki (c) still/ yet/ nevertheless/ all the same/ even (so), of unentailed sents., as in 'nunosoaki...ki; best

translated ...despite(premise)...'.
nunokouki (c) still/ yet/ nevertheless/ all the same/ even (so), of unexpected events, as in 'nunokouki...ki; best translated ...despite(cause)...'.
nunorauki (c) still/ yet/ nevertheless/ all the same/ even (so), of unjustified events, in 'nunorauki...ki; best translated ...despite(reason)...'.
inunokou (c) still/ yet, of unexpected events inunokou da cetda. . .Even so, it's wet.

yield rojpru -seu (2v) <grow produce> [S-P] S yield/ produce crop P.
norgaccug -ro (2v) <non win say> [K-D] K yield/ surrender/ submit to D, accept defeat from...

yoke kiok -ba (1n) <yoke> [B-] B is a yoke, for linking animals for traction.
spiref -rii (3v) <pull clothing> [K-DP] K harness/ yoke D for P.
berrel -ba (1n) <carry rail> [B-] B is a yoke, a frame to aid in carrying water etc.

you tu (p) you/ yourself/ thee/ thou, the singular 2nd person variable, of a person spoken/written to. Cf. tou tuo for plural 2nd person variables.
too (p) you/ y'all/ you all/ yourselves, in the "each of you individually" sense, the plural 2nd person mutliple variable, of several persons spoken/ written to independently. Cf. tu for the singular sense of you, tou for the "you all collectively" sense of you, and tuu/ tuo for the "you and others" sense of you.
tuo (p) you/ y'all/ you all/ yourselves, in the "you and others independently" sense, the plural 2nd 3rd person multiple variable, equivalent to 'tu, e da', of a person and others not present spoken/written to independently. Cf. tu for the singular sense of you, tuu for the "you and others jointly" sense of you, and tou/too for the plural audience sense of you.
tou (p) you/ y'all/ you all/ yourselves, in the "group of you jointly" sense, the plural 2nd person set variable, of several persons spoken/written to jointly. Cf. tu for the singular sense of you, too for the "you all independently" sense of you, and tuu/ tuo for the "you and others" sense of you.
raba (p) you, anyone ('When you're in Rome, you —').
Tu he (ph) You're what?/ How are you?
tuu (p) you/ y'all/ you all/ yourselves, in the "you and others jointly" sense, the plural 2nd 3rd person set variable, equivalent to 'tu ze da', of a person and others not present spoken/ written to jointly. Cf. tu for the singular sense of you, tuo for the "you and others independently" sense of you, and tou/ too for the plural audience sense of you.

you all tuo (p) you/ y'all/ you all/ yourselves, in the "you and others independently" sense, the plural 2nd 3rd person multiple variable, equivalent to 'tu, e da', of a person and others not present spoken/written to independently. Cf. tu for the singular sense of you, tuu for the "you and others jointly" sense of you, and tou/too for the plural audience sense of you.

tuu (p) you/y'all/ you all/ yourselves, in the "you and others jointly" sense, the plural 2nd 3rd person set variable, equivalent to 'tu ze da', of a person and others not present spoken/ written to jointly. Cf. tu for the singular sense of you, tuo for the "you and others independently" sense of you, and tou/too for the plural audience sense of you.

too (p) you/ y'all/ you all/ yourselves, in the "each of you individually" sense, the plural 2nd person mutliple variable, of several persons spoken/written to independently. Cf. tu for the singular sense of you, tou for the "you all collectively" sense of you, and tuu/ tuo for the "you and others" sense of you.

tou (p) you/ y'all/ you all/ yourselves, in the "group of you jointly" sense, the plural 2nd person set variable, of several persons spoken/ written to jointly. Cf. tu for the singular sense of you, too for the "you all independently" sense of you, and tuu/ tuo for the "you and others" sense of you.

you say ie (q) What did you say?, a request for repetition when used alone. E.g., ie. . .What did you say?

young jun -gau (a) [G-JC] young/ youthful, organically less old than...

young looking

junsim -ba (1a) <young seem> [B-] B is/ are youthful/ young looking.

young man la junmreyn (na) Master/ Young man, a name/ name part 'Master Smith' .

junmre -ba (1n) <young man> [B-] B is a youth/ boy/ young man.

junmreyn (voc) Young man, a vocative as 'hey young man!'.

young woman

junfum -ba (1n) <young woman> [B-] B is a maiden/ girl/ miss/ young woman.

la junfum (na) Miss/ Young woman, a name/ name part'Miss Smith'.

younger jun -gau (3a) [G-JC] G is younger/ organically less old than J by C.

younger than

nu lal -gau (a) J-GC [GJC] junior/ younger than...

your letu (a) thy/ your, the 2nd person singular and plural possessive descriptor.

your and my

lemu (a) our/ my and your/ your and my, the 1st 2nd person plural possessive descriptor.

your name hu namluu tu (ph) What names you? What is your name?

yours letu meda (ph) yours/ thine, yours, use 'your x/ y/ w/ h/ q'.

yourself tu (p) you/ yourself/ thee/ thou, the singular 2nd person variable, of a person spoken/ written to. Cf. tou tuo for plural 2nd person variables.

kincle -zua (p) <together without> [K-V] K is by himself/ itself/ myself/ ourselves/ themselves/ yourself/ yourselves/ oneself/ herself, by herself, without companions.

yourselves tuo (p) you/ y'all/ you all/ yourselves, in the "you and others independently" sense, the plural 2nd 3rd person multiple variable, equivalent to 'tu, e da', of a person and others not present spoken/ written to independently. Cf. tu for the singular sense of you, tuu for the "you and others jointly" sense of you, and tou/ too for the plural audience sense of you.

tuu (p) you/ y'all/ you all/ yourselves, in the "you and others jointly" sense, the plural 2nd 3rd person set variable, equivalent to 'tu ze da', of a person and others not present spoken/ written to jointly. Cf. tu for the singular sense of you, tuo for the "you and others independently" sense of you, and tou/too for the plural audience sense of you.

too (p) you/ y'all/ you all/ yourselves, in the "each of you individually" sense, the plural 2nd person mutliple variable, of several persons spoken/ written to independently. Cf. tu for the singular sense of you, tou for the "you all collectively" sense of you, and tuu/ tuo for the "you and others" sense of you.

tou (p) you/ y'all/ you all/ yourselves, in the "group of you jointly" sense, the plural 2nd person set variable, of several persons spoken/ written to jointly. Cf. tu for the singular sense of you, too for the "you all independently" sense of you, and tuu/tuo for the "you and others" sense of you.

kincle -zua (p) <together without> [K-V] K is by himself/ itself/ myself/ ourselves/ themselves/ yourself/ yourselves/ oneself/ herself, by herself, without companions.

youth puu jun -gau (n) the youth/ youthfulness, a spec. property of being young.

junmre -ba (1n) <young man> [B-] B is a youth/ boy/ young man.

poi jun -gau (n) youth, a spec. state of being young.

jun -gau (n) a youth, a young person, male or female.

lo jun -gau (n) G are youth, the mass of such persons.

lo poi jun -gau (n) G are youth, mass term of states.

youthful junsim -ba (1a) <young seem> [B-] B is/ are youthful/ young looking.
junsim -ba (1a) <young seem> [B-] B is/ are youthful/ young looking.
jun gau (a) [G-JC] young/ youthful, organically less old than...

youthfully junfol -ba (1a) <young strong> [B-] B is youthfully strong.

youthfulness
puu jun -gau (n) B [GJC] B is the youth/ youthfulness, a spec. property of being young.

ytterbium temin -ba (1n) [B-] B is some ytterbium, element 70 (Yb).

yttrium titub -ba (1n) [B-] B is some yttrium, element 39 (Y).

** Z **

z Zai (l) Z, Latin upper case letter, one of a pool of symbols.
zei (l) z, Latin lower case letter, one of a pool of symbols.

zap ribkukmuv -kae (3v) <tape fast move> [K-BD] K fast forward/ back zap record/ tape B on machine D

zeal lo puu folkrikak -lei (n) <strong belief act> B [B-N] B is zeal, mass term of properties.
puu folkrikak -lei (n) <strong belief act> B [B-N] B us a zeal, a spec. property.

zealot folkrikak -lei (n) <strong belief act> [B-N] B is a zealot, one who is zealous.

zealous folkrikak -lei (2a) <strong belief act> [B-N] B is zealous about/ in pursuing N.

zebra femzebar -ba (1n) <female zebra> [B-] B is a female zebra.
zebar -ba (1n) [B-] B is a zebra, non specific term.
cinzebar -ba (1n) [B-] B is a zebra foal, an infant zebra.
memzebar -ba (1n) [B-] B is a male zebra.

zebran zebar -ba (1a) [B-] B is zebran, resembling or pertaining to a zebra.

zero lio ni (ph) zero (0), the number zero, non math.
ni (a) no/ none/ zero (of...), a quantifying operator. .
ni (a) zero (0), in math. expressions.

zeta zeo (l) zeta, Greek lower case letter, one of a pool of symbols

zigzag jagjaglin -ba (1n) <angle angle line> [B-] B is a zigzag,

zinc zinek -ba (1n) [B-] B is some zinc, element 30 (Zn).

zone podpar -bui (2n) <nation part> [B-F] B is a state/ county/ district/ ward/ zone, partly self governing part of polity F.

zoo nimgid -bui (2n) <animal garden> [B-F] B is a zoo/ zoological garden of city/ community F.

zoological nimses -ba (n) <animal science> [B-] B is zoological, pert. to zoology.

zoological garden
nimgid -bui (2n) <animal garden> [B-F] B is a zoo/ zoological garden of city/ community F.

zoologist nimses -ka (1n) <animal science> [K-] K is a zoologist.

zoology nimses -ba (1n) <animal science> [B-] B is a science of zoology.

lo nimses -ba (n) <animal science> [B-] B is zoology, mass term of instances.

zucchini zukin -luu (2n) [B-S] B is some zucchini from S.